

INDEX

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

INDEX USER'S GUIDE

Main Headings

The index to Minnesota Rules 2025 is an alphabetical arrangement of main subject headings. The headings appear in boldface capitals. The words and phrases forming the main headings are selected from terminology used in the rules and reflect concepts associated with the rules or in common usage.

There is a main heading for DEFINITIONS. It lists words and phrases defined in a designated definition part or subpart in a rule and other definitions clearly designated as such within a rule.

References to Part Numbers

The numbers listed after an entry refer to rule part numbers. For example:

ACCIDENT REPORTS
School buses, 7470.1000

means that a rule requiring certain reports of accidents involving school buses can be found in part 7470.1000 of Minnesota Rules.

Alphabetization

Main headings and the entries under each main heading are arranged in word-by-word alphabetical order. For example:

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0010
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
Off-road vehicles, 6102.0010

Abbreviations and acronyms are alphabetized as though they are one word. For example:

DEFINITIONS
Campus
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
CAMV (corrective action management unit)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Carrier
Disease control, 4605.7000
CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

"SEE" and "SEE ALSO"

Two types of cross-references are used in the index. They point either to another main heading or to an entry within the same heading.

1. *"See" references from entry terms.* Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIARY, see COURTS." In such cases, the phrase JUDICIARY is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "LIVESTOCK CARRIERS, see MOTOR CARRIERS." When you find the main heading MOTOR CARRIERS, you will find "Livestock carriers" as a subheading under it.

2. *"See specific index headings" notes.* Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in rules, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general rule about all addresses, so if you are looking for rules about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

BOARDS

Directors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings

This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of corporation for the subheading "Board of directors." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each corporation individually.

3. *"See" references from subheadings.* There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

BIRDS

Ostriches, *see* RATITAE

This reference directs you to the main heading RATITAE.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

BEVERAGES

Bottled water, *see* under WATER

WATER

Bottled water...

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "*see*." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

ABUSE

Vulnerable adults, *see* Abuse under VULNERABLE
ADULTS

This reference directs you to find the main heading VULNERABLE ADULTS and under it the subheading "Abuse."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "see":

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Personnel

Attendants, *see* same under this topic

A cross-reference like the one above is directing you to look for the entry below.

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Attendants

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "see."

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots, *see* Ballots under this topic

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for the entry below.

ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballots

4. *"See also" references.* The words "see also" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other rules about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "BINGO," you will find the direction: "See also GAMBLING."

Users' Suggestions or Comments

The index to Minnesota Rules is prepared by the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. The indexing is an ongoing process. User suggestions and comments are welcome. Please send comments by e-mail to jason.kuenle@revisor.mn.gov or call the Office of the Revisor of Statutes at (651) 296-2868.

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

INDEX

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

All-terrain vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Banking institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Boats, disposal, 6100.1650
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 Business associations, reports, 2885.0600
 Dividends, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
 Documents, agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Financial institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Interest, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
 Missing employees wages, 5200.0251
 Off-road vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Passbooks, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Pesticides, bulk storage containers, 1505.3140
 Purpose of rules, 2885.0200
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0555, 4731.0750
 Regular statements of deposit, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700
 Reports
 Discontinuance of interest or dividends, 2885.0500
 Holders having no reportable property, 2885.0800
 Property held by banks, financial institutions, or business associations, 2885.0600
 Service charges, 2885.0400
 Service charges
 Defined, 2885.0300
 Reports, 2885.0400
 Signature cards, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 Tax reports or regular statements of deposit, 2885.0700
 Wages, missing employees, 5200.0251

ABATEMENT

See specific index headings

ABBREVIATIONS

AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and Transportation officials)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 ACM (asbestos-containing material)
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 ACTFL (American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages)
 Teachers, licenses, 8710.4150
 ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
 Racing Commission, 7869.0100
 ADAFs (age-dependent adjustment factor)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 ADT (average daily traffic)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 AF_{lifetime} (lifetime adjustment factor)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 AICPA (American Institute of Certified Public Accountants)
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

AIR (Administrator in residence)
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 ALDIR (Assisted living director in residence)
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 ALI (automatic location identification)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 ALM (agricultural liming materials)
 Agriculture, 1508.0015
 AMA (accredited Minnesota assessor)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1050
 AMA (American Medical Association)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 AMC (average marginal cost)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 ANI (automatic number identification)
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 APA (Administrative Procedure Act)
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 APHIS (Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service)
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 APM (aquatic plant management)
 Law governing, 6280.0100
 APRN (advanced practice registered nurse)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 AQCR (air quality control region)
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 AREMA (American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association) manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 ASBOG (National Association of State Boards of Geology)
 Geoscience licensure, 1800.0050
 ASD (autism spectrum disorder)
 Special education, 3525.1325
 ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0205
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 ATV (all-terrain vehicle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 BMC (benchmark concentration)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 BMD (benchmark dose)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

ABBREVIATIONS

204

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

Btu (British thermal unit)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 CAFO (concentrated animal feeding operation)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 CAIDI (customer average interruption duration index)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 CAMU (corrective action management unit)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 CARB (California State Air Resources Board)
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
 CARF (Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities)
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 CBD (cannabidiol)
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 CBDA (cannabidiolic acid)
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 CC (chronic criterion)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 CCAP (Child care assistance program)
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 CCF (community correctional facilities)
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 CCF (hundred cubic feet)
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 CCPPCS (common criteria protection profile for commercial security)
 Digital signatures, 8275.0040
 CDE (continuing dental education)
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 CEMS (continuous emission monitoring system)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 CFPM (certified food protection manager)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 CGA (cylinder gas audit)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1170
 CIDQ (Council for Interior Design Qualification)
 Interior designer licensure, 1800.0050
 CIP (cleaned in place)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 CLARB (Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards)
 Landscape architect licensure, 1800.0050
 CLASS (custom local area signaling services)
 Telephone, call tracing services, 7813.0100
 CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 CMA (certified Minnesota assessor)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1030
 C&NC (convalescent and nursing care)
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 CNM (certified nurse-midwife)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 CNP (certified nurse practitioner)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

CNS (certified clinical nurse specialist)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 Co₂e (equivalent emissions)
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 COMS (continuous opacity monitoring system)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 CPA (certified public accountant)
 Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 CPT (current procedural terminology)
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
 CRNA (certified registered nurse anesthetist)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 CS (chronic standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 CSIET (Council on Standards for International Educational Travel)
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 CSSA (Community Social Services Administration) plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 CSSE (Council of Soil Science Engineers)
 Licensure, 1800.0050
 dB(A) (decibels and A-weighted)
 Noise, 7030.0020
 DCD (developmental cognitive disability)
 Children with a disability, 3525.1333
 DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 DD (developmental disability)
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled, 9525.1800
 DHCW (dental health care worker)
 Dental health care workers, 3100.0100
 DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 DOC (Department of Corrections, Minnesota)
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 DOT (Department of Transportation)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Dr. (doctor)
 Optometrists, 6500.0400
 DRG (diagnosis related groups)
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 E (endocrine)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 E 911 (enhanced 911)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 E-Code (external cause of injury-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 EAS (extended area service)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculture, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

ECP (essential community provider)
 Law governing, 4688.0010
 EEOC (Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, U. S.)
 Human rights complaints, 5000.0050
 EGA (emergency general assistance)
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 EIS (environmental impact statement)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculture, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 ENP (effective neutralizing power)
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 EPA (Environmental Protection Agency (U.S.))
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 EPA SW-846 (Environmental Protection Agency solid waste-846)
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
 Agriculture, 1558.0020
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Operating procedures, 4405.0100
 ESY (extended school year)
 Children with a disability, 3525.0210
 ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 FAA (Federal Aviation Administration)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 FAR (floor area ratio)
 Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.2040
 FBA (functional behavioral assessment)
 Special education, 3525.0210
 FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 FHWA (Federal Highway Administration)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100
 FPC (Federal Power Commission)
 Public utilities, 7825.0200
 FPMR (federal property management regulations)
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 FRA (Federal Railroad Administration)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 FSP (federal surplus property)
 Rules governing, 1260.0200
 FTE (full-time equivalent)
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 FVC (forced vital capacity)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 GEM (general equivalence mapping)
 Worker's compensation health service fees, 5221.0405

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

GEO (genetically engineered organism)
 Agriculture, 1558.0020
 GHB (gamma-hydroxybutyric acid)
 Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
 GHGs (greenhouse gases)
 Air pollution, 7500.0100
 GLPG (gallon of liquefied petroleum gas)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 HACCP (hazard analysis critical control point principles) plan
 Food code, 4626.0020
 HAP (hazardous air pollutant)
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 HBV (hepatitis B virus)
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Prevention programs, 6950.1010
 HCPCS (health care procedure coding system)
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 HEAST (health effects assessment summary tables)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 HEPA (high efficiency particulate air)
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Prevention programs, 6950.1010
 HMO (health maintenance organization)
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 HRL (health risk limits)
 Underground water, 4717.7820
 HRV (health risk value)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 HSE (Health services executive)
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department, U.S.)
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Human rights discrimination complaints, 5000.0050
 HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 IAAO (International Association of Assessing Officers)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 IBC (International Building Code)
 Adoption of, 1305.0011
 IBI (index of biological integrity)
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 ICC (Interstate Commerce Commission)
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases-9th revision-clinical modification)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
 ICD-10-CM (international classification of diseases-10th revision-clinical modification)
 Worker's compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
 ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled)
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

ABBREVIATIONS

206

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

IEC (International Electrotechnical Commission)
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
 IEP (individualized education program)
 Special education, 3525.2810
 IFR (instrument flight rules)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 IFSP (individualized family service plans)
 Children with a disability, 3525.0210
 IHS (Indian Health Service)
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 IPP (individual program plan)
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 ISO (International Organization for Standardization)
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
 KWH (kilowatt hour)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400
 LA (load allocation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 L.E.A.P. (labor education advancement program)
 Grants, 5227.0110
 LEC (local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 LEGF (large electric generating facility)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 LHSE (Licensed health services executive)
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5200
 LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 LNHA (licensed nursing home administrator)
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5200
 LOAEL (lowest observed adverse effect level)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 LP (liquefied petroleum)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
 Certificate of need, 7853.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 LPN (licensed practical nurse)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 LSP (local service provider)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 LT10t (level exceeded ten percent of the time)
 Noise, 7030.0020
 LT50t (level exceeded fifty percent of the time)
 Noise, 7030.0020
 Mbpd-mile (thousand barrels per day-mile)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

Mbpd-mile (thousand barrels per day-mile) (Cont'd)
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 MCF (thousand cubic feet)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400
 MDA (Department of Agriculture, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 MDH (Department of Health, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 MDL (method detection level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 mg/kg-day (milligrams of chemical per kilogram per day)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 mg/L (milligrams per liter)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 MHRV (multimedia health risk value)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 ML (minimum level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 MMcfpd-mile (thousands of thousand cubic feet per day-mile)
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 MMUTCD (Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 MN/DOT (Minnesota Department of Transportation)
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 MNLS (Minnesota Land Surveying Examination)
 Surveyor licensure, 1800.0050
 MS (maximum standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 MSBC (Minnesota State Building Code)
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 1800.5100
 MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500
 N-Code (clinical nature-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 NA/R (nursing assistant/registered)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 NAB (National Association of Boards of Examiners for Long-term Care Administrators, Inc.)
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners)
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 NAICS (North American Industry Classification System)
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 NASBA (National Association of State Boards of Accountancy)
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 NCARB (National Council of Architectural Registration Boards)
 Architect licensure, 1800.0050
 NCEES (National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying)
 Licensure, 1800.0050
 NCIDQ (National Council for Interior Design Qualification)
 Interior design licensure, 1800.0050

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

207

ABBREVIATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

NEC (National Electrical Code)
National Electrical Code, electricians, 3800.3601
NIH (National Institutes of Health)
Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100
NOAEL (no observed adverse effect level)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste disposal, 7001.1020
Storm water permits, 7001.1020
Water quality permits, 7002.0220
NPS (National Park Service)
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
NRCS (Natural Resources Conservation Service)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
NRPP (National radon proficiency program)
Radon licensing, 4620.7100
NTEP (national type evaluation program)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100
OAG-RUD (Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
O.D. (optometrist doctor)
Optometry, 6500.0400
OHM (off-highway motorcycle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
OPD (overall program design)
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
ORV (off-road vehicle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
PALS (pediatric advanced life support)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans)
Waste combustors, 7011.1201
PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
PEQ (projected effluent quality)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
Elected officials, membership option, 7950.0100
pH (potential of hydrogen)
Food code, 4626.0020
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
PHN (public health nurse)
Board of Nursing, 6305.0300
PM-10 (particulate matter-ten micrometers)
Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

POST (Peace Officer Standards and Training) Board
Horse racing, 7878.0100
Training and licensing, 6700.0100
PSAP (public safety answering point)
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Psia (pounds per square inch absolute)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Psig (pounds per square inch gauge)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
PUC (Public Utilities Commission, Minnesota)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
QAPI (Quality assurance performance improvement)
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
QA&R (quality assurance and review)
Nursing homes, 4656.0020
R (resistance to heat flow)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
RAC (Regional Arts Council)
Arts grants, 1900.2310
RACT (reasonably available control technology)
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
RAP (registered accounting practitioner)
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
RATA (relative accuracy test audit)
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1170
RCA (Root cause analysis)
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
RDD (regional deposited dose)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
RDD_{ER} (extrarespiratory regional dose deposition)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
RDDR (regional deposited dose ratio)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
Waste combustors, 7011.1201
REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
Public utilities, 7825.0200
REF (reference exposure level)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
RFA (Rural Finance Authority)
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0021
RfC (reference concentration)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
RfD (reference dose)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
RFD (regulatory flood datum)
Floodproofing, 1335.0400

ABBREVIATIONS

208

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

RFP (request for proposals)
Environmental assistance grants and loans, 9210.0810
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

RGD (regional gas dose)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RGDR (regional gas dose ratio)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RGU (responsible governmental unit)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

RN (registered nurse)
Board of Nursing, 6305.0300

RSC (relative source contribution)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

RVU (relative value unit)
Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100

SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

SAIDI (system average interruption duration index)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

SAIFI (system average interruption frequency index)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

SAMA (senior accredited Minnesota assessor)
Assessor licensing, 1950.1060

SBA (Small Business Administration)
State contracts, 1230.0150
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

SCORP (statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plan)
Minnesota
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

SCPI (sign communication proficiency inventory)
Teachers, licenses, 8710.0500, 8710.5200

SDS (state disposal system)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

SELF (student education loan fund)
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

SF (slope factor)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

SILS (semi-independent living services)
Grants, 9525.0900

SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

SMV (slow moving vehicle)
Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100

SOUR (specific oxygen uptake rate)
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSB (State Services for the Blind)
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS (sewer service charge system)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

STEC (Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli*)
Food code, 4626.0020

STEL (short-term exposure limit)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

SUO (sewer use ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

TACIP (telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons)
Eligibility services, 8775.0100

TAP (telephone assistance plan)
Plan standards, 7817.0100

TCS (time/temperature control for safety food)
Food code, 4626.0020

THC (tetrahydrocannabinol)
Cannabis management, 9810.0200
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

THCA (tetrahydrocannabinolic acid)
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

THM (trihalomethane)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

TMDL (total maximum daily load)
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

TSES (total special education system)
Special education, 3525.0850

TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

TTHM (total trihalomethane)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

TZEV (transitional zero-emissions vehicle)
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

UCC (Uniform Commercial Code)
Revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015

UF (uncertainty factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

UIC (underground injection control)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608

URL (uniform resource locator)
Digital signatures, 8275.0015

USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Poultry and eggs, 1520.5200

USDOT (United States Department of Transportation)
Railroads, 8830.0100

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
Railroads, 8830.0100

USIA (United States Information Agency)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USTA (United States Trotting Association)
Horse racing, 7869.0100

VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

VFR (visual flight rules)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

VO (veteran-owned business)
State contracts, 1230.0150

VOC (volatile organic compounds)
Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100

WBGT (wet bulb globe temperature index)
Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110

WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

WLA (waste load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010
 ZEV (zero-emissions vehicle)
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
 µg/L (micrograms of chemical per liter)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

ABORTION

Abortifacients, refusal to dispense, exception to unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Definitions, vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Hospital reports, 4640.1300
 Induced terminations of pregnancy, defined, 4601.0100
 Reports about
 Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Maternal deaths, 4615.0800
 Vital statistics, 4601.2200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Agricultural chemicals, tanks containing, exclusions, 7151.1300
 Alarms, overfill protection, 7151.5700
 Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
 Appeals, procedural rules, 7151.9200
 Appurtenances
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Tanks and piping design standards, 7151.5200
 Asphalt cement, tanks containing
 Asphalt cement, defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
 Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Cathodic protection
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Existing steel tanks and lines, 7151.6600
 New steel tanks and lines, design criteria, 7151.5600
 Cathodic protection testers
 Corrosion protection monitoring, 7151.7200
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Qualifications, 7151.1200
 Class 2 surface water
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Tanks located near
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Compliance requirements
 Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
 Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
 Spills, leaks, and releases, reporting, 7151.9500
 Substance transfer areas, 7151.6500
 Contamination determination
 Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500
 Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8400
 Corrosion experts
 Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Qualifications, 7151.1200
 Corrosion protection
 Compliance, timing, 7151.6600
 Corrective measures, time, 7151.7200
 Field-erected steel tanks and lines, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Definitions, generally, 7151.1200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Disclosure, records and record keeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400
 Double-bottomed tanks
 Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Double-walled tanks
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Overfill protection, 7151.5700
 Reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
 Electrical equipment
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Equipment
 Annual check, 7151.7200, 7151.7400
 Definitions, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Exclusion from rules
 Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
 Existing tanks, standards, 7151.6100
 Generally, 7151.1300
 New tanks, standards, 7151.5100
 Operation and maintenance, 7151.7100
 Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 Substance transfer area safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 Used tanks, reinstallation, 7151.5200
 Withdrawal from service, contamination determination, 7151.8400
 Existing tanks
 Corrosion protection methods, 7151.6600
 Labels, 7151.6300
 Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
 Standards, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
 Facilities, defined, 7151.1200
 Farms, tanks on, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Field-erected steel tanks
 Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Inspections, 7151.7200
 Installation drawings, retention, 7151.7400
 New tanks, design criteria, 7151.5600
 Notice, 7001.4250
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 Service, approval by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250
 Gauges, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
 Generally, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
 Hazardous waste, tanks containing, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Hearings, procedural rules, 7151.9200
 Heating and cooling equipment
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Heating oil, tanks containing, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Hydraulic lift tanks
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210, 7151.2100
 Indoor tanks
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Inspections
 Field-erected steel tanks, 7151.5600, 7151.7200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400

ABOVEGROUND

210

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Investigations, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500

Labels and labeling

- Existing tanks, 7151.6300
- Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
- Requirements, 7151.5300
- Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Level sticks, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700

Lubricating oil reservoirs, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Maintenance

- Generally, 7151.7100, 7151.7300
- Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
- Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
- Secondary containment areas, 7151.5400

Major facility substance storage permits

- Application of rules, 7001.0020
- Applications, indoor tanks, 7001.4220
- Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200
- Deviations, notice, 7001.4250
- Exclusion from rules, 7001.4205, 7151.1300
- Generally, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
- Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210
- Indoor tanks, exclusions, 7001.4205
- Inspections, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
- Major facility permit, defined, 7151.1200
- Notice, 7001.4215 to 7001.4250
- Permits, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
- Public notice and comment, 7001.4215
- Purpose, 7001.4201
- Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
- Scope of rules, 7001.4200
- Secondary containment areas, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
- Storage capacity, changes, effect, 7001.4240
- Variances, 7001.4300

Monitoring, 7151.7200, 7151.7400

Motor fuel tanks on residential property, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

New tanks

- Field-erected steel tanks, 7151.5600
- Standards, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700

Notice, construction or installation, 7001.4250

Operation, 7151.7100

Other regulated substances, tanks containing

- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
- Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
- Other regulated substances, defined, 7151.1200

Out-of-service tanks

- Labels, 7151.8200
- Reactivation, 7151.8300
- Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
- Requirements, 7151.7400
- Withdrawal from service, 7151.8200

Overfill protection, 7151.5700, 7151.6700

Owners and operators

- Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
- Corrosion protection, duties, 7151.6600
- Defined, 7151.1200
- Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
- Exclusions, 7151.1200
- Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
- Maintenance, generally, 7151.7300
- Monitoring of transfers, 7151.7200
- Petitions, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
- Records and record keeping, 7151.7400

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Owners and operators (Cont'd)

- Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
- Secondary containment areas, duties, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Substance transfer areas, safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
- Tank service providers, duties regarding, 7151.3100
- Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500

Permits, preemption, 7151.9600

Permittees, notice given, field-erected tanks, 7001.4250

Pipes and pipelines

- Definitions, 7151.1200
- Labels, 7151.5300
- Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
- Underground substance transmission lines, *see* same under this topic

Portable tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200

Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500

Purpose, 7151.1100

Records and record keeping, 7151.7400

Releases, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic

Reports about

- Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
- Spills, leaks, and releases, 7151.9500

Safeguards

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
- Secondary containment areas, 7151.7300
- Substance transfer areas, 7151.5500, 7151.6500

Scope of rules, generally, 7151.1300

Secondary containment

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400

Secondary containment areas

- Assessments following release, 7151.7500
- Clay construction, 7151.5400
- Compliance, timing, 7151.6400
- Construction materials, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Design, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Dikes, 7151.1200, 7151.6400
- Discharges into, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
- Evaluation, soil construction, 7151.6400, 7151.7400
- Existing tanks, 7151.6400
- Field-erected tanks, 7001.4250
- Leak detection methods, 7151.5400
- Monitoring, 7151.7200
- Permeability
 - Impermeable, defined, 7151.1200
 - Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
- Safeguards, 7151.7300
- Signs, 7151.5300
- Soil construction, 7151.6400
- Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
- Used tanks, reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400
- Volume, 7151.5400, 7151.6400

Septic tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Shop-fabricated tanks

- Cathodic protection design criteria, 7151.5600
- Defined, 7151.1200

Shutoff system, overfill protection, 7151.5700

Sight glasses, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700

Signs

- Requirements, 7151.5300
- Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Small tanks near surface water
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Definitions, 7151.1200
 Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
 Leak detection
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.5200, 7151.5400
 Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
 Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
 Reporting, compliance, 7151.9500
 Storm water discharge, 7151.7300
 Standards
 Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Existing tanks, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
 Incorporation by reference, 7151.2100
 New tanks, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700
 Steel tanks, *see* Field-erected steel tanks under this topic
 Storage capacity, defined, 7151.1200
 Storage tanks, *see* STORAGE TANKS
 Storm water collection systems, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Substance transfer areas
 Compliance, timing, 7151.6500
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Safeguards and exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 Substances
 Change of stored substances, notice, 7001.4250
 Compatibility, 7151.1200, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200
 Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Tank motor vehicles, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Tank service providers, 7151.3100
 Tank systems
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
 Tests and testing
 Cathodic protection testers, 7151.1200, 7151.7200
 Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment area evaluation, 7151.6400
 Tote tanks
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Transfers
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Transfers exceeding 55 gallons, overfill protection, 7151.5700
 Type A substances
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
 Type B substances
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
 Type C substances
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Type C substances (Cont'd)
 Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
 Underground storage tanks used for aboveground storage, 7151.5200, 7151.6200
 Underground substance transmission lines
 Leak tests, 7151.7200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Notice, 7001.4250
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 Service, approved by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250
 Underground lines, defined, 7151.1200
 Used tanks, reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400
 Variances
 Generally, 7151.9300
 Major facility substances storage permits, 7001.4300
 Volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
 Water tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Withdrawal from service
 Contamination determination, 7151.8400, 7151.8500
 Generally, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500
 Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 Requirement, 7151.8100

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots
 Ballots already cast, status, 8210.2450
 Categories, 8210.0050
 County auditors, duties, 8210.2300
 Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 Electronic transmission, 8210.0500
 Federal write-in absentee ballots, 8210.2700
 Health care facilities, 8210.2900
 Hospitals, 8210.2900
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2300
 Presidential elections, 8210.0100
 Receiving automatically, 8210.0200
 Rejected ballots, replacements for, 8210.2600
 Replacement ballots, voters' requests for, 8210.2600
 Retention, 8210.2300
 Absentee voters
 Challenged voters, absentee voting applications, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Identification, exemption, 8200.3200
 Oaths, proof of residence for another voter, 8210.0600
 Signatures, 8210.0100, 8210.0600, 8210.0800
 Address confidentiality program participants, 8290.0200, 8290.0600, 8290.1100, 8290.1300
 Agents, delivery of return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 Applications
 Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Generally, 8210.0200
 Matching with return envelopes, 8210.2450
 Official marks, 8210.0050
 Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0400
 Replacement ballots, 8210.2200
 Ballot boards, examining return envelopes, duties, 8210.2450
 Ballot envelopes, *see* Return envelopes under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0800
 Return envelopes, 8210.2200
 Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Challenges, Safe at Home program participants, 8290.1300
 Election judges, training
 Basic course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

ABSENTEE

212

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Electronic transmission, ballots, 8210.0500
 Envelopes, official marks, 8210.0050
 Experimental use, alternative forms, 8210.1000
 Federal write-in absentee ballots, 8210.2700
 Forms
 Alternative forms, experimental use, 8210.1000
 Applications, 8210.0200
 Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Instructions, 8210.0500
 Return envelopes, 8210.0300, 8210.0710, 8210.0720
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
 Hand delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 Health care patients, training for election officials, absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
 Instructions, 8210.0500
 Mail and mailing
 Instructions, 8210.0500
 Official marks, 8210.0050
 Return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2300 to 8210.2500
 Voter's statements, mailing labels, 8210.0600
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Notices, nonacceptance, 8210.2200
 Permanent absentee status, Safe at Home program participants, 8290.0200, 8290.1100, 8290.1300
 Permanent application for, 8210.0200
 Personal delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 Polling place rosters, notations, 8200.9300
 Presidential elections, 8210.0100
 Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0400
 Printing specifications
 Return envelopes, 8210.0300
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
 Records and record keeping, return envelopes, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 Replacement ballots, 8210.2200
 Return envelopes
 County auditors, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 Delivery, 8210.2100 to 8210.2400
 Election day procedures, 8210.2300, 8210.2400
 Examination by ballot board members, 8210.2450
 Form, 8210.0710
 Instructions, 8210.0500, 8210.0710
 Mail pickup, 8210.2500
 Mailing information on, 8210.0720
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 Rejection, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
 Reports about, 8210.2400
 Retention, 8210.2200, 8210.2300
 Seals, inspection, 8210.2200
 Security (safety), 8210.2400
 Specifications, 8210.0300
 Time of delivery, 8210.2200
 Voter's information, filling in by mailing officials, 8210.2000
 Safe at Home program participants, 8290.0200, 8290.0600, 8290.1100, 8290.1300
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks), return envelopes, 8210.2200
 Security (safety), 8210.2400
 Signature envelopes
 Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Examination by ballot board members, 8210.2450
 Instructions, 8210.0500, 8210.0710
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Statement of voter, 8210.0600
 Signatures, examination by ballot board members, 8210.2450

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Statement of absentee voter, form, 8210.0300, 8210.0600
 Training for election officials
 Basic course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
 Transmittal envelopes, 8210.0400, 8210.2600
 Violations and penalties, return envelopes, tampering, rejection, 8210.2200
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters in military and abroad
 Identification, exemptions, 8200.3200
 Instructions, 8210.0500, 8210.0710
 Return envelopes, 8210.0710, 8210.0720
 Signature envelopes, 8210.0800

ABSTRACTERS

County abstracts, prevailing wages, 5200.1050

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Searches, state rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820

ABUSE

Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
 Children, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Prevention, special transportation services, 8840.5910
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Vulnerable adults, *see* Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Arts, 3501.0820
 Citizenship and government standards, 3501.1350
 Economics standards, 3501.1350
 English learners, language development, academic standards, 3501.1200, 3501.1210
 Ethnic studies standards, 3501.1350
 Exchanging ideas, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0660
 Geography standards, 3501.1350
 Grade 1
 Language, 3501.0660
 Mathematics, 3501.0750
 Reading, 3501.0660
 Science, 3501.0960
 Social studies, 3501.1350
 Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas, 3501.0660
 Writing, 3501.0660
 Grade 2
 Language, 3501.0660
 Mathematics, 3501.0750
 Reading, 3501.0660
 Science, 3501.0960
 Social studies, 3501.1350
 Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas, 3501.0660
 Writing, 3501.0660
 Grade 3
 Language, 3501.0660
 Mathematics, 3501.0750
 Reading, 3501.0660
 Science, 3501.0960
 Social studies, 3501.1350
 Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas, 3501.0660
 Writing, 3501.0660
 Grade 4
 Language, 3501.0660
 Mathematics, 3501.0750
 Reading, 3501.0660

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Grade 4 (Cont'd)

Science, 3501.0960
Social studies, 3501.1350
Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas, 3501.0660
Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 5

Language, 3501.0660
Mathematics, 3501.0750
Reading, 3501.0660
Science, 3501.0960
Social studies, 3501.1350
Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas, 3501.0660
Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 6

Language, 3501.0660
Mathematics, 3501.0750
Reading, 3501.0660
Science, 3501.0960
Social studies, 3501.1350
Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas, 3501.0660
Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 7

Language, 3501.0660
Mathematics, 3501.0750
Reading, 3501.0660
Science, 3501.0960
Social studies, 3501.1350
Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas, 3501.0660
Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 8

Language, 3501.0660
Mathematics, 3501.0750
Reading, 3501.0660
Science, 3501.0960
Social studies, 3501.1350
Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas, 3501.0660
Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 9

Language, 3501.0660
Mathematics, 3501.0750
Reading, 3501.0660
Science, 3501.0960
Social studies, 3501.1350
Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas, 3501.0660
Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 10

Language, 3501.0660
Mathematics, 3501.0750
Reading, 3501.0660
Science, 3501.0960
Social studies, 3501.1350
Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas, 3501.0660
Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 11

Language, 3501.0660
Mathematics, 3501.0750
Reading, 3501.0660
Science, 3501.0960
Social studies, 3501.1350

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Grade 11 (Cont'd)

Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas, 3501.0660

Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 12

Language, 3501.0660
Mathematics, 3501.0750
Reading, 3501.0660
Science, 3501.0960
Social studies, 3501.1350
Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas, 3501.0660

Writing, 3501.0660

History standards, 3501.1350

Kindergarten

Language, 3501.0660
Mathematics, 3501.0750
Reading, 3501.0660
Science, 3501.0960
Social studies, 3501.1350
Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas, 3501.0660
Writing, 3501.0660

Language, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0660

Listening, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0660

Mathematics standards, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0750

Perpich Center for Arts Education, eligibility, 3600.0030, 3600.0085

Physical education, 3501.1400, 3501.1410

Reading, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0660

Science standards, 3501.0960

Social studies standards, 3501.1350

Speaking, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0660

Viewing, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0660

Writing, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0660

ACCESSIBILITY CODE

Accessible routes, 1341.0402

Administration, 1341.0203

Adult changing stations, 1341.0613

Ambulatory compartments, 1341.0030

Assembly areas, 1341.0030

Bathing rooms, 1341.0603

Bathtubs, 1341.1004

Bed height, 1341.1002

Check-out aisles, 1341.0030

Clear width, 1341.0403

Communication features, 1341.1006

Components of accessible routes, 1341.0203

Curb ramps, 1341.0406

Dimensions, 1341.0104

Dining surfaces, 1341.0902

Doors, 1341.0404

Doorways, 1341.0404

Dwelling units, 1341.0202

Elevators

Alterations, 1341.0030

Exceptions, 1341.0105

Generally, 1341.0407, 1341.0408, 1341.0409

Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0408

Transportation facilities, 1341.0805

Escalators, 1341.0105

Existing Building Code provisions, 1311.0010

Existing buildings, 1341.0030

Generally, 1341.0011

Grab bars, 1341.0609

ACCESSIBILITY

214

ACCESSIBILITY CODE (Cont'd)

Handwashing facilities, 1341.1004
 Incorporations by reference
 ANSI A117.1, 1341.0010
 International Building Code, 1341.0005
 International Existing Building Code, 1341.0005
 Intended to be occupied as a residence, definitions, 1341.0011
 Lifts, platform lifts, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
 Parking facilities
 Disabilities access, generally, 1341.0502
 Restriping, 1341.0030
 Passing space, 1341.0403
 Pedestrian routes, 1341.0030
 Platform lifts, 1341.0030, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
 Public or common-use space, 1341.1006
 Ramps, 1341.0203
 Sales and service counters, 1341.0904
 Scoping requirements, 1341.0201
 Shower compartments
 Generally, 1341.0608
 Seats, 1341.0610
 Sleeping units, 1341.0202
 Stairway chair lifts, 1341.0105
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1341.0603, 1341.0604
 Transportation facilities, elevators in, 1341.0805
 Type B units, 1341.1004
 Walking surfaces, 1341.0403
 Water closets, 1341.0604, 1341.1004
 Wheelchair lifts, 1341.0030, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
 Work surfaces, 1341.0902

ACCESSORIES (EQUIPMENT)

Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

ACCESSORIES TO CRIME

Pharmacists, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

Capitol area, 2400.2605
 Carports, residential code, 1309.0309
 Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured homes, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Occupancy classifications, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
 State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Walls, residential code, 1309.0302

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 School buses, 7470.1000
 Traffic accident reports, 7411.0100

ACCIDENTS

Accident prevention tags, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Elevators and related devices, 1307.0040
 Emergencies, accidents defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 Radioactive materials, *see* Accidents and incidents under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100
 School buses, 7470.1000
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5400

ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

Telephone utilities, investigations, 7810.6000
 Traffic accident reports, 7411.0100

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Duties, 1105.0500
 Elections, 1105.0400
 Hearings, 1105.2200, 1105.5900, 1105.6200
 Licensees

 Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

 Licensed public accountants, *see* LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Meetings, 1105.0300

Powers, 1105.0200

Registration, *see* REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

Reports, 1105.5800

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Communications with clients, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400

CPA, defined, 8122.0150

Disbarment, taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Escrow, *see* ESCROW

Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Income taxes, disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400

Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650

Nonlicensees, financial statements, prepared by, disclaimers, 1105.6500

Opinions, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0550

Registered accounting practitioners, *see* REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

Reports given, lawful gambling audits, termination, 8122.0450

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Workers' compensation

 Coverage, 5224.0040

 Self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6400

Working papers, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400

ACCOUNTING

Boarding care homes, administrators, duties, 4655.1400

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Railroads, 8830.3300, 8830.3400

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Sales and use taxes, accounting records, 8130.7501

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Sales and use taxes

 Direct pay authorization, applications, 8130.3400

 Gross receipts, 8130.1800

Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400

ACCREDITATION

See specific index headings

ACETYLENE

See also OXYACETYLENE WELDING

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

ACID RAIN

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference
 Continuous emission monitoring, 7017.1020
 Emission permits, 7007.0350, 7007.1075
 Nitrogen oxides emission reduction, 7011.0553
 Permits, 7007.1075

ACIDS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730
 Poisonous or toxic materials, acids defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 Wells, treatment with acids, 4725.3725

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Infection control procedures, HIV, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044
 Public education, 4605.7800
 Reporting, 4605.7040

ACTINIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422, 4731.2750, 4731.2820

ACTUARIES

Actuarial opinions, life insurance, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240
 Actuarial Standards Board, defined, 2711.0210
 Appointed actuaries, life insurance, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240
 Definitions, insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600
 Life insurance, deficiency reserves, duties, 2747.0030
 Qualified actuaries, definitions
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210
 Insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600
 Reports given, insurance, 2700.0600
 Statements of actuarial opinion, life insurance, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240

ACUPUNCTURISTS

Continuing education, chiropractors, 2500.1200
 Practice requirements, 2500.3000
 Registration, inactive
 Annual renewal, fees, 2500.3200
 Generally, 2500.3100
 Reinstatement to active status, 2500.3300

AD VALOREM TAXES

See TAXES

ADAMS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ADAPTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ADDICTION

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM

See SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADHESIVES

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ADMINISTRATION

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, personal property stored or abandoned in state parks or forest lands, disposal, duties, 6100.1650
 Capitol grounds, public rallies on, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES
 Data privacy division, duties, generally, 1205.1700
 Data privacy duties, generally, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Federal surplus property division, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900
 Fees, parking, 1225.0300
 Government data, rules generally, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Local telecommunications service providers
 911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Manufactured homes, duties, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Materials Management Division, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
 Plant Management Division, 1225.0200
 Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 State lands, *see* STATE LANDS
 State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
 Surplus property, duties
 Federal surplus property division, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900
 State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Appeals to
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 Chief administrative law judge, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Contested cases, generally, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400
 Definitions, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Hearings
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
 High voltage transmission lines, routing, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700
 Mediation services, contested cases, 1400.5950
 Municipal boundary adjustments, *see* MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS
 Power lines, routing, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700
 Power plants, siting, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700
 Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications
 Comment period, 7845.7900
 Complaint proceedings, 7845.7800
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Rulemaking procedure, generally, *see* RULEMAKING
 Sanitary districts, boundary petitions, 1408.0010 to 1408.0070
 Workers' compensation hearings, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100, 1420.0100 to 1420.3800

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Administrative notice
 Contested cases, 1400.8100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1700

ADMINISTRATIVE

216

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Approvals by
 Intervention, occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0573
 Rulemaking procedure
 Dual notice, 1400.2080
 Expedited rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2410
 Notice of hearing, 1400.2080
 Proposed additional notice plans, 1400.2060
 Review standards, 1400.2100
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Assignment
 Contested cases, 1400.5400
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0400
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8540
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2020
 Certificates and certification, motions, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.2200
 Chief administrative law judge
 Approvals by, rulemaking, 1400.2100, 1400.2110
 Defined, 1400.2010
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0400, 1405.1000
 Rulemaking procedures, *see* RULEMAKING
 Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.3200
 Compensation judges, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0500, 1415.0700
 Consent, occupational safety and health, contested cases, intervention, 5210.0573
 Contested cases, duties specific to judges, *see* Administrative law judges under CONTESTED CASES
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
 Decisions, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
 Definitions
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Determination by, occupational safety and health, contested cases, party status, 5210.0573
 Disqualification
 Contested cases, 1400.6400
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1000
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2020
 Dockets, numbers, occupational safety and health, contested case pleadings or documents, 5210.0557
 Environmental permit coordination, report, 4350.3070
 Examination of witnesses, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
 Filing with
 Contested cases, occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents
 Forms, 5210.0557
 Notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Procedures and requirements, 5210.0554
 Proof of service, 5210.0551
 Record address, failure to furnish, 5210.0548
 Service of process, 5210.0595
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 Motions to quash subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Notice of objection, petitions to intervene, 1405.0900
 Prehearing conference statements, 1405.1100
 Subpoenas, proof of service, 1405.1300
 Rulemaking procedure, proposed rules, 1400.2080
 Judgments, default, occupational safety and health, 5210.0595

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Notice given, exemption, witnesses, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.2000
 Notice received, occupational safety and health, variance denials, objections, 5210.0860
 Oaths, administering, contested cases, 1400.5500
 Occupational safety and health
 Contested case hearings, certification of service and posting, 5210.0595
 Expedited procedures, rulings, contested cases, 5210.0597
 Hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0080
 Orders
 Contested cases
 Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 Generally, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Sanitary districts, 1408.0040, 1408.0050
 Settlement conferences, 1400.6550
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0570, 5210.0589
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 Depositions to preserve testimony, 1405.1200
 Hearings, subsequent notices, 1405.0500
 Intervention, orders allowing, 1405.0900
 Revenue recapture hearings
 Interlocutory orders, 1400.8606
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 Pipeline routing, public hearings, 7852.1700
 Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure
 Official service list, 7829.0700
 Petitions to intervene, 7829.0800
 Recommendations by
 Contested cases, 1400.5500
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
 State transportation construction contracts, debarment, terms, 1230.3500
 Reports given
 Contested cases, 1400.8100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, generally, 1405.2400, 1405.2500
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8610
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2240
 Sanitary districts, 1408.0070
 Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Administrative law judges under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Review by, proposed additional notice plans, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2060
 Rulemaking procedures, *see* RULEMAKING
 Sanitary districts, 1408.0050
 Subpoenas, issuing
 Contested cases, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
 See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADMINISTRATORS
 See specific index headings

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE
 See EVIDENCE

ADMISSION FEES
 Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

ADMISSION FEES (Cont'd)

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.4300 to 2920.4600
Boarding care homes, *see* Admissions under BOARDING CARE HOMES
Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400
Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

ADOLESCENTS

See CHILDREN

ADOPTION

Adoptees
 Locating birth parents, rights, 9560.0170
 Trusts, beneficial ownership statements, domestic stock insurance company securities, 2715.5000
Adoption agencies
 Child-placing agencies, definitions, 9560.0020
 Private agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Adoptive parents
 Postadoption services, 9560.0170
 Preplacement requirements, 9560.0060
 Recruitment, 9560.0040
 Suitability determination, 9560.0140
 Termination of placement, notice, 9560.0110
Affidavits, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
Birth parents
 Consents, 9560.0030
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Locating, 9560.0170
 Notice received, 9560.0170
 Termination of parental rights, 9560.0030
Birth records, disclosure, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
Child-placing agencies, *see* Adoption agencies under this topic
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
Consent, 9560.0030, 9560.0040
Definitions
 Drivers' license records, 7410.0100
 Generally, 9560.0015, 9560.0020
Developmentally disabled persons, public guardians, consent, 9525.3040
Disabled children, special needs, 9560.0040
Discrimination, 9560.0670
Foreign adoption birth records, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
Foster children, criteria, 9560.0050
Independent placements
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Requirements, 9560.0120, 9560.0130
Indian children, 9560.0040
Intercountry adoptions, 9560.0150, 9560.0160
Interstate adoption, 9560.0150
Investigations
 Nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
 Petitions, 9560.0160
MinnesotaCare, coverage for adopted children, 9506.0030
Minority children, 9560.0040
Nonrelative homes, independent placement, 9560.0130
Petitions, 9560.0160
Placement agreements, 9560.0060
Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Postplacement services
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Requirements, 9560.0060
Preplacement requirements, 9560.0060
Private agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Purpose of rules, 9560.0010
Records and record keeping
 Birth records, disclosure, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
 Certified copies, definitions, 7410.0100
 Requirements, 9560.0170, 9560.0180
Relatives
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Preference, 9560.0040
Scope of rules, 9560.0015
Special needs children, requirements, 9560.0040
State adoption exchange, 9560.0040
Suitability studies
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Generally, 9560.0140
Termination of parental rights, 9560.0030
Termination of placement, 9560.0110
Transportation of child, independent placements, 9560.0120

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Definitions, 9560.0020
Federal aid
 Allocation, calculation, 9550.0320
 Definitions, 9550.0310
 Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
 Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
 Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
 Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
 Reporting, 9550.0340

ADOPTION EXCHANGE

Defined, 9560.0020
Generally, 9560.0040

ADOPTION OF RULES

See specific index headings

ADULT COMMUNITY-BASED RESIDENTIAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Access to records
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Residents' medical records, 2920.7500
Administration, 2920.1800 to 2920.2800
Admission, policies, 2920.4300 to 2920.4600
Advisory board, 2920.1800
Appeals
 Licenses, 2920.1400
 Rules, 2920.5200
Applications
 License, 2920.0500
 Studies, 2920.1200
Articles of incorporation, 2920.2400
Audits, 2920.3200
Background checks, 2920.4000
Bathroom facilities, 2920.7000
Bedrooms, 2920.6700
Beds, 2920.6800
Boarders, 2920.7300
Budget, annual written budget, 2920.3000
Building codes, 2920.6300
Buildings and grounds, 2920.6600
Bylaws, 2920.2800
Chairs, 2920.6800

**ADULT COMMUNITY-BASED RESIDENTIAL
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Chest x-rays, 2920.3900
 Closet-locker space, 2920.6800
 Community health care agencies, 2920.7400
 Community involvement, 2920.5000
 Compensation and salaries
 Policies, 2920.3700
 Records, 2920.7600
 Compliance with rules, 2920.0210
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Consent, publicity, 2920.6100
 Constitution, 2920.2400
 Contraband, 2920.6000
 Contracts, food, 2920.5400
 Corporal punishment, 2920.5700
 Correspondence, policies, 2920.5000
 Counseling areas, 2920.6900
 Data privacy, 2920.4900
 Definitions, 2920.0100
 Denial, licenses, 2920.0900
 Disasters, procedures, 2920.6500
 Discipline, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Drugs and medicine, 2920.7400
 Educational requirements for staff, 2920.4000
 Emergency procedures, 2920.6500
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Equipment, heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Family involvement, 2920.5000
 Fees, licenses, 2920.0800
 Financial audit, 2920.3200
 Fire codes, 2920.6300
 Fire safety, 2920.6400
 First aid, 2920.7400
 First aid training, 2920.3800
 Fiscal management, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Food, discipline, 2920.5700
 Food service, 2920.5400
 Forms
 Admissions, 2920.4400
 Release of information, 2920.4900
 Furnishings, 2920.6800
 Gifts, 2920.6000
 Governing body, 2920.1800
 Grievance procedure, 2920.5200
 Grounds and buildings, 2920.6600
 Health codes, 2920.6300
 Heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Holidays, employees, 2920.3700
 Hours of work, employees, 2920.3700
 House rules, 2920.5200
 Housing codes, 2920.6300
 In-service training program, 2920.3800
 Incident reporting, 2920.6500
 Inspections, fire safety, 2920.6400
 Insurance, 2920.3600
 Issuance of licenses, 2920.0800
 Labor and employment, personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Laundry facilities, 2920.7100
 Legal status, 2920.1800
 Licenses
 Appeals, 2920.1400
 Applications, 2920.0500
 Denial, 2920.0900
 Expiration, 2920.0800
 Fees, 2920.0800

**ADULT COMMUNITY-BASED RESIDENTIAL
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Issuance, 2920.0800
 Limitations, 2920.1300, 2920.1500
 Minimum standards, revocation or denial of license, 2920.0900
 Necessity, 2920.0800
 Notice of limitation, 2920.1300
 Regulations, 2920.6300
 Suspension or revocation, 2920.0900
 Transfer, 2920.0800
 Lighting, 2920.6800
 Limitations on licenses, notice, 2920.1300
 Linens and towels, 2920.6800
 Mail, discipline, 2920.5700
 Maintenance
 Generally, 2920.6600
 Records, 2920.2100
 Management, 2920.2500, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Mandatory rules, 2920.0210
 Mantoux test, 2920.3900
 Manuals, policy and procedure manual, 2920.2700
 Mattresses, 2920.6800
 Maximum capacity, licenses, 2920.0800
 Medical records, 2920.7500
 Medical service and treatment
 Policy and procedure, 2920.7400
 Records, 2920.7500
 Written policies, 2920.7400
 Meetings, community correctional facilities, 2920.2000
 Mission statement, 2920.1800
 Monitoring systems, 2920.2600
 Motor vehicles, 2920.7200
 New or renovated buildings, plans and specifications, 2920.6600
 Notice, limitations on licenses, 2920.1300
 Nutrition, 2920.5400
 Occupancy, licenses, 2920.0800
 Officers and employees
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 First aid training, 2920.3800
 In-service training program, 2920.3800
 Qualifications, 2920.4000
 Records, 2920.7600
 Training program, 2920.3800
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Operations manual, 2920.2700
 Ordinances, 2920.6300
 Organization, 2920.1800 to 2920.2800
 Orientation, 2920.4600
 Personal possessions, 2920.6000
 Personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Personnel records, 2920.3700, 2920.7600
 Physical force, discipline, 2920.5700
 Pictures, publicity, 2920.6100
 Planning, security procedures, 2920.5900
 Plans and specifications, new or renovated buildings, 2920.6600
 Population served, 2920.1800
 Privacy, public reports or pictures, 2920.6100
 Program administrator, qualifications, 2920.4000
 Provisional licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Public statements, 2920.6100
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Qualifications, employees, 2920.4000

**ADULT COMMUNITY-BASED RESIDENTIAL
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Records and record keeping
 Employment, 2920.7600
 Maintenance, 2920.2100
 Medical records, 2920.7500
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Release of information, 2920.4900
 Religion, 2920.5300
 Reports
 Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7600
 Incident reporting, 2920.6500
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Residents, 2920.6500
 Resolution of conflicts, 2920.5700
 Restrictions on use, 2920.1000
 Restrooms, 2920.7000
 Review, rules, 2920.5200
 Roomers, 2920.7300
 Rules, house rules, 2920.5200
 Searches and seizures, 2920.6200
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Separate sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Sex offenders, 2920.4900
 Sleep, discipline, 2920.5700
 Sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Specific rules, variances, 2920.1100
 Status, 2920.1800
 Studies, applications, 2920.1200
 Substantial compliance, 2920.0210
 Suspension or revocation, licenses, 2920.0900
 Telephones, resident access to, 2920.5000
 Training program, 2920.3800
 Transfer of licenses, 2920.0800
 Transportation, 2920.7200
 Use, restrictions, 2920.1000
 Variances, specific rules, 2920.1100
 Visitation policy, 2920.5000
 Visiting rooms, 2920.6900
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Waivers, specific rules, 2920.1100
 Work assignments, 2920.5100
 Work program, 2920.5100
 Work schedules, 2920.3700
 Written fiscal system, 2920.3400
 Zoning codes, 2920.6300

ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Disciplinary confinement, sentence extension, 2940.1600
 Food, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Program review teams, 2940.0500 to 2940.1400
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Soft drinks, 8130.4700

ADULT DAY CARE

Activities of daily living, 9555.9710
 Definitions, 1305.0202, 9555.9600
 Emergencies, 9555.9720
 Employees
 Orientation and training, 9555.9680, 9555.9690
 Qualifications, 9555.9680
 Records, 9555.9650
 Staffing requirements, 9555.9690
 Equipment and furnishings, 9555.9730
 Facilities, State Building Code classification, 1305.0302
 Fire code requirements, definitions, 7511.0202

ADULT DAY CARE (Cont'd)

Food service, 9555.9710
 Health services, 9555.9710
 Individual service plans, 9555.9700
 Licenses
 Application of rules, 9555.9610
 Definitions, 9555.9600
 Purpose of rules, 9555.9610
 Requirements, 9555.9620 to 9555.9730
 Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND
 COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Occupancy code, 9555.9730
 Participants
 Defined, 9555.9600
 Records, 9555.9660
 Rights, 9555.9670
 Pets, 9555.9720
 Physical plants, licensing, 9555.9730
 Policies, licensing, 9555.9640
 Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND
 COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Programs
 Information requirements, 9555.9640
 Requirements generally, 9555.9710
 Records and record keeping
 Participants' records, 9555.9660
 Personnel records, 9555.9650
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Safety, 9555.9720
 Services
 Information requirements, 9555.9640
 Requirements generally, 9555.9710
 Staffing requirements, 9555.9690
 Structured exercise programs, 9555.9710
 Supervisors, human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Temperature, 9555.9730
 Transportation, 9555.9710
 Variances, 9555.9600
 Ventilation, 9555.9730

ADULT FOSTER CARE

See FOSTER CARE

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE

See HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

ADULT-USE CANNABIS

See CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)

ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

See also FOOD

Bakery products, 1550.1290
 Distressed foods, 1550.2840, 1550.2870
 Feed, commercial feed, 1510.2200

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

ADVERSE PARTIES

Examination
 Contested cases, 1400.7300
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603
 Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170

ADVERTISING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, regional collection
 sites, 7035.3300
 Advertising signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Aerial advertising, endorsements, 8800.3200
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils,
 elections and referendums, 1570.0800

ADVERTISING

220

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Agricultural seeds, restrictions, 1510.0190
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.3200
 Auctions, state surplus property, 1255.0400
 Bids, state contracts, sealed bids, 1230.0300
 Billboards, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Cold storage warehouses, food, sale, 1550.2320
 Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 Cosmetologists, restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110, 2110.0110
 Cosmetology schools, restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134
 Definitions
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
 Eggs
 False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
 Grade and size requirements, 1520.1700
 Electrical contractors, 3800.3560
 Electricity, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, prohibitions, exceptions, 2675.8180
 Employment agencies, job order forms, 5200.0770
 Farm products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
 Financial planners, 2876.5024
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100
 "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120, 1556.0160
 Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
 Health maintenance organizations
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Open enrollment, notice, 4685.3100
 Hospices, 4664.0025
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
 Imitation fruit extracts, 1550.0540
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
 Kosher foods, use of "kosher" term, limitations, 1550.0830
 Limousines, requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300
 Lottery retailers, 7856.4010
 Manufactured home installers, continuing education, 1350.6710
 Meat and meat products
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Use of term "fresh", 1545.0210
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0800
 Mining operations
 Permits, cancellation, 6130.5100
 Publications, 6130.5700
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120, 1556.0160
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Poultry and poultry products, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5500, 1520.5600
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Generally, 8130.9250
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Signs, 8130.9400

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Special transportation services, restrictions, 8840.5450
 State contracts, bids, solicitation, 1230.0300
 State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1200, 2810.1300, 2810.1400
 Vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050
 Veterinarians, guidelines generally, 9100.0800
ADVERTISING SIGNS
See BILLBOARDS
ADVISORY BOARDS
See BOARDS
ADVISORY SERVICES
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
ADVISORY TASK FORCES
See TASK FORCES
AERONAUTICS
 Aeronautics instructors, 8800.0100, 8800.3300
 Air traffic control towers, disability access, 1341.0011
 Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Airlines, *see* AIRLINES
 Airplane hangars, disability access, 1341.0011
 Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Charts
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Contested cases, 8800.0300
 Definitions, 8800.0100
 Flight schools, 8800.3100 to 8800.3300
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Ground schools, 8800.3100
 Instrument flight rules (IFR), public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
 Visual flight rules, public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
AFFIDAVITS
 Adoption, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
 Affidavits of prejudice, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE
 Affidavits of service
 Contested cases, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Agricultural chemicals, corrective action reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.1310, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
 Asbestos abatement
 Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 Management planners, certification, 4620.3340
 Project designers, certification, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 Workers, certification, 4620.3300
 Cattle, affidavits of slaughter, 1721.0090, 1721.0160
 Cold storage warehouse operators, food, sale, notice, 1550.2320
 Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Cosmetology schools, duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
 Good faith, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 1502.0011, 1502.0022
 Grain warehouses, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Horse racing
 Claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140
 License applications, 7870.0020, 7870.0190

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity exclusion (form M-115), 8002.0200
 Political contributions, 4501.0300, 4503.1400
 Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Proof of publication, savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, applications for acquisition, 2660.0110
 Public utilities, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
 Race horses, Minnesota-bred, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Real property conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
 Telephone utilities, records, 7810.2300
 Voter registration, challenges, 8200.7100

AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE

Contested cases, administrative law judges, disqualification, 1400.6400
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1000
 Rulemaking procedure, administrative law judges, disqualification, 1400.2020

AFFILIATES

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, guarantees, 2780.1200

AFFIRMATIONS

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Affirmative action plan
 Contents, 5000.3420
 Distribution, 5000.3460
 Review, 5000.3420
 Certificates of compliance
 Application for, 5000.3415
 Criteria for issuing, 5000.3570
 Deficiencies, notification, 5000.3570
 Duration, 5000.3560
 Failure to hold, voiding of contracts, 5000.3415
 Good faith efforts, determination, 5000.3570
 Hearings, 5000.3570
 Information required, 5000.3560
 Issuance, 5000.3560
 Recertification, 5000.3570
 Sanctions, notification, 5000.3570
 Violations and penalties, 5000.3415
 Compliance reports, 5000.3580
 Construction contractors
 Compliance review, procedures, 5000.3590
 Disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
 General requirements, 5000.3420
 Goals, 5000.3520
 Notice in solicitations and bids, 5000.3530
 Reporting requirements, 5000.3580
 Standard state equal employment opportunity contract specifications, 5000.3535
 Timetables, 5000.3520
 Contractors, violations, voiding of contracts for, 5000.3415
 Definitions, 5000.3400
 Disabled persons
 Affirmative action clause, 5000.3550
 Application of law, 5000.3559
 Determination of disability, 5000.3555
 General requirements, 5000.3500, 5000.3540
 Generally, 5000.3552
 Listing of employment openings, 5000.3557
 Employment practices covered, 5000.3420
 Equal opportunity policy statement, 5000.3420

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Human Rights Department, duties, contracts, voiding for noncompliance, 5000.3415
 Nonconstruction contractors
 Deficiencies, identification, 5000.3470
 Disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution of plan, 5000.3460
 Equal opportunity program director, 5000.3430
 General requirements, 5000.3420
 Goals, development, 5000.3460
 Identification of deficiencies, 5000.3470
 Minority analysis, 5000.3450
 Policy dissemination, 5000.3440
 Position descriptions, 5000.3480
 Promotions, equal opportunities, 5000.3480
 Recruitment techniques, 5000.3480
 Reporting requirements, 5000.3490, 5000.3580
 Selection process, evaluation, 5000.3480
 Supervisors, responsibilities, 5000.3430
 Support data, 5000.3460
 Timelines, establishment, 5000.3460
 Underutilization analysis, 5000.3450
 Women, analysis, 5000.3450
 Worker specifications, 5000.3480
 Workforce, analysis, 5000.3450
 Written program, 5000.3460
 Notice
 Form, 5000.3420
 Placement, 5000.3420
 Solicitations and bid offers, 5000.3530
 On-site reviews, 5000.3590
 Plan, 5000.3420, 5000.3460
 Purpose of rules, 5000.3410
 State agencies, duties, 5000.3600
 Voiding of contracts, affirmative action programs, no certificate of compliance, 5000.3415
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400
 Agency heads, 3905.0300, 3905.0600
 Answers, complaints, required, 3905.0500
 Biennial reports, 3905.0700
 Complaints, procedures, 3905.0400, 3905.0500
 Conflicts, scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Duties, agency head, 3905.0300
 Goals and timetables
 Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Requirements, 3905.0600
 Human services merit system, plans, 9575.0090
 Policy, 3905.0100
 Protected groups, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Quarterly reports, 3905.0700
 Reports
 Program success, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700
 Requirements, 3905.0400
 Scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 State contracts, 5000.3200 to 5000.3600
AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
See also MNSURE
 MNSure appeals, administrative review, 7700.0100, 7700.0105

AFRICAN

222

AFRICAN-AMERICANS

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100
 Black (not of Hispanic origin) persons, defined, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

AGAMOK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AGE

Child care center staff, 9503.0032 to 9503.0034
 Drivers, special transportation services, 8840.5900
 Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Family day care homes, minimum age of provider, 9502.0355
 Infants, child care centers, 9503.0040
 Jail employees, 2911.0600
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Motor carriers, permits, age requirements, 7800.1100
 Preschoolers, child care centers, 9503.0040
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2955.0090
 Toddlers, child care centers, 9503.0040
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

AGE DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

AGED PERSONS

Accident prevention courses, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Dwellings
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0120
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2020 to 4900.2070
 Housing for the elderly, definitions, 2400.2040
 Lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, occupational safety and health, 5205.0120
 Major life activities, definitions, 8840.5100
 Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0130
 Physical or mental impairment, definitions, 8840.5100
 Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Sales to, securities, senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025
 Semiambulatory, definitions, 8840.5100
 Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

AGENCIES

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

AGENTS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Authorized agent, trap tending, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
 Electronic license agents, Natural Resources Department, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 Hospices, 4664.0100
 Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

AGENTS (Cont'd)

Motor carriers, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, resident agents, 2780.6300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

AGGREGATE MATERIAL

See also GRAVEL

See also SAND

Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400
 Mineral aggregate, defined, 5200.1106

AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

Senior companion program
 Administration by, 9555.1100
 Approvals by, 9555.0600
 Authority, 9555.0100
 Definitions, 9555.0300
 Grants by, 9555.1300, 9555.1500
 Notice given, 9555.1500
 Reports received, 9555.1600

AGNES LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS

AGRIBUSINESS

Agricultural business enterprise loans, generally, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
 Agriprocessing, *see* AGRIPROCESSING
 Small business development loans, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Administrator
 Defined, 1580.0200
 Duties, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 Agricultural and economic development program, loans, 1580.0300 to 1580.0600
 Agricultural resource loans and projects
 Applications, waivers, 1580.0400
 Approvals by, 1580.0500, 1580.0600
 Bonds (public debt), funding, 1580.0300, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
 Contracts, borrower assistance, 1580.0800
 Fees, 1580.0500, 1580.0700
 Lenders' rights, subrogation, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Loan servicing, notice, 1580.0700
 Resolutions, guarantees or bond issuance, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
 Approvals by, financial assistance applications, 1587.1200
 Bonds (public debt), financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200
 Chair, defined, 1580.0200
 Collateral, financial assistance, 1587.1200
 Data, financial assistance applicants, dissemination, informed consent, 1587.1000
 Financial assistance
 Applicants
 Duties, 1587.0600, 1587.1000, 1587.1200
 Generally, 1587.1000
 Incomplete applications or ineligible projects, notice received, 1587.1200
 Public purpose, certification, 1587.1200
 Applications
 Contents, 1587.1000
 Misrepresentation or omissions, 1587.0600

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Financial assistance (Cont'd)
 Applications (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 1587.1200
 Procedures, 1587.1200
 Collateral, 1587.1100, 1587.1200
 Definitions, 1587.0200
 Document preparation and execution, 1587.1200
 Economic feasibility, 1587.1200
 Eligibility, 1587.1200
 Insurance, 1587.1100
 Projects, 1587.0200, 1587.1200
 Scope of rules, 1587.0100
 Funds and accounts, debt service reserve fund, 1589.0400
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans
 Approvals by, 1585.0700
 Authority for rules, 1585.0100
 Bonds (public debt), funding, 1585.0700
 Certificates and certification, 1585.0600
 Loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 Scope of rules, applications, 1585.0100
 Informed consent, financial assistance applicants, data dissemination, 1587.1000
 Meetings
 Agendas, 1587.0500
 Public participation, 1587.0500
 Requirements, 1587.0300
 Special meetings, 1587.0400
 Members, defined, 1587.0200
 Notice given, special meetings, 1587.0400
 Resolutions by, financial assistance, 1587.1200
 Review by
 Agricultural resource loans, applications, 1580.0500
 Financial assistance, applications and projects, 1587.1200
 Right of entry, agricultural resource project sites, 1580.0700
 Scope of rules, financial assistance, 1587.0100
 Small business development loans
 Bonds (public debt)
 Funding, 1589.0400
 Issuance, 1589.0500
 Proceeds, disposition, 1589.0400
 Purpose, 1589.0100
 Generally, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500
AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
 Agricultural resource loans and projects
 Amount, 1580.0300
 Applications, 1580.0400 to 1580.0600
 Assets, 1580.0700
 Audits, 1580.0700
 Bonds (public debt), 1580.0300, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
 Borrowers, duties, 1580.0700, 1580.0800, 1580.0900
 Collateral
 Bonds (public debt), 1580.0300
 Loan payment assistance, 1580.0800
 Loans, 1580.0300, 1580.0400, 1580.0700
 Contracts, payment assistance, 1580.0800
 Costs, 1580.0300, 1580.0400
 Defaults, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Definitions, 1580.0200
 Economic feasibility, 1580.0400
 Environmental reports, 1580.0400
 Feasibility studies, 1580.0400
 Fees, 1580.0500, 1580.0700
 Financial statements, 1580.0400, 1580.0700

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Agricultural resource loans and projects (Cont'd)
 Forms, applications, 1580.0400
 Grace periods, 1580.0700
 Lenders, duties, 1580.0700
 Loan guaranty agreements, terms, 1580.0700
 Loan servicing, 1580.0700
 Notice, 1580.0500, 1580.0700, 1580.0900
 Payments, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Project sites, right of entry, 1580.0700
 Purpose of loans, 1580.0300
 Record keeping, 1580.0700
 Reserves, 1580.0700
 Subrogation, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Waivers, 1580.0400
 Authority for rules, 1580.0100
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 Purpose of rules, 1580.0100
AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
 Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
 Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Hatcheries, *see* HATCHERIES
 Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
 Silos, 8130.1200, 8130.3300
 State Building Code enforcement
 Application to, 1300.0030
 Definitions, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
 Exemptions, 1300.0120
AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM
See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 Conflicts of interest, 1512.0500
 Definitions, 1512.0100
 Forms, 1512.0900
 Hearings, 1512.0900
 Meetings
 Conduct, 1512.0400
 Generally, 1512.0200
 Members, 1512.0300
 Notice given, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 Officers, 1512.0300
 Records and record keeping
 Agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursements, 1512.1000
 Meetings, 1512.0400
 Reports received, 1512.0600, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Aerial applicators, aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 Affidavits, corrective action reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 Agricultural liming materials
 By-product limes used as, 7035.2860
 Generally, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
 Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
 Certificates and certification, agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost reimbursement applications, 1512.0900
 Containers, safeguards, chemigation permits, 1505.2200

AGRICULTURAL

224

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

- Corrective action designs
 - Approval, 1512.0600
 - Defined, 1512.0100
 - Eligible costs, reimbursement, 1512.0600, 1512.0700, 1512.0900
 - Incident cleanups, compliance, 1512.0700
- Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Incidents
 - Corrective action
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0600
 - Design, *see* Corrective action designs under this topic
 - Eligible costs (corrective action)
 - Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, duties, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0600, 1512.1000
 - Defined, 1512.0100
 - Eligible persons, 1512.0600, 1512.0900
 - False statements or misrepresentation, voiding of applications or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100
 - Ineligible costs, 1512.0800
 - Lawsuits, recovery of payments or reimbursements, 1512.1100
 - Reasonableness, 1512.0700
 - Reimbursements or payments, 1512.0600, 1512.0700, 1512.0900
- Production facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Safeguards, chemigation, 1505.2300
- Storage, chemigation safeguards, 1505.2300
- Tanks containing, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

- Absentee voting, 1570.0800
- Administration, promotional orders, 1570.0900
- Advertising, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
- Audits and examinations, 1570.0500
- Authority for rules, 1570.0100
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), amount, 1570.0500
- Budget, 1570.0500
- Check-off fees, *see* Promotional orders under this topic
- Chief administrative officers
 - Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Delegation of duties to, 1570.0400
 - Generally, 1570.0500
 - Meetings, duties, 1570.0600
- Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
- Consulting
 - Check signing procedures, 1570.0500
 - Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 - Membership, 1570.0300
 - Promotional orders, 1570.0900
 - Referendums, 1570.0700
- Creation of councils, 1570.0300
- Data, promotional orders, 1570.0500
- Definitions
 - Agriculture law, 1570.0200
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Duties, 1570.0500
- Elections and referendums
 - Absentee voting, 1570.0800
 - Advertising, 1570.0800
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 - Ballots and balloting, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 - Certification, 1570.0800

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

- Elections and referendums (Cont'd)
 - Check-off fees, 1570.0200
 - Conduct, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 - Councils, creation, 1570.0300
 - Dairy industry, 1570.0800
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Executive committees, 1570.0400
 - First councils, 1570.0200, 1570.0300, 1570.0700
 - Funding, 1570.0700
 - Judges, 1570.0800
 - Notice, 1570.0700
 - Officers, 1570.0400
 - Petitions and petitioners, 1570.0200, 1570.0700
 - Polling places, 1570.0700
 - Promotional orders, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0900
 - Proof of paid check-off fees, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
- Executive committees
 - Generally, 1570.0400
 - Meetings, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 - Minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
- Fees, *see* Promotional orders under this topic
- Fiduciaries
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Voting, 1570.0800
- First handlers
 - Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Determination, 1570.0900
 - Duties, 1570.0900
 - Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
- First purchasers
 - Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Determination, 1570.0900
 - Duties, 1570.0900
 - Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
- Forms, check-off fees, collections and refunds, 1570.0900
- Funds and accounts
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0900
 - Petty cash accounts, 1570.0500
- Gifts, authority to accept, 1570.0500
- Grants to, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
- Hearings, promotional orders, 1570.0900
- Inspections, records and record keeping, 1570.0500
- Investigations, check-off fees, noncompliance, 1570.0900
- Lawsuits, authority to enter, 1570.0900
- Meetings
 - Executive committees, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 - First councils, 1570.0900
 - Generally, 1570.0500, 1570.0600, 1570.0900
 - Minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
- Members, terms, 1570.0300
- Nominating committees
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0300, 1570.0700
 - Appointment, 1570.0300
- Notice given, budget revisions, 1570.0500
- Oaths of office, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
- Officers, 1570.0400
- Organized areas, defined, 1570.0200

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Participating producers

- Certification
 - Check-off refunds, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Voting requirements, 1570.0800
- Defined, 1570.0200
- Designated voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
- Petitions and petitioners, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0900
- Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
- Payments by, petitioners' deposits, reimbursements, 1570.0700
- Petitions and petitioners
 - Creation of councils, 1570.0200
 - Definitions, 1570.0200
 - Elections and referendums, 1570.0200
 - Payments by, promotional orders, costs, 1570.0700
 - Payments to, promotional order costs, reimbursements, 1570.0700
 - Promotional orders, suspension or termination, 1570.0900
- Press releases, 1570.0700
- Promotional orders
 - Administration, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 - Budgets, 1570.0500
 - Check-off fees
 - Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Generally, 1570.0900
 - Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 - Payment, proof, 1570.0200
 - Payments from, 1570.0700
 - Reporting, 1570.0500
 - Costs, payment, 1570.0700
 - Elections and referendums, *see* same under this topic
 - Failure, effect, 1570.0700
 - Generally, 1570.0500
 - Hearings, 1570.0900
 - Records and record keeping, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 - Suspension or termination, procedures, 1570.0900
- Purpose of rules, 1570.0100
- Quorum, 1570.0600
- Records and record keeping
 - Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 - Generally, 1570.0500
 - Meeting minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
- Redistricting, 1570.0700
- Reports given, promotional orders, 1570.0500
- Tax-exempt status, 1570.0500
- Teleconferencing, 1570.0600
- Video conferencing, 1570.0600
- Voters
 - Definitions, 1570.0200
 - Designated voters, producer certification, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 - First council, elections, 1570.0700
 - Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 - Referendums, 1570.0700

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Administration, 1552.0070

Advisory group

- Applications, duties, 1552.0060
- Defined, 1552.0020

Amount, 1552.0030

Applicants

- Eligibility, 1552.0040 to 1552.0070
- Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0100

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)

- Notice given, projects, change, 1552.0070

Applications

- Advisory group, duties, 1552.0060
- Approval, criteria, 1552.0060
- Extended projects, 1552.0030
- Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0110
- Multiple applications, 1552.0030
- Notice, 1552.0050, 1552.0060
- Procedures, 1552.0050
- Rejection, 1552.0110
- Review, 1552.0060

Audits and examinations

- Generally, 1552.0090
- Misrepresentation, 1552.0110

Authority for rules, 1552.0010

Contracts

- Compliance, 1552.0090
- Defined, 1552.0020
- Extensions, 1552.0080
- Modification, 1552.0110
- Termination, *see* same under this topic
- Terms and conditions, 1552.0070

Definitions, 1552.0020

Eligibility, projects, 1552.0040 to 1552.0070

Evaluation, 1552.0090

Fiscal year, defined, 1552.0020

Funds

- Acknowledgments, 1552.0070
- Recovery, 1552.0110
- Unexpended funds, return, 1552.0090, 1552.0100
- Use, 1552.0070

Grantees

- Contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Contributions, 1552.0030, 1552.0040
- Defined, 1552.0020
- Financial statements, 1552.0050, 1552.0090
- Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0100
- Payments to, schedule, 1552.0070
- Records and record keeping, 1552.0090
- Reports given, 1552.0070, 1552.0090
- Requests by, contract extensions, 1552.0080

Lawsuits, funds, recovery, 1552.0110

On-site visits, 1552.0090

Payments, schedule, 1552.0070

Projects

- Changes, approval requirements, 1552.0070
- Eligibility, 1552.0040, 1552.0070

Purpose of rules, 1552.0010

Records and record keeping, generally, 1552.0090

Reports about, 1552.0070, 1552.0090

Rescission, 1552.0070

Termination

- Date
 - Contract requirements, 1552.0070, 1552.0100
 - Defined, 1552.0020
- Effect, 1552.0100
- Grounds, 1552.0090, 1552.0110

Terms and conditions, 1552.0030

Violations and penalties, misrepresentation or false statements, effect, 1552.0100

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

AGRICULTURAL

226

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

See also COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Farmer-lender mediation, duties regarding, 1502.0003 to 1502.0025

Publications, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862

Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Statewide program office, farmer-lender mediation duties

Appointments by, replacement mediators, 1502.0015

Copies to, mediators' affidavits, 1502.0023

Definitions, 1502.0002

Filing with, 1502.0007, 1502.0022

Forms, 1502.0005

Lists

Farm advocates, 1502.0012

Farmer-lender mediators, 1502.0015, 1502.0025

Notice given

Combined notices, 1502.0017

Debtor's failure to request mediation, 1502.0008

Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011

Notice received, strikes from mediators' lists, 1502.0015

Record keeping, 1502.0017

Service of process on, mediation notices, 1502.0008

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

See FEED

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

See FARM LABORERS

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Definitions, seed potato certification, 1510.2305

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Definitions, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Farm wagons, use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070

Implements of husbandry

Definitions, 1513.0030

Use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Associations, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Definitions, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Marketing year

Alternate marketing year, hearings and notice, 1500.3600

Definitions, 1500.3300

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See FARM PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM

Small business development loan program

Bonds (public debt), 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500

Eligibility, 1589.0200

Loans, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500

Purpose of rules, 1589.0100

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Small business development loans

Closing, 1589.0500

Funding, 1589.0400, 1589.0500

Generally, 1589.0300

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Advertising, restrictions, 1510.0190

Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facility standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Arbitration, 1572.0020

Blends, sample labels, 1510.0360

Brands, 1510.0011

Complaints, contracts, 1572.0020

Containers

Bins, 1510.0040

Bulk containers, 1510.0040

Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171

Labels and labeling, 1510.0030, 1510.0040

Sampling and testing, 1510.0310

Contracts

Arbitration provisions and procedures, 1572.0020

Complaints, 1572.0020

Definitions, 1572.0010

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Disclaimers, labels and labeling, 1510.0020

Flowers, *see* FLOWERS

Germination

Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171

Tests and testing, 1510.0241

Trees and shrubs, 1510.0241

Grain, sale under variety names, 1510.0200

Hard seed, percentage, labels and labeling, 1510.0030

Hearings, complaints, 1572.0020

Hermetically sealed seeds, labeling, standards, 1510.0171

Inert matter, exceptions, 1510.0161

Investigations, complaints, 1572.0020

Labels and labeling

Brands, 1510.0011

Bulk containers or seed bins, 1510.0040

Disclaimers, 1510.0020

Errors, correction, 1510.0220

Hard seed, percentage, 1510.0030

Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171

Placement, 1510.0040

Sample labels, 1510.0340 to 1510.0360

Samples, 1510.0210

Testing requirements, 1510.0310

Variety, 1510.0011

Mixtures, sample labels, 1510.0360

Moisture content, vegetable seeds, standards, 1510.0171

Reports about, state seed laboratory, 1510.0180

Sales, grain under variety names, 1510.0200

Samples and sampling

Labels and labeling, 1510.0210, 1510.0310

Testing requirements, 1510.0180, 1510.0310

Standards, vegetable seeds, moisture control, 1510.0171

Tests and testing

Germination, 1510.0241

Labels and labeling, 1510.0310

Reports about, 1510.0180

Results, advertising restrictions, 1510.0190

Variety name

Grain, application of law, 1510.0200

Labels and labeling, 1510.0011

Vegetable seeds, moisture control, standards, 1510.0171

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSES

See GRAIN WAREHOUSES

AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Groundwater protection compliance, 1573.0080

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Agricultural and economic development program, generally, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, generally, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, generally, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural improvement loan program, generally, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661

Agricultural purposes, defined, 9220.0210

Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms

Applicants

Commercial use exemptions, duties, 1558.0070

Defined, 1558.0020

Release permits, exemption requests, 1558.0040

Unreasonable adverse effects, duties, 1558.0040

Application of law, environmental review, 1558.0010

Authority for rules, 1558.0010

Commercial use exemptions

Concurrent review, 1558.0090

Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040

Denial, 1558.0030

Fees, 1558.0090

Generally, 1558.0010, 1558.0070

Issuance, 1558.0040

Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030, 1558.0070

Public comment, 1558.0040, 1558.0070

Containment facilities, 1558.0020, 1558.0080

Definitions, 1558.0020

Environmental assessment worksheets, release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Environmental impact statements, 1558.0050

Environmental review, application of law, 1558.0010, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Experimental use permits, 1558.0040

Field test sites, inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Field trials, plants (vegetation), 1558.0060

Identity and identification, plants (vegetation), 1558.0060

Incorporation by reference

Containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020

Shipment, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0080

Inspections

Movement, 1558.0080

Notification before release, 1558.0060

Records and record keeping, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Release or field test sites, 1558.0040

Who may inspect, 1558.0040

Labels and labeling, 1558.0080

Movement, notice, 1558.0080

Notification before release

Concurrent review, 1558.0090

Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040

Denial, 1558.0030, 1558.0060

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms (Cont'd)

Notification before release (Cont'd)

Fees, 1558.0090

Generally, 1558.0060

Issuance, 1558.0040

Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030

Records and record keeping, 1558.0040

Release permits

Applications, procedures, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Concurrent review, 1558.0090

Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Defined, 1558.0020

Environmental assessment worksheets, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Exemptions, 1558.0040, 1558.0080

Fees, 1558.0040, 1558.0090

Generally, 1558.0040

Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030, 1558.0040

Requirements, generally, 1558.0010

Release sites, inspections, 1558.0040

Releases

Categories, 1558.0010

Defined, 1558.0020

Notice, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Permit exemptions, 1558.0040, 1558.0080

Public comment, 1558.0040

Reporting requirements, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Unexpected occurrences, 1558.0060

Reporting requirements, releases, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Responsible persons

Defined, 1558.0020

Notification before release, duties, 1558.0060

Release permits, duties, 1558.0040

Scope of rules, 1558.0010

Shipping, release under notification before release, 1558.0060

Termination and disposal, 1558.0040

Unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Unreasonable adverse effects

Commercial use exemptions, modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0070

Defined, 1558.0020

Notice, 1558.0040

Notification before release, rescission, 1558.0060

Release permits, denial, modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0040

Violations and penalties, 1558.0040

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071

Cheese and cheese products, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Child labor, 5200.0920, 5200.0930

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0470

County agricultural inspectors, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dams

Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Possible damages, classification, 6115.0340

Definitions, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Department, *see* AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

Dike construction, Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

AGRICULTURE

228

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
 Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1300 to 5206.2000
 Farms
 Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Feeds, *see* FEED
 Fertilizers, *see* Agricultural fertilizers under FERTILIZERS
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Fuel conversion facilities, land removals from agricultural use, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
 Gas storage and pipelines, land removed from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
 Gasoline shortfall, set-aside program, 7615.0320
 Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Income taxes, estimated, amount required to be paid, 8093.0500
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, cultivation of terminated sites, soil depth, 7035.1700
 Large oil facilities, removal of land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Milk products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Nuclear fuel processing, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0670
 Oil
 Removal of agricultural land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Oil pipelines, removal of agricultural land, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
 Poultry and poultry products, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Red River of the North, dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 Soil conservation
 Agricultural activities, restrictions, violations, 8400.4030, 8400.4040
 Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4050
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Underground water pollution, chemicals and fertilizers, 1573.0010 to 1573.0090, 7060.0600

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 Waste tires used for agricultural purposes
 Agricultural purposes, defined, 9220.0210
 Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Water bank program, 6115.1200, 6115.1250
 Water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 Water pollution, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221
 Water quality standards, 7050.0224
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
See also AGRICULTURE
 Access to data, 1515.2400
 Agricultural aircraft, licenses, 8800.3800
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0050, 1652.0070
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
 Agricultural contracts, arbitration, 1572.0020
 Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 1500.3500
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
 Agricultural development grants, *see* AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
 Agricultural inspectors, *see* County agricultural inspectors under this topic
 Agricultural liming materials, *see* under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
 Agricultural seed, *see* SEEDS
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 Environmental assessment worksheets, publication, 1558.0050
 Release permit applications, copies, 1558.0040
 Releases, unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0060
 Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Aquatic pest control, licenses, 6280.0700
 Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020
 Bakery products, 1550.1300
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071
 Beginning farmer loan program, *see* Beginning farmer loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Beverage coolers, germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
 Bottled water, *see* under WATER
 Bulk pesticide storage, *see* PESTICIDES
 Carcasses, specimens, use, 1540.2150 to 1540.2170
 Chemigation, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Christmas trees, 1556.0110
 Cold storage warehouses
 Commissioner's orders, 1550.2310, 1550.2320
 Leases, 1550.2020
 Rate schedules, 1550.2130
 Sale of food, 1550.2320
 Stop orders, 1550.2310

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commercial aquatic pest control, licenses, 6280.0700

Commercial canneries

- Condemnation, machinery and equipment, 1550.1980
- Construction or reconstruction, notice, 1550.1950

Commodity councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

County agricultural inspectors

- Meetings, notice, 1505.0758
- Work plans, evaluation, 1505.0754

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dairy research and promotion councils, participating producers, 1570.0800

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0402, 1510.0403, 1510.0407

Eggs, *see* EGGS

Employees

- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Soliciting employment, 1540.0300

Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751

Ethanol production facility loans, fees, 1654.0050

Farm advocates, 1502.0012, 1502.0017, 1502.0027

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Feed, *see* FEED

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170

Food, *see* FOOD

Food salvage establishments, equipment and utensils, 1550.2620

Food vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Genetically engineered organisms, *see* under GENETIC ENGINEERING

Grain buyers, *see* GRAIN BUYERS

Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE

Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Hearings

- Agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
- Fish processing establishments, permit revocation, 1545.2870
- Food, open dating, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
- National poultry improvement plan participants, debarment, 1520.6800
- Pesticides, bulk storage, permit denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040

Inspectors

- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
- Meat and poultry, *see* Inspectors under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Seed potato certification inspectors, defined, 1510.2305
- State inspectors, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Kosher foods, branding ink, 1550.0660

Kosher meats and meat products, audits and examinations, 1550.0830

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372 to 1510.0374, 1510.0378

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Livestock destroyed by wolves, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3800

Local weed inspectors, meetings, 1505.0758

Meat, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat industry division, defined, 1540.0010

Mediation, agricultural contracts, 1572.0020

Milk, *see* MILK

Minnesota food products logo, generally, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

"Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165

National poultry improvement plan, duties, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS

Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Perishable foods, open dating, 1550.1240

Pesticides

- Control generally, *see* PESTICIDES
- Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010 to 1509.0050

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Promotional orders, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

Publications, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862

Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

Reports given

- Agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursement, 1512.0600, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
- Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0070

Representation, Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Salvage food processors, distressed food, possession, 1550.2820

Sausage, ingredients lists, 1540.2520

Seed potatoes

- Certification, 1510.2310, 1510.2335
- Certification inspection applications, 1510.2315
- Fees, 1510.2340
- Field inspection, 1510.2340
- Planting, authorization, 1510.2320
- Storage, 1510.2325

Seeds, *see* SEEDS

Slaughter houses, *see* Inspections under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Soil amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Soil testing laboratories, *see* SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES

Vended water, source water, monitoring, variances, 1550.3290

Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES

Vinegar, *see* VINEGAR

Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010 to 1509.0050

Weeds, noxious, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS

Wellhead protection plans, consulting, 4720.5360

Wholesale produce dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Wild rice state grain labeling statements, *see* WILD RICE

Wolves, livestock destroyed by, compensation, 1515.3600, 1515.3800

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Administration by, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300

Animal and plant health inspection service (APHIS), certificates and certification, genetically engineered organisms, containment facilities, 1558.0020

Cooperation, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300

Definitions

- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Designation by, national poultry improvement plan dealers and hatcheries approval numbers, 1520.7100

Field office technical guide, soil conservation, excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002

Incorporation by reference, animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205

AGRICULTURE

230

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Inspections, animals, 4626.0160
Monitoring, WIC program vouchers, access, 4617.0068

AGRIPROCESSING

Agricultural product processing facilities
Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
Labels and labeling, compliance requirements, 1556.0150
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
Grants for, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

AHLENIUS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AHMAKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AHRENSFELD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AHSUB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206
MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AIR

Ambient air, food and beverage service establishments, measuring devices, 4626.0560
Combustion air, *see* under MECHANICAL CODE
Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Quality, respiratory-protective equipment, use for radioactive materials protection, 4731.2260
Radioactive materials, concentration, control, 4731.2230

AIR AMBULANCES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

AIR CONDITIONING

Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
Air conditioning systems
Heating and frost insulators, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
Residential energy code, 1322.0402
Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575
Bakeries, 1550.1420
Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Condensate disposal, plumbing, 4714.0814
Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600
Hospitals, 4645.5400
Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
Residential energy code, 1322.0402
Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Acid rain
Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7007.1075
Phase II, 7007.0350
Amendments
Administrative permits, 7007.1250, 7007.1400

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Amendments (Cont'd)
Agency amendment, 7007.1600
Calculating emissions, 7007.1200
Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
Minor amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450
Moderate amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450
Opacity standards, permits amended by rule, 7011.0010
Reopening and amending, 7007.1600
Requirements, generally, 7007.1150
Annual compliance certificate, 7007.0800
Applications for permits
Certification of application, 7007.0500
Complete applications, 7007.0600
Completeness review, 7007.0700
Conditionally insignificant activities, inclusion of, 7008.4000
Contents, 7007.0500, 7007.0501
Deadlines for applying, 7007.0350
Electronic submission, 7007.0650
Errors in, 7007.1110
General permits, 7007.1100
Information required, 7007.0500
Initial permit applications, 7007.0350
Prioritization, 7007.0750
Processing, 7007.0750
Reissuance, 7007.0400, 7007.0450
Submitting, procedures, 7007.0650, 7007.3000
Supplemental information, 7007.0600
Time for applying, 7007.0400
Transition applications, 7007.0350
Waste combustors, additional requirements, 7007.0501
Auto body refinishing, 7008.2300
Best available retrofit technology (BART), 7007.5000
Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
Capped permits
Air pollution control equipment
Asphalt plants, 7011.0917
Efficiencies, 7011.0065, 7011.0070
General requirements, 7011.0075
Alternatives to, 7007.0150, 7007.1110
Ambient air quality assessments, 7007.1148
Applications for, 7007.1145
Asphalt plants, 7011.0917
Compliance plans, 7007.1146
Contents, 7007.1143
Defined, 7007.0100
Denial, 7007.1142
Eligibility, 7007.1140
Emissions
Calculation methods, 7007.1147, 7019.3020, 7019.3030
Insignificant activities, 7019.3020
Reports, 7019.3020
Thresholds, 7007.1141, 7007.1146
Expiration, 7007.1050
Ineligibility for, due to regulatory change, 7007.1142
Issuance, 7007.1142
Name changes of stationary sources, 7007.1142
Options, 7007.1141, 7007.1142
Public participation, 7007.1144
Records and record keeping, 7007.1146
Reports given, 7007.1146
Requirements, generally, 7007.1143
Revocation, 7007.1142
Sector-based general permits, 7007.1100
State permits, alternatives to, 7007.0250

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Capped permits (Cont'd)

- Stationary source changes, 7007.1142
- Voiding, 7007.1110, 7007.1142
- Changes contravening permit terms, 7007.1350
- Chargeable pollutant, defined, 7002.0015
- Coating facilities, 7008.2400
- Concrete manufacturing plants, operation without permit, 7008.2200
- Conditionally exempt stationary sources
 - Definition, 7005.0100
 - Emissions caused by, calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 - Operation without permit
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
 - Denial of eligibility, 7008.0300
 - Eligibility standards, 7008.2000
 - Facility operation standards, 7008.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7008.0050
 - Withdrawal of earlier application, 7008.0300
- Conditionally insignificant activities
 - Definitions, 7005.0100
 - Emissions caused by
 - Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
 - Permit applications, 7007.0500
 - Registration permit option A, 7007.1115
 - Registration permit option B, 7007.1120
 - Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
 - Scope of rules, 7008.0050
 - Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
 - Material usage, 7008.4100
 - Mechanical finishing operations, 7008.4110
 - Permits, inclusion in, 7008.4000
- Confidential information, 7007.0550
- Content of permits, 7007.0800
- Definitions
 - Fees, 7002.0015
 - Permits and offsets, 7007.0100
- Dollar per ton figure (\$X)
 - Computation, 7002.0045
 - Defined, 7002.0015
- Draft permit, defined, 7007.0100
- Duration of permit, 7007.0800, 7007.1050
- Emergency provisions, 7007.1850
- Emission inventory, defined, 7002.0015
- Emission reporting facilities
 - Defined, 7002.0015
 - Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Emissions trading, 7007.0800
- Enforcement
 - Actions, 7007.1250
 - Authority, 7007.0350
 - Federal, 7007.1750
- Entry requirements, 7007.0800
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - General permit reviews, 7007.1100
 - Minor and moderate amendments, review, 7007.1450
 - Objections, 7007.0950
 - Review, generally, 7007.0950
- Environmental review, 7007.0500
- Exemptions, 7007.0300
- Expiring permit
 - Continuation, 7007.0450
 - Requests for, 7007.1050
- Federal requirements, variances, 7007.0150

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Fees

- Additional fees
 - Cap for cities and small businesses, 7002.0021
 - Determination, 7002.0016
 - Dollar per point values, 7002.0018
 - Errors in assessments, 7002.0023
 - Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
 - Payment, 7002.0022
 - Points, 7002.0019
 - Requirement, 7002.0016
 - Targets, 7002.0017
- Annual fees
 - Errors, notice, 7002.0075
 - Generally, 7002.0025
 - Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
 - Payment, when due, 7002.0065, 7002.0075
 - Refunds, overassessments, 7002.0075
 - Targets (air quality), 7002.0035
- Application fees
 - Cap for cities and small businesses, 7002.0021
 - Determination, 7002.0016
 - Dollar per point values, 7002.0018
 - Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
 - Payment, 7002.0022
 - Points, 7002.0019
 - Requirement, 7002.0016
 - Targets, 7002.0017
- Application of rules, 7002.0005
- Calculation, 7007.0800
- Definitions, 7002.0015
- Dollar per ton figure (\$X), 7002.0015, 7002.0045
- Scope of rules, 7002.0005
- Final permit, defined, 7007.0100
- Gasoline stations
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
 - Refueling positions, definitions, 7008.0100
 - Stage-one vapor recovery, 7008.0100, 7008.2100
 - Vapor recovery systems, incorporations by reference, 7011.0865
- General conditions, included in permits, 7007.0800
- General permit
 - Change of ownership or control, 7007.1100
 - Criteria for issuing, 7007.1100
 - Defined, 7007.0100
 - Duration, 7007.1050
 - Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 - Ineligibility for, 7007.1100
 - Public participation, 7007.1100
- General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- GHGs, definitions, 7500.0100
- Greenhouse gases
 - Definitions, 7500.0100
 - Modifications to permits, requirements related to greenhouse gases, 7007.0150
- Greenhouse gases as CO₂e
 - Capped permit emission thresholds, 7007.1141
 - Capped permit record keeping, 7007.1146
 - Definitions, 7007.0100
 - Emission rates, in permit applications, 7007.0500
 - Facility modifications increasing greenhouse emissions, 7007.0150
 - Increases, effect on construction, 7007.0150
 - Part 70 permits, 7007.0200, 7007.0400, 7007.1300
 - Stationary source registration permits, 7007.1110, 7007.1125, 7007.1130

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Hazardous air pollutants
 Auto body refinishing, calculation, 7008.2300
 Coating facilities, calculation, 7008.2400
 Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs)
 Major sources, construction or reconstruction
 Applications, contents, 7007.0500
 Conditions, 7007.0750
 Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7007.0050, 7007.3010
 Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 Title I modifications, 7007.0100, 7007.1200
 Two-stage issuance, 7007.0750
 Record keeping, exception, 7007.1130
 Incorporations by reference
 Best available retrofit technology (BART), 7007.5000
 Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865
 Insignificant activities list, 7007.1300
 Insignificant facilities, 7008.2600
 Insignificant modifications, procedures, 7007.1250
 Inspection requirements, 7007.0800
 Installation and operation permits, 7007.0750
 Inventory reports, 7019.3000
 Issuing permits
 Deadlines, 7007.0750
 Preconditions, 7007.1000
 Major source, *see* Stationary sources under this topic
 Modification permits
 Adjustment of opacity standards, 7011.0120
 Deadlines, 7007.0750
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Modifications to facilities, 7007.0150
 Monitoring requirements, 7007.0800
 New source review, 7007.0750
 Notice, public comment, part 70 permits, 7007.0850
 Operating and maintenance, equipment, 7007.0800
 Operation in more than one location, 7007.0800
 Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075
 Part 70 permits
 Administrative amendments, 7007.1400
 Amendments allowing construction or modification, 7007.0750
 Applications, 7007.0400
 Conditionally insignificant activities, inclusion of, 7008.4000
 Contents, 7007.0800
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 General requirement, 7007.0150
 Hearings, petitions for, 7007.0850
 Insignificant activities, list, 7007.1300
 Petitions for meetings and hearings, 7007.0850
 Public notice and comment, 7007.0850, 7007.0950
 Reopening for cause, environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 Required under new regulations, application deadline, 7007.0400
 Review by affected states, 7007.0900
 Sources newly subject to permit requirements, 7007.0400
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0200
 Statement of legal and factual basis, 7007.0850
 Particulate matter
 Conditionally insignificant activity, claiming as, 7008.4100
 Mechanical finishing operations, 7008.4110
 Usage, stationary sources, 7008.4100
 Permit shield
 Major permit amendments, application, 7007.1500

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Permit shield (Cont'd)
 Minor and moderate permit amendments, application, 7007.1450
 Permit provision, generally, 7007.1800
 Registration permits, not effective, 7007.1110
 Stationary sources obtaining general permits, 7007.1100
 Permits and offsets, 7007.0050
 Petitions, 7007.0850
 Proposed permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Public comment
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Generally, period of comment, 7007.0850
 Records and record keeping
 Hazardous air pollutants, exception, 7007.1130
 Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
 Requirements, 7007.0800
 VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130
 Refueling positions, definitions, 7008.0100
 Refusal to issue, 7007.1000
 Registration permits
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 General requirements, 7007.0150, 7007.1110
 Ineligibility for, due to regulatory changes, 7007.1110
 Low-emitting option C sources, compliance, 7007.1125
 Low-emitting option D sources, compliance, 7007.1130
 Option A, 7007.1115
 Option B, 7007.1120
 Option C, 7007.1125
 Option D, 7007.1130
 Sector-based general permits, 7007.1100
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Reissuance
 Denial, 7007.1000
 Terms, included in permit, 7007.0800
 Reopening permits
 For cause by environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 Procedures, 7007.1600
 Reporting requirements, 7007.0800
 Requirements, generally, 7007.0150
 Revocation, by agency, procedures, 7007.1700
 Scope of rules, fees, 7002.0005
 Significant deterioration of air quality, prevention, 7007.3000
 Solid waste incinerators, part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
 Stage-one vapor recovery
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Gas stations, air pollution control, 7008.2100
 State permits
 Applications, 7007.0400
 Contents, 7007.0800
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 General requirement, 7007.0150
 Sources newly subject to permit requirements, 7007.0400
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Stationary sources
 Affected facilities, construction, 7007.1400
 Capped permits, *see* same under this topic
 Deadlines for applications, 7007.0350
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Name changes, permits, 7007.1100, 7007.1142
 No permit required, 7007.0300
 Part 70 permit, 7007.0200

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Stationary sources (Cont'd)

- Particulate matter, 7008.4110
- Potential to emit, calculation, 7007.0150
- Registration permits, 7007.0250, 7007.1110
- Relocation after permit issuance, 7007.1110
- Retrofitting, best available retrofit technology (BART), 7007.5000
- State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
- Transition, application deadlines, 7007.0350

Tables

- Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
- Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
- Registration permit option D, 7007.1130

Title I conditions

- Defined, 7007.0100
- Duration, 7007.1050
- Permit expiration or reissuance, 7007.0450

Total facility permits, sources newly subject to permit requirements, 7007.0400

Voiding an existing permit, 7007.1050

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)

- Auto body refinishing, calculation, 7008.2300
- Coating facilities, calculation, 7008.2400
- Conditionally insignificant activity, claiming as, 7008.4100
- Definition, 7005.0100
- Records and record keeping, 7007.0300
- Reuse and recycling, 7007.1120
- Usage, 7008.4100
- VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130

Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1285

Woodworking facilities, 7008.2500

AIR EMISSIONS

Tests, performance testing

- Brass, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Bronze, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Coal handling facilities, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
- Direct heating equipment, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
- Generally, 7017.2001 to 7017.2060
- Hot mix plants, 7011.0920, 7011.0922
- Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0530, 7011.0535
- Iron and steel, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
- Nitric acid, 7011.1720, 7011.1725
- Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
- Sulfuric acid, 7011.1620, 7011.1625

AIR FILTERS

Asbestos abatement, *see* High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters under ASBESTOS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

AIR POLLUTION

Abbreviations, 7005.0110

Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011.7320

Air emission plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505

Air toxics

- Defined, 7005.0100
- Inventory and reporting, 7019.3110
- Material balance, 7019.3060
- Multimedia exposure to, 4717.8250

Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030

Ambient air quality standards

- Generally, 7009.0010 to 7009.0090
- Hydrogen sulfide, *see* same under this topic

Applicable requirements, 7017.0100

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Approval, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040

Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Asphalt plants, *see* ASPHALT PLANTS

Attainment areas

- Defined, 7007.4010
- Permits required, 7007.4020

Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940

Brass, *see* BRASS

Breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000

Bronze, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920

Buildings, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Carbon monoxide

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080, 7009.0090
- Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 6, 7009.1110

Causes, notice, 7019.1000

Ceasing operation, facility causing immediate health hazard, 7019.1000

Chemical emissions, health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Chromium emission standards from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120

Circumvention of rules, 7011.0020

Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Cleaning, inorganic fibrous spraying, 7011.2105

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Coatings

- Automobiles and light-duty trucks, performance standards, 7011.8140
- Miscellaneous coating manufacturing, 7011.8070
- Miscellaneous metal parts and products, 7011.8090
- Plastic parts and products, performance standards, 7011.8130
- Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060

Coke oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080

Compliance, episode control actions, 7009.1040

Compliance document, 7017.0100

Composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160

Concrete manufacturing plants, *see* CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Control actions, episodes, 7009.1040

Control equipment

- Alternative control equipment, efficiencies, 7011.0070
- Application of rules, 7011.0065
- Definitions, 7011.0060
- Efficiency, 7011.0060, 7011.0070
- Fabric filters, 7011.0075, 7011.0080
- Hoods
 - Capture efficiency, 7011.0075
 - Certification requirements, 7011.0072
 - Defined, 7011.0060
 - Evaluation forms, 7011.0072
 - Record keeping, 7011.0080
- Illustration, 7011.0070
- Incorporation by reference, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
- Listed control equipment
 - Defined, 7011.0060
 - Efficiencies, 7011.0070
 - General requirements, 7011.0075
- Maintenance, 7011.0075
- Manufacturer, defined, 7011.0060
- Monitoring, 7011.0075, 7011.0080
- Operation, 7011.0075
- Record keeping requirements, 7011.0070, 7011.0080

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Control equipment (Cont'd)

- Reports about, fabric filters, visible emissions, 7011.0075
- Shutdown, 7011.0075, 7019.1000
- Testing company, 7011.0060, 7011.0070
- Total enclosure, defined, 7011.0060

Declarations, air pollution episodes, 7009.1030

Definitions

- Air quality, generally, 7005.0100
- Ambient air quality, 7009.0010

Deviations which endanger human health or the environment, notice, 7019.1000

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Disapproval, episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040

Disposal, inorganic fibrous material, 7011.2105

Driveways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Dual episode levels, particulate matter and sulfur dioxide, electric power plant control measures, 7009.1040

Duration, notice, 7019.1000

Emergencies

- Declaration, 7009.1030
- Powers during episodes, 7009.1050

Emissions

- Health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
- Standards, *see* specific manufacturing processes

Enclosure, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105

End of episodes, 7009.1030

Enforcement, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0030

Entry upon property, episodes, 7009.1040

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040

Episodes

- Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
- Application, 7009.1000
- Carbon monoxide, reduction objectives, Table 6, 7009.1110
- Control actions, 7009.1040
- Declarations, 7009.1030
- Definitions, 7009.1010
- Emergencies, declaration, 7009.1030
- Emergency powers, 7009.1050
- Levels, 7009.1020
- Nitrogen oxides, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090
- Reduction objectives
 - Carbon monoxide, Table 6, 7009.1110
 - Hydrocarbons, Table 5, 7009.1100
 - Nitrogen oxides, Table 4, 7009.1090
 - Particulate matter, Table 2, 7009.1070
 - Sulfur oxides, Table 3, 7009.1080
- Significant harm episodes, declaration, 7009.1030
- Sulfur oxide, emission reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
- Table 1, 7009.1060
- Table 2, emission reduction objectives, particulate matter, 7009.1070
- Table 3, sulfur oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1080
- Table 4, nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1090
- Table 5, hydrocarbon reduction objectives, 7009.1100
- Table 6, carbon monoxide reduction objectives, 7009.1110
- Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

Existing facilities

- Standards of performance, 7011.0010

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Existing facilities (Cont'd)

- Visible air contaminants, 7011.0105

Federal actions, determining conformity of, 7009.9000

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Gas emissions, metropolitan solid waste landfills, *see* LANDFILLS

Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Gasoline dispensing, emission standards, 7011.7185

Gasoline distribution, emission standards, 7011.7180

Geographical area, episode declaration, 7009.1030

Greenhouse gases, definitions, 7500.0100

Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200

Hazardous air pollutants

- Federal emission standards, 7007.1400
- Major sources, construction or reconstruction, *see* Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) under AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- Off-site waste and recovery operations, emissions standards, 7011.7400
- Thresholds, table, 7007.1250

Health risk values, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Highways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Hydrocarbons, reduction objectives, episodes, Table 5, 7009.1100

Hydrogen sulfide

- Ambient air quality standards
 - Animal feedlots, mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505
 - Generally, 7009.0080
 - Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
- Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Immediate public health hazard, ceasing operation, 7019.1000

Immediately, defined, 7019.1000

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Incorporations by reference

- Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320
- Aluminum, copper, and other nonferrous foundries, 7011.8265
- Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
- Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
- Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
- Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
- Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
- Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
- Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
- Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
- Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
- Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
- Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
- Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
- Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
- Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
- Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
- Calciners and dryers in mineral industries, 7011.3470
- Chemical manufacturing, 7011.8245
- Chemical preparations, 7011.8270
- Chromium emissions from hard and decorative chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
- Coal preparation and processing plants, 7011.1150

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)

Coatings

Automobiles and light-duty trucks, performance standards, 7011.8140

Miscellaneous coating manufacturing, 7011.8070

Miscellaneous metal parts and products, 7011.8090

Plastic parts and products, performance standards, 7011.8130

Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060

Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080

Composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160

Containers, 7011.7400

Continuous monitoring systems, *see* Incorporations by reference under AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070

Copper smelters, 7011.1840

Crude oil and natural gas production, 7011.3325

Determining conformity of general federal actions, 7009.9000

Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020, 7011.8215

Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560

Equipment leaks, 7011.8200

Ethylene manufacturing, 7011.8210

Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080

Ferroalloys production, 7011.8260

Flexible polyurethane foam fabrication operations, 7011.7485

Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150

Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555

Fuel gas closed vent systems, 7011.8190

Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510, 7011.3515, 7011.3530

Gasoline dispensing, 7011.7185

Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180

General provisions, 7011.0050, 7017.0150

Glass manufacturing, 7011.8235

Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500

Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850

Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200

Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7017.2015

Hazardous air pollutants from off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400

Hydronic heaters and forced-air furnaces, 7011.2960

Individual drain systems, 7011.7400

Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565

Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160

Internal combustion engines, stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150

Iron and steel foundries, emission standards, 7011.8040

Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450

Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565

Lead acid battery manufacturing, 7011.8225

Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650

Lead smelters, 7011.1820

Lime manufacturing plants, performance standards, 7011.2600, 7011.8100

Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520

Magnesium refining, performance standards, 7011.8020

Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450

Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300

Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)

Mercury emissions, 7011.8080, 7011.9950

Metal cans, surface coating of, performance standards, 7011.8060

Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570

Metal fabrication and finishing, 7011.8255

Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550

Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700

Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730

Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400

Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300

Organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards, 7011.3430, 7011.8050

Organic hazardous air pollutants, 7011.7040, 7011.7060

Organic liquids distribution, performance standards, 7011.8110

Paint stripping, 7011.8220

Paints and allied products manufacturing, 7011.8275

Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, 7011.7100

Petroleum dry cleaners, 7011.3250

Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435, 7011.7280

Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400

Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750

Plating and polishing, 7011.8250

Plywood and composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160

Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050

Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100

Polymers and resins, 7011.7420

Portland cement plants, 7011.0830

Prepared feeds manufacturing, 7011.8280

Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560

Primary lead smelting, 7011.7235

Printing and publishing, 7011.7380

Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970

Radon emissions, 7011.9960

Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950

Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000

Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240

Secondary nonferrous metals processing, 7011.8240

Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350

Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360

Site remediation, performance standards, 7011.8010

Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570

Small municipal waste combustion, 7011.1295

Standards of performance for new hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909

Stationary combustion turbines, 7011.2375

Stationary combustion turbines, performance standards, 7011.8120

Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350

Stationary internal combustion engines, stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150

Stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines, performance standards, 7011.8150

Storage tanks, 7011.8205

Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635

Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060

Surface impoundments, 7011.7400

Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)

- Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing, 7011.2900, 7011.3430
- Taconite iron ore processing, performance standards, 7011.8030
- Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
- Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
- Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
- Volatile organic compounds, synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards, 7011.3430
- Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340
- Wood preserving, 7011.8230
- Wood products, composite, performance standards, 7011.8160
- Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
- Zinc smelters, 7011.1880

Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Industrial process cooling towers, emission standards, 7011.7160

Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Inorganic fibrous material, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

Installation permits, *see* Permits under this topic

Internal combustion engines, stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150

Inventory of emissions

- Actual emissions, calculation, 7019.3020
- Alternative methods for calculating, 7019.3100
- Continuous emission monitor (CEM) data, including in inventory, 7019.3040
- Emission factors, using for calculation, 7019.3080
- Enforceable limitations, using for calculation, 7019.3090
- Errors in data, 7019.3000
- General provisions, 7019.0050
- Method of calculation, 7019.3030
- Performance test data, calculations using, 7019.3050
- Reports, 7019.3020
- Requirements, generally, 7019.3000
- Sulfur dioxide material balance method, using for calculations, 7019.3070
- Volatile organic compound (VOC) material balance, using for calculations, 7019.3060

Investigations and investigators, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Iron, *see* IRON

Iron and steel foundries, emission standards, 7011.8040

Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Levels, episode declaration, 7009.1020

Lime manufacturing plants, performance standards, 7011.8100

Limitation, use of offsets, 7007.4030

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520

Magnesium refining, performance standards, 7011.8020

Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300

Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011.7260

Mercury, *see* MERCURY

Metal cans, surface coating of, performance standards, 7011.8060

Methodology, ambient air quality standard measurement, 7009.0050, 7009.0060

Mining operations, 6130.3700, 6130.4100

Modifications

- Operations, emission reduction, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Modifications (Cont'd)

- Permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Multimedia exposure to air toxics, 4717.8250

New facilities

- Standards of performance, 7011.0010
- Visible air contaminants, 7011.0110

Nitric acid plants, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730

Nitrogen dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Nitrogen oxides

- Detection, mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515
- Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 4, 7009.1090

Nonattainment areas

- Defined, 7007.4010
- Permits required, 7007.4020

Notice

- Breakdowns, 7019.1000
- Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7019.0100
- National emission standards, 7019.0100
- Shutdowns, 7019.1000

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Objectives, emission reduction, episodes, 7009.1040

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Odorous emissions, *see* ODOROUS EMISSIONS

Offset rule

- Definitions, 7007.4010
- Limitations, uses of offsets, 7007.4030
- Scope, 7007.4000

Oil, *see* OIL

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Oil refineries, *see* Refineries under OIL

Opacity

- Data reduction procedures, 7011.1260
- Determinations, visible air contaminants, 7011.0115

Standards

- Direct heating equipment, 7011.0610
- Existing facilities, 7011.0105
- Generally, standards of performance, 7011.0010
- Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0510, 7011.0515, 7011.1410
- Industrial process equipment, 7011.0710
- Petroleum refineries, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1305

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Operating permits, *see* Permits under this topic

Organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards

- Miscellaneous, 7011.8050
- Synthetic, 7011.3430

Organic hazardous air pollutants

- Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
- Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040

Organic liquids distribution, performance standards, 7011.8110

Ozone

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080, 7009.0090
- Food code, 4626.1625
- Indirect heating equipment, standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Particulate matter

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Control of fugitive matter, 7011.0150
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, discharges, 7011.1005
- Episode reduction objectives, Table 2, 7009.1070

Penalties, ambient air quality standards, parties to permit or stipulation agreements, 7009.0030

Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100

Performance tests

- Access, platform at sampling site, 7017.2020
- Agency tests, 7017.2025
- Analytical procedures, certification, 7017.2040
- Application of law, 7017.2001
- Applications, submitting to department, 7017.2017
- Certification of test reports, 7017.2040
- Compliance, demonstration, 7017.2025
- Conditions for operating, 7017.2025
- Data submittal engineering tests, 7017.2001, 7017.2005
- Definitions, 7017.2005
- Detection limit adjustments, 7017.2045
- EPA audit sample, 7017.2045
- Failure to demonstrate compliance, 7017.2025
- Generally, 7011.0115, 7017.2020
- Incorporation by reference, 7017.2010, 7017.2015
- Meeting, pretest, 7017.2030
- New operating limits, implementation, 7011.2015
- Notices, submitting to department, 7017.2017
- Operational requirements and limitations, generally, 7017.2025
- Pretest requirements, 7017.2030
- Procedures for testing, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
- Quality assurance requirements, 7017.2045
- Reporting requirements, 7017.2035
- Results of tests, 7017.2020, 7017.2040
- Retest, failure, 7017.2025
- Safety, 7017.2020
- Sampling procedures, certification, 7017.2040
- Submittals, procedures, 7017.2017
- Test methods, 7017.2045, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
- Test plan, 7017.2005, 7017.2030
- Test results, verification, 7017.2020
- Test run, 7017.2005, 7017.2020
- Testing company
 - Certification of test report, 7017.2040
 - Defined, 7017.2005
 - Required for testing, 7017.2020
- Witnessing tests, 7017.2045
- Worst case conditions, 7017.2005, 7017.2025

Permits

- Ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to permit, 7009.0030
- Conditions for permits, generally, 7007.4020
- Federal standards, 7007.4020
- Fees, *see* AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Modification, 7007.4020, 7009.0040
- Revocation, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040

Petroleum refineries, emission standards, 7011.7280

Plans and planning, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040

Plastic-coated tarpaulins, spraying inorganic fibrous materials, 7011.2105

Plywood and composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

PM-2.5, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

PM-10, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Potential to emit, recalculation, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0075

Process equipment, notice, 7019.1000

Prohibited emissions, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0020

Public buildings, Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Records and record keeping

- Air toxics emission inventory and reporting, 7019.3110
- Incorporation by reference, 7019.0100
- National emission standards, 7019.0100
- Right of examination, episodes, 7009.1040

Reduction objectives, *see* Episodes under this topic

Reduction of emissions, modification of operations, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000

Reports, 7019.3020, 7019.3110

Restaurants, Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Revocation, permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040

Scope of rules

- Offset rule, 7007.4000
- Visible air contaminant standards, 7011.0100

Shutdowns, notice, 7019.1000

Significant harm episode, declaration, 7009.1030

Site remediation, performance standards, 7011.8010

Smoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Solid waste management facilities

- Location, ambient air quality standards, 7035.2555
- Rules, conforming to, 7035.2565

Spray painting, occupational safety and health, 5207.0040

Spraying, inorganic fibrous materials, procedures, 7011.2105

Standards, 7009.0080, 7011.0010

Statement of reasons, disapproval of episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040

Stationary combustion turbines, performance standards, 7011.8120

Stationary internal combustion engines

- Air pollution control standards, 7011.2300
- Definitions, air pollution control systems, 7023.0100
- Incorporation by reference, 7011.2350, 7011.2375
- Removal or alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Stationary compression ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2305
- Stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150
- Stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines, 7007.1110, 7007.1140, 7011.2310
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

Steel, *see* STEEL

Stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to agreements, 7009.0030

Storage, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Sulfur dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Sulfur oxides, episode reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080

Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060

Surveys and surveyors, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, VOC emissions, 7011.3430

Tables

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Carbon monoxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1110

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Tables (Cont'd)

- Control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060
- Emission reduction objectives for hydrocarbons, 7009.1100
- Episodes, 7009.1060
- Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
- Nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1090
- Particulate matter reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1070
- Sulfur oxide emission objectives, episodes, 7009.1080

Taconite mining

- Ore processing, performance standards, 7011.8030
- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
- Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Termination, notice, 7019.1000

- Toxic air contaminants, health risk values, and multimedia health risk values, 4717.8000, 4717.8050

- Transportation, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Unclassifiable area

- Defined, 7007.4010
- Permits required, 7007.4020

- Unreasonable breakdown frequency, control equipment, continuation and operation, 7019.1000

- Vacuuming, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105

- Visible air contaminants, 7011.0100 to 7011.0115, 7011.2300

- Volatile hazardous air pollutants, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9990

Volatile organic compounds

- Air emission permits, *see* Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) under AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards, 7011.3430

- Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

- Wood products, composite, performance standards, 7011.8160

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

Calendar quarter

- CEMS, quality control reports, 7017.1180
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Excess emissions, reporting, 7017.1110

Calibration error audits

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Summary, form, 7017.1220

- Calibration gases, prohibited use after expiration, 7017.1170

CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems)

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- Applicability, quality assurance and control, 7017.1170
- Application of rules, 7017.1135
- Audits, excessive inaccuracy criteria, 7017.1170
- Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
- Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Combined or separated emissions, 7017.1040
- Data points, 7017.1160
- Data reduction procedures, 7017.1160
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Design requirements, 7017.1140
- Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
- Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
- Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
- Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
- Monitoring data, 7017.1160
- Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems) (Cont'd)

- Notice of installation, 7017.1040
- Operational requirements, 7017.1090
- Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
- Out of control periods, data, 7017.1170
- Quality assurance and control, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Representative location, 7017.1040
- Testing company requirement, 7017.1150

Certification

- Determination of acceptance, 7017.1070
- Invalidation, 7017.1050
- Statements to accompany submittals in alternate formats, 7017.1120
- Status, duration, 7017.1070

Certification tests

- Defined, 7017.1002
- Plans, contents, 7017.1060
- Pretest meeting, 7017.1060
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002, 7017.1070
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Reporting requirements, 7017.1080
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Time frame, 7017.1050

- Compliance assurance monitoring, incorporation by reference, 7017.0200

COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems)

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- Application of rules, 7017.1185
- Averaging periods, 7017.1200
- Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
- Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Combined or separated emissions, 7017.1040
- Data points, 7017.1200
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Design requirements, 7017.1190
- Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
- Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
- Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1215
- Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
- Monitoring data, 7017.1200
- Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
- Notice of installation, 7017.1040
- Opacity, data reduction procedures and exceedance, 7017.1200
- Operational requirements, 7017.1090
- Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
- Quality assurance and control, 7017.1215, 7017.1220
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Representative location, 7017.1040

Conflicts of law, 7017.1004

Cylinder gas audits (CGAs)

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Summary, form, 7017.1180

Daily calibration drift checks

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Daily calibration drift checks (Cont'd)
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Data points
 - CEMS, 7017.1160
 - COMS, 7017.1200
 - Defined, 7017.1002
- Definitions, 7017.1002
- Emission facilities, right of entry to, 7017.1030
- Excess emissions
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Exclusions, 7017.1002
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Reporting requirements, 7017.1110
- Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
- Forms
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions reports, 7017.1110
 - Linearity checks, 7017.1180
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
- Incorporations by reference
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
 - Certification test procedures, 7017.1070
 - Compliance assurance monitoring, 7017.0200
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1215
 - Definitions, 7017.1002
 - National emissions standards for hazardous air pollutants, 7017.1010
 - New source performance standards, 7017.1010
 - Procedures, generally, 7017.1002
 - Representative location, emissions data, 7017.1040
- Linearity checks
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1180
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
- Monitor bypass
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Reports about, 7017.1110
 - When allowed, 7017.1090
- Monitor downtime
 - Deemed violation of rules, 7017.1090
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Reports about, 7017.1110
 - When allowed, 7017.1090
- Monitoring
 - CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems), *see* same under this topic
 - COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems), *see* same under this topic
- Notice requirements
 - CEMS, quality assurance and control, exclusion, 7017.1170
 - Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050
 - Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
- Precertification test requirements, 7017.1060
- Quality assurance and control
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Quality assurance and control (Cont'd)
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1215, 7017.1220
 - Plans, 7017.1130, 7017.1170
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Recertification tests
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - When required, time frame, 7017.1050
 - Record keeping requirements, 7017.1130
 - Relative accuracy test audits (RATAs)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1150, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - Notification requirements, 7017.1180
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
 - Reporting requirements
 - Address for required submittals, 7017.1120
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Certification tests, 7017.1080
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions, 7017.1110
 - Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180
 - Monitor bypass, 7017.1110
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1110
 - Relative accuracy test audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Right of entry, for testing, 7017.1030
 - Transition to new rule, 7017.1004
 - Violations and penalties
 - Evidence of noncompliance, 7017.1100
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- ## AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES
- See* AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- ## AIR SPACE
- Airports and landing fields
 - Obstructions, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400, 8800.2500
 - Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100, 8818.0300
- ## AIRCRAFT
- See also* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Aerial advertising, endorsements, 8800.3200
 - Aerial photography, endorsements, 8800.3200
 - Agricultural aircraft
 - Generally, 8800.3800
 - Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200
 - Air ambulances, 4690.0100, 4690.3600
 - Air rides, endorsements, 8800.3200
 - Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 - Aviation gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE
 - Balloons, definitions, 8800.0100
 - Certificates and certification, federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 8800.3800
 - Commercial operations
 - Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 - Compliance, 8800.3200
 - Definitions, 8800.3100
 - Endorsements, 8800.3200, 8800.3950
 - Exclusions, 8800.3100
 - Inspections, 8800.3200
 - Insurance, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 - Lease or rental, 8800.3600

AIRCRAFT

240

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Commercial operations (Cont'd)
 Lessees, duties, 8800.3600
 Licensees, duties, 8800.3200
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Maintenance and repair operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3900
 Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200
 Places of business, 8800.3200
 Private airports, use, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
 Private heliports, use, 8800.2100
 Records and record keeping, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 Registration, 8800.3200
 Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
 Communications
 Airports, land use restrictions, 8800.2400
 Equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Contested cases, 8800.0300
 Counterweights, radioactive source material licenses, exemption, 4731.0725
 Dealers, licenses, 8800.4800
 Decals, 8800.3200, 8800.3800, 8800.4300
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Commercial operations, 8800.3100
 Emergencies, seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
 Engines, parts containing thorium, 4731.0725
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Fees, licenses, 8800.3300
 Fire protection and prevention, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Flight property taxes, 8800.0400, 8800.3200
 Flight schools, 8800.3100 to 8800.3300
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Gliders, defined, 8800.0100
 Ground schools, 8800.3100
 Helicopters, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Identification
 Decals, *see* Registration under this topic
 Number plates, 8800.3800, 8800.4300
 Inspections, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Instrument flight rules (IFRs)
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
 Insurance
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Leases or rentals, 8800.3600
 Maintenance and repair facilities, 8800.3900
 Insurance policies, endorsements, commercial operations, cancellation notice, 8800.3200
 Leases
 Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 Insurance, 8800.3600
 Licenses, 8800.3600
 Records and record keeping, 8800.3600
 Lessees, 8800.3600
 Licensees, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Licenses
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Commercial operations
 Fees, 8800.3300
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Flying clubs, 8800.4600

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Commercial operations (Cont'd)
 Generally, 8800.3200
 Lease or rental requirements, 8800.3600
 Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Endorsements
 Air ambulance services, 8800.3900
 Aircraft leasing or rental, 8800.3600
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Flying clubs, commercial operations, 8800.4600
 Life preservers, unlicensed landing areas, use requirements, 8800.2300
 Lists, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Logs, flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3900
 Luminous safety devices, radioactive materials, 4731.3225, 4731.3345
 Maintenance and repair
 Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100
 Generally, 8800.3900
 Requirements, 8800.3200, 8800.3900
 Makes and models
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300
 Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
 Manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011.7320
 Minnesota Zoo, landing prohibited at, 9900.7000
 Navigation, obstructions, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Number plates
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300
 Passengers, defined, 8800.0100
 Posting (notices), commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 Public conveyances, airplanes defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Radioactive materials
 Luminous safety devices, 4731.3225, 4731.3345
 Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Records and record keeping
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Registration
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Decals
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
 Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300
 Rental
 Commercial operations, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100
 Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 Insurance, 8800.3600
 Licenses, 8800.3600
 Records and record keeping, 8800.3600
 Rotorcraft, defined, 8800.0100
 Safety, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Safety devices, luminous safety devices, radioactive materials, 4731.3225, 4731.3345
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.6000
 Seaplanes
 Emergency operations, 8800.2800
 Marine traffic rules, compliance, 8800.2600

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Seaplanes (Cont'd)
 Operations, 8800.2700, 8800.2800
 Seaplane bases, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Seatbelts, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Ski-equipped aircraft, operation, seven-county metropolitan area, 8800.2800
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 State parks, landing on land or water, restrictions, 6100.2200
 Storage, unlicensed landing areas, restrictions, 8800.2300
 Taxes, 8800.0400, 8800.3200
 Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Valuation, military aircraft, conversion for civilian use, 8800.0400
 Visual flight rules (VFRs)
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

AIRLINES

Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Net income, taxes, apportionment, 8017.6000
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

See also AIRCRAFT
 Abandonment, 8800.1400
 Acquisition of land or property, safety zones, 8800.2400
 Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Airport elevation, defined, 8800.0100
 Airport hazards or obstructions
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Generally, 8800.1200
 Marks and markers, 8800.1200, 8800.1700
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400, 8800.2500
 Approaches
 Airspace zones, 8800.2400
 Personal-use airports, heliports, and seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Structure heights, *see* Structures under this topic
 Approvals, 8800.1400
 Aviation gasoline, filters and filtering
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Barriers
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Boundaries
 Noise sensitivity zones, 8800.2400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Boundaries (Cont'd)
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Buildings, *see* Structures under this topic
 Bulletin boards, *see* Posting (notices) under this topic
 Clear zones, projects, 8800.2500
 Clearances, private airports, 8800.1900
 Closing, 8800.1400
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Commercial operations, *see* under AIRCRAFT
 Communications, safety zones, use restrictions, 8800.2400
 Contested cases, 8800.0300
 Decals, registration, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Zoning, 8800.2400
 Edge markers
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Runways, public airports, 8800.1600
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, ground support vehicles, 7620.0410
 Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, 4410.4600, 4410.5200
 Exits, public heliports, 8800.1800
 Fences (structures)
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Safety barriers, 8800.1800, 8800.2100, 8800.2200
 Fire extinguishers
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Gradients, defined, 8800.0100
 Hearings
 Structures, height regulation, permits, 8800.1100
 Zoning, 8800.2400
 Heliports
 Definitions, 8800.0100
 Private heliports, 8800.1900, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600, 8800.1800
 Stand pipes, 7511.0905, 7511.2007
 Stand pipes, State Building Code, 1305.0905
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
 Inspections
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 License requirements, 8800.1400
 Insurance, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Landing and takeoff areas
 Edge markers, 8800.0100, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 Landing strips, 8800.1400
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200

AIRPORTS

242

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Landing and takeoff areas (Cont'd)

- Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
- Private airports, 8800.1900
- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Right of entry, 8800.1400
- Surfaces, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
- Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.0100, 8800.2300

Letters of authority, temporary or restricted operation, 8800.1400

Licensees, change of operational status, 8800.1400

Licenses

- Denial, 8800.1500, 8800.2200
- Generally, 8800.1400
- Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
- Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
- Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
- Private airports, 8800.1900
- Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Seaplane bases, 8800.2800
- Waivers, 8800.1500, 8800.2200

Lights and lighting

- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
- Structures, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
- Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400

Maintenance and repair, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Maps, zoning maps, 8800.2400

Marks and markers

- Abandoned or closed airports, runways, 8800.1400
- Airport hazards or obstructions, 8800.1200, 8800.1700
- Edge markers, 8800.0100, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
- Landing strips, unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Runways

- Private airports, 8800.1900
- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400

Structures, 8800.1200

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Municipal airports, financial assistance to, 8800.2500

Noise

- Pollution, 7030.0050

Nonprecision instrument runways, defined, 8800.0100

Nuclear materials

- Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Obstructions, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions under this topic

Operations

- Cessation of operations, 8800.1400
- Change of status, notice, 8800.1400
- Marine traffic regulations, compliance, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
- Night time, lights and lighting, 8800.1600
- Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
- Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
- Restricted or temporary, letters of authority, 8800.1400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Ordinances, zoning, 8800.2400

Owners and ownership

- Authorization by, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- License requirements, 8800.1400
- Notice received, zoning, hearings, 8800.2400
- Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400

Permits, structures, height regulation, 8800.1100

Personal-use airports

- Commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Generally, 8800.2200

Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200

Planned, defined, 8800.0100

Posting (notices)

- Licenses, 8800.1400
- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public heliports, warnings, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Precision instrument runways

- Defined, 8800.0100
- Hazards, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions under this topic

Private airports

- Commercial operations, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
- Generally, 8800.1900

Private heliports

- Generally, 8800.2100
- Licensing, 8800.1900, 8800.2100

Private seaplane bases

- Generally, 8800.2000
- Private special-purpose airports, 8800.1900, 8800.2000
- Size, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
- Use, restrictions, 8800.1700, 8800.2000

Public airports

- Clear zones, projects, 8800.2500
- Commercial use, 8800.3200
- Generally, 8800.1600

Public heliports

- Generally, 8800.1800
- Hazards, 8800.1200, 8800.1800

Public seaplane bases, generally, 8800.1700

Public special-purpose airports, aviation, 8800.1650

Ramps, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Registration, decals, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Right of entry, unusable or unsafe runways, marking, 8800.1400

Runways

- Clear zones, 8800.2500
- Definitions, 8800.0100
- Edge markers, public airports, 8800.1600
- Private airports, 8800.1900
- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
- Right of entry, 8800.1400
- Unsafe or unusable runways, marks and marking, 8800.1400
- Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400, 8800.2500

Safety

- Barriers, *see* same under this topic
- Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
- Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400, 8800.2500

Seaplane bases

- Definitions, 8800.0100
- Metropolitan area, 8800.2800
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.1900, 8800.2000
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1200, 8800.1600, 8800.1700

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Signs and signals, public heliports, warning signs, 8800.1800
Size

- Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public heliports, 8800.1800

Structures

- Construction or alteration, 8800.1200
- Distance from runways, public airports, 8800.1600
- Height regulation
 - Permits, 8800.1100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Zoning requirements, 8800.2400
- Lights and lighting, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
- Marks and markers, 8800.1200
- Permits, 8800.1100

Taxiways, *see* Landing and takeoff areas under this topic

Telephones

- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Tiedowns

- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Touchdown areas

- Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
- Private heliports, 8800.2100

Traffic patterns, defined, 8800.0100

Traverse ways

- Defined, 8800.0100
- Height, application of law, 8800.1200
- Public airports, clearance, 8800.1600

Unlicensed landing areas, *see* Landing and takeoff areas under this topic

Urban areas, established residential neighborhoods, airport use restrictions, 8800.2400

Utility runways, defined, 8800.0100

Visual runways, defined, 8800.0100

Waivers, licenses, 8800.1500

Wind socks

- Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
- Private airports, 8800.1900
- Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400, 8800.2500

AISLES

State Building Code, 1305.1018

AITKIN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

AITKIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Waters closed to taking fish, 6262.0500

AITKIN LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

ALARMS

Alarm and communication contractors, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

Alarm transmission telephone devices, connection to dedicated 911 trunks, 7580.0500

Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0440, 1513.0480

Carbon monoxide, 1309.0315

Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200

Firearms dealers, electronic security, 7504.0400

Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.1000

Smoke detectors, *see* SMOKE DETECTORS

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

African-Americans, training about, 4747.1100

American sign language

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
- Training about, 4747.1100

Asian American issues, 4747.1100

Chicano-Latino issues, training about, 4747.1100

Clients, conduct toward, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Code of ethics, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Continuing education, generally, 4747.1100

Deaf persons

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Deafblind persons, defined, 4747.0030

Definitions, 4747.0030

Disabled persons

- Competency in practice, 4747.1400
- Disability, defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Education and training, 4747.1100

Ethnic minority groups, competency in practice, 4747.1400

Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Hard-of-hearing persons

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Health Department, duties, continuing education reports, audits, 4747.1100

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Identified population groups, consultation about, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Interpreters

- Qualified interpreter, defined, 4747.0030
- Use of, 4747.1400

Language use, 4747.1400

Late-deafened persons

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Native American issues, 4747.1100

Professional conduct, 4747.1400

Residential treatment programs, chemically dependent children

- Individual treatment plans, 2960.0490
- Qualifications, 2960.0460

Requirements, generally, 2960.0470

Supervision by, 2960.0430

Supervisors, 2960.0470

Rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

ALCOHOL

244

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Sign language
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Training about, 4747.1100

ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Access to data, horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110

ALCOHOL FUELS

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Abandonment, brand labels, 7515.0840

Adoption of rules

 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1050

Adverse or pecuniary interest

 Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410

Advertising

 Approval, 7515.0770
 Definitions, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Mandatory statements, 7515.0720, 7515.0730
 Manufacturers, wholesalers, importers, 7515.0300
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
 Scope of rules, 7515.0700

Affidavits

 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310

Age, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Agents, identification cards, 7515.0210

Alcoholic content, malt beverages, 7515.1100

Amendments, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Analysis

 Importers ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Registration, 7515.0820
 Samples, 7515.0960

Applications, permits, 7515.1200

Approval

 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0830
 Retail licenses, 7515.0440
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Armed forces, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740

Assignment of ownership, brand labels, 7515.0810

Banks, advertising, 7515.0760

Barrels or kegs, malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110

Beer, *see* BEER

Biblical characters, advertising, 7515.0760

Bond, advertising, 7515.0750

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

 Permit requirements, 7515.0200
 Retail on-sale applications, 7515.0430

Bottle clubs, permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

Branch establishment, manufacturers and wholesaler distributors, 7515.0300

Brand advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Brand labels

 Abandonment, 7515.0840
 Approval, 7515.0800
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Change of ownership or contents, approval, 7515.0830

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Brand labels (Cont'd)

 Defined, 7515.0100
 Discrepancy, confiscation, 7515.0960
 Generally, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Ownership, 7515.0810
 Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Breath test devices

 Generally, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Brewers, purchases from licensed brewers, 7515.0520

Bulk containers, 7515.0870

Business establishments, permits, 7515.1220

Cancellation, permits, 7515.1230

Certificates

 Labels, retailers, 7515.0540
 License certificates, on-sale retailers, 7515.0430
 Registration, municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

Change in distributorship, 7515.0860

Change in location

 Retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Change in ownership or contents

 Brand label, approval, 7515.0830
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Changing containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560

Chemical analysis, registration, 7515.0820

Child labor, 5200.0910

Children

 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Permits, regulation of establishments, 7515.1220

Closing out brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Club on-sale licenses, retailers, applications, 7515.0440

Clubs, licenses, 7515.0440

Colleges and universities, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Common carriers

 Miniature containers, 7515.0300
 Permits, 7515.0210, 7515.0940
 Retailers, 7515.0310

Confiscation

 Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Imports, 7515.0950
 Labeling violations, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110
 Malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300, 7515.1340
 Retailers stock, certification labels, 7515.0540
 Unpaid taxes, 7515.0950

Consignment, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470

Consumption on premises, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560

Containers

 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Federal regulations, 7515.1010
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 Limitations, 7515.0300
 On-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists, original containers, 7515.1310
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1060

Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500

Cooperative advertising, 7515.0740

Cordials and liqueurs, standards, 7515.1030

Corporations, change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Cosmetology schools, instructors or students, under the influence, 2110.0430

Counties

- Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
- On-sale licenses, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
- Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Coupons, advertising, 7515.0740

Crimes

- Deadline, filing of wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
- Disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
- Gifts, 7515.0620
- Retailers licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410

Dealers, off-sale dealers, 7515.0570

Definitions

- Advertising, 7515.0710
- Generally, 7515.0100

Delivery, limitations and prohibitions, 7515.0300, 7515.0580

Dentists, purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Dilution, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560

Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910

Discontinuance of brand label, 7515.0840

Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300, 7515.0410

Discriminatory information to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Displays

- Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- After hours, disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
- On-sale retailers, 7515.0560
- Restrictions, 7515.0760

Disposition of documents, retail license approval, 7515.0440

Disqualification, permits, 7515.1210

Distilled spirits, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Distribution, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310

Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220

Driving while intoxicated, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Drugs and medicine, permits, 7515.0200 to 7515.0220

Elections

- Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
- Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

Eligibility requirements, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0410

Estheticians, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510

Ethyl alcohol

- As beverage or medical supply, *see* ETHYL ALCOHOL
- As fuel, *see* ETHANOL

Excise taxes

- Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400
- Evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
- Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

False advertising, 7515.0740

Federal regulations

- Containers, 7515.1010
- Malt beverages, 7515.1080, 7515.1090
- Wine, containers, 7515.1060

Fees

- Permit applications, 7515.1200
- Permits, 7515.0200
- Pharmacists permits, 7515.1300
- Registration, brand labels, 7515.0820
- Regulatory permits, 7515.0210

Filing, wholesale price schedule and amendments, 7515.0310

Fill

- Malt beverages, standards, 7515.1120
- Standards, 7515.1040

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Fill (Cont'd)

- Wine, standards, 7515.1070

Financial responsibilities, retailers, 7515.0530

Fires, retailers, 7515.0640

Flags

- Advertising, 7515.0740
- Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Food manufacturers permit, expiration date, 7515.0220

Forbidden deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580

Foreign countries, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910

Fraud, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Gambling, advertising, 7515.0760

Gifts

- Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300
- Prohibitions, 7515.0620

Guarantees, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Hospital permits, expiration date, 7515.0220

Identification cards

- Cancellation, 7515.0460, 7515.0590
- Generally, 7515.0210
- Liquidation of business, surrender, 7515.0460
- Pharmacists, purchase requirements, 7515.1310
- Retailers and municipal liquor stores
- Cancellation, 7515.0460, 7515.0590
- Requirements, 7515.0510

Identity

- Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
- Standards, 7515.1000

Illustrations, advertising, children, 7515.0760

Immunity, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910

Importation, 7515.1400, 7515.1410

Importers

- Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
- Analysis of product, 7515.0960
- Confiscation, 7515.0950
- Defined, 7515.0100
- Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400, 7515.1410
- Filing requirements, price lists, 7515.0320
- Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
- Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
- Transportation, restriction, 7515.0940

Imports and exports

- Ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
- Brand labels, samples, 7515.0800
- Confiscation, 7515.0950
- Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
- Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
- Sacramental wine, 7515.0900
- Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
- Samples, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
- Transportation, 7515.0940

Improved brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Industrial, hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Industrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1430

Inspections and inspectors, fires, retailers, 7515.0640

Inventories

- Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
- Transfer of dealers licenses or business, 7515.0650

Invoice

- Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
- Sales to retailers, 7515.0300

Irregularities in stocks, pharmacists, 7515.1340

Kegs or barrels, alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110

ALCOHOLIC

246

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling
 Analysis, imports, 7515.0960
 Brand label registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Certification labels, retailers, duties, 7515.0540
 Malt beverages, 7515.1080, 7515.1100
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Laboratories, research, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Leases, retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
 License certificates, retail on-sale licensees, 7515.0430
 Licensees, defined, 7515.0100
 Licenses
 Application forms, 7515.0200
 Ethanol production facility loans, applications, 1654.0030
 Fees, 7515.0200
 Importers, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Imports and exports, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Manufacturers, 7515.0300
 Municipal liquor stores, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Permits, ethanol production facility loans, applications, 1654.0030
 Permits for business license, manufacturers, wholesaler distributors and brewers, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses
 Applications, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 Certification, 7515.0430, 7515.0440, 7515.0500
 Eligibility, 7515.0410
 Generally, 7515.0400, 7515.0500
 Numbers granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 Off-sale licenses, 7515.0400 to 7515.0420, 7515.0440
 On-sale licenses, 7515.0400 to 7515.0440
 Transfers, 7515.0650
 Wholesalers, 7515.0300
 Limits to importation, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1410
 Line advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Liqueurs, 7515.1030
 Liquidating business
 Pharmacists, 7515.1360
 Retailers, reports, 7515.0460
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Location change
 Retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Mail and mailing
 Advertising, 7515.0780
 Solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES
 Mandatory statements
 Advertising, 7515.0720
 Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
 Manufacturers
 Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Branch establishments, 7515.0300
 Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Gifts to retailers, prohibited, 7515.0620
 Licenses, 7515.0300
 Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Permits, *see* Permits under this topic
 Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 Prohibited transactions with retailers, 7515.0300
 Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
 Sales by, *see* Wholesale under this topic
 Sales to importers, 7515.0320
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Transportation, 7515.0940

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Medical service and treatment, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Military units, retailers, 7515.0310
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2800
 Mixed cases, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Motorcycle road guards, alcohol use, 7422.0600
 Municipal liquor stores
 Establishment, 7515.0500
 Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0600
 Filing requirements, 7515.0470
 Generally, *see* Retailers under this topic
 Inventory, 7515.0470
 Licenses, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
 Municipalities
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Sale or delivery, prohibitions, 7515.0300
 Nail technicians, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Name of commodity, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Nonindustrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1440
 Number, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0420
 Obscenity, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Off-sale dealers
 Delivery, 7515.0580
 Licenses
 Applications, 7515.0440
 Eligibility, 7515.0410
 Generally, 7515.0400
 Number granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 Renewal, 7515.0440
 Requirements, generally, 7515.0570
 Retailers, 7515.0570
 Off-sale retailers, licenses, applications, 7515.0440
 Offers for sale, importers, 7515.0320
 On-sale dealers
 Licenses
 Applications, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 Certification, 7515.0440
 Eligibility, 7515.0410
 Generally, 7515.0400
 Number granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 Requirements, generally, 7515.0560
 Retailers, 7515.0560
 Open stock deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Original containers, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Ownership
 Brand labels, 7515.0810
 Change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Peddling, 7515.0300
 Percentage of neutral spirits, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Permits
 Application forms, 7515.0200, 7515.1200
 Applications, 7515.1200
 Cancellation, 7515.1230
 Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.0210, 7515.0220, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
 Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Fees, 7515.0200 to 7515.0210

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Generally, 7515.0210, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
- Pharmacists
 - Generally, 7515.1300
 - Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 - Revocation of permit, 7515.1340
- Regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
- Regulatory permits, fees, 7515.0210
- Requirements, 7515.0210
- Transfers, 7515.0210
- Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
- Violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210

Pharmacists

- Identification cards, 7515.0210
- Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
- Liquidating businesses, 7515.1360
- Permits, 7515.0220, 7515.1300
- Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
- Records, 7515.1330

Physicians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Place of business, defined, 7515.0100

Premiums, advertising, 7515.0740

Price

- Advertising, malt beverages, 7515.0760
- Below cost, wholesaler schedules, 7515.0310
- Importers, sales for wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
- Schedules, wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
- Wholesale price schedules, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480

Privileges and immunities, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910

Prizes, advertising, 7515.0740

Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760

Proof, containers, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560

Public officers and employees, advertising, 7515.0760

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Publication

- Advertising, approval, 7515.0770
- Wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310

Purchase alcohol permit, research, expiration dates, 7515.0220

Quantities, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560

Quantity discounts, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310

Raffle prizes, 7861.0310

Rebates, advertising, 7515.0740

Records and record keeping

- Pharmacists, 7515.1330
- Retailers, 7515.0550
- Retention, retailers, 7515.0540

Refusal to deliver liquor, retail dealers, 7515.0580

Registration, brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0820

Renewal of licenses, retailers, 7515.0440

Reports about, 7515.1480

Representatives, identification cards, 7515.0210

Resale

- Ethyl alcohol, imports, 7515.1400
- Prohibited, 7515.0590
- Retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590

Responsible advertiser, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Retailers

- Advertising
 - Generally, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 - Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Certification labels, duties, 7515.0540
- Change of location, 7515.0450

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)

- Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
- Crimes, gifts, 7515.0620
- Delivery, 7515.0580
- Disasters, 7515.0640
- Discrimination, prohibited, 7515.0410
- Display, restrictions, 7515.0760
- Eligibility for license, 7515.0410
- Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0610
- Financial responsibilities, 7515.0530
- Fires or other damage, 7515.0640
- Gifts, 7515.0620

Identification cards

- Liquidation of business, 7515.0460
- Permits and fees, 7515.0210
- Requirements, 7515.0510

In-store promotions, restrictions, 7515.0760

Inspections, 7515.0640

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Liquidation of business, 7515.0460, 7515.0650

Location, change, 7515.0450

Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0400

Number of licenses, 7515.0420

Off-sale dealers, 7515.0570

On-sale applications, 7515.0430

On-sale dealers, *see* same under this topic

Permits, *see* same under this topic

Prohibited transactions, 7515.0300

Purchases, *see* Wholesale under this topic

Records, retention requirements, 7515.0550

Refusal to sell liquor, 7515.0590

Sales, restrictions, 7515.0590

Solicitation, 7515.0600

Storage, 7515.0620, 7515.0630

Transfer of license or business, 7515.0650

Revocation of permits, pharmacists, 7515.1340

Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900

Sales

- Driver's license agent office, location, ineligibility, 7404.0400
- Limitations, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480
- Retailers, *see* same under this topic
- Wholesale, *see* same under this topic
- WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Food products, classification, 8130.4700

Salesperson, identification cards, 7515.0210

Samples

- Analysis, 7515.0960
- Brand label registration, exemption, 7515.0800
- Imports, brand labels, 7515.0800

Sanatorium permit, expiration date, 7515.0220

Schedules of prices

- Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
- Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0550

Screening breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900

Seals

- Advertising, 7515.0740
- Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Seizure

- Grounds, 7515.0560
- Label discrepancy, 7515.0960

Shipment, 7515.1470

ALCOHOLIC

248

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Shipments to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
Solicitation, retailers, 7515.0600
Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1000 to 7515.1120
State agencies, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
Storage
 Bottle clubs, 7515.1220
 Business establishment, permits, 7515.1220
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Retailers, 7515.0630
Taverns and saloons, *see* TAVERNS AND SALOONS
Tax changes, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
Tax evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
Tax stamps, federal tax stamps
 Disqualifications for permit, 7515.1210
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0610
Telephones and telegrams, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
Tickets, retail delivery, 7515.0580
Transfer of business license
 Manufacturers, wholesalers or brewers, 7515.0300
 Retailers, 7515.0650
Transfer of permits, 7515.0210, 7515.1220
Transportation, 7515.0940
U. S. internal revenue bonded warehouse, import license, exemption, 7515.0920
Uniform code, advertising, 7515.0700
Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
Veterinarians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
Villages, number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
Vintage, wine, advertising, 7515.0750
Violations and penalties
 Driver's license examinations, knowledge tests, 7410.4500 to 7410.4780
 Federal wholesale liquor dealer's stamp, possession, cancellation of identification card, 7515.0590
 Identification card violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
 Permit violations, 7515.0210, 7515.1230
 Sales violations, sales to unlicensed retailers, 7515.0300
Wholesale
 Discrimination, prohibited, 7515.0300
 Identification cards, 7515.0210
 Importers, 7515.0320
 Invoices, 7515.0300
 Peddling, forbidden, 7515.0300
 Pricing information, 7515.0310
 Quantity discounts, 7515.0310
 Restrictions, 7515.0300, 7515.0520
 Sales, 7515.0320
 Shipments, 7515.0310
Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0100 to 7515.0780
Wholesale price schedules
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Filing, 7515.0310
Wholesalers
 Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 Purchases from licensed wholesalers, 7515.0520
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Sales to wholesalers, 7515.0320
 Tax stamps, 7515.0610
 Transportation, 7515.0940
Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
Wine, *see* WINE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Withdrawal from retailers, 7515.0300
ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
ALDER LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
ALEUTS
Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
ALEXANDER LAKE
Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020
Definitions, 6100.0500, 6102.0002
Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
Education and training programs, course content, 6102.0070
Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950
Headlights
 Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
Hunting
 Deer licensees, 6232.0300
 Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950
 Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100
Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040
Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050
Private use vehicles, registration, 6102.0010
Registration, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
Scope of rules, 6102.0001
Special operating permits, 6102.0030
Speed limits, 6102.0050
Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
Taillights
 Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050
Variances
 Forest lands, 6100.1950
 Official duties, 6102.0080
ALLEN LAKE
Fishing
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Trout and splake, inland waters, 6262.0200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
ALLEYS
Capitol area, definitions, 2400.2040
ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Advanced dental therapists
 Definitions, 3100.0100
 Examinations, 3100.1180
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
Advertising, false, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements or claims, 3100.6500
Anesthesia, authority to administer, 3100.3600, 3100.8500, 3100.8700
Appearance by, conferences and hearings, 3100.6350
Assistants
 Generally, *see* Dental assistants under this topic
 Licensed, *see* Licensed dental assistants under this topic
Blood borne diseases
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Clinical skills
 Continuing dental education (CDE), *see* same under this topic
 Examinations, licensure requirements, 3100.1200
 Complaints, portfolio audits, 3100.5300
 Conduct unbecoming
 Cooperation with Dentistry Board, violations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Defined, 3100.6200
 Continuing dental education (CDE), licenses, reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Cooperation, Dentistry Board, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Dental assistants
 Generally, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
 Licensed dental assistants, *see* same under this topic
 Portfolios, 3100.5100 to 3100.5300
 Professional development activities, 3100.5100
 Dental health care workers (DHCWs), defined, 3100.0100
 Dental hygienists
 Administering general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 Anesthesia and sedation, 3100.8700
 Continuing dental education (CDE), *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Emeritus active, 3100.1350
 Emeritus inactive, 3100.1340
 Guest license, 3100.1370
 Guest-volunteer license, 3100.1380
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Portfolios, 3100.5100 to 3100.5300
 Procedures by, 3100.8700
 Professional development activities, 3100.5100
 Dental technicians
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Generally, 3100.8800
 Dental therapists
 Administering general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 Definitions, 3100.0100
 Emeritus active, 3100.1350
 Emeritus inactive, 3100.1340
 Guest license, 3100.1370
 Guest-volunteer license, 3100.1380
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Professional development, 3100.5100
 Record keeping, 3100.9600
 Resident dental therapists, 3100.1170
 Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD
 DHCW, defined, 3100.0100
 Education and training
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600
 Continuing dental education (CDE), *see* same under this topic
 Dental radiography, 3100.1320, 3100.8500
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300
 Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 Transcripts, certified copies, 3100.3600
 Emeritus active licenses, 3100.1350
 Emeritus inactive licenses, 3100.1340

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Examinations
 Clinical skills
 License or reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 Dental hygienists
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 National boards, 3100.1200, 3100.1850
 Resident dental hygienists, 3100.1170
 Dental radiography, 3100.1320, 3100.8500
 Dental therapists
 Generally, 3100.1180
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Resident dental therapists, 3100.1170
 Licensed dental assistants
 License reinstatement, 3100.1850
 License requirements, 3100.1300
 National boards, license requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1850
 False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500
 Fees, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Fluoride varnish, application, 3100.8400
 Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Good faith, requests of Dentistry Board, challenges, 3100.6350
 Guest licenses, 3100.1370
 Guest-volunteer licenses, 3100.1380
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Infection control, dentists, 3100.0100, 3100.6300
 Investigations, cooperation, 3100.6350
 Licensed dental assistants
 Administering general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 Anesthesia and sedation, duties, 3100.8500
 Applications, 3100.1300
 Continuing dental education (CDE), *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Procedures by, 3100.8500
 Licensees, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Licenses
 Advanced dental therapists, 3100.1180, 3100.1850
 Applications
 Advanced dental therapists, 3100.1180
 Dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 Dental therapists, 3100.1180, 3100.1400
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Renewal, 3100.1700, 3100.1750
 Resident dental hygienists, 3100.1170
 Resident dental therapists, 3100.1170
 Contested cases, 3100.1850
 Credentials
 Dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 Dental therapists, 3100.1400
 Dental therapists, 3100.1180, 3100.1850
 Duration, 3100.1700
 Emeritus active, 3100.1350
 Emeritus inactive, 3100.1340
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Expiration, 3100.1700
 Fees
 Dental therapists, 3100.1180
 Generally, 3100.1400

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Penalty fees, 3100.1850
- Portfolio audits, 3100.5300
- Reinstatement, 3100.1850
- Renewal, 3100.1700, 3100.1750
- Resident dental hygienists, 3100.1170
- Resident dental therapists, 3100.1170

Guest license, 3100.1370

Guest-volunteer license, 3100.1380

Licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300

Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Reinstatement, 3100.1850

Renewals, 3100.1700

Requirements, generally, dental hygienists, 3100.1400

Resident dental hygienists, 3100.1170

Resident dental therapists, 3100.1170

Revocation or suspension, statutory grounds, 3100.6100

Voluntary termination, 3100.1700

Limited radiography, registration, 3100.1320

Patients, records, falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Permits, dental assistants, limited-license permits, 3100.8500

Portfolio audits, 3100.5300

Procedures, generally, 3100.8500

Professional development activities

Portfolios

Audits and examinations, 3100.5300

Contents, 3100.5200

Defined, 3100.0100

Documentation in, 3100.5100

Requirements, 3100.5100

Records and record keeping

Dental therapists, 3100.9600

Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Reports given, nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administration, incidents resulting from, 3100.3600

Resident dental hygienists, 3100.1170

Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Sanitation, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Sedation, authority to administer, 3100.3600, 3100.8500, 3100.8700

Services, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300

Supervision of, 3100.0100, 3100.8500, 3100.8700

Tests, *see* Examinations under this topic

Unbecoming conduct

Cooperation with Dentistry Board, violations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350

Defined, 3100.6200

Unlawful practice

Acts constituting, 3100.8200

Definitions, 3100.8100

Workplace accident and injury reduction, dental laboratories, duties, 5208.1500

ALPINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALPINE RIVER

Fishing, walleye limits, 6264.0400

ALRUSS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALSTEAD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Definitions, special education, 3525.0210

Digital signatures, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9080

Essential community providers (health care)

Contracts with health plan companies, refusals, 4688.0060

Rates of payment, disputes, 4688.0070

Manufactured homes, 1350.3850

Special education, defined, 3525.0210

Tax Court, 8610.0170

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5590

Workers' compensation, managed care, 5218.0700

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

ALTON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALUMINUM

Foundries, emission standards, 7011.8265

Primary reduction plants, incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.2050

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

AMBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Addresses, license applications, 4690.0200

Advanced ambulance services

Attendants, 4690.2200

Communications equipment, *see* same under this topic

Drivers

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

License applications, 4690.0200

Medical directors, *see* same under this topic

Requirements, generally, 4690.2200 to 4690.2700

Scheduled service, 4690.0100, 4690.2800

Advertising, restrictions, 4690.3200

Agreements by

License applications, 4690.0200

Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Air ambulance services

Air ambulances, 4690.0100, 4690.3600

Medical assistance, 9505.0315, 9505.0445

Ambulance service personnel

Attendants, *see* same under this topic

Drivers

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

License applications, 4690.0200

Patients receiving intravenous therapy, basic ambulance services, 4690.0800

Soft body armor reimbursement, 7522.0100 to 7522.1000

Attendants

Advanced ambulance services, minimum, 4690.2200

Education and training, drugs and medicines, variances, 4690.8300

Intravenous therapy, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

License applications, 4690.0200

Backup coverage, license applications, 4690.0200

Base of operations

Change of base of operations, 4690.0200, 4690.3400

Definitions, 4690.0100

License applications, 4690.0200

Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Basic ambulance services

Drugs, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Basic ambulance services (Cont'd)
 Patient transport, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Scheduled service, 4690.0100, 4690.2800
 Change, defined, 4690.0100
 Change in type of service
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 Change of base of operations
 Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 Communications bases
 Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Communications equipment
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Performance and repair, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
 Cooperation, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
 Definitions, Health Department, 4690.0100
 Disasters, services provided during, application of rules, 4690.3100
 Drivers
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering, basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Variances, 4690.8300
 Emergency telecommunications systems, generally, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Financial data, license applications, 4690.0200
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, availability, 4675.0400
 Health care facilities, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Inspections, hindering, 4690.3300
 Licenses
 Applications, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
 Change, defined, 4690.0100
 Generally, 4690.7900
 Renewal dates, 4690.7900
 Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800
 Medical advisers
 Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0315
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Medical directors
 Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
 Drugs and medicine, variances, duties, 4690.8300
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Training, 4690.2200
 Verification by, intermediate emergency care course program students, 4690.5600
 Medical treatment and procedures
 Restrictions, 4690.0800
 Treatment, defined, 4690.0100
 Operational standards, 4900.2800
 Orders, correction orders, 4690.3300
 Ownership, license applications, 4690.0200
 Patient transport, patients receiving intravenous therapy, basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Primary service areas
 Air ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3600
 Declaration, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
 License applications, 4690.0200

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Primary service areas (Cont'd)
 Maximum area, 4690.3400
 Reasonableness, criteria, 4690.3400
 Requirements, 4690.3400
 Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800
 Records and record keeping
 Ambulances, maintenance, 4690.1800
 Basic ambulance services, patients receiving intravenous therapy, physician's information, 4690.0800
 License applications, documentation, 4690.0200
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2175
 Variances, 4690.8300
 Representation, county 911 planning committees, 7580.0300
 Scheduled ambulance services
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Generally, 4690.2800
 Service utilization, license applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 Siren, Public Safety Department, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450, 8840.5800
 Standards, Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800
 Substations
 Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 Telephone numbers
 Emergency, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Treatment
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Restrictions, 4690.0800
 Triage, defined, 4690.0100
 Types of service, licenses, applications, 4690.0200
 Variances
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Drugs and medicines, 4690.8300
 Generally, 4690.8200
 Violations and penalties, generally, correction orders, 4690.3300
 Volunteers
 Drivers, motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600
 Intermediate emergency care course students, 4690.5600
 Waivers
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Generally, 4690.8100

AMBULANCES

Air ambulances
 Definitions, 4690.0100
 Primary service areas, application of rules, 4690.3600
 Certificates and certification, affixing to vehicles, 4690.8000
 Communications equipment
 Ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Performance and repair, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
 Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Description, ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Equipment and supplies
 Maintenance, 4690.2400
 Sanitation, 4690.2400
 Standards, 4690.1500
 Testing, 4690.2400

AMBULANCES

252

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Full operating condition and good repair, defined, 4690.0100
Horse racing facilities, 7870.0491
Land ambulances
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Marks and marking, 4690.1500, 4690.8000
 Standards, 4690.1500
Lists, ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
Maintenance
 Equipment and supplies, 4690.2400
 Requirements, 4690.1800
Marks and marking, 4690.1500, 4690.8000
Patient transport, patients with contagious or infectious diseases, sanitation, 4690.1800
Radios, performance and repair, 4690.2000
Records and record keeping, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
Reserve ambulances, service license applications, 4690.0200
Sanitation
 Equipment and supplies, 4690.2400
 Requirements, 4690.1800
Sirens, 4690.1500
Smoking in, 4690.1800
Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450, 8840.5800
Standards
 Federal standards, compliance, 4690.1500
 Land ambulances, 4690.1500
Waivers, generally, 4690.8100

AMELIA LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

AMENDA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AMENDMENTS

Specific documents, *see* Amendments under specific index headings

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

Appraisal value limitation, 4900.0950
Building code, 4900.1050
Charges, loans, 4900.1070
Credit rating, 4900.1010
Duration of loan, 4900.0960
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
Fees, loans, 4900.1070
Final decision on loans, 4900.1030
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants
 Appraisal value, 4900.0950
 Audit, 4900.1020
 Building code compliance, 4900.1050
 Charges, 4900.1070
 Compliance, real estate settlement procedures, 4900.1040
 Credit rating, 4900.1010
 Duration of loans, 4900.0960
 Fees, 4900.1070
 Final decisions, applications, 4900.1030
 HUD, compliance, 4900.1040
 Income, adjusted income, 4900.0930
 Legislative auditor, 4900.1020
 Off reservations, 4900.1060
 On reservations, 4900.1060
 Plans, 4900.0910
 Qualifications, 4900.0920, 4900.0930
 Rate of interest, 4900.0980
 Refinancing loans, 4900.0940
 Repayment to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, 4900.0990, 4900.1000

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants (Cont'd)
 Reservations, on and off, 4900.1060
 Rights of Housing Finance Agency, 4900.1080
 Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
 Scope of rules, 4900.0900
 Security for loans, 4900.0970
 Terms of loans, 4900.0960
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
Interest, loans, 4900.0980
Limited on sale price, 4900.0950
Loans
 Duration, 4900.0960
 Fees and charges, 4900.1070
 Final decision, 4900.1030
 Interest rate, 4900.0980
 Right of interest, 4900.0980
 Security, 4900.0970
Originator, duties, 4900.1040
Plans, 4900.0910
Qualifications, 4900.0920
Refinancing existing loans, 4900.0940
Revolving house fund, 4900.1000
Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
Security for loans, 4900.0970
Urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1500 to 4900.1586

AMERICAN INDIANS

See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

AMERICAN RED CROSS

Ambulances, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

AMERICAN SAMOA

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Alcohol and drug counselors
 Definitions, 4747.0030
 Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Training about, 4747.1100

AMERICIUM

Radioactive materials
 A₁ and A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365
 Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

AMITY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
East branch, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AMMONIA

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Definitions, agriculture law, 1513.0030
Water pollution, 7050.0210, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

AMMONIUM NITRATE

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

AMMUNITION

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084

AMOEBA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMORTIZATION

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

AMPHIBIANS

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

Frogs, *see* FROGS

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

AMPHIBIOUS CRAFT

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1100

AMPUTATIONS

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0080, 5223.0150, 5223.0540, 5223.0550

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Disability access, 1341.0011

AMUSEMENTS

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

ANALGESICS

Analgesia, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Authority to administer

Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.1130, 3100.1350, 3100.3600, 3100.8700

Definitions

Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Horse medication, 7890.0100

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia

Administering, 3100.1130, 3100.1350, 3100.3600, 3100.8700

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Opioid analgesics, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

ANAPLASMOSIS

Bison, *see* BISON

Cattle, importation, *see* CATTLE

ANCHORS

Anchor buoys, *see* BUOYS

Vessels, 5225.6500

ANDERSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ANDOVER (CITY)

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

ANDREW LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

ANESTHETICS

Authority to administer

Dentists, *see* Anesthesia, authority to administer under DENTISTS

General anesthesia, 3100.1160, 3100.1350, 3100.3600

Local anesthetics

Dental assistants, 3100.8400

Dental hygienists, 3100.8700

Dental anesthesiology, advertising, 3100.7000

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

General anesthesia

Administering, 3100.1160, 3100.1350, 3100.3600

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Local anesthetics, administering

Dental assistants, 3100.8400

Dental hygienists, 3100.8700

ANGORA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Alarms and alarm systems, high liquid level alarms, 1513.0440, 1513.0480

Application of law, basic rules, 1513.0100, 1513.0300

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Appurtenances

Approval, 1513.0150

Construction, 1513.0150

Defined, 1513.0030

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030

Marking, 1513.0140

Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0470

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0460, 1513.0470

Tanks, 1513.0150

Authority for rules, 1513.0010

Barriers, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370

Cargo tanks

Baffles, exception, 1513.0710

Contents, weight, 1513.0770

Defined, 1513.0030

Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040, 1513.0830

Unloading, 1513.0200

Chemical splash goggles

Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830

Defined, 1513.0030

Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640

Requirements, 1513.0040

Coatings, corrosion protection, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0350

Compressors

Oil separators, 1513.0200

Pressure gauges, 1513.0200

Protection, 1513.0770

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480

Transfers, 1513.0200

Connections

Cylinders, 1513.0910, 1513.0920

DOT portable tanks, 1513.0920

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030

Hoses, 1513.0170

Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0370

Vapor equalizing connections, 1513.0320

Containers

Accessibility, 1513.0130

Alteration or repairs, 1513.0030, 1513.0120

Application of law, 1513.1030

Appurtenances, *see* same under this topic

Capacity, defined, 1513.0030

Cargo tanks, *see* same under this topic

Charging, filling, or transfers, *see* Transfers under this topic

Clear areas, 1513.0130

Construction, 1513.0120, 1513.0200

Cylinders, *see* same under this topic

Defined, 1513.0030

DOT portable tanks, *see* same under this topic

Existing equipment and systems, regulations, 1513.0110

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, *see* same under this topic

Inspections, 1513.0120

Labels and labeling, 1513.0040

Lines, *see* Valves and lines under this topic

Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, *see* same under this topic

Location, 1513.0130

Materials, 1513.0200

Nameplates, 1513.0140

Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations, *see* same under this topic

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)

- Nurse tanks, nameplates, 1513.0140
- Openings, 1513.0040
- Paint, 1513.0140, 1513.0150, 1513.0220
- Portable tanks, 1513.0820
- Post welding heat treatment, 1513.0120
- Pressure relief devices and valves, *see* same under this topic
- Railroad tank cars, *see* Rail transportation under this topic
- Refrigerated storage systems, *see* same under this topic
- Requirements, 1513.0030
- Tests and testing, *see* same under this topic
- Thermometers, 1513.0140, 1513.0190, 1513.0770
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830
- Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic
- Welding, 1513.0120

Cylinders

- Application of law, 1513.0900
- Connections, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Defined, 1513.0030
- Exclusions, 1513.0030
- Gauging, location, 1513.0200
- Generally, 1513.0910
- Pipes and piping, 1513.0160
- Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040
- Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Transfers, 1513.0200, 1513.0910

Data, pressure relief valves, 1513.0180

Definitions, agriculture law, 1513.0030

DOT portable tanks

- Application of law, 1513.0900
- Charging, filling, or transfers, *see* Transfers under this topic
- Containers, 1513.0820
- Generally, 1513.0910
- Pressure relief devices and valves, *see* same under this topic
- Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040
- Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic

Drainage, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420, 1513.0480

Electrical equipment, 1513.0230

Emergencies

- Alarm systems, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
- Containers, accessibility requirements, 1513.0130
- Shutoff valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0480

Emergency showers

- Defined, 1513.0030
- Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
- Railroad tank cars, 1513.0640

Excess flow valves

- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
- Generally, 1513.0150
- Hoses, 1513.0160
- Lines and piping at unloading stations, 1513.0200
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0150, 1513.0200, 1513.0320
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
- Unloading, 1513.0200
- Exemptions from rules, 1513.0010

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Eye wash units

- Defined, 1513.0030
- Requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0640

Facilities

- Certificates of compliance, 1514.0200
- Inspections, *see* Inspections under this topic

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation

- Application of law, 1513.1000

Containers

- Chemical additive compatibility, verification, 1513.1070
- Construction, 1513.0120
- Coupling devices, 1513.1030, 1513.1060
- Design, 1513.1010
- Friction, elimination, 1513.1020
- Gauges and gauging devices, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 1513.1030
- Hold-down devices, 1513.1020
- Identification, 1513.1040
- Labels and labeling, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
- Mounting, 1513.1020
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.1060
- Storage, 1513.0910
- Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic
- Slow-moving vehicle emblem, 1513.1040
- Towing restrictions, 1513.1050

Federal regulations

Compliance

- Cylinders, 1513.0920
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, containers, 1513.1030
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0790

DOT regulations

- Compliance, 1513.0710, 1513.0750, 1513.0760
- Defined, 1513.0030
- Portable tanks, 1513.0920

Incorporation by reference, 1513.0020, 1513.0030

First aid supplies, cargo tanks, safety requirements, 1513.0040

Fittings

- Generally, 1513.0160
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
- Stationary storage systems, 1513.0200
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0740

Full face shields

- Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
- Defined, 1513.0030
- Generally, 1513.0040
- Permanent storage installations, 1513.0490
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

Gas masks

- Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
- Defined, 1513.0030
- Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490

Gauges and gauging devices

- Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, *see* same under this topic
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0350
- Pressure gauges, *see* same under this topic
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

Gloves, safety requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Hoses

- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
- Generally, 1513.0170
- Tests and testing, 1513.0160
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0720, 1513.0740

Identification

- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, containers, 1513.1040
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, premises, 1513.0380
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0760

IDLH, defined, 1513.0030

Incorporation by reference

- DOT regulations, 1513.0030
- Standards, 1513.0020

Inspections

- Containers, 1513.0120
- Elements of inspection, 1514.0600
- Facilities, 1514.0600
- Inspectors
 - Certification, 1514.0100 to 1514.0600
 - Qualifications, 1513.0120
- National Board Inspection Code, 1513.0030
- Notice about, 1514.0600
- Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180, 1513.0750, 1513.0930
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0470
- Repairs, 1513.0030
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0750

Inspectors, certification

- Definitions, 1514.0100
- Examinations, 1514.0300
- Generally, 1514.0200
- Qualifications, 1514.0300
- Recertification training, 1514.0400
- Revocation of suspension, 1514.0500
- Training, 1514.0300

Insulation, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480

Labels and labeling

- Containers and systems, generally, 1513.0040
- Cylinders, 1513.0910
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
- Farm wagons and implement of husbandry, containers, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
- Hoses, 1513.0170
- Meters, 1513.0200
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0360, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
- Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0630
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0710

Lines, *see* Valves and lines under this topic

Liquid commercial fertilizers, exemptions, 1510.0379

Liquid level gauges and gauging devices

- Excess flow valves, exception, 1513.0150
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
- Generally, 1513.0210
- Installation, 1513.0150
- Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
- Maximum liquid level gauges, 1513.1030
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0480

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Liquid level gauges and gauging devices (Cont'd)

- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0770, 1513.1030

Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic

Loading and unloading

- Cargo tanks, 1513.0200
- Definitions, 1513.0030
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
- Signs, 1513.0640

Marks and marking

Containers

- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
- Nonrefrigerated containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
- Refrigerated containers, 1513.0430
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0760

Cylinders, 1513.0910

DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910

Excess flow valves, 1513.0150

Hoses, 1513.0170

Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0140, 1513.0150

Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180

Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0630

Valves and lines, 1513.0140, 1513.0150

Meters, retail sales, measurement, 1513.0200

Monitoring, transfers, 1513.0200

Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations

- Application of law, 1513.0300
- Appurtenances, 1513.0370, 1513.0470
- Buried containers, 1513.0340
- Coatings, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
- Connections, 1513.0320, 1513.0370
- Construction, 1513.0310, 1513.0340
- Corrosion resistance, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
- Design pressure, 1513.0310
- Discharge, 1513.0320, 1513.0330
- Gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0350
- Horizontal aboveground containers, 1513.0340
- Installation and reinstallation, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
- Labels and labeling, 1513.0360, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
- Location, 1513.0370
- Manholes or housings, 1513.0330
- Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
- Openings, 1513.0140
- Pipes and piping, 1513.0160, 1513.0200, 1513.0330
- Protection, 1513.0340, 1513.0370
- Separation, 1513.0340
- Signs, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
- Tests and testing, 1513.0350
- Underground containers, 1513.0330, 1513.0350
- Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic

Operators, 1513.0200

Paint

- Containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0220
- Valves and lines, 1513.0150

Permanent storage installations

- Defined, 1513.0030
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040, 1513.0490

Pipes and piping

- Generally, 1513.0160
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0160, 1513.0200
- Pressure relief valves, vent pipes, 1513.0330
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Stationary storage systems, 1513.0200

ANHYDROUS

256

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Pipes and piping (Cont'd)
 Vent pipes, 1513.0330
 Welding, 1513.0030, 1513.0160
 Portable tanks
 Containers, 1513.0330, 1513.0820
 DOT portable tanks, *see* same under this topic
 Pressure gauges
 Compressors, 1513.0200
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0350
 Pumps, 1513.0200
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730
 Pressure relief devices and valves
 Cylinders, 1513.0930
 Definitions, 1513.0030
 Discharge, 1513.0180, 1513.0330, 1513.0450, 1513.0750
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0930
 Generally, 1513.0180
 Hoses, 1513.0170
 Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0030, 1513.0180
 Inspections, 1513.0180, 1513.0750, 1513.0930
 Minimum flow rates, table, 1513.1100
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0330, 1513.0350
 Pumps, 1513.0200
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0620, 1513.0640
 Rain caps, 1513.0180, 1513.0330, 1513.0750
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450, 1513.0480
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0750
 Vent pipes, 1513.0330
 Protective clothing
 Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 Chemical splash goggles, *see* same under this topic
 Full face shields, *see* same under this topic
 Gas masks, *see* same under this topic
 Railroad tank cars, 1513.0640
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
 Pumps
 Generally, 1513.0200
 Transfer of ammonia, use for, 1513.0200, 1513.0770
 Qualifications, 1513.0120
 Rail transportation
 Application of law, 1513.0600
 DOT regulations, compliance, 1513.0600, 1513.0630
 Emergency equipment, 1513.0640
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks
 Generally, 1513.0610, 1513.0640
 Identification, 1513.0630
 Labels and labeling, 1513.0630
 Loading and unloading, 1513.0200, 1513.0640
 Marks, labels, and placards, 1513.0630
 Signs, loading and unloading, 1513.0640
 Records and record keeping, pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
 Refrigerated storage systems
 Aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 Alarms and alarm systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
 Application of law, 1513.0400
 Appurtenances, 1513.0460, 1513.0470
 Atmospheric storage, 1513.0450
 Automatic control equipment, 1513.0480
 Compressors, 1513.0480
 Condenser systems, 1513.0480
 Discharge and discharge lines, 1513.0450

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Refrigerated storage systems (Cont'd)
 Drainage, 1513.0420, 1513.0480
 Filling densities, 1513.0190
 Generally, 1513.0410
 Inspections, 1513.0470
 Installation and reinstallation, 1513.0420, 1513.0470
 Insulation, 1513.0480
 Liquid containment systems, aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
 Marks and marking, 1513.0430
 Multiple storage tanks, 1513.0480
 Noncorrosive stacks, 1513.0450
 Protection
 Aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 Containers and appurtenances, 1513.0460, 1513.0470
 Refrigeration load and equipment, 1513.0480
 Safety equipment, 1513.0490
 Separators, 1513.0480
 Signs, 1513.0500
 Temperature, 1513.0410, 1513.0430
 Tests and testing, 1513.0440, 1513.0470, 1513.0480
 Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic
 Respiratory protective equipment
 Gas masks, *see* same under this topic
 Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
 Safety, training requirements, 1513.0040
 Safety devices and equipment
 Boots (foot wear), 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640
 Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 Chemical splash goggles, *see* same under this topic
 Cylinders, 1513.0040
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1060
 Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
 Trucks, semitrailers, or trailers, 1513.0780, 1513.0830
 Scope of rules, 1513.0010
 Separators, 1513.0480
 Short-term exposure limit (STEL), defined, 1513.0030
 Shutoff valves
 Emergency shutoff valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0480
 Generally, 1513.0150
 Hoses, 1513.0170
 Locations, 1513.0180
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0150, 1513.0370
 Pumps, 1513.0200
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0450
 Stationary storage installations, 1513.0200
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730
 Signs and signals
 Loading and unloading, 1513.0640
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0500
 Standards
 Cylinders, 1513.0920
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 Hoses, 1513.0170
 Incorporation by reference, 1513.0020
 Pipes and piping, 1513.0160
 Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Stationary storage systems
 Generally, 1513.0200
 Nonrefrigerated containers, 1513.0300

Storage
 Cylinders, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations, 1513.0300 to 1513.0500
 Permanent storage installations, 1513.0030, 1513.0040, 1513.0490
 Stationary storage systems, 1513.0030, 1513.0040, 1513.0490
 Tanks, distances from wells, 4725.4450
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting, unloading locations, 1513.0770

Systems
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Existing systems, regulations, 1513.0110
 Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0040
 Markings, 1513.0140

Tampering, protection, 1513.0150, 1513.0180, 1513.0920

Temperature
 Generally, 1513.0200
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0410, 1513.0430

Tests and testing
 Containers, 1513.0120, 1513.0350
 Fittings, 1513.0160
 Hoses, 1513.0160
 Nonrefrigerated underground storage containers, 1513.0350
 Pipes and piping, 1513.0160, 1513.0200
 Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0470, 1513.0480
 Tubing, 1513.0160

Thermometers, containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0190, 1513.0770

Transfers
 Cylinders, 1513.0200, 1513.0910
 Definitions, 1513.0030, 1513.0190
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 Filling densities, 1513.0030, 1513.0190
 Generally, 1513.0200
 Pumps, 1513.0200, 1513.0770

Transportation
 DOT regulations, 1513.0030
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070
 Rail transportation, *see* same under this topic

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting
 Application of law, 1513.0700
 Compressors, 1513.0770

Containers
 Appurtenances, 1513.0730
 Baffles, 1513.0710
 Construction, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 Contents, weighing or gauging, 1513.0770
 Design and design pressure, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 DOT regulations, compliance, 1513.0710, 1513.0750, 1513.0760
 Fittings, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
 Generally, 1513.0720
 Hoses, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
 Identification, 1513.0760
 Labels and labeling, 1513.0710
 Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0730 to 1513.0770
 Marks and marking, 1513.0760

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)
 Openings, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 Pipes and piping, 1513.0740
 Placards, 1513.0760
 Portable tanks, 1513.0820
 Pressure gauges, 1513.0730
 Protection, 1513.0730, 1513.0770
 Thermometers and thermometer wells, 1513.0770
 Tubing, 1513.0740
 Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic

Inspections, 1513.0750

Loading and unloading, 1513.0770

Pumps, 1513.0770

Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0780, 1513.0830

Vehicles
 Brakes, 1513.0780, 1513.0810
 Collision protection, 1513.0800
 Combination vehicles, 1513.0780
 Federal regulations, compliance, 1513.0790
 Fifth-wheel assemblies, 1513.0780
 Lights and lighting, 1513.0790
 Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0780, 1513.0830
 Tow bars, 1513.0780
 Wiring, 1513.0790

Tubing, generally, 1513.0160

Valves and lines
 Back pressure check valves
 Containers, 1513.0150
 Generally, 1513.0910
 Installation, 1513.0150
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320
 Backflow check valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0730
 Bleed valves, hoses, 1513.0170
 By-pass valves, pumps, 1513.0200
 Check valves, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440
 Containers, generally, 1513.0150
 Control valves, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 Cylinders, 1513.0920
 Design specifications, 1513.0150
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 Excess flow valves, *see* same under this topic
 Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0180
 Lines, 1513.0450, 1513.0740
 Liquid withdrawal lines, 1513.0720, 1513.1030
 Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
 Materials, 1513.0160
 Outlet valves, empty cylinders and tanks, 1513.0920
 Paint and painting, 1513.0140
 Pressure relief devices and valves, *see* same under this topic
 Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 Quick-closing valves, 1513.0320
 Quick-opening valves, 1513.0150
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Riser hose end valves, 1513.0370
 Shutoff valves, *see* same under this topic
 Vapor equalizing valves
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730

Welding and welders
 Containers, 1513.0120
 Pipe connections, 1513.0160

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Welding and welders (Cont'd)

Piping repairs, 1513.0030

Tank cars and tank car tanks, repairs, 1513.0640

Wiring, 1513.0230

ANIMAL DISEASES

Anaplasmosis, *see* ANAPLASMOSIS

Animal Health Board, duties, 1721.0020

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Avian influenza, 1721.0360

Bovine tuberculosis, *see* BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Chronic wasting disease, farmed cervidae, 1721.0370, 1721.0400, 1721.0420

Contagious or infectious diseases, veterinarian's duties, 9100.0200

Control, Animal Health Board, duties, 1721.0020

Definitions, animal health, 1721.0010

Disease control zones, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Equine infectious anemia, *see* EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Equine piroplasmosis, testing for, race horses, 7876.0100, 7876.0110

Importation of animals, diseases animals, restrictions, 1721.0050

Inspections, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0040, 1721.0050

Isolation, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1721.0280 to 1721.0320, 1721.0344

Mycoplasma synoviae, 1721.0280 to 1721.0320, 1721.0344

Poultry diseases

Generally, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900, 1721.0290 to 1721.0340

Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900, 1721.0290 to 1721.0340

Quarantine, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Records and record keeping

Access by Animal Health Board, 1721.0070

Official ear tags, 1721.0030

Retention, 1721.0070

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Reports about, duty to report, 1721.0020

Salmonella enteritidis, 1721.0280, 1721.0290, 1721.0350

Scrapie, 1721.0450, 1721.0460

Testing, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020

Trichinosis, pork and pork products, Treatment and handling, 1540.4290 to 1540.4350

Vaccination, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020

Vaccines, *see* under BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS

ANIMAL FEED

See FEED

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Aboveground manure storage areas

Defined, 7020.0300

Liquid manure storage, 7020.2100

Ambient air quality standard

Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002

Mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535

Animal manure, *see* Manure under this topic

Animal units

Defined, 7020.0300

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Animal units (Cont'd)

Permit applications, 7020.0505

Appeals, permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535

CAFOs (concentrated animal feeding operations)

Defined, 7020.0300

Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015

Permits, *see* NPDES permits under this topic

Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Certificates of compliance

Defined, 7020.0300

Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355

Closure and cessation of operations, procedures, generally, 7020.2025

Complaints, review and processing, by county feedlot pollution control officers, 7020.1600

Compliance evaluations, 7020.0505

Compost

Defined, 7020.0300

Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150

Conflict of laws, SW-A permits, 7020.0355

Construction

Commencement of construction, defined, 7020.0300

Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100

Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Permits, *see* Construction short-form permits under this topic

Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120

Proposed construction, notice, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

Construction certification plans, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Construction short-form permits

Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600

Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535

Defined, 7020.0300

Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535

Duration and expiration, 7020.0535

Major facility substances storage permits, exemption, 7001.0020

Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535

Construction storm water permits, 7090.2020

Corrective or protective measures

Defined, 7020.0300

Permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535

County feedlot pollution control officers

Defined, 7020.0300

Denials or revocations of permits, 7020.0535

Duties, generally, 7020.1600

Notice received

Change of ownership, 7020.0405

Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125

Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120

Permit applications, processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600

Revocations of permits, 7020.0535

Data, registration program, 7020.0350

Definitions generally, 7020.0300

Delegated counties

County feedlot pollution control officers, *see* same under this topic

Defined, 7020.0300

Proposed construction or expansion, notice received, 7020.2000

Registration with, 7020.0350

Reports received, manure management plans, 7020.2225

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Delegated county program
 Appeals, 7020.1700
 Delegation agreements, 7020.1600
 Generally, 7020.1500 to 7020.1800
 Hearings, 7020.1700
 Permit applications, processing, 7020.1600
 Procedural rules and appeals, 7020.1700
 Revocation of authority, 7020.1600
 Scope of program, 7020.1600
 Scope of rules, 7020.1500
 Severability of rules, 7020.1700, 7020.1800
 Withdrawal from review process, 7020.1600
 Design engineers
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Design standards, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Discharges
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Effluent limits, 7053.0305
 Industrial waste, into waters, 7053.0225
 Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
 Domestic fertilizer
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Manure or process wastewaters not used as, permits, 7020.2000
 Drinking water supply management areas, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Enforcement of rules, permits, circumvention, 7020.0535
 Environmental assessment worksheets mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Expansion
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100
 Permits, *see* Construction short-form permits under this topic
 Proposed expansion, notice, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 Shoreland or floodplain expansion, limitations, 7020.2005
 Stocking limitations, interim permits, 7020.0405, 7020.0535
 Fees, permits, 7020.0505
 Floodplains, feedlots located near
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005
 Flow distance
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Forms
 Permit applications, 7020.0505
 Proposed construction or expansion, notice, 7020.2000
 Registration, 7020.0350
 Generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Goats, 1721.0430, 1721.0460
 Incorporations by reference, 7020.0205
 Inspections and inspectors
 County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Interim permits
 Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535
 Duration and expiration, 7020.0535
 Expansion stocking limitations, 7020.0535
 Interim A permits, 7020.0355
 Interim B permits, 7020.0355

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Interim permits (Cont'd)
 Major facility substances storage permits, exemption, 7001.0020
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535
 Intermittent streams, defined, 7020.0300
 Investigations, soils investigation, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Land application, manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225
 Liners
 Composite liner, defined, 7020.0300
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
 Liquid manure storage areas
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Generally, 7020.2100
 New areas, location limitations, 7020.2005
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Unpermitted or noncertified areas, 7020.2110
 Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
 Location restrictions
 Generally, 7020.2005
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Major modifications, defined, 7020.0300
 Manure
 Definitions, 7020.0300
 Land application, 7020.2225
 Manure not used as domestic fertilizer, permits, 7020.2000
 Nutrients, application rate standards and testing, 7020.2225
 Transportation, 7020.2010
 Manure compost sites
 Generally, 7020.2150
 Permits, exemption, 7020.0405
 Manure-contaminated runoff
 Containment, permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
 Manure management plans
 Land application requirements, 7020.2225
 Permit applications, 7020.0505
 Manure packs and mounding
 Management standards, 7020.2000
 Not deemed manure storage areas, 7020.0300
 Manure stockpiling sites
 Definitions, 7020.0300
 Permanent stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.2125
 Permits prior to stocking, 7020.0405
 Short-term stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.0405, 7020.2125
 Standards, 7020.2125
 Manure storage areas
 Aboveground manure storage areas, 7020.0300, 7020.2100
 Construction storm water permits, 7090.2020
 Definitions, 7020.0300
 Liners, *see* same under this topic
 Liquid manure storage areas, *see* same under this topic
 New areas, location limitations, 7020.2005
 Permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450
 Mines, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Minor modifications, defined, 7020.0300
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, prohibition, 6106.0110
 Modifications, defined, 7020.0300

ANIMAL

260

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

New animal feedlots
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Location restrictions, 7020.2005
 NPDES permits, *see* same under this topic
 SDS permits, *see* same under this topic
 New technology
 Defined, 7020.0300
 SDS permits, *see* same under this topic
 Notice requirements
 Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025
 County delegation program, 7020.1600
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535
 Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 Registration requirements, 7020.0350
 NPDES permits
 Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Exemptions, 7001.1030
 Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
 Term, 7020.0505
 Open tile intakes, feedlots located near
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Operation and maintenance
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Owners
 Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Notice given
 Liquid manure storage areas, construction or modification, 7020.2100
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 Notice received, registration, 7020.0350
 Pastures, 7020.0300
 Permit program, generally, 7020.0355 to 7020.0535
 Permits
 Application of rules, major facility substances storage permits, 7001.0020
 Applications
 Contents, 7020.0505
 Fees, 7020.0505
 Submission and processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 Submission prior to January 2002, 7020.0350
 Submission prior to October 2000, 7020.0535
 Construction short-form permits, *see* same under this topic
 County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 Definitions, 7020.0300
 Exemptions, 7020.0405
 Interim permits, *see* same under this topic
 Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Modifications, 7020.0405

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, *see* NPDES permits under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
 State disposal system permits, *see* SDS permits under this topic
 SW-A permits, 7020.0355
 Variances, applications for, 7020.0505
 Plans and specifications
 Air emission plans, 7020.0505
 Construction and certification plans, 7020.2100
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Manure management plans, 7020.0505, 7020.2225
 Pollution hazards
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Interim permits, *see* same under this topic
 Permit applications, 7020.0505
 Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
 Process wastewaters
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Land application, 7020.2225
 Process wastewaters not used as domestic fertilizer, permits, 7020.2000
 Storage, *see* Manure storage areas under this topic
 Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
 Quarries, feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Records and record keeping
 Access to records, 7020.0250
 County feedlot pollution control officers, 7020.1600
 Land application, manure and process wastewaters, 7020.2225
 Livestock or manure source owners, 7020.2000
 Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 Poultry barn floors, testing, 7020.2120
 Retention of records, 7020.0250
 Short-term manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Registration program
 County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 Generally, 7020.0350
 Reports about
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 Registration and permits, summary information, 7020.1600
 Right of entry, 7020.0250
 Scope of rules, generally, 7020.0200
 SDS permits
 Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
 Separation distance to bedrock
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
 Sheep, 1721.0430, 1721.0460
 Shorelands, feedlots located near
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005
 Short-term manure stockpiling sites
 Additional requirements, 7020.2125
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Permits, exemption, 7020.0405
 Sinkholes, feedlots located near
 Defined, 7020.0300

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Sinkholes, feedlots located near (Cont'd)
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Location limitations, 7020.2005
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Special protection areas, feedlots located near
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Standards
 Ambient air quality standard
 Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 Mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
 Closure, 7020.2025
 Expansion limitations, 7020.2005
 Generally, 7020.2000 to 7020.2225
 Land application, manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
 Location restrictions, 7020.2005
 Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Overview, 7020.2000
 Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
 Transportation of manure, 7020.2010
 Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
 Statutory compliance
 Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 Permits, variances, 7020.0505
 Stockpiling sites, *see* Manure stockpiling sites under this topic
 Submittals, supplementary facts or corrections, 7020.0250
 SW-A permits, 7020.0355
 Terminal feedlots, sheep and goats, 1721.0430, 1721.0460
 Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Generally, 7020.2110
 Variances, permits, 7020.0505
 Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
 Waters of the state, feedlots located near
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Wells
 Distances from, 4725.4450
 Feedlots located near
 Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Location limitations, 7020.2005
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Zoning authorities, notice received, proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

Anthrax
 Animals dead of, notice received, 1540.2140
 Management, duties, 1721.0530
 Asses or mules, importation, *see* ASSES
 Bison, *see* BISON
 Carcasses, inspections, 1721.0710
 Cattle permits, *see* Permits under CATTLE
 Dogs, *see* DOGS
 Elk, *see* ELK
 Garbage feeding to livestock, duties, 1721.0610, 1721.0620
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 1558.0040
 Goats, *see* GOATS

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Horses, *see* HORSES
 Inspections
 Carcass composting facilities, 1721.0740
 Carcasses, 1721.0710
 Garbage feeding to livestock, 1721.0620
 Inventories, farmed cervidae, 1721.0380
 Investigations, kennels, complaints against, 1721.0520
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300, 1520.5400
 Permits
 Carcass transport vehicles, 1721.0720
 Cattle, 1721.0130
 Community sales, 1721.0090
 Garbage feeding to livestock, 1721.0610
 Goats, importation, 1721.0450
 Poultry, 1721.0280
 Poultry hatcheries and breeding flock facilities, 1721.0320
 Public exhibitions, 1721.0100
 Sheep, importation, 1721.0450
 Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104
 Slaughtering establishments, removal of livestock from, 1721.0110
 Pet food processing, *see* PET FOOD
 Poultry dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
 Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Raptors, importation, certification, 6238.1450
 Registration with, live cervidae owners, 1721.0380
 Reports received
 Bovine tuberculosis testing, 1721.0165
 Farmed cervidae, 1721.0420
 Intrastate movement, 1721.0410
 Johne's disease vaccinations, 1721.0175
 Poultry hatcheries and flocks, 1721.0330
 Rabies, confinements or quarantines, 1721.0570
 Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

 Meat and meat products, inedible products, handling, 1545.0250
 Slaughter houses, handling, 1545.0910

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

 Mink food, *see* PET FOOD
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS

ANIMALS

See also LIVESTOCK
 Agricultural products, animals defined as, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Bison, *see* BISON
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Cats, *see* CATS
 Cattle, *see* CATTLE
 Chickens, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Chiropractic services for, *see* Animal chiropractors under CHIROPRACTORS
 Definitions
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Drugs, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Elk, *see* ELK
 Family day care homes, pets, 9502.0435
 Feeds, *see* FEED
 Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

ANIMALS

262

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Game, *see* GAME ANIMALS
Hogs, *see* SWINE
Horses, *see* HORSES
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, dead animals, acceptable deposits, 7035.1700
Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Markets, *see* CATTLE
Mules or asses, *see* ASSES
Organisms, animals defined as, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Pests, *see* PESTS
Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
Pets, *see* PETS
Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
Processing, *see* ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
Rabies, *see* RABIES
Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
Research, animals used for, bears, 6232.3400
Rodents
 Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
 Pests, *see* PESTS
Sales and use taxes, processing, exemptions, 8130.5500
Scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040
Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
Sheep, *see* SHEEP
Specialty services, workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500
Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
Swine, *see* SWINE
Tissue, radioactive, disposition, 4731.2440
Vermin, *see* PESTS
Veterinarians, *see* VETERINARIANS
Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS
ANN LAKE
Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400
ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
Petitions, filing fees, 6000.3400
ANNIE BATTLE LAKE
Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0575
ANNUITIES
Insurance annuities, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
Modified guaranteed annuities
 Agents, 2751.1200
 Application of rules, 2751.0300
 Authority for rules, 2751.0200
 Contracts, 2751.0600, 2751.0700
 Definitions, 2751.0400
 Filing, 2751.0500, 2751.0600
 Foreign companies, compliance, 2751.1100
 Insurers, generally, 2751.0500
 Licensing, 2751.0500
 Nonforfeiture benefits, 2751.0700
 Purpose of rules, 2751.0100
 Reporting requirements, 2751.0500, 2751.1000
 Reserve liabilities, 2751.0800
 Restrictions, 2751.1300
 Sale, 2751.0500, 2751.1200
 Scope of rules, 2751.0300
 Separate accounts, 2751.0900
Mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

ANOKA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Rights-of-way, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470
Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ANSWERS

Agricultural seed contracts, complaints, 1572.0020
Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0570
Employment agencies, contested cases, 5200.0830
Human rights, 5000.1200
Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200
Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

ANTENNAS

Capitol area
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Standards, 2400.2740
 Use districts, 2400.2205

ANTHRAX

Animals dead of
 Carcasses, 1540.2140, 1721.0720
 Disposal, 1721.0530
Disinfection, 1721.0530
Management, procedures, 1721.0530
Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Quarantine, 1721.0530
Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
Vaccines, sales restrictions, 1721.0670

ANTIFREEZE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

ANTISLAMMING LAW

Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Common areas, defined as public places, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
Renovation mortgage program, 4900.0357, 4900.0358
Sales, certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250
Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
State Building Code, classification, 1305.0310

APIARIES

Agricultural products, apiary products defined as
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Apiary products
 Definitions
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Labels and labeling
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD

APIARIES (Cont'd)

Apiary products (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160,
1556.0170

APPAREL

See CLOTHING

APPEALS

See specific index headings

APPEALS COURT

See COURT OF APPEALS

APPLIANCES

Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING

Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliances, 1346.0202

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before,
7035.0805

Category I appliances, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Closed combustion solid fuel burning appliances, 1346.0202

Commercial kitchens, 1346.0202

Connections to fireplace or chimney flues, 1346.5501

Decorative, for fireplaces, 1346.0202, 1346.5602

Definitions, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Freezers, *see* FREEZERS

Fuel-fired, fire code requirements, 7511.0603

Fuel gas code requirements, *see* Appliances under FUEL GAS
CODE

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Installation, building permits, 1300.0120

Labels and labeling, 1346.0301, 1346.5301

Ladders, 1346.0306

Large appliances, surface coating, air pollution, standards of
performance, 7011.2565

Listing, 1346.0301, 1346.5301

Location, 1346.0303

Major appliances

Defined, 9215.0510

Management programs, solid waste management planning,
counties and districts, 9215.0660

Manufacturing, surface coating, emission standards, 7011.7900

Mechanical code, *see* Appliances under MECHANICAL
CODE

On roofs, 1346.0306, 1346.5306, 4714.0508

Ovens, *see* OVENS

Portable fuel cell appliances, State Building Code exemption,
1300.0120

Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Recycling, standards, 7027.1150

Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050

Refrigerators, *see* REFRIGERATORS

Repair facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction,
5208.1500

Retailers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions,
8130.5500

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Service and disposal

Definitions, 7027.0500

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000

Stairs, 1346.0306

Technicians

Certification, 7027.1150

Certification requirements, 7027.1100

Venting, 1346.5501, 1346.5504

APPLIANCES (Cont'd)

Warewashing machines

Defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see*

Warewashing machines under FOOD AND BEVERAGE
SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction,
5208.1500

APPLICATION OF RULES

See specific index headings

APPLICATIONS

See specific index headings

APPOINTMENTS

See specific index headings

APPORTIONMENT

Coordination with elections, *see* Redistricting under VOTING
PRECINCTS

APPRAISERS

Agricultural property, restructure II program, 1653.0051

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0024

Real estate appraisers, 1950.1000, 1950.1090

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS
AND AGENTS

State lands

Acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Adjacent to public waters

Appeals, 6122.0400

Appraised value, 6122.0200, 6122.0300

Appraisers, 6122.0300, 6122.0400

Arbitration, disputed lease values, 6122.0400

Definitions, 6122.0200

Lease fees, 6122.0200 to 6122.0400

Lots previously appraised, procedures, 6122.0300

Market value, 6122.0200, 6122.0300

Mass appraisals, 6122.0200, 6122.0300

Method of appraising, 6122.0300

New appraisals, determination to make, 6122.0300

Revenue Department annual assessment data,
6122.0100, 6122.0300

Review appraisers, qualifications, 6122.0300

Scope of rules, 6122.0100

Single lot appraisals, procedures, 6122.0300

Uniform standards, 6122.0200, 6122.0300

Water bank program

Extension of agreement, 6115.1280

Payment rates, 6115.1240

APPRENTICESHIP BOARD

Apprenticeship programs, duties regarding, 5200.0370,
5200.0420

APPRENTICESHIPS

Asbestos abatement programs

Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330

Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310

Workers, certification, 4620.3300

Assessors, certified Minnesota assessors, 1950.1030

Authority for rules, 5200.0290

Barbers, *see* BARBERS

Cancellation, agreements, 5200.0330

Certificates of completion, 5200.0410

Child labor, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Compliance reviews, 5200.0380

Discrimination, complaints, 5200.0380

Equal employment opportunity

Program sponsors, 5200.0370

Records of minority participants, 5200.0420

Experience, credit, 5200.0320

APPRENTICESHIPS

264

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)

Jockeys, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
 Minority participants, records, 5200.0420
 Prevailing wages
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Generally, 5200.1070
 Probationary period, prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Progress records, 5200.0420
 Purpose of rules, 5200.0290
 Reciprocity of programs, 5200.0370
 Records and record keeping, 5200.0420
 Responsibilities of apprentice, 5200.0320
 Safety training, 5200.0350
 Scope of rules, 5200.0290
 Sewage treatment system businesses
 As qualified employees, 7083.1010
 Complaints against, 7083.2020
 Designation, 7083.1090
 Program, administration, 7083.2010
 Sponsors
 Duties, 5200.0350
 Records, 5200.0420
 Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, director, cancellation of agreements, 5200.0330

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

AQUACULTURE

Aquaculture facilities, effluent limits, 7053.0405
 Aquatic farms
 Application of law, private fish hatchery operations, 6250.0101
 Licenses
 Aeration system approval, 6116.0030
 Minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
 Nonnative species infested waters, operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500
 Taking animals for, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, permits, 6216.0400
 Production, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Products, defined as agricultural products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Quarantine facilities
 Authority for rules, 6287.0200
 Backup systems, 6287.0400
 Contingency plan, disease control and accidental escapement, 6287.0400
 Definitions, 6287.0100
 Diseased fish, treatment, disposal, 6287.0600
 Disinfection, 6287.0400, 6287.0600
 Effluent
 Defined, 6287.0100
 Disinfection, 6287.0600
 Treatment, 6287.0400
 Final testing, 6287.0900
 Health inspection statement, required with deliveries, 6287.0600
 Importation requirements, 6287.0300
 Inspections, 6287.0500, 6287.0800
 Laboratory space requirements, 6287.0400
 Licensing requirements, 6287.0500
 Operation, generally, 6287.0600
 Personnel, 6287.0500, 6287.0600
 Purpose of rules, 6287.0200
 Quarantine units, 6287.0100, 6287.0400
 Receiving area, 6287.0400, 6287.0600
 Records and record keeping, 6287.0700
 Release from quarantine, 6287.0900

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Quarantine facilities (Cont'd)
 Reporting requirements, 6287.0700, 6287.0900
 Scope of rules, 6287.0200
 Security requirements, 6287.0400
 Siting of facility, 6287.0400
 Size, 6287.0400
 Time of quarantine, 6287.0600
 Water supply, 6287.0400
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia control, licensed minnow dealers, 6254.0600
 Water quality standards, 7050.0222
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AQUARIUMS

Crayfish, sales for, permits, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
 Food and beverage service establishments, permitted use, 4626.1585

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS

Definitions, 6270.0100
 Easement aquatic management area, 6270.0200
 General use aquatic management area, 6270.0200
 Natural Resources Department operations, permitted in area, 6270.0200
 Posting, 6270.0200
 Restricted use aquatic management area, 6270.0200
 Scope of rules, 6270.0050

AQUATIC PLANTS

African oxygen weed, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Algae, water quality standards, 7050.0150
 Aquarium watermoss, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Aquatic plant management permits
 Amendments, 6280.0900
 Appeals about, 6280.1100
 Generally, 6280.0250, 6280.0450
 Penalties for noncompliance, 6280.1200
 Revocation, 6280.0900
 Variances, 6280.1000
 Brazilian waterweed, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Brittle naiad, invasive species, 6216.0250
 Carolina fanwort, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Chinese water spinach, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Commercial harvesting permits
 Actions not requiring, 6280.0250
 Generally, 6280.0550
 Review of commissioner's decisions, 6280.1100
 Revocation, 6280.0900
 Common reed, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Control
 Actions, notice about, 6280.0450
 Lake vegetation management plans, 6280.0350, 6280.1000
 Mechanical control, 6280.0350
 Cutting, 6280.0250
 Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 European frog-bit, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Fanwort, regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260
 Flowering rush, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Giant salvinia, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Harvesting, *see* Commercial harvesting permits under this topic
 Hydrilla, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Indian swampweed, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Management
 Commercial aquatic pest control licenses, 6280.0700
 Commercial mechanical control permits, 6280.0700

AQUATIC PLANTS (Cont'd)

Management (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 6280.0100
- Flowing water, pesticide use, 6280.0600
- Lake vegetation management plans, 6280.1000
- Permits, *see* Aquatic plant management permits under this topic
- Pesticide control, 6280.0250, 6280.0600

Nonnative species, 6216.0250

- Parrot's feather, regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260
- Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
- Starry stonewort, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
- Violations, petty misdemeanors, 6280.1200
- Water aloe, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Water chestnut, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Water hyacinth, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Water lilies

- Cutting or pulling, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

- Regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260

Water quality standards, measurement, 7050.0150

Water soldiers, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Weeds, federal noxious weeds, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0260

Yellow floating heart, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Yellow iris, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

AQUIFERS

Aquifer test plans

- Content, 4720.5540
- Generally, 4720.5320
- Maps, 4720.5540
- Review, 4720.5555

Confined aquifers, public water-supply wells, pumping tests, readings, 4720.5520

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Flow boundaries, wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5510

Interconnections, water wells creating interconnections, 4725.2020

Issues, problems, and opportunities, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5230

Pumping tests, definitions, 4720.5100

Spills, leaks, and releases, contaminant releases, wellhead protection plans, impact, evaluation, 4720.5270

Transmissivity, wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5510

Unconfined aquifers

- Public water-supply wells, pumping tests, readings, 4720.5520
- Wellhead protection areas, *see* under WELLS
- Wells, construction, 4725.0100

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Irrigation, 6115.0680
- Permits, 6115.0660

Waters of the state

- Aquifers defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

ARBITRATION

Agricultural contracts, procedures, 1572.0020

Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters, disputes, 6122.0400

Definitions, agricultural contracts, 1572.0010

Farm products, procedures, 1572.0020

Health maintenance organizations, complaints, records, 4685.1900

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Labor arbitration

Arbitrator roster

- Application of rules, 5530.0100
- Generally, 5530.0100 to 5530.1300
- Interpretation of rules, 5530.0200
- Size of roster, 5530.0700
- Status of arbitrators on roster, 5530.0500

Arbitrators

- Awards, 5530.0800
- Biographic sketches, 5530.0800
- Conflicts of interest, 5530.0800
- Domicile, 5530.0600
- Fees, 5510.5295, 5530.0800
- Generally, 5530.0700
- Peace officer arbitrators, training, 5530.0810
- Qualifications, 5530.0600, 5530.0610
- Renewal appointments, 5530.0700, 5530.1200
- Reports given, 5530.0800
- Responsibilities, 5510.5220
- Selection, 5530.0900
- Standards of conduct, 5530.0800
- Status, 5530.0500

Awards, reports about, 5530.0800

Definitions, 5530.0300

Mediation Services Bureau, duties, limitations, 5530.0400

Panels, selection, procedure, 5530.0900

Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations

Agreements, 7811.1800

Petitions, 7811.1700

Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Public employees

Grievance arbitration proceedings, 5510.5170

Hearings, 5500.0100 to 5500.2100

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301

Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700

ARCHERY

Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS

Fishing

- Boundary waters, 6266.0600, 6266.0700
- Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750

Hunting

- Crows, 6240.2300
- Deer, *see* Hunting under DEER

ARCHITECTS

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Asbestos abatement

- Inspector certification, 4620.3330
- Management planner certification, 4620.3340
- Project designer certification, 4620.3350

Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Design by, manufactured homes

- Anchoring systems, 1350.2600
- Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
- Support systems, 1350.2600

Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800

Duties, 1800.4200

Examinations

- Applications, 1800.0400
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Licenses, 1800.0900

ARCHITECTS

266

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Exempt classes of buildings, services not required, 1800.5000 to 1800.5600

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Licenses

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200

Classes, 1800.0200

Definitions, 1800.0050

Education and experience, 1800.1000

Elevators and related devices, 1307.0030

Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900 to 1800.1200

Fees, 1800.0500

Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900

Procedures, 1800.1100

Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900

Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Reinstatement, 1800.0400

Renewals, 1800.0500

Required, 1805.1500

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Plans and specifications

Elevators and related devices, duties, 1307.0030

Flood hazard areas, 1335.1200

Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.2500

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional responsibility, 1805.0100

Qualifications

Boarding care homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4660.0400

Nursing homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000

Reciprocity

Compliance with laws, 1805.0700

Registration in another state, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Seals and sealing, 1360.2500, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Services of, exemptions from requirement

Application of law, 1800.5500

Exempt buildings, 1800.5900

Generally, 1800.5400

Plans and specifications, 1800.5300

Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5600

Severability, 1800.5600

Signatures

Plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas, intention, 1335.1000

Supervision, 1805.1600

Violations and penalties

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

Duty to report, 1805.0200

False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Felony convictions, 1805.0700

General prohibitions, 1805.0200

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650

Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Appearance before board, 1800.0110

Architects, *see* ARCHITECTS

Communications, 1800.0100

Engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Examinations

Irregularities, 1800.0130

Security, 1800.0140

Geoscientists, *see* GEOSCIENTISTS

Interior designers, *see* INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Investigations, 1800.4500

Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Notification to board, 1800.0120

Professional firms, reports given, 1800.4600

Registration

Boarding care homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4660.0400

Nursing homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4658.4000

Rulemaking, professional conduct, generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Surveyors, *see* SURVEYORS

Violations and penalties, 1800.0130

ARCHIVES

State archives

Data practices, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Management, 1205.0200

ARCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

ARENAS

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950

Public places, arenas defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations, *see* Public places under SMOKING

ARKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Active service

Life insurance sales to, *see* Life insurance sales to under this topic

Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

Architects, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Assessors, temporary licenses, 1950.1035

Compensation and salaries, income and franchise taxes, exclusions from gross income, 8001.0300

Cosmetologists, temporary licenses, 2105.0184

Death in service, Minnesota State Retirement System, refund, 7900.1100

Discharge or release

Certificates and certification, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100

Discharge records, Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 7900.1100

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410

Estheticians, temporary licenses, 2105.0184

Extended active duty, state soldiers benefit program, 9055.0190, 9055.0270

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Eyelash technicians, temporary licenses, 2105.0184
 Federal post card applications, voter registration, 8200.4000, 8215.0400
 Geoscientists, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage, injuries while in military duty, 4685.0700
 Hunting licenses, deer, 6232.0500
 Interior designers, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Landscape architects, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Life insurance sales to, false, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices
 Definitions, 2753.0400
 Exemptions, 2753.0300
 Prohibited products and sales, 2753.0500
 Purpose of rules, 2753.0100
 Scope of rules, 2753.0200
 Long term services and supports executives, license renewal, 6400.6740
 Mail and mailing, federal post card applications, voter registration, 8200.4000
 Military identification cards
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 Primary documents
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0300 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100 to 7410.0700
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Nail Technicians, temporary licenses, 2105.0184
 Professional engineers, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licenses, 1105.2540, 1800.0450
 Reserve members, military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit or refund, 7900.1100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0022
 Surveyors, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Veterans, *see* VETERANS
 Voter registration, federal post card applications, 8200.4000, 8215.0400

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Members, service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

ARRESTS

Arrested persons, right to know grounds of arrest, 2911.2700
 Booking, jails, 2911.0900, 2911.2525
 Charges, information about, 2911.2700
 Drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
 Mass arrests
 Jail policies about, 2911.3700
 Plans for, municipal lockups, 2945.2550

ARROWHEAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ARSENIC

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9910

ARSENIC (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

ARSON

Racetracks
 Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 Prohibited, 7897.0100

ARTESIAN WELLS

See WELLS

ARTICHOKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ARTICHOKE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Specific bodies, *see* Articles of incorporation under specific index headings

ARTIFACTS

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Race horses, 7895.0275

ARTISANS

Arts across Minnesota, 1900.2110
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Arts across Minnesota, 1900.2110

ARTISTS

Arts across Minnesota, 1900.2110
 Arts Board, *see* ARTS BOARD
 Grants to, generally, *see* ARTS GRANTS
 Notice received, grant contracts, 1900.0810
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110
 Rights, accepted artwork, 1900.2210
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800
 School for the arts, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085

ARTS

Academic standards, 3501.0820

ARTS BOARD

Advisory committees, *see* ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Grantees, legal relationship, 1900.1210
 Grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS
 Regional councils, *see* REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
 Responsibilities, accepted artwork, 1900.2210

ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Artistic advisors, 1900.0410
 Grant applications, review criteria
 Artist initiative program, 1900.2215
 Arts access program, 1900.2220
 Arts learning program, 1900.2260
 Arts Tour Minnesota, 1900.2225
 Community arts schools and conservatories program, 1900.2255
 Cultural community partnership program, 1900.2230
 Folk and traditional arts program, 1900.2240
 Generally, 1900.0610
 Juried listings, 1900.2110
 Minnesota festival support program, 1900.2235
 Minnesota percent for art in public places, 1900.2210
 Operating support program, 1900.2245
 Partners in arts participation program, 1900.2250
 Liaison Committee, 1900.3610
 Members, 1900.0410
 Recommendations by, review criteria, 1900.0610

ARTS

268

ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Regional Arts Advisory Committee, 1900.3510

ARTS GRANTS

Appeals process, 1900.1110

Art in public places programs, 1900.2210

Artist initiative program, 1900.2215

Arts access program, 1900.2220

Arts across Minnesota programs, 1900.2110

Arts in education programs, 1900.2110

Arts learning program, 1900.2260

Arts Tour Minnesota, 1900.2225

Community arts schools and conservatories program, 1900.2255

Cultural community partnership program, 1900.2230

Definitions

Art in public places program, 1900.2210

Arts access program, 1900.2220

Arts learning program, 1900.2260

Arts Tour Minnesota, 1900.2225

Community arts schools and conservatories program, 1900.2255

Cultural community partnership program, 1900.2230

Folk and traditional arts program, 1900.2240

Generally, 1900.0310

Juried listings, 1900.2110

Minnesota festival support program, 1900.2235

Minnesota percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210

Operating support program, 1900.2245

Partners in arts participation program, 1900.2250

Determination by, funds, distribution, 1900.0910

Eligibility requirements

Additional requirements

Artist initiative program, 1900.2215

Arts access program, 1900.2220

Arts learning program, 1900.2260

Arts Tour Minnesota, 1900.2225

Community arts schools and conservatories program, 1900.2255

Cultural community partnership program, 1900.2230

Folk and traditional arts program, 1900.2240

Juried listings, 1900.2110

Minnesota festival support program, 1900.2235

Minnesota percent for art in public places, 1900.2210

Operating support program, 1900.2245

Partners in arts participation program, 1900.2250

Pilot programs, 1900.1410

Generally, 1900.1010

Folk and traditional arts program, 1900.2240

Folk arts programs, 1900.2110

Grant applications

Arts Board, duties, 1900.0710

Arts Board Advisory Committee, review criteria, 1900.0610

Eligibility requirements, *see* same under this topic

Procedure, generally, 1900.0810

Grantees, legal relationship with Arts Board, 1900.1210

Grants programs

Funds, distribution, determining, 1900.0910

Rules regarding, public access, 1900.1310

Juried listings, 1900.2110

Minnesota festival support program, 1900.2235

Minnesota percent for arts in public places programs, 1900.2210

Operating support program, 1900.2245

Partners in arts participation program, 1900.2250

Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110

Review criteria, Arts Board, 1900.0510

ARTS GRANTS (Cont'd)

Rulemaking

Authority, 1900.0110

Purpose of rules, 1900.0210

ASBESTOS

Abatement

Application of rules, 4620.3000

Completion procedures, 4620.3575

Costs, permit fee based on, 4620.3430

Defined, 4620.3100

Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 4620.3559 to 4620.3598

Postabatement cleaning, 4620.3575

Schedule, projects, 4620.3410

Work practices, application of rules, 4620.3559

Abatement workers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Acoustical insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Affidavits

Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330

Management planners, certification, 4620.3340

Project designers, certification, 4620.3350

Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310

Workers, certification, 4620.3300

Air pollution

Building debris, removal before renovation or demolition, 7035.0805

Control equipment installation and operation, 7011.9927

Definitions, 7011.9921

Emission standards, 7011.9921 to 7011.9927

Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925

Manufacturing operations, 7011.9922

National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9920

Spraying, 7011.9923

Substitute devices for fabric filter, 7011.9926

Air quality monitoring

Asbestos contract workers, 4620.3250

Definitions, 4620.3100

Generally, 4620.3592

Permit fees, 4620.3430

Project design, 4620.3480

Sampling and analysis

Clearance air sampling, *see* same under this topic

Collection of samples, 4620.3596

Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592, 4620.3596

Phase contrast microscopy, 4620.3597

Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597

Transmission electron microscopy, 4620.3598

Standards

Clearance, 4620.3100

Indoor air standard, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597

Training courses, *see* same under this topic

Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597

Apprenticeship programs

Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330

Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310

Workers, certification, 4620.3300

Asbestos-containing material (ACM)

Defined, 4620.3100

Disposal, project design, 4620.3480

Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 4620.3460

Management plans, 4620.3470

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Asbestos-containing material (ACM) (Cont'd)

- Notice requirements
 - Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
- Project plans, 4620.3560
- Waste, *see* same under this topic

Asbestos-related work, *see* Projects under this topic

Certificates and certification

- Contractors, 4620.3200
- Inspectors, 4620.3330
- Management planners, 4620.3340
- Project designers, 4620.3350
- Renewal certificates, 4620.3300, 4620.3340, 4620.3350
- Site supervisors, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
- Workers, 4620.3250, 4620.3300

Clearance air sampling

- Clearance standard, 4620.3100
- Generally, 4620.3594
- Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575

Collection efficiency, substitute devices for fabric filters, 7011.9926

Containment

- Defined, 4620.3100
- Freestanding containment walls, 4620.3566 to 4620.3568
- Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581, 4620.3592
- Project design, 4620.3480
- Requirements, 4620.3568
- Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Walls and floors, removal after postabatement inspection, 4620.3575

Containment area, *see* Work areas under this topic

Contracting entities

- Defined, 4620.3100
- Notice given, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
- Records and record keeping, 4620.3450

Contractors

- Defined, 4620.3100
- Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
- Employees, *see* Workers under this topic
- Licenses, 4620.3200
- Notice given
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 - Posting, 4620.3435
 - Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 - Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
- Notice received, denial of license, 4620.3200
- Payments by, permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
- Payments to, permit fees, refunds, 4620.3430
- Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
- Records and record keeping, 4620.3440
- Responsible individuals, *see* same under this topic
- Subcontractors, licenses, 4620.3200

Contracts

- Asbestos contractors, *see* Contractors under this topic
- Contracting entities, 4620.3100, 4620.3450

Control equipment, installation and operation, 7011.9927

Costs, estimates, asbestos-related work, 4620.3410

Critical barriers

- Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Installation requirements, 4620.3567
- Removal, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Critical barriers (Cont'd)

- Work area preparation before construction, 4620.3566

Decontamination units

- Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
- Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
- Hands-on training, 4620.3718
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Procedures, generally, 4620.3569

Definitions, 4620.3100

Demolition

- Defined, 4620.3100
- Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585, 4620.3592

Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708

Education and training

- Inspector certification, 4620.3330
- Management planner certification, 4620.3340
- Project designer certification, 4620.3350
- Providers, *see* Training course providers under this topic
- Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
- Training courses, *see* same under this topic
- Worker certification, 4620.3300
- Written examinations, 4620.3716

Emergency projects, notice, 4620.3420

Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation

- Abatement work practices, 4620.3559
- Adequately wet, procedures, 4620.3571, 4620.3580
- Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
- Definitions, 4620.3100
- Encapsulation requirements, 4620.3572
- Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
- Project design, 4620.3480
- Project plans, 4620.3560
- Removal of facility components, procedures, 4620.3582
- Removal procedures, generally, 4620.3571
- Spray encapsulant, use, 4620.3572
- Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573

Externally generated emissions, air pollution, 7011.9922

Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925

Facilities

- Components, 4620.3100, 4620.3582
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

Facility components

- Defined, 4620.3100
- Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Fans and blowers, clearance air sampling, 4620.3594

Federal regulations, compliance, *see* Incorporations by reference under this topic

Fees

Certification

- Inspectors, 4620.3330
- Management planners, 4620.3340
- Project designers, 4620.3350
- Site supervisors, 4620.3310
- Workers, 4620.3300

Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200

Permits

- Air quality monitoring, 4620.3430
- Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
- Small residential abatement, 4620.3430
- Training courses, 4620.3702

ASBESTOS

270

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Refunds, excess permit fees, 4620.3430
 Filters, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925
 Fireproofing products, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 Friable asbestos material
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, procedures, 4620.3585
 Glove bag procedures
 Generally, 4620.3580
 Glove bag, defined, 4620.3100
 Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 Indoor air monitoring during, 4620.3592
 Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems
 Critical barriers, installation, 4620.3567
 Filters, replacement, 4620.3575
 Shutdown, project plans, 4620.3560
 HEPA-filter equipped vacuums
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3580
 Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters
 Defined, 4620.3100
 HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570
 HEPA-filter equipped vacuums, 4620.3575, 4620.3580, 4620.3592
 HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, 4620.3570, 4620.3581
 Homogeneous area
 Asbestos-containing materials, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Incorporations by reference
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
 Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
 Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460, 4620.3592
 Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718
 Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573
 Indoor air monitoring, *see* Air quality monitoring under this topic
 Indoor air standard
 Alternative indoor air standard, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Industrial facility, definition, incorporation by reference, 4620.3100
 Inspections
 Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Reports about
 Management plans, 4620.3470
 Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 Visual inspections
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 Inspectors
 Assessments, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3460

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Inspectors (Cont'd)
 Certification, 4620.3330, 4620.3460
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3330
 Reports given, assessments, 4620.3460
 Reports received, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 Training courses, *see* same under this topic
 Installation, control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
 Insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 Labels and labeling
 Containers, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3581
 Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
 Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200
 Local exhaust ventilation systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
 Maintenance or maintenance activities
 Control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, *see* same under this topic
 Management planners
 Certification fees, 4620.3340
 Certification requirements, 4620.3340, 4620.3470
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Management plans, 4620.3470
 Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3340
 Training courses, 4620.3340
 Management plans
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Generally, 4620.3470
 Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Negative air pressure
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570, 4620.3718
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Measurements
 HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, 4620.3570
 On-site records, 4620.3440
 Project design, 4620.3480
 Project plans, 4620.3560
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Minimums, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
 Nonasbestos dust, evacuation delay, 4620.3592
 Notice requirements
 Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450, 4620.3470
 Certification, denial
 Inspectors, 4620.3330
 Management planners, 4620.3340
 Project designers, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Workers, 4620.3300
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200
 On-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
 Posting, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
 Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
 Occupational safety and health
 Construction projects, 5207.0035
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 General industry locations, 5205.0660

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Open area spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923

Other control equipment, Substitutes for fabric filters, 7011.9926

Outdoor atmosphere, air pollution to, 7011.9923

Performance data, fabric filter substitute devices, 7011.9926

Permits

- Fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430, 4620.3702
- Projects, 4620.3425
- Training courses, 4620.3702, 4620.3704

Personal protective equipment

- Hands-on training, 4620.3718
- Project design, 4620.3480

Phase contract microscopy, air quality monitoring, sampling and analysis, 4620.3597

Planning

- Management planners, *see* same under this topic
- Management plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3470
- Project plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3440, 4620.3560

Plans and specifications, fabric filters, 7011.9925

Project design

- Defined, 4620.3100
- Requirements, 4620.3480

Project designers

- Certification, 4620.3350, 4620.3480
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3350
- Training courses, *see* same under this topic

Project plans

- Defined, 4620.3100
- On-site records, 4620.3440
- Requirements, 4620.3560

Project site, *see* Work areas under this topic

Projects

- Air quality monitoring, *see* same under this topic
- Asbestos-related work, defined, 4620.3100
- Costs, estimates, 4620.3410
- Definitions, 4620.3100
- Design, 4620.3100, 4620.3480
- Designers, *see* Project designers under this topic
- Emergency projects, 4620.3100, 4620.3420
- Notice requirements, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
- Permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
- Permits, 4620.3425
- Plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3440, 4620.3560
- Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
- Qualified individuals, performance by, 4620.3250
- Site supervisors, presence required, 4620.3250, 4620.3410
- Small residential abatement, *see* same under this topic

Reciprocity

- Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Training courses, permits, 4620.3704

Records and record keeping

- Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
- Negative air pressure, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
- On-site records, 4620.3440
- Retention of on-site records, 4620.3440
- Training course providers, 4620.3720

Respiratory protection

- Hands-on training, 4620.3718
- Project design, 4620.3480

Responsible individuals

- Changes, notice requirements, 4620.3200
- Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Defined, 4620.3100

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Responsible individuals (Cont'd)

- Notice given, on-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440

Sampling and analysis

- Air quality monitoring, *see* same under this topic
- Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460

Shower facilities, decontamination units, procedures, 4620.3569

Site supervisors

- Certification, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
- Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
- Denial of certification, 4620.3310
- Duplicate certificates, 4620.3310
- Indoor air monitoring, sampling, 4620.3596
- Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3310
- Renewal of certification, 4620.3310
- Training courses, *see* same under this topic

Small residential abatement

- Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
- Decontamination units, 4620.3569
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning system filters, replacement, 4620.3575
- Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Permit fees, 4620.3430

Spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923

Standards

- Clearance, 4620.3100
- Indoor air, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597

Statutory compliance

- Certification, denial
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300
- Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200
- Permit fees, asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3430
- Permits, denial, training courses, 4620.3704

Substitute devices, fabric filters, 7011.9926

Thermal insulation, emissions to atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Total mass collection efficiency, fabric filter substitute devices, reports, 7011.9926

Training course providers

- Examinations, administration duties, 4620.3716
- Notice given
 - Cessation of training, 4620.3720
 - General course information, 4620.3710
- Notice received, denial of permit, 4620.3704
- Records and record keeping, 4620.3720
- Reports given, attendance logs, 4620.3712

Training courses

- Alternative examination methods, 4620.3716
- Attendance requirements, 4620.3712
- Conditions, generally, 4620.3716
- Content and length, 4620.3718
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Diplomas, 4620.3708
- Enrollment limits, 4620.3714
- Fees, 4620.3702
- Full approval, renewal, 4620.3722
- General course information, 4620.3710
- Hands-on training, 4620.3718

ASBESTOS

272

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Training courses (Cont'd)
 - Incorporation of state laws and rules, 4620.3718
 - Instructors, 4620.3716
 - Notice requirements, 4620.3710
 - Permits, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
 - Providers, *see* Training course providers under this topic
 - Provisional approval, renewal, 4620.3722
 - Refresher courses
 - Annual courses, 4620.3718
 - Completion requirements, 4620.3716
 - Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
 - Worker certification, 4620.3300
 - Renewal, 4620.3702, 4620.3722
 - Site of courses, 4620.3716
 - Variances, 4620.3724
 - Written examinations, 4620.3716
- Transmission electron microscopy, air quality monitoring, sampling and analysis, 4620.3598
- Tunnels
 - Abatement work practices, 4620.3559
 - Defined, 4620.3100
- Variances, training courses, 4620.3724
- Ventilation
 - Fans and blowers, 4620.3594
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575
 - HEPA-filter equipped ventilation system, 4620.3570, 4620.3581
 - Systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Violations and penalties, citations or notices, contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Warning signs
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
 - Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 - Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3568
- Waste
 - On-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580
 - Removal procedures, 4620.3571
 - Shower facilities, decontamination units, 4620.3569
- Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222
- Wet collectors, substitute for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Work areas
 - Area preparation
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Removal of entire facility components, procedures, 4620.3582
 - Requirements, 4620.3566
 - Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 - Critical barriers, *see* same under this topic
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Occupied area immediately adjacent to, defined, 4620.3100
 - On-site records, 4620.3440
 - Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
 - Project design, 4620.3480
 - Project plans, 4620.3560
 - Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 - Waste, on-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580
- Work experience
 - Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification, 4620.3350

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Work experience (Cont'd)
 - Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
 - Worker certification, 4620.3300
- Workers
 - Certification, 4620.3250, 4620.3300
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Indoor air monitoring, sampling, 4620.3596
 - Notice received
 - Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
 - Denial of certification, 4620.3300
 - Training courses, *see* same under this topic
- Workers' compensation insurance, Contractor licenses, 4620.3200
- ASH**
 - Coal combustion fly ash, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862
- ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 - See also* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities
 - Annual ash testing report, 7035.2910
 - Financial assurances
 - Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805
 - General requirements, 7035.2695
 - Letters of credit, 7035.2745, 7035.2805
 - Multiple facilities, 7035.2765
 - Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755
 - Nonstandard mechanisms, proposals for, 7035.2751
 - Operators or owners, 7035.2775, 7035.2795
 - Self-insurance, 7035.2750
 - Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785
 - Surety bonds, 7035.2725, 7035.2735, 7035.2805
 - Trust funds, 7035.2705, 7035.2715, 7035.2720, 7035.2805
 - Generally, 7035.2885
 - New facilities, 7035.2910
 - Sampling, 7035.2910
 - Scope of rules, 7035.2665
- Sewage sludge rules
 - Exclusion, 7041.0300
 - Storage requirements, 7035.0700
 - Temporary program, type I and II storage facilities, 7035.2915
 - Testing requirements, 7035.2910
 - Transportation, vehicles and containers, 7035.0800
 - Type I and II storage facilities, 7035.2915
 - Water monitoring systems, 7035.2885
- ASH LAKE**
 - Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- ASH RIVER**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- ASHDICK LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ASIAN PEOPLE**
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 - Alcohol and drug counseling, training in Asian American issues, 4747.1100
 - Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 - Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- ASK CREEK**
 - Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500

ASPHALT CONCRETE

Asphalt cement, aboveground storage tanks, *see* Asphalt cement, tanks containing under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Salvaged bituminous, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Storage, major facility substance storage permits, application of rules, 7001.0020

ASPHALT PLANTS

Emission standards, asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacturing, 7011.7940

Hot mix asphalt plants, air pollution

- Additives, 7011.0913
- Ambient air quality standards, compliance with, 7011.0903
- Control equipment, 7011.0917
- Definitions, 7011.0900
- Dryer burner, maintenance of, 7011.0911
- Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011.0905
- Fuels, 7011.0903, 7011.0913
- Incorporation by reference, 7011.0909
- Materials, 7011.0913
- Performance standards, air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905
- Performance tests, 7011.0920, 7011.0922
- Standards of performance, 7011.0900 to 7011.0922

ASSAULT

Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Jails, incidents in, reports about, 2911.3700

ASSEMBLY

See PUBLIC RALLIES

ASSEMBLY HALLS

See also AUDITORIUMS

Architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0030

Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0506

Fire code requirements, 7511.1029

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

ASSES

Definitions compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

Importation, *see* under HORSES

ASSESSMENTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100

Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

ASSESSORS

Accredited Minnesota assessor (AMA)

- Continuing education, 1950.1080
- Generally, 1950.1050
- Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090

Certified Minnesota assessor (CMA)

- Continuing education, 1950.1080
- Generally, 1950.1030
- Temporary license, 1950.1035
- Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090

City assessors

- Defined, 1950.1000
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

Conflicts of interest, outside activities, 1950.1090

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Contested cases, licenses, suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090

Continuing education

- Definitions, 1950.1000
- Generally, 1950.1080

County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS

Definitions, licensing, 1950.1000

Demonstration narrative appraisals, defined, 1950.1000

Education and training

- Continuing education, 1950.1000, 1950.1080
- Courses, listing, 1950.1050
- License reinstatement, 1950.1020
- Transcripts, 1950.1080

Employees making exemption, classification, or valuation decisions, licenses, 1950.1020

Fee appraisals, violations and penalties, 1950.1090

Fees, license reinstatement, 1950.1020

Form appraisals, defined, 1950.1000

Incorporations by reference, license levels list, 1950.1020

Investigations, licenses, suspension or revocation, 1950.1090

Licenses

- Basic requirements, 1950.1020
- Criteria for licensing levels, 1950.1020
- Definitions, 1950.1000
- Fees, 1950.1020 to 1950.1060
- New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
- Reinstatement, 1950.1020, 1950.1080, 1950.1090
- Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1000, 1950.1090
- Temporary licenses, 1950.1035
- Term, 1950.1020
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

Local assessors

- Defined, 1950.1000
- Licenses

 - New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
 - Requirements, generally, *see* Licenses under this topic
 - Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

Notice given, floodproofing of buildings, nonconforming uses, discontinuance, 1335.0300

Purpose of rules, 1950.1010

Records and record keeping

- Continuing education, 1950.1080
- License reinstatement, 1950.1020

Senior accredited Minnesota assessor (SAMA)

- Continuing education, 1950.1080
- Generally, 1950.1060
- Standards of practice, 1950.1080
- Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090

Specific assessing jurisdictions

- Defined, 1950.1000
- Review of licensing levels, 1950.1020

Violations and penalties, licenses, suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090

ASSESSORS BOARD

Licenses, *see* ASSESSORS

ASSETS

See specific index headings

ASSIGNMENTS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040

Agricultural development bonds, 1650.0531

Alcoholic beverage brand labels, ownership, 7515.0810

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0700

Dams, permits, 6115.0480

Limousine permits, 8880.0500

ASSIGNMENTS

274

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Mining permits, 6130.5500, 6132.4700
 Minnesota State Retirement System, money, annuities, or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400
 Port development assistance programs, funding, 8895.0600
 Sales and use taxes, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
 Sand and gravel, leases, 6125.7000
 State lottery prizes, 7857.6020
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0750

ASSINIKA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES

Admission, 4659.0140

Appeals

Services termination, 4659.0120, 4659.0210
 Variances, 4659.0080

Assessments, 4659.0140, 4659.0150

Assisted living directors

Background checks, 6400.7005
 Director in residence permits, 6400.7080
 Duties, 6400.7050
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 6400.7005, 6400.7090, 6400.7091
 Continuing education sponsors, 6400.7092
 Core course requirements, 6400.7015
 Evidence, 6400.7025, 6400.7090
 Licensure requirements, 6400.7005
 Minnesota course requirements, 6400.7020
 Provider review, 6400.7040
 Experience requirements, 6400.7005, 6400.7030

Licenses

Application, 6400.7010
 Director in residence, 6400.7080
 Display, 6400.7055
 Duplicate licenses, 6400.7060
 Foreign jurisdiction, endorsement, 6400.7045
 Reinstatement, 6400.7070
 Renewal, 6400.7065
 Requirements, 6400.7005
 Revocation, 6400.7095
 Verification, 6400.7075

Mentors, 6400.7030

Scope, 6400.6950

Shared director, 6400.7085

Standards of practice, 6400.7095

Use of title, restrictions, 6400.7000

Violations and penalties, 6400.7095

Campuses, license display, 4659.0040

Closure, 4659.0130

Consumer protections, temporary service plans, 4659.0140

Contracts and agreements

Submission to ombudsman, 4659.0040
 Terminations, 4659.0120, 4659.0210
 Uniform checklist disclosure of services, 4659.0090

Definitions, 4659.0020, 6400.5100

Dementia care

License relinquishment, 4659.0160
 Staff training, 4659.0190

Discharge, 4659.0120

Emergency disaster plans, 4659.0100

Emergency relocations, 4659.0120

Employees

Staffing plan, 4659.0180
 Training, 4659.0190

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Licenses

Conversion of existing licenses, 4659.0060
 Fees, variances, 4659.0080
 Forfeiture, 4659.0130
 Generally, 4659.0040
 Variances, 4659.0080
 Voluntary relinquishment, 4659.0160

Missing resident plans, 4659.0110

Notice

Closure, 4659.0130
 Dementia care, license relinquishment, 4659.0160
 Emergency relocations, 4659.0120
 Services reduction, 4659.0200
 Services termination, 4659.0120
 Variances, 4659.0080

Nursing assessments, 4659.0140

Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Purpose, 4659.0010

Records and record keeping

Assessments, 4659.0150
 Staff training, 4659.0190

Residents

Assessments, 4659.0140, 4659.0150
 Discharge planning, 4659.0120
 Missing resident plans, 4659.0110
 Nonrenewal of housing, 4659.0200
 Relocation, 4659.0120, 4659.0130, 4659.0160, 4659.0200
 Representatives, 4659.0020, 4659.0120, 4659.0130

Return of drugs and devices from, 6800.2700

Services

Reduction, notices, 4659.0200
 Temporary service plans, 4659.0140
 Termination and discharge planning, 4659.0120
 Uniform checklist disclosure of services, 4659.0090

Standards

Emergency disaster plan, 4659.0100
 Responsibility to meet, 4659.0030

State Building Code, 1305.0420

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0308

Uniform assessment tool, 4659.0150

Uniform checklist disclosure of services, 4659.0090

Variances, 4659.0080

Violations and penalties, 4659.0050

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Assistive listening devices, disability access, 1341.0011

Assistive technology devices, medical records, surveillance and integrity review, 9505.2175

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420

Screen readers, 3325.0420

ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES

High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, notice, 7848.1000

ASSOCIATIONS

See BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

ASSUMPTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ATHLETES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

See SPORTS FACILITIES

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

Memberships, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

ATHLETICS

See SPORTS

ATOMIC ENERGY

See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATTACHMENT

State contracts, annual bid and supply bonds, breach of contract, 1230.0500

Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

ATTICS

Access, residential code, 1309.0807

Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0100

ATTORNEY FEES

Agricultural improvement loan program, payment, 1650.0621

Contested cases, 1400.8401

Harmful substance compensation damage claims, 7190.0020

Hospitals, malpractice actions, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Solid waste management planning assistance, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Special education, reimbursable expenses, exclusion, 3525.1310

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, review, 9800.0800

Workers' compensation litigation proceedings

Generally, 1415.3200

Notice of representation, 1415.0800

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Appearances before, accountants, 1105.1300

Approvals by, pesticide applicators, certification, reciprocity agreements, 1505.1290

Consulting, teachers, ethics complaints, investigations, 8710.2100

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Intervention

Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700

Public Utilities Commission procedures, 7829.0800

Investigations, teachers, ethics complaints, 8710.2100

Lawsuits, agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost payments or reimbursements, 1512.1100

Notice received, teachers, ethics complaints, 8710.2100

Opinions, radioactive materials, interpretation of law, 4731.0200

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

Residential and Small Business Utilities Division

Intervention by, intercarrier negotiations, arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700

Notice received

Alternative calling area options, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800

Alternative calling area options, local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900

High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550

Interconnections, petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

Rural carrier exemption, telecommunications negotiation and interconnections, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Telecommunications service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Service on

Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Intercarrier negotiated agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Residential and Small Business Utilities Division (Cont'd)

Service on (Cont'd)

Interconnection requests, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Mediation, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7812.1600

911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Petitions, service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Tariffs, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Service on, power lines

Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Wetland replacement, compensation actions, 8420.0910

ATTORNEYS

Appearance, farmer-lender mediation meetings, 1502.0017

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Credit unions, attorneys representing, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Crime victims reparations hearings, right to legal representation, 3050.0300

Disbarment, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Disciplinary rules, nonresident lawyers, appearing before Tax Court, 8610.0020

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0320

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

Fees charged by, *see* ATTORNEY FEES

Harmful substance claims

Members, 7190.0001

Representing claimants, 7190.0005

Income taxes, disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400

Inquiries, vocational rehabilitation services provided, duties, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1100

Law offices, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Licenses, numbers, inclusion on legal documents, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0500

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, names, record keeping, 9515.3110

Nonresidents, Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020

Notice given, workers' compensation litigation procedures

Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000

Intervenors, 1415.1100

Third parties, 1415.1100

Oil, set-aside program, appeal hearings, representation by attorney, 7615.0350

Opinions

Agricultural business enterprise loans, bonds, 1652.0060, 1652.0070

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, bonds, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561

Representation by, *see* Right to an attorney under this topic

Retainer agreements, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0800

Right to an attorney

Contested cases, 1400.5800

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0300

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1600

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0014

Foster care, 9560.0603

MNsure eligibility appeals, 7700.0105

Motor vehicle dealer license proceedings, 7400.2600

Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0576

ATTORNEYS

276

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Right to an attorney (Cont'd)

- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0600
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8604
- School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200
- Special education hearings, 3525.4300
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, parties to contested review, 9200.4800
- Teachers, ethics complaints, 8710.2100

Substitution of attorney, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0800

Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Translators, driver's license and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2910

Workers' compensation

- Coverage, 5224.0210
- Hearings, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
- Representing employees and employers, 5220.1100

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

AUCTIONEERS

Contracts, state surplus property, auction services, 1255.0400

AUCTIONS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400

Advertising, state surplus property, sale, 1255.0400

Auction rooms, recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Cold storage warehouses, food, sale, 1550.2320

Consignment auctions, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Farm auctions, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Federal surplus property, 1260.0800

Mineral leases, prospecting, 6125.0500

Motor vehicle dealer license, exemption, 7400.0900

Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800

State surplus property, sale, 1255.0400, 1255.0700

AUDIO

Recorded material, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOLOGISTS

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0390
- Definitions, 9505.0287, 9505.0390
- Enrollment, 9505.0391
- Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
- Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

AUDITORIUMS

See also ASSEMBLY HALLS

Combustible decorative materials

- Fire Code, 7511.0807
- State Building Code, 1305.0806

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public places, auditoriums defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Smoking regulations, *see* Public places under SMOKING

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

AUDITORS

Reports given, franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500

AUDITS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.3200

Banks, 2675.2630, 2675.2640

AUDITS (Cont'd)

Certified information systems, digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070

Clean water partnership program grants and loans, 7076.0210, 7076.0215

Clean water revolving fund loans, 7380.0480

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Credit unions

- Examiner's report, review, 2675.6180
- Semiannual audit, 2675.6100

Digital signatures law, *see* Audits and examinations under DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Drinking water revolving fund, borrowers, 7380.0297

Driver's license agents, 7404.0475

Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING

Health maintenance organizations, annual reports, 4685.1960

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Lawful gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING

Medical assistance, nursing home residents assessments, 4656.0080

Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0150

MinnesotaCare

- Enrollees, eligibility, 9506.0060
- Managed care health plans, 9506.0400

Multicounty multitype library system, 3530.2600

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Prevailing wages, construction payrolls, 5200.1050

Regional library systems, basic system support grants, 3530.1200

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0060

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7501

Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0980

Transportation revolving loan fund, audits of borrowers, 7380.0775

Workers' compensation

- Managed care plans, 5218.0800
- Self-insurance, 2780.0500, 2780.4400

AUGANASH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AUGUSTA LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Political subdivisions, authorities defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200

AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD), definitions, 3525.1325

Autistic children, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Definitions, special education, 3525.1325

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

Disability access, 1341.0011

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AVIATION GASOLINE

Filters and filtering

- Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
- Private airports, 8800.1900

AVIATION GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Filters and filtering (Cont'd)

- Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Monthly reports, oil set-aside program, 7615.0200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300

Type A substance, aviation gasoline defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

AVIATION WORKERS

Aeronautics instructors

- Defined, 8800.0100
- Flight instructors, 8800.0100, 8800.3300
- Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Contracts, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Flight instructors, flight schools, 8800.0100, 8800.3300

Lists, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Mechanics

- Aircraft maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
- Commercial operations, 8800.3200

Physical examinations, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Pilots

- Agricultural aircraft, protective clothing, 8800.3800
- Licenses, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
- Records and record keeping, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
- Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300

Protective clothing, pilots, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Records and record keeping, pilots, 8800.3200

AWARDS (PRIZES AND HONORS)

See PRIZES

BABY SUPPLIES

Diapers, *see* DIAPERS

BABYSITTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.4000

Bingo, linked bingo providers, 7863.0250

Children in out-of-home placement providers

- Foster care, 2960.3060
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0100

Criminal history, medical cannabis manufacturing, employees, 4770.0400

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0360

Digital signatures, operative personnel, certification authorities, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045

Driver's license agents, 7404.0360

Foster care, 2960.3060

Gambling equipment manufacturing, 7864.0210

Gambling managers, 7861.0230

Horse racing

- Concessionaires or vendors, license applications, 7877.0130
- Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Horse racing (Cont'd)

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110

Hospices, 4664.0020, 4664.0100, 4664.0300

Linked bingo providers, 7863.0250

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, employees, record keeping, 9515.3100

Peace officers, 6700.0670, 6700.1101

Radioactive materials licensees, category 1 and category 2 amounts

- Confidentiality of information, 4731.8035
- Criminal history checks, 4731.8025, 4731.8030
- Exemptions, 4731.8030, 4731.8055
- Grandfathering, 4731.8020
- Initial investigations, 4731.8020
- Reinvestigations, 4731.8020

Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

Teachers, 8710.0310

BACKPACKING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

BACTERIA

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Foodborne disease control, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

BAD BOY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BAD DEBTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400

BAD MEDICINE LAKE

Fishing, trout and splake, inland waters, 6262.0200

BADGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BAGS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Single-service articles, bags defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Used bags or sacks for flour and related products, laundering, 1550.0880

BAIT

Bears

- Bait stations, 6232.3200
- Defined, 6232.2600

Bullheads, limits, 6262.0600

Crayfish, 6259.0200, 6259.0800

Deer, defined, 6232.0200, 6232.0300

Harvesting

- Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, permits, 6216.0400
- Lake Superior and tributaries, 6262.0300
- Restrictions, 6262.0576
- Wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

Labeling, 6262.0576

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Preserving, permits for, 6262.0577

Small game, defined, 6234.0900

Spawn bags, 6262.0100, 6262.0300

Taking fish for, minnows, *see* MINNOWS

Trapping, exposed bait, 6234.2200

Viral hemorrhagic septicemia susceptible areas, 6254.0600, 6262.0576, 6262.0577

BAKERIES

Air conditioners and air conditioning

- Filters, 1550.1410, 1550.1420

BAKERIES

278

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Air conditioners and air conditioning (Cont'd)
 Generally, 1550.1410
 Application of law, 1550.1255
 Approaches, cleanliness, 1550.1280
 Bread moulders, 1550.1490
 Cake depositors, icing machines, 1550.1490
 Caster assemblies and wheels, 1550.1490
 Ceilings, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
 Cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510
 Coating equipment, 1550.1490
 Compressors, filters, 1550.1490
 Construction and design
 Compliance, 1550.1360
 Generally, 1550.1350
 Containers, 1550.1490
 Contamination, prevention, nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340
 Conveyors, 1550.1490
 Cutting and slicing equipment, 1550.1490
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Depanners and delidders, 1550.1490
 Docks (shipping and receiving), approaches, 1550.1280
 Doors
 Construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
 Dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370
 Dough chutes, hoppers, 1550.1490
 Dough troughs, 1550.1490
 Doughnut equipment, 1550.1490
 Drains and drainage
 Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
 Requirements, 1550.1270, 1550.1280, 1550.1360
 Dressing rooms
 Compliance, 1550.1380
 Sanitation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Ventilation, 1550.1380
 Dust, ventilation, 1550.1410, 1550.1420
 Electric fans, exhaust fans, vents, 1550.1420
 Electrical systems, 1550.1490
 Employees
 Clothing, 1550.1370, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 Health and hygiene, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 Training, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 Equipment and utensils
 Compliance, 1550.1490
 Construction and design, 1550.1480
 Flour handling equipment, cleaning, 1550.1510
 Handling, 1550.1490
 Sanitation, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 Sifters, cleaning, 1550.1510
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 1550.1490
 Faucets, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Filters
 Air conditioners, 1550.1410, 1550.1420
 Compressors, 1550.1490
 Ventilation, 1550.1410
 Floors, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
 Garbage, disposal, 1550.1470
 Hand-washing facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Incorporation by reference, equipment and utensils, standards, 1550.1490
 Insects, control
 Compliance, 1550.1440
 Generally, 1550.1430
 Inspections, lighting, 1550.1400

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling, cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510
 Lights and lighting
 Compliance, 1550.1400
 Dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 Generally, 1550.1390
 Production areas and rooms, 1550.1400
 Shields, 1550.1400
 Shower facilities, 1550.1400
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370
 Liquid fermenting equipment, 1550.1490
 Living quarters, construction, 1550.1360
 Location, 1550.1280
 Mixers, 1550.1490
 Odors, ventilation, 1550.1420
 Ovens, 1550.1490
 Packages and packaging, 1550.1490
 Pan greasers, 1550.1490
 Perishable foods and ingredients, equipment, cleaning, 1550.1510
 Pests, control, 1550.1430
 Plumbing
 Waste disposal, 1550.1470
 Water supply, 1550.1450
 Posting (notices), products, dating, 1550.1140
 Premises
 Compliance, 1550.1280
 Requirements, 1550.1270
 Product contact areas and surfaces
 Compliance, 1550.1490
 Defined, 1550.1260
 Employees, health and hygiene, 1550.1520
 Equipment, 1550.1480
 Lights, shielding, 1550.1400
 Pests, control, 1550.1440
 Sanitation and cleaning, 1550.1510
 Production areas and rooms
 Construction requirements, 1550.1360
 Defined, 1550.1260
 Lighting, 1550.1400
 Sanitation and cleaning, 1550.1510
 Racks, pan trucks, and dollies, 1550.1490
 Refrigeration and refrigeration facilities
 Drains and drainage, 1550.1320
 Perishable supplies and products, 1550.1310, 1550.1320
 Sanitation, 1550.1320
 Temperature, 1550.1320
 Rodents, control
 Compliance, 1550.1440
 Generally, 1550.1430
 Rounders and bun machines, dividers, 1550.1490
 Sanitation
 Compliance, 1550.1510
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Dressing rooms, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 Ingredients, 1550.1290
 Packages and packaging, 1550.1490
 Production areas, 1550.1510
 Refrigeration, 1550.1320
 Schedules, 1550.1510
 Storage, 1550.1340
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Sewers
 Lines, 1550.1360

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Sewers (Cont'd)

Refrigeration facilities, construction and backflow prevention, 1550.1320

Requirements, 1550.1470

Shower facilities, lighting, 1550.1400

Signs, hand-washing facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Soap, hand-washing facilities, 1550.1380

Solid waste, disposal, 1550.1470

Storage

Cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510

Employee clothing, 1550.1370

Insecticides and rodenticides, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

Lighting, 1550.1400

Nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340

Sanitation, 1550.1340

Ventilation, 1550.1340

Temperature

Dry storage areas, 1550.1340

Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320

Toilets and toilet facilities

Compliance requirements, 1550.1380

Lighting, 1550.1370, 1550.1400

Location, 1550.1380

Sanitation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Urinals, 1550.1380

Ventilation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Transportation facilities, refrigeration, 1550.1320

Ventilation

Compliance, 1550.1420

Dressing rooms, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Generally, 1550.1410

Storage, 1550.1340

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Walls, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

Waste disposal

Compliance, 1550.1470

Containers, 1550.1370, 1550.1380, 1550.1460

Generally, 1550.1460

Water supply, 1550.1450

Weighing systems, 1550.1490

Windows

Construction, 1550.1360

Screens, 1550.1420

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

BAKERY PRODUCTS

Adulteration

Prohibited, 1550.1290

Protection from, 1550.1310

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260

Ingredients

Adulterated ingredients, 1550.1300

Inspections, 1550.1300

Sanitation, 1550.1290, 1550.1300

Processing, defined, 1550.1260

Quality assurance dating, rules in lieu of open dating, 1550.1140

Refrigeration, perishable products, 1550.1310

Sanitation

Compliance, 1550.1300

Ingredients, 1550.1290, 1550.1300

Inspections, 1550.1300

BALCONIES

Fire code requirements, 7511.0903, 7511.7900

State Building Code, building materials, exterior, 1303.2000

BALD EAGLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALL CLUB LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BALLOONS

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

BALLOTS

Absentee ballots, *see* under ABSENTEE VOTING

Address confidentiality program participants, 8290.1300

Candidate names

Electronic voting systems, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350

Order on ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

Write-in voting, use of stickers, 8220.0350, 8230.1450

Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100

Containers, treatment during recounts, 8235.0700

Counting

Breaks for meals or for the day, 8220.0800

Electronic voting systems, *see* Counting votes under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Optical scan voting systems, *see* Counting votes under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voter's receipts, 8200.9300

Election judges, training, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Elections, *see* ELECTIONS

Electronic voting system ballots, *see* Ballots under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Envelopes

Absentee voting, *see* Return envelopes under ABSENTEE VOTING

Challenged ballots, 8235.0800

Optical scan voting systems, *see* Ballot envelopes under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Example ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

Federal ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

Forms

Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

Town election ballots, 8250.0385

Generally, 8250.0200 to 8250.1810

Instructions to voters

Ballot marking devices, text and audio instructions, 8220.2860, 8220.2865

Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Marking devices, text and audio instructions, 8220.2860, 8220.2865

Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 7900.0200

Optical scan voting system ballots, *see* Ballots under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Optical scan voting systems, forms, 8250.1810

Originals from which duplicates were made, recounts, 8235.0200

Paper ballots, election judges, training, 8240.1600

Presidential ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0200

Punch-card ballots, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Recount officials, duties

Facilities, equipment, and technical assistance, 8235.0600

General procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800

Notice given, 8235.0300

Persons designated as, 8235.0200

Security deposit, determination of amount, 8235.1200

BALLOTS

280

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Recount officials, duties (Cont'd)

Summary of results, 8235.0700, 8235.1100

Recounts

Authority for rules, 8235.0200, 8235.0800, 8235.1200

Ballot questions, 8235.0800

Candidates, 8235.0700, 8235.0800

Canvassing board, rulings, 8235.1100

Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100

Election materials, security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0800

Generally, 8235.0200 to 8235.1200

Legal adviser, 8235.0200, 8235.0700

Multicounty recounts, 8235.0600

Notice requirements, 8235.0300

Procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800

Public access, 8235.0300, 8235.0600, 8235.0700

Recount officials, duties, *see* same under this topic

Requests for, procedure, 8235.0300

Results, 8235.0700, 8235.1100

Scope of rules, 8235.0200

Security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0800

Security deposit, 8235.0300, 8235.1200

Summary statements, *see* under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Waivers, 8235.0300

Safe at Home program participants, 8290.1300

Sample ballots, general elections, 8250.0200

Security (safety), recounts, 8235.0400, 8235.0800

Special election ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

Spoiled ballots

Election judges, training, 8240.1600

Optical scan voting systems, 8230.0850, 8230.4365

State general election ballots, 8250.0200

Statewide general election ballots, candidate listings, 8250.0700

Two-sided ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

Voting instructions, *see* Instructions to voters under this topic

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Write-in voting

Stickers, use, 8220.0350

Stickers, use prohibited, 8230.1450

BALLPARK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BALLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BALM LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

BALSAM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BALSAM LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

BANDAGES

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

Orchestras

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140

Symphony orchestras, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BANG'S BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BANKRUPTCY

Farmer-lender mediation, application of law, exceptions, 1502.0011

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

Radioactive materials licensees, 4731.0590, 4731.0785, 4731.3075, 4731.3215

BANKS

Accounting and bookkeeping

Assets, 2675.1150, 2675.2200

Banking house and premises, 2675.2110

Bond investments, 2675.1100

Cash items, 2675.2100

Checks, drafts, and check certifications, 2675.2260

Common stock, 2675.2220

Dividends payable, 2675.2240

Equipment, 2675.2130

Furniture and fixtures, 2675.2130

Leasehold investments, 2675.2140

Liabilities, contingent or actual, 2675.2270

Motor vehicles, 2675.2130

Personal property, 2675.2130

Posting assets and liabilities, 2675.2210

Real property owned by bank, 2675.2110, 2675.2170

African Development Bank, bonds, investments in, 2675.1180

Agreements by

Other business, expense reimbursement agreements, 2675.2420

Safe deposit boxes, rental, 2675.2300

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, consulting, check signing procedures, 1570.0500

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760

Asian Development Bank

Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Assets

Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.1150, 2675.2200, 2675.2210

Charged off assets, 2675.2200

Purchase at premium or discount, 2675.1150

Audits and examinations

Agreed upon procedures examination, 2675.2640

Certified public accountants, duties, 2675.2630, 2675.2640

Opinion audit, 2675.2630

Banking house and premises, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110

Banks for Cooperatives, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Board of directors, audits and examinations, 2675.2630, 2675.2640

Bonds (public debt), *see* Investments permitted to banks under this topic

Buildings, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110

Capitol area

Parking areas, 2400.2820

Use districts, 2400.2205

Cash dividends, 2675.2240

Cash items, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2100

Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246

Charter, display and replacement copies, 2675.2500

Checks, *see* CHECKS

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Disclosure, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270

Dividends, declaration, 2675.2240

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Employees, safe deposit boxes, procedures, 2675.2300

Equipment, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130

Examinations and audits, 2675.2630, 2675.2640

Export-Import Bank of the United States (eximbank), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

BANKS (Cont'd)

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Federal Financing Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal home loan banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal intermediate credit banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land bank associations, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal reserve banks, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Fidelity insurance, 2675.2400

Financial institutions, banks defined as, tourism loans, 4308.0020

Financial statements

- Contingent or actual liabilities, disclosure, 2675.2270
- Opinion audits, 2675.2630

Furniture and fixtures, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130

Inter-American Development Bank

- Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Internal control systems

- Annual examinations, 2675.2630, 2675.2640
- Resolution officer, 2675.2600
- Written policy, 2675.2600

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

- Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Investments permitted to banks

- Bonds (public debt)
 - Generally, 2675.1180
 - Holding on par or face value, 2675.1140
 - Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 - Investment records, 2675.1100
 - Leases, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
- Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246

Securities

- Canadian securities, 2675.1180
- Eligible securities, generally, 2675.1110
- Foreign borrowers' securities, restrictions, 2675.1180
- Holder options, restrictions, 2675.1170
- Investment qualities, 2675.1130
- Issuer options, purchase prohibited, 2675.2040
- Noneligible securities, purchase prohibited, 2675.2050
- Railroad equipment trust obligations, 2675.2050
- Repurchase agreements, 2675.1190, 2675.2000
- Trust agreement, securities issued under, 2675.1120

Leases

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
- Leasehold improvements, 2675.2110
- Leasehold investments, 2675.2140

Liabilities

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2210
- Contingent or actual liabilities, disclosure, 2675.2270

Loans

- Corporations, 2675.0600
- Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Feeder livestock, 2675.0500
- Financial statements, 2675.0200
- Participation loans, 2675.0400
- Partnerships, 2675.0600
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

BANKS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Real property loans, 2675.0901
- Special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Mortgage bankers, financial institutions, mortgage bankers defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor vehicles, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130

National banking associations, financial institutions, national banking associations defined as, tourism loans, 4308.0020

National Consumer Cooperative Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Notice given, dividends, declaration, 2675.2240

Officers and employees

- Acting as insurance agents or securities broker-dealers, 2675.2420
- Internal control resolution officer, 2675.2600

Other business, expense reimbursement agreements, 2675.2420

Passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280

Personal property, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130

Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Real property owned by bank

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
- Other real estate, 2675.2110, 2675.2170

Records and record keeping, safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300

Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Savings passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280

Securities, *see* Investments permitted to banks under this topic

Shares, common stock, additional sales, 2675.2220

Trustees, banks acting as, securities under trust agreement, 2675.1120

Valuation of property

- Banking house and premises, 2675.2110
- Other real estate, 2675.2170

Violations and penalties, investments, purchase of noneligible securities prohibited, 2675.2050

Wetland banking, *see* Wetland banking under WETLANDS

WIC vouchers, return without payment, 4617.0090

BAPTISM RIVER

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

BAR CODES

Drugs and medicine, labeling, 6800.3200

BARBECUES

Fire code requirements, 7511.7900

BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

Licenses

- Barber schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
- Barbers, *see* BARBERS
- Barbershops, *see* BARBERSHOPS

BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBERS

See also BARBERSHOPS

Apprentices, 2100.3200

Chairs, placement and spacing, 2100.7600

Cleanliness and sanitization

- Requirements, 2100.8000 to 2100.8400
- Violations and penalties, 2100.8800, 2100.8900

Inspections

- Procedure, 2100.9200
- Right of entry, 2100.9000
- Slips, 2100.9100

Instructors

- Licenses
 - Applications, 2100.4000

BARBER

282

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Instructors (Cont'd)
 Licenses (Cont'd)
 Examinations, 2100.4000, 2100.4100, 2100.4500
 Experience, 2100.4500
 Generally, 2100.4000 to 2100.4500, 2100.5700
 Qualifications, 2100.4500
 Student-license ratio, 2100.5200
 Instruments, sanitization, 2100.8100
 Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300
 Lighting, 2100.8500
 Locations, licenses or registrations, 2100.5500
 Medical treatment, 2100.7900
 Operation, generally, 2100.7600 to 2100.8900
 Personnel, health, 2100.8600
 Premises, use, 2100.7700
 Registration
 Applications, 2100.5100
 Fees, 2100.9300
 Generally, 2100.5000 to 2100.6600
 Instructors, 2100.4000 to 2100.4500
 Locations, transfer of locations, or expansions, 2100.5500
 Public hearings, 2100.5300
 Public welfare considerations, 2100.5200
 Renewals, 2100.5600
 Required, 2100.7800
 Reports given, monthly student reports, 2100.6200
 Rules, posting requirements, 2100.8700
 Sanitization, 2100.8000 to 2100.8900
 Signs, 2100.6600
 Students
 Hours of instruction, 2100.6000
 Observation sheets, 2100.6300
 Reports about, 2100.6200
 Student work completion, 2100.6100
 Transfers, 2100.6400
 Teachers, *see* Instructors under this topic
 Towels, cleanliness and sanitization, 2100.8200
 Ventilation, 2100.8500
 Violations and penalties, sanitary provisions
 Fines or imprisonment, 2100.8900
 Registration, suspension or revocation, 2100.8900
 Responsibility, 2100.8800
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

BARBERS

See also BARBER SCHOOLS
See also BARBERSHOPS
See also COSMETOLOGISTS
 Apprentices, licenses or registrations
 Examinations, results, review by applicant, 2100.3350
 Failure of examination, 2100.3200
 Barbering, defined, 2100.0100
 Barbershops, *see* BARBERSHOPS
 Definitions, 2100.0100
 Fees, 2100.9300
 Has practiced as a barber, defined, 2100.0100
 Instructors, *see* under BARBER SCHOOLS
 Licenses, *see* Registration under this topic
 Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300
 Practice of barbering, defined, 2100.0100
 Registration
 Certificates of registration, expiration and renewal, 2100.3300
 Examinations
 Application, 2100.2600
 Contents, 2100.2900

BARBERS (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Examinations (Cont'd)
 Dates, 2100.2500
 Failure, 2100.3200
 Failure to renew certificate, 2100.3300
 Grading, 2100.3000
 Models used in, 2100.3100
 Fees, 2100.9300
 Generally, 2100.2500 to 2100.3300
 Instructors, *see* under BARBER SCHOOLS
 License or certificate of registration as practicing barber, 2100.0100
 Nonresident qualifications, 2100.2700
 Required, 2100.7800, 2100.9300
 Shops, *see* BARBERSHOPS
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

BARBERSHOPS

See also BARBER SCHOOLS
See also BARBERS
 Addresses, 2100.7000
 Apprentices, *see* under BARBERS
 Barber chairs, placement and spacing, 2100.7600
 Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940
 Chairs, 2100.7600
 Cleanliness and sanitization
 Requirements, 2100.8000 to 2100.8400
 Violations and penalties, 2100.8800, 2100.8900
 Fees, 2100.9300
 Floor plans, 2100.7100
 Inspections
 Generally, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
 Locations, permanent, 2100.7000
 Licenses or registrations
 Registration cards, generally, 2100.7100
 Required, 2100.7800
 Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300
 Lights and lighting, operation, 2100.8500
 Locations, permanent, 2100.7000
 Medical treatment, 2100.7900
 Nursing homes, 4658.1100, 4658.1190
 Operation, generally, 2100.7600 to 2100.8900
 Premises, use, 2100.7700
 Registration, *see* Licenses or registrations under this topic
 Rules, posting requirements, 2100.8700
 Sanitization, 2100.8000 to 2100.8900
 Shop registration cards, 2100.7100
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Towels, cleanliness and sanitization, 2100.8200
 Ventilation, 2100.8500
 Violations and penalties, sanitary provisions
 Fines or imprisonment, 2100.8900
 Registration, suspension or revocation, 2100.8900
 Responsibility, 2100.8800
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

BARDWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARGES

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
 Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BARIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422
Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

BARKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BARNES SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BARRELS

See CONTAINERS

BARRIERS

Airports and landing fields, 8800.1800, 8800.2100, 8800.2200
Anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370
Safety, building code amendments, 1305.3302

BARRS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BARS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

BARTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

BASE PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

BASEMENTS

Ceilings, minimum height, residential code requirements, 1309.0305
Concrete, strength, 1309.0402
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310, 7511.1030
Family day care homes, 9502.0425
Floors, concrete, 1309.0404
Foundation walls, 1309.0404
Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402
Sprinklers, fire code requirements, 7511.1103
Water well construction, *see* WELLS

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

BASKETBALL

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

BASS

Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, 6212.2525
Largemouth bass
 Conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
Rock bass, inland waters, 6262.0200
Seasons and limits, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Smallmouth bass
 Conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
White (striped) bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

BASS LAKE

Fishing
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Possession limits, 6264.0400

BASS LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, 6264.0400, 6266.0700
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATHHOUSES

Serving swimming pools, sewer systems, 4717.2250

BATHING FACILITIES

See also TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.7000

Bathroom fixtures, *see* BATHROOM FIXTURES

Bathtubs, *see* BATHTUBS

Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305

Disability access
 Generally, 1341.0603
 Requirements, 1341.0403

Floors, State Building Code, 1305.1209

Handwashing facilities, *see* HANDWASHING FACILITIES

Shower facilities, *see* SHOWER FACILITIES

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200

BATHROOM FIXTURES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Installation, generally, 1309.0307

BATHTUBS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Building contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Disability access, 1341.1004

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Plumbing

 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Standards, 4714.0409
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Whirlpool bathtubs, plumbing, standards, 4714.0409

BATTERED WOMEN

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Programs and services, Corrections Department

 Advisory council, 2915.0300
 Data submission, 2915.0700
 Definitions, 2915.0100
 Grant awards, 2915.0500
 Introduction, 2915.0200
 Project coordinator, 2915.0400
 Service providers, responsibilities, 2915.0600

Shelters

 Capitol area, 2400.2205, 2400.2715

 Residents
 Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

BATTERED

284

BATTERED WOMEN (Cont'd)

Shelters (Cont'd)

Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

BATTERIES

Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

Dry cell, 9215.0670

Household batteries

Defined, 7045.0020

Dry cell battery management programs, waste management, 9215.0670

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Management, spent or waste household batteries, 7045.0686

Lead-acid, 7011.2650, 7011.8225, 9215.0670

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Telephone utilities, emergencies, 7810.3900

BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Lead acid batteries, manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2650, 7011.8225

Used lead acid batteries

Management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0670

Recycling, management as universal waste, 7045.0685

BATTLE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish restrictions, 6264.0400

BATTLE RIVER

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BAUDETTE RIVER

Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

BAUGH'S CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BEACHES

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350

Definitions, 6100.0500

Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

Sand blankets, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Specific standards, 6115.0201

BEAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEAR HEAD LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

BEAR ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BEAR ISLAND RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

BEAR TRAP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEARS

Cubs, defined, 6232.2600

BEARS (Cont'd)

Hunting

Bait, defined, 6232.2600

Bait stations, 6232.3200

Dens, 6232.2800

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Licenses

Generally, 6232.2900

Outfitters, 6232.3500

Validation, at site of kill, 6232.2800

Limits, 6232.2800

No-quota areas, 6232.2600, 6232.2800, 6232.3100

Nuisance bears, 6232.3300

Outfitters, licenses, 6232.3500

Party hunting, 6232.2800

Quota areas, 6232.3000, 6232.3200

Registration

Nuisance bears, 6232.3300

Registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700

Requirement, 6232.2800

Research bears, 6232.3400

Samples, 6232.2800

Seasons, 6232.2700

Skinning and quartering, 6232.2800

Tagging, 6232.2800

White bears, 6232.2800

Zones, registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700

Research bears, 6232.3400

White bears, hunting prohibited, 6232.2800

BEARSKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARTRACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTICIANS

See BARBERS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAUTY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEAUTY LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

BEAUTY PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Minnows, 6254.0300, 6262.0500

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

BEAVER DAM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEAVER HUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER RIVER

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BEAVERS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Dams, hunting, damage to, 6234.2100

BEAVERS (Cont'd)

Hunting

- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Generally, 6234.2100
- Limits, 6234.1900
- Seasons, 6234.1900
- Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.1900

Trapping, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

BECKER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

BECKER COUNTY

- Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

See HOTELS

BEDDING

Children in out-of-home placement providers

- Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Jails, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3650

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Linens, *see* LINENS

BEDROOMS

Additions

- Building permits, subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance, 7082.0500
- Individual systems, 7080.1850

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6700

Boarding care homes, *see* Bedrooms under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Carbon monoxide detectors

- Existing building code, 1311.0503
- Fire code, 7511.0915
- Residential code, 1309.0315

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0202, 1341.1002

Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

Nursing homes, *see* Bedrooms under NURSING HOMES

Smoke alarms, residential code, 1309.0314

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance building permits, 7082.0500

Zero-bedroom residences, regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

BEDS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Municipal lockups, 2945.2540

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

BEE CEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEEF

Chopped or ground beef and products

- Hamburger and hamburger products, 1545.0310
- Labels and labeling, 1545.0300, 1545.0310, 1545.0870

Extract of beef, labels and labeling, 1540.3020

Ground beef, defined as comminuted product, food code, 4626.0020

BEEF (Cont'd)

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0360

Labels and labeling

- Chopped or ground beef and products, 1545.0300, 1545.0310, 1545.0870
- Extract of beef, 1540.3020
- Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Meat, beef defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts

- Names, 1545.0830
- Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Raw beef, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

Seasonings, 1545.0260

Standards, identity and identification, 1545.0360

Tenderizing solutions, use, 1545.0200

BEER

See also MALT BEVERAGES

Advertising price

- Generally, 7515.0760
- Prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Beverage coolers

- Defined, 1550.1560
- Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590
- Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
- Sanitation, 1550.1580

Bottles

- Capping, 1550.1540
- Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
- Size, 1550.1680
- Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Bottling

- Automatic filters, 1550.1660
- Contamination, protection, 1550.1690
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1550.1700
- Premises, 1550.1650, 1550.1690

Cans

- Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
- Size, 1550.1680
- Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Containers

- Alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
- Federal regulations, 7515.1090
- Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
- Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
- Requirements, 1550.1600
- Signs, 1550.1620
- Size, 1550.1680
- Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Definitions, 7515.0100

Dispensers

- Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
- Requirements, 1550.1600
- Signs, 1550.1620

Federal regulations, 7515.1080

Fill, standards of, 7515.1120

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1080

Invoices, sales to retailers, 7515.0300

Kegs, labeling requirements, 7515.1110

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1700

Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580

Signs, 1550.1620

BEER

286

BEER (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, license suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

BEES

Agricultural products, bees defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Definitions

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling

- "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD 1556.0170
- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

BEEBLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEEBLES

Tiger beetles, endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD

Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Licensed professional counselors, *see* LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS

BEHAVIORALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

BELLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BELTRAMI LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Sunfish, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BEMIS HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BENCH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEDICT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Insurance contracts, discrimination, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BENEFICIARIES

Lottery prize winners, 7857.6000

BENJAMIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9930

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BERRY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BERYLLIUM

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9940

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

BETA RAYS

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

BEUBER LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

BEVERAGE-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

BEVERAGES

See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Beer, *see* BEER

Beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1710, 1550.1810

Beverage dispensers, plumbing, 4714.0603

Bottle caps, 1550.1540, 1550.1800

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Bottles

- Capping, 1550.1540, 1550.1800
- Filling and sealing, beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1800
- Inspections, 1550.1790
- Labels and labeling, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120
- Sanitizing, beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1790
- Self-service dispensing, *see* same under this topic
- Washers and washing, 1550.1790

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

- Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
- Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Cans, surface coating industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2575

Carbonated water, definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Coffee, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Containers

- Cleaning supplies, 1550.1850
- Requirements, 1550.1840

Contamination, prevention, syrup and base handling equipment, 1550.1810

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Equipment and supplies

- Sanitation, 1550.1840, 1550.1850
- Self-service dispensing, *see* same under this topic
- Syrup and base handling, 1550.1810

Food, beverages defined as, food code, 4626.0020

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Beverages under
FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Inspections, bottles, 1550.1790

Labels and labeling

Bottles, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120

Cleaning supplies, 1550.1850

Lights and lighting

Manufacturing, 1550.1790, 1550.1820

Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES

Manufacturing

Application of law, 1550.1710

Beverage and syrup base, equipment, sanitation, 1550.1810

Bottle washers and washing, 1550.1790

Buildings and premises, 1550.1720 to 1550.1780

Employees, hygiene and health practices, 1550.1870

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.1780

Lights and lighting, 1550.1770, 1550.1820

Posting (notices), employees, hand washing, 1550.1780

Sanitation, 1550.1730

Storage, 1550.1730

Syrup rooms, 1550.1730 to 1550.1780, 1550.1830

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1780

Ventilation, 1550.1770, 1550.1820

Water supply, 1550.1860

Packages and packaging, areas, 1550.1820

Plumbing, syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Preparation, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Sanitation

Bottles and bottle washers, 1550.1790

Employees, 1550.1870

Equipment and supplies, 1550.1840, 1550.1850

Manufacturing, 1550.1730

Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Self-service dispensing

Application of law, 1550.3100

Bottles

Contents, measuring, 1550.3130

Filling with funnels, 1550.3130, 1550.3140

Generally, 1550.3120

Multiuse, 1550.3120, 1550.3150

Washing, 1550.3150

Equipment and utensils

Bottle washers, 1550.3150

Cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.3130, 1550.3160

Generally, 1550.3130

Location, 1550.3110

Sinks, 1550.3160

Hand-washing sinks, 1550.3170

Instructions, 1550.3130

Posting (notices), funnels, use, 1550.3140

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Sparkling water, 1550.3200

Storage

Bottle closures, 1550.1800

Liquid sugar, 1550.1810

Use, food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Vendors, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Ventilation

Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Ventilation (Cont'd)

Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

BICYCLE WAYS

Application of law, state-aid, standards, 8820.2500

Bicycle lanes, *see* State-aid highways and streets under this
topic

Costs, state-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100

Design

State-aid highways and streets

Rural and suburban, 8820.9920, 8820.9926

Urban, 8820.9941, 8820.9951

Trunk highways, standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9995

National forests, 8820.9981

Natural preservation routes

Designation requirements, 8820.4020

Off-road bike paths, 8820.9981

Shoulders, 8820.9981

Railroad crossings, 8830.2760

Standards, design, 8820.2500, 8820.9995

State-aid highways and streets

Definitions, 8820.0200

Rural and suburban, design standards, projects, 8820.9920,
8820.9926

Urban, design standards, projects, 8820.9941, 8820.9951

State parks, 8820.9981

BICYCLES

Bicycle lanes, paths, routes, trails, and ways, *see* BICYCLE
WAYS

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans,
providing bicycle facilities, 7620.0610

Motorized bicycles

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000

Operator permits, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS
LICENSES

Safety, 7410.4600, 7410.5200

Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses, *see* under
DRIVER EDUCATION

Operation

Interstate highways, 8810.0050

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

Parking facilities, capitol area, 2400.2830

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion,
9515.2500

Safety, motorized bicycles

Courses, 7410.4600

Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion,
9515.2500

Traffic regulations, driver's license examinations, 7410.4200

BIDETS

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Water temperature, 4714.0410

BIDS

State contracts, *see* Bids and bidding under STATE
CONTRACTS

State surplus property, 1255.0500, 1255.0600

BIG BALSAM LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG BASS LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, 6264.0400

Sunfish, 6264.0400

BIG

288

BIG COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG ELBOW LAKE

Fishing

Inland waters, seasons, 6262.0800

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG FLOYD LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG FORK RIVER

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG GAME

All-terrain vehicle use, forest lands, 6100.1950

Bears, *see* BEARS

Deer, *see* DEER

Elk, *see* ELK

Hunting

Generally, 6232.0100

Possession tags, 6232.2800

Inspections, access to game in transportation, 6232.0100

Moose, *see* MOOSE

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Restitution value, 6133.0040

Transportation, 6232.0100

BIG LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG MANTRAP LAKE

Fishing

Crappie limits, 6264.0400

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BIG MARINE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

BIG OTTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BIG PELICAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG PINE LAKE

Fishing

Crappie, limits, 6264.0400

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG PORTAGE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

BIG SAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SANDY LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

BIG SAUK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SILVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BIG SPRINGS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BIG STONE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

BIG STONE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BIG STONE LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

BIG SWAN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0400

BIG THIRTY-NINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BIG THUNDER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG TURTLE LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG WOLF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIKING TRAILS

See BICYCLE WAYS

BILLBOARDS

See also OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capitol area

Definitions, 2400.2040

Prohibitions, 2400.2925

Placement, state-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

BILLIARD HALLS

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

BILLS OF LADING

Food, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020

Household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0840

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

BINGO

Bingo boards

Defective boards, return, 7861.0260

Definitions, 7861.0210

Standards, 7864.0230

Usage, 7861.0270

Bingo equipment

Electronic gambling equipment, board approvals, 7863.0270

Generally, 7861.0270, 8130.6200

Linked bingo equipment, *see* same under this topic

Manufacturer operations, 7864.0240

Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230

Bingo hard cards

Generally, 7861.0270

Record keeping, 7863.0220

Standards, 7864.0230

Bingo leased premises

Defined, 7861.0210

Food and beverage dispensing, 7861.0260

Bingo number selection devices, standards, 7864.0230

Bingo occasions, 7861.0270

Bingo paper, 7861.0270

Bingo paper packages, 7861.0210, 7861.0270

Bingo paper sheet packets

Definitions, 7861.0210, 7861.0270

Generally, 7861.0270

BINGO (Cont'd)

Bingo paper sheet packets (Cont'd)
 Sale or purchase, 7861.0270, 7863.0220, 7864.0240
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Bingo paper sheets
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Facsimiles of, 7861.0210, 7861.0270
 Generally, 7861.0270
 Records and record keeping, 7861.0270, 7863.0220
 Sale or purchase, 7861.0270, 7863.0220, 7864.0240
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Bingo patterns, 7861.0210
 Bingo programs, 7861.0270
 Braille hard cards, 7861.0270
 Breakopen bingo
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 Procedures, 7861.0270
 Requirements, 7861.0270
 Case paper
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Restrictions on use, 7861.0270
 Cash sales, 7861.0270
 Conduct of game, restrictions, 7861.0270
 Contested cases, linked bingo game provider licensing, 7863.0250
 Continuation bingo games, definitions, 7861.0210
 Coupons, 7861.0270
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Electronic bingo devices
 Leases, 7863.0220, 7863.0260
 Records and record keeping, 7861.0270
 Rental, 7861.0270
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Electronic linked bingo
 Altered games, 7861.0260, 7863.0260
 Defective games, 7861.0260, 7863.0260
 Devices, 7863.0270
 Encryption standards, 7861.0215
 Game systems, requirements generally, 7863.0270
 Leases, 7863.0260
 Lost games, 7861.0260, 7863.0260
 Prizes, 7861.0260
 Programs, 7861.0270
 Records and record keeping, 7863.0260
 Sales invoices, 7863.0260
 Stolen games, 7861.0260, 7863.0260
 Employees, conduct, 7861.0270
 Equipment, *see* Bingo equipment under this topic
 Excluded bingo, 7861.0330
 Facsimiles of bingo paper sheets
 Bingo occasion records, 7861.0270
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Food and beverage service, 7861.0260
 Games, conduct, generally, 7861.0270
 Gross receipts, 7861.0270
 Hard cards, 7861.0270, 7864.0230
 House rules, posting, 7861.0270
 Inventory records, 7861.0270
 Leased bingo premises
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Food, 7861.0260
 Licenses
 Excluded organizations, 7861.0330
 Linked bingo game providers, 7863.0250
 Limiting bingo number count, definitions, 7861.0210

BINGO (Cont'd)

Linked bingo
 Defective, lost, stolen, or altered games, 7863.0260
 Delinquent payments by organizations, 7865.0260
 Electronic, *see* Electronic linked bingo under this topic
 Fines, 7865.0230
 Games, conduct of, 7863.0260
 Player's guides, 7861.0210
 Prizes, 7863.0250
 Providers
 Background checks and studies, 7863.0250
 Delinquent, 7864.0230, 7864.0240
 Licenses, 7863.0250
 Operations, 7863.0260
 Records and record keeping, 7863.0260
 Reports about, 7863.0260
 Requirements, 7861.0270
 Restrictions, 7863.0250
 System requirements, 7863.0260
 Linked bingo equipment
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Generally, 7863.0260
 Paper sheets, *see* Linked bingo paper under this topic
 Linked bingo paper
 Defective, return, 7861.0260
 Inventory records, 7861.0270
 Sales, 7861.0270, 7863.0260
 Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260
 Number selecting devices, 7864.0230
 Organizations, generally, 7861.0270
 Packages, *see* Bingo paper packages under this topic
 Packets, *see* Bingo paper sheet packets under this topic
 Partial series of sheets, 7863.0220
 Player information requirements, 7861.0270
 Posting notices about games, 7861.0270
 Price to play, 7861.0270
 Prizes
 Amounts, announcement, 7861.0270
 Awarding, 7861.0270
 Generally, 7861.0260
 Limiting ball counts, 7861.0270
 Linked bingo games, 7863.0250
 Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0270
 Methods of determining, notice, 7861.0270
 Progressive games, 7863.0260
 Receipt forms, 7861.0270
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0270
 Restrictions, 7861.0270
 Progressive games, 7861.0210, 7861.0270, 7863.0260
 Receipts, definitions, 7861.0270
 Records and record keeping
 Distributors, 7863.0220
 Linked bingo providers, 7863.0260
 Manufacturer requirements, 7864.0230
 Organizations, 7861.0270
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0270
 Rent limits, 7861.0260
 Reports about, 7861.0270, 7863.0260
 Restrictions, generally, 7861.0270
 Sale or purchase
 Distributors, 7863.0220
 Linked bingo game equipment and services, 7863.0260
 Organizations, restrictions, 7861.0270
 Sealed bingo paper sheets
 Definitions, 7861.0210

BINGO

290

BINGO (Cont'd)

Sealed bingo paper sheets (Cont'd)
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Sealed paper, definitions, 7861.0270
 Video cameras, use, 7861.0270
 Voids, recording, 7861.0270
 Volunteers, definitions, 7861.0270

BINGSCHICK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Antigens, animal disease detection and diagnosis, sale restrictions, 1721.0680
 Vaccines
 Animal diseases, sales restrictions, 1721.0670
 Pneumococcal vaccines, 4604.0200, 4604.1000
 Rabies vaccine, distribution and administration, 1721.0550
 Shortages, 4604.0700
 Veterinarians' duties concerning
 Definitions, 9100.0100
 Storage requirements, 9100.0200

BIOMASS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BIRCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRCH LAKE RESERVOIR

Fishing
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BIRCH RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BIRDS

Chukar partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Crows, *see* CROWS
 Eggs, crows, 6240.2500
 Egyptian geese, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Emus, *see* RATITAE
 Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
 English sparrows, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Exotic species, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Falconry, *see* FALCONRY
 Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Guineas
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Helmeted Guinea fowl, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 House sparrows, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Hungarian partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Live bird markets
 Avian influenza testing, 1721.0360
 Definitions, 1721.0010
 Permits, 1721.0110
 Mute swans, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Nests, crows, 6240.2500
 Nonnative species, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Ostriches, *see* RATITAE
 Peafowl, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Pigeons, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

BIRDS (Cont'd)

Rheas, *see* RATITAE
 Ring-necked pheasants, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Rock doves, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Sichuan pheasants, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Starlings, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL

BIRDS EYE LAKE

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Amendments
 Birth records, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 Death records, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Fees, 4601.0400
 Local registrars, duties, 4601.0300
 Tangible interest, 4601.1000, 4601.2600
 Who may request, 4601.1000, 4601.2100
 Appeals, birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 Birth records
 Amendments, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 Birth information requirements, 4601.0600
 Births in moving conveyances, 4601.0700 to 4601.0900
 Births occurring in or out of institutions, 4601.0600
 Certified records, minimum wage, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Changes, in replacement records, 4601.1300
 Civil registration information, 4601.0100, 4601.1000
 Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
 Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.1000
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Delayed registration
 Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Fees, 4601.0400
 Generally, 4601.0900
 Documentation requirements
 Documentation within first year of birth, 4601.0600
 Generally, 4601.1100
 Recognition of parentage, 4601.0600
 Summaries, 4601.1200
 Expungement, 4601.1400
 Fact of birth information, defined, 4601.0100
 Foreign adoptions, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 Health information, 4601.0100, 4601.1000
 Infants of unknown parentage, 4601.0600, 4601.2525
 Live birth, defined, 4601.0100
 Minimum wage, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Paternity, establishment of, 4601.1000
 Registrant, defined, 4601.0100
 Replacement records
 Amendments to, 4601.1000
 Contents, 4601.1300
 Fees, 4601.0400
 Registration requirements, 4601.1300
 Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500
 Births in moving conveyances
 Delayed registration, 4601.0900
 Generally, 4601.0700
 Reports about, 4601.0800
 Certificates of birth abroad, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Certified copies

- Birth records
 - Amendments to, notation on, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600
 - Form and contents, 4601.2525
 - Generally, 4601.2600
 - Security paper, 4601.0200, 4601.2500
- Death records
 - Amendments to death records, notation on, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600
 - Form and contents, 4601.2550
 - Generally, 4601.2600
 - Security paper, 4601.0200, 4601.2500
- Copies, fees, 4601.0400
- Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700
- Death records
 - Amendments, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
 - Cause of death information
 - Amendments, 4601.2100
 - Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 - Who may provide, 4601.1800
 - Certified records, *see* Certified copies under this topic
 - Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.2100
 - Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700
 - Delayed registration
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Generally, 4601.2000
 - Demographic information
 - Collection, 4601.1600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4601.1500
 - Documentation requirements, 4601.1500, 4601.2100
 - Expungement, 4601.2400
 - Fact of death information
 - Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 - Collection, 4601.1600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4601.1500
 - Registration by court order, 4601.2000
 - Military forces, death in service, Minnesota state retirement services refunds, 7900.1100
 - Place of death, 4601.1700
 - Registrant, defined, 4601.0100
 - Time of death, 4601.1700
 - Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500
- Death registration, military forces, death in service, Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, 7900.1100
- Deceased persons, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
- Definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Vital records, 4601.0100
- Delayed registration
 - Birth records, *see* same under this topic
 - Death records, 4601.0100, 4601.0400, 4601.2000
 - Death registration, military forces, death in service, Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, 7900.1100
- Electronic recording system
 - Birth records, documentation summaries, 4601.1200

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Electronic recording system (Cont'd)

- Establishment, 4601.0200
- Local registrars, authorized use, 4601.0300
- Requirements, generally, 4601.0200
- Expedited services, fees, 4601.0400
- Fees
 - Certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2600
 - Generally, 4601.0400
- Fetal deaths
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fetus delivered in moving conveyance, 4601.2200
 - Notice to state registrar, 4601.2300
 - Records, expungement, 4601.2400
 - Reports, requirements, corrections, and disposition, 4601.2200
- Foreign adoption birth records, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
- Forms
 - Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Death records, amendments, 4601.2100
 - Delayed registration, 4601.0900
- Funeral establishments
 - Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Reports given
 - Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300
- Induced terminations of pregnancy, defined, 4601.0100
- Infants of unknown parentage
 - Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 - Documentation of birth, 4601.0600
- Institutions
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Reports given
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 - Documentation of births, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200
- Late registration, *see* Delayed registration under this topic
- Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Notarized statements
 - Birth occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600, 4601.0900
 - Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Death records, amendments, 4601.2100
 - Defined, 4601.0100
- Nurse midwives, reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200
- Orders
 - Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Certified birth or death certificates, issuance, 4601.2600
 - Fact of death information, registration, 4601.2000
- Paper records
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 - Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 - Fetal deaths, monthly reports, 4601.2200
 - Maintenance by local registrars, 4601.0300
- Parents
 - Births occurring outside an institution, documentation, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200
 - Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000
 - Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600
- Physicians
 - Defined, 4601.0100

BIRTH

292

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Physicians (Cont'd)

Reports given

Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600

Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100

Records and record keeping

Paper records, *see* same under this topic

Replacement birth records, 4601.0400, 4601.1000, 4601.1300

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Reports of birth abroad of U.S. citizen, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

State registrar, *see* State registrar (vital statistics) under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

Statutory compliance

Fees, 4601.0400

Local registrars, 4601.0300

Waivers

Birth information requirements, 4601.0600

Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000

Cause of death information, amendments, 4601.2100

Certified birth or death certificates, applications, 4601.2600

Fees, 4601.0400

BIRTH CONTROL

Family planning, 9505.0280, 9505.0380

BISMUTH

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BISON

Animals, bison defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Cattle defined as including, 1721.0010

Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Importation, *see* under CATTLE

BJORK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACK BASS LAKE

Fishing, 6262.0575

BLACK BEAR BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACK BEAR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE BOG

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

BLACK RIVER

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

BLACKDOG PRESERVE

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

BLACKDUCK LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACKDUCK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BLACKHOOF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACKHOOF RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACKSMITH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKTOP

See ASPHALT CONCRETE

BLACKWATER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACKWELL LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLEACHERS

Bleacher facilities, means of egress, 7511.1029

Fire code requirements, 7511.1029

State Building Code

Generally, 1305.1029

Guards, 1305.1015

Safety requirements, 1303.2100

BLESNER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLIGHTED AREAS

Community block grants, 4300.0100

BLIND PERSONS

Bingo, accommodations, 7861.0270

Children, special education, *see* Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Deafblind persons, 3525.1327

Definitions, special education, 3525.1345

Discrimination, insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Licensed blind vendors

Administrative review, agency decisions, 3321.1200

Agreements, 3321.0500, 3321.1000

Appeals, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

Arbitration panel, 3321.1200

Assistants, employing, 3321.1000

Authority for rules, 3321.0100

Default by operator, 3321.1000

Disbursements of income, 3321.0900

Eligible persons, 3321.0200

Equipment, 3321.0600, 3321.0700

Examination, visual status, 3321.0350

Federal property, income, 3321.0900

Financial data, access by vendors, 3321.1300

Health insurance, 3321.0900

Hearings, 3321.0400, 3321.1200

Income, accrual, 3321.0900

Independent contractors, considered as, 3321.0100

Leave of absence by vendor, 3321.1000

Liability insurance, 3321.1000

Licenses

Duration, 3321.0300

Revocation, notice, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

Termination, 3321.0300, 3321.0350

Licensing agency

Decisions, review of, 3321.1200

Program and financial data, access, 3321.1300

Responsibilities, 3321.0600

Supervision and training responsibilities, 3321.1000

Medical leave, 3321.0300

Net proceeds, 3321.0800, 3321.1000

Nondisabled employees, 3321.1000

Notice

Agreement revocation, 3321.0500

Intent to leave program, 3321.1000

License termination, 3321.0500

Revocation of license, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

Payment for merchandise, 3321.0700

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Licensed blind vendors (Cont'd)

- Pension plans, 3321.0900
- Program data, access by vendors, 3321.1300
- Relief vendors, 3321.1000
- Reporting requirements, 3321.1000
- Responsibilities of vendors, 3321.1000
- Retirement plans, 3321.0900
- Scope of rules, 3321.0100
- Selection of vendors, 3321.0200, 3321.1000
- Seniority considerations, 3321.1000
- Set-aside funds, 3321.0800, 3321.0900
- Sick leave, 3321.0900
- Stock of merchandise
 - Furnishing, 3321.0600
 - Ownership, 3321.0700
 - Selection, 3321.1000
 - Selling price, 3321.1000
- Training requirements, 3321.0300
- Vacations, 3321.0900
- Vendor management committee, 3321.1100, 3321.1300
- Visual status, determining, 3321.0350
- Workers' compensation insurance, 3321.1000

Rehabilitation services, *see* BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

State services for, *see* BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

Teachers of

- Applicants for license, examination provisions, 8710.0500
- Licenses, 8710.5100

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

- Abuse of equipment, 3325.0460
- Accessing services, procedure, 3325.0120
- Adjustment to blindness services, 3325.0180
- Application procedure, 3325.0120
- Assessments
 - Declining assessment, 3325.0142
 - Procedure, 3325.0140
- Case records
 - Access, 3325.0120
 - Independent living program, 3325.0270
 - Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200
- Client financial participation, 3325.0440
- Client responsibilities, 3325.0430
- Closing the record of services
 - Independent living program, 3325.0260
 - Refusal of assessment, 3325.0142
 - Vocational rehabilitation program, procedures, 3325.0165, 3325.0190
- Communication center services, 3325.0420
- Communications from SSB, forms, 3325.0120
- Community rehabilitation programs, standards, 3325.0470
- Comparable services and benefits, use, 3325.0430
- Conditions governing services, 3325.0420
- Contested case hearings, 3325.0478
- Data privacy, case records, 3325.0120, 3325.0470
- Definitions, 3325.0110
- Designated representatives, independent living program, 3325.0205
- Determinations, review, 3325.0478
- Educational curriculum, 3325.0470
- Eligibility
 - Assessments, 3325.0140
 - Closing record without decision, 3325.0142
 - Ineligibility determinations, 3325.0140
- Equipment, purchase, transfer, and maintenance, 3325.0460

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Experimental medical supplies and procedures, 3325.0420
- Extended evaluations, 3325.0130, 3325.0150
- Financial need, redeterminations, 3325.0440
- Financial participation of eligible individuals, 3325.0440, 3325.0445
- Income verification, 3325.0440
- Independent living program
 - Amendment to written plan, 3325.0240
 - Amendments to ILCSR, 3325.0240
 - Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0240
 - Assessments, 3325.0230
 - Case record, 3325.0270
 - Defined, 3325.0110
 - Eligibility, 3325.0210, 3325.0220
 - Evaluations, 3325.0220
 - Expenditures, limitations, annual adjustments, 3325.0250
 - Independent living customer service record (ILCSR), 3325.0240
 - Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0240
 - Notice, closing the record of services, 3325.0260
 - Payments for, 3325.0445
 - Preliminary interviews and assessments, 3325.0220
 - Priority for services, 3325.0208
 - Referrals, 3325.0140, 3325.0205
 - Refusing to provide services, 3325.0260
 - Review of ineligibility determination, 3325.0220
 - Scope of services, 3325.0250
 - Similar benefits from nonstate services, requirement to use, 3325.0435
 - Termination of services, 3325.0260
 - Thorough assessments, 3325.0230
- Individualized plans for employment (IPE)
 - Contents, 3325.0175
 - Data for, 3325.0165
 - Development, 3325.0165
- Initial interview, 3325.0120
- Interpreter services, 3325.0420
- Interpreters, mediation and review, interpreters for, 3325.0478
- Low vision services, 3325.0420
- Maintenance of services, 3325.0420
- Mediation, 3325.0478
- Mobility services, 3325.0420
- Neglect of equipment, 3325.0460
- Note taking services, 3325.0420
- Notice, overpayments, 3325.0450
- Orders of selection, priority for services under, 3325.0130
- Orientation services, 3325.0420
- Overpayments, recovery, 3325.0450
- Payments for, *see* Financial participation of eligible individuals under this topic
- Personal assistance services, 3325.0180
- Physical and mental restoration services, 3325.0420
- Postemployment services
 - Generally, 3325.0420
 - IPE contents about, 3325.0175
- Priority for services
 - Assessments, 3325.0140
 - Generally, 3325.0208
 - Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0130
- Progress reports, 3325.0470
- Purchase of services, outside state, 3325.0470
- Purpose of rules, 3325.0100
- Reader services, 3325.0420
- Records of services
 - Access to contents, 3325.0205

BLIND

294

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Records of services (Cont'd)
 Closing, *see* Closing the record of services under this topic
 Generally, 3325.0200
 Independent living program
 Access to contents, 3325.0205
 Case record, 3325.0270
 Services, 3325.0260
 Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200
 Recovery of equipment, 3325.0460
 Redeterminations, financial need, 3325.0450
 Referrals, 3325.0120
 Rehabilitation teaching services, 3325.0420
 Rehabilitation technology, as state service, 3325.0180
 Rehabilitation technology-assistive technology services, 3325.0420
 Repayments of overpayments, 3325.0450
 Residency requirements, 3325.0120
 Restoration services, 3325.0420
 Scope of rules, 3325.0100
 Selection of program, 3325.0120
 Services from sources outside SSB, requirement to use, 3325.0435
 Signatures, 3325.0120
 Similar benefits, use, 3325.0430
 SSB, State Services for the Blind
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Source of services, 3325.0420
 Supported employment
 As state service, 3325.0180
 As trial work experience, 3325.0145
 IPE contents about, 3325.0175
 Transfer of title, equipment, 3325.0460
 Transportation services, 3325.0420
 Variances
 Financial need, 3325.0440
 Financial participation, 3325.0430
 Vocational rehabilitation program
 Assessments, preliminary, 3325.0140
 Closing the record of services, 3325.0190
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Evaluations, extended, 3325.0150
 Extended evaluations, 3325.0150
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0150
 Notice, eligibility, 3325.0130
 Payments for, 3325.0445
 Preliminary assessments, 3325.0140
 Priority for services under an order of selection, 3325.0135
 Records of services, 3325.0200
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0190
 Review, ineligibility determination, 3325.0130
 Scope of services, 3325.0180
 Vocational rehabilitation services, exclusion, 3300.5000
 Vocational training services, 3325.0420

BLIND TEMPERANCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLIZZARDS

Oil, set-aside program, shortages, 7615.0320

BLOOD

Disposal, slaughter houses, 1545.1090, 1545.1870

BLOOD TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing
 Employees, *see* LABORATORIES
 Horse racing, licensees, 7877.0155, 7897.0110

BLOOD TESTS (Cont'd)

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0300, 7502.0600, 7502.0700
 Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Race horses, 7892.0110, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 3100.0100, 4604.0800
 HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BLOWOFF TANKS OR VALVES

Boiler safety, 5225.4000, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BLUE EARTH RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBERRY LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BLUEBILL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEWATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

B'NAI B'RITH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.7300
 Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 Beds and bedding
 Requirements, 4625.1000
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400
 Capitol area
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Standards, 2400.2715
 Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Handwashing facilities, 4625.1400
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Laundry facilities, 4626.0930
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting, 4625.0800

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Linen, 4625.1000
 Machines, ice, 4625.2200
 Operator, defined, 8130.1900
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, 4625.2100
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Rooms, furnishing, 4625.1100
 Sales and use taxes
 Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Criteria, 8130.1000
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sanitation and health, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Shower facilities, food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
 Sleeping rooms, space requirements, 4625.0900
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 State Building Code classification, 1305.0302
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilets, 4625.1200
 Ventilation, 4625.0800
 Walls and ceilings, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water supply, 4625.1300

BOARDING CARE HOMES

Accessibility to buildings, 4660.1200, 4660.6000
 Accidents
 Medical records, reported in, 4655.4000
 Physician and family, reporting to, 4655.6700
 Accounting and bookkeeping, administrators, duties, 4655.1400
 Activities areas
 Generally, 4660.4840
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Separate activities, recommended, 4660.4820
 Size, 4660.4810
 Activity and recreation programs, 4655.5200
 Adequate care, 4655.6400
 Administrators
 Appointment, 4655.1200
 Designation, 4655.1300
 Full-time, 4655.1300
 Posting names, 4655.1300
 Responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
 Admissions
 Census register, 4655.1700
 Certain persons not allowed, 4655.0400
 Denial of admission, 4655.1500
 Mentally ill persons, admission not permitted, 4655.6600
 Physical examinations, 4655.4700
 Record, 4655.3300
 Selection of residents, 4655.1500
 Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Aerosols, use, 4655.9030
 Air conditioning
 Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 Maintenance, 4660.7800
 Requirements, generally, 4660.8200
 Air pollution control rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Air supply, 4660.6300
 Animals, allowed in home, 4655.1910
 Appeals, variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Appliances
 Electrical outlets, 4660.8440
 Electrical safety requirements, 4660.6700
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Power panels, 4660.8420
 Applicants, assessments, medical assistance, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 Attendants' station, 4660.3600
 Audits and examinations, definitions, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Barber and beauty room
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Bathtubs
 Accessibility, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Assisted bathing, 4660.4120
 Fixtures, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
 Number required, 4660.3900
 Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Showers and shower facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Water temperature, 4660.7800
 Bedrooms
 Arrangement of beds, 4660.3430
 Capacities, 4660.3400
 Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Closet space, 4660.3460
 Doors, 4660.3450
 Double rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 Eating in, discouraging, 4655.8620
 Furnishings, 4655.7000
 Lighting, 4660.3410, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 Location, 4660.3410
 Multibed rooms, privacy, 4660.3470
 Numbering, 4660.4500
 Privacy, cubicle curtains, 4660.3470
 Private rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 Size, 4660.3420
 Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4655.1910
 Storage space, 4660.3460
 Usable floor area, 4660.3420
 Ventilation, 4660.3410, 4660.9940
 Windows, 4660.3440
 Beds
 Arrangement, 4660.3430
 Double beds, policy, 4655.7000
 Linens, 4655.7000
 Multibedrooms, privacy, 4655.7000
 Size, 4655.7000
 Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Boiler water additives, 4660.7800
 Brine tanks, 4660.7800
 Bylaws, development by licensee, 4655.1200
 Capacity, specified by license, 4655.0500
 Carpeting, 4660.6900
 Ceilings
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 Finish, 4660.6200
 Height, 4660.6200
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 Charges and rates, 4655.1600
 Clergy visits, 4655.1910

BOARDING

296

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Closets

- Bedroom closets, 4660.3460
- Clean linen storage closets, 4660.3700
- Janitor's closets
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping supplies, storage, 4655.9020
 - Dietary department, 4660.4900
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Number, equipment, 4660.4300
 - Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940

Compliance with rules, 4660.0300

Construction

- Building code, generally, new construction, 4660.7900
- Changes, approval requirements, 4660.0900
- Commencement, notice requirements, 4660.0900
- Final inspections, 4660.1000
- Plans, new construction, *see* same under this topic
- Safety precautions during construction, protecting residents, 4660.7800
- State Building Code classification, 1305.0302

Contested cases

- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0080
- Variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060

Contracts

- Charges and rates, written agreement, 4655.1600
- Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4655.2200

Conveyors

- Building code requirements, 4660.6500
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Corporations

- Applicants for licensing, procedures, 4655.0310
- Officers and directors, disclosure, 4655.1200
- Out-of-state corporations, certificates of authority, required for licensing, 4655.0310

Corridors

- Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
- Electrical receptacles, 4660.8430
- Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
- Size, 4660.3500
- Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Ventilation, 4660.9940

Cutting boards, 4660.4910

Day care programs, space requirements, 4660.4810

Dayrooms

- Furnishings, 4655.7300
- Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
- Location, 4660.4820
- Nourishment area, 4660.3800
- Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4820
- Ventilation, 4660.9940
- Windows, 4660.4820

Death of residents

- Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
- Census register, 4655.1700
- Notice, 4655.2100
- Procedures by employees, 4655.2100
- Reporting to physician, 4655.6700
- Return of funds, disposition, 4655.4170

Definitions

- Children, 4655.0400
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
- Operation of home, 4655.0100
- Physical plant, generally, 4660.0100

Dental care, 4655.4800

Deodorizers, use, 4655.9030

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Dietary services and facilities

- Diet manuals, availability, 4655.8500
- Dietary consultants, 4655.8500
- Dietary staff, 4655.8520, 4660.4900
- Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510, 4660.4900

Dining areas

- Furnishings, 4655.7300
- Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830

Dishes, specifications, 4655.8700

Dishwashing, *see* same under this topic

Eating together, encouraging, 4655.8620

Floors, specifications, 4660.6900

Food

- Generally, 4655.8670
- Habits and customs, accommodation, 4655.8630
- Handling, generally, 4655.8600
- Handling guide, availability, 4655.8520
- Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4655.4300
- Quality, 4655.8630
- Raw meat products, handling, 4655.8600
- Returned portions, reusing, 4655.8640
- Transporting, 4655.8680
- Variety, 4655.8630

Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930

Food establishments, 4626.0020

Food service equipment, standards, 4660.4910

Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200

Ice, *see* same under this topic

Kitchens, 4655.8690, 4660.4900

Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900

Meals, 4655.8620

Milk, 4655.8610, 4655.8650

Nourishment area, 4660.3800

Overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300

Recommended dietary allowances, following, 4655.8610

Therapeutic diets, 4655.8500

Utensils, specifications, 4655.8700

Vending machines, 4655.8670

Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.8350, 4660.9940

Walls, specifications, 4660.7500

Dining areas

- Furnishings, 4655.7300
- Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830

Disability access

- Entrances, ramps, 4660.6000
- Location, 4660.1200

Disaster plans, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400

Discharge

- Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
- Census register, 4655.1700
- Medical records, disposition, 4655.3500
- Personal funds, disposition, 4655.4170

Disclosure, 4655.1200

Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700

Diseases

- Dietary staff, 4655.8520
- Food poisoning, reporting, 4655.4300
- Reportable diseases, procedures, 4655.4300

Dishwashing

Code compliance, 4660.8610

Dishwashing machine

- Chemical sanitizing, equipment, 4655.8820
- Hot water, temperature, 4655.8810
- Operation, 4655.8810

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Dishwashing (Cont'd)
 Dishwashing machine (Cont'd)
 Standards for equipment, 4660.4910, 4660.8000
 Facilities, 4660.4920
 Food cart washing, 4660.4930, 4660.9940
 Location, 4660.4920
 Pots and pans, hand washing, 4655.8830
 Scully sink, 4655.8830
 Soiled and clean dishes, separation, 4655.8800
 Ventilation, 4660.8350, 4660.9940
 Doors
 Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 Glass doors, safety protection, 4660.7000
 Handles, 4660.6400
 Keys, staff requirements, 4655.2000
 Kitchens, 4660.4900
 Laundry, 4660.5000
 Locks
 Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 Kitchen doors, 4660.4900
 Restraints, 4655.6600
 Toilet rooms, 4660.4000
 Toilet rooms, 4660.4000
 Drainage, generally, 4660.8000
 Drinking fountains, 4660.4400, 4660.4910
 Driveways, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Drugs and medicine
 Administration, unlicensed personnel, 4655.7860
 Cabinet, location and requirements, 4655.7820, 4660.3600
 Containers, 4655.7830
 Distribution system, 4655.7810
 Labeling, 4655.7820, 4655.7830
 Medical cannabis, storage, 4770.4030
 Out-of-date medications, 4655.7830
 Records, medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 Refrigerated drugs, 4655.7820
 Transferred residents, disposition of medications, 4655.7850
 Unused portions of medications, disposition, 4655.7850
 Dumbwaiters
 Building code requirements, 4660.6500
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Transporting food, prohibited uses, 4655.8680
 Electrical systems
 Appliances, safety requirements, 4660.6700
 Corridor receptacles, 4660.8430
 Fire alarms, 4660.8460
 General requirements, 4660.7800
 Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4660.8420
 Plans, new construction, *see* same under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 Switches and receptacles, location, 4660.8440
 Elevators
 Generally, 4660.6600
 Location, near main entrance, 4660.5400
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Emergencies
 Dental care, 4655.4800
 Emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
 First aid supplies, 4655.7100
 Physicians, availability, 4655.4600
 Scheduling staff work periods, 4655.2700
 Employees
 Activities program staff, 4655.5200

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Administrator responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
 Coffee breaks, meals, place, 4655.8520
 Competency, 4655.2600
 Coordinator, 4655.5400
 Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510
 Discrimination, 4655.0700
 Identification badges, 4655.5100
 Illness or accident, return to work, 4655.2900
 Inservice education
 Administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Licensing rules, 4655.1800
 Requirements, generally, 4655.5400
 Safety program, 4655.6500
 Keys, person in charge, 4655.2000
 Licensing rules, availability and instruction, 4655.1800
 Living quarters, location, 4660.4600
 Locker facilities, 4660.5600
 New employees, orientation, 4655.1400
 Normal work period, defined, 4655.2700
 Number required, 4655.5100
 Personal belongings, storage, 4655.2800
 Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 Personnel records
 Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Contents, 4655.4400
 Filing, security, 4655.4400
 Scheduling, number of hours permitted, 4655.2700
 Supervision, 4655.1200
 Toilet facilities, 4660.5600
 24-hour duty, 4655.5100
 Entrances
 Disability access, 4660.6000
 Main entrance, 4655.1300, 4660.5400
 Equipment
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 General requirements, 4655.1200
 Resident units, 4655.7000
 Safety equipment, 4655.6500
 Existing facilities
 Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 Defined, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
 Purchasing or leasing, consulting department, 4655.0800
 Exterior mechanical shafts, 4660.6800
 Financial resources, general requirements, 4655.1200
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire safety
 Bedroom doors, 4660.3450
 Corridors, size, new construction, 4660.3500
 Electrical appliances, 4660.6700
 Evacuation procedures, administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Fire alarms, 4660.7800, 4660.8460
 Firefighting equipment, testing, 4660.7800
 Sprinkler systems, building code, 4660.8460
 State Fire Marshal requirements, 4660.0300
 First aid supplies, 4655.7100
 Floors
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 Drains, 4660.8000
 Expansion joint covers, 4660.6910
 Kitchen floors, cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Maximum temperature, 4660.6100

BOARDING

298

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Floors (Cont'd)
 Specifications, 4660.6900
 Thresholds, 4660.6910
 Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930
 Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727
 Garbage and refuse
 Can washing area, 4660.4940
 Holding areas, 4660.5200
 Incinerators, 4660.7100
 Solid waste, 4655.9010
 Transporting through food preparation and storage areas, 4655.8690
 Trash chutes, 4660.7200
 Ventilation, trash collection areas, 4660.9940
 Generators, emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
 Glass protection, 4660.7000
 Grab bars, 4660.3900, 4660.4100, 4660.4120
 Grounds surrounding home
 Drainage, 4660.8000
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Guard railings, 4660.7400
 Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 Employee policies, 4655.2000
 Persons handling raw food products, 4655.8600
 Staff, facilities for, 4655.7200
 Hazardous materials storage, 4660.7800
 Health Department rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Heating systems
 Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 Forced flow room units, 4660.8200
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Minimum temperature requirements, 4660.7800
 Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 Temperature requirements, 4660.8200
 Hot water
 Booster heater, dishwashers, 4660.8000
 Supply, 4660.8000
 Temperature, 4660.7800, 4660.8000
 Housekeeping
 General requirements, 4655.9000
 Supplies, storage and labeling, 4655.9020
 Humidity requirements, 4660.8200
 Ice
 Code requirements, 4660.8610
 Ice makers, standards for equipment, 4660.4910
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Storage and handling, 4655.8660
 Incinerator, 4660.5200
 Insect control, 4655.9040
 Inservice education, *see* Employees under this topic
 Inspections
 Construction completion, 4660.1000
 Generally, by Health Department, 4655.2300
 Kitchens
 Cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 Generally, 4660.4900
 Labor and Industry Department rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Laundry
 Chutes, enclosures, building code, 4660.7200
 Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 Clean linen room, 4660.5040
 Doors, 4660.5000
 Equipment requirements, 4660.5030
 Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Laundry (Cont'd)
 Linen, generally, 4655.8300
 Location, 4660.5000
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Personal clothing, providing, 4660.5050
 Planning, included in future expansions, 4660.0600
 Processing room, 4660.5020
 Size, 4660.5000
 Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8360, 4660.9940
 Licensees, 4655.1200
 Licenses
 Applications, procedures, 4655.0310
 Certificate of need, condition of licensure, 4660.0200
 Generally, 4655.0300
 Printed licensing rules, availability, 4655.1800
 Lighting
 Bedrooms, 4660.3410
 Code requirements, 4660.8610
 Electrical receptacles, location, 4660.8440
 Interior lighting, generally, 4660.8450
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Power panels, 4660.8420
 Linen
 Clean linen storage, 4655.8300, 4660.3700, 4660.5040, 4660.7300
 Laundry, *see* same under this topic
 Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 Location, new construction, considerations, 4660.1200
 Mail, receiving and sending, 4655.1910
 Main entrance area, 4660.5400
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, penalties, 4655.9342
 Mechanical systems
 General requirements, 4660.7800
 Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 Mechanical equipment rooms, 4660.8370, 4660.8450
 Plans, new construction, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Medical records
 Accessibility, 4655.3600
 Admission record, 4655.3300
 Commencement, time, 4655.3400
 Confidentiality, 4655.3500
 Contents, 4655.4000
 Discharged patients, disposition, 4655.3500
 Duration, admission to discharge or death, 4655.3200
 Form of entry, 4655.3200
 Health professionals visits, recording, 4655.4000
 Medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 Personal funds handling, authorizations, 4655.4110
 Physical control, 4655.3500
 Physician examinations, 4655.4700
 Placement, 4655.3200
 Requirement, generally, 4655.3200
 Restrains, using with resident, recording, 4655.6600
 Retention, 4655.3600
 Storage, 4655.3600
 Transfer to another facility, 4655.3500
 Unused prescription drugs, disposition, recording, 4655.7850
 Mentally ill persons, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 Mirrors
 Food preparation areas, 4660.4900

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Mirrors (Cont'd)
 Providing in lavatory, 4660.4100
 Names, misrepresentation, name of home, 4655.0600
 New construction
 Compliance with rules, generally, 4660.0300
 Defined, 4660.0100
 Plans, new construction, *see* same under this topic
 State Fire Marshal's approval, plans, 4660.0300
 Notice
 Acute illness, serious accident, 4655.6700
 Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4655.1200
 Death of resident, 4655.2100
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 Resident personal fund withdrawals, 4655.4160
 Variances, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Waivers, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Nurses' station
 Location, 4655.7300
 Medicine cabinet, 4655.7820
 Space requirements, 4655.7300
 Open shafts, guard rails, 4660.7400
 Orders, temporary orders, new admissions, 4655.4700
 Outside services, standards, 4655.2200
 Ownership changes
 Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 Evaluations and approvals, physical plant, 4655.0900
 Ozone generators, 4655.9030
 Paper holders, location, 4660.4100
 Personal funds of residents
 Access to records, 4655.4130
 Accounting system, 4655.4130
 Commingling, 4655.4120
 Deposits of funds, 4655.4150
 Individual written record, contents, 4655.4140
 Quarterly written accounting, 4655.4130
 Return of funds, discharge or death, 4655.4170
 Use by home, 4655.4120
 Withdrawals of funds, 4655.4160
 Written authorization, 4655.4110
 Written policies, 4655.4100
 Pest control, 4655.9040
 Pets, allowed in home, 4655.1910
 Physical plant, evaluation and approval, required before changes, 4655.0900
 Physicians
 Designation for each resident, 4655.4600
 Emergency physicians, availability, 4655.4600
 Resident evaluations, frequency, 4655.4700
 Plans, new construction
 Architects, qualifications, 4660.0400
 Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 Engineers, qualifications, 4660.0400
 Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4660.0600
 Final plans, 4660.0700, 4660.0800
 Final working drawings, approval, 4660.0500
 Laundry, planning required, 4660.0600
 Preliminary plans, 4660.0500, 4660.0600
 Preparation, 4660.0400
 Retention of records, 4660.1100
 Site plan, contents, 4660.0700
 State Fire Marshal's approval, 4660.0300
 Plumbing systems
 Code requirements, generally, 4660.8000, 4660.8610

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Plumbing systems (Cont'd)
 Piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000
 Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 Valves, 4660.8000
 Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
 Policies
 Administrator's duties, generally, 4655.1400
 Double beds, 4655.7000
 Employees, personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 Personal funds of patients, handling, 4655.4100
 Visiting hours, 4655.1910
 Posting
 Activities program schedule, 4655.5200
 Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4655.1300
 Dentists, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4800
 Licenses, 4655.0300
 Menus, 4655.8630
 Physicians, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4600
 Visiting hours, 4655.1910
 Purpose of rules, 4655.0110
 Railings, glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4660.7000
 Ramps
 Disability access, 4660.6000
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
 Reclassification to nursing home, compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 Records and record keeping
 Business records, providing space, 4660.5500
 Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 Chemical sanitizing, dishwashing equipment, 4655.8820
 Correspondence with department, retention, 4655.3800
 Generally, 4655.4200
 Inspections by department, 4655.2300
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
 Medical care record, *see* Medical records under this topic
 Menus, foods purchased, 4655.8630
 Personnel records, 4655.1400, 4655.4400
 Residents personal funds, 4655.4140
 Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4660.4900
 Reports
 Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655.4300
 Statistical data and services furnished, forms, 4655.3800
 Residents
 Adequate care, criteria, 4655.6400
 Admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Age for admittance, 4655.0400
 Assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 Death of residents, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 4655.0100
 Discrimination, 4655.0700
 Illness or accident, 4655.4000, 4655.6700
 Mail, sending and receiving, 4655.1910
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Number permitted in home, 4655.0500
 Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4655.1910
 Personal clothing, laundering, 4655.8300
 Personal funds of residents, *see* same under this topic
 Physical examinations, 4655.4700
 Privacy, 4655.6400
 Restraints, conditions for using, 4655.6600
 Smoking, 4655.1910

BOARDING

300

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Spiritual needs, providing for, 4655.5300
- Telephones, access, 4655.1910
- Valuable personal belongings, safekeeping, providing space, 4660.5500
- Visitors, access to residents, 4655.1910

Restraints, procedures for use, 4655.6600

Rodent control, 4655.9040

Safety

- Fire safety, *see* same under this topic
- Training of staff and volunteers, 4655.6500
- Written plan, 4655.6500

Scatter rugs, 4660.6920

Scope of rules

- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0010
- Operation, 4655.0090
- Physical plant, 4660.0090

Scullery sinks, 4660.4910

Service rooms, numbering, 4660.4500

Shelving, surface, cleanability, 4655.9050

Showers and shower facilities

- Accessibility requirements, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
- Fixtures, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
- Number required, 4660.3900
- Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
- Ventilation, 4660.9940
- Water temperature, 4660.7800

Sinks

- Activity areas, 4660.4840
- Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
- Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
- Installation, height, 4660.4100
- Laundry processing rooms, 4660.5020
- Number required, 4660.3900
- Scullery sinks, 4655.8830, 4660.4910
- Service sink, janitors' closet, 4660.4300
- Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
- Water temperature, 4660.7800

Smoke detectors and alarms, building code, 1305.0907

Smoking regulations

- Food preparation and dishwashing area, 4655.8520
- Generally, *see* SMOKING
- Restrictions, 4655.1910

Snacks, nourishment area, 4660.3800

Soiled linen collection rooms, 4660.5010

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Spiritual needs of residents, providing for, 4655.5300

Stairs

- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
- Protection railings, top landings, 4660.7400
- Service stairs, lighting requirements, 4660.8450

State Building Code, generally, 4660.8610

Storage

- Activities areas, 4660.4840
- Bedroom storage space, 4660.3460
- Bulky equipment storage, 4660.4200
- Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4660.6200
- Central storage areas, 4660.5100
- Clean linen storage, 4660.3700, 4660.5040
- Dishes and utensils, 4660.4900, 4660.4920
- Equipment and supplies, 4655.7400
- Food, 4655.8670

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)

- Hazardous materials, 4660.7800
- Housekeeping supplies, 4655.9020
- Ice, 4655.8660
- Janitors' closet, 4660.4300
- Lighting requirements, 4660.8450
- Linen, 4655.8300
- Medical records, 4655.3600
- Nonperishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
- Perishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
- Personal toilet accessories, lavatories, 4660.4100
- Refuse area, 4660.5200
- Resident belongings, valuables, 4655.7000, 4660.5500
- Solid waste, 4655.9010
- Sterile supplies, 4655.7400
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4660.5300

Telephones, access to residents, 4655.1910

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Accessibility to bedrooms, new construction, 4660.4000
- Activity areas, 4660.4840
- Dietary staff, accessibility, 4660.4900
- Doors, new construction, 4660.4000
- Employee facilities, 4660.5600
- Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
- Flush valves, specifications, 4660.8000
- Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
- Grab bars, towel bars, 4660.3900
- Layout of room, 4660.4100
- Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
- Lobby areas, providing near, 4660.5400
- Location, 4660.3900
- Number required, 4660.3900
- Privacy door locks, 4660.4000
- Specifications, type, 4660.4100
- Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940

Towel bars, required in resident toilets, existing facilities, 4660.3900

Towel dispensers

- Activity areas, 4660.4840
- Lavatories, new construction, 4660.3900

Urinals, number required, type, 4660.3900

Variances

- Appeals, 4655.1060
- Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
- Denial, 4655.1050
- Effect of, 4655.1030
- Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
- Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
- Renewals, 4655.1040
- Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
- Revocation, 4655.1050

Vending machines, 4655.8670

Ventilation

- Air supply, 4660.6300
- Bedrooms, 4660.3410
- Deodorizers, aerosols, substituting, 4655.9030
- Dietary area, 4660.8350
- Filtering, 4660.8340
- Fresh air intakes, location, 4660.8320
- Janitors' closets, 4660.8310
- Kitchen requirements, 4660.8310
- Laundry, 4660.8310, 4660.8360
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Mechanical rooms, 4660.8370

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Ventilation (Cont'd)

- Plumbing waste lines, 4660.8000
- Pressure relationships, tables, 4660.9940
- Registers for air supply, location, 4660.8330
- Requirements, generally, 4660.4700, 4660.8310
- Storage, nonperishable food, 4660.4900
- Toilet areas, 4660.8310

Violations and penalties

- Fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9200
- Generally, 4655.9250
- Health statutes fines, 4655.9340
- Reporting maltreatment, 4655.9342
- Two hundred fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9210

Volunteers

- Identification badges, 4655.5100
- Inservice education, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
- Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
- Supervision, 4655.1200
- Training, safety program, 4655.6500

Waivers

- Appeals, 4655.1060
- Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
- Denial, 4655.1050
- Effect of, 4655.1030
- Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
- Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
- Renewals, 4655.1040
- Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
- Revocation, 4655.1050

Walks, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Walls

- Building code requirements, 4660.7500
- Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
- Electrical switches, 4660.8440
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
- Specifications, 4660.7500

Windows

- Bedrooms, 4660.3440
- Day rooms, 4660.4820
- Glass, safety protection, 4660.7000
- Screens, 4655.9060
- Wells, protection railings, 4660.7400

Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4660.5300

BOARDS

Advisory boards, *see* specific index headings

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Directors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings

Licensing boards, *see* specific index headings

BOARDS OF HEALTH

Lead hazard reduction, duties, 4761.2550, 4761.2680

WIC program

- Definitions, 4617.0002
- Local agencies, 4617.0005 to 4617.0030

BOARS

See also SWINE

European wild boar, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Definitions, public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Shorelands

- Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Shorelands (Cont'd)

- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

BOATS AND BOATING

See also VESSELS (BOATS)

- Abandoned boats, disposal, 6100.1650
- Accidents, reports, 6110.1900
- Air pollution control systems, 7023.0110
- Airboats, restrictions in wildlife management areas, 6230.1600
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Boat manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7370
- Boathouses, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
- Boating, waters in or adjacent to state recreational land, prohibited activities, 6100.1400
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
- Canoes, *see* CANOES
- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Dams, safety, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions

- Air pollution control equipment, 7023.0100
- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Public waters permits, 6115.0170

Enforcement watercraft

- License numbers, 6110.0900
- Pennants, 6110.1000

Equipment, 6110.1200

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Fire extinguishers (equipment), 6110.1200

Fishing contests, 6212.2525

Fuels, storage, fire code requirements, 7511.5706

Harbors, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Horns (equipment), 6110.1200

Houseboats, defined, 6115.0170

Inspections, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700

Kayaks, *see* KAYAKS

Launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Licenses

- Applications, 6110.0100, 6110.0900
- Certificates, display, nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.0200
- Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
- Electronic issuance, agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
- Fees, 6110.0100
- License numbers
 - Dealer license numbers, 6110.0800
 - Display, motorized watercraft, 6110.0300
 - Issuance, 6110.0100
 - State license numbers, 6110.0900
- Validation decals, 6110.0300 to 6110.0600

Lighting equipment, 6110.1200

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, employer duties, 5208.1500

Manufacturer's capacity plates, 6110.1400

Marinas, *see* MARINAS

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500

Motorboats

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800 to 6140.1500
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Motorized watercraft
 Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700
 Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, restrictions, 6110.0700
 License numbers, display, 6110.0300
 License validation decals, 6110.0300, 6110.0600
 Operation, prohibition, Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
 Slow-no wake, defined, 6110.3700
 Speed limits
 Regulation, 6110.3700
 Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000
 Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100
 Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700
 Navigation on state waters, *see* NAVIGATION
 Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050
 Nonmotorized watercraft
 Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700
 Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, 6110.0700
 License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 License numbers, display exemption, 6110.0300
 License validation decals, 6110.0400, 6110.0600
 Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Marking, 6110.0400
 Right-of-way rules, 6110.1200
 Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700
 Operation, 6110.1200
 Operators, stopping for enforcement officers, 6110.1200
 Paddle boards
 Decals, 6110.0400
 License certificates, 6110.0200
 License numbers, display exemption, 6110.0300
 Paddle boats, *see* PADDLE BOATS
 Personal watercraft, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Public conveyances, boats defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Ramps, access, fishing contests, 6212.2700
 Recreational navigation, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Rental watercraft
 Generally, 6110.1100
 License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Repairs, workplace accident and injury reduction, employer duties, 5208.1500
 Rowing shells
 License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 License validation decals, display, 6110.0400
 Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Sailboards
 License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 License validation decals, 6110.0500, 6110.0600
 Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Sailboats, *see* SAILBOATS
 Shelters, boats defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Smoking regulations, 4620.0100
 Square Lake, *see* SQUARE LAKE
 Storage, public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100
 Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer licenses, 7400.1000
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200
 Violations and penalties
 Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
 Misdemeanor, 6110.2200
 Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000
 Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water quality standards, 7050.0225
 Water skiing, tow rope length, restrictions, generally, 6110.1700
 Waterfowl boats, personal flotation devices, 6110.1200
 Whistles (equipment), 6110.1200
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.1600
BOBCATS
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Generally, 6234.1600
 Snaring, 6234.2300
 Zones, 6234.0900
 Pelts
 Registration, 6234.2600
 Site validation coupons, 6234.2600
 Tags, 6234.1600, 6234.2600
BODY PIERCING
 Piercing accessories, mixed martial arts contests, 2202.0560
BOGS
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BOGUS LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BOILER ENGINEERS
 Boilermakers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Chief engineers
 Defined, 5225.0400
 Designation, 5225.0410
 Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 Reports given, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 Responsibilities, 5225.0410
 Working hours, 5225.0410
 Examinations, 5225.0500
 Licenses
 Applications, false statements, 5225.0600
 Display, 5225.0900
 Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 Lost licenses, 5225.0700
 Operating engineers, *see* same under this topic
 Replacement licenses, 5225.0700
 Requirements, generally, 5225.0400
 Operating engineers
 Affidavits, application for examination, 5225.0100
 Defined, 5225.0050
 Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 Licenses
 Application for examination, 5225.0100
 Display, 5225.0900
 Expiration, 5225.0300
 Renewal, 5225.0300
 Standards for boiler operation, 5225.1110
 Railroad locomotives, operators, 5225.1300
 Shift engineers, absence from plant, 5225.1180
BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Air pollution standards, hydronic heaters and forced-air furnaces, 7011.2960

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Alterations, 5225.2600
- Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
- Blowoff tanks, safety, 5225.4000
- Blowoff valves, 5225.4900
- Boiler and furnace rooms
 - Carbon monoxide alarms, 1346.0313
 - Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 - Exits, 1305.1006, 7511.1006
 - Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 - Fire detectors, 1305.0907
- Boilermakers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cables, electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200
- Chief boiler inspectors
 - Defined, 5225.0050
 - Filing with, hydrostatic testing, 5225.2100
 - Reports received, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
- Common main connection, 5225.4700
- Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200
- Emergency repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
- Engineers, licenses, 5225.0010 to 5225.1350
- Examinations and examiners, insurance company inspectors, 5225.1225
- Exemptions, regulation, exemption from, 5225.2300
- Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
- Feedwater supply, safety, 5225.5100
- Fittings, safety, 5225.4500
- Floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
- Flow-sensing devices, 5225.2500
- Food and beverage service establishments, water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
- Gages, steam gages, 5225.4400
- Grounds for suspension or disposal, inspectors, 5225.3300
- High pressure boiler plants
 - Attendance by operating engineer, 5225.1140, 5225.1180
 - Exemptions from attendance requirements, 5225.1180
 - Operation standards, 5225.1140, 5225.1180
 - Remote monitoring, 5225.1180
- Hobby boilers, operation standards, 5225.1140
- Horsepower rating, 5225.1000
- Incorporation of standards by reference, 5225.0090
- Indirect heating equipment, steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
- Industrial, commercial, and institutional boilers
 - Mercury emission standards, 7011.7050, 7011.7055
 - Mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502
- Inspections and inspectors
 - Certificates of exemption, 5225.2200
 - Certificates of inspection, 5225.2200
 - Commissioned inspectors, duties, 5225.2200
 - Damage reports, 5225.1350
 - Dismissal of inspectors, 5225.3300
 - Display of certificate, 5225.2200
 - Examinations, 5225.1225
 - Failure to inspect, penalties, 5225.8700
 - Grounds for suspension or dismissal, 5225.3300
 - Horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 - Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200
 - Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 - Personal injury reports, 5225.1350
 - Professional conduct, 5225.3000
 - Qualifications, 5225.1225
 - Relocation, used boilers, 5225.2400
 - Removing objects from inspection, 5225.2200
 - Repairs prohibition of inspector making, 5225.2700

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Inspections and inspectors (Cont'd)
 - Reports, repairs, 5225.2600
 - Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 - Stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 - Suspension, 5225.3300
- Installation, 1346.1004
- Insurance, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
- Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
- Labels and labeling, 1346.5401
- Low-water cutoff, 1346.1007
- Low-water cutouts, 5225.2500
- Maintenance, standards, 5225.1110
- Mechanical code requirements
 - Installation and standards, 1346.1004
 - Labor and Industry Department duties, 1346.1001
 - Low-water cutoff, 1346.1007
 - Residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
 - Safety valves, 1346.1006
 - Scope of rules, 1346.1001
 - Standards, 1346.1004
 - Tests, 1346.1011
- Mercury emissions, 7007.0502, 7011.7050, 7011.7055
- Minor repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
- Monitoring, unsafe boilers, 5225.1110
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
- Operation standards, 5225.1110
- Operators, *see* Operating engineers under BOILER ENGINEERS
- Owners
 - Notice given, installation completion, notice to division, 5225.2100
 - Repair program, 5225.2610
 - Transfer of ownership, 5225.2400
- Pipes and piping
 - Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800, 5225.4900
 - Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 - Inspections, 1346.5406
- Professional conduct, inspectors, 5225.3000
- Ratings, horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
- Repairs
 - Inspectors making repairs, 5225.2700
 - Reports, inspections, 5225.2600
- Reports
 - Repairs, inspections, 5225.2600
 - Unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
- Residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
- Safety, boilers, 5225.4000 to 5225.5200
- Safety valves
 - Electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200
 - High and low pressure, 5225.4100
 - Mechanical code requirements, 1346.1006
- Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
- Scope of rules, 5225.0010
- Shutoffs, water column shutoffs, 5225.4300
- Stamps, 5225.2100
- Standards, Mechanical Code, 1346.1004
- Steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
- Steam gages, safety, 5225.4400
- Stop valves, 5225.4600
- Symbols, construction stamps, 5225.2100
- Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5225.4000
- Tests and testing, 1346.1011, 5225.2100
- Unfired pressure vessels, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
- Unsafe boilers, procedures, 5225.1110

BOILERS

304

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)

Used boilers, relocation, inspections, 5225.2400

Valves

Blowoff piping, 5225.4800

Blowoff valves, safety, 5225.4900

Check valves, 5225.5000

Safety valves, 1346.1006, 5225.4100, 5225.4500

Stop valves, safety, 5225.4600

Water column shutoffs, safety, 5225.4300

Water gage glasses, safety, 5225.4200

Working pressure, maximum allowable, 5225.2050

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Agricultural dikes

Construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Hydrologic data for design, 6115.1350

Severability of rules, 6115.1330

Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

Permits, revocation, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.1000

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Aeration system operators, 6116.0030

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0500

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Alcoholic beverages

On-sale applications, retail licenses, 7515.0430

Permits, 7515.0200

Credit unions, 2675.6250

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0380

Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Driver's license agents, 7404.0370

Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000

Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE

Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100

Horsepersons' bookkeepers, 7877.0170

Industrial loan and thrift companies, officers and employees, 2675.5120

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.1400

Lottery retailers, 7856.4020

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mines and mining

Performance bonds, 6130.6000

Permits, revocation or modification, 6130.5200

Motor carriers, *see* Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0300

Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6800

Peat mining permits, 6131.0310

Port development assistance program, 8895.1000

Private career schools, solicitors, 4880.2300

Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3300

Rights-of-way, construction performance bonds, 7819.0100, 7819.3000

Sand, permits, application, 6125.6100

Savings associations, directors, officers, employees, or agents, 2675.3155

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700

Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

State contracts, forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175

Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960

Wells and borings, licensing or registration, 4725.1250

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Agricultural and Economic Development Board

Financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, funding, 1585.0700

Small business development loan program, 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661

Banks, *see* BANKS

Cities, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1500, 8820.2300

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250, 7380.0430, 7380.0442

Counties

County buildings, state-aid transportation, maintenance, 8820.1500

County state-aid highways, 8820.1500, 8820.2300

Credit unions, investment in, 2675.6270

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250 to 7380.0265

Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Rural Finance Authority

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270

BONE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONUSES

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

BOOKKEEPERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

BOOKS

Bookbinding, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Documents, *see* DOCUMENTS

Manuals, *see* MANUALS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, publishers, duties, 5208.1500

BOOKSTORES

Adult bookstores, capitol area, 2400.2040

BOOT LAKE

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOOTS

Anhydrous ammonia, safety requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640

BORDEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BORDEN LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

BORIC ACID

Use as, food preservative, 1550.0370

BORINGS

Chemical treatment, 4725.3725

Conversions, 4725.1810

Elevator borings

Casing, 4725.7250

Construction requirements, generally, 4725.7250

Contractors, licensing, 4725.0650

Hydraulic fluid, leakage protection, 4725.7250

Licensing requirements, 4725.0475

Permits for construction, 4725.1835

Environmental bore holes

At-grade bore holes, 4725.7450

Construction requirements, 4725.7450

Defined, 4725.0100

Groundwater monitoring, levels, public water-supply wells, pumping tests, 4720.5520

Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Location, within a building, 4725.2175

Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Sealing, 4725.7450

Termination, 4725.0475

Sealing, petroleum tank release cleanup, 2890.3600

BORON

Fertilizers, warning statements, labels, 1510.0421

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

BORSON SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BOSTIC CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

BOTTLE CLUBS

Alcoholic beverages, permits, 7515.1220

Hours of operation, 7515.1210

Permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

Storage requirements, 7515.1220

BOTTLES

Beer, capping, 1550.1540

Beverages, self-service dispensing, 1550.3100 to 1550.3170

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Ketchup bottles, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

Malt beverages, capping, 1550.1540

Nonalcoholic beverages

Capping, 1550.1540, 1550.1800

Labels and labeling, 1550.3510

Misbranding, 1550.3520

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Single-use articles, bottles defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Water, bottled, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

BOUNDARIES

Adjustments, local government boundaries, *see* MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

Drinking water supply management areas

Generally, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5205

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

Floodplains, zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, property lines, separation from disposal operation, 7035.1700

Lake improvement districts

Appropriateness, 6115.0960

Petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Mining

Advertisements, publication, 6130.5700

Operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, 6125.6100

Solid waste, planning assistance program, area under study, application contents, 7035.5700

Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Water appropriation and impoundments

Irrigation, 6115.0680

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Wellhead protection areas, *see* under WELLS

Wetlands, *see* Boundaries under WETLANDS

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Abandoned property, 6140.0800

Agreements with federal government, 6140.1200

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

All-terrain vehicles, 6140.0800

Amphibious craft, 6140.1100

Anchoring watercraft, 6140.1100

Backpacking, 6140.1000

Beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300

Boats

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100

Storage and transportation, 6140.0900

Camps and camping

Campsites, 6140.0200

Closing, 6140.0400

Equipment storage, 6140.0900

Penalties, 6140.0600

Permanent camps, 6140.0700

Containers, food or beverage, possession, 6140.0300

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Equipment

Camping equipment, removal, 6140.0700

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Permitted uses, 6140.0800

Storage, 6140.0900

Federal government, agreements, 6140.1200

Fires, 6140.0500

Fish houses, 6140.0700

Fishing, lake trout, 6266.0700

Food containers, possession, 6140.0300

Guide sheet, 6140.1500

Human wastes, disposal, 6140.0200

Hunting, 6140.1200

Ice craft, motorized ice craft, 6140.0800

Joint agreements, federal government, 6140.1200

Maps, 6140.1500

Motor vehicles, 6140.0800

Motorboats

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100

Lakes partially within the area, 6140.1100

Permitted uses, 6140.0800

Storage, 6140.0900

BOUNDARY

306

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA (Cont'd)

Overland trails, 6140.1000
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Penalties, campsites, 6140.0600
 Permanent camps, 6140.0700
 Portages
 Leases, food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 Motorized watercraft, 6140.0800
 Purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 Posting, notice of campsite use, 6140.0400
 Purpose of rules, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Roads, 6140.0800
 Sanitary facilities, campsites, 6140.0200
 Scope of rules, 6140.0100
 Severability of rules, 6140.1300
 Snowmobiles, 6140.0800
 Storage of watercraft
 Boats and motors, 6140.0900
 Use of waters, 6140.1100
 Structures, permanent structures, 6140.0700
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Trails, 6140.1000
 Transportation of boats and motors, 6140.0900
 Trees, campsites, cutting trees, 6140.0200
 Use of waters of the state, 6140.1100
 Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0415, 7050.0470
 Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0335
 Waters in, agricultural dikes, construction, 6115.1310

BOUQUETS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Vaccinations, 1721.0170
 Vaccine, sales restrictions, 1721.0670

BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

Vaccine, sales restrictions, 1721.0670

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Deer
 Disease management permits, 6232.1980
 Special bovine tuberculosis areas, hunting in, 6232.0400
 Testing
 Cattle, importation, 1721.0130
 Conduct of tests, 1721.0165

BOW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOWFIN

Fishing, Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300, 6266.0400

BOWLING ALLEYS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

BOWLING EQUIPMENT

Bowling balls, drilling holes, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

BOWS AND ARROWS

Archery, *see* ARCHERY
 Big game hunting, 6232.0100
 Hunting
 Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

BOWSTRING LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOWSTRING RIVER

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

BOXES

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

BOXING

Boxers
 Licenses, 2201.0300
 Physical examinations, 2201.0300, 2201.0500
 Definitions, 2201.0020
 Incorporations by reference, 2201.0100
 Physical examinations, 2201.0300, 2201.0500
 Purpose of rules, 2201.0010

BOY LAKE

Fishing
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOY RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BOY SCOUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BOYS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRAIDING

See HAIR BRAIDERS

BRAIN

Traumatic brain injury registry
 Application of rules, 4643.0010
 Data, providing, 4643.0040
 Definitions, 4643.0020
 Incorporation by reference, 4643.0015
 Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
 Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
 Scope of rules, 4643.0010
 Traumatic brain injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020
 Traumatized brain injured persons, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

BRAKES

Air brakes, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4840, 7410.5160, 7410.5320
 Anhydrous ammonia, transportation
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0810
 Emergency brakes, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
 Motor vehicles
 Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4820, 7410.5160
 Parking brakes, violations, setting, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
 School buses, driver's license roads, 7410.5180
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
 Parking brakes
 Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
 Violations, setting, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
 School buses, 7470.1300
 Snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

BRANCH OFFICES

Income tax, withholding, 8092.0400
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110
Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

BRAND LABELS

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Pet food, 1510.2520

BRANDBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRANDS

See also LABELS
Agricultural seeds, labels and labeling, 1510.0011
Alcoholic beverages, brand labels, 7515.0100, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
Definitions
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0011
 WIC program, 4617.0002
Drugs, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100
Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Misbranding
 Food
 Generally, 1550.0410
 Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
 Goods purchased under state contracts, vendor default, 1230.1100
 Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0720, 1550.0760
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 1550.3520
 Vinegar, 1550.0630

BRANDT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRASS

Air pollution performance standards
 Definitions, 7011.1900
 Furnaces, 7011.1905
 Ingot production plants, 7011.1905
 Reverberatory furnaces, 7011.1905
 Sampling rates, 7011.1915
 Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
Food and beverage service establishments, use restrictions, 4626.0465
Secondary production plants
 Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900 to 7011.1915
 Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920

BRAZING

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

BREACH OF CONTRACT

Grain banks, storage contracts, 1562.1700
Grain buyers, cash sale contracts, 1562.0100
Grain warehouses, 1562.0100, 1562.1700
State contracts, annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500

BREAKWATERS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Accuracy, storage life, 7501.0300
Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
Alcohol concentration, samples, 7501.0300
Analyzing samples, instructions, 7501.0300
Applications for approval
 Required information, 7501.0400
 Samples required, 7501.0500
Approval, 7501.0400 to 7501.0800

BREATH TEST DEVICES (Cont'd)

Approved devices, listing, 7501.0900, 7502.0425
Breath test instruments
 Approved instruments, list, 7502.0425
 Definitions, 7502.0100
 Software, 7502.0410
Calibration, 7501.0300
Certificates of approval, 7501.0600
Classroom instruction, completion, person who may administer breath tests, 7502.0400
Concentration of alcohol, samples, 7501.0300
Definitions, 7501.0100
Deviation, screening devices, 7501.0300
Disposable after single use, 7501.0300
Disposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500
Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES
Duration of approval, 7501.0700
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Illumination, reduced levels, 7501.0300
Instructions, analyzing samples, 7501.0300
Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES
Manufacturers, changes in design, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
Minimum standards and specifications
 Compliance, certificates of approval, 7501.0600
 Failure to meet, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 Listing, 7501.0300
Operation, 7501.0300
Procedures required, 7502.0410
Purpose of rules, 7501.0200
Recertification, 7501.0800
Revocation of approval, 7501.0700
Samples, breath, analysis, 7501.0300
Samples required, applications for approval, 7501.0500
Scope of rules, 7501.0200
Software, 7502.0410
Temperatures, maximum and minimum, accuracy of screening device, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400
BREATH TESTS
Alcohol, drug, and hazardous substances testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
Alcohol and drug testing, horse racing
 Class C licensees, 7877.0155
 Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110
Ignition interlock devices, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

BREDA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BREDA LAKE

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BREEDER

Broodmare, Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
Donor mare, Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
Recipient mare, Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

BREEDING

Cattle, *see* Breeding cattle under CATTLE
Raptors for falconry, *see* Permits under FALCONRY
Turtles, 6256.0900

BREWERIES

Beer, *see* BEER
Copper and copper alloys, use, 4626.0465
Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES

BRIAR

308

BRIAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRIBERY

Contract crime, bribery defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

Business-related violations, *see* same under WIC PROGRAM

State contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

State contracts, 1230.3100

WIC program, 4617.0002

Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

Tax practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

BRICKLAYERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

BRICKS

Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7930

Sales and use tax, building materials, 8130.1200

Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, wholesalers, duties, 5208.1500

BRIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Abandonment, alteration, or vacation

Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300

Funding, 8810.8200, 8810.8300

Town bridges, funding, 8820.2900

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Construction and reconstruction

Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300

Authorization, 8810.8200

Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Funding, *see* same under this topic

Local governments, duties, 8810.8200, 8810.8400

Notice requirements, 8810.8400

Priorities, criteria, 8810.8400

Public waters work permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Restrictions, 8810.8110

Standards, 8810.8500

Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2900, 8820.3000

Trunk highway system, 8810.8200

Costs, town road bridge needs, 8820.0200

Definitions

Local state-aid route standards, financing, 8820.0200

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Diagrams, measurements, 8810.8000

Floodplains

Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Public uses, 6120.6000

Funding

Eligibility, 8810.8110

Notice requirements, 8810.8400

Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3000

Highway bridges

County state-aid highways

Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Highway bridges (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways (Cont'd)

Urban, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Inspections, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700

Maintenance, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700

Infrastructure, bridges defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100

Inspections, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700

Inventories, construction, reconstruction, and rehabilitation, priorities, determination, 8810.8400

Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Load limits, county state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.9981

Maintenance, improvement, and repair, county state-aid highways, 8820.2700

Measurements, diagrams, 8810.8000

Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Purpose of rules, 8810.8100

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Rehabilitation

Applications, 8810.8200

Authorization, 8810.8200

Defined, 8810.8000, 8820.0200

Local governments, duties, 8810.8200, 8810.8400

Notice requirements, 8810.8400

Priorities, criteria, 8810.8400

Rural suburban undivided roadways, 8820.9922

Town bridges, 8820.1500

Trunk highway system, 8810.8200

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Scope of rules, generally, 8810.8100

Standards

Construction and reconstruction, 8810.8500

Rural suburban undivided roadways, 8820.9922

Town bridges

Abandonment, alteration, or vacation, 8820.2900

Construction and reconstruction, 8820.1500, 8820.2900, 8820.3000

Funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3000

Plans and specifications, state-aid projects, approval, 8820.2900, 8820.3000

Rehabilitation, 8820.1500

Replacement, 8820.2900

Town road bridge needs, defined, 8820.0200

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

BRIEFS

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.5050

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals

Amicus curiae, 9800.0920

Generally, 9800.0900

Preparation and form, 9800.0300

BRITAIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BROCHURES

Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.2100

BROKERS

Brokered sales, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

BROKERS (Cont'd)

Food, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
Securities, *see* SECURITIES
State contracts, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600

BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Agents

Registration, Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
Regulation D, defined, 2876.1021
Securities manuals, nationally recognized, 2876.2020
Senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025

Broker-dealers

Agents

Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
Financial statements, 2876.6052
Money from sales, receipt of, 2876.4110
Notice to Commerce Department, required by statute, 2876.4020
Persons exempt from registration, permitted activities, 2876.4020
Registration, 2876.4062, 2876.4100, 2876.4101
Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110
Supervision, 2876.5021

Conduct, 2876.5021

Definition, exclusions, 2876.1020

Direct common control, 2876.4021

Fair dealing, 2876.5021

Financial statements, 2876.6052

Money from sales, receipt of, 2876.4110

Records and record keeping, 2876.4114

Registration

Amendments requiring an order of the administrator, 2876.4100

Applications for, 2876.4062

Fees, delay or underpayment, prompt remedy, 2876.4101

Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110

Business of financial planning, regulation, 2876.5024

Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060

Federal covered investment advisers

Conduct, 2876.5023

Depositories for filings and fees, 2876.4060

Fiduciary duty, 2876.5023

Investment advisory contracts, 2876.5022

Notices, filing, 2876.4050

Financial planners, 2876.5024

Incorporations by reference, effective dates, 2876.1030

Investment advisers

Agency cross transactions, 2876.5023

Assets, appraisals of, 2876.4112

Balance sheets, 2876.4113

Bonds, 2876.4115

Brochures, 2876.4117

Conduct, 2876.5023

Credentials, 2876.4120

Custody of client funds, 2876.4113, 2876.4116

Disclosures to clients and prospective clients, 2876.4117

Discretionary authority over client funds, 2876.4113

Examinations, 2876.4120

Exercising discretion, 2876.4112

Federal covered investment advisers, *see* same under this topic

Fiduciary duty, 2876.5023

Financial reporting requirements, 2876.4113

Financial requirements, 2876.4112

Financial statements, 2876.6052

Investment advisory contracts, 2876.5022

Letters of credit, 2876.4115

BROKERS (SECURITIES) (Cont'd)

Investment advisers (Cont'd)

Limited liability companies, 2876.4116

Limited partnerships, 2876.4116

Mutual funds, 2876.4116

Net capital, 2876.4112

Net worth, 2876.4112

Open-end companies, 2876.4116

Out-of-state advisers, 2876.4112, 2876.4113

Prior liquidated firms, 2876.4120

Records and record keeping, 2876.4114

Registration

Amendments requiring an order of the administrator, 2876.4100

Applications for, 2876.4061

Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060

Fees, delay or underpayment, prompt remedy, 2876.4101

Registration depository, 2876.4060

Senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025

Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110

Supervisory or control individuals, examinations, 2876.4120

Surety bonds, 2876.4115

Trusts, advisers retained by, 2876.4116

Manuals, nationally recognized, 2876.2020

Mutual funds, investment advisers of, 2876.4116

Nationally recognized securities manuals, defined, 2876.2020

Proxy statements, domestic stock insurance companies, procedures, 2715.7310

Registration, Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060

BROMINE

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BRONZE

Air pollution performance standards

Definitions, 7011.1900

Furnaces, 7011.1905

Ingot production plants, 7011.1905

Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Secondary production plans

Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900, 7011.1915

Air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920

BROWN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BROWN'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRUCELLOSIS

Reporting, 4605.7040

BRULE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRULE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRUSH VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUCK LAKE

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Sunfish, 6264.0400

BUCKBOARD

310

BUCKBOARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUCKET LIP

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BUCKINGHAM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUDD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUDD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDGET

See specific index headings

BUFFALO

See BISON

BUFFALO LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BUFFALO RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUFFALO FISH

Fishing, Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING MATERIALS

Gypsum board, inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Lath, inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Roofing flux, defined as type C substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Stucco, lathing and furring, 1305.2510

Tile, installation, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

BUILDING MOVERS

Debris, characterization, testing, management, and disposal, 7035.0805

Moved buildings, Existing Buildings Code, 1311.1402

BUILDING OFFICIALS

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING PERMITS

Bedroom additions, subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance, 7082.0500

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Fees, purpose of rules, 1302.0200

Floodplains, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100

Floodproofing, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100

Issuance, Administration Department, duties, 1302.0850

Plans and specifications, review, recycling space, inclusion requirement, 1303.1500

Prefabricated buildings

Applications, 1360.1300

Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300

Rehabilitation of existing buildings, 1311.0202

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Education and training, teachers licenses, construction careers, 8710.8020

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Glaziers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Independent contractors, defined as employees, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0090

Iron workers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

Lathers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Job classification descriptions, 5200.1101, 5200.1102

Master job classification, 5200.1100

Roofers

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Workplace accident and injury reduction duties, 5208.1500

Terrazzo workers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Tile setters, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

BUILDINGS

Accessible routes, additions, 1341.0409

Accessory buildings, *see* ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

Additions

Disability access, 1341.0409

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7080.1850, 7082.0500

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Air pollution

Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Architecture and engineering services for

Application of law, 1800.5500

Exempt buildings, 1800.5900

Generally, 1800.5400

Plans and specifications, 1800.5300

Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5900

Severability, 1800.5600

Area, building code amendments, 1305.0501

Balconies, building code, 1303.2000

Basements, *see* BASEMENTS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, permanent camps or structures, 6140.0700

Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Capitol area

Building types, 2400.2500

Buildings, *see* under CAPITOL AREA

Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

Definitions

Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Demolition, *see* DEMOLITION

Disability access

Additions, 1341.0409

Manufactured home park storm shelters, exits, 1370.0160

Disabled persons, *see* DISABLED PERSONS

Dumbwaiters, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110

Electric space heating, *see* SPACE HEATING

Elevators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110

Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Escalators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Existing buildings, rehabilitation, guidelines, 1311.0010 to 1311.1402
 Exits, *see* EXITS
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Fireplaces, *see* FIREPLACES
 Floodplains, public uses, 6120.6000
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100
 Floor area, defined, 2400.2040
 Floor area ratio (FAR), defined, 2400.2040
 Footings, inspections, 1300.0210
 Foundations, inspections, 1300.0210
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Garages, *see* GARAGES
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Gross leasable floor area, defined, 2400.2040
 Gross square footage, definitions, special fire protection systems, 1306.0030
 Height
 Building code amendments, 1305.0501
 Defined, 2400.2040
 Historic buildings, *see* under HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Historic preservation, *see* Historic buildings under HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Hoists, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 Janitor's closets
 Boarding care homes, *see* Closets under BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Fire code, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Nursing homes, 4658.4175
 Lifts, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Maintenance, *see* Maintenance and repair under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Manufactured buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 Manufactured homes, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Mechanical equipment, roof access, safety requirements, 5207.0210
 Mobile home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 New buildings, fire alarm and detection systems, building code, 1305.0907
 New construction, disability access, 1341.0409
 Office buildings, *see* OFFICE BUILDINGS
 Permits, indirect source, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Plans and specifications, recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 Real property, buildings defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Remodeling, *see* REMODELING
 Renovation, *see* REMODELING
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Roofs, *see* ROOFS
 Rooms, disability access, 1341.0403
 Sanatoriums, *see* SANATORIUMS

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Signs and signals, disability access, 1341.0403
 Snow loads, *see* SNOW LOADS
 Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.1400
 Review and approval, 4665.0400
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Temporary buildings, defined, 2400.2040
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Usable floor area, defined, 2400.2040
 Vacant buildings, regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION
 Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244.0900

BULK FOOD

Containers, *see* Bulk food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

BULK SALES

Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

BULLARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BULLETINS

Federal surplus property, availability for distribution, 1260.0600
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400

BULLHEADS

Seasons and limits
 Bait, possession and use, 6262.0600
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Rough fish, daily and possession limits, 6262.0650
 Spearing, 6262.0650

BUMPERS

Anhydrous ammonia, vehicles transporting, 1513.0800

BUNGOSHINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUNKER HILL BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUOYS

Generally, 6110.1500
 Mooring buoys
 Placement, 6110.1800
 Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
 Navigational buoys
 Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
 Waters, permits, 6110.1800
 Swimming area marker buoys, generally, 6110.1600
 Temporary buoys, 6110.1800
 Warning buoys
 Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
 Swimming areas, 6110.1600

BUREAU OF BUSINESS LICENSES

See BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BURG

312

BURG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BURIAL

Carcasses, *see* Disposal under CARCASSES

Costs, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

BURIAL GROUNDS

See CEMETERIES

BURIAL VAULTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

BURNER TIPS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BURNERS

See also GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Fuel gas code, 1346.5900

BURNETT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BURNING

See FIRES

BURNS VALLEY CREEK

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BURNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BURNTSIDE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNTSIDE RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BURROS

Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0240

BUSES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Bus stops, routes from, disability access, 1341.0011

Definitions

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Licenses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050

Public conveyances, buses defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Sales and use taxes

Leases, 8130.0400

Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500

School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Shelters, buses defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Subscription buses, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Transit, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

BUSINESS, TRADE, AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community development corporations, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0220

Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340

Permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Air pollution, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Businesses, corporations defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150

Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxes, aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500

Clerical service (data processing) corporations

Credit unions, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.6100

Savings associations, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Deeds, forms, *see* DEEDS

Definitions

State contracts, 1230.0150

Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS

Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300

Horse racing licenses

Fees, 7877.0120

License applications

Class C licenses, 7877.0110, 7877.0130

Disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Standards, 7877.0130

Income and franchise taxes

Evasion, 8034.0100

Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100

Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500

Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

International Association of Corporation Administrators, approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to

Requirements, 2675.0600

Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Parental corporations, child labor, 5200.0930

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Related persons, corporations defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS

Sales and use taxes

Credits against use tax, 8130.4400

Exemptions, 8130.1200

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Shares and shareholders, *see* STOCKS

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Smoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Stock and stockholders, *see* STOCKS

Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010

Taxes

Income and franchise taxes, *see* same under this topic

Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic

Unitary business taxes

Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500

Centralized management, 8019.0100

Common ownership, 8019.0100

Credits, 8019.0300

Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500

Generally, 8019.0405

Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100

Presumptions, 8019.0100

Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2700

BUSINESS EXPENSES

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

BUSINESS LICENSES

Applications, preapplication conferences, 4348.0200

Employment and Economic Development Department, business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300

Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200

Uniform business licensing

Definitions, 4348.0100

Initial response periods, 4348.0100, 4348.0300

Preapplication conferences, 4348.0200

Written reviews and opinions, 4348.0100, 4348.0300

Workers' compensation, failure to report or false report, 5220.2865

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Preapplication conferences, duties, 4348.0200

BUSINESS TRUSTS

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, 2780.3300

BUSINESSES

Affiliates or subsidiaries of a business dominant in its field of operation

Defined, 1230.0150

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Brokers, *see* BROKERS

Capitol area, *see* Businesses under CAPITOL AREA

Commercial establishment, defined, 5200.1106

Definitions

Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

State contracts, 1230.3100

Distributors, *see* DISTRIBUTORS

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Dominant in its field of operation, defined, 1230.0150

Home occupations, *see* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

Joint ventures

Defined, 1230.0150

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Licenses, generally, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300

Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Personal property primarily used in, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Principal place of business

Defined, 4501.0100

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Signs, capitol area, 2400.2040

Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Targeted group businesses, definitions, 1230.0150

BUTTER

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

BUTTERFIELD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUTTERFLIES

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

BUZZLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BYLAWS

Specific bodies, *see* Bylaws under specific index headings

CABIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CABIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CABINETS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Rural telephone company exemptions, claims denied, 7811.2000

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

CABLES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

CADDIS FLIES

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

CADMIUM

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

CALCAREOUS FENS

See FENS

CALIFORNIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422, 4731.2750, 4731.2820

CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

CAMP FOUR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP

314

CAMP HAYWARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP RIPLEY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CANDIDATES

Agreements, general account public subsidies, 4503.1450

Audits

Generally, 4525.0550

Powers, generally, 4525.0500

Reports about, 4525.0500

Scope of rules, 4525.0010, 4525.0150

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Complaints to

Definitions, 4525.0100

Filing, form, content, 4525.0200

Investigations, *see* same under this topic

Notices about, 4525.0150

Prima facie determinations, 4525.0210

Probable cause, 4525.0210

Rights of parties, 4525.0150

Scope of rules, 4525.0150

Staff reviews, *see* same under this topic

Summary proceedings, *see* same under this topic

Conciliation agreements, 4525.0320, 4525.0340

Confidential or privileged information

Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500

Contested cases

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200

Definitions, 4525.0100

Initiation of, procedures, 4525.0900

Powers, generally, 4525.0500

Definitions, hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0100

Filing with

Lobbyists, 4511.0010 to 4511.1000

Reports or other documents, generally, 4501.0300, 4501.0500

Hearings

Anonymous proceedings, initiation of, 4525.1000

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200

Contested cases, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 4525.0010 to 4525.1000

Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Investigations

Complaints, 4525.0200

Formal investigations, 4525.0210, 4525.0340

Notices about, 4525.0150

Powers, generally, 4525.0500

Reports about, 4525.0500

Rights of parties, 4525.0150

Scope of rules, 4525.0010, 4525.0150

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

Meetings

Audits and investigations, conducting, 4525.0500

Closed meetings, 4525.0200, 4525.0500, 4525.1000

Matters under staff review, presentation, 4525.0340

Oaths, complaints, investigations, 4525.0200

Orders, contested cases, initiation of, 4525.0900

Political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS

Reports received, anonymous contributions, 4503.0500

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD (Cont'd)

Scope of rules

Hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0010

Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0010

Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010

Proceedings, rights of parties, 4525.0150

Staff reviews

Generally, 4525.0320

Matters not resolved by conciliation agreement, 4525.0340

Notices about, 4525.0150

Review when probable cause exists, 4525.0210

Rights of parties, 4525.0150

Scope of rules, 4525.0150

Statutory authority, Ethics in Government Act, compliance, 4501.0010

Summary proceedings, 4525.0150, 4525.0220

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CANDIDATES

Advances of credit

Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100

Unpaid bills defined as, 4503.0100

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010 to 4503.1500

Campaign materials

Multicandidate materials, 4503.0800, 4503.1000

Multipurpose materials deemed in-kind donations, 4503.0800

Certificates and certification, signatures deemed certification, 4501.0300

Charitable trusts, holders of securities, exception, 4501.0200

Compliance with laws, candidates, duties, 4503.0200

Constituent services

Nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950

Payment with candidate's personal funds, 4503.0800, 4503.0950

Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Definitions

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Generally, 4501.0100

Disbursements, generally

Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600

Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.0950

Disclosure, credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600

Documents and documentation

Facsimile transmissions, 4501.0100, 4501.0300

Signatures and certification, 4501.0300

Expenditures

Aggregated expenditures, 4503.1900

Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100

Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600

In-kind donations, 4503.0800

Independent expenditures, sworn statements, notarization, 4501.0300

Joint purchases, 4503.0450

Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300

Limits, public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400

Multicandidate materials, allocation of expense, 4503.0800, 4503.1000

Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.0950

Receipted bill, defined, 4503.0100

Fees, late filing, assessment, 4501.0700

Filing requirements

Electronic filing systems, 4501.0100, 4501.0500

Signatures and certification, 4501.0300

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Fundraising

- Fundraising event, defined, 4503.0100
- Joint fundraising, 4503.1200

Funds and accounts, political committees or funds, 4503.0200

Generally, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700

Local or public officials, determination of status, 4501.0400

Noncampaign disbursements

- Constituent services, 4503.0950
- Defined, 4503.0900
- Joint purchases, 4503.0450
- Reporting, 4503.0900

Political committees

- Loans, 4503.1500
- Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
- Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200

Political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS

Political funds

- Loans, 4503.1500
- Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
- Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200

Principal campaign committees

- Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100
- Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300, 4503.1300
- Governor candidates, 4503.1300
- Joint fundraising, allocation of proceeds and costs, 4503.1200
- Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
- Officers, 4503.0200
- Political contributions, transfer between committees, 4503.0300
- Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300

Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300, 4503.1400

Records and record keeping

- Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
- Joint fundraising, 4503.1200
- Lieutenant governor candidates, expenditures, 4503.1300

Reporting requirements

- Applications for exemption
 - Anonymous hearings, 4525.1000
 - Contents, 4525.0900, 4525.1000
 - Deemed contested cases, 4525.0100
- Constituent services expenditures, reporting exemption, 4503.0950
- Facsimile transmissions, 4501.0100, 4501.0300
- Failure to file, return of public subsidy money, 4503.1400
- Joint purchases, 4503.0450
- Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900
- Political committees or funds, termination, 4503.0300
- Signatures and certification, 4501.0300

Scope of rules

- Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010
- General provisions, 4501.0010

Securities, valuation, 4501.0200

Services for a constituent, *see* Constituent services under this topic

Signatures

- Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
- Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300
- Loans, 4503.1500

Solicitation of political contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Statutory compliance

- Notarization, 4501.0300
- Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, complaints about, investigation, *see* Complaints to under CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

- Writing, debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
- Writing requirements, loans, 4503.1500

CAMPBELL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMPBELL LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

CAMPERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMPFIRE BOYS AND GIRLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

CAMPFIRES

- State recreational areas, restrictions, generally, 6100.1000
- State trails, restrictions, generally, 6100.3500

CAMPGROUNDS

- Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, flow determination, 7081.0040

CAMPING AREAS

***See* also RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**

- Bear bait stations, distance from campsites, 6232.3200
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Camp premises, defined, 4626.0020
- Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Forest campgrounds, 6100.0500, 6100.1250, 6100.1350

Forest day use areas, 6100.1250

Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

State parks, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250

State trails, 6100.3400, 6100.3500

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

CAMPS

Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750

Labor camps, subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS

***See* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

CANADA

Adoption certificates, definitions, 7410.0100

Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Boundary waters

- Fishing, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
- Food and beverage containers, nonburnable containers, possession, 6140.0300

Courts, orders, definitions, 7410.0100

Dental hygienists, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Dental therapists, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Dentists, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Drivers' licenses, definitions, 7410.0100

Employees, photo identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100

Fishing in

- Boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
- International waters, commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Fishing licenses

- Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

CANADA

316

CANADA (Cont'd)

Fishing licenses (Cont'd)
 Manitoba, 6266.0700
 Ontario, 6262.0300, 6266.0700
 Identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100
 Nurses educated in Canada, licensure, 6305.0405
 Passports, definitions, 7410.0100
 Pharmacists, licensure, 6800.1250
 Securities, investments in, by banks, 2675.1180
 Social insurance cards, definitions, 7410.0100

CANALS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

CANBY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CANCER

Carcinogens

 Cancer index and hazard index, 4717.8550
 Definition, 4717.8050
 Exposure calculation equations, 4717.8400, 4717.8450
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900
 Surface water pollution, standards, 7050.0218
 Underground water pollution, table of health risk limits, 4717.7500
 Unit risk, 4717.8100
 Water, protection from, 7050.0218

CANCER REPORTING SYSTEMS

Cancer registries

 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting, 4606.3303

Case reports

 Defined, 4606.3302
 Generally, 4606.3304

Completeness of data, 4606.3305

Consent, physician consent, data releases, 4606.3306

Contracts

 Quality assurance, 4606.3308
 Registry and reporting systems, 4606.3308
 Research, conducting, 4606.3307

Definitions, 4606.3302

Dentists

 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting, 4606.3303

Fees, supplying summary data, 4606.3309

Health Department

 Development contracts, 4606.3308
 Funds, notice of availability, publishing, 4606.3308
 Inspections of medical records, 4606.3305
 Quality assurance contracts, 4606.3308
 Research proposals, evaluating, 4606.3307
 State Register notice, data collection, 4606.3304
 Summary data fees, setting, 4606.3309

Hospitals

 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting, 4606.3303

Incorporations by reference, 4606.3304

Inspections, medical records, by health commissioner, 4606.3305

Medical clinics

 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting, 4606.3303

Medical laboratories

 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting, 4606.3303

Missing information, supplying, 4606.3305

CANCER REPORTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Occupational data, reporting, 4606.3304

Physicians

 Consent to disclose data, 4606.3306
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Purpose of rules, 4606.3300

Reporting entities

 Applications, content, 4606.3308
 Contracts for services, 4606.3308
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Designating, 4606.3303
 Priority of applications, 4606.3308

Research, 4606.3307

Scientific peer review committee, evaluating research proposals, 4606.3307

Scope of rules, 4606.3301

State Register, notice of data collection, 4606.3304

Summary data fees, 4606.3309

CANDIDATES

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Campaign finance requirements, 4503.0200

Election recounts, duties

 Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800
 Observation and access, 8235.0700

Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080

Names on ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS

Nominating petitions

 Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050
 Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 Filing requirements, 8205.1040
 Form and contents, 8205.1010
 Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
 Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040
 Signing petitions, 8205.1030

Notice received, election recounts, 8235.0300

Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0200

Principal campaign committees, duties and responsibilities, 4503.0200

Public safety employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300

Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400

Signatures

 Campaign reports or other documents, generally, 4501.0300
 Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300

CANDY

Sales and use taxes

 Exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Vending machines permits, 8130.2500

CANFIELD CREEK

Fishing, trout

 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Special management waters, 6264.0400

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)

Application of law, 9810.0100

Cannabinoids, approved categories, 9810.2100

Cannabis businesses

 Disqualification, license applicants, 9810.1001
 Employees of
 Training and qualifications, 9810.1102, 9810.1301
 Worker access, 9810.1500

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE) (Cont'd)

Cannabis businesses (Cont'd)

- Employees of (Cont'd)
 - Worker safety, 9810.1102
- Locations, 9810.1100
- Medical cannabis combination businesses, 9810.4200
- Records and recordkeeping, 9810.1100
- Security, 9810.1500
- Standard operating procedures, 9810.1100

Cannabis concentrate, 9810.2205

Cannabis events

- Generally, 9810.2700
- Security, 9810.1500

Cannabis flowers

- Labeling, 9810.1401, 9810.2203
- Manufacturing, 9810.2203

Cannabis Management Office, *see* CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Cannabis products

- Categories, 9810.2100
- Delivery limits, 9810.2600
- Ingestible products
 - Categories, 9810.2100
 - Defined, 9810.0200
 - Manufacturing, 9810.2204
 - Samples, 9810.1103
- Labels, *see* Labels under this topic
- Petition for, 9810.1003
- Potency limits, 9810.2101
- Production limits, 9810.2101
- Recalls, 9810.1101
- Samples, 9810.1103
- Storage, 9810.1104
- Testing, *see* Testing facilities under this topic
- Track and trace, 9810.1300 to 9810.1302

Cities, registration, 9810.5000

Complaints, 9810.5000

Counties, registration, 9810.5000

Cultivation

- Cultivator licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Generally, 9810.2000

Definitions, 9810.0200

Delivery methods (consumption), petitions for, 9810.1003

Delivery services (transportation)

- Generally, 9810.2600
- Security, 9810.1500, 9810.2600

Incorporations by reference, testing facilities, 9810.3000

Labels

- Dried cannabis flowers, 9810.2203
- Medical patients, 9810.1402
- Package requirements, 9810.1400
- Prohibitions, 9810.1403
- Retail requirements, 9810.1401

Licenses

- Appeals, 9810.1002
- Disqualifying offenses, 9810.1001
- Limits, 9810.1000

Local approval, 9810.5000

Lower-potency hemp edibles

- Approval categories, 9810.2100
- Retail sales, 9810.2503

Manufacturers

- Generally, 9810.2102
- Licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE) (Cont'd)

Packages

- Labels, *see* Labels under this topic
- Requirements, 9810.1401

Petitions, 9810.1003

Purpose, 9810.0100

Records and recordkeeping

- Cannabis businesses, 9810.1100
- Cannabis events, 9810.2700
- Cannabis waste, 9810.1200
- Cultivators, 9810.2000
- Manufacturers, 9810.2102
- Statewide monitoring system, 9810.1301, 9810.1302
- Testing facilities, 9810.3000

Research and studies, testing exemption, 9810.3100

Retailers

- Adult-use, 9810.2501
- Generally, 9810.2500
- Licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

Sample products

- Defined, 9810.0200
- Displays, 9810.2501
- Generally, 9810.1103

Sanitation

- Cultivators, 9810.2000
- Manufacturing, 9810.2102

Scope, 9810.0100

Statewide monitoring system, 9810.1301, 9810.3000

Testing facilities

- Licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Protocols, 9810.3100
- Standards, 9810.3000

Towns, registration, 9810.5000

Track and trace, 9810.1300 to 9810.1302

Transporters

- Generally, 9810.2300
- Licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Security, 9810.1500

Variances, disqualifications, 9810.1001

Waste

- Defined, 9810.0200
- Disposal
 - Generally, 9810.1200
 - Medical cannabis, 9810.4001
 - Unanalyzed test samples, 9810.3000
- Hazardous waste, 9810.0200, 9810.1200
- Reporting, 9810.1302
- Storage, 9810.1100

Weights and measures, 9810.1100, 9810.1300

Wholesalers

- Generally, 9810.2400
- Licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Licenses, 9810.1000 to 9810.1003

Medical cannabis, consultant certification, 9810.4100

Petitions to, 9810.1003

Reports given, testing thresholds, 9810.3100

Training programs, medical cannabis consultants, 9810.4100

Variances

- Disqualifications, 9810.1001
- Testing facilities, 9810.3000

CANNED FISH

See CANNED TUNA

CANNED FOOD

Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1180

CANNED

318

CANNED FOOD (Cont'd)

Cased, defined, 1550.1180
Containers, defined, 4626.0020
Definitions, food code, 1550.1180
Distressed food, 1550.2810 to 1550.2930

CANNED TUNA

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

CANNED VEGETABLES

Canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

CANNERIES

See COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

CANNON FALLS (CITY)

Cannon River
Land use districts, special rules, 6105.1610
Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

CANNON RIVER

Boat access sites, design, 6105.1700
Campground sites, design, 6105.1700
Canoe access sites, design, 6105.1700
Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335
Land use districts
Descriptions of property, 6105.1680
Generally, 6105.1610
Management plan
Acquisition of land, 6105.1620
Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1670
Agricultural buildings, 6105.1610
Building restrictions, 6105.1610
Land use districts, 6105.1610, 6105.1680
Litter, canoe and inner tube rental establishments, duties, 6105.1610
Welch, unincorporated area, development, 6105.1610
Normal high water mark, definitions, 6105.1580
Property descriptions and acreage, land use districts, 6105.1680
Recreation management
Enforcement of rules, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1660
Generally, 6105.1630
Recreational development, priorities, 6105.1640
Recreational facilities, 6105.1640, 6105.1650
Rest areas, 6105.1620, 6105.1700
Rest area sites, design, 6105.1700
Severability of rules, 6105.1590
Signage, design, 6105.1690
Sites typical, diagrams
Generally, 6105.1700
Signage, 6105.1690
Trails, design, 6105.1700
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Wild, scenic, and recreational river
Classification, 6105.1600
Definitions, 6105.1580
Designation, 6105.1550
Severability of rules, 6105.1580
Violations and penalties, 6105.1630

CANOES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, storage, 6140.0900
Licenses
Certificates, display, 6110.0200
Generally, 6110.0100
Validation decals, 6110.0400, 6110.0600

CANS

Defects and damage, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

CANS (Cont'd)

Metal cans, surface coating of, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8060
Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
Single-use articles, cans defined as, food code, 4626.0020

CANTON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CANVAS CLOTH

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CANVASSING BOARDS

Certificates and certification, election recounts, results, 8235.1100
County canvassing boards, voting return reports, filing with secretary of state, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
Election recounts, *see* Recounts under BALLOTS
Reports received, election recounts, results, 8235.1100
Rulings, challenged ballots, election recounts, 8235.1100

CAPITAL ASSETS

Definitions
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0035, 9553.0060

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Occupational safety and health, unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Partnerships, *see* PARTNERSHIPS

CAPITOL AREA

See also CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Accessory buildings, 2400.2605
Accessory uses, defined, 2400.2040
Adult uses, defined, 2400.2040
Amateur radio, standards, 2400.2740
Amendments to zoning rules, 2400.3165
Animated signs, *see* Flashing, animated, or moving signs under this topic
Announcement signs, defined, 2400.2040
Antennas
Standards, 2400.2740
Use districts, 2400.2205
Apartment buildings, design standards, 2400.2500
Appeals, 2400.3170
Application of rules, 2400.2015
Applications
Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
Capitol Area board, duties, 2400.3105
Commemorative artwork, 2400.2703
Scope of rules, 2400.3100
Authority for rules, 2400.2005
Banks, use districts, 2400.2205
Battered women's shelters
Standards, 2400.2715
Use districts, 2400.2205
Benches, 2400.2625
Bicycles, parking, 2400.2830
Billboards, defined, 2400.2040
Boarding houses, standards, 2400.2715
Building permits, Saint Paul permits, requirement, 2400.3115
Building types, 2400.2500
Buildings, 2400.2040
Businesses, 2400.2040
Canopy signs, defined, 2400.2040
Capitol campus, parking areas, 2400.2805

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Carriage house buildings
 Design standards, 2400.2500
 Standards, 2400.2710
 Use districts, 2400.2205

Cellular telephone antennas
 Standards, 2400.2725
 Use districts, 2400.2205

Central corridor overlay district (CC-O)
 Defined, 2400.2100
 Generally, 2400.2235

Certificates of design compliance
 Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
 Applications, 2400.3140
 Expiration, 2400.3130
 Requirement, 2400.3110

Churches, use districts, 2400.2205

Citation of rules, 2400.2000

Civic buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Commemorative artwork, 2400.2703

Commercial block buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Comprehensive plans, defined, 2400.2040

Conditional use permits
 Applications, 2400.3155
 Defined, 2400.2040
 Expiration, 2400.3155

Conditional uses, 2400.2200, 2400.2205

Conflicts of laws, 2400.2035

Construction of rules, 2400.2030

Corner lots, clearances, 2400.2620

Day care centers, standards, 2400.2705

Definitions, zoning and design rules, generally, 2400.2040

Development signs, defined, 2400.2040

Directional signs, defined, 2400.2040

Districts
 Government district (G-1), *see* same under this topic
 Government district (G-2), *see* same under this topic
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), *see* Signs under this topic
 Mixed use district (MX), *see* same under this topic

Dry cleaners
 Standards, 2400.2730
 Use districts, 2400.2205

Duplexes, design standards, 2400.2500

Dwellings, use districts, 2400.2205

Emergency housing, standards, 2400.2715

Enforcement
 Other local laws, 2400.2035
 Zoning administrator, 2400.3175

Entranceways, 2400.2615, 2400.2620

Essential services, exemptions, 2400.2020

Facades, *see* Frontage standards under this topic

Fees, collection, zoning administrator, 2400.3180

Flashing, animated, or moving signs
 Defined, 2400.2040
 Prohibitions, 2400.2925

Foster care homes, use districts, 2400.2205

Freestanding workplaces, design standards, 2400.2500

Front yards, defined, 2400.2040

Frontage standards
 Maps, 2400.2400
 Mixed and nonresidential design standards, 2400.2405
 Residential design standards, 2400.2410

General regulations, 2400.2600 to 2400.2635

Government district (G-1)
 Generally, 2400.2210

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Government district (G-1) (Cont'd)
 Maps, 2400.2100
 Signs, *see* Signs under this topic

Government district (G-2)
 Generally, 2400.2215
 Maps, 2400.2100
 Signs, *see* Signs under this topic
 Underground structures, 2400.2705

Ground signs, defined, 2400.2040

Height districts, 2400.2300

Height restrictions
 Commemorative artwork, 2400.2703
 G-1 district, 2400.2210
 MX mixed use districts, 2400.2225
 MXD mixed use downtown district, 2400.2230
 RM moderate density residential district, 2400.2220
 Signs, 2400.2910

Home occupations, standards, 2400.2720

Hospices, use districts, 2400.2205

Hospitals, use districts, 2400.2205

Hotels, use districts, 2400.2205

Housing for the elderly, use districts, 2400.2205

Illuminated signs, defined, 2400.2040

Indoor recreation, standards, 2400.2730

Land, *see* Real property under this topic

Landscaping, parking facilities, 2400.2630

Light rail transit corridor, *see* Central corridor overlay district (CC-O) under this topic

Lights and lighting, exterior lighting, 2400.2610

Limited production, processing, and storage uses, standards, 2400.2735

Liner buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Live-work buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Live-work units, standards, 2400.2720

Loading space, 2400.2835

Lot area, defined, 2400.2040

Lot coverage, defined, 2400.2040

Lots
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Nonconforming uses, 2400.3020

Maintenance
 Nonconforming uses, 2400.3010
 Signs, 2400.2905

Maps
 Frontage standards, 2400.2400
 Government district (G-1), 2400.2100
 Government district (G-2), 2400.2100
 Height districts, 2400.2300
 Mixed use--downtown district (MXD), 2400.2100
 Mixed use district (MX), 2400.2100
 Zoning districts, 2400.2105

Marquees, signs, defined, 2400.2040

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), *see* Signs under this topic

Mixed use district (MX)
 Generally, 2400.2225
 Maps, 2400.2100
 Signs, *see* same under this topic

Mixed use downtown district (MXD)
 Generally, 2400.2230
 Maps, 2400.2100

Mixed uses, parking areas, 2400.2805

Moderate density residential district (RM)
 Generally, 2400.2220
 Zoning districts, list, 2400.2100

CAPITOL

320

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Monuments, memorials, and commemorative works, 2400.2703
 Motor vehicle sales, standards, 2400.2730
 Motor vehicle service stations
 Standards, 2400.2730
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Moving signs, *see* Flashing, animated, or moving signs under this topic
 Museums, use districts, 2400.2205
 Nonconforming uses
 Authority to continue, 2400.3005
 Changes in ownership, 2400.3015
 Changes in tenancy, 2400.3015
 Lots, 2400.3020
 Maintenance, 2400.3010
 Purpose of rules, 2400.3000
 Repairs, 2400.3010
 Signs, 2400.2940
 Nonresidential uses, parking areas, 2400.2805
 Nursing homes, standards, 2400.2715
 Off-street parking
 Parking facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Parking lots, scope of rules, 1225.0300
 One-family buildings, design standards, 2400.2500
 Open areas, landscaping, 2400.2630
 Open spaces, use districts, 2400.2205
 Parking facilities
 Bicycle parking, 2400.2830
 Capitol campus, 2400.2805
 Central corridor overlay district, 2400.2235
 Construction, 2400.2825
 Design, 2400.2500, 2400.2825
 G-1 district, 2400.2210
 G-2 district, 2400.2215
 Landscaping, 2400.2630
 Legislative parking resolutions, application of law, 1225.0300
 Location, 2400.2805
 MX mixed use district, 2400.2225
 MXD mixed use downtown district, 2400.2230
 Off-street parking, 2400.2800, 2400.2805
 Parking lots, 1225.0300
 Prohibited parking, 1225.0300
 RM moderate density residential district, 2400.2220
 Scope of rules, 1225.0300
 Shared off-street parking facilities, 2400.2815
 Size reductions, 2400.2810
 Spaces, 2400.2040, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Violations and penalties, 1225.0300
 Parking lots, scope of rules, 1225.0300
 Parks, use districts, 2400.2205
 Permits, zoning, *see* Zoning permits under this topic
 Permits generally
 Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
 Requirement, 2400.3110
 Permitted uses, 2400.2200, 2400.2205
 Petitions for rezoning, 2400.3165
 Planning, comprehensive use plan, defined, 2400.2040
 Plants, landscaping, 2400.2630
 Podium buildings, design standards, 2400.2500
 Polling places, exemptions, 2400.2020
 Porches, 2400.2410, 2400.2615
 Portable and/or temporary signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Post offices, use districts, 2400.2205
 Principal buildings, *see* Buildings under this topic

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Principal uses, defined, 2400.2040
 Public hearings, commemorative artwork, 2400.2703
 Public transit, shelters, bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.2040
 Purpose of rules, 2400.2010
 Pylon signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Real estate signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Real property
 Buildings, *see* same under this topic
 Lots, *see* same under this topic
 Nonconforming use, defined, 2400.2040
 Structures, *see* same under this topic
 Rear yards, defined, 2400.2040
 Repairs, nonconforming uses, 2400.3010
 Reports, commemorative artwork, 2400.2703
 Residential facilities
 Standards, 2400.2715
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Restaurants
 Standards, 2400.2730
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Retail stores
 Standards, 2400.2730
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Rezoning, petitions for, 2400.3165
 Roof signs, prohibitions, 2400.2925
 Roofs, *see* Buildings under this topic
 Saint Paul, city requirements, 2400.3110, 2400.3115
 Satellite dishes, standards, 2400.2740
 Schools, use districts, 2400.2205
 Scope of rules
 Generally, 2400.2015
 Parking facilities, 1225.0300
 Setbacks, defined, 2400.2040
 Severability, 2400.2025
 Side yards, defined, 2400.2040
 Sign permits
 Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
 Applications, 2400.3145
 Requirement, 2400.3110
 Signs
 Allowed in all districts, 2400.2930
 Allowed in specific districts, 2400.2935
 Business signs, 2400.2040
 Canopy signs, 2400.2040
 Construction, 2400.2905
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Design, 2400.2915
 Development signs, 2400.2040
 Directional signs, 2400.2040
 Height, 2400.2910
 Maintenance, 2400.2905
 Nonconforming signs, 2400.2940
 Permits, exemptions, 2400.2920
 Placement, 2400.2910
 Prohibitions, 2400.2925
 Purpose of rules, 2400.2900
 Pylon signs, 2400.2040
 Real estate signs, 2400.2040
 Roof signs, 2400.2040
 Site plans, 2400.3150
 Solar energy systems, standards, 2400.2740
 State buildings, use districts, 2400.2205
 State Capitol, use districts, 2400.2205
 Storm water management, 2400.2635
 Streets and roads, major thoroughfares, defined, 2400.2040

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Structures

- Buildings, *see* same under this topic
- Floor area ratio (FAR), 2400.2040
- Signs, *see* same under this topic
- Subdivision of land, Saint Paul, 2400.3115
- Subdivisions of property, 2400.3120
- Supplemental regulations, 2400.2700 to 2400.2740
- Temporary signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Theaters, use districts, 2400.2205
- Townhouses, design standards, 2400.2500
- Transit shelter signs

- Bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.2040
- Prohibitions, 2400.2925

Transit shelters, 2400.2625

Transitional housing, standards, 2400.2715

Twins, design standards, 2400.2500

Underground structures, G-2 district, 2400.2705

Use

- Accessory uses, defined, 2400.2040
- Conditional uses, 2400.2200, 2400.2205
- Principal uses, defined, 2400.2040

Uses, definitions, 2400.2040

Utility buildings, use districts, 2400.2205

Variances

- Applications, 2400.3160
- Defined, 2400.2040
- Nonconforming lots, 2400.3020

Vending equipment, 2400.2625

Visual screens, 2400.2630

Wind energy conversion systems, standards, 2400.2740

Yards

- Definitions, 2400.2040
- Encroachments into, 2400.2615
- Front yards, defined, 2400.2040

Zoning

- Administrator, *see* Zoning administrator under this topic
- Districts, *see* Zoning districts under this topic
- Lots, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* Zoning permits under this topic

Zoning administrator

- Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
- Defined, 2400.2040
- Designation, 2400.2040
- Determinations of similar use, 2400.3125
- Enforcement, 2400.3175
- Fees, collection, 2400.3180

Zoning districts

- Boundaries, 2400.2110
- Establishment, 2400.2100, 2400.2105
- Government district (G-1), *see* same under this topic
- Government district (G-2), *see* same under this topic
- Lots, *see* same under this topic
- Map, 2400.2105
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), *see* Signs under this topic
- Mixed use district (MX), *see* same under this topic

Zoning permits

- Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
- Applications, 2400.3135
- Expiration, 2400.3130
- Requirement, 2400.3110

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Capitol area zoning and design rules, generally, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD (Cont'd)

Commemorative artwork review committee, 2400.2703

CAPITOL SECURITY

- Authority for rules, 7525.0200
- Compliance with other laws, 7525.0300
- Definitions, 7525.0100
- Enforcement procedures and responsibilities, 7525.0300
- Inspection, 7525.0300
- Penalties, 7525.0500
- Prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES
- Purpose of rules, 7525.0200
- Records and record keeping, presence, 7525.0300
- Scope of rules, 7525.0200

CAPTAIN JACOBSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAR WASHES

- Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0920
- Oil and flammable liquid interceptors, 4714.1017
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CARBON DIOXIDE

- Air emissions, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES
- Air pollution, air emission permits, capped, 7007.1141
- Biogenic carbon dioxide, 7007.0500
- CO₂ equivalent emissions
 - Biogenic carbon dioxide, exclusion, 7007.0500
 - Defined, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 - Greenhouse gas emission control, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES
- Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

CARBON MONOXIDE

- Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
- Alarms, 1309.0315, 1311.0503, 1311.1105, 1346.0313, 1346.5311
- Detection, 1305.0915, 7511.0915
- Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950
- Occupational safety and health
 - Garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 - Monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310
- Poisoning, driver training content, 7411.0515
- Ventilation systems, parking facilities, 1346.0404

CARCASSES

- Brands, custom slaughtered animals, 1540.4450
- Cleaning and disinfection, carcasses with hide and skin left on, 1540.1370
- Collecting stations, 1721.0720
- Composting, 1721.0740
- Condemnation, unsound, unhealthful, or unwholesome, 1540.1270, 1540.4510, 1540.4520
- Definitions
 - Animal health, 1721.0690
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Denaturing
 - Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses, 1540.1270, 1540.2140
 - Unsound, unhealthful, or unwholesome carcasses, 1540.4510, 1540.4520
- Discarded animal parts
 - Disposal, *see* same under this topic
 - Transportation, 1721.0720
- Diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
- Disposal
 - Animals dead of anthrax, *see* Animals dead of under ANTHRAX

CARCASSES

322

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Disposal (Cont'd)

- Anthrax deaths, 1721.0530
- Cats, dogs, and ferrets, exceptions, 1721.0695
- Collecting stations, 1721.0720
- Composting, 1721.0740
- Definitions, 1721.0690
- Diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
- Domestic animals, 1721.0700
- Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses, 1540.1270
- Off-site pickup points, 1721.0730

Establishments

- Animal matter processing, *see* ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
- Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS

Farmed cervidae, 1721.0410

- Identification, custom processed carcasses, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490

Inspections

- Application of rules, 1540.0020
- Prior cleaning, 1540.1370
- Right of entry, Animal Health Board, 1721.0710

Labels, marks, or tags

- Custom slaughtered animals, 1540.4450
- Minnesota inspected and condemned, 1540.1270

Livestock destroyed by wolves, disposition, 1515.3400

Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses

- Conveying to inedible product tanks, 1540.2060
- Defined, 1540.0010
- Denaturing and disposition, 1540.1270, 1540.2140
- Generally, 1540.1270
- Notice requirements, 1540.2140

Minnesota retained, defined, 1540.0010

Necropsies, anthrax restrictions, 1721.0530

Permits

- Specimens, education purposes, removal, 1540.2150
- Transportation permits, 1721.0720

Pet food, use as, *see* PET FOOD

Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS

Research, specimens, use for, 1540.2160, 1540.2170

Specimens

- Diseased carcasses, inspection, 1540.1480
- Research and other purposes, removal, 1540.2150, 1540.2160, 1540.2170

Transportation, vehicle permits, diseased animals, 1721.0720

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Basic cardiac life support, CPR defined as, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Jail employees, administering, 2911.1350

Municipal lockups, 2945.5430

Training

- Ambulance services, medical directors, 4690.2200
- Approval, advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
- Dental assistants, 3100.8400
- Dentists and allied personnel, 3100.3600
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff, 9515.3070

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Actions and proceedings, career and technical revenue applications, 3505.5700

Administrative services, 3505.5800

Administrators

- Generally, 3505.4800
- Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550

Adult career and technical education revenue, approval, 3505.1500

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Advisory committee

- Local advisory committee, 3505.1400
- Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550

Age discrimination, 3505.2300

Allocation of federal funds, 3505.1700

Appeal and review

- Career and technical revenue application, 3505.5700
- Program or course approval, 3505.1200

Applications

- Career and technical revenue, 3505.5700
- Local applications for aid, 3505.1600
- Program approval, 3505.1100

Arts credits, awarding, 3505.1150

Barber instructors, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420

Budget

- Career and technical revenue, 3505.5200
- Career and technical revenue applications, 3505.5700

Career and technical revenue

- Appeal and review, application, 3505.5700
- Applications, 3505.5700
- Approved programs, 3505.2400
- Compensation and salaries, 3505.5300
- Equipment costs, 3505.5500
- Limitations, 3505.5600
- Local applications, 3505.1600
- Local education agencies, 3505.2400
- Matching funds, 3505.1900
- Procedure, 3505.5700
- Records, 3505.5800
- Reports, 3505.1800, 3505.5800
- State board approval, 3505.1500
- Substituted staff, 3505.5300
- Support services, 3505.4900
- Travel costs, 3505.5400

Center approval, 3505.1500

Civil rights, program approval, 3505.1100

Color discrimination, 3505.2300

Committees, local advisory committee, 3505.1400

Community based education, 3505.4300

Community involvement, requirements for program approval, 3505.2550

Compensation and salaries

- Budget, 3505.5200
- Career and technical revenue, 3505.5300

Contracted services, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400

Cooperative programs, evaluations, 3505.1300

Costs

- Equipment, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5500
- Travel costs, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400

Counseling, evaluation, 3505.1300

Courses of study

- Approval, appeals, 3505.1200
- Evaluations, 3505.1300

Criterion reference to tests, evaluation, 3505.1300

Curriculum

- Development, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400
- Program approval, 3505.2500

Definitions, 3505.1000

Disabled students

- Equipment, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5500

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Disabled students (Cont'd)
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Disadvantaged students, program approval, 3505.1100
 Disbursement of records, 3505.5800
 Discrimination, 3505.2300
 Disposition of personal property, standards, 3505.2200
 Electricians, experience credit programs, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870
 Eligibility, students, 3505.5900
 Employees, *see* Staff under this topic
 Employment of students, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Equipment
 Costs, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5500
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550
 Evaluation of programs, 3505.1300
 Evidence, curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
 Expenditures, reports, 3505.1800
 Extended employment, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300
 Facilities
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Federal funds
 Allocation, 3505.1700
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Follow-up services, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Foreign students, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Funds
 Apportioning, 3505.2000
 Federal funds, allocation, 3505.1700
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Proration, 3505.5200
 Guidance, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Health status, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Income, sale of products or services, 3505.1600
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Learner outcomes, 3505.2600
 Local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Local education agencies
 Aid, 3505.2400
 Reports, 3505.1800
 Management of property, standards, 3505.2100
 Marital status discrimination, 3505.2300
 Matching funds, plans, 3505.1900
 Mathematics credits, awarding, 3505.1150
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Minimum standards, program approval, 3505.1100
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation plans, 7620.0510, 7620.0610
 Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 National origin discrimination, 3505.2300
 Nonresidents, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Notice
 Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Program approval or disapproval, 3505.2400
 Personal property, disposition standards, 3505.2200
 Placement, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Preparation time, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300
 Programs
 Approval, 3505.2500, 3505.2550
 Components, 3505.2600

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Property management standards, 3505.2100
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Race discrimination, 3505.2300
 Records
 Annual report, 3505.5800
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.5800
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Religious discrimination, 3505.2300
 Reports
 Annual report, 3505.5800
 Career and technical revenue applications, 3505.5700
 Expenditures, 3505.1800
 Local agencies and teacher education institutions, 3505.1800
 Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590
 Revenue records, 3505.5800
 Sale of products or services, income, 3505.1600
 Science credits, awarding, 3505.1150
 Sex discrimination, 3505.2300
 Special needs support services, 3505.4900
 Specialized career and technical instructional supplies, career and technical revenue, 3505.5400
 Staff
 Number required, 3505.4900
 Substitute staff, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300
 Standard occupational proficiency measures, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Standards
 Personal property disposition, 3505.2200
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Property management, 3505.2100
 State funds, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Statistical reports, 3505.1800
 Student eligibility, 3505.5900
 Student employment, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Student teacher ratio
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.4900
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Substitute staff, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300
 Supervision, programs, 3505.2400
 Support services
 Generally, 3505.4900
 Records, 3505.5800
 Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550
 Teacher education institutions, reports, 3505.1800
 Teachers
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Licensure, 3505.2550
 Teachers, secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Title to property, personal property, 3505.2200
 Travel expenses, payment, 3505.5200
 Traveling costs, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400
 Wage and hours statutes, program approval, 3505.1100
 Welfare recipients, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Work experience/career exploration, eligibility, 3505.5900
CARETAKERS
See CUSTODIANS
CARIBOU CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOU

324

CARIBOU LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Trout, length limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARLSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CARLTON COUNTY

- Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
- Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CARNELIAN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

CARNIVALS

Food preparation and service, *see* FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

CAROLINE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

CARP

- Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Fingerling, commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
- Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
- Regulated invasive species, 6216.0250
- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200

CARPENTERS

- Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

CARPETS

- Carpet layers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
- Mills, workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CARPPOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

CARR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CARRIERS

- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0940
- Application of law, radioactive materials, 4731.0400
- Common carriers, *see* COMMON CARRIERS
- Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Game animals, transportation, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
- Insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
- Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Oil, *see* OIL
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Radioactive materials, transportation, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Sales and use taxes, transfer of title to goods, 8130.0200

CARROT LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

CARSEATS

- Child care centers, transporting children, 9503.0150
- Special transportation services, use, 8840.5910, 8840.5925
- Taxicabs, use, application of law, 8840.5925

CARSON'S BAY

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

CARVER COUNTY

- Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
- Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
- Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CASCADE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CASE MANAGEMENT

Children in out-of-home placement

- Definitions, 2960.0020
- Detention settings, 2960.0250
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Definitions

- Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0004
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
- Mental health services, 9505.0322
- Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Case management services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Emotionally disturbed children, medical assistance, 9505.0322

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250

Mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Mentally ill persons, *see* Case management services under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400

Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451, 9500.1460

Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0150

Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0760, 5220.1801

CASE NAMES

Manufactured Housing Institute, et al., Appellants, vs. George R. Pettersen, individually, et al., Respondents, 4620.1800

CASH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASINOS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CASKETS

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

CASS COUNTY

- Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

CASS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CASS LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, 6264.0400

Sunfish, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CASTLE DANGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CASUALTY INSURANCE

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700

Lawsuits, filing time limit, 2700.0300

Policies

Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

Filing fees, generally, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Lawsuits, filing time limit, 2700.0300

Rates, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

CAT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CATALOGS

Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.2100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

CATFISH

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300, 6266.0400

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

CATS

Biting

Confinement and observation for rabies, 1721.0580

Impounded or stray animals, euthanization, 1721.0520

Carcasses, disposal, 1721.0695

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0500

Confinement areas, defined, 1721.0490

Duly authorized agents, defined, 1721.0490

Exhibitions, 1721.0510

Fish processing establishments, exclusion, 1545.2970

Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Housing facilities, defined, 1721.0490

Importation, requirements for, 1721.0500

Impounded animals, defined, 1721.0490

Institutions, defined, 1721.0490

Kennel dealers, defined, 1721.0490

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Pounds, defined, 1721.0490

Rabies

Certificates of vaccination, 1721.0510

Vaccination, 1721.0500

Regular business days, defined, 1721.0490

Slaughter houses, exclusion, 1540.0630

Vaccinations, rabies, 1721.0500

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

CATTLE

See also LIVESTOCK

Affidavits of slaughter, 1721.0090, 1721.0160

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animals, cattle defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Back tags, cattle in slaughter channels, 1721.0140

Bison, cattle defined as including, 1721.0010

Breeding cattle

Definitions, 1721.0010

Identification, community sales, 1721.0160

Intrastate movement, 1721.0140

Community sales

Affidavits of slaughter, 1721.0090

Identification, 1721.0160

Cows, *see* COWS

Definitions

Animal health, 1721.0010

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

Diseases, anaplasmosis, *see* ANAPLASMOSIS

Examination, *see* Inspections under this topic

Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Identification

Bovine brucellosis vaccinated cattle, 1721.0170

Cattle in slaughter channels, 1721.0140

Community sales, 1721.0160

Importation, 1721.0130

John's disease vaccinated calves, 1721.0175

Public exhibitions, 1721.0150

Importation

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0130

Identification, 1721.0130

Permits, 1721.0130

Inspections

Importation, 1721.0130

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Intrastate movement, 1721.0140

Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Pasturing in adjacent states, 1721.0130

Permits, importation, 1721.0130

Public exhibitions, identification, 1721.0150

Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Records and record keeping, intrastate movement, 1721.0140

Rodeo cattle, 1721.0120, 1721.0130, 1721.0140

Slaughter, affidavits of slaughter, 1721.0090, 1721.0160

Slaughter cattle, 1721.0090

Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0140

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Vaccination

Bovine brucellosis, 1721.0170

John's disease, 1721.0175

CEDAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CEDAR-DES MOINES RIVERS BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR ISLAND LAKE

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

CEDAR LAKE

Fishing

Special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR

326

CEDAR VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CEILINGS

Bakeries, 1550.1360

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities

Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

Requirements, 1550.1750

Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Ceilings under
FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505

Height, residential code, 1309.0305

Honey houses, 1550.2360

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150

Sanitation

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Commercial canneries, 1550.1930

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities,
1550.3650

Smooth, defined, 4626.0020

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities,
1550.3650

CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Cellular telephone antennas

Standards, 2400.2725

Use districts, 2400.2205

CEMENT

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cement masons, prevailing wages, job classification
descriptions, 5200.1102

Cementitious material

Definitions, 7011.0850

Receiving, concrete plants, 7011.0854

Definitions

Air pollution, 7005.0100

Concrete plant performance standards, 7011.0850

Portland cement

Emission standards, 7011.7640

Incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

CEMETERIES

Burial expenses, 9515.2500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CEMETERY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CENAIKO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENSORSHIP

Jails, inmate correspondence, 2911.3300

CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Census data, precinct finders, voter registration, 8200.9315

CENTER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CENTERVILLE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CERAMICS

Radioactive source materials, license exemptions, 4731.0725

CEREAL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

CERIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

See specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Banks, certificates from other financial institutions, 2675.2246

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Boarding care homes, condition of licensure, 4660.0200

Coal pipelines, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470

Electric facilities, *see* Certificates of need under
ELECTRICITY

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Fuel conversion facilities, *see* Certificate of need applications
under FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Gas, *see* Certificates of need under GAS

Gas pipelines, *see* Certificate of need applications under GAS
PIPELINES

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.2600

Liquefied natural gas, *see* Certificates of need under
LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see* Certificate of need applications
under LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Noise, *see* Certificate of need applications under NOISE

Nuclear fuel processing, *see* Certificate of need applications
under NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

Oil pipelines, *see* Certificate of need applications under OIL
PIPELINES

Power lines, *see* High voltage transmission lines under POWER
LINES

Power plants, *see* Large electric power generating plants under
POWER PLANTS

Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 7829.2500

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0890 to 9215.0950

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

Apartment sales, required information, 8110.0250

Assessment/sales ratio study, information for, 8110.0500

Commercial/industrial sales, required information, 8110.0250

County auditors, acceptance, 8110.0400

Farm sales, required information, 8110.0250

Financial information, 8110.0200

General information, 8110.0100

Signature of buyer, 8110.0400

Supplemental documents, 8110.0300

Type of property, information required, 8110.0200

CERTIFIED COPIES

Private career schools, placement (students) reports, 4880.2200

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA),
1105.2200, 1105.5300

Appearances by

Accountancy Board, 1105.1300, 1105.2800

Attorney general, 1105.1300

Applicants

Appearances before Accountancy Board, 1105.1300

Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Applications
 Early examinations, applications for, 1105.1650
 Peer review materials, 1105.4800

Attest services
 Persons in charge of, 1105.4200
 Professional conduct, 1105.7800
 Public company attest client practice, 1105.5400
 Public company attest client protected, 1105.5400
 Standards, 1105.0200

Audits and examinations
 Banks, 2675.2630
 Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Failure to perform, 1105.7800
 Federal regulations, compliance, 1105.7800
 Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Record keeping, 1105.7850
 Standards, 1105.0200

Certificates and certification
 Active status, 1105.2500, 1105.2560
 Applications, 1105.2500
 Continuing professional education (CPE), *see* same under this topic
 Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Experience, 1105.2600 to 1105.2800
 Expiration, 1105.2560
 Fees, 1105.0700, 1105.1000
 Inactive status, 1105.3000
 Initial certificates
 Applications, 1105.2500
 Education requirements, 1105.2900
 Experience, 1105.2600
 Issuance, 1105.3350, 1105.3800
 Lapsed certificates, 1105.3000
 Nonresidents, 1105.2500, 1105.3100, 1105.7900
 Reciprocity, 1105.3400, 1105.3500
 Reinstatement, 1105.2500, 1105.6200
 Renewal certificates
 Applications, 1105.2500
 CPE requirements, 1105.3000
 Exemption, 1105.3700
 Reciprocity, 1105.3500
 Renewal periods, 1105.2560
 Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900
 Suspension or revocation, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
 Temporary military certificate, 1105.2540
 Valid certificates, defined, 1105.6550
 Verification of data, 1105.0900
 Violations, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Code of professional conduct, 1105.0250, 1105.7800

Consent, franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500

Continuing professional education (CPE)
 Exceptions, 1105.3300
 Exempt applicants, 1105.3700
 Failure to file, 1105.5600
 Failure to report, 1105.7800
 False reporting, 1105.7800
 Group programs, 1105.3100
 Initial issuance of certificate, 1105.3350, 1105.3800
 Instructors, 1105.3100
 Internet programs, 1105.3100
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Continuing professional education (CPE) (Cont'd)
 Peer review reports, 1105.5400
 Qualified programs, 1105.3100
 Records, 1105.3200
 Reporting requirements, 1105.3200
 Requirements, generally, 1105.3000
 Self-study, 1105.3100
 Standards, 1105.0250

Corporations
 Generally, *see* Firms under this topic
 Licensed practice units, *see* Peer review under this topic

Courses of study
 Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
 Initial certification requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900

Definitions
 Accountants, 1105.0100
 Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Valid certificate, license, permit, registration, and good standing, 1105.6550

Disciplinary action
 Continuing education, 1105.3000, 1105.3200
 CPA examination, cheating, 1105.2200

Firms
 Audit documentation, failure to comply, 1105.7850
 Grounds, 1105.5600
 Proceedings, disclosure, 1105.5500
 Grounds, generally, 1105.5600, 1105.7800
 Relief from, applications, 1105.6100, 1105.6200

Disciplinary action, firms
 Peer review oversight committee, recommendations, 1105.4300
 Peer review reports, failure to file, 1105.5400

Disclaimers, financial statements, preparation by nonlicensees, 1105.6500

Education and training, *see* Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic

Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900

Examinations
 Administrators, 1105.1600, 1105.1900, 1105.2200, 1105.2400, 1105.2500
 Application, 1105.1600
 Cheating, 1105.2200
 Content, 1105.1800
 Early examinations, 1105.1650
 Emergency procedures, 1105.2400
 Failure to appear, 1105.1600
 Fees, 1105.0700, 1105.1600
 Foreign states, examination in, 1105.2000
 Grading, 1105.1900
 Inactive status, 1105.3000
 Irregularities in conducting examination, 1105.2300
 Postponement, 1105.2300
 Reciprocity, 1105.3400, 1105.3500
 Results, reporting, 1105.1900
 Security breaches, 1105.2300
 Time and place, notice requirements, 1105.1700
 Uniform examination, 1105.2500
 Waivers, 1105.2400

Exempt status, 1105.3000, 1105.3300, 1105.3700

False statements, licensing, 1105.5600

Federal regulations, compliance, 1105.7800

Fees paid by, *see* specific entries under this topic

Financial statements, preparation by
 Misleading statements, disciplinary action, 1105.7800
 Nonlicensees, disclaimers, 1105.6500

CERTIFIED

328

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Firms

- Attest services, 1105.4200, 1105.7800
- Clients headquartered in Minnesota, 1105.4150, 1105.4200
- Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
- Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
- Internet practices, 1105.4400
- Legal form changes, 1105.4100
- Names, 1105.6300, 1105.6400
- Notice given, change of information, 1105.4100
- Peer review, *see* same under this topic

Permits

- Applications, 1105.4000, 1105.4200
- Clients headquartered in Minnesota, 1105.4150, 1105.4200
- Conditions, 1105.4300
- Fees, 1105.0700, 1105.1000, 1105.4000
- Initial issuance, 1105.4200
- Peer review, 1105.4000, 1105.4300
- Reinstatement, 1105.6200
- Renewals, 1105.4000, 1105.4200, 1105.4300
- Suspension or revocation, 1105.4000, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
- Valid permit, defined, 1105.6550

- Records and record keeping, audit documentation, 1105.7850

- Termination, 1105.4200

Fraud, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Good standing, defined, 1105.6550

Gross negligence, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Inactive status, 1105.3000, 1105.3300

Incorporation by reference

- Audit documentation, 1105.7850

- Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800

Incorporation by reference, peer review standards, 1105.4700

Internet practices, 1105.4400, 1105.7900

Legislative auditor, employees, 1105.2500

Licensed practice units, *see* Peer review under this topic

Licenses

- Appearances before Accountancy Board, 1105.1300

- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic

- Change of information, notice, 1105.1100

- Continuing professional education (CPE), *see* same under this topic

- Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500

- Examinations, *see* same under this topic

- Fees, 1105.0700 to 1105.1000

- Firms, *see* same under this topic

- Valid licenses, defined, 1105.6550

- Verification of data, 1105.0900

- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Limited liability companies, *see* Firms under this topic

Limited liability partnerships, *see* Firms under this topic

Nonlicensees, financial statements, preparation by, disclaimers, 1105.6500

Nonresidents, certificates and certification, 1105.2500, 1105.3100, 1105.7900

Notice given

- Change of information, 1105.1100

- CPA examination, failure to appear for examination, 1105.1600

- Enforcement action against, 1105.5400

- Nonresidents, substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Notice received

- Conferences, 1105.5900

- CPA examination, time and place, 1105.1700

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Hearings, 1105.5900

Partnerships, *see* Firms under this topic

Peer review

- Definitions, 1105.0100, 1105.4600

- Exemption, 1105.4900

- Firm permits, 1105.4000, 1105.4300

- Licensees not practicing in firm, 1105.3600

- New firms, 1105.5100

- Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

- Report acceptance bodies, qualifications, 1105.5300

- Reporting requirements, 1105.5100, 1105.5400, 1105.7800

- Requirements, generally, 1105.4800

- Reviewers, qualifications, 1105.5200

- Standards, 1105.0250, 1105.4700

Practice of public accounting in any manner, defined, 1105.3700

Practice privilege applications

- Expiration, 1105.7900

- Fees, 1105.0700

- Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Principal places of business, effect on certification, 1105.3400

Qualifications, gambling organization audits, 8122.0200

Records and record keeping

- Audit documentation, 1105.7850

- Board access to, authorization, 1105.1200

Reports given, *see* Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic

Retired status, 1105.3000, 1105.3300, 1105.3700

Service of process on, 1105.5900, 1105.6000

Sole proprietorships, permits

- Applications, 1105.4000

- Generally, *see* Firms under this topic

Standards

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1105.0250

- Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, 1105.7800, 1105.7850

State auditor, employees, 1105.2500

Title, use without certificate, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Violations and penalties

- Continuing education, 1105.3000, 1105.3200

- CPA examination, cheating, actions, 1105.2200

- Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic

- Foreign candidates, sanctions imposed by foreign credentialing body, board action, 1105.3500

- Generally, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

CERVIDAE

See FARMED CERVIDAE

CESIUM

Radioactive materials

- A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422

- Annual limits on intake, 4731.2750

- Derived air concentrations, 4731.2750

- Exempt concentrations, 4731.3140

- Exempt quantities, 4731.3145

- Nationally tracked source thresholds, 4731.2820

Radioactive waste disposal testing, 4410.7928

Sewage sludge irradiation, 7041.1300

CESSPOOLS

Commercial canneries, 1550.1940

Floodproofing, federal regulations, State Building Code, 1335.2800

Sanitation, commercial canneries, 1550.1930

Water well construction, *see* WELLS

CHAINS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

CHAIRS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities,
2920.6800

Barbershops, 2100.7600

Nursing homes, 4658.1405

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

CHAMPEPADAU CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

CHANARAMBIE CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

CHANCROID

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

CHANGE OF NAME

See also NAMES

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0300, 7410.0410, 7410.0500

Evidence of, 7410.0410

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0300, 7410.0410,
7410.0500

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0300

Orders, 7410.0500

Peace officers, licenses, effect, 6700.1000

Podiatrists, 6900.0200

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

CHANNELS

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800

Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

CHANT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHAPLAINS

Veterans homes, chaplain service, 9050.1030

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Fish, fishing contests, 6212.2600

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Sales and use taxes

Exemption certificates, 8130.3100

Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

CHARLEY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHARTER SCHOOLS

Consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure
committees, 8710.7300

Designated partner schools, teacher preparation programs,
8705.1010

Notice received, teacher licenses, voluntary surrender,
8710.0700

CHARTERS

Banks, 2675.2500

City charters, *see* Home rule charter cities under CITIES

CHARTERS (Cont'd)

Insurance companies, amendments, proxy statements,
2715.7890

Savings associations, 2675.3190

CHECKS

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

Cashier's checks, driveways, construction or alteration along
trunk highways, deposits, 8810.4400

Certified checks

Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways,
deposits, 8810.4400

Utilities, interstate highways, equipment or work costs,
8810.3300

Dishonored checks, game and fish license fees, 6200.0200

Manufactured home licenses, returned checks, effect,
1350.7600

Payments by check

State contracts, *see* Bids and bidding under STATE
CONTRACTS

State surplus property, sale, 1255.0400 to 1255.0600

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS

Curing, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0177

Labels and labeling

Aged cheese, 1550.1150

Pasteurized or pasteurized process cheese, 1550.1150

Ricotta cheese, 1525.2630

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, duties,
5208.1500

Pasteurization, food code, 4626.0177

Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250

Reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0420

Ricotta cheese

Acidifying agents, 1525.2610, 1525.2640

Generally, 1525.2600

Labels and labeling, 1525.2630

Making, procedure, 1525.2610

Milk used in, 1525.2630

Part-skim ricotta, 1525.2650

Whey cheese, 1525.2700

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Whey cheese, 1525.2700

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

CHEESE FACTORIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CHELLBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0322

Chemically dependent children

Definitions, 2960.0020

Juvenile residential facility admissions, 2960.0160

Residential treatment programs, *see* Chemically dependent
children under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT
PROGRAMS

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Community social services recipients, 9500.1272

Definitions, children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Drivers' licenses

Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Limited licenses, 7409.3600

Suspension, revocation, cancellation, *see* MOTOR
VEHICLES

CHEMICALLY

330

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Driving while impaired, offenses, effect on licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Family day care homes, prohibitions, 9502.0335

General assistance recipients, 9500.1272

Health maintenance organizations, limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

Inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Medical assistance, 9500.1272

Motor vehicle operation

- Driving offenses, effect on licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Psychologists, 7200.4850

Public assistance recipients, representative payees, appointment, 9500.1272

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Treatment

- Drivers, rehabilitation, 7503.1700
- Mental illness and substance abuse, *see* INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS
- Outpatient treatment, drivers, limited drivers' licenses, 7409.3600
- Programs, smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
- Sex offenders, *see* Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Treatment facilities, State Building Code classification, 1305.0302

CHEMICALS

Acenaphthene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Acetaminophen, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Acetochlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Acetone, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Acetylene, *see* ACETYLENE

Acrylamide, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Alachlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA), groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Atrazine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860

Bentazon, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Benzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Benzo[a]pyrene, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Benzophenone, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Benzotriazole, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940

Biomonitoring, *see* Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Biphenyl, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Bisphenol A, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Brass, *see* BRASS

Bromodichloromethane, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Calcium hypochlorite, 4725.3725

Carbamazepine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Carbon tetrachloride, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Carcinogens, *see* under CANCER

Chemical assessment teams, incident responses, hazardous materials, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Chemical irritants

- Defined, 2960.0020
- Secure programs for children in out-of-home placement, restrictions, 2960.0360

Chemical poisoning, defined as foodborne disease outbreaks, food code, 4626.0020

Chlorine, *see* CHLORINE

Chlorothalonil, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Chromium, *see* CHROMIUM

Clothianidin, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, chemical treatments, 7011.1105

Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

Cyanazine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

DEET, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dibromoethane, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Dichlorobenzene, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Dichlorodifluoromethane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dichloroethylene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dichloromethane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850

Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dichloropropane, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Dieldrin, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dimethenamids, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Dinoseb, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Emissions, health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Ethinyiltradiol, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Ethylbenzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Ethylene glycol, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Ethylene oxide, emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

Flourene, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Fluoranthene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Fomesafen, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0285, 4626.1620, 4626.1625

Food-washing chemicals, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1625

Great Lakes water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

Groundwater, contaminants in, *see* Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200

Hazardous chemicals

- Acute health risk value, 4717.8050, 4717.8200
- Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
- Air toxics, *see* under AIR POLLUTION
- Benchmark concentration (BMC), 4717.8050, 4717.8100, 4717.8350
- Benchmark dose (BMD), 4717.8050, 4717.8350
- Carcinogens, *see* under CANCER
- Chemical abstracts service registry number (CAS RN), 4717.8050, 4717.8100
- Chronic health risk values (chronic HRV), table of specific chemicals, 4717.8100
- Defined mixture, 4717.8050
- Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700
- Endpoint of concern/endpoint, defined, 4717.8050
- Hazard index, multiple noncarcinogenic toxicant exposure, 4717.8600
- (H_{b/e})_A values, 4717.8050, 4717.8300
- (H_{b/e})_H values, 4717.8050, 4717.8300
- Human equivalent concentration (HEC), 4717.8050
- Inventory reports, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700
- Micrograms per cubic meter, defined, 4717.8050
- Milligrams per cubic meter, defined, 4717.8050

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Hazardous chemicals (Cont'd)

- Modifying factor, defined, 4717.8050
- Multimedia exposure, table of specific chemicals, 4717.8250
- Noncarcinogenic toxicants, HRV calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
- Reference concentration (RfC), 4717.8050
- Subchronic health risk values, table of specific chemicals, 4717.8150
- Health risk limits, *see* under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Hydrochloric acid, production, emission standards, 7011.7610
- Imidacloprid, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860
- Incorporation by reference, highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
- Manganese, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860
- Manufacturing
 - Emissions standards, 7011.8245
 - Synthetic organic chemicals, air pollution performance standards, 7011.3430
 - Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
- Manufacturing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2900
- Mercury, *see* MERCURY
- Metolachlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Metribuzin, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Mining operations
 - Air pollution, 6130.3700
 - Barriers, 6130.1500
- Minnesota Zoo, release of prohibited, 9900.1400
- Naphthalene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Nitrate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860
- Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730
- Nonylphenol, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860
- Octylphenol, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860
- Pentachlorophenol, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860
- Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100
- Perfluorinated chemicals, health risk limits, determining, 4717.7500
- Perfluorobutanoate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Perfluorohexane sulfonate (PFHxS) and salts, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860
- Perfluorohexanoate (PFHxA) and salts, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860
- Perfluorooctane sulfonate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Perfluorooctanoate acid, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Phosphoric acid, manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7600
- Phthalates, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860
- Polymers, emission standards, 7011.7420
- Propionic acid, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7850
- Pyrene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Quinoline, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860
- Resins, emission standards, 7011.7420
- S-Metolachlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Simazine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850
- Sodium hypochlorite, 4725.3725
- Sulfamethazine, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860
- Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, air pollution performance standards, 7011.3430

Tetrachloroethane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Tetrachloroethylene (PCE or PERC), groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Tetrahydrofuran, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Thiamethoxam, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Trichlorobenzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Trichloroethylene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850

Trichloropropane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Triclosan, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7865

Trimethylbenzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Tris(1,3-dichloro-2-propyl)phosphate (TDCPP), groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Tris(2-butoxyethyl)phosphate (TBEP), groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Tris(2-chloroethyl)phosphate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Venlafaxine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Vinyl chloride, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Water quality standards, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

Water supply, use in treatment, 4720.3957 to 4720.3965

Wells, treatment chemicals, 4725.3725

Xylenes, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

CHEMIGATION

Antipollution devices

- Defined, 1505.2100
- Installation and maintenance, 1505.2700
- Low pressure shutdown devices, 1505.2300
- Modification, 1505.2700
- Requirements, 1505.2300

Applicators, permit requirements, 1505.2200

Automatic low pressure drain valves, defined, 1505.2100

Automatic low pressure drains, 1505.2300

Check valves, 1505.2300

Chemigation systems

- Calibration, 1505.2100, 1505.2500
- Definitions, 1505.2100
- Equipment, cleaning, 1505.2500
- Inspections, 1505.2200, 1505.2400, 1505.2500
- Installation, 1505.2700
- Maintenance and repair, 1505.2300, 1505.2700
- Modification, 1505.2700
- Operation, 1505.2500
- Records and record keeping, 1505.2300
- Safety information, 1505.2600
- Substantially altering, 1505.2200
- Violations and penalties, generally, 1505.2800

Containers, permit applications, 1505.2200

Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Enforcement of law, 1505.2800

Fertilizer chemigation, defined, 1505.2100

Incidents, defined, 1505.2100

Injection units, defined, 1505.2100

Inspections

- Chemigation systems, 1505.2200, 1505.2400, 1505.2500
- Permit requirements, 1505.2400
- Records and record keeping, 1505.2300

Interlocks, defined, 1505.2100

Irrigation systems, applications through, 1505.2300

Local control, scope of rules, 1505.4010

Low pressure shutdown devices, 1505.2100, 1505.2300

CHEMIGATION

332

CHEMIGATION (Cont'd)

Permits

- Inspection requirements, 1505.2400
- Local control, scope of rules, 1505.4010
- Permitted-by-rule, 1505.2100, 1505.2200

Pesticide chemigation, defined, 1505.2100

Posting (notices), pesticide treatment sites, 1505.2300

Purging systems, 1505.2300

Records and record keeping

- Chemigation system equipment, 1505.2300
- Fertilizer applications, 1505.2400
- Inspections, 1505.2400
- Pesticide applications, treatment sites, 1505.2400

Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 1505.2300

Reduced pressure zone backflow preventers, defined, 1505.2100

Safeguards

- Generally, 1505.2200, 1505.2300
- Water supply, 1505.2300, 1505.2700

Safety, Agriculture Department, duties, 1505.2600

Scope of rules, local control, 1505.4010

Valves

- Automatic low pressure drain valves, 1505.2100
- Check valves, 1505.2100, 1505.2300
- Definitions, 1505.2100
- Installation and maintenance, 1505.2700
- Modification, 1505.2700
- Vacuum relief valves, 1505.2100, 1505.2300

Water supply

- Defined, 1505.2100
- Permit applications, 1505.2200
- Safeguards, 1505.2300, 1505.2700

CHEMISTS

Horse racing

- Defined, 7890.0100
- Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
- Medical tests, 7892.0130

CHEROKEE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHERRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHESTER CREEK

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHESTER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEWING TOBACCO

Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

Alcohol and drug counseling, training, 4747.1100

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

CHICKEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHICKEN POX

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination

- Definitions, 4604.0200
- School and child care enrollment, 4604.0900
- Scope of rules, 4604.0100

CHICKENS

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Food code, 4626.0020

CHICKENTOWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHILD ABUSE

Child care centers, reporting, 9503.0130

Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN

Psychologists, reports of child and vulnerable adult abuse, 7200.4700

Relatives of victims, Crime Victims Reparations Board, payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500

Reports about, licensed professional counselors, 2150.7515

CHILD CARE

Child care assistance programs

- Access to children during care, 3400.0120
- Activity fees, payment by family, 3400.0130

Administering agencies

- Applications, duties, 3400.0035
- Duties, 3400.0035
- Notice given, transition year child care, eligibility, 3400.0090

Administrative expenses

- Basic sliding fee program allocations, using, 3400.0060
- Defined, 3400.0020

Allocations

- Amendments, 3400.0150
- Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
- Defined, 3400.0020
- Plans, 3400.0140, 3400.0150
- Revisions, termination of assistance, 3400.0183

Appeals, termination of assistance, 3400.0185, 3400.0230

Applicants

- Child support, duties, 3400.0040
- Income eligibility, documenting, 3400.0035
- Notice received, application, dispositions, 3400.0035
- Providers, selection, 3400.0035
- Requirements, generally, 3400.0020

Applications

- Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
- Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
- Disposition, notice requirements, 3400.0035
- Procedures, 3400.0035

Assignments, child support, child care portion, 3400.0040

Assistance given

- Disqualification, 3400.0183
- Generally, 3400.0040
- Termination, 3400.0035

Basic sliding fee program

- Family copayment fees, 3400.0100
- Generally, 3400.0060
- Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
- Waiting list, 3400.0065

Certified license-exempt child care centers

- Defined, 3400.0020
- Eligibility, 3400.0120
- Payments, 3400.0110
- Rates, 3400.0130

Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230

Complaints

- Counties, duties, 3400.0140
- Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Termination of assistance, 3400.0185

Contracts, administration of fund, 3400.0140

Definitions, 3400.0020

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Child care assistance programs (Cont'd)

- Education and training, 3400.0040
- Eligibility
 - Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
 - Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
 - Extended eligibility, 3400.0175
 - Generally, 3400.0040
 - Income eligibility, determination, 3400.0170
 - Informational release, 3400.0035
 - Job search, eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080
 - MFIP participants, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
 - Priorities, 3400.0140
 - Providers, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Redetermination, 3400.0180
 - Reserving eligibility, 3400.0140
 - Suspension, 3400.0040
 - Temporary ineligibility, 3400.0040, 3400.0060, 3400.0065, 3400.0090
 - Transition year child care, 3400.0090
- Employability development plan
 - Requirements, 3400.0080
 - Transferability, 3400.0060
- Employment
 - Child care assistance during, generally, 3400.0040
 - MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
- Fees, failure to pay, effect, 3400.0040
- Funding
 - County claims, 3400.0140
 - Portability pool, 3400.0060
- Hearings, 3400.0035, 3400.0230
- Income
 - Deductions and exclusions, 3400.0170
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Determining, 3400.0170
 - Documenting, 3400.0040
 - Eligibility, proof, 3400.0170
 - Redetermination, 3400.0180
- Informal conferences, 3400.0230
- Information requests, 3400.0035
- Investigations, legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
- Job search
 - Eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080
 - MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
- Legal nonlicensed providers
 - Authorization, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
 - Complaints, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Eligibility, 3400.0120
 - Investigations, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
 - Rates, 3400.0130
 - Training, 3400.0120
- MFIP child care assistance program
 - Eligible families, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
 - Family copayment fees
 - Moving to different county, 3400.0080
 - Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
- Overpayments
 - During redetermination of eligibility, exclusions, 3400.0180
 - Recoupment or recovery, 3400.0187, 3400.0230
- Participants
 - Child support, duties, 3400.0040
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Immunization records, duties, 3400.0035

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Child care assistance programs (Cont'd)

- Participants (Cont'd)
 - Moving to different county, 3400.0060, 3400.0080
 - Notice received, 3400.0185, 3400.0187
 - Overpayments to, 3400.0230
 - Reporting, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
- Payment
 - Absence of child, payments during, 3400.0110
 - Amount, 3400.0110
 - Certified license-exempt child care centers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
 - Child care subsidies, 3400.0110
 - Counties, 3400.0110
 - Holidays, payments for, 3400.0110
 - Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Medical leaves of absence, payment during, 3400.0110
 - Pending appeals, 3400.0185
 - Pending fair hearings, 3400.0230
 - Provider acknowledgments, 3400.0120
 - School breaks, payment during, 3400.0110
 - Sick child care, 3400.0110
 - Termination, 3400.0110
- Providers
 - Acknowledgments, 3400.0120
 - Alternative locations, 3400.0110
 - Certified license-exempt child care centers, 3400.0110 to 3400.0140
 - Change, notice requirements, 3400.0040
 - Child care assistance information, providing to, 3400.0140
 - Disqualification period, 3400.0183
 - Education and training service providers, agreements with, 3400.0140
 - Eligibility, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110 to 3400.0140
 - Overpayments to, 3400.0230
 - Parent's choice, 3400.0120
 - Rates, calculating, 3400.0130
 - Registration, 3400.0120
 - Registration fees, 3400.0130
 - Reporting, 3400.0120
 - Selection by applicant, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
 - Termination of care, notice, 3400.0120
- Public information and education programs, counties, duties, 3400.0140
- Purpose of rules, 3400.0010
- Reporting, counties, quarterly reports, 3400.0140
- Schedule reporters
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 3400.0040
- State median income, 3400.0020
- Termination of assistance
 - Appeals, 3400.0185, 3400.0230
 - Grounds, 3400.0183
 - Hearings, 3400.0230
 - Notice requirements, 3400.0185
- Transition year child care, 3400.0090
- Transition year families
 - Eligibility, 3400.0090
 - Transfer to waiting list, 3400.0065
- Transitional benefits, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300
- Violations and penalties, welfare fraud, overpayments, recovery, 3400.0187
- Waiting lists, 3400.0035, 3400.0065

CHILD

334

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Day care centers, *see* DAY CARE CENTERS
 Expenses, crime victims, 3050.4000
 Facilities, emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

CHILD CARE CENTERS

Abuse and neglect, reporting, 9503.0130
 Accidents
 Posted procedures, 9503.0140
 Written policies, 9503.0110
 Age category groupings, 9503.0040
 Bedding, 9503.0050
 Behavior guidance policies, 9503.0055
 Building ordinances, compliance, 9503.0155
 Carseats, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230
 Child care program plan, contents, 9503.0045
 Child passenger restraint systems, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
 Child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Children's records, contents, 9503.0125
 Clean
 Defined, 9503.0005
 Requirements for center, 9503.0140
 Clothing, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Conferences with parents, 9503.0095
 Contagious and infectious diseases, notice to parents, 9503.0140
 Contract workers, disqualification, reevaluation requests, 9503.0030
 Corporal punishment, prohibitions, 9503.0055
 Correction orders, 9503.0170
 Data privacy
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
 Day programs, defined, 9503.0015
 Definitions, generally, 9503.0005, 9503.0015
 Designated areas, exclusive use, 9503.0155
 Developmentally disabled children, behavior guidance procedures, 9503.0055
 Diaper changing, 9503.0140
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Disinfection, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
 Electrical outlets, shielding, 9503.0155
 Emergencies
 Posting telephone numbers, 9503.0155
 Procedures, posting, 9503.0140
 Written policies, 9503.0110
 Emergency equipment, 9503.0140
 Emotional abuse, prohibitions, 9503.0055
 Equipment
 Condition, 9503.0140
 Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Experimental research activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
 Facilities
 Exits, 7511.1006
 Exits, State Building Code, 1305.1006
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 State Building Code classification, 1305.0302
 Windows, 1311.0505, 1311.0702
 Field trips, 9503.0100
 Fines for noncompliance, 9503.0170

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Fire extinguishers
 Annual servicing, 9503.0155
 Posted instructions, 9503.0140
 Fire inspections, 9503.0155
 Fire prevention procedures, 9503.0110
 Fire protection, fire code, compliance, 9503.0155
 First aid kits
 Availability, 9503.0140
 Field trips, 9503.0100
 Food
 Allergy information, 9503.0145
 Meals and snacks
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Providing, 9503.0145
 Sick care programs, preparation restrictions, 9503.0085
 Menus, 9503.0145
 Nutritional requirements, 9503.0145
 Sanitation, 9503.0145
 Food service
 Equipment, 4626.0506
 Highly susceptible populations, 4626.0447
 Furnishings
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 Hand sinks, 9503.0155
 Hand washing, staff requirements, 9503.0140
 Health consultant review, 9503.0140
 Health policies, written, 9503.0140
 Hot surfaces, shielding, 9503.0155
 Human services commissioner
 Correction orders, 9503.0170
 Inspections, administrative records, 9503.0115
 Illness, exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Immunizations, 9503.0140
 Indoor space, 9503.0155
 Infants
 Age designation, 9503.0050
 Cribs, 9503.0050
 Diets, 9503.0145
 Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Health consultant reviews, 9503.0140
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Injuries, written policies, 9503.0110
 Inspections
 Fire marshal, 9503.0155
 Records, 9503.0115
 Interest areas, access to children, 9503.0045
 Lead (mineral), abatement, *see* Child care buildings under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Licenses, 9503.0010, 9503.0170
 Linens, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Medicines, administering, 9503.0140
 Missing children, procedures, 9503.0110
 Nap policy, 9503.0050
 Night care programs
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Requirements, 9503.0070
 Notice, contagious and infectious diseases, 9503.0140
 Nutrition, 9503.0145
 Outdoor activity area, 9503.0155
 Parents, consulting with
 Bedtime, night care programs, 9503.0070
 Child with special needs, 9503.0065

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Parents, consulting with (Cont'd)

- Conferences, 9503.0090
- Contagious and infectious diseases, notice, 9503.0140
- Experimental research activities, 9503.0105
- Field trips, written permission, 9503.0100
- Infant diets, 9503.0145
- Information at enrollment, 9503.0090
- Medicine, administering, permission, 9503.0140
- Nap and rest policy, 9503.0050
- Pets, presence at center, 9503.0140
- Progress reports, 9503.0090
- Public relations activities, 9503.0105
- Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
- Sick care program, policies, 9503.0085
- Sick children, 9503.0080, 9503.0140
- Visitation by parents, 9503.0095

Pets, 9503.0140

Phone numbers, emergency, posting, 9503.0140

Physical examinations of children, 9503.0140

Postsecondary institutions, child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

Preschoolers

- Age designation, 9503.0040
- Drop in programs, 9503.0075
- Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
- Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040

Public relations activities, parental approval, 9503.0105

Records and record keeping

- Accidents, 9503.0110
- Administrative records, 9503.0115
- Children's records, 9503.0125
- Emergencies, 9503.0110
- Fire drills, 9503.0110
- Injuries, 9503.0110
- Kindergarten attendance, 9503.0040
- Parent permission forms, 9503.0105
- Personnel records, 9503.0120
- Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
- Staff distribution, 9503.0040
- Tornado drills, 9503.0110

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Registered nurses, sick care programs, staff, 9503.0085

Reporting requirements, 9503.0130

Reports given, vaccinations, 4604.0410

Rest policy, 9503.0050

Room temperature, 9503.0155

School age children

- Age designation, 9503.0040
- Drop-in programs, 9503.0075
- Equipment and materials, 9503.0060
- Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040

Screen doors and windows, 9503.0155

Separation of child from group, restrictions, 9503.0055

Sick care programs, 9503.0085

Sick children

- Defined, 9503.0005
- Exclusion from center, 9503.0080
- Providing space, 9503.0155

Staff

- Aides, 9503.0034
- Assistant teachers, 9503.0033
- Child care assistants, qualifications, 9503.0034
- Definitions, 9503.0030
- Directors, qualifications, 9503.0031
- Distribution requirements, 9503.0040

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Staff (Cont'd)

- Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
- Emergencies, instruction, 9503.0110
- Field trips, transportation, staff ratios, 9503.0150
- Fire procedures, instructions, 9503.0110
- First aid training, 9503.0110
- Food allergy information, providing, 9503.0145
- Hand washing requirements, 9503.0140
- Health consultant, 9503.0140
- Licensed practical nurses, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
- Night care programs, 9503.0070
- Personnel records, contents, 9503.0120
- Registered nurses, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
- Sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Special needs children, 9503.0065
- Substitute staff, qualifications, 9503.0034
- Teachers, 9503.0032
- Volunteers, qualifications, 9503.0034

Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040

State Building Code, compliance, 9503.0155

Storage space, child's clothing, 9503.0150

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Swimming pools, 9503.0155

Toddlers

- Age designation, 9503.0040
- Drop in programs, 9503.0075
- Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
- Equipment and materials, 9503.0060
- Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040

Toilets

- Cleaning, 9503.0140
- Number, 9503.0155
- Requirements, 9503.0140
- Sick care programs, 9503.0085

Tornado drills, procedures, 9503.0110

Tornado shelters, posted procedures, 9503.0140

Transportation, 9503.0150

Unacceptable behavior, procedures, 9503.0055

Violations of law, penalties, 9503.0170

Visitation by parents, 9503.0095

Volunteer workers, qualifications, 9503.0034

Water, 9503.0145

Water hazards, 9503.0155

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Child care assistance programs, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Fires, family day care homes, 9502.0425

CHILD CUSTODY

Custodians, definitions, 9560.0521

Legal custody

- Definitions, 9560.0214, 9560.0521
- Foster care, transfer to local agency, 9560.0523, 9560.0525
- Infant medical neglect, transfer to local agency, 9560.0218
- Maltreatment determination, 9560.0220

CHILD LABOR

Alcoholic beverages, 5200.0910

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Dangerous employment

- Minors under 16, 5200.0920
- Prohibitions, 5200.0910

Definition, 5200.0900

CHILD

336

CHILD LABOR (Cont'd)

Exceptions to prohibition, 5200.0930

Exemptions

Permit applications, 5200.0950

Special exemption permit, 5200.0940

Hazardous substances and waste, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

High school graduates, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Permits

Applications, 5200.0950

Revocation of permits, 5200.0960

Special exemption permits, 5200.0940

Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Revocation of permits, 5200.0960

Special exemption permit, 5200.0940

Tasks outside hazardous area, 5200.0930

CHILD LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CHILD PLACEMENT

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Child-placing agencies, definitions

Adoption, 9560.0020

Children in need of protection of services, 9560.0430

Definitions, foster care, 2960.3010

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Maltreatment, 9560.0220, 9560.0222, 9560.0223

Out-of-home placements

Case plans

Defined, 2960.0020

Detention settings, 2960.0250

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Certification requirements

Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490

Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570

Generally, 2960.0030

Licensing, required, 2960.0010

Mental health treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710

Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420

Shelter care services, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530

Transitional services, 2960.0500

Chemically dependent children, 2960.0430 to 2960.0530

Correctional program services, *see* CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM SERVICES

Detention settings, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Group residential programs, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170

Licensing requirements

Administration, 2960.0030

Admission policy and process, 2960.0070

Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040

Audits, 2960.0060

Background studies, 2960.0100

Community involvement, 2960.0060

Definitions, 2960.0020

Detention settings, 2960.0230 to 2960.0290

Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090

Drug or alcohol use policy, 2960.0030

Exemptions, 2960.0010

Foster care, *see* Licenses under FOSTER CARE

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Out-of-home placements (Cont'd)

Licensing requirements (Cont'd)

Generally, 2960.0080

Group residential settings, 2960.0130 to 2960.0220

Personnel policies, 2960.0100

Physical environment and equipment, 2960.0110

Physical plant standards, 2960.0120

Program outcomes, 2960.0060

Purpose of rules, 2960.0010

Records and record keeping, 2960.0070, 2960.0080

Requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120

Resident rights, 2960.0050

Scope of rules, 2960.0010

Statement of intended use, 2960.0040

Terms, 2960.0030

Variance requests, 2960.0030

Restrictive procedures

Defined, 2960.0020

Generally, 2960.0710

Statement of intended use, 2960.0040

Transitional services

Definitions, 2960.0020

Detention settings, 2960.0250

Generally, 2960.0500

Group residential settings, 2960.0180, 2960.0190

Licensing requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120

Placing agency, defined, 2960.3010

CHILD PROTECTION

See CHILD ABUSE

See CHILD PLACEMENT

See CHILD WELFARE

CHILD SUPPORT

Assignment of rights, child care assistance programs, child care portion, 3400.0040

Payments, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

CHILD WELFARE

Multidisciplinary child protection teams

Access to data, maltreatment reports, 9560.0230

Establishment, 9560.0232

Protective services

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN

CHILDREN

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0760, 7515.1220

At-risk children, definitions, child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400

Camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750

Categorical status, defined, 4617.0002

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Child care assistance programs, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960

Child mortality review panel, duties, 9560.0232

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Children's homes, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Day care, *see* DAY CARE

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Adoption, 9560.0020
- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Foster care, 9560.0360, 9560.0521
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Maltreatment, 9560.0214
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Developmentally disabled children, *see* Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Diapers, *see* DIAPERS

Disabled children

- Developmentally disabled, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Generally, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
- Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Teachers of, licenses
 - Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 - Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 - Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Drop in programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employment, 3300.0500

Endangerment of a child, investigations, *see* under ENDANGERMENT

Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0510

General assistance, eligibility, 9500.1219

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Hospital child welfare reports, 4640.1400

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Hunting, Take a Kid Hunting weekend, 6234.3500

Infants

Generally, *see* INFANTS

Infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Labor and employment

Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960

Youth employment, 3300.0500

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Licensed professional counselors, clients of, 2150.7515

Maltreatment

- Appeals, 9560.0225
- Child protection teams, establishment, 9560.0232
- Child protection workers, training, 9560.0234
- Data
 - Assessments or investigations, interviewees, rights, 9560.0216
 - Collection, 9560.0220

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Maltreatment (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Reporters, access, 9560.0226
- Definitions, 9560.0214
- Endangerment, investigations, 9560.0216, 9560.0220
- Endangerment of a child, investigations, *see* under ENDANGERMENT

Family assessments

- Administrative reconsideration, 9560.0225
- Conflict of interest, 9560.0216
- Coordination with law enforcement agencies, 9560.0220
- Data, disclosure to reporters, 9560.0226
- Definitions, 9560.0214
- Reports not requiring, 9560.0224
- Requirements, generally, 9560.0216

Interviews, 9560.0216, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Investigations

- Conflict of interest, 9560.0216
- Coordination with law enforcement agencies, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
- Data, disclosure to reporters, 9560.0226
- Facilities, 9560.0222
- Reports not requiring, 9560.0224
- Requirements, generally, 9560.0216

Local review panels, duties, 9560.0232

Placement of child, 9560.0220, 9560.0222, 9560.0223

Protective services

- Administrative requirements, 9560.0232
- Facilities, 9560.0222
- Family unit, 9560.0220
- Generally, 9560.0228
- Training, 9560.0234

Purpose of rules, 9560.0210

Records and record keeping

- Child interviews, 9560.0220
- Generally, 9560.0230
- Training, child protection workers, 9560.0234

Removal from home, 9560.0220, 9560.0221

Reporters

- Access to data, 9560.0226
- Disclosure of identity, restrictions, 9560.0230
- Status of report, 9560.0216

Reports

- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
- Facilities, 9560.0222
- Records and record keeping requirements, 9560.0230
- Requirements, 9560.0216 to 9560.0220, 9560.0224
- Scope of rules, 9560.0212, 9560.0214

Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minimum wage, proof of age, 5200.0010

Night care programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Notice received, minor subjects of private data, rights, 1205.0500

Ongoing, routine pediatric care, 4617.0002, 4617.0030

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Prepaid medical assistance program, eligibility, 9500.1452

Private child foster care placement agencies, 9545.0755 to 9545.0835

Psychologists, privacy, 7200.4700

Rehabilitation program, blind persons, 3325.0100 to 3325.0478

Requests by, private data, denial of parental access, 1205.0500

Sick child care programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

CHILDREN

338

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES
 Supervised living facilities, child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
 Victims of crime, children of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
 Wildlife exhibits, caretakers, 6244.2600
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Birth records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Change in residence, 9560.0440
 Consents, 9560.0450
 Data, classification, 9560.0480
 Definitions, 9560.0430
 Funds and accounts, 9560.0460
 Guardian ad litem, appointment, 9560.0440
 Hearings, 9560.0475
 Indian children, social service plans, 9560.0440
 Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN
 Minority children, social service plans, 9560.0440
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 Access to data, maltreatment reports, 9560.0230
 Establishment, 9560.0232
 Notice requirements, 9560.0440
 Purpose of rules, 9560.0420
 Records and record keeping, 9560.0480
 Scope of rules, 9560.0410
 Services
 Postguardianship services, 9560.0485
 Provision up to age 21, 9560.0470
 Social service plans, 9560.0440
 Social service plans, 9560.0440, 9560.0475
 Status of child, hearings, 9560.0475

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

See YOUTH CAMPS

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

CHIMNEYS

Fuel gas code, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
 Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CHIPPEWA RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Acupuncturists, *see* ACUPUNCTURISTS
 Animal chiropractic, complaint resolution, 2500.7050
 Chiropractors, *see* CHIROPRACTORS

CHIROPRACTORS

Acupuncture
 Practice requirements, 2500.3000
 Registration, inactive, 2500.3100 to 2500.3300
 Acupuncture providers, continuing education, 2500.1200

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Advertising
 Board certification advertising, 2500.0600
 Emergency answering exchange, 2500.0300
 Generally, 2500.0200 to 2500.0600
 Professional designations and references, 2500.0510, 2500.0550
 Professional standards, 2500.0200
 Prohibited advertisements, 2500.0400
 Animal chiropractors
 Complaint resolution, 2500.7050
 Continuing education, 2500.7040
 Definitions, 2500.7000
 Disciplinary action, 2500.7050
 Inactive registration
 Inactive chiropractic licenses, 2500.7060
 Reinstatement to active status, 2500.7080, 2500.7090
 Renewals, 2500.7070
 Patient records, 2500.7030
 Records and record keeping, 2500.7020, 2500.7030
 Referrals from veterinarians, records, 2500.7020
 Registration
 Generally, 2500.7010
 Inactive registration, 2500.7060 to 2500.7090
 Reinstatement to active registration, 2500.7080, 2500.7090
 Unprofessional conduct, 2500.7050
 Bloodborne diseases, infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Certificates and certification
 Acupuncture, practice requirements, 2500.3000
 Advertising, 2500.0600
 Certification of good standing, defined, 2500.0100
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Charges and rates, prepayment, 2500.6060
 Chiropractic radiologic technologists, examinations, 4732.0585
 Continuing education
 Acupuncture, 2500.3000
 Acupuncture providers, 2500.1200
 Alternatives to traditional classroom presentations, 2500.1550
 Animal chiropractors, 2500.7040
 Annual requirements, 2500.1200, 2500.1550
 Continuing education units, defined, 2500.0100
 Emeritus registration, 2500.2125
 Failure to comply, 2500.1110, 2500.1800, 2500.1900
 Full-time faculty, 2500.1200
 Generally, 2500.0700 to 2500.2135
 License renewals, deadline deferments, 2500.1110
 Program approvals and sponsorships, 2500.1250, 2500.1410, 2500.1500, 2500.1600, 2500.1710
 Program development, 2500.1720
 Purpose, 2500.1200
 Records, 2500.1420
 Reports about, 2500.1420
 Schedule of required units, 2500.1200
 Units, 2500.0100, 2500.0710
 Waivers or deferments, 2500.1110, 2500.2000
 Definitions, Chiropractic Examiners Board, 2500.0100, 2500.2500
 Education and training
 Accredited schools, defined, 2500.0100
 Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
 Full-time faculty, continuing education, 2500.1200
 Graduate preceptorship training program, *see* same under this topic
 Instructors, defined, 2500.0100
 Emeritus registration
 Change to active status, 2500.2130

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Emeritus registration (Cont'd)
 Status, 2500.2120
 Externs, *see* Graduate preceptorship training program under this topic
 Fees
 Generally, 2500.6060
 License fees, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Graduate preceptorship training program
 Administration, 2500.2505
 Definitions, 2500.0100, 2500.2500
 Externs, 2500.2520
 Generally, 2500.2500 to 2500.2530
 Preceptors
 Defined, 2500.2500
 Eligibility and responsibilities, 2500.2515
 Fees, 2500.2515
 Role of, 2500.2510
 Program, minimum requirements and approval, 2500.2525
 Termination, 2500.2530
 Licenses
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 2500.0100
 Emeritus registrations, 2500.2115 to 2500.2135
 Examinations
 Continuing education, 2500.0700, 2500.0710
 Fees, 2500.1000
 Generally, 2500.0750
 Reciprocity, 2500.0800
 Expiration, 2500.1110
 Fees, 2500.1000, 2500.1100
 Foreign states, 2500.0800
 Good standing, defined, 2500.0100
 Inactive licenses
 Conversion of animal chiropractic registration, 2500.7060
 Defined, 2500.0100
 Procedures and requirements, 2500.2020
 Reinstatements, 2500.2040
 Independent examination registration, 2500.1160
 Name or address changes, notification, 2500.1105
 Qualifications and prerequisites, 2500.0720
 Reciprocity, 2500.0800
 Reinstatements, 2500.1900, 2500.2040, 2500.2110
 Renewals, 2500.1100, 2500.1110
 Termination procedures, 2500.1110
 Voluntarily retired licenses
 Defined, 2500.0100
 Procedures and requirements, 2500.2100
 Reinstatements, 2500.2110
 Licensing board, *see* CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0245
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Notice given, licenses, name or address changes, 2500.1105
 Notice received, licenses, renewals, 2500.1110
 Patients
 Acceptance of services, practice of chiropractic, 2500.6000
 Direct patient care, defined, 2500.0100
 Independent examinations, 2500.0100, 2500.1160
 Invasive, defined, 2500.0100
 Prepay plans, 2500.6060
 Practice of chiropractic, defined, 2500.6000
 Preceptorship program, *see* Graduate preceptorship training program under this topic

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Prepay plans, 2500.6060
 Private practice, defined, 2500.0100
 Reciprocity
 Certification of good standing, defined, 2500.0100
 Licenses, examinations, 2500.0800
 Records and record keeping, independent examinations, defined, 2500.0100
 Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Rehabilitative therapy treatment, definitions, 2500.0100
 Reports received, physical therapist reports, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
 Rules, variances, 2500.5050
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 Services, practice of chiropractic, 2500.6000
 Sexual misconduct, 2500.6050
 Titles, professional designations and references, advertising, 2500.0510, 2500.0550, 2500.0600
 Treatment, crime victims, 3050.2700
 Unprofessional conduct, animal chiropractors, 2500.7050
 Verification by, disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 Veterans homes, chiropractic care services availability, 9050.1030
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising, fraudulent and misleading, 2500.0400
 Continuing education, failure to comply, 2500.1800, 2500.1900
 License renewal fees in arrears, fines, 2500.1100
 Sexual misconduct, 2500.6050
 Unprofessional conduct, animal chiropractors, 2500.7050
 Workers' compensation health services fees
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
 Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020, 5221.4030, 5221.4060
 Procedure codes, 5221.4060
CHISAGO COUNTY
 Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
CHISAGO LAKE
 Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400
CHISHOLM CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
CHLORDANE
 Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
CHLORIDES
 Vinyl chloride, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9980
 Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222
CHLORINE
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Swimming pools, 4717.2630
 Water haulers, records, 4720.4600
 Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
CHLOROBENZENE
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

340

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

Materials containing, building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

CHRISTINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHRISTMAS TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

CHROMIUM

Emissions, electroplating and anodizing tanks, 7011.7120

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Hazardous waste, 7045.0120

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

CHUB LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CHUBS

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

CHURCHES

See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Capitol area

Announcement signs, defined, 2400.2040

Parking areas, 2400.2820

Use districts, 2400.2205

Existing buildings, fire code requirements, 7511.1104

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE

ESTABLISHMENTS

Membership, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Sales and use taxes, furniture, exemptions, 8130.6200

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CHUTE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Consumers, use tax, exemption, 8120.3100

Credits, sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200

Exemptions, use tax exemption, 8120.3100

Forms, informational reports, 8120.5200

Generally, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

Imposition of tax, tobacco products, 8120.4000, 8120.4100

Informational reports, 8120.5200

Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, appeals, 8175.0100

Reports about, 8120.5200

Stamps

Credits, 8120.1000, 8120.1200

Damaged stamps, credit for, 8120.1000

Denomination, 8120.0600

Payment, 8120.0600

Purchase, 8120.0600

Refunds, discontinuation of business, 8120.1200

Stamped and unstamped packages, commingling, 8120.0400

Unaffixed stamps, inventory, 8120.1900

Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting, 8120.0300

Tax liability

Tobacco products distributors, 8120.4100

Tobacco products manufacturers, 8120.4000

Use taxes, cigarette use tax, exemption, consumers, monthly use, 8120.3100

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES (Cont'd)

Waivers, tobacco products, credits, out-of-state sales and returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200

CIGARETTES

Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* SMOKING

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Deliveries, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800

Distributors

Licenses, 8120.1500

Records and record keeping, 8120.1900

Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting, 8120.0300

Environmental tobacco smoke, defined, 4620.0100

Forms, license applications, 8120.1500

Inventories, accounting and bookkeeping, 8120.1900

Licenses, applications, 8120.1500

Purchases, invoices, 8120.1900

Records and record keeping

Distributors' invoices and inventory, 8120.1900

Licensed warehouses, 8120.1800

Sales, invoices, 8120.1900

Shipments, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Subjobbers, licenses, 8120.1500

Tax stamps, 8120.0300 to 8120.1200, 8120.1900

Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CIGARS

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Environmental tobacco smoke, defined, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CIRCULARS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

CIRCUSES

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200 to 6244.2400

CISCOES

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Fishing, Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400

Gill nets, restrictions, 6216.0400, 6262.0850

Harvesting

For bait, 6216.0400, 6262.0300, 6262.0576, 6262.0577

Licensed minnow dealers, 6254.0600

Population, review, 6260.1800

Seasons, specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800

Tullibees, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

CITIES

Administration, International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011

Agencies, cities defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Agency agreements

Defined, 8820.0200

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Streets and roads, state aid, 8820.0200

Agreements by

Agency agreements, 8820.0200

Force account agreements, 8820.0200

Municipal state-aid street fund, advances, 8820.1500

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Alcoholic beverages

Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

On-sale license applications, duties, 7515.0430

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

CITIES (Cont'd)

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
 Cannabis businesses, 9810.5000
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Committees, *see* Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180
 Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Consulting, transportation projects, 8805.0400
 Contracts
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Contracts under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
 Data, generally, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Disaster boards, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0200, 8820.2100
 Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
 Election jurisdictions
 Cities defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 First class cities
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
 Force account agreements
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Force account agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
 Funds and accounts, advances from, municipal state-aid streets, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
 Grants to
 Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 Home rule charter cities
 Definitions
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 Housing programs
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Inventories, *see* Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CITIES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, municipal state-aid streets, claims, 8820.3300
 Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008
 Limousines, 8880.1400
 Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Local units of government
 Cities defined as
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Tourism loans, 4308.0020
 Defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Metropolitan cities, defined, 4300.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
 Municipal state-aid street screening committees, *see* Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Municipalities, cities defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Names
 Railroad active warning devices, planning, 8830.2125
 Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation applications, 8830.2700
 Neighborhoods, established residential neighborhoods in a built up urban area, 8800.2400
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320
 Notice given, municipal state-aid streets, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
 Notice received
 Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1200, 8820.3300
 Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040
 Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
 Railroad crossing maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650
 Trunk highway turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Ordinances
 Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
 Fire protection system permits, 7512.2800
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Payments by
 Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2100, 8820.3000
 Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
 State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
 Payments to, municipal state-aid streets, disaster account funds, 8820.2100
 Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES
 Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Planning, *see* Plans and specifications under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Political subdivisions, cities defined as
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Records and record keeping, municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800
 Regulatory authority, cities defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Reports given, municipal state-aid streets
 Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100

CITIES

342

CITIES (Cont'd)

Reports given, municipal state-aid streets (Cont'd)
 Expenditures, 8820.1400
 State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 Reports received
 Local weed inspectors, 1505.0758
 Municipal state-aid street funds, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600
 Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Review by, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Road and bridge funds, deposits to
 Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100
 Turnback funds, 8820.2900
 Screening committees, *see* under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Second class cities, ambulance services
 Definitions, 4690.0100
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 State Building Code enforcement
 Administration, 1305.0011
 Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 Fire sprinklers, ordinances, 1306.0070
 Statutory cities
 Definitions
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Street and road departments
 Administration by, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0400
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Establishment, 8820.0400
 Streets and roads
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Hardship conditions, 8820.1800
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Non-state-aid streets and roads, state-aid funds, use procedures, 8820.1800
 State park access roads, funding, 8820.2000
 Street and road departments, 8820.0200, 8820.0400
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, duties, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040
 Units of government, cities defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Urban areas, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Urban municipalities, definitions
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Urban service area, defined, 7819.5000
 Wards (city government), redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 Wastewater treatment facilities, generally, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Wetlands, duties regarding, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS
 Zoning authorities, animal feedlots, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
 Blind persons, licensed blind vendors, 3321.0200
 Certificates and certification, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
 Citizenship and government, academic standards, 3501.1350
 Legal noncitizens, lawful short-term admission status, persons with, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

Requirement of citizenship, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
CITRUS FRUITS
 Oranges, color added oranges, 1550.0870
CITY ASSESSORS
 Defined, 1950.1000
 Licenses, *see* under ASSESSORS
 New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
 Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
CITY BRIDGES
 Standards
 Generally, 8820.2700
 Urban, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951
CITY CLERKS
 Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Certificates and certification, election administration training, 8240.2700
 Copies to, election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 Election administration training
 Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Length, content, certification, 8240.2700
 Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
 Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700
 Elections, duties
 Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 Recount officials, duties, *see* under BALLOTS
 Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 Mail and mailing, absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
 Notice given
 Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
 Notice received, absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
 Records and record keeping
 Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 Election judges, training, 8240.2100
 Reports given, absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 Training authorities, city clerks defined as, election official training, 8240.0100
 Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
CITY COUNCILS
 Appointments by
 Election judges, 8210.3000
 Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
 Bingo, excluded bingo, approvals, 7861.0330
 Certificates and certification
 Municipal state-aid street fund, use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1500, 8820.1800
 Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800

CITY COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Certifying to, municipal state-aid streets, approved designation, 8820.0800

Definitions, soil conservation, 8400.4002

Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Investigations, limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Resolutions by

Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400

Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

Municipal state-aid street funds, advances, 8820.1500

Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0800, 8820.1500

Non-state-aid streets not, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Wellhead protection plans

Notice

Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560

Data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340

Development, 4720.5300

Review, 4720.5350

Scoping meetings, data elements, 4720.5310

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

City councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS

City engineers

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Municipal state-aid streets

Cost data, 8820.1000

Duties, plans and specifications, 8820.0400, 8820.2800

Projects, 8820.2800

Supervision by, 8820.0400, 8820.2800

Reports given, municipal state-aid streets, projects, 8820.2800

Representation

Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900

Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Local officials, gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Mayors, *see* MAYORS

Representation, state-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (U.S.)

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

CIVIL DISORDER

See RIOT

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION

Developmentally disabled persons, career and technical education, program approval, 3505.1100

Ex-criminal offenders, restoration after discharge, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0110

CIVIL SERVICE

State civil service

Department, *see* MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

Generally, *see* Classified service under STATE EMPLOYEES

CLAIMS

Grain warehouses, 1562.1700

Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Non-state-aid highway projects, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800

CLAMS

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

CLASS ACTIONS

Human rights, 5000.1100

CLASSIFICATION

See specific index headings

CLAY

Clay ceramics manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7935

Structural clay products manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7930

Workplace accident and injury reduction, clay ceramics manufacturing, 5208.1500

CLAY COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Asbestos abatement, *see* ASBESTOS

Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

Indoor ice arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Supervised living facilities, penalties for violation of law, 4665.9090

Variances

Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800

Generally, 4620.1450

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Best management practices, defined, 7076.0110

Contracts, project sponsors and agency, 7076.0210

Definitions, 7076.0110

Eligible proposers for grants, 7076.0130

Financial assistance funds, 7076.0190

Grants

Amount, 7076.0210

Audit requirements, 7076.0210

Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190

Budget adjustments, 7076.0225

Conditions of grants, 7076.0210

Contracts, 7076.0210

Duration, 7076.0210

Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0210

Eligible proposers, 7076.0130

Fund allocation, 7076.0180

Ineligible costs, 7076.0130

Notice of availability, 7076.0140

Payments, 7076.0280

Project ranking, 7076.0170

Project reporting, 7076.0225

Project reviews, 7076.0225

Proposal periods, 7076.0140

Proposals, 7076.0150, 7076.0160

Reapplications, 7076.0190

Rescinding, 7076.0290

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Grants (Cont'd)

- Types available, 7076.0120
- Withholding reimbursements, 7076.0280
- Work plans, 7076.0225

Loans

- Amount, 7076.0215
- Application periods, 7076.0140
- Audit requirements, 7076.0215
- Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190
- Budget adjustments, 7076.0225
- Contract, 7076.0215
- Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0215
- Eligible proposers, 7076.0130
- Ineligible costs, 7076.0130
- Interest, 7076.0215
- Notice of availability, 7076.0140
- Payments, 7076.0285
- Project ranking, 7076.0170
- Project reporting, 7076.0225
- Project reviews, 7076.0225
- Proposals, 7076.0150, 7076.0160
- Reapplication, 7076.0190
- Records, 7076.0215
- Repayment, 7076.0215
- Rescinding, 7076.0290
- Second-tier, 7076.0215
- Types available, 7076.0120
- Work plans, 7076.0225

Local share

- Defined, 7076.0110
- Requirements, 7076.0130

Project coordination team, defined, 7076.0110

Project costs, 7076.0130

Project ranking, procedures, 7076.0170, 7076.0190

Project sponsors

- Audit requirements, 7076.0210, 7076.0215
- Record keeping, 7076.0210

Projects

- Generally, 7076.0225
- Wastewater treatment financial assistance, 7077.0117, 7077.0118, 7077.0119
- Purpose of rules, 7076.0100
- Ranking of projects, 7076.0170, 7076.0190
- Rejection of proposals, 7076.0160
- Rescinding, 7076.0290
- Resource investigation, defined, 7076.0110
- Technical assistance, local governments, 7076.0120
- Water of concern, defined, 7076.0110

CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND

Audits, 7380.0480

Bonds (public debt), 7380.0250

Borrowers

- Dedicated sources of revenue, defined, 7380.0250
- Default, 7380.0250, 7380.0475
- Disclosure, 7380.0480
- Financial capability, 7380.0250
- Interest, noncompliance, effect, 7380.0475
- Notice received, noncompliance, 7380.0475
- Waiver of audits, 7380.0480

Dedicated sources of revenue, identifying in application, 7380.0430

Definitions, 7380.0250

Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7380.0430

Loans from

- Amortization, 7380.0430

CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Loans from (Cont'd)

- Applicants, 7380.0250, 7380.0425
- Applications, 7380.0250, 7380.0425
- Borrowers pledging general obligation bonds, 7380.0430
- Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Demographic data, 7380.0272
- Fees, 7380.0460
- Funds, release, 7380.0470
- Interest rates
 - Base discount, 7380.0250, 7380.0422, 7380.0442
 - Generally, 7380.0442
 - Late payment, penalties, 7380.0475
 - Market adjustments, 7380.0445
 - Noncompliance, effect, 7380.0475
- Loan agreements, defined, 7380.0250
- Noncompliance, penalties, 7380.0475
- Participation loans, defined, 7380.0250
- Payments, principal, interest, 7380.0430
- Repayment, 7380.0430
- Suspension, 7380.0445
- Terms and conditions, 7380.0430
- Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Withholding, disallowance, or termination of disbursements, 7380.0470

Planning, intended use plans, 7380.0422

Project service area, defined, 7380.0250

Projects

- Eligible costs, defined, 7380.0250
- Fundable range, 7380.0422
- Intended use plans, 7380.0422

Purpose of fund, 7380.0400

Reports by municipalities, 7380.0480

Residential system cost, defined, 7380.0250

Uses of fund, other than loans, 7380.0450

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Honey houses, 1540.2470

Municipal lockups, 2945.5490

Occupational safety and health, *see* Maintenance and repair under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Veterans homes, housekeeping services required, 9050.1030

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CLEANING MATERIALS

Bakeries, 1550.1510

Boarding care homes, storage, 4655.7820

Caustics, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Children's camps, storage, 4630.2700

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970, 1545.3050

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, surgical suites, 4675.0900

Nursing homes, storage, 4658.1415

Poisonous or toxic materials, cleaning materials defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Soaps, *see* SOAPS

Water pollution, 7100.0150 to 7100.0240

CLEANING SUPPLIES

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CLEAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CLEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

- Special management waters, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CLEARWATER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

CLEARWATER COUNTY

- Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CLEARWATER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CLEARWATER LAKE

- Fishing**
 - Crappies, limits, 6264.0400
 - Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLERGY

- Hospices, availability, 4664.0180
- Jail inmates, rights regarding, religious services and counseling, 2911.3100

CLIFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CLIFF LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CLINICAL SPECIALISTS (MENTAL HEALTH)

See PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

CLINICS

- Cancer reporting system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
- Capitol area, parking areas, 2400.2820
- Clinic towns, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Community health clinics
 - Definitions, 9505.0255
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0255
- Cosmetology schools, operation, 2110.0740
- Data, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE
- Definitions
 - Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Federally qualified health centers, MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090
- Health care quality measures, data, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE
- Hospitals, affiliated clinics, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services
 - Community health clinic services, 9505.0255
 - Public health clinic services, 9505.0380
 - Rural health clinic services, 9505.0395
 - Definitions, 9505.0175
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445

CLINICS (Cont'd)

- Outpatient clinics
 - Definitions, fire code, 7511.0202
 - Fire alarm systems, building code, 1305.0907
 - Smoke detectors, building code, 1305.0907
- Physician-directed clinics, definitions, 9505.0345
- Public health clinics
 - Definitions, 9505.0380
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0380
- Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500
- Rural clinics
 - Definitions, 9505.0395
 - Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0395
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CLITHERALL LAKE

Fishing, smallmouth bass, 6264.0400

CLOQUET RIVER

- Fishing**
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION

- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
- Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0900

CLOTHES HANGERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CLOTHES WASHERS AND DRYERS

See LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

CLOTHING

- Bakery employees, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
- Children in out-of-home placement
 - Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250, 2960.0270
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
- Food employees, 4626.0100
- Hunters
 - Deer hunters, 6232.0300
 - Moose hunters, 6232.3700
- Jail inmates, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.3650
- Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250, 2960.0270
- Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Repairs, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Shoes, *see* SHOES
- State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Uniforms, *see* UNIFORMS
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers and sellers, duties, 5208.1500

CLOUDY SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)

- See also* ASSOCIATIONS
- Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 7515.0440
- Country clubs, 8130.0900
- Curling clubs, dues, 8130.0900
- Flying, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Restaurants, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

CLUBS

346

CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS) (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
 Social clubs, membership, 8001.0300, 8130.0900
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Tennis clubs, dues, 8130.0900

COACHES

Licenses
 Education requirements, 3512.3100
 Renewal, existing licensees, 3512.3000

COAL

See also COKE

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Coal combustion and processing fly ash, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862
 Coal combustion slag
 Defined, 7035.0300
 Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Coal preparation plants, performance standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.1150
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Environmental protection
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 Hoppers, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
 Pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
 Water pollution handling agencies, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Air pollution
 Access areas, standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Cessation of operations, 7011.1125
 Definitions, 7011.1100
 Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140
 Exemptions, performance standards, 7011.1120
 Methods, performance test, 7011.1130
 Metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110
 Performance standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Pneumatic equipment, performance standards, 7011.1115
 Standards of performance, outstate facilities, 7011.1110
 Tests and testing, performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
 Thermal dryers, standards of performance, 7011.1115

COAL PIPELINES

Alternative proposed facilities, required information, 7855.0410
 Certificate of need applications
 Additional data, 7855.0280
 Additional information, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
 Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Conservation programs, description, 7855.0270
 Contents, 7855.0220
 Criteria
 Adverse effects, states energy supply, 7855.0120
 Alternative proposed facilities, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 Assessments for, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Environmental protection, 7855.0120
 Fees, 7855.0210
 Generally, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280
 Hearings, 7855.0200
 Joint applications, 7855.0220
 Multiparty ownership use, 7855.0220
 Need summaries, 7855.0250

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
 Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240
 Scope of rules, 7855.0030
 Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
 Time, 7855.0200
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470
 Definitions, 7855.0010
 Proposed new facilities
 Alternative routes, descriptions, 7855.0440
 Control equipment, pollution, 7855.0460
 Environmental protection, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
 Estimates, 7855.0470
 Forecast, discussion, 7855.0420
 Monitoring, environmental protection, 7855.0460
 Pollution, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
 Relocation of pollution, estimates, 7855.0470
 Required information
 Construction, 7855.0400
 Design information, 7855.0400
 Environmental protection, 7855.0430
 Generally, 7855.0450
 Historical data, 7855.0420
 Maps, 7855.0400
 Operation, 7855.0400
 Plans and specifications, 7855.0400
 Rejection, alternatives, 7855.0410
 Safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0460
 Spills, controls and safeguards, 7855.0460
 Water supply, estimates, 7855.0470

COAST GUARD (U.S.)

Vessels (boats), safety inspections, exemption, 5225.6140

COATINGS

Coating facilities, air emission permits, 7008.2400
 Coating operations, air pollution, standards incorporated by reference
 Appliances, surface coating, 7011.7900
 Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
 Automobiles and light-duty trucks, 7011.8140
 Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
 Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
 Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
 Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450
 Metal coil, surface coating, 7011.2570, 7011.7905
 Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550, 7011.7910
 Miscellaneous coating manufacturing, 7011.8070, 7011.8220
 Miscellaneous metal parts and products, 7011.8090
 Plastic parts and products, 7011.8130
 Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
 Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
 Surface coating of metal cans, 7011.8060
 Wood building products, surface coating, 7011.8000
 Corrosive-preventive coatings
 Hazardous waste storage facilities
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Piles, 7045.0534
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tanks, 7045.0528, 7045.0628
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0080, 7150.0500

COATINGS (Cont'd)

Corrosive protective coatings, anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
Ducts, metal, 1346.1004
Lead paint, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
Nonstick coatings, kitchenware, food code, 4626.0493
Polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7420
Shipbuilding and ship repair, emission standards, 7011.7360

COBALT

Radioactive materials
Cobalt-57, 4731.3245, 4731.3390, 4731.3580
Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
Specific licenses, 4731.3580
Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

COBURN CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

COCAINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCOA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CODE OF JUDICIAL CONDUCT

Contested cases, application of rules, 1400.7700

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Accountants, 1105.7700, 1105.7800
Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

CODEINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODES OF ETHICS

See also ETHICS

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400
Arbitrators, public employment labor relations, 5530.0800
Physical therapist assistants, 5601.3200
Physical therapists, 5601.3200
School administrators, 3512.5200
Teachers, 8710.2100

COERCION

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

COFFEE

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

COFFEE SHOPS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

COGENERATION

See POWER PLANTS

COINS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COKE

See also COAL

Oil refineries

Burn-off, emissions monitoring, 7011.1420
Burn-off rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080

COKE OVEN EMISSIONS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COLBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COLD SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, brook trout, length limits, 6264.0400

COLD SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Advertising, 1550.2320
Appeals, stop order food, destruction or disposal, 1550.2310
Auctions, 1550.2320
Ceilings, 1550.2210
Chill rooms, 1550.2190
Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Employees, communicable or contagious diseases, 1550.2250
Floors, 1550.2210
Food

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190
Destruction or disposal, stop order food, 1550.2310
Marking and identification, 1550.2170, 1550.2180
Owners, sale of food, notice, 1550.2320
Receiving, package requirements, 1550.2260
Sale, 1550.2320
Sanitation, 1550.2280
Transfer, 1550.2200, 1550.2330

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2230

Inspections, 1550.2130

Leases, notice requirements, 1550.2120

Licenses, records and record keeping, 1550.2150

Manufacturers, cold storage warehouses defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Marks and marking

Animal feed, 1550.2180
Food, 1550.2170, 1550.2180
Removal or erasure, 1550.2200

Notice received, stop order food, destruction or disposal, 1550.2310

Orders

Food sale, 1550.2320
Food stop orders, 1550.2310

Owners

Food in storage, duties, 1550.2280
Notice given, stop order food, appeals, 1550.2310

Packages and packaging, food received for storage, 1550.2260

Processors, cold storage warehouses defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Rate schedules, 1550.2130

Receipts

Records, 1550.2140, 1550.2150
Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Records and record keeping

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190
Food in storage, 1550.2150, 1550.2170
Receipts, 1550.2140, 1550.2150
Sales, 1550.2150

Sales records, 1550.2150

Sanitation

Food, 1550.2280
Generally, 1550.2210

Service of process on, 1550.2310

Storage, 1550.2180

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2220

Ventilation, 1550.2220

Violations and penalties, 1550.2200

Walls, sanitation, 1550.2210

Warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Waste disposal, 1550.2240

COLD WEATHER RULE

Disconnections, reports about, 7826.0200, 7826.1500

COLIFORM BACTERIA

See BACTERIA

COLLATERAL

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance, 1587.1100, 1587.1200

Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0300, 1580.0400, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, small business development loans, 1589.0300

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071

Definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Railroads, 8830.0100

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101

Railroads, 8830.0100

Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

COLLECTIONS OFFICERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Agents, joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0030

Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Election of representatives

Challenge of voters, 5505.1100
Consent elections, procedure, 5505.1200
Procedure, generally, 5505.1000
Secret ballot, 5505.1000
Void elections, 5505.1100

Health and accident insurance, qualified plans, employer's duties, 2740.1100

Human services merit system, salary adjustments, 9575.0350, 9575.0370

Representation, Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500

Safety and health committees, occupational safety and health, compliance, 5208.0070

Workers' compensation, 5229.0010 to 5229.0060

COLLEGE CONSTRUCTION LOAN INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

Audits and examinations, radioactive materials, decommissioning, 4731.3175

Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel conservation, 7620.0610

Certificates and certification

Driver education, *see* Certificates and certification under DRIVER EDUCATION

Student residences, 8200.5100

Wild mushroom identification experts, education and training, 4626.0156

Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Community colleges, *see* COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Courses of study, peace officer education programs, 6700.0300

Curriculum, wild mushroom identification, 4626.0156

Driver education programs, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Food and beverage service, prepared food sold by, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700

Grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Instructors, peace officer education programs, 6700.0300

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Land grant universities

Names, soil testing laboratories, certification applications, 1512.0020

Reports given, soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0085

Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Names, private career schools, 4880.1700

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities

Definitions, 4840.0100

Degrees, approval, defined, 4840.0100

Fees, registration, 4840.0400

Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900

Registration with Higher Education Office

Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100

Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100

Requirements, 4840.0300, 4840.0400, 4840.0500

Scope of rules, 4840.0200

Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Private colleges and universities

Definitions, 4840.0100

Degrees, approval, defined, 4840.0100

Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

Fees, registration, 4840.0400

Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900

Registration with Higher Education Office

Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100

Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100

Requirements, 4840.0300, 4840.0400, 4840.0500

Scope of rules, 4840.0200

Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Records and record keeping, peace officer education programs, retention, 6700.0300

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

Scholarships, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9130

Students, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, employer conservation plan, 7620.0610

Vocational rehabilitation services

Definitions, 3300.5010

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Vocational rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

Generally, 3300.5060

COLLUSION

State contracts

Bidding, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Contract cancellation, 1230.1200

COLOR ADDITIVES

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Oranges, labeling requirements, 1550.0870

Soda water, 1550.3440

Tom and Jerry batter, mix, or base, 1550.3590

COMBATIVE SPORTS COMMISSION

Licenses, *see* BOXING

Mixed martial arts, *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

COMBS

Family day care homes, separate combs, 9502.0435

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130

Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Flammable, defined, 2630.0100

Flammable liquids, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage or installation, 4675.1200

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Storage, fire code requirements, 7511.0315

COMIC BOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Actuarial opinions, life insurance, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

Annuities, mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

Banks, *see* BANKS

Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100

Brokers (securities), 2876.1020 to 2876.6110

Bulletin, notices in, credit involuntary unemployment insurance rates, 2761.0900

Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.0100 to 2740.9993

Conservation improvement programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Credit insurance, 2760.0010 to 2760.0090

Credit unions

Dividends, payment, 2675.6143

Examiner's report, 2675.6180

Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Officers, directors, or committee members, changes, 2675.6180

Currency exchanges, fees, 2872.0100

Data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200

Deceptive acts and practices, *see* UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Deeds, *see* DEEDS

Depositories, franchises, impoundments, 2860.1800

Distressed areas, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Energy conservation, public utilities, improvements, 7690.0100 to 7690.1600

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Estheticians, *see* Licenses under ESTHETICIANS

Financial institutions

Electronic financial terminal authorization applications, 2675.8120

Electronic funds transfer terminals, change of operators, control, relocation or termination, 2675.8130

Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930

Gas lamps, *see* DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, 2730.0200 to 2730.0700

Homeowners insurance, nonrenewal, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5100 to 2675.5130

Insulation, standards, 7640.0100 to 7640.0150

Insurance, *see* INSURANCE

Insurance filing fees, 2605.0100

Investments, *see* INVESTMENTS

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE

Limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Local telecommunications service providers

Calling area options, additions, 7811.0800, 7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900

Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Intercarrier negotiation

Agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700

Mediation requests, 7811.1600, 7812.1600

Notices, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Interconnection requirement suspensions or modifications, petition, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

911 service plans, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Price increases, 7811.1050

Rural carrier exemptions, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Long-term care insurance, 2745.0010 to 2745.0050

Manicurists, registration, *see* Registration under NAIL TECHNICIANS

Manufactured homes, installer licenses, 1350.0500

Modified guaranteed annuities, *see* LIFE INSURANCE

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5300

Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Motor vehicle self-insurers, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

Nail technicians, registration, *see* Registration under NAIL TECHNICIANS

Petroleum products

Set-aside program, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350

Supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800

Power lines

Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000

Proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Public utilities

Energy conservation improvements, 7690.0100 to 7690.1600

Energy information reporting, 7610.0100 to 7610.1500

Qualified insurance plans, determining actuarial equivalence to, procedure, 2740.9904 to 2740.9992

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

COMMERCE

350

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Regulated lenders
 Loan accounts, 2675.4140
 Managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.4150
 Renewable resource pilot programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Residential building contractors, 2891.0020 to 2891.0050
 Savings associations
 Generally, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0030, 2660.0060, 2660.0110
 Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS
 Securities, duties regarding, *see* SECURITIES
 Self-insurance
 Employer joint self-insurance, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Local governments, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Plan administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700
 Political subdivision pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Workers' compensation, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920
 Sex discrimination, insurance, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100 to 8775.0800
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 Toys
 Banned toys, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.2000
 Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800
 Publication by, banned toys list, 2630.0400
 Safety testing results, filing with department, 2630.0800
 Unemployment insurance, 2761.0100 to 2761.1200
 Variable life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Poverty persons, defined, 4300.0100

COMMERCIAL ARTISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Brine or syrup rooms
 Requirements, 1550.1910
 Window screens, 1550.1920
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 By-products, disposition, 1550.2040
 Cans and containers
 Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1880
 Cases, defined, 1550.1880
 Cleaning, 1550.1990
 Storage, 1550.1990
 Ceilings
 Paint, 1550.1900
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Cesspools or blind wells, 1550.1940
 Condemnation, 1550.1980
 Construction or reconstruction, notice, 1550.1950
 Contamination, prevention, interpretation of law, 1550.2050
 Corn, 1550.1920, 1550.2000
 Doors, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Drains and drainage
 Floors, 1550.1930
 Premises, generally, 1550.1890
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Drinking cups and fountains, 1550.2080

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES (Cont'd)

Employees
 Employees in charge of sanitation, 1550.2090
 Health and hygiene practices, 1550.2060
 Restricted practices, 1550.2065
 Smoking, restrictions, 1550.2065
 Equipment and utensils
 Condemnation, 1550.1980
 Maintenance and repair, 1550.1970
 Sanitation, 1550.1970
 Floors
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Fruits, 1550.2000
 Housekeeping, 1550.1900
 Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Lavatories, 1550.2030
 Lights and lighting
 Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Machinery
 Condemnation, 1550.1980
 Maintenance and repair, 1550.1970
 Sanitation, 1550.1970
 Peas, 1550.1920, 1550.2000
 Posting (notices), employees, hand washing, 1550.2060
 Premises, 1550.1890
 Sanitation
 Employees, 1550.2060, 1550.2090
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1970
 Generally, 1550.1930
 Machinery, 1550.1970
 Walls, 1550.1930, 1550.2010
 Screens, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Storage, cans and containers, 1550.1990
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Vegetables, 1550.2000
 Ventilation
 Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Vining stations
 Peas, exemption from rules, 1550.2100
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2020
 Walls
 Paint, 1550.1900
 Sanitation, 1550.1930, 1550.2010
 Water supply, 1550.1960
 Windows
 Cleaning, 1550.1900
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMERCIAL DIVING OPERATIONS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010, 5210.0150

COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE

Administration, 1323.0010, 1323.0030
 Administration of rules, 1323.0005
 Air leakage, 1323.0543
 Alterations to buildings, application of rules, 1323.0420
 Changes in occupancy, 1323.0210, 1323.0420
 Citation, 1323.0001 to 1323.0010
 Climate zones, 1323.0514

COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial parking facility
 Defined, 1323.0320
 Heating prohibition, 1323.0611
 Computer room, definition, 1323.0320
 Construction documents, 1323.0420
 Cooling systems
 Cooling loads, calculation, 1323.0642
 Once-through water use, prohibition, 1323.0611
 Counties
 Climate zones, 1323.0514
 Heating and cooling load tables, 1323.0642
 Dampers, 1323.0543
 Definitions
 General definitions, 1323.0320
 Other codes, 1323.0310
 Duct systems, 1323.0680
 Enforcement, 1323.0030
 Exceptions, 1323.0210
 Exhaust air energy recovery, requirements for, 1323.0656
 Heating loads, calculation, 1323.0642
 Historic buildings
 Application of rules, 1323.0210, 1323.0420
 Envelope alterations, 1323.0513
 Incorporations by reference
 Code generally, 1323.0010
 Terms, 1323.0310
 Insulation
 HVAC systems, 1323.0644
 Opaque areas, 1323.0553
 Piping, 1323.0680
 Roof replacements, insulation for, 1323.0513
 Mixed occupancy, 1323.0411
 Occupancy, changes in, 1323.0420
 Once-through water use permits, 1323.0611
 Parking facilities, heating, 1323.0611
 Pipes, insulation, 1323.0680
 Plenums, insulation, 1323.0680
 Purpose of rules, 1323.0005
 Receptacle control, 1323.0842
 References to other codes, 1323.0020
 Roofs
 HVACR equipment, 1323.0611
 Insulation for, 1323.0513, 1323.0553
 Scope, 1323.0210
 Space conditioning, categories, 1323.0512
 Tables, 1323.0642, 1323.0656, 1323.0680
 Ventilation
 Control systems, 1323.0643
 Energy recovery ventilation systems, 1323.0656
 Water heating, 1323.0711, 1323.0753

COMMERCIAL FEED

Additives
 Labels and labeling, 1510.2170, 1510.2190
 Safety, 1510.2190, 1510.2200
 Adulterants, definitions, 1510.2200
 Caution statements, 1510.2170
 Definitions
 Adulterants, 1510.2200
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.1930
 Directions for use
 Labels and labeling, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
 Distributors, additives, duties, 1510.2190
 Drugs and medicine, 1510.2190

COMMERCIAL FEED (Cont'd)

Fat, guarantees, 1510.2070
 Fiber, analysis by percentage of weight, 1510.2070
 Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2070
 Horses
 Endogenous, dietary, or environmental substances in race horses, 7890.0110
 Feed containing drugs, 7897.0100
 Ingredients
 Names, 1510.2130
 Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
 Labels and labeling
 Additives, 1510.2170, 1510.2190
 Approval, 1510.2190
 Content, 1510.1947
 Directions for use, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Drugs and medicine, 1510.2190
 Format, 1510.1943
 Ingredients, names, 1510.2130
 Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Precautionary statements, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Minerals, analysis, 1510.2070
 Names, ingredients, 1510.2130
 Nonprotein nitrogen
 Caution statements, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Generally, 1510.2180
 Guarantees, 1510.2070
 Protein, guarantees, 1510.2070
 Safety, additives, 1510.2190, 1510.2200

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

COMMERCIAL FISHING

Areas
 Assignment, 6260.2000
 Effort to take fish within areas, 6260.2100
 Indian reservations, 6260.2300
 Lists, 6260.2400
 Boundary waters
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400
 Contracts
 General requirement, 6260.0400
 Revocation, relicensing after, 6260.2200
 Crayfish
 Generally, 6259.1000
 Harvesting, 6216.0400, 6259.1000
 Permits
 Generally, 6259.1000
 Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
 Procedures to obtain, 6259.0900
 Requirement, generally, 6259.0900
 Definitions, 6260.0100
 Equipment
 Maintenance, 6260.1200
 Rough fish, 6260.1400
 Sport angling equipment, restrictions, 6260.0900
 Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 Ice fishing, marking holes, 6260.1100
 Indian reservations, 6260.2300
 Inland commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 International waters, 6260.1500
 Lake of the Woods, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Land access and use, 6260.0700

COMMERCIAL

352

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Delay, 6260.0400
- Generally, 6260.0200
- Revocation, 6260.0400, 6260.2200
- Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Nets

- Fyke nets
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Permits, 6260.0300
- Gill nets
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 - Upper Red Lake, 6262.0800

Hoop nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Permits, 6260.0300
- Specifications, 6260.1400

Pound nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Repair, 6260.1200

Seines

- Class B permits, 6260.0300
- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- Specifications, 6260.1400

Theft, notice about, 6260.0500

Trap nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Nonlicensed species, returning to water, 6260.0800

Operators

- Death, rights of legal representative, 6260.1700
- Inland commercial operators
 - Fishing areas, 6260.2300, 6260.2400
 - Indian reservations, 6260.2400
 - Inspections, 6260.0600
 - Permits, 6260.0300

Notice given

- Fish kills, 6260.1000
- Pound or trap nets, use, 6260.1800
- To area fisheries supervisor, 6260.0500
- Reports given, 6260.0400, 6260.0500, 6260.1800

Permits

- Class A, 6260.0300
- Class B, 6260.0300
- Class C, 6260.0300
- General requirement, 6260.0200
- Revocation, renewal after, 6260.2200

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Public waters, preventing interference, 6260.1300

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Rough fish, equipment, 6260.1400

Transportation of fish, exemptions, 6262.3300

Traps

- Class B permits, 6260.0300
- Cleaning, 6260.1200

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Aerial applications

- Aircraft, 8800.3100, 8800.3800
- Licenses, aerial pest control, 8800.3800

Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

Certified pesticide applicators, food code, 4626.1610

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035

Liability, limitations, 1505.1250

Liability insurance, 1505.1240, 1505.1250

Licenses

- Aerial pest control, 8800.3800
- Financial responsibility, 1505.1240
- Local control, 1505.4010

Pest control, *see* PESTS

Pesticide chemigation, *see* PESTICIDES

Reciprocity, certification, 1505.1290

Surety bonds

- License requirements, 1505.1240
- Requirements, 1505.1250

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

Buildings, floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Energy conservation, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300

COMMERCIAL SCALES

Animal scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040

Definitions, 7601.0100

Fertilizer scales, protection from the environment, 7601.2000

Grain hopper scales, 7601.2000

Hopper scales

- Capacity, 7601.5000
- Dust-control systems, 7601.5000
- Fertilizer scales, protection from environment, 7601.2000

Incorporation by reference

- NIST Handbook 44, 7601.1000, 7601.1010
- NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020

Liquefied petroleum gas

- Measuring, 7601.6000
- Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900

Livestock scales

- Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
- Approaches, 7601.4020
- Foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010
- Manufacturer instructions, 7601.4000
- Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
- Printing devices, 7601.4030
- Shift test, 7601.4040
- Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000
- Tolerances, 7601.4040

Minimum division, variances, prohibitions, 7601.0200

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

- Definitions, 7601.0100
- National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP), 7601.1010
- NIST Handbook 44, 7601.1000, 7601.1010
- NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020

Operators, variances, requesting, 7601.0200

Outdoor scales protection from the environment, 7601.2000

Owners, variances, requesting, 7601.0200

Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Railway track scales

- Application of law, 7601.3015
- Approach panels, 7601.3030
- Approach rails, 7601.3030
- Dimensions of foundation, 7601.3020
- Foundation, 7601.3020
- Installer's plans, 7601.3000
- Length requirements, 7601.3020
- Manufacturer's plans, 7601.3000
- Permits, 7601.3010
- Soil bearing information, 7601.3000
- Soil bearing test, 7601.3020

Reports, service report forms, 7601.7060, 7601.7070

Sensitivity requirement, 7601.2010

Service, repair, testing

- Definitions, 7601.0100
- Problem resolution system, 7601.7090

Registered persons

- List, publication by director, 7601.7100
- Privileges, powers, 7601.7050
- Responsibilities, 7601.7060
- Security seals, procedures required, 7601.7060

Registration, voluntary registration program

- Certificates, 7601.7020
- Establishment by director, 7601.7000
- Fees, 7601.7030
- Privileges, 7601.7050
- Reciprocity with foreign states, 7601.7040
- Responsibilities, 7601.7060
- Suspension or revocation, 7601.7090

Registration certificate

- Fees, 7601.7030
- Generally, 7601.7020
- Reciprocity, 7601.7040
- Reinstatement, 7601.7090
- Suspension or revocation, 7601.7090

Reports, placed in service report forms, 7601.7070

Security seals, removal, procedures, 7601.7060

Standards and testing equipment, 7601.7080

Violations of rules, 7601.7090

Soil bearing

- Information, including in railroad track scale installer's plans, 7601.3000
- Tests, 7601.3020, 7601.4010

Variances to rules, 7601.0200

Vehicle scales

- Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
- Approaches, 7601.4020
- Foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010
- Manufacturer instructions, 7601.4000
- Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
- Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMISSARIES (CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES)

Jail facilities, 2911.4800

COMMISSIONERS

Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)

Government data practices, *see* Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA

COMMISSIONS

Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities, 1205.2000

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Local civil service commissions, public safety employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

Regional development commissions, 4310.9500 to 4310.9540

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Dentists, unbecoming conduct, 3100.6200

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.0500

Overtime, 5200.0170

COMMITMENTS

Designated agencies

- Copies to, electroconvulsive therapy, petitions, 9515.0700
- Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Developmentally disabled persons, screening teams, duties, 9525.0016

Jails, inmates, 2911.7100

COMMODITIES

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural commodities, 1500.3300, 1656.0021

Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

COMMON CARRIERS

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Delivery services, food delivery, defined as food establishments, food code, 4626.0020

Identity and identification, food delivery, 1550.1020

Incorporation by reference, insurance, 8855.0500

Insurance, incorporation by reference, 8855.0500

Radioactive materials

- Licenses, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

Audiologists, *see* AUDIOLOGISTS

Telecommunications access Minnesota, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM

COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

Interpreters, MNsure eligibility appeals, 7700.0105

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Appeals, procedure, 9571.0060

Audit requirements, 9571.0140

Cessation

- Circumstances for cessation, 9571.0050
- Defined, 9571.0020

Contested cases, conversion from withholding to termination, 9571.0090

COMMUNITY

354

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Designation and recognition, 9571.0020
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Designation

- Changing, 9571.0050
- Defined, 9571.0020
- Generally, 9571.0030
- Termination for cause, 9571.0060

Eligibility documents, 9571.0030

Funding

- Administration, 9571.0140
- Allocation, formula, 9571.0070
- Applications, procedures, 9571.0150
- Approval for, 9571.0150
- Denial of, 9571.0150
- Eligible activities, 9571.0100
- Ineligible activities, 9571.0100
- Termination for cause, 9571.0060
- Withholding funds, failure to maintain recognition, 9571.0040, 9571.0090

Hearings, 9571.0030

Indian tribal governments

- Applicant status, 9571.0020
- Eligibility, 9571.0010
- Termination, 9571.0060

Low-income households

- Notice of hearing on designation, 9571.0030
- Participation by, 9571.0110

Maps, service area, 9571.0030

Mergers, 9571.0040

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations

- Applicant status, 9571.0020
- Eligibility, 9571.0010
- Termination, 9571.0060

Mission statement, 9571.0030

Monitoring by department, 9571.0180

Notice

- Intent to change designation, 9571.0050
- Intent to designate, 9571.0030
- Withholding cash disbursements, 9571.0090

Plans

- Altering, procedures, 9571.0140
- Maintenance of recognition plan, 9571.0120

Political subdivisions

- Defined, 9571.0020
- Notice of intent, filing with department, 9571.0030
- Public hearing, conducting, 9571.0030
- Terminating designation, 9571.0060

Poverty level population, defined, 9571.0070

Programs

- Evaluation process, 9571.0130
- Funding, eligibility, generally, 9571.0010
- Guidelines, 9571.0100
- Low-income persons, participation, 9571.0030, 9571.0110

Property acquired, disposing of, procedures, 9571.0170

Purpose of rules, 9571.0010

Recognition

- Defined, 9571.0020
- Governor's recognition, 9571.0040
- Maintenance of recognition, 9571.0040
- Plan for maintenance, required for recognition, 9571.0120
- Provisional recognition, 9571.0040
- Termination for cause, 9571.0060

Record keeping, retention, 9571.0170

Reporting requirements, grantees receiving funds, 9571.0080

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Subgrantees, 9571.0160

Successor, designating, 9571.0060

Termination, 9571.0060, 9571.0090

Transition plan, changing designation, 9571.0050

Withholding

- Cash disbursements, 9571.0090
- Defined, 9571.0020

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

Application of federal law, 4300.0400

Applications

- Application years, defined, 4300.0100
- Business and community development applications, defined, 4300.0100
- Community need evaluations, 4300.1400
- Comparison of competitive applications, 4300.1400, 4300.1500
- Comprehensive program project evaluations, 4300.1900
- Economic development project evaluations, 4300.1901
- Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
- Evaluation, 4300.1300
- Generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000
- Housing project evaluations, 4300.1600
- Process and requirements, 4300.1200
- Public facilities project evaluations, 4300.1700
- Time limits for submission, 4300.1200

Audits and auditing, 4300.3200

Awards, determination and approval of, 4300.2000

Business and community development needs, defined, 4300.0100

Community need evaluations, 4300.1400

Competitive grants

- Applications, comparisons, 4300.1400, 4300.1500
- Defined, 4300.0100
- Programs, objective, 4300.0300
- Types available, 4300.1100

Comprehensive grants, availability, 4300.1100

Comprehensive programs

- Defined, 4300.0100
- Project evaluations, 4300.1900

Contracts and agreements, 4300.3100

Definitions, 4300.0100

Determinations, generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000

Economic development grants and projects

- Definitions, 4300.0100
- Evaluations, 4300.1901
- Noncompetitive, 4300.1101

Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200

Eligible activities, defined, 4300.0100

Evaluations, generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000

Federal law, application, 4300.0400

General purpose local governments, defined, 4300.0100

Generally, 4300.0100 to 4300.3200

Grant awards, determination and approval of, 4300.2000

Grant ceilings, 4300.2000

Grant close outs, defined, 4300.0100

Grant years, defined, 4300.0100

Grants, defined, 4300.0100

Housing and community development needs assessments, defined, 4300.0100

Housing project evaluations, 4300.1600

Infrastructure, defined, 4300.0100

Local governments, general purpose, defined, 4300.0100

Low and moderate income, defined, 4300.0100

Metropolitan cities, defined, 4300.0100

Nonentitlement areas, defined, 4300.0100

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

Objective, 4300.0300
 Per capita assessed valuations, defined, 4300.0100
 Poverty persons, defined, 4300.0100
 Procedures, generally, 4300.0200
 Program, defined, 4300.0100
 Program areas, defined, 4300.0100
 Program income, defined, 4300.0100
 Public facilities project evaluations, 4300.1700
 Purpose, 4300.0200
 Record keeping and monitoring, 4300.3200
 Single purpose grants and projects
 Availability, 4300.1100
 Defined, 4300.0100
 Slums and blight, defined, 4300.0100
 Termination of grants, 4300.3100
 Urban counties, defined, 4300.0100

COMMUNITY CARE

See COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Application for participation, 2905.0300
 Community resources, 2905.1000
 Comprehensive plan, 2905.0400
 County responsibility, 2905.0800
 Definitions, 2905.0100
 Fiscal management, 2905.0800
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Information systems, 2905.0600
 Introduction, 2905.0200
 Local programs and services, 2905.1200
 Plan and budget changes, 2905.0500
 Program relevance, 2905.1100
 Training and education, 2905.0700

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Boards of directors, 4309.0400
 Definitions, pilot community development projects, grants, 4309.0100
 Designated community, geographic area of operation, 4309.0400
 Designation as corporation, eligibility, 4309.0400
 Discrimination prohibited, 4309.0600
 Economic development regions, defined, 4309.0100
 Eligibility, 4309.0400
 Employees, 4309.0400
 Federal poverty level, defined, 4309.0100
 Grants to, pilot community development projects
 Applications, priorities for approval, 4309.0500
 Approval, 4309.0500
 Availability of funds, 4309.0300, 4309.0500
 Capital venture grants, 4309.0500
 Criteria, 4309.0200, 4309.0400
 Definitions, 4309.0100
 Discrimination prohibited, 4309.0600
 Eligibility, 4309.0300, 4309.0400
 Generally, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
 Planning grants, 4309.0500
 Restrictions on use of funds, 4309.0500
 Incorporated as nonprofit corporations, 4309.0400
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Loans to, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 Low-income, defined, 4309.0100
 Membership, 4309.0400

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Nonprofit incorporation, 4309.0400
 Organizational criteria, 4309.0400
 Programs, defined, 4309.0100

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Directors
 Appeals, 3512.1600
 Competencies, 3512.0510
 Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
 Definitions, 3512.0100
 Demonstration of mastery, 3512.0505
 Education requirements, 3512.0505
 Institutional licensure programs, 3512.0505
 Licenses
 Conduct review, 3512.2000
 Continuing license, 3512.2000, 3512.2300
 Denials, appeals, 3512.1600
 Expiration, 3512.1500
 Fees, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
 Generally, 3512.0505
 Initial license, 3512.2000, 3512.2100
 Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300
 Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
 Provisional license, 3512.2000, 3512.2050
 Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
 Renewals, 3512.1500, 3512.2300
 Revocation, 3512.1600, 3512.2400
 Suspension, 3512.1600, 3512.2400
 Variances, 3512.5300
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
 Specific abilities required, 3512.0505
 Driver education, 7411.0200
 Legal education for farmers, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Administrator, 4736.0110

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Group purchasers
 Community integrated service networks defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Generally, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Variances, 4652.0140

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 4685.0200

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Children
 Family community support services, 9535.1700 to 9535.4070
 Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Children's mental health collaboratives, definitions, 8840.5100
 Community support services programs, grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Grants for
 Applications, 9535.1715, 9535.1720, 9535.1735
 Budgets, 9535.1735, 9535.1755
 Definitions, 9535.1705
 Distribution, 9535.1720, 9535.1725

COMMUNITY

356

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Grants for (Cont'd)
 Eligibility, 9535.1710
 Payments, 9535.1740
 Purpose of rules, 9535.1700
 Reallocation of funds, 9535.1750
 Records and record keeping, 9535.1760
 Scope of rules, 9535.1705
 Special projects, 9535.1730, 9535.1750
 Supplemental allocation, 9535.1750
 Termination and repayment of funds, 9535.1745

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Income taxes, 8038.0100

COMMUNITY SALES

See LIVESTOCK

COMMUNITY SERVICE

Sentencing to service, prisoner segregation in jails, 2911.2500
 Supervision, jails, staffing, 2911.0900

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY
 DEPENDENT PERSONS

Community social services plans

 Adult foster care, 9555.5405
 Definitions, 9525.1800
 Homemaking services, 9565.1200

Definitions, 9500.1206

Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES

See WATER SUPPLY

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

See also PARDONS

Applications for

 Contents, 6600.0400
 Deadline, 6600.0200
 Eligibility to apply, 6600.1000
 Exclusion, 6600.0500
 Premature applications, 6600.0600

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

See SENIOR COMPANIONS

COMPARABLE WORTH

Alternative analysis test, 3920.0600

Appeals, 3920.1200

Benefits

 Computing, 3920.0300
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

Complete and accurate information test, 3920.0700

Compliance review

 Data review period, 3920.0400
 Decisions, notice, 3920.0800
 Reconsiderations, 3920.0900
 Tests, generally, 3920.0400

Contested cases, 3920.1200

Definitions, 3920.0100

Exceptional service pay

 Defined, 3920.0100
 Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
 Test, 3920.0700

Implementation reports, 3920.0200, 3920.0300

In compliance

 Defined, 3920.0100
 Notice to jurisdiction, 3920.0800

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)

Job class information, implementation report, 3920.0300

Job evaluation system

 Criteria, 3920.0300
 Defined, 3920.0100

Jurisdiction

 Defined, 3920.0100
 Determination of responsible jurisdiction, 3920.0200
 Documents to support determination, 3920.0200
 Reconsiderations, 3920.0200, 3920.0900
 Requesting, 3920.0200

Maintaining pay equity, 3920.1300

Monitoring compliance, 3920.1300

Not in compliance

 Defined, 3920.0100
 Notice, 3920.0800

Notice

 Compliance notice, 3920.0800
 Noncompliance, notice to Department of Revenue,
 3920.1000
 Review of responsible jurisdiction, undertaking, 3920.0200

Payroll, reporting on implementation report, 3920.0300

Penalties

 Enforcing, 3920.1000
 Noncompliance, 3920.1000
 Request for suspension, 3920.1100

Reconsideration of department decisions, 3920.0900

Reopening department determinations, 3920.0700

Reports

 Legislature, reports to, 3920.0800
 Ongoing compliance, 3920.1300

Salary

 Defined, 3920.0100
 Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

Salary range test, 3920.0700

Statistical analysis test, 3920.0500

Two-tier pay system, 3920.0300

COMPASSES

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities,
 generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260

Aid to families with dependent children, *see* AID TO
 FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Civil service, 3900.2100

Commissions (compensation), *see* COMMISSIONS
 (COMPENSATION)

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Definitions

 Agriculture, 5200.0262
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Discrimination, public safety employees merit system,
 7520.0350

Employees, missing employees, 5200.0251

Employment agencies, fee determination, 5200.0620

Employment compensation, lobbyist gifts, exclusion,
 4512.0600

Fair, defined, 5200.0270

Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262

Guaranteed weekly wage, 5200.0211

Honorarium, defined, 4501.0100

Human services merit system employees, *see* Compensation
 and salaries under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes, additions to gross income, 8002.0200

Merit System Council, public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400

Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE

Missing employees, payment of wages, 5200.0251

Motor carriers, leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

Nursing home workers, 5200.2000 to 5200.2050

Occupational safety and health investigations, *see* Investigations under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242

Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

Rehabilitation facilities extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Salary, defined, 5200.0211

Seasonal workers, 5200.0242

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Sick pay, 3315.1010

Specified, defined, 5200.0261

Tips, 3315.1010

Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

Vacation pay, *see* VACATIONS

Weekly wage, 5200.0211

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

COMPLAINTS

Affirmative action programs, complaint procedures, 3905.0500

Agricultural seed contracts, 1572.0020

Apprenticeship, discrimination, 5200.0380

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.3080

Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

Definitions, prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Discrimination

- Generally, *see* DISCRIMINATION
- Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350

Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810

Foster care, 2960.3080

Grievances, *see* GRIEVANCES

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Complaints under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Human rights, 5000.0400, 5000.0900

Labor and Industry Department, occupational safety and health, 5210.0570

Local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Manufactured homes, *see* Complaints under MANUFACTURED HOMES

MinnesotaCare, managed care health plans, procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0520, 5210.0570

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200

Pollution Control Agency, informal complaints, 7000.0900

Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451, 9500.1463

Public safety employees merit system, discrimination, 7520.0350

Response protocol, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505

School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200

Special transportation services, 8840.5700, 8840.5900

Teachers, code of ethic violations, 8710.2100

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000

COMPOSTING

Animal feedlots

- Compost, defined, 7020.0300
- Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150

Backyard sites, exemptions from rules, 7001.3050, 7035.2525

Carcasses, 1721.0740

Classification of compost, 7035.2836

Compost, solid waste beneficial use determinations, exemption, 7035.2860

Definitions, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Facilities

- Permits, 7001.3050, 7001.3375
- Small compost sites, *see* same under this topic
- Solid waste composting, 7035.2836
- Source-separated organic material composting facilities, *see* same under this topic

Small compost sites

- Definitions, 7035.0300
- Generally, 7035.2525
- Permits, exclusion, 7001.3050

Solid waste management planning

- Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620
- Source-separated organic materials, 9215.0510, 9215.0615

Source-separated organic material composting facilities

- Definitions, 7035.0300
- Generally, 7035.2836

Permits

- Applications, contents, 7001.3375
- Extended permits, 7001.3075, 7001.3410
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510, 9215.0615
- Standards, incorporations by reference, 7035.0605

Yard waste, 7001.3050, 7035.2836

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

See MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Local comprehensive plans, defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Mississippi River corridor critical area, plan alignment, 6106.0070

Watershed management, metropolitan area, 8410.0140 to 8410.0180

Wetland planning, 8420.0830 to 8420.0840

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Grants, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

COMPRESSED AIR

Bakeries, 1550.1490

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2720

COMPRESSORS

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Compressors under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Complaints, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

Human rights, 5000.0800

Manufactured homes, failure to conform, 1350.4800

Public utilities

- Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
- Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800

Revenue recapture hearings

- Entry of agreement into record, 1400.8603
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580

Workers' compensation, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200

COMPROMISE

358

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, stipulations for settlement, 9800.0700

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Electronic voting systems, *see* Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Farm financial analysis (FINPAC)

Agricultural extension service, duties, 1502.0004

Printouts, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0024

Public water suppliers, 4720.5500

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Air emission permits, computerized applications, 7007.0650

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cathode-ray tubes, building renovation or demolition debris, removal, 7035.0805

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Electronic data transmission, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Electronic mail, *see* E-MAIL

Leases, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950

Repair facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Sales and use taxes

Generally, 8130.9700

License to use, 8130.0500

Records, 8130.7501

Software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Student grant program, computer capability, schools, 4830.0300

Voting, elections, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

CONCENTRATES (FOOD)

Fruit concentrates, 1550.0520

Phosphate concentrates, 1550.0530

CONCERTS

See MUSIC

CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)

Sales and use taxes, government property, 8130.9300

CONCHU LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONCILIATION

Conferences

Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016

Special education, 3525.0210

Human rights, 5000.0800

CONCRETE

Definitions, air pollution, 7005.0100

Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404, 1309.0406

Manufacturing plants, *see* CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Mineral admixtures, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2862

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Steel in, corrosion protection, State Building Code, 1305.1904

Strength, design criteria, 1309.0301, 1309.0402

Waste concrete, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862

CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Air emission permits

Definitions, 7005.0100

Operation without permit, standards for, 7008.2200

Air pollution standards

Breakdowns and shutdowns, notice requirements, 7011.0859

CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Air pollution standards (Cont'd)

Control equipment, 7011.0854

Definitions, 7011.0850

Dust control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857

Fabric filtering of emissions, 7011.0850, 7011.0854

Incorporation by reference, fly ash standards, 7011.0850

Noise limits, 7011.0858

Opacity, limits, 7011.0852

Particulate matter, 7011.0852, 7011.0857

Record keeping, fabric filter control equipment, 7011.0854

CONCRETE PIPE

See PLUMBING

CONDEMNATION

Eminent domain, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN

Jails, 2911.0300

State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

CONDOMINIUMS

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

CONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

Adoption records, 9560.0180

Adult day care centers, participants' records, 9555.9670

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0040

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board

Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Classification, restrictions, 1205.0200

Contested cases, evidence, 1400.7300

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Data, *see* Confidential data on individuals under GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Environmental permit coordination, application information, 4350.3060

Family day care homes, 9502.0345

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0016, 1502.0017

Hospices, 4664.0180, 4664.0190

Human rights

Conciliation and settlement, 5000.0800

Investigation of discrimination charges, 5000.0500

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Jails, inmate records, 2911.2300

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, license holders, duties, 9515.3040

Occupational safety and health

Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589

Inspections, trade secrets, 5210.0510

Trade secrets, 5210.0510, 5215.1100

Pharmacists and pharmacies, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Physical therapist assistants, 5601.3200

Physical therapists, 5601.3200

Psychologists, protecting clients, 7200.4700

Railroads

Accounting data, 8830.3400

**CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
(Cont'd)**

Railroads (Cont'd)
 Rail carriers, data, 8830.5700
 Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700
 Special transportation services, variances, restrictions, 8840.6300
 Supervised living facilities, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Tax practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Teachers, disclosure, standards of conduct, 8710.2100

CONFINED SPACES

Hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Occupational safety and health, steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Permit-required confined spaces, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Confiscation under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Nonnative species violations, 6216.0600

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Adult foster care licensing, 9543.0130
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0500
 Alcoholic beverages
 Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
 Assessors, outside activities, 1950.1090
 Child abuse and maltreatment, assessments or investigations, 9560.0216
 Civil service, 3900.9500
 Essential community providers, 4688.0120
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0130
 Family foster care licensing, 9543.0130
 Health care practitioners, interest in medical cannabis manufacturing, 4770.0400
 Health care providers, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700
 Health maintenance organizations
 Certificates of authority, disclosure and application, 4685.0300
 Principal officers, 4685.1970
 Horse racing, 7877.0180
 Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 4695.0700
 MNsure consumer assistance partners, 7700.0070
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 2890.0050
 Pollution Control Agency Board, members, 7000.9000
 Public Utilities Commission, enumeration of actions, 7845.0400
 Special education, surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450
 State contracts, 1230.0750
 Unemployment law judges, 3310.2915
 WIC program
 Contracts, 4617.0030
 Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067

CONGDON CREEK/HARTLEY

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CONGREGATE LIVING FACILITIES

Disability access, 1341.0011
 Domestic cooking, Fire Code, 7511.0904
 State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302, 1305.0308

CONS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CONSENT

Administrative law judges, occupational safety and health, contested cases, intervention, 5210.0573
 Adoption, 9560.0030
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
 Cancer reporting system research, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0450
 Family day care homes, emergency medical care or treatment, 9502.0405
 Foster care, *see* Consent under FOSTER CARE
 General assistance, applications, contact with third parties, 9500.1215
 Sexual misconduct, chiropractors, no defense, 2500.6050
 Veterinarians' duties concerning client consent, 9100.0800
 Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

CONSENT ORDERS

Contested cases
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Settlement or stipulation, 1400.5900
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

CONSERVATION

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
 Erosion, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Gas, extended forecast assumption, documentation, 7610.1010
 Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7851.0260
 Improvement programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Large oil facilities, certificate of need
 Applications, 7853.0260
 Consideration of conservation programs, 7853.0130
 Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 Wetland conservation, *see* WETLANDS

CONSERVATION OFFICERS

Copies to, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Inspections, wild ginseng for export, 6282.0500
 Notice received
 Animals doing damage, killing, 6234.2700
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
 Nuisance moose, duties regarding, 6232.4000
 Recreational vehicles, application of rules, exemption, 6102.0080
 Reports received, wild cervidae, destroyed at cervidae farms, 1721.0380

CONSERVATORS

See GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

CONSIGNMENTS

360

CONSIGNMENTS

Alcoholic beverages, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Consignment sales and consignment auctions, 8130.5800
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Motor vehicles, 7400.0900
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0422
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

CONSOLIDATION OF CASES

Contested cases, 1400.6350
 Special education, 3525.4350

CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Petitions, filing fees, 6000.3400

CONSPIRACY

State contracts, cancellation, 1230.1200

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Amendments, elections, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)

See also BUILDING PERMITS

Aboveground storage tanks, notice, 7001.4250
 Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110
 Alteration, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 Authorization, 1302.0700
 Bulk pesticide storage facilities, *see* PESTICIDES
 Certificates and certification, definitions, construction approvals, 1302.0400
 Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Construction approval rules, 1302.0100 to 1302.0950
 Correctional facilities, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 Debris, operator and inspector certification
 Application for examination, 7048.0800
 Certification, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
 Operator requirements, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Definitions
 Construction approvals, 1302.0400
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Designing professionals, certification, defined, 1302.0400
 Disability access, exceptions, 1341.0403
 Energy conservation standards, *see* ENERGY CODE
 Enforcement of rules, state building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Excavation, *see* EXCAVATION
 Existing Building Code provisions, 1311.0010 to 1311.1402
 Fall protection, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Fill, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2100
 Fire protection, fire-resistant barriers, 7511.3308
 Flag persons, 5200.1101
 Hazardous air pollutant sources, *see* Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) under AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Iron workers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
 Liberal construction, certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300
 Library construction grants, *see* LIBRARIES
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Oil pipelines, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1100
 Plans and specifications, review
 Fees, 1302.0700
 Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
 Requirements and procedures, 1302.0700
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500, 1302.0700
 Submitting designers, duties, 1302.0700
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200, 1360.0300
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
 Purpose of rules, approval rules, 1302.0200
 Removal, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control equipment, construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Repair, air pollution control equipment, construction machinery, 7023.0120
 Replacement, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Safety
 Building code amendments, 1305.3302
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Sites, portable toilet units, disability access, exceptions, 1341.0403
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Steel erection, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0170
 Storm water discharges from, permits, *see* Storm water permit program under STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
 Traffic control persons, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101
 Two-cycle engines, construction equipment, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
 Watch persons, 5200.1101
 Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

CONSTRUCTION CODES

See ACCESSIBILITY CODE
See ELECTRICAL CODE
See ELEVATOR CODE
See ENERGY CODE
See PLUMBING CODE
See RESIDENTIAL CODE
See STATE BUILDING CODE

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Sales and use taxes
 Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 Materials, supplies, and equipment, 8130.1200

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

See INTERPRETATION OF LAW

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses vehicle records, non-English documents, 7410.0400

CONSULTANTS

Application of law, state contracts, 1230.1910

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Environmental impact statements, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200

Medical consultants, infant medical neglect, 9560.0218

Services, state contracts, application of law, 1230.1910

Veterinarian consultants, direct supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900

Water monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS

See PSYCHOLOGISTS

CONSUMER CREDIT

Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

CONSUMER GOODS

Capitol area zoning and design, definitions, 2400.2040

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

Public safety employees merit system, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Assisted living facilities, 4659.0140

Health maintenance organization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Life insurance

False, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices, 2753.0600

Sales to armed forces members, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Power companies, safety, reliability, and service quality standards generally, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000

Product recalls, bottled water, notice, 1550.3220

Utilities, medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service, 7826.1800

CONSUMERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Raw or undercooked animal foods, disclosure, 4626.0442

CONTACT LENSES

Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400

Health maintenance organizations, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0277

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See also BACTERIA

See also DISEASES

Acanthamoeba, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Animal diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Arboviral diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Avian influenza, 1721.0350

Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Bakery personnel, restrictions, 1550.1520, 1550.1530

Balamuthia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Bloodborne diseases

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Generally, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Bloodborne diseases (Cont'd)

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 3100.0100, 4604.0800

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Bluegreen algae poisoning, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120

Botulism

Clostridium botulinum, TCS foods defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Defined as foodborne disease outbreak, food code, 4626.0020

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Candida auris, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Capnocytophaga canimorsus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Carbapenem-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii (CRAB), reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Carbapenem-resistant Enterobacterales (CRE), reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Carbapenemase-producing carbapenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa (CP-CRPA), reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Carriers, reporting requirements, 4605.7060, 4605.7100

Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Chancroid

Health education, 4605.7800

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

Chickenpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Chikungunya, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Clinical materials

Defined, 4605.7000

Submission modifications, 4605.7041

Coccidiomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, 4626.0020

COVID-19, *see* COVID-19

Cronobacter sakazakii, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Cyanotoxin poisoning, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Cyclosporiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Cytomegalovirus (congenital), reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Diphtheria

Child care and elementary schools, 4604.0430

Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Disease data collection, 4735.0110

Drug resistance, reporting requirements, 4605.7050

E. coli, *see* ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION

Ebola virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Employees

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3120

Slaughter houses, 1545.2010

Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Enteric escherichia coli infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, dental offices, infection control, 3100.6300

Food and beverage service establishments

Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

CONTAGIOUS

362

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Foodborne diseases
 Botulism, *see* Botulism under this topic
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Salmonella, 4605.7040
 Gastrointestinal illnesses, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0040
 Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Glanders, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Haemophilus influenza type B, vaccination, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0500
 Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hard tick relapsing fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110
 Hemolytic uremic syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS
 Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700
 Infection control
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Influenza
 Avian influenza, 1721.0360
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Jails, 2911.3700, 2911.7000
 Jamestown Canyon virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0040
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Kingella species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 LaCrosse encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Lassa fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Melioidosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meningococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Middle East Respiratory Syndrome (MERS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Multisystem inflammatory syndrome related to COVID-19, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Municipal lockups, procedures, 2945.5460, 2945.5470
 Naegleria fowleri, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900
 Orthopox virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Persons with
 Cold storage warehouse employees, 1550.2250
 Food salvage establishment employees, restrictions, 1550.2800
 Slaughter houses, employment prohibited, 1540.0860
 Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Polio
 Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination requirements, child care programs or schools, 4604.0420
 Powassan virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Prevention and control
 Hospices, 4664.0470
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070
 Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Public health emergencies and hazards
 Notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Student loan forbearance, 4850.0017
 Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Rat-bite fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Reporting, investigating, and controlling
 Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
 Application of rules, 4605.7020
 Child care facilities, 4605.7070
 Children's camps, 4605.7070
 Definitions, 4605.7000
 Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
 Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
 Generally, 4605.7040
 Health boards, 4605.7100
 Health care facilities, 4605.7030
 Health care practitioner, 4605.7030
 Health Department, 4605.7100
 Hospices, 4664.0480
 Hospitals, 4605.7030
 Infection preventionist, designation, 4605.7030
 Information required, 4605.7090
 Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
 Isolation, 4605.7400
 Jails, 2911.3700
 Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
 New diseases and syndromes, 4605.7080
 Noncompliance, 4605.7400
 Prevention, 4605.7400
 Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
 Schools, 4605.7070
 Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
 Suspected cases, 4605.7050
 Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
 Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
 Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
 Veterinarians, 4605.7030
 Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Salmonellosis
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Salmonella species
 Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0040, 4626.0045
 TCS foods defined as supporting, 4626.0020
 Salvage food establishments, employees, prohibited, 1550.2800
 Sappinia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 SARS, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Sentinel surveillance
 Definitions, 4605.7000
 Generally, 4605.7046
 Severe acute respiratory syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Sexually transmitted diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

Shigella species, *see* SHIGELLOSIS

Shingles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Smallpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Spotted fever rickettsiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

St. Louis encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Staphylococcus aureus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Supervised living facilities, reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900

Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

Varicella, reporting, 4605.7040

Variola, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Veterinarians, guidelines regarding, 9100.0200

Vibrio species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Water haulers, 4720.4200

West Nile virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Wildlife exhibits

- Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Generally, 6244.2800

Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Zika, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Zoster, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAINERS

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Containers under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Barrels

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110
- Pickle barrels, defined, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

- Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
- Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Cheese and cheese products, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Definitions

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Eggs, 1520.0900, 1520.1600

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3030, 1545.3110

Food, *see* Containers under FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Containers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hermetically sealed containers, defined, 4626.0020

Meat and meat products, *see* Containers under MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Nonbreakable containers, definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Pesticides, *see* Containers under PESTICIDES

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

Slaughter houses, *see* Containers under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Water supply, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

CONTAMINATION

See specific index headings

CONTESTED CASES

See also specific index headings

Aboveground storage tanks, generally, 7151.9200

Administrative law judges

- Administrative notice, 1400.8100
- Assignment, 1400.5400
- Communications concerning case, 1400.7700
- Conduct of hearings, 1400.7700, 1400.7800
- Continuances, granting, 1400.7500
- Disqualification, 1400.6400
- Duties, generally, 1400.5500
- Ex parte communications, prohibited, 1400.7700
- Judicial notice, 1400.7300
- Motions, 1400.5500
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
- Reports, 1400.8100
- Requests for, 1400.5300
- Withdrawal from participation, 1400.6400

Adverse parties, 1400.7300

Affidavits

- Affidavits of prejudice, administrative law judge, disqualification, 1400.6400
- Affidavits of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401

Affirmations, administration, administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500

Agencies, participation, 1400.7900

Amendment, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Appearance

- Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
- Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700

Application of law, relevant facts or opinions, requests, 1400.6800

Attendance of witnesses, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Attorney fees, itemization, 1400.8401

Attorneys

- Reports to, 1400.5800
- Right to, 1400.5800
- Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.7800

Burden of proof, 1400.7300

Cameras, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000

Code of judicial conduct, application of rules, 1400.7700

Commencement, 1400.5600

Commerce Department, *see* COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Compromise and settlement

- Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
- Informal disposition of case, 1400.5900
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
- Settlement conferences, 1400.6550

Conferences, prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Consent orders, entry into record, 1400.7800

Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350

Continuances

- Failure to file notice of appearance, 1400.5700
- Following final argument, 1400.7800
- Granting or denying, 1400.5500
- Grounds, 1400.7500

Default, 1400.6000

CONTESTED

364

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Definitions, 1400.5100

Digital signatures

- Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of presumptions, 8275.0135
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115

Discovery

- Depositions, 1400.6900
- Generally, 1400.6700
- Requests, 1400.5500, 1400.6700
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050

Dismissal of case, 1400.5500

Disposition, informal disposition, 1400.5900

Documents

- Alternative documents, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Service and filing requirements, 1400.5550

Electric utilities resource planning filings, 7843.0300

Emergency procedures, 1400.8400

Employment and Economic Development Department, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0478

Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environmental Quality Board, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Evidence

- Cross-examination, 1400.7800
- Depositions, 1400.6900
- Documentary evidence, 1400.7300
- Hearing record, 1400.7400
- Mediation procedures, 1400.5950
- Nonparties, 1400.7150
- Participation by public, 1400.6200
- Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
- Requests for admissions (evidence), 1400.6800
- Rules of evidence, application, 1400.7300
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Exhibits, participation by public, 1400.6200

Extended employment programs, 3300.6070

Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000

Fees, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Filing, notice of appearance

- Intent to appear, 1400.5700
- Time, 1400.5600

Final argument, 1400.7800

Forms

- Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
- Size, 1400.5275

Gambling Control Board

- Gambling manager license determinations, 7861.0230
- Licensing determinations, generally, 7861.0220
- Permit and license denials, 7861.0210
- Premises permits, 7861.0240, 7865.0220
- Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0225

Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0670

Health Department

- Boarding care homes, waiver or variance, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Nursing homes, 4658.0025, 4658.0040

Hearings

- Commencement, 1400.5600
- Conduct, 1400.7700, 1400.7800
- Disruption, prohibited, 1400.8000

Human Rights Department requests, 1400.5600

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Human Services Department, community action agencies, 9571.0060, 9571.0090

Informal disposition

- Consent orders, settlement, or stipulation, 1400.5900
- Discussion, names to contact, notice, 1400.5600

Interlocutory orders, failure to comply, default, 1400.6000

Intervenors, objections, 1400.6200

Labor and Industry Department

- Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0597
- Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100

Machine gun regulation, 7500.5500

Mediation, 1400.5950

Medical Practice Board, *see* MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Moot cases, 1400.5500

Motions

- Certification, 1400.7600
- Discovery motions, 1400.6700
- Reconsideration, 1400.8300
- Rehearing, 1400.8300
- Requirements, generally, 1400.6600

Natural Resources Department

- Aquatic plant management permits, 6280.1100
- Removal of swimming area marker buoys, 6110.1600
- Wild animal rehabilitation permits, review of decisions, 6244.1500

Notice and order for hearing

- Alternative documents, when permitted, 1400.5600
- Content, 1400.5600
- Intervention as party, time limits, 1400.6200

Notice requirements, proposed hearing, 1400.5300

Nursing Board, nursing education program approvals, 6301.2360

Oaths, administration, administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500

Occupational safety and health, *see* Contested cases under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Parties

- Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
- Cross-examination, 1400.7300
- Evidence, presentation, 1400.7300
- Nonparties, rights, generally, 1400.7150
- Right to attorney, 1400.5600, 1400.5800
- Rights, generally, 1400.7100
- State agencies, participation, 1400.7900

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0300, 6700.1000

Petitions

- Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Intervention, 1400.6200
- Reconsideration, 1400.8300
- Rehearing, 1400.8300
- Severance of consolidated cases, 1400.6350

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, corrective action reimbursements, 2890.4600

Pollution Control Agency

- Confidential information, use, 7000.1300
- Consolidation, 7000.1750
- Criteria for holding, 7000.1900
- Generally, 7000.2000
- Parties, 7000.1750
- Permits, 7001.0130

Petitions

- Generally, 7000.1800
- Granting, 7000.1900
- Stays, petition for, 7000.2100

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Pollution Control Agency (Cont'd)
 Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
 Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
 Reopening, 7000.2100, 7000.2200
 Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
 Underground storage tank project certification, revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
 Preemption, limitations, emergency proceedings, 1400.8400
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Private schools, funds, 3540.0500
 Public Safety Department
 One call excavation notice system, response to notice, 7560.0500
 Public safety officers killed in the line of duty, claims disputes, 7521.0200
 Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7910
 Rehearings, notice requirements, 1400.8300
 Review of decision, Medical Practice Board, 5615.1300
 Rules of Civil Procedure
 Application, discovery procedure, 1400.6700
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Sanitary districts, *see* Hearings under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 School Administrators Board, licensure denials, 3512.1600
 Service of process
 Orders
 Final orders, 1400.8200
 General requirements, 1400.5550
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Order for consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Rehearings, 1400.8300
 Petitions, intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Severance, 1400.6350
 Short-barreled shotguns regulation, decisions, 7500.5500
 Special operating permits
 All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
 Statement of charges, demand for more definite statement, 1400.5500
 Stipulation
 Informal disposition of case, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Subpoenas, requests for
 Administrative law judges, duties, 1400.5500
 Requirements, generally, 1400.7000
 Summary disposition, generally, 1400.5500
 Tape recorders, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000
 Teaching Board, 8710.0900, 8710.2100
 Television cameras, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000
 Testimony, witnesses, prefiled testimony, 1400.5500
 Time
 Computation
 Legal holidays, 1400.6100
 Mail and mailing, service, extra time, 1400.6100
 Mediation, procedures, 1400.5950
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, filing, 5210.0554
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0700
 Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.7000

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)
 Computation (Cont'd)
 Proof of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Publication, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Quash, motion, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.5600
 Rulemaking procedure, generally, 1400.2030
 Saturdays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Scope of rules, 1400.5010
 Severance after consolidation, 1400.6350
 Subdivided land, 2810.0200
 Subpoenas, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
 Sundays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0700
 Intervention in proceeding as party, 1400.6200
 Notice of appearance, filing, 1400.5600
 Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Service by mail, extra time, 1400.6100
 Sunset, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Transcript of hearing record, 1400.7400
 Witnesses
 Cross-examination, 1400.7800
 Examination
 Administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500
 Adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Nonparties, 1400.7150
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Generally, 1400.7200
 Impeachment, 1400.7300
 Lists, 1400.6950
 Prefiled testimony, 1400.5500
 Service of process on, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Workers' compensation
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0800, 5217.1000
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0800, 5217.1000

CONTESTS

Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0100 to 6290.0800

CONTINUANCES

Adoption, investigations, 9560.0160
 Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Tax Court, 8610.0060
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2908
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.1000

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Specific occupations and professions, *see* specific index headings
 Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0700

CONTRABAND

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6000
 Jails, inspections, 2911.3300, 2911.5300
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, monitoring, 9515.3040
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100, 2945.2530, 2945.4700, 2945.4730

CONTRACEPTIVES

See also BIRTH CONTROL
 Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

CONTRACTOR ASSOCIATIONS

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

CONTRACTORS

366

CONTRACTORS

Abatement contractors, lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Asbestos abatement, *see* Contractors under ASBESTOS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Definitions

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100

Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

Fire protection systems, *see* Contractors under FIRE

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Independent contractors

- Definitions, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0090
- Employment relationship, determination, 5200.0221

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Licensed blind vendors and business enterprises, services for the blind, 3321.0100

Licenses, machinery use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Sales and use taxes, pretax agreements, 8130.1200

State, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS

Subcontractors, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS

Underground storage tank project certification, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Unemployment insurance taxes, factors, 3315.0555

Workers' compensation coverage

- Accountants, 5224.0040
- Agent drivers, 5224.0190
- Artisans, 5224.0020
- Babysitters, 5224.0090
- Barbers, 5224.0030
- Bookkeepers, 5224.0040
- Buckers, 5224.0270
- Bulk oil plant operators, 5224.0050
- Collectors, 5224.0060
- Consultants, 5224.0070
- Control over performance, 5224.0330
- Criteria, nonspecified occupations, 5224.0320 to 5224.0340
- Domestic service, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
- Entertainers, 5224.0300
- Factors to distinguish, 5224.0340
- Forwarders, 5224.0270
- Industrial homeworkers, 5224.0100
- Jockeys, 5224.0311
- Laborers, 5224.0110
- Licensed practical nurses, 5224.0240
- Manufacturers representatives, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
- Musicians, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
- Nurses, 5224.0240
- Nurses aides, 5224.0250
- Photographers models, 5224.0200
- Physicians, 5224.0220
- Professional persons, 5224.0210
- Purpose of rules, 5224.0010
- Real estate salespeople, 5224.0230
- Registered nurses, 5224.0240
- Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
- Salespeople, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
- Sawmill operators, 5224.0280
- Securities salespeople, 5224.0230
- Skidders, 5224.0270
- Sports officials, 5224.0310
- Taxicab drivers, 5224.0260
- Timber fellers, 5224.0270

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation coverage (Cont'd)

- Timber harvesters, 5224.0270
- Trainers, horses, 5224.0312

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CONTRACTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal

- Breach of contract, disposal personnel licensees, revocation of license, 7035.3600
- Disposal contracts, 7035.3500

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Battered women, 2915.0500

Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300

Clean water partnership program

- Grants, 7076.0210
- Loans, 7076.0215

Contract crimes, definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

Cosmetology schools, enrollment, 2110.0640, 2110.0650

Counties, *see* Contracts under COUNTIES

Definitions

- Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
- Buying and storing of grain, 1562.1200
- Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Employment agencies, 5200.0500 to 5200.0800

Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930

Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Contracts under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Improvements, rail service program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Insurance policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES

Jails, 2911.0400

Local social services agencies, *see* Contracts under LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Long-term care facilities, pharmacists and pharmacies, consulting services, 6800.6500

Lottery retailers, *see* STATE LOTTERY

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
- Prescriptions referring to specifics, 6800.2900

Pollution Control Agency, execution, 7000.0400

Private career schools, 4880.1600

Psychologists, collaboration with consulting, 7200.0600

Public safety employees merit system, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630

Public utilities, guarantee of payment, 7820.4500

Railroad user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Settlement, human rights, 5000.0800

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, conformity with state and local laws, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Solid waste management planning assistance program

- Completion of work, specification in grant agreement, 7035.5900
- Drafting and execution expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Subcontracts, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Unemployment insurance taxes, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water supply, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2560
 Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750

CONTRIBUTIONS

Charitable contributions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 In-kind donations, political contributions
 Generally, 4503.0800
 Limits, 4503.0700
 Political contributions
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
 Civil defense merit system employees, 7520.0300
 Credit cards, approved use, 4503.0600
 Definitions, 4503.0100, 4503.0500
 General account public subsidy agreements, 4503.1450
 Generally, 4503.0500
 Governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 In-kind donations, *see* In-kind donations, political contributions under this topic
 Joint fundraising events, 4503.1200
 Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Limits, generally, 4503.0700
 Loans, 4503.0700, 4503.1500
 Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400, 4503.1450
 Refund program, participation, effect of public subsidy agreement, 4503.1400
 Solicitation of, registration not required, 4503.0200
 Political contributions, affidavits of contributions, 4503.1400

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Acetorphine, 6800.4210
 Acetyldihydrocodeine, 6800.4210
 Acetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 Alfentanil, 6800.4220
 Allylprodine, 6800.4210
 Alpha-ethyltryptamine, 6800.4210
 Alpha-methylfentanyl, 6800.4210
 Alpha-methyltryptamine, 6800.4210
 Alphacetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 Alphameprodine, 6800.4210
 Alphamethadol, 6800.4210
 Alphaprodine, 6800.4220
 Alprazolam, 6800.4240
 Aminorex, 6800.4210
 Amobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Amphetamine
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 AMT, 6800.4210
 Anabolic steroids, 6800.4230
 Anileridine, 6800.4220
 Apomorphine, 6800.4220

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Atropine sulfate, 6800.4240
 Barbitol, 6800.4240
 Barbituric acid, 6800.4230
 Benzethidine, 6800.4210
 Benzidine, 6800.4220
 Benzphetamine, 6800.4230
 Benzylmorphine, 6800.4210
 Betacetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 Betameprodine, 6800.4210
 Betamethadol, 6800.4210
 Betaprodine, 6800.4210
 Bezitramide, 6800.4220
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860, 4660.3600
 Brevital, 6800.4230
 Bromazepam, 6800.4240
 Bufotenine, 6800.4210
 Buprenorphine, 6800.4230
 Butabarbital, 6800.4230
 Butorphanol, 6800.4220, 6800.4240
 BZP, 6800.4210
 Camazepam, 6800.4240
 Cannabis (hemp)
 Generally, *see* CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)
 Medical uses, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Carfentanil, 6800.4220
 Cathine, 6800.4240
 Cathinone, 6800.4210
 Chloral betaine, 6800.4240
 Chloral hydrate, 6800.4240
 Chlordiazepoxide, 6800.4240
 Chlorhexadol, 6800.4230
 Chlorphentermine, 6800.4230
 Clobazam, 6800.4240
 Clonazepam, 6800.4240
 Clonitazene, 6800.4210
 Clorazepate, 6800.4240
 Clortermine, 6800.4230
 Clotiazepam, 6800.4240
 Cloxazolam, 6800.4240
 Coca leaves, 6800.4220
 Cocaine, 6800.4220
 Codeine, 6800.4220, 6800.4230
 Codeine methyl bromide, 6800.4210
 Codeine n-oxide, 6800.4210
 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Conviction of possession, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Cosmetology schools, instructors or students, under the influence, 2110.0430
 Cyprenorphine, 6800.4210
 Delorazepam, 6800.4240
 Delvinal, 6800.4230
 Depressants
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Desomorphine, 6800.4210
 Dextromoramide, 6800.4210
 Dextropropoxyphene, 6800.4240
 Diampromide, 6800.4210
 Diazepam, 6800.4240

CONTROLLED

368

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Dichloralphenazone, 6800.4240
 Diethylpropion, 6800.4240
 Diethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Diethyltryptamine, 6800.4210
 Difenoxin
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Dihydrocodeine, 6800.4220
 Dihydroetorphine, 6800.4220
 Dihydromorphine, 6800.4210
 Dihydromorphinone, 6800.4220
 Dimenoxadol, 6800.4210
 Dimepheptanol, 6800.4210
 Dimethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Dioxaphetyl butyrate, 6800.4210
 Diphenoxylate, 6800.4220
 Dipipanone, 6800.4210
 DIPT, 6800.4210
 Dispensing, 6800.4300, 6800.9952
 DOB, 6800.4210
 DOET, 6800.4210
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Dronabinol (synthetic), 6800.4230
 Drotebanol, 6800.4210
 Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Estazolam, 6800.4240
 Estheticians, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Ethclorvynol, 6800.4240
 Ethinamate, 6800.4240
 Ethyl loflazepate, 6800.4240
 Ethylmethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Ethylmorphine, 6800.4220
 Etonitazene, 6800.4210
 Etorphine, 6800.4210
 Etorphine hydrochloride, 6800.4220
 Etoxeridine, 6800.4210
 Fencamfamin, 6800.4240
 Fenethylline, 6800.4210
 Fenfluramine, 6800.4240
 Fenproporex, 6800.4240
 Fentanyl, 6800.4220
 Fludiazepam, 6800.4240
 Flunitrazepam, 6800.4210
 Flurazepam, 6800.4240
 Foster homes for adults, storage, 9555.6225
 Furethidine, 6800.4210
 Gamma-hydroxybutyrate, 6800.4210
 Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Glutethimide, 6800.4220, 6800.4230
 Halazepam, 6800.4240
 Hallucinogenic substances
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Haloxazolam, 6800.4240
 Heroin, 6800.4210
 Hospices, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Hydrocodone, 6800.4220
 Hydromorphanol, 6800.4210
 Hydromorphone, 6800.4220
 4-hydroxybutanoic acid, 6800.4210
 Hydroxypethidine, 6800.4210

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Ibogaine, 6800.4210
 Immediate precursors, 6800.4220
 Inclusions, 6800.4200
 Isomethadone, 6800.4220
 Ketamine, 6800.4230
 Ketazolam, 6800.4240
 Ketobemidone, 6800.4210
 Labels, 6800.4150
 Lacosamide, 6800.4250
 Legend drugs
 Prescription drug order communication, 6800.6200
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Levo-alpha-acetylmethadol, 6800.4220
 Levomethorphan, 6800.4220
 Levomoramide, 6800.4210
 Levophenacymorphan, 6800.4210
 Levorphanol, 6800.4220
 Lisdexamfetamine, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Loprazolam, 6800.4240
 Lorazepam, 6800.4240
 Lormetazepam, 6800.4240
 Lotusate, 6800.4230
 Lsd (lysergic acid diethylamide), 6800.4210
 Lysergic acid, 6800.4230
 Marijuana
 Medical uses, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Pharmacies, 6800.4210
 Mazindol, 6800.4240
 Mebutamate, 6800.4240
 Mecloqualone, 6800.4210
 Medazepam, 6800.4240
 Mefenorex, 6800.4240
 Meprobamate, 6800.4240
 Mescaline, 6800.4210
 Metazocine, 6800.4220
 Methadone, 6800.4220
 Methamphetamine
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Methaqualone, 6800.4210
 Methcathinone, 6800.4210
 Methohexital, 6800.4240
 Methyl substituted isomers of fentanyl, 6800.4210
 Methyl-desorphone, 6800.4210
 Methylhydromorphine, 6800.4210
 Methylphenidate, 6800.4220
 Methylphenobarbital, 6800.4240
 Methypylon, 6800.4230
 Metopon, 6800.4220
 Midazolam, 6800.4240
 Minnesota Zoo, prohibition of, 9900.2800
 Modafinil, 6800.4240
 Moramide, 6800.4220
 Morpheridine, 6800.4210
 Morphine
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Motorcycle road guards, use, 7422.0600
 Myrophine, 6800.4210
 N, n-dimethylamphetamine, 6800.4210
 N-ethylamphetamine, 6800.4210
 Nail technicians, services provided under the influence,
 2105.0510
 Nalorphine, 6800.4230

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

369

CONVERSION

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Narcotics
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
Nicocodeine, 6800.4210
Nicomorphine, 6800.4210
Nimetazepam, 6800.4240
Nitrazepam, 6800.4240
Noracymethadol, 6800.4210
Nordiazepam, 6800.4240
Norlevorphanol, 6800.4210
Normethadone, 6800.4210
Normorphine, 6800.4210
Norpipanone, 6800.4210
Nursing homes, *see* Drugs and medicine under NURSING HOMES
Opioid analgesics, workers' compensation treatment parameters, 5221.6040, 5221.6105, 5221.6110
Opium
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
Oripavine, 6800.4220
Oxazepam, 6800.4240
Oxazolam, 6800.4240
Oxycodone, 6800.4220
Oxymorphone, 6800.4220
Parahexyl, 6800.4210
Paraldehyde, 6800.4240
Pemoline, 6800.4240
Pentazocine, 6800.4240
Pentobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
Pentothal, 6800.4230
Pethidine, 6800.4220
Petrichloral, 6800.4240
Peyote, 6800.4210
Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3120, 6800.4150 to 6800.4800
Phenadoxone, 6800.4210
Phenampromide, 6800.4210
Phenazocine, 6800.4220
Phencyclidine, 6800.4220
Phencyclidine analogs, 6800.4210
Phendimetrazine, 6800.4230
Phenmetrazine, 6800.4220
Phenobarbital, 6800.4240
Phenomorphan, 6800.4210
Phenoperidine, 6800.4210
Phentermine, 6800.4240
Phenylacetone, 6800.4220
Pholcodine, 6800.4210
Piminodine, 6800.4220
Pinazepam, 6800.4240
Pipradrol, 6800.4240
Piritramide, 6800.4210
Poppy straw, 6800.4220
Prazepam, 6800.4240
Pregabalin, 6800.4250
Proheptazine, 6800.4210
Properidine, 6800.4210
Propiram, 6800.4210
Psilocybin, 6800.4210
Psilocyn, 6800.4210
Quazepam, 6800.4240

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Racemethorphan, 6800.4220
Racemoramide, 6800.4210
Racemorphan, 6800.4220
Remifentanyl, 6800.4220
Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
Ritalin, 6800.4220
Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
Schedule I, 6800.4210
Schedule II
 Listing, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
Schedule III, 6800.4230
Schedule IV, 6800.4240
Schedule V, 6800.4250
Secobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
Seconal, 6800.4220
Sedatives, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
Sibutramine, 6800.4240
Sodium oxybate, 6800.4210
Sodium oxybutyrate, 6800.4210
Stimulants, 6800.4210, 6800.4220, 6800.4230, 6800.4240, 6800.4250
Sufentanyl, 6800.4220
Sulfondiethylmethane, 6800.4230
Sulfonethylmethane, 6800.4230
Sulfonmethane, 6800.4230
Talbutal, 6800.4230
Telazol, 6800.4230
Temazepam, 6800.4240
Terminally ill patients, controlled substances for, 6800.4300
Tetrahydrocannabinols, 6800.4210
Tetrazepam, 6800.4240
Thc, 6800.4210
Thebacon, 6800.4210
Thebaine, 6800.4220
Tiletamine, 6800.4230
Tilidine, 6800.4210
Tincture of opium, 6800.4220
Topentadol, 6800.4220
Triazolam, 6800.4240
Trimeperidine, 6800.4210
Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
Vinbarbital, 6800.4230
Violations and penalties, driver's license examinations, knowledge tests, 7410.4500 to 7410.4780
Vyvanse, 6800.4220
Zaleplon, 6800.4240
Zolazepam, 6800.4230
Zolpidem, 6800.4240
Zopiclone, 6800.4240
CONVALESCENT HOMES
See NURSING HOMES
CONVENIENCE STORES
Capitol area, 2400.2040
Food code, 4626.0020
CONVENTIONS
Organizers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
CONVERSION
Driver's license agents, conversion of funds, 7404.0800

CONVERSION

370

CONVERSION BURNERS

See GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

CONVEYANCES

See also DEEDS

Local governments, shorelands, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE

State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200

Subdivided land, 2810.3600, 2810.3700

CONVEYORS

See also ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Accidents, 1307.0040

Alteration, maintenance, or repair

Approval, 1307.0035

ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090

Damaged installations, 1307.0090

Permits, 1307.0030

Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090

Authorities having jurisdiction

Accidents, duties, 1307.0040

Permits, duties, 1307.0030

Bakeries, 1550.1490

Definitions, 1307.0027

Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010

Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Incorporation by reference, safety standards, 1307.0020

Inspections

Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Frequency, 1307.0090

Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090

Unsafe conditions, notice requirements, 1307.0090

Installation

Approval, 1307.0035

Permits, 1307.0030

Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Operation, discontinuance

Damaged installations, 1307.0090

Following accidents, 1307.0040

Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040

Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040

Permits, 1307.0030

Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

Relocation, approval, 1307.0035

Removal

Approval, 1307.0035

Permits, 1307.0030

Reporting requirements, accident investigations, 1307.0040

Safety

Standards, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020

Tests and testing, 1307.0035

Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Vertical reciprocating conveyors

Building code requirements, 1307.0010

Permits, 1307.0030

Violations and penalties, accidents, notice violations, fines, 1307.0040

CONVICTED PERSONS

Compulsive gamblers, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers, motor carriers, 8850.7400

CONVICTED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Driver's license agents, appointment, ineligibility, 7404.0360

Gambling managers, effect on license, 7861.0230

Horse racing licensees

License applications, disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

Racetrack security officers, ineligibility, 7878.0110

Records and record keeping, limousine services, permits, 8880.0100

COOK COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

COOKING OILS

Containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Generally, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOKING UTENSILS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

COOKING WINE

See WINE

COOLIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COOLING SYSTEMS

Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING

Commercial energy code requirements, 1323.0611 to 1323.0680, 1323.0642

Cooling equipment, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200, 7151.1300

Emission standards for hazardous air pollutants industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160

Heating and frost insulators, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Once-through cooling systems, water use permits, prohibition, 1323.0611

Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

COOLRIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COON LAKE

Fishing, walleye, designated experimental waters, 6264.0400

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural cooperatives

Accreditation, fees, 1500.3500

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

Dairy research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800

Definitions

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Manufacturers, agricultural cooperatives defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Notice received, agricultural commodities, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural product processing facilities, *see* under AGRIPROCESSING

Cooperative housing associations

- Defined as private developers, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769, 4900.3725, 4900.3761

Electric cooperatives, valuation of property, 8100.0300

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Ownership

- Agricultural product processing facilities, *see* under AGRIPROCESSING
- Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300

Retailers, cooperative associations defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Career and technical education cooperative centers, approval, state board, 3505.1500

Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Special education cooperatives, planning, total special education system (TSES), 3525.1100

Vocational education cooperative centers, financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS

Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0100

Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Interconnections with small power producers, *see* Small power producers under POWER PLANTS

Records and record keeping, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Service of process by

- Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700
- Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

Websites

- Transmission planning mailing list registration, 7848.0800
- Transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

See COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS

COPIES

See specific index headings

COPPER

Brass, *see* BRASS

Breweries, use, 4626.0465

Bronze, air pollution, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920

Food and beverage service establishments, use restrictions, 4626.0465

Foundries, emission standards, 7011.8265

Notice, sale of permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Processing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1840

Water pollution

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100, 7052.0360

COPPER (Cont'd)

Water pollution (Cont'd)

- Quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Nonalcoholic cordials and liqueurs, labels and labeling, 1550.3530

Standards, 7515.1030

COREY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COREY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CORMORANT RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CORN

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

CORONA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CORONERS

Notice received, hospice patients, deaths, 4664.0540

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.5700

CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Family farm corporations

- Definitions
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Family farmers defined as, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Family farm partnerships
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Loans to, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
- Producers, family farm corporations or partnerships, defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

CORPORATIONS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Air pollution, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Articles of incorporation, *see* ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Businesses, corporations defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150

Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxes, aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500

Clerical service (data processing) corporations

- Credit unions, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.6100
- Savings associations, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Corporate bonds, radioactive materials, decommissioning, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Deeds, forms, *see* DEEDS

Definitions

- State contracts, 1230.0150
- Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

CORPORATIONS

372

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300

Income and franchise taxes

- Evasion, 8034.0100
- Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
- Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
- Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

International Association of Corporation Administrators, approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to

- Requirements, 2675.0600
- Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Nonprofit corporations, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Parental corporations, child labor, 5200.0930

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Related persons, corporations defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS

Sales and use taxes

- Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
- Exemptions, 8130.1200
- Permits, information, 8130.2500
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Shares and shareholders, *see* STOCKS

Smoking restrictions, *see* SMOKING

Stock and stockholders, *see* STOCKS

Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010

Taxes

- Income and franchise taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic

Unitary business taxes

- Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500
- Centralized management, 8019.0100
- Common ownership, 8019.0100
- Credits, 8019.0300
- Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
- Generally, 8019.0405
- Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
- Presumptions, 8019.0100
- Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Abuse resistant materials, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Access to windows and doors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Administrative facilities, new construction, 2900.0300

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Air temperature, 2900.0200

Auxiliary power source, new construction, 2900.0200

Budget, community corrections, 2905.0500

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Ceilings

- Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Height, 2900.0200

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Cells, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Class I facilities, *see* Holding facilities under JAILS

Class I municipal lockup facilities, *see* LOCKUPS

Class II municipal lockup facilities, *see* LOCKUPS

Class III facilities, *see* JAILS

Class III municipal lockup facilities, *see* LOCKUPS

Cleanability of surfaces, 2900.0200

Closed-circuit television, 2900.0200

Community correctional facilities, meetings, 2920.2000

Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Commutations, *see* COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Comprehensive plan, community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500, 2905.1200

Concrete walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Confidentiality of communications, 2900.0200

Construction

- New facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

Control areas, 2900.0200

Convalescent care, new construction, 2900.0500

Correction officers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Corridors

- Design conditions, 2900.0200
- Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Counseling, community corrections, 2905.1000

Definitions

- Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Design, new construction, 2900.0200

Detention facilities, standpipe systems, 7511.0905

Detention rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Doors and doorways, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Eating area separation, 2900.0200

Education and training, community corrections, 2905.0700

Entrances, generally, 2900.0200

Examination facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Examination rooms, new construction, 2900.0500

Exercise areas, new construction, 2900.0500

Facility inspectors, duties, 1302.0500

Federal building regulations, 2900.0100

Fiscal management, community corrections, 2905.0800

Floors

- Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Line level, new construction, 2900.0500
- Surface, 2900.0200

Funds, use of, community corrections, 2905.1100

Furnishings, new construction, 2900.0500

Glass, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Grillage bars, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Guards, *see* Custody staff under JAILS

Halfway houses, adults, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Hardware, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Health care, medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0050

Heating fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Heating vents, new construction, 2900.0500

Hot water, 2900.0200

Illumination, 2900.0200

Inmates, *see* PRISONERS

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Inspections, state building official, duties, 1302.0500

Intake areas, new construction, 2900.0400

Isolation areas, 2900.0200

Jails, *see* JAILS

Juvenile detention facilities, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Labor and employment, community corrections, 2905.1000

Level of floor line, new construction, 2900.0500

Lights

- Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Design conditions, 2900.0200

Living area, new construction, 2900.0500

Local programs and services, community corrections, 2905.1200

Locking devices, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Lockups, *see* LOCKUPS

Maximum security cells, new construction, 2900.0200

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Medical care, community corrections, 2905.1000

Medium security dormitories, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Mental health care, community corrections, 2905.1000

Minimum security rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Multipurpose rooms, 2900.0200

Municipal lockups, *see* LOCKUPS

Natural light, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Noise

- Area classifications, 7030.0050
- Levels, 2900.0200

Occupancy levels, new construction, 2900.0500

Outdoor recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500

Padlocks, 2900.0200

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Plans and specifications, reconstruction, 2900.0100

Plumbing fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Premises, defined, 4626.0020

Privacy, 2900.0500

Private areas for searching and showering, new construction, 2900.0400

Programmed activities, 2900.0200

Public areas, new construction, 2900.0300

Receiving area, new construction, 2900.0400

Recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500

Rehabilitative services, community corrections, 2905.1000

Resources, 2905.1000

Rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Rules and regulations, community corrections, 2905.1200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

Sally ports, 2900.0600

Searches, 2900.0400

Security accommodations, new construction, 2900.0100

Security area separation, 2900.0200

Separation of prisoners

- Design conditions, 2900.0200
- New construction, 2900.0500

Service deliveries, 2900.0200

Sewer lines, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Sex offender treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Shower facilities

- New construction, 2900.0500
- Private facilities, 2900.0400

Smoke and heat detection, 2900.0200

Social services, community corrections, 2905.1000

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700

Staff work stations, 2900.0200

Standards, construction, 2900.0100

Standpipe systems, 1305.0905, 7511.0905

State Building Code, 1302.0850, 1305.0408, 2900.0100

State licensed facilities, correctional facilities defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Storage areas, 2900.0200

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Television, 2900.0200

Temperature, 2900.0200

Training, community corrections, 2905.0700

Treatment rooms, new construction, 2900.0500

Two-way communications, 2900.0200

Ventilation

- Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- New construction, 2900.0500
- Openings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Visitation, visitor accommodations, 2900.0200

Walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Windows, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM SERVICES

Children in out-of-home placement

- Application of rules, 2960.0540
- Approval, 2960.0550
- Certification, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
- Chemical irritant use, 2960.0360
- Definitions, 2960.0020
- Employees, 2960.0560, 2960.0710
- Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
- Licenses

 - Foster care settings, *see* Licenses under FOSTER CARE
 - Group residential settings, *see* Licenses under JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

- Operational policies and procedures, 2960.0570
- Purpose of rules, 2960.0540
- Reports given, 2960.0570
- Restrictive procedures, 2960.0570, 2960.0710
- Security policies and procedures, 2960.0360, 2960.0570
- Services, 2960.0550

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800

Battered women, programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Battered women advisory task force, 2915.0300

Children, programs for, *see* Juvenile offenders under this topic

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Educational programs, special education, 3525.2325

Emotionally disturbed children, programs for, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Foster care, 2960.3000 to 2960.3340

Gambling assessors, Human Services Department, duties, 9585.0020

Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES

CORRECTIONS

374

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100 to 2940.5700
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Juvenile offenders
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0500
 Detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Educational programs, special education, 3525.2325
 Emotionally disturbed children, programs for, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Foster care, 2960.3000 to 2960.3340
 Group residential settings, 2960.0130 to 2960.0220
 Out-of-home placement, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Programs generally, 2960.0100 to 2960.0120
 Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 Shelter care services, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530
 Temporary holdover facilities, *see* under JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Local governments, jail facilities, *see* JAILS
 Municipal jail facilities, *see* JAILS
 Office of adult release, 2940.0100 to 2940.5700
 Parole, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Prisons, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Treatment foster care, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

CORRECTIVE APPLIANCES

Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

CORRIDORS

Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305
 Correctional facilities
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0200
 Existing buildings, fire code requirements, 7511.1104
 Fire code, compliance, 7511.1104
 Fire resistance ratings, State Building Code, 1305.1020
 Outpatient clinics, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

CORSICA MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COSMETIC SURGERY

Health maintenance organizations
 Definition, cosmetic services, 4685.0100
 Limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

COSMETICS

Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD

Licenseses
 Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Estheticians, *see* ESTHETICIANS
 Hair braiders, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
 Nail technicians, *see* NAIL TECHNICIANS
 Licenses, license cycle, 2105.0520
 Salons, inspections, 2105.0115
COSMETOLOGISTS
 Address changes, notice, 2105.0190

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Advertising
 Defined, 2105.0010
 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110
 Advertising, restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110
 Barbers, *see* BARBERS
 Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940
 Braiding, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
 Compliance with other regulations, 2105.0830
 Continuing education
 Audits, 2105.0200
 Providers, 2105.0186
 Requirements, license renewals, 2105.0200
 Definitions, 2105.0010
 Documentation
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0510
 Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Education and training
 Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0510
 Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550
 Instructors, *see* under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Refresher courses, license renewals, 2105.0200
 Skills courses, 2105.0187
 Unregulated services training, ineligibility for credit, 2110.0100
 Fees
 Expired licenses, 2105.0215
 Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220
 Renewal of license, 2105.0200, 2105.0330
 Retired licenses, 2105.0205
 Hair braiding, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
 Hours of training, certification, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Infection control, 2105.0375
 Licenses
 Additional licenses, 2105.0145
 Annual expiration date, 2105.0200
 Application, 2105.0145, 2105.0200
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0190
 Continuing education, license renewals, 2105.0200
 Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550
 Deadline, 2110.0690
 Display, 2105.0190
 Expired licenses, 2105.0215
 Homebound permits, 2105.0410
 Instructors, *see* under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Military temporary, 2105.0184
 Outstanding fees or violations, 2105.0225
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Reinstatement, 2105.0220
 Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200
 Retired licenses, 2105.0205
 Salons, *see* same under this topic
 Special event permits, 2105.0410
 Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230
 Name changes, notice, 2105.0190
 Notice requirements
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0510
 Name or address changes, 2105.0190
 Nursing homes, services provided, 4658.1100, 4658.1190
 Occupational safety and health, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Photo identification, 2105.0370
 Salons
 Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310, 2105.0360
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0322

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Salons (Cont'd)

- Fees, licenses, 2105.0330
- Fixtures, 2105.0360
- Furniture, 2105.0360
- Generally, 2105.0305 to 2105.0390
- Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
- Inspection results, posting, 2105.0115
- Inspections, 2105.0115
- Laundry, 2105.0375

Licenses

- Applications for, 2105.0310
- Reinstatement, 2105.0220
- Renewal, 2105.0330
- Requirements, 2105.0322

Managers

- Designation, 2105.0305
- Duties, 2105.0390
- Licenses, 2105.0145
- Violations and penalties, 2105.0115

Mobile salons

- Generally, 2105.0395
- License changes, 2105.0322
- Operational requirements, 2105.0370
- Private residences, 2105.0393
- Prohibitions, 2105.0377
- Records and record keeping, 2105.0390
- Sanitation practices, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
- Suite-style salons, 2105.0397
- Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0390
- Violations and penalties, 2105.0115

Schools, 2110.0010 to 2110.0820

Services

- Licensed services, defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
- Practice of cosmetology, 2105.0105
- Providing under the influence of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2105.0510

Threading, 2105.0010, 2110.0010

Unregulated services

- Courses of study, disclosure, 2110.0100
- Defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
- Disclosure and notice, 2110.0100

Violations and penalties

- Penalties, authority to impose, 2105.0650
- Salon inspections, 2105.0115
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Address changes, notice, 2110.0320

Advertising

- Copies of ads and other materials, retention period, 2110.0730
- Defined, 2110.0010
- Restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110
- School license applications, 2110.0310

Affidavits, duplicate licenses, 2110.0360

Application of law

- Facilities requirements, 2110.0380
- Fixtures, furniture, and equipment, 2110.0400
- Physical requirements, 2110.0390

Barbers, *see* BARBERS

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Buildings

- Compliance with laws and rules, 2110.0380
- Physical requirements, generally, 2110.0310, 2110.0390
- Remodeling or significant alteration, notice, 2110.0320
- School license applications, 2110.0310

Business hours, 2110.0680

Certificates and certification, hours of training, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Charges and rates, services performed at clinics, 2110.0740

Clinics

- Defined, 2110.0010
- Operational requirements, 2110.0740

Compliance with laws and rules, 2110.0310, 2110.0380, 2110.0600

Continuing education, providing, 2105.0186

Contracts, enrollment contracts, 2110.0640, 2110.0650

Courses of study

- Changes, notice, 2110.0320
- Cosmetologist training, 2110.0510
- Curriculum, approval and content, 2110.0500
- Esthetician training, 2110.0520
- Extracurricular activities, 2110.0500
- Field trips, 2110.0500
- Nail technician training, 2110.0530
- Refresher courses, license renewal requirements, 2105.0200
- Saturday or evening classes, 2110.0680
- School license applications, 2110.0310
- Skills courses, 2110.0545
- Unregulated services, 2110.0100, 2110.0500

Definitions, 2110.0010

Disclosure

- Preenrollment disclosures, 2110.0730
- Unregulated services, 2110.0100

Dispensary

- Defined, 2110.0010
- Physical access, restrictions, 2110.0390

Enrollees and enrollment

- Enrollment contracts, 2110.0640, 2110.0650
- Preenrollment disclosures, 2110.0730
- School license applications, 2110.0310
- Students, *see* same under this topic

Equipment

- Application of law, 2110.0400
- Safety items, 2110.0390

Expulsion of students, records and record keeping, 2110.0670

Fees

- Instructors, license renewal, 2105.0200
- Refunds, tuition and fees, 2110.0650, 2110.0730

School licenses

- Applications, 2110.0310
- Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
- Reinstatement, 2110.0190
- Renewal, 2110.0330

Financial statements, school license applications, 2110.0310

Fixtures, 2110.0400

Furniture, 2110.0400

Health and safety procedures, clinics, 2110.0740

Identification as school, notice, 2110.0610

Inspections, 2110.0125, 2110.0380, 2110.0670

Instructional materials, 2110.0410

Instructors

- Changes, notice, 2110.0320
- Continuing education, 2105.0200
- Duties, generally, 2110.0630
- Fees, license renewal, 2105.0200

COSMETOLOGY

376

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Instructors (Cont'd)

- Identification badges, 2110.0630
- Instructor/student ratio, 2110.0630
- Licenses
 - Application, 2105.0145
 - Display requirements, 2110.0720
 - Reciprocity, 2105.0183
- Nonlicensed substitute instructors, 2110.0630
- School license applications, 2110.0310
- Services performed at clinics, restrictions, 2110.0740
- Training, 2110.0505
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2110.0430

Liability insurance, 2110.0330

Licenses for practitioners

- Cosmetologists, *see* Licenses under COSMETOLOGISTS
- Estheticians, *see* Licenses under ESTHETICIANS
- School personnel, display requirements, 2110.0720

Licenses for schools

- Applications for, 2110.0310
- Display, 2110.0720
- Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
- Fees
 - Applications, 2110.0310
 - Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 - Reinstatement, 2110.0190
 - Renewal, 2110.0330
- Issuance, 2110.0380
- Reinstatement, 2110.0190
- Renewal, 2110.0330
- Transfer, prohibited, 2110.0200

Location, 2110.0320, 2110.0740

Managers

- Changes, notice, 2110.0320
- Designation, 2110.0625
- Licenses, 2105.0145, 2105.0200
- Refresher courses, 2105.0200
- School license renewal, 2110.0330

Name changes, notice, 2110.0320

Notice requirements

- Curriculum changes, 2110.0320
- Identification as school, 2110.0610
- Managerial or instructional staff changes, 2110.0320
- Name or address changes, 2110.0320
- Remodeling of buildings, 2110.0320

Operational requirements, 2110.0600 to 2110.0750

Posting (notices)

- Clinics, 2110.0740
- Identification as school, 2110.0610
- Instructors licenses, 2110.0720
- School licenses, 2110.0320, 2110.0720
- Student rules and regulations, 2110.0660
- Unregulated services, 2110.0100

Records and record keeping, student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Reference materials, 2110.0410

Refunds, tuition and fees

- Policies regarding, 2110.0650
- Preenrollment disclosure, 2110.0730

Registration for practitioners, nail technicians, *see* Registration under NAIL TECHNICIANS

Reports given, student reports, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Sanitation practices, clinics, 2110.0740

Signs and signals, identification as school, 2110.0610

Students

- Dress code, 2110.0660

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Identification badges, 2110.0740
- Records and record keeping, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
- Rules and regulations, copies, 2110.0660
- School license applications, 2110.0310
- Services performed at clinics, restrictions, 2110.0740
- Transfer students, 2110.0705
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2110.0430
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510
- Withdrawal, suspension, or expulsion, 2110.0670
- Supplies and materials, 2110.0410
- Suspension of students, records and record keeping, 2110.0670
- Threading, 2110.0010
- Towels and linens, 2110.0410
- Tuition, refunds, 2110.0650, 2110.0730
- Unregulated services, *see* under COSMETOLOGISTS
- Violations and penalties
 - Inspections, 2110.0125
 - Instructors, use of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2110.0430
 - Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2110.0750
 - Students, use of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2110.0430
- Waivers of rules, requests for, 2110.0820
- Withdrawal of students, records and record keeping, 2110.0670
- Workers' compensation insurance, 2110.0320, 2110.0330
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

COST-SHARING

Soil conservation, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

COSTS

See specific index headings

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.3300

COTTAGE CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COTTON DUST

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COTTON LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

COTTONWOOD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COTTONWOOD RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COUNSELORS

Alcohol and drug counselors, generally, 4747.0030 to 4747.1400

Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Gambling counselors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Licensed professional counselors, *see* LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

School counselors, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

COUNTERFEITING

WIC program, vendor stamps, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

COUNTIES

Administration, International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011

Agencies, counties defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Agency agreements, defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Agreements by

Agency agreements, defined, 8820.0200

County state-aid highways, *see* Agreements under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Force account agreements, defined, 8820.0200

Public guardianship, transfers of responsibility, 9525.3075

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0220, 7515.0420 to 7515.0440

Animal feedlots

Delegated county program, 7020.1500 to 7020.1800

Duties, *see* Delegated counties under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Appeals by

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1930

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.1000 to 9525.1020

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS

Cannabis businesses, 9810.5000

Chemically dependent persons, public assistance recipients, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180

Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Consulting, transportation projects, 8805.0400

Contracts

Case management services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0012

Community mental health services, 9535.1735, 9535.1760

County state-aid highways, *see* Contracts under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1230, 9525.1240

Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900

Family community support services, 9535.4020

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930

Public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3080

Semi-independent living services, 9525.0940

State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Coordination, family community support services, 9535.4020

Corrections programs, 2905.0100 to 2905.1100

County authorities

Definitions, agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

Rural development financing, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

County of financial responsibility

Definitions

Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Developmentally disabled, case management services, 9525.0004

Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Developmentally disabled, case management services, duties, 9525.0012, 9525.0032

Data, Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Day training and habilitation medical assistance payment rates for ICF/MR's, 9525.1330

Definitions

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

State-aid streets and highways, 8820.0200

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

WIC program, 4617.0002

Delegation of duties, public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3070

Departments, highway departments, 8820.0200, 8820.0400

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900

Election jurisdictions

Counties defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Emergency telecommunication systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Energy supply emergencies, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Fees, disabled children, out-of-home services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Force account agreements

County-state-aid highways, *see* Force account agreements under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Defined, 8820.0200

Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300

Funds and accounts

Advances from, county state-aid highways, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900

County municipal accounts, *see* Financing under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Defined, 9535.1705

Disaster accounts, county state-aid highway fund, 8820.0200, 8820.2100

Road and bridge funds, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3100

Transfers to, county state-aid highway funds, 8820.2400

COUNTIES

378

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Grants to

- Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
- Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
- Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180

Hazardous waste

- Management regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
- Pollution Control Agency commissioner, overview of actions, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030

Highway departments

- Administration by, county state-aid highways, 8820.0400
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Establishment, 8820.0400

Highways, county state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Host county

- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1800
- Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, duties, 9525.0032, 9525.0036

Immunity from liability, UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

Lawsuits, county state-aid highways, claims, 8820.3300

Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008

Limousines, 8880.1400

Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Local government units, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Maps, 911 telephone systems, 7580.0400

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Memberships

- Local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
- Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0030

Metropolitan counties

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, office location, 7406.0300
- Driver's license agents, location, 7404.0300

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

- Conservation plans, 7620.0230, 7620.0610
- Employer conservation measures, 7620.0610

Notice given

- Children in out-of-home placement programs, 2960.0030
- County state-aid highways, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
- Disabled children, out-of-home services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6229
- Family community support services, 9535.4020
- Foster care, 9560.0665
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4070, 8820.4090
- Public guardianship, duties, 9525.3070
- Semi-independent living services grants, county variances, 9525.0995

Notice received

- County state-aid highways
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4040
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- County state-aid highways (Cont'd)
 - Variances, 8820.3300
 - Emergency 911 systems, variances, 7580.0700, 7580.1100
 - High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 - Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040, 8820.4090
 - Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0995, 9525.1000
 - Trunk highways, turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800

Officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Ordinances, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Parole and probation, community corrections, 2905.0900

Payments by

- County state-aid highways, 8820.2100, 8820.3000
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910
- Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
- Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
- Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
- State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Payments to

- Community mental health services grants, 9535.1740
- County state-aid highways, disaster account funds, 8820.2100
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910

Permits, animal feedlots, *see* Permits under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

Petitions by, 911 telephone systems, state payment of costs, 7580.1100

Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Planning

- Community social services, 9555.5405
- Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- County state-aid highways, *see* Plans and specifications under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0300, 7580.0800, 7580.0900

Political subdivisions, counties defined as

- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Prevailing wages, basis for determination, 5200.1030

Proposals by, home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1880

Public information and education programs, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0600

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS

Records and record keeping

- Community mental health services grants, 9535.1760
- County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Family community support services, 9535.4056
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910
- Public guardianship, duties, 9525.3070

Regulatory authority, counties defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Reports given

- Community mental health services grants, 9535.1740
- County state-aid highways, 8820.1500, 8820.2100

Reports received, county state-aid highway fund, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Review by, plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Road and bridge funds, deposits to

- Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100
- Turnback funds, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.5700
- Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300

Screening boards, *see* under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of county participation, 7035.4500

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950

Solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

State aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

State Building Code enforcement

- Administration, 1305.0011
- Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
- Building safety departments, 1300.0090
- Fire sprinkler systems, ordinances, 1306.0070

Streets and roads, 8820.1800

Subsurface sewage disposal systems, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040

Supervised release, community corrections, 2905.0900

Tier 1 counties

- Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- WIC program, *see* Tier 1 counties under WIC PROGRAM

Tier 2 counties

- Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- WIC program, *see* Tier 2 counties under WIC PROGRAM

Trout lakes and streams, 6264.0050

Units of government, counties defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Urban county, definitions, 4300.0100, 7819.5000

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Waivers, emotionally disturbed children, day treatment services, 9535.4056

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance mechanisms, 9220.0600

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

Waters closed to fishing, 6262.0500

Wetlands, duties, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

Zoning authorities, animal feedlots, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

COUNTRY CLUBS

Membership dues sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

COUNTY 911 PLANNING COMMITTEES

See EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL INSPECTORS

Definitions, 1505.0751

Education and training, 1505.0754, 1505.0756, 1505.0758

Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751

Identification cards, 1505.0756

Meetings, notice received, 1505.0758

Planning, work plans, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Qualifications, 1505.0756

Reports given, generally, 1505.0758

Reports received, generally, 1505.0758

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0620

COUNTY ASSESSORS

Licenses, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Public utilities, duties regarding

- Operating property, retirement, notice received, 8100.0300
- Valuation of property, 8100.0500

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, opinions, 9560.0130

Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, hearings, representation at, 9515.0700

Soil conservation complaints, 8400.4037, 8400.4050, 8400.4055

Voter registration, duties regarding

- Statewide system, misuse, reports received, 8200.9325
- Violations, reports, 8200.7200

COUNTY AUDITORS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000

Candidates, nominating petitions, 8205.1050

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Election administration training

- Delegation of duties, 8240.0100, 8240.1100
- Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
- Municipal clerks, records and record keeping, 8240.2700
- Training authorities, county auditors defined as, 8240.0100

Election conferences, attendance, 8240.1050

Election judges

- Mail balloting, appointment for, 8210.3000
- Training materials, 8240.2000

Election recounts, notice received, 8235.0300

Elections petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050

Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Nominating petitions, candidates, verification, 8205.1050

Optical scan voting systems

- Number of ballots received, 8230.0560
- Test results, 8230.3550
- Write-in voting, processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375

Property taxes, duties regarding

- Certificates of real estate value, acceptance, 8110.0400
- Levies, town roads and bridges, certification, 8820.2300

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1040

Recount officials, duties, *see* under BALLOTS

State general election ballots, preparation, 8250.0200

Voter registration

- Challenge removal, 8200.3550
- Deficient registration, 8200.2900, 8200.3100
- Delegation of duties, 8200.0300
- Election administration training, certification, 8240.2900

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Voter registration (Cont'd)
 Election day registration, verification problems, 8200.5500
 Generally, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 Late registration, 8200.3100
 Proper registration, 8200.2600
 Random notification, 8200.2700
 Records and record keeping, 8200.3900, 8200.5100
 Student residences, educational institutions, certification, 8200.5100
 Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Voting precincts

 Boundary changes, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050
 Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Voting returns, summary statements, reports given, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

COUNTY BOARDS

Adult foster care, administration, 9555.5205
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, notification before release, 1558.0060
 Animal feedlot permits, county delegation program, 7020.1600
 Bingo, approvals, exclusion, 7861.0330
 Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
 Child abuse, definitions, 9560.0214
 Commitments, designated agencies, 9515.0310, 9515.0700
 County 911 planning committees, 7580.0300, 7580.0400
 County agricultural inspectors, work plans, 1505.0754
 County state-aid highway fund
 Advances, 8820.1500
 Transfer of funds to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
 Use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 County state-aid highways
 Approved designation, 8820.0800
 Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 Funding advances, 8820.1500
 Natural preservation routes
 Petitions, 8820.0200, 8820.4090
 Requests, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
 Routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800
 State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400
 Variances, 8820.3300
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800, 9525.1930
 Disabled children, out-of-home services, parental fees, 9550.6210, 9550.6228
 Driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360
 Election judges, 8210.3000
 Emergency 911 telephone services
 Design variances, authorization, 7580.0700
 Funding availability, 7580.0800
 Statutory waivers, authorization, 7580.0800
 System plans, 7580.0400
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
 Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
 Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000
 Municipal state-aid streets, routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800
 Natural preservation route designation, removal, 8820.4090
 Non-state-aid highways, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Pari-mutuel horse racing, authorization, 7870.0690
 Polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Raffles, approvals, 7861.0330
 Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Soil conservation, county boards defined as local governments, 8400.4002
 Solid waste management plans, approval, 9215.0870
 Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Town bridges
 Advance encumbrances, requests, 8820.1500
 Replacement or reconstruction, 8820.2900
 Town road funds, distribution formula, 8820.2300
 Wellhead protection plans
 Adoption or amendment, notice received, 4720.5560
 Data elements, 4720.5310
 Development, notice received, 4720.5300
 Notice, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Review, 4720.5350

COUNTY BUILDINGS

Highway maintenance facilities, funding, 8820.1500

COUNTY CLERKS

Elections, duties
 Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Election administration training
 Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Length, content, certification, 8240.2700
 Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700
 Program, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 Election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 Recount officials, duties, *see* under BALLOTS
 Voting precincts
 Boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
 Maps, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

COUNTY ENGINEERS

County highway engineers
 County state-aid highways, cost data, 8820.1000
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Natural preservation routes, duties, 8820.4070
 Plans and specifications, county state-aid highways, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 Reports given, county state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800
 Representation
 Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
 State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
 Supervision by, county state-aid highways, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 Requests by, county state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

See also AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0700
 Farmer-lender mediation, *see* MEDIATION

COUNTY FAIRS

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

COUNTY FAIRS (Cont'd)

Livestock facilities on fairgrounds
 Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405
 Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU

Fees, driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 County feedlot pollution control officers
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Duties, *see* County feedlot pollution control officers under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
 Local forces, *see* under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Local officials, gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
 Representation, state-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
 Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Specific officers, *see* specific index headings

COUNTY PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

COUNTY RECORDERS

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
 Filing with, savings associations, branch offices, certificate of authorization, 2675.3160
 Forms, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0005
 Liability, UCC information management system, errors, immunity, 8280.0130

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

Advances
 Allocation, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 Generally, 8820.1500
 Allocation (administrative)
 Advances, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 Determination, 8820.1200
 Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 Local road research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
 Maintenance, 8820.1400
 Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 Reports about, 8820.2700
 Requirements, generally, 8820.2600
 Revisions, 8820.1400
 Schedule, 8820.1400
 State park access roads, 8820.2000
 Town allotment, 8820.0200
 Town bridge account, 8820.0200, 8820.2300
 Town road account, 8820.0200, 8820.2300
 Transportation Department, duties, 8820.1200, 8820.1400
 Withholding, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
 Bond accounts, 8820.1500
 Construction accounts, transfers to, 8820.1400
 County state-aid highway account
 Financial statements, 8820.1600
 Minimum balance, 8820.1500
 County state-aid highway screening boards, *see* Screening boards under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Deposits to, disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Disaster accounts
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Generally, 8820.2100
 Expenditures, *see* Payments by under this topic
 Federal aid, local road research, 8820.3150
 Local road research accounts
 Local Road Research Board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD
 Payments from, 8820.2200
 Payments by
 Application of law, 8820.2600
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Bonds, repayment, 8820.1500
 Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 Engineering costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Force account payments, 8820.1500
 Limitations, 8820.1500
 Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 Project development costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2600, 8820.2800
 Rights-of-way costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 State park access roads, 8820.2000
 Turnback account funds, 8820.2300
 Turnbacks, 8820.2900
 Reporting requirements, funds withheld, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
 State-aid agency accounts, transfers to, 8820.1500
 State-aid highway research account, payments from, 8820.3150
 Town allotment, defined, 8820.0200
 Town bridge account
 Advances, 8820.1500
 Allocation, 8820.1400, 8820.2300
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Deposits to, 8820.2300
 Payments from, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 Town road account
 Allocation, 8820.1400
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Generally, 8820.2300
 Transfers from
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 County regular accounts, procedures, 8820.2400
 Maintenance accounts, balance, 8820.1400
 Transfers to
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Turnback account, surpluses, 8820.2300
 Turnback accounts
 Advances from, 8820.1500
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Deposits to, 8820.2300
 Payments from, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 Surpluses, transfer, 8820.2300

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

 Agency agreements, federal-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 Agreements
 Certified acceptance program, compliance, 8820.2800
 Force account agreements, *see* same under this topic
 State aid, agency agreements, 8820.0200
 Supplemental agreements, 8820.1500
 Turnback funds, lump sum payments, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 Variances, state held harmless, 8820.3300
 Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation
 Approval, 8820.0600
 Reconditioning, *see* same under this topic

COUNTY

382

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, 8820.2800

Average daily traffic (ADT)

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Design standards, *see* Standards under this topic
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000, 8820.4020

Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bids

- Abstract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Town bridge account funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Bonds (public debt)

- Contracts, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Bridges (structures)

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.9961
- Rural or suburban roadways not on state-aid system, 8820.9922
- Urban, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Certificates and certification

- Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
- Contracts, execution, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800

Certified acceptance program, generally, 8820.2800

Claims

- Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
- Variances, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300

Clear zones

- Bridges, 8820.9922
- Definitions, 8820.0200
- Natural forest highways, 8820.9981
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
- Rural and suburban roads, 8820.9920
- State-aid routes, 8820.2500
- State park areas roads, 8820.9981

Clearance, underpasses, standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9956

Collection routes, 8820.0700, 8820.4010

Construction and reconstruction

- Bids, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Costs, *see* same under this topic
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Defective work, effect, 8820.3000
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Design standards, *see* Standards under this topic
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Legal requirements, compliance, 8820.3000
- Local forces, defined, 8820.0200
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020, 8820.4060, 8820.4070, 8820.9981
- Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
- Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
- Project identification, 8820.2800
- Projects, *see* same under this topic
- Reconditioning, *see* same under this topic
- Records and record keeping, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Reporting requirements, 8820.3000
- Requirements, 8820.2800
- Research, 8820.3150
- Standards, *see* same under this topic
- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.2900
- Work audits, 8820.2800

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Contracts

- Administration, 8820.2800
- Certification, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Generally, 8820.1500
- Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Standards, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0200
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

Costs

- Apportionment, 8820.1000, 8820.1200
- Construction engineering, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
- County engineers, duties, 8820.1500
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1000

Data

- County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
- Turnback projects, engineering costs, 8820.2300

Disasters, 8820.2100

Eminent domain, 8820.3100

Investigations, 8820.1100

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Needs reports, 8820.0200

Project development costs, *see* same under this topic

Reimbursements, force account agreements, 8820.0200

Reporting requirements, 8820.1100, 8820.1500

Rights-of-way, acquisition of land or properties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100

Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100

State-aid limitations, 8820.3100

Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Unit prices, 8820.2800

County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Design

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Natural preservation routes, *see* same under this topic
- Standards, *see* same under this topic

Design-build projects, 8820.2800

Designation and selection (routes)

- Approval, 8820.0600, 8820.0800
- Certification, 8820.0800
- Criteria, 8820.0700, 8820.0800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.0800
- Natural preservation routes, *see* same under this topic
- Orders, 8820.0800
- Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Route revisions, 8820.0800
- Turnback designations, 8820.0800

Disaster boards, 8820.0200, 8820.2100

Disasters, 8820.2100

Ditches

- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981

Drains and drainage

- Cost data, 8820.1000
- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Maintenance standards, 8820.2700

Easements

- Bicycle paths, 8820.3100

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Easements (Cont'd)

- Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
- Sidewalks, 8820.3100

Eminent domain, costs, payment, 8820.3100

Federal aid

- Agency agreements, 8820.1500
- Contract requirements, 8820.1500
- Disaster aid, 8820.2100
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0200

Financing

Advances

- Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
- Defined, 8820.0200
- Limitations, 8820.1500
- Maintenance, 8820.1400

Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800

Contract requirements, 8820.1500

County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1000

County municipal accounts, defined, 8820.0200

Disaster costs, 8820.2100

Federal aid, 8820.0200, 8820.1500, 8820.2100

Force account agreements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Funds, withholding, 8820.2700, 8820.3000

Hardship conditions, transfers of funds, 8820.1800

Municipal state-aid funds, use, 8820.1500

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4050

Research, 8820.2200

Revoked routes, payback, 8820.0800

Rights-of-way, costs, 8820.1500

State-aid limitations, 8820.3100

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0200, 8820.1500

Turnbacks, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Force account agreements

Construction project requests, 8820.2800

Defined, 8820.0200

District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800

Estimates, turnback project requirements, 8820.2300

Financing, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Guard rails, design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9981

Improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Inspections, 8820.2700, 8820.2800

Investigations

Costs, 8820.1100

Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100

Landscaping

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4050, 8820.4060

State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Lanes, design standards, 8820.9920

Length of systems, 8820.1100

Lights and lighting

Cost data, 8820.1000

Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100

Local forces

Defined, 8820.0200

Force account agreements, *see* same under this topic

Local Road Research Board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

County state-aid highways within cities, plans and specifications, 8820.1500, 8820.2400

Designation, 8820.0500, 8820.0600

Financing, *see* same under this topic

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4070

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration (Cont'd)

Selection, 8820.0500, 8820.0600

Standards, *see* same under this topic

Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.2900

Maps

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Status maps, reporting requirements, 8820.3000

Variance requests, 8820.3300

Natural Preservation Route Construction Advisory Committees, 8820.4090

Natural preservation routes

Average daily traffic (ADT), 8820.4000, 8820.4020

Bicycle paths, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bridges (structures), 8820.9981

Characteristics, 8820.4010

Clearances, 8820.9981

Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic

Costs, 8820.4020

County boards, duties, 8820.4000, 8820.4020

County highway engineers, duties, 8820.4070

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Design

Generally, 8820.4020

Standards, *see* same under this topic

Types, tables, 8820.9981

Designation and selection (routes)

Approval, 8820.4040

Categories, 8820.4010, 8820.4020

Criteria, 8820.4010, 8820.4040

Descriptions and descriptors, 8820.4000, 8820.4010, 8820.4020

Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, duties, 8820.4090

Notice requirements, 8820.4020, 8820.4040

Procedures, 8820.4000, 8820.4020

Removal, 8820.4090

Financing, *see* same under this topic

Guardrails, 8820.9981

Landscaping, 8820.4050, 8820.4060

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, notice, exemptions, 8820.4070

Maps, 8820.4020

Photographs, 8820.4020

Public participation, 8820.4020, 8820.4070, 8820.4090

Reconditioning, 8820.9986

Safety, 8820.4010, 8820.4020

Shoulders, 8820.9981

Signs, 8820.4080, 8820.9990

Speed limits, 8820.4010, 8820.4020

Standards, *see* same under this topic

Traffic signs and signals, 8820.4080, 8820.9990

Traffic volume, 8820.4010

Zoning, 8820.4020

Needs reports, defined, 8820.0200

Notice requirements

Funds, apportionment, 8820.1200

Natural preservation routes, designation and selection, 8820.4020, 8820.4040, 8820.4090

Orders, construction, suspension, 8820.3000

Pavements, striping, standards, 8820.2700

Photographs, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Plans and specifications

Construction, 8820.2500, 8820.2800

County engineers, duties, 8820.2800

County highway engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800

County state-aid highways within cities, 8820.1500

COUNTY

384

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)

- Functional classification plans, defined, 8820.0200
- Municipal state-aid funds, use requirements, 8820.1500
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
- Storm sewers, 8820.3100
- Turnback projects, 8820.2900

Project development costs

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Limitations, 8820.1500
- Reimbursements, 8820.1500
- Rights-of-way, 8820.2800
- State-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2300
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Projects

- Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
- Costs, *see* Project development costs under this topic
- District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Identification numbers, 8820.2800
- Reporting requirements, *see* same under this topic
- Turnback projects, 8820.2300

Reconditioning

- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.9986
- State-aid standards, 8820.2500
- Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9926

Records and record keeping

- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Project identification, 8820.2800

Reporting requirements

- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
- Costs, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
- Needs reports, defined, 8820.0200
- Project reports, 8820.2800
- State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- System lengths, 8820.1100

Research

- Funding, 8820.2200
- Local road research, financing, 8820.3150
- Local Road Research Board, duties, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

Revocation, payback requirements, 8820.0800

Rights-of-way

- Acquisition of land or properties, acceptance, 8820.2800
- Bicycle paths or sidewalks, 8820.3100
- Cost data, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
- Easements, 8820.2500
- Financing, 8820.1500
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
- Standards, 8820.2500
- State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Roundabouts, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9981

Routes

- Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Collection routes, 8820.0700, 8820.4010
- Designation and selection (routes), *see* same under this topic
- Functional classification plans, 8820.0700

Markers

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- Standards, 8820.2700
- Natural preservation routes, *see* same under this topic

Rural roadway standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9920

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Safety

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
- Variance requests, 8820.3300

Screening boards

- Approvals by, state park access roads, 8820.2000
- Defined, 8820.0200
- Determination by, county state-aid highway systems, 8820.0600
- Investigations, cost estimates, 8820.1100
- Notice received, turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800

Recommendations by

- Advances, priority, 8820.1500
- Costs, 8820.1100
- County state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
- County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation revisions, 8820.1400
- Length of systems, 8820.1100
- Local road research, funding, 8820.3150
- State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400

Shoulders

- Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9981
- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Maintenance standards, 8820.2700

Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

Signs

- Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- Traffic signs and signals, *see* same under this topic

Skyways, replacement, 8820.9956

Speed limits, natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020

Standards

- Application of law, 8820.2500
- Bicycle ways, *see* Design under BICYCLE WAYS
- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500

Design

- Generally, 8820.2500
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4060, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
- Reconditioning, 8820.9926
- Reconstruction, 8820.9936, 8820.9941
- Roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions, 8820.9920, 8820.9936, 8820.9941
- Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
- Underpasses, clearance, 8820.9956
- Urban highways, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Maintenance, 8820.2700

Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500

Natural preservation routes, 8820.2500, 8820.4060, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951, 8820.9961

Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Rights-of-way, width, 8820.2500

Rural roadways, 8820.2500, 8820.9920

State park access roads, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

Underpasses, clearance, 8820.2500, 8820.9956

State-aid, *see* Financing under this topic

Storm water control systems, 8820.2800, 8820.3100

Suburban undivided highways, design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9926

Systems, route markers, standards, 8820.2700

Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Traffic signs and signals

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Cost data, 8820.1000

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Traffic signs and signals (Cont'd)

Generally, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990

State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Traffic volume, 8820.0700, 8820.4010

Turnbacks, *see* Reversion or conveyance under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Underpasses, clearance standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9956

Urban highways, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Variances

Claims, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300

Contested cases, 8820.3300

Generally, 8820.3400

Violations and penalties, state-aid, compliance, suspension orders, withholding of funds, 8820.3000

COUPONS (CONSUMER PURCHASES)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

COURSES OF STUDY

Accountants

Certified public accountants

Continued professional education, 1105.3100

Initial certification, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900

Registered accounting practitioners, 1105.6700

Aeration system operators, 6116.0040

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010 to 2110.0820

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Multicultural and gender fair curriculum, public schools, 3500.0550

Private career schools, *see* Programs under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Farmer-lender mediation, filing, requests for court supervision, 1502.0023

COURT OF APPEALS

Appeals to

Pesticides, local control delegation agreements, approval, 1505.4120

Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, disapproved applications, 2660.0030

Special education, 3525.4700

Unfair labor practices, Public Employment Relations Board, 7325.0400

Clerk of court, copies to, recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010

Judges, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

COURT REPORTERS

Court reporting services, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.1900

Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0350

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210

Stenographers, *see* STENOGRAPHERS

Tax Court, 8610.0070

Workers' compensation, arbitration, 5229.0700

COURT RULES

Rules of civil procedure, *see* RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Rules of criminal procedure, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Rules of evidence, primary or secondary documents, authentication, 7410.0425

COURTHOUSE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COURTHOUSES

Courtrooms, disability access, 1341.0011

Jury rooms, defined as public places, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

COURTS

Certificates and certification, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, 7410.0400

Court of Appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS

Data, orders, interpretation of law, 1205.0100

District court, *see* DISTRICT COURTS

Juries, *see* JURIES

Orders

Data practices, interpretation of law, 1205.0100

Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Supreme Court, *see* SUPREME COURT

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

COVENANTS

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

COVID-19

Infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COWS

See also CATTLE

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

COYOTES

Predator control program, *see* Control program under PREDATORS

CRAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANE LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANES (MACHINES)

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010, 5205.1200

Operators, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Standards, incorporations by reference, 5205.0010

CRAPPIE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRAPPIES

Seasons and limits, restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

CRAWFORD LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

CRAWL SPACES

Dwellings, radon control, 1303.2401

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

CRAYFISH

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

CREAM

386

CREAM

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040

CREDIT CARDS

Definitions, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Disclosure reports

Definitions, 9700.0100

Electronic filing, 9700.0300

Filing, 9700.0200, 9700.0300

Form, 9700.0200

Public access, 9700.0400

Requirements, generally, 9700.0200

Payments by

Driver's license agents, 7404.0400, 7404.0450, 7404.0500

Financing statements, filing fees (secretary of state), 8280.0480

Motor vehicle registrars, transactions, 7406.0400, 7406.0450, 7406.0500

Motor vehicle transactions, 7406.0450

Political contributions, approved use, 4503.0600

CREDIT INSURANCE

Carrying charges, 2760.0030

Certificates of insurance, multiple certificates to one insured, 2760.0030

Credibility table, 2760.0090

Credit health and accident insurance

Credibility table, 2760.0090

Premiums, rates, 2760.0060

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance

Application of rules, 2761.1200

Authority for rules, 2761.0100

Benefits

Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Standard benefit plans, 2761.0400

Use of plans different from standard, 2761.1100

Cancellation, closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Closed-end credit, 2761.0400

Compensation to seller, prohibited practices, 2761.0600

Coverage, 2761.0400

Definitions, 2761.0200

Filing, 2761.0300

Loss ratio, 2761.0300, 2761.0400

Open-end credit, premium rates, 2761.0400

Policies, 2761.0300, 2761.0400

Premiums

Determination by commissioner, 2761.0900

Generally, 2761.0400

Methodology, 2761.1000

Prohibited practices, 2761.0600

Publication by commissioner, 2761.0900

Rates, closed-end credit, 2761.0400, 2761.0700

Rates, formula, filing, 2761.0300

Rates, schedule, 2761.0700

Refunds, 2761.0500

State unemployment rate, adjustment in premium rate, 2761.0800

Purpose of rules, 2761.0100

Credit life insurance, premiums, rates, 2760.0050

Death, coverage for, 2760.0050

Debtors, rights, 2760.0030

Definitions, 2760.0020

Enrollment, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Finance charges, 2760.0030

Forms, credit life insurance, 2760.0050

Group consumer credit insurance, termination of policies, 2760.0030

Insurance companies, experience reports, 2760.0080

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Insured debt, premiums based on, 2760.0060

Joint debtors, health and accident insurance, 2760.0060

Loss ratios, 2760.0040, 2760.0080, 2760.0090

Open-end credit accounts, 2760.0030

Premiums

Addition to debt, 2760.0030

Rates

Credit health and accident insurance, 2760.0060

Credit life insurance, 2760.0050

Deviation from rates in use, 2760.0090

Generally, 2760.0040

Review, 2760.0080

Unearned premiums, refunds, 2760.0070

Purpose of rules, 2760.0010

Rates, *see* Premiums under this topic

Refinancing of debt, 2760.0030

Reports about, experience reports, 2760.0080

Service charges, 2760.0030

Single premium credit insurance, 2760.0070

Termination

Refinancing of debt, 2760.0030

Single-premiums credit insurance, 2760.0070

Termination of indebtedness, 2760.0070

Unemployment, 2761.0100 to 2761.1200

CREDIT UNIONS

Account numbers, 2675.6100

Accounting and bookkeeping

Charged-off assets, 2675.6220

Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.6100

Dividends, 2675.6143

Furniture and fixtures, 2675.6230

Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143

Investments, 2675.6270

Other real estate, 2675.6120

Posting assets and liabilities, 2675.6100

Statement of accounts, 2675.6100

Assets

Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6100

Charged-off assets, 2675.6220

Removal, receipts, 2675.6210

Attorneys representing credit unions, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Audits and examinations

Examiner's report, review, 2675.6180

Semiannual audit, 2675.6100

Bank messengers, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Board of directors

Audits and examinations, duties, 2675.6180

Delinquent loans, reports received, 2675.6143

Directors, changes, notice requirements, 2675.6180

Loans, written policy, approval, 2675.6142

Meetings, minutes, 2675.6180

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.6250

Bonds (public debt), investment in, 2675.6270

Clerical service (data processing) corporations, 2675.6100

Commingled funds, 2675.6100

Committee members

Changes, notice, 2675.6180

Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Credit union premises

Investments in, restrictions, 2675.6111

Purchase of real property for, 2675.6110

Dividends, 2675.6143

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Employees, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
 Fidelity insurance, 2675.6250
 Financial institutions, credit unions defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Funds and accounts, 2675.6100
 Furniture and fixtures accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6230
 Inactive accounts, 2675.6100
 Indians, loans to, *see* Business loans under INDIANS
 Insurance agency operated by, 2675.6290
 Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143
 Investments, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6270
 Loans
 Delinquent loans, 2675.6143
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Fees and charges, 2675.6142
 Installments loans, delinquency, 2675.6143
 Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143
 Mortgages, 2675.6141
 Single-payment loans, delinquency, 2675.6143
 Written policy, 2675.6142
 Members, insurance, option to purchase from vendor of choice, 2675.6290
 Mortgages, 2675.6141
 Notice given, dividends, 2675.6143
 Officers
 Changes, notice requirements, 2675.6180
 Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
 Real property owned by credit unions
 Credit union premises, 2675.6110, 2675.6111
 Mortgages, 2675.6141
 Other real estate, 2675.6120
 Records and record keeping, board meetings, minutes, 2675.6180
 Sales by, real property, 2675.6120
 Securities, investment in, 2675.6270
 Valuation of property, other real estate, 2675.6120

CREDITORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS
 Debtors, *see* DEBTORS
 Definitions, credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100
 Disclosure reports, credit card applications, 9700.0100 to 9700.0400
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
 Indebtedness, *see* INDEBTEDNESS

CREDITORS REMEDIES

Agricultural property, suspension, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0025

CREDITS

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0300
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

CREEKS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Administrative law judges, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
 Assignment of rights, 3050.0700
 Attorneys, right to legal representation, 3050.0300
 Child care, maximum payment, 3050.4000
 Child victims, counseling sessions for parents, 3050.3500
 Chiropractic treatment, plan, 3050.2700

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Claimants
 Cooperation with board, 3050.0100, 3050.0700
 Treatment plans, 3050.2700
 Claims
 Child care, maximum payments, 3050.4000
 Commencement, 3050.0400
 Compensation
 Domestic abuse, 3050.3300
 Funerals, 3050.3750
 Hospital expenses, 3050.3700
 Household services, 3050.3600
 Loss of income, 3050.3200
 Loss of support, 3050.3100
 Loss of tuition, scholarship, or student loan funds, prohibitions, 3050.3200
 Maximum time, compensation for loss of income, 3050.3200
 Mental health services, rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800
 Physician expenses, 3050.3700
 Relatives of victims, counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Three-year maximum, 3050.3100
 Contributory misconduct, 3050.0600, 3050.2900
 Cooperation with board, claimants' requirements, 3050.0700, 3050.0750
 Definitions, 3050.0100
 Dental services
 Cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Rates, 3050.3800
 Discovery, scope, 3050.0600
 Disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
 Domestic abuse, eligibility for injury claims, 3050.3300
 Funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750
 Gang membership, 3050.2900
 Home care service, plan, 3050.2700
 Hospital expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Household services, 3050.3600
 Income, loss of, compensation for, 3050.3200
 Inmate wage deductions, 3050.4100
 Legal representation, 3050.0300
 Medical treatment, plan, 3050.2700
 Mental health services
 Cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Plans, 3050.2700
 Rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800
 Minutes of board, withdrawal notices, 3050.1900
 Misconduct, contributory misconduct, 3050.0600
 Net income
 Defined, 3050.0100
 Determination for loss of income compensation, 3050.3200
 Parents of child victims, payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Petitions, prejudice, 3050.1900
 Physical therapy treatment, plan, 3050.2700
 Physician expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Prejudice, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
 Production of books and papers, 3050.0600
 Prosecution as criminal, 3050.2600
 Purpose of rules, 3050.0200
 Reasonableness, board determination, 3050.2800
 Restitution, recovery, 3050.0700
 Review, outside experts, reasonableness determinations, 3050.2800
 Revision of treatment plans, 3050.2700
 Scope, discovery, 3050.0600

CRIME

388

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Secondary victims, 3050.3400
 Subrogation, 3050.0700
 Support, loss of, compensation, 3050.3100
 Transportation to funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750
 Treatment plans, 3050.2700
 Victims
 Cooperation, 3050.0750
 Relatives, counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Secondary victims, 3050.3400
 Witnesses, payments, 3050.3400
 Withdrawal, notice in board minutes, 3050.1900
 Witnesses, 3050.0100, 3050.3400

CRIMES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, license disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 Alcoholic beverages
 Driver's license examinations, knowledge tests, 7410.4500 to 7410.4780
 Federal wholesale liquor dealer's stamp, possession, cancellation of identification card, 7515.0590
 Identification card violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
 Permit violations, 7515.0210, 7515.1230
 Sales violations, sales to unlicensed retailers, 7515.0300
 Assault and battery, *see* ASSAULT
 Boats and boating, violations and penalties, 6110.2200
 Civil service, false statements competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
 Commutations, *see* PARDONS
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Conviction of
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, appointment disqualifications, 7406.1000
 Cosmetology, *see* Violations and penalties under COSMETOLOGISTS
 Criminal activity, defined as emergency, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 Criminal proceedings, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Definitions, state transportation construction contracts, 1230.3100
 Drinking water, 4720.9020
 Drivers' licenses, effect on, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0240
 Family day care homes, caregivers, 9502.0335
 Felonies conviction
 Assessors
 Defined, 1950.1000
 License revocation or denial, 1950.1090
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Generally, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS
 Fire code violations, 7511.0110
 Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100 to 9900.8000
 Nonnative species violations, 6216.0600
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Perjury, 8052.0300
 Pharmacies, automatic counting and dispensing, 6800.2600
 Sales and use taxes, collection, out-of-state vendors, 8130.4000
 School bus drivers endorsement, effect of, 7414.0400
 Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100 to 3000.0600
 State Building Code, violations, 1300.0150

CRIMES (Cont'd)

State trails, violation of rules, 6100.4300
 Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
 Theft, *see* THEFT
 Vandalism
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5400
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0400
 Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Vessels and pilots regulation, violations, 5225.6980
 Victims reparation hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
 Violation of rules, outdoor recreation, 6100.0525
 Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115
 Wild animal rehabilitation, violations of law, 6244.2000
 Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3300

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

Criminal history data, special transportation services drivers, 8840.6100
 Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100 to 7506.2900
 Superintendent, machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, duties, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS

See BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Government data practices, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

CRIMINAL RECORDS

See BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Criminal sexual behavior, defined, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Victims
 Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

Driver's license revocation, 7503.0800
 Driver's license suspension
 Administrative review, 7503.1000
 Ignition interlock device program, 7503.1675, 7503.1725

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Driver's license revocation, 7503.0800
 Driver's license suspension
 Administrative review, 7503.1000
 Ignition interlock device program, 7503.1675, 7503.1725

CRIMINALS

Background checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

CRIPPLED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

CRITICAL AREAS

Mississippi River corridor, *see* Corridor critical area under MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Plans and regulations
 Actions and proceedings, judicial enforcement, 4410.9600
 Administration, local governments, 4410.9400
 Adoption, 4410.9300
 Alternative futures, 4410.8900
 Amendments, 4410.9500
 Approval, 4410.9100
 Authority for rules, 4410.8200
 Board, 4410.9300
 Burden of proof, recommendation, upholding, 4410.8400

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Plans and regulations (Cont'd)

- Characteristics, 4410.8300, 4410.8400
- Comments, recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
- Coordination of state, regional and local interests, recommendations, 4410.8400
- Counties, hearings, board action, 4410.8700
- Criteria, 4410.8300, 4410.8400
- Definitions, 4410.8100
- Description, 4410.8300, 4410.8400
- Designation, 4410.8800
- Development in critical areas, 4410.9700
- Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
- Duration, order of designation, 4410.8800
- Enforcement, judicial enforcement, 4410.9600
- Evaluation, 4410.8900
- Evidence, recommendations, board action, 4410.8700
- Exhibits, board action, recommendations, 4410.8700
- Final development permits, 4410.9700
- Findings of fact, board preparation, 4410.9300
- Formulation of objectives, 4410.8900
- Governor, 4410.8700, 4410.8800
- Guidelines
 - Order of designation, 4410.8800
 - Planning process, 4410.8900
 - Recommendations, 4410.8400
- Hearings
 - Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 - Preparation of by board, 4410.9300
 - Recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
- Identification of areas, characteristics and criteria, 4410.8300
- Implementation, 4410.9400
- Initial plan, stages, 4410.8900
- Initiation, recommendation, 4410.8400
- Interim development permits, 4410.9700
- Judicial enforcement, 4410.9600
- Landowners rights, protection, 4410.9900
- Legal description
 - Criteria, 4410.8300
 - Order of designation, 4410.8800
 - Recommendations, 4410.8400
- Limitations on development, 4410.9700
- Local governments
 - Action on recommendations, 4410.8500
 - Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
 - Implementation, 4410.9400
 - Order of designation, attachment to existing regulations, 4410.8800
 - Plans and regulations, suspended, 4410.9300
 - Preparation, 4410.9000
 - Recommendations, initiation, 4410.8400
 - Submission for review, 4410.9100
 - Update and reevaluation, 4410.9500
- Mandatory review, 4410.9500
- Meetings, 4410.8500, 4410.9200
- Modification, 4410.9200, 4410.9500
- Notice
 - Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 - Development permits, application, 4410.9800
 - Meetings, modification, 4410.9200
 - Preparation, hearings, 4410.9300
 - Recommendations, 4410.8500, 4410.8600
- Optional update, 4410.9500
- Order of designation, 4410.8800
- Permits, development permits, 4410.9700

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Plans and regulations (Cont'd)

- Preparation, 4410.9000
- Protection of landowners rights, 4410.9900
- Public participation, plans and regulations, 4410.9000
- Purpose for rules, 4410.8200
- Reason for designation, order of designation, 4410.8800
- Recommendations
 - Board action, 4410.8700
 - Designation, 4410.8400
 - Local government action, 4410.8500
- Record
 - Hearing, board actions, 4410.8700
 - Plans and regulations, board preparation, hearings, 4410.9300
 - Stages of planning, 4410.8900
- Reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
- Regional development commissions
 - Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 - Plans and regulations, 4410.8600, 4410.9000
 - Recommendations, 4410.8400 to 4410.8600
 - Rejection, 4410.8600
 - Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 - Solicitation, recommendations, 4410.8600
 - Statement of acceptance or rejection, 4410.8600
 - Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
- Reimbursement of costs, plans and regulations, 4410.9000
- Rejection
 - Board action, 4410.8700
 - Local governments, 4410.8500
- Review, 4410.9100, 4410.9500
- Revision, 4410.9200
- Rights of landowner, protecting, 4410.9900
- Stages of plan, 4410.8900
- Standards
 - Order of designation, 4410.8800
 - Planning process, 4410.8900
 - Recommendations, 4410.8400
- State aid, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
- Statement of acceptance or rejection, local governments, 4410.8500
- Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
- Table, planning process, 4410.9910
- Time
 - Development permits, notice, application, 4410.9800
 - Local government action on recommendation, 4410.8500
 - Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
 - Order of designation, duration, 4410.8800
 - Preparation, 4410.9000, 4410.9300
 - Review and approval, 4410.9100
- Transcript of records
 - Board preparation of plans and regulations, hearings, 4410.9300
 - Hearings, board actions, 4410.8700
- Unregulated development, dangers, recommendation, 4410.8400
- Update of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

CROOKED CREEK

- Branches and forks, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CROOKED LAKE

- Fishing
 - Largemouth bass restrictions, 6264.0400
 - Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CROOKED

390

CROOKED LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

CROPS

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Consultants, representation, Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075

Definitions, seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CROSBY LAKE

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING

Passes

County auditors, duties, electronic issuance, 6213.0510

Duplicates, electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

Trails, construction, environmental assessment worksheet exemptions, 4410.4600

CROSS CUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Contested cases, 1400.7800

Occupational safety and health hearings

Conduct of hearing, 5210.0070

Powers of presiding officer, 5210.0080

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1400

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603

CROSS LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

CROSS RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CROSSCUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CROW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CROW RIVER

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Management plan

Administration, 6105.1070

Generally, 6105.1040

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.1080

North fork in Meeker County, 6105.1030

Recreational river land use district

Acreage

Per river mile, 6105.1090

Scenic areas, 6105.1110

Total land use district acreage, 6105.1100

Camping facilities, location, restrictions, 6105.1060

Maps, 6105.1060, 6105.1120

Policy of state, 6105.1060

Recreational facilities, 6105.1060

Regulations, 6105.1060

Snowmobile trails, 6105.1060

Transportation Department, signage, duties, 6105.1080

Setbacks, Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0120

Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.1130

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROW RIVER (Cont'd)

Water quality standards, 7050.0222

Wild and scenic rivers system, north fork in Meeker County, designation, 6105.1000

CROW WING COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CROW WING LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Sunfish, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CROW WING RIVER

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Sunfish, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water quality standards, 7050.0222

CROWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CROWS

Hunting

Damage to livestock or crops, 6240.2500

Electronic calls, 6240.2400

Falconry, 6234.0800

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6240.2600

Game refuges, 6240.2600

Limits, 6240.2300

Methods, 6240.2300, 6240.2400

Radios, 6240.2400

Seasons, 6240.2300

Wildlife management areas, 6240.2600

Zones, 6240.2300

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Wildlife exhibits, permits, revocation, 6244.3100

CRUISER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRUSTACEANS

Crayfish, 6259.0100 to 6259.1000

Definitions

Captive wildlife, 6244.0300

Wildlife, natural preservation rules, 6136.0300

Food code

Definitions, 4626.0020

Live crustacean, permitted use, 4626.0020

Shells, use, 4626.0835

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Water pollution, toxicity measurement, 7050.0218

CRYSTAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CRYSTAL LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CULVERTS

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
Snares for wild animals, restrictions, 6234.2400

CUPS

Family day care homes, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435

CURFMAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CURIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422, 4731.2750, 4731.2820

CURLING CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

CURRENCY

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Fees, 2872.0100

CURRICULUM

Flight schools, 8800.3300
Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
Private career schools, 4880.1700
Special education, *see* Curriculum under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

CURTIS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CUSTODIANS

Building custodians, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
Child custody, definitions, 9560.0521
Jockeys' or drivers' room custodians
Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
License procedures, 7877.0110
Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
Wildlife exhibits, qualifications, 6244.2600

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Custom slaughter houses, *see* under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

CUSTOMS DUTIES

Sales and use taxes, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700

CUT FOOT SIOUX LAKE

Fishing
Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
Sunfish, 6264.0400
Walleye, limits, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CUTFACE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CUTTING TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

CYANIDE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

DABILL BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DABILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DAGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DAIRIES

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Manufacturers, dairies defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Notice given, milk, grades paid for, 1525.2970

DAIRIES (Cont'd)

Payments by, milk, grade, basis for payment, 1525.2970
Processors, dairies defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

DAIRY FARMS

Dairy research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Agricultural products
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Application of law, meat and meat products, compliance, 1540.4370
Butter, *see* BUTTER
Cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
Containers, *see* Labels and labeling under this topic
Cottage cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
Cream, *see* CREAM
Creamed cottage cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
Dairies, 1525.1470 to 1525.2700
Dairy research and promotion councils, 1570.0800
Definitions
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
Dry or powdered milk, 1525.2890, 1525.3040
Frozen products, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
Ice cream, *see* ICE CREAM
Labels and labeling
"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Marketing agreements, termination clauses, 1572.0050

Milk, *see* MILK

Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0177

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Whey, *see* WHEY

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

DAIRY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCIL

Elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800

DAKOTA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

DAKOTA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DALEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DAM

392

DAM LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

DAMAGES

Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100

Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980

Liquidated damages, *see* LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Motor carriers

Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100

Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400

Property damages, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Reports, vessels, 5225.6700

Sales and use taxes, adjustment of price, 8130.1700

Sand and gravel

Liability for damages, 6125.6200

Prospecting permits, 6125.6100

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Vessels, reports, 5225.6700

DAMPERS

Commercial energy code requirements, 1323.0643

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

DAMS

Acquisition of property, 6115.0470

Additions, 6115.0410

Alteration, 6115.0350

Application of law, 6115.0460

Classification, 6115.0300, 6115.0340

Construction

Additional information, 6115.0510

Enlargements, permits, 6115.0410

Inspection fees, 6115.0520

Permits, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Reports, new dams, 6115.0410

Definitions, 6115.0320

Emergencies

Inspection, 6115.0360

Procedures, 6115.0490

Repairs, 6115.0350

Enlargement of dams, 6115.0410

Estoppel, construction, 6115.0420

Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fees

Construction, application, 6115.0350

Inspection, 6115.0520

Periodic fees, inspection, 6115.0520

Permits, 6115.0060, 6115.0410

Field inspection fees, 6115.0080

Financial responsibility, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Gifts, political subdivisions, 6115.0370

Hazard classification

Generally, 6115.0340

Inspection, 6115.0360

Hearings, permits, 6115.0500

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Inspection

Access, 6115.0450

Emergencies, 6115.0350

Fees, 6115.0520

Hazard classifications, 6115.0360

New dams, 6115.0410

Maintenance and repairs

Compliance, 6115.0500

DAMS (Cont'd)

Maintenance and repairs (Cont'd)

Generally, 6115.0350

Perpetual maintenance, 6115.0390

Purpose of rules, 6115.0300

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100, 6130.4700

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Public policy, 6115.0300

Reclamation, 6130.0300

Monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090

New dams, 6115.0410

Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380

Owners

Liability, 6115.0430

Rights, 6115.0440

Performance reports, new dams, 6115.0410

Permits

Assignment, 6115.0480

Cancellation, 6115.0500

Construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222, 6115.0350

Emergency repairs, 6115.0350

Enlargements, 6115.0410

Fees, 6115.0060, 6115.0410

Generally, 6115.0300

Hearing procedures, 6115.0500

Legal claims, estoppel, 6115.0420

Modification, 6115.0500

Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370

Plans

Compliance, 6115.0500

Construction, applications, 6115.0350

New dams, 6115.0410

Termination of operation, 6115.0390

Warning systems, 6115.0490

Political subdivisions, gifts, 6115.0370

Preliminary report, new dams, 6115.0410

Public dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Purpose of rules, 6115.0300

Records and record keeping, inspection cost, 6115.0520

Removal, 6115.0350

Repairs

Compliance, 6115.0500

Generally, 6115.0350

Reports about

Inspections, 6115.0360

Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380

Reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Safety inspections, 6115.0360

Safety rules, 6115.0340

Schedule of fees, permits, 6115.0520

Scope of rules, 6115.0310

Severability of rules, 6115.0330

Standards and criteria, 6115.0300

Statement of completion, new dams, 6115.0410

Statutory authority, 6115.0300

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Termination of operation, 6115.0390

Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Waiver, construction inspection, 6115.0410

Warning systems, 6115.0490

Waste impoundment dams, permit applications, 6115.0410

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Work inspection, new dams, 6115.0410

DAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DANCE

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310

DANCE HALLS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

DANCERS

Minnesota Center for Arts Education, applicants specialty, 3600.0045

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

DANCES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

DANIELS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARK HOUSES

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

DARK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DARRIGAN'S CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DATA PROCESSING

See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Sales and use taxes

Generally, 8130.9700

Records, 8130.7501

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Definitions, 2705.0200

Hearings, ratemaking reports, nonconformity, 2705.1900

Licenses

Applications, 2705.1000, 2705.1150

Issuance, 2705.1200

Manuals, filing requirements, 2705.1100

Manuals

Filing, 2705.1100

Uniform classification and statistical plans, 2705.2000

Notice received, licenses, status, 2705.1200

Planning

Licenses, 2705.1000

Uniform classification and statistical plans, *see* same under this topic

Rates and rating plans

Definitions, 2705.0200

Filing requirements, 2705.2500, 2705.2600, 2705.2800 to 2705.3000

Manuals, 2705.1100

Reports about, 2705.1600 to 2705.1900

Reports given, ratemaking reports

Contents, 2705.1700

Generally, 2705.1600

Review, 2705.1900

Use, 2705.1800

Review

Experience rating plans, 2705.2600

Forms, 2705.2900

Loss information, 2705.2800

Uniform classification and statistical plans

Amendments, 2705.2100

Approval, 2705.2000

Insurer variations, 2705.2200

Licenses, 2705.1000, 2705.1100

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance, policy forms, 2705.3200

DATABASE COLLECTION

Digital signatures

Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065

Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

Subscriber identity, 8275.0065

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

DATABASES

Data dictionaries, public water suppliers, 4720.5500

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

DAVIS LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAY CARE

Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4052

Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

DAY CARE CENTERS

Adult day care centers

Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070

Fire code requirements, 7511.8100

Capitol area

Definitions, 2400.2040

Facilities, standards, 2400.2705

Parking areas, 2400.2820

Use districts, 2400.2205

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Disability access, 1341.0011

Drugs and medicines, refrigerated medicines, storage, 4626.1665

Fire Code, eExits, 7511.1006

Highly susceptible populations, 4626.0447

Reports given, vaccinations, 4604.0410

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

State Building Code

Classification, 1305.0302

Exits, 1305.1006

DAY NURSERIES

See CHILD CARE CENTERS

DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Case management services, coordination, 9525.0012

Definitions, case management services, 9525.0004

Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Medical assistance payments

Home and community based waived services, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

ICF/MR's

Annual reports, 9525.1300

Appeals, 9525.1330

Application of rules, 9525.1200

Billing, 9525.1290

Client eligibility, 9525.1220

Contracts, 9525.1230, 9525.1240

Definitions, 9525.1210

Provider requirements, generally, 9525.1230

Purpose of rules, 9525.1200

DAY TRAINING SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)
 ICF/MR's (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping, 9525.1300
 Reimbursable services, 9525.1250
 Violations and penalties, 9525.1320
 Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Providers
 Defined, 9525.1210
 Medical assistance, 9525.1230
DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Employees, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Family community support services
 Definitions, 9535.4010
 Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4056
 Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Medical assistance
 Emotionally disturbed children, record keeping, 9535.4056
 Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

DAYTON (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

DDT

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

DEAD ANIMALS

See CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERALS

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Burial, *see* BURIAL

Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES

DEAD HORSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEAD RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION

Telecommunications access Minnesota
 Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 Applications for services, duties, 8775.0300
 Definitions, 8775.0100

DEAF PERSONS

Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100
 Cued speech transliterators, special education, school interpreters/translitterators, 3525.2385
 Deaf children, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Deafblind persons, 3525.1327
 Definitions, special education, 3525.1331
 Interpreters
 Driver's license tests, 7410.4740
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0140
 School interpreters/translitterators, special education, 3525.2385
 National Technical Institute for the Deaf, sign language proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 7810.5200, 8710.0500, 8710.4950
 Special education, teachers of, licenses, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
 Teachers of
 Applicants for license, examinations, 8710.0500
 Licenses, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500

DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)

Teachers of (Cont'd)
 Special education, 8710.5250
 Telecommunication access, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

DEAFBLIND PERSONS

Definitions, special education, 3525.1327
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Manufactured homes, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

DEATH

Boarding care homes, *see* Death of residents under BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Causing, railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100
 Creating risk of, dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340
 Deceased voters, reports about, 8200.5710
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Jail inmates, 2911.3700
 Nursing homes, *see* Death of residents under NURSING HOMES
 Occupational injuries and illnesses causing, 5208.0050
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Supervised living facilities, deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Unexplained death, infectious agents, reporting, 4605.7050

DEBIT CARDS

Definitions, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Payments by
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0400, 7404.0450, 7404.0500
 Motor vehicle registrars, transactions, 7406.0400, 7406.0450, 7406.0500

DEBT

See INDEBTEDNESS

DEBTORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS
 Creditors, *see* CREDITORS
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

DECALS

Agricultural machinery and equipment, anhydrous ammonia transfer, 1513.1060
 Aircraft, *see* Registration under AIRCRAFT
 Boats and boating, *see* Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING
 Display
 All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
 Limousines, *see* Decals under LIMOUSINES
 Water well licenses and registration, display, 4725.1700

DECEDENTS ESTATES

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE
 Trusts, *see* TRUSTS
 UCC information management system, names of debtors or secured parties, 8280.0180

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

DECKS

Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
 Building materials, exterior, State Building Code, 1303.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0903
 Footing sizes, residential code, 1309.0507
 Swimming pool decks, *see* Decks under SWIMMING POOLS

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Generally, 7630.0100

DECORATIVE MATERIALS

Building code requirements, 1305.0806
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0202, 7511.0807

DECORATIVE TREES

Christmas trees, produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110
 Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS
 Visual screens, *see* Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA

DEDICATION (LAND)

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, preservation of open space, 6120.3800

DEDUCTIONS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

DEEDS

See also CONVEYANCES
 Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Easements, generally, *see* EASEMENTS
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Manufactured homes, dealers, warranty deeds, license requirements, 1350.7300
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
 Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE
 Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200
 Well notifications on, variances, contents, 4725.0410

DEEP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEEPWATER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEER

Antler points
 Defined, 6232.0200
 Legal bucks, 6232.0350
 Antlerless deer
 Defined, 6232.0200
 Seasons, muzzleloaders, 6232.2100
 Zones, 6232.1300
 Bovine tuberculosis, 6232.1980
 Bucks, 6232.0350
 Carcasses, registration, 6232.0400
 Chronic wasting disease
 Definitions, 1721.0370
 Farmed cervidae, control, 1721.0400, 1721.0420
 Definitions, animal health, 1721.0010
 Farming, generally, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Hunting
 All-terrain vehicles, 6232.0300
 Archery
 Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100
 Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970
 Game refuges, 6230.0400
 Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1250
 Legal deer, 6232.0700
 Military personnel, 6232.0500

DEER (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)
 Archery (Cont'd)
 Seasons, 6232.0600
 Special permits, 6232.0800
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Bag limit, 6232.0300
 Bonus harvest permits
 Defined, 6232.0200
 Firearms hunting, 6232.1950
 Generally, 6232.1250
 Multizone buck license holders, 6232.2000
 Camp Ripley archery hunt
 Generally, 6232.1100
 Permit requirements, 6232.0900
 Preference drawings for permits, 6232.1000
 Season, 6232.0900
 Clothing, color, 6232.0300
 Disabled hunters, 6230.0200, 6232.2500
 Earn-a-buck hunts, 6232.0200
 Either-sex permits, 6232.0200
 Firearms deer hunting
 All legal firearms use area, 6232.1500
 Bonus permits, 6232.1950
 Permit areas, 6232.1300
 Shotgun use area, 6232.1500
 Zones, 6232.1300
 Game refuges, 6230.0400
 Hunter choice deer permit areas, 6232.0200
 Legal bucks, 6232.0350
 Licenses
 All-season licenses, 6232.2050
 Deer management permits, 6232.0200, 6232.0500
 Generally, 6232.0300
 Military personnel, 6232.0500
 Multizone buck licenses, 6232.0300, 6232.0500, 6232.2000
 Lottery deer permit areas, 6232.0200
 Managed deer permit area, 6232.0200
 Muzzleloader hunting
 Bonus permits, 6232.1950
 Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970
 Legal deer, 6232.2100
 Legal firearms, 6232.2200
 Licenses, 6232.0300
 Military personnel, 6232.0500
 Seasons, 6232.2100
 Special permits, 6232.2400
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Parties, 6232.0300
 Permits
 Bonus permits, firearms, 6232.1950
 Bonus permits, multizone buck licenses, 6232.2000
 Bonus permits, purchase and validation, 6232.0300
 Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100
 Disease management permits, 6232.1980
 Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970
 Either-sex permits, 6232.1800
 Intensive harvest permits, archery, 6232.1250
 Permit areas, designation, 6232.1750
 Preference drawings, either-sex and special area permits, 6232.1800
 Special hunt permits, 6232.1600
 Registration of deer, procedures, 6232.0400
 Regulations booklet, designation of areas, 6232.0800, 6232.2500

DEER

396

DEER (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Rothsay Wildlife Management Area Sanctuary, 6230.0280

Seasons

Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970

Generally, 6232.0200, 6232.1300

Metropolitan Deer Management Zone, 6232.1300

Muzzleloader seasons, 6232.1950

Options, 6232.0300

Youth special deer seasons, 6232.2560

Snowmobiles, use in hunting, 6232.0300

Special bovine tuberculosis areas, 6232.0400

Stands, 6230.0250, 6232.1100

Tags, 6232.0300

300 series deer permit areas, 6232.0300, 6232.0350

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Youth special deer hunts, 6232.2550, 6232.2560

Zones

Firearms, 6232.1300

Registration blocks, 6232.0200, 6232.4700

Legal bucks

Defined, 6232.0200

Zones, 6232.1300

Possession, live cervidae, requirements, 1721.0380

Trails, snares, prohibition, 6234.2400

Wild deer, removal from deer farms, 1721.0380

Wildlife management areas, hunting, 6230.0200

DEER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEER LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, 6264.0400

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Sunfish restrictions, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEER YARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEFACING

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5400

DEFAULT

Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0066

Contested cases, 1400.6000

Definitions, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantees, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0081

Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Certificates and certification, armed forces members, discharge or release, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Forms, identification cards, military personnel, 7410.0400

DEFENSES

Sexual misconduct, chiropractors, 2500.6050

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

DEFICIENCY REPORTS

Pharmacists-in-charge, reports to Pharmacy Board, 6800.2400

DEFINITIONS

A-weighted

Noise, 7030.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

A₁

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

A₂

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials)

Railroads, 8830.0100

State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

AASHTO design manual

Railroads, 8830.0100

Abandoned

Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Abandoned facility

One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Abandoned motor vehicle

Disposition, 7035.3100

Abandonment

Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Abate

Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Abatement

Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Abatement increment

Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Abatement notice

Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Abode

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Abortion

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Aboveground manure storage area

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Aboveground storage tank system

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Aboveground storage tanks

Rules governing, 7151.1200

Aboveground tank

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Used oil, 7045.0790

Abrasive blasting

Lead paint, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Absence with notice

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Absence without notice

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Absorbed dose

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Absorbed dose rate

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Absorption area

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Water well construction, 4725.0100

Abstract

Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302

Abuse

Family day care, adult and child foster care licensure, 9543.0020

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Abut
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Academic standing consistent with the institution's requirements
Student grants, 4830.0110

Academic year
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
Satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830.0110
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

ACCA (Air Conditioning Contractors of America)
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Accelerator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Accelerator-produced radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Accept
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Acceptable continuing education activity
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Acceptable daily intake
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Acceptable experience
Electricians, 3800.3500

Acceptable graduate training
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Acceptable nursing practice, Nursing Board
Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Acceptable performance
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Acceptable performance or acceptable results
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Acceptable plan
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Acceptable research
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100

Acceptable results
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Acceptance criteria
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Accepted actuarial principles
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Access control
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Access line
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Access path
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Accessibility improvement
Home loans, 4900.0750

Accessibility specialist
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Accessible
Readily, residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Accessory signs
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Accessory structure
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Accessory use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Accident and health insurance business
Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Accident only coverage
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Accidental occurrence
Hazardous waste facility owners and operators, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Accommodate
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Accommodation service
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Account
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Account holder
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Accountant
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Accounting and financial reporting expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Accounting period
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Accreditation
Accountancy Board, 1105.1400
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Accredited
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Group family day care homes, 9502.0355

Accredited course
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Accredited institution of higher learning
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 1800.0050

Accredited out-of-state institution
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Accredited sponsor
Continuing education of peace officers, 6700.0901

Accredited veterinarians
Animal health, 1721.0010

Accrual basis
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Accrued liability
Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400

Accumulated provision for depreciation
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Accurate
Government data practices, 1205.1500

Accurate and complete records
Sales and use taxes, returns and records, 8130.7501

Accurate and invalid data
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Acid digestion
Lead paint removal, steel structures, 7025.0210

Acid extraction
Abrasive blasting, lead paint, 7025.0020

Acquire
Railroads, 8830.0100

Acquired
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Acquiree
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

DEFINITIONS

398

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Acquisition
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Acquisition cost
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Acquisition filing statement
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Acquisition project
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Acromioclavicular grade 1
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromioclavicular grade 2
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromioclavicular grade 3
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Act
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Clean Air Act, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Federal Water Pollution Control Act, construction, municipal wastewater and storm water treatment systems, 7077.0105
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Minnesota Human Rights Act, 5000.0050
 Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5215.0200
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public Health Service Act, drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Acted upon
 Nursing homes, drug regimen review, 4658.1310

Acting administrator
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Activated by the state
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Active community service
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Active duty
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Active duty status
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Active life
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active maintenance
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Active participation
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Active portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active radon control system
 Radon control, 1303.2401

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Active remediation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Active service
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Active treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Active warning device
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Activities of daily living
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652

Activity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Activity schedule
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Actual acquisition cost
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Actual address
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Actual availability
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Actual favorite
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Actual heat input
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Actuarial equivalent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Actuarial opinions
 Annual statements, 2711.0210

Actuarial Standards Board
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210

Actuarially equivalent benefit
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Actuary
 Insurance, 2700.0600

Acute
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Acute hazardous waste
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Acute health risk value (acute HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Acute medical condition
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Acute toxicity
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Adaptive equipment for ambulation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Adaptive learning self-study program
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Adaptive modifications and equipment
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Added filtration
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Added money
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Addendum
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Addition
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Addition of new resident services
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Addition request
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Additional case managers
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Additional cash compensation
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Additional lifetime cancer risk
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Additional lifetime risk
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Additive
Food code, 4626.0020

Address
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Address of use
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Adequate
Home care and hospice services, 4664.0490

Adequate errors and omissions insurance
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Adequate lighting
Nursing homes, 4658.4615

Adequately wet
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Adjacent
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Adjacent county
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Adjacent governmental unit
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Adjacent land
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Adjacent lands that are considerably developed
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjacent lands that are essentially primitive
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjacent lands that are largely undeveloped
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjoin
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Adjournment sine die
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Adjunctive services
Residential treatment programs, sex offenders, 2955.0020

Adjusted base year operating cost
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Adjusted income
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Adjusted net capability
Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010

Adjusted net demand
Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Adjustment to blindness services
Rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adjustments and uncollectibles
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Administer
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Administering entity
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Administration of medications
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Administrative appeal of no probable cause determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative appeal of probable cause determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative authority
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Administrative costs
Indians, business loans, 5100.0200

Administrative data
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Administrative designee
Special education, 3525.0210

Administrative director
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Administrative expenses
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Administrative expenses of the pool
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Administrative law judge
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
State contracts, 1230.3100

Administrative licensure areas
Public schools, 3512.0100

Administrative officer
Data practices, 1205.0700

Administrative operating costs
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Administrative overhead expenses
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Administrative review
Foster care, 9560.0521

Administrative segregation
Jails, 2911.0200

Administrative separation
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Administrative services fee revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Administrative staff assistant
Jails, 2911.0200

Administrator
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Secondary vocational licenses, 3517.0010
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
Special education, 3525.0210

DEFINITIONS

400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Administrator (Cont'd)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Administrator in residence
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Admission
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Admission area
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Admission certification
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Admission of paternity
 Suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Admissions agreement
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Admissions committee
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Admitting, patient billing, and collection expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Admitting physician
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Adolescent
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Adoptive home
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 ADT (average daily traffic)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Adult
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Mentally ill persons, case management services, 9520.0902
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Adult child
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Adult day care
 Licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult day care center
 Licensing, 9555.9600
 State Building Code, 1305.0202
 Adult foster care
 Rules governing, 9555.5105
 Adult foster care services
 Rules governing, 9555.5105
 Adult foster home
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway house
 Minimum standards, 2920.0100
 Adult uses
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adult with serious persistent mental illness
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Adulterated
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Advance
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Advanced age
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Advanced cardiac life support
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Advanced practice nursing program
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Advanced practice program
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Advanced practice registered nurse
 Nursing Board, registration, 6310.2600
 Advanced standing
 Electricians experience credit programs licensing, 3801.3825
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Adverse party
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000
 Adversely impact natural resources
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Advertisement
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0710
 Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Advertiser
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
 Advertising
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Dentistry Board, 3100.6500
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
 Advertising agency
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
 Advertising signs
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Advisor
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Advisory
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Advisory board
 Local Neighborhood Advisory Board, urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Advisory committee
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Advisory group
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Advisory panel
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Advisory review panel
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Advocate
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Aeration system
 Water aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Aeronautics instructor
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Affected employee
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

401

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Affected governmental unit
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Affected landowner
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Affected property
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Affected source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected state
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected unit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affidavit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Affiliate
Franchises, 2860.0100
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0221, 9505.0365
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Affiliated company
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Affiliated entity
Accountancy Board, 1105.4000

Affiliated flock owner
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Affiliation
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
State contracts, 1230.0150

Affirmative action
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Affirmative action plan
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Affirmative action policy
State contracts, 5000.3400

Affirmative action program
State contracts, 5000.3400

Affordable rental housing
Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510

Affordable rental investment fund program
Loans, 4900.3510

Affordable to the local work force
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Aft
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

After-market equipment
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Against medical advice
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Age
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Age category
Child care centers, 9503.0005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Age-dependent adjustment factors
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Aged persons
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Agencies
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Agency agreement
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Agency-approved tester
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Agency commissioner
Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Agency inspector
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100

Agency members
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Agency status update
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Agency subdivision
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Agent
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100, 2795.0100
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Agent driver
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0190

Agent of a board of health
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Agent of the organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Aggregate
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Hopper inspections, 5205.1400
Pharmacy benefit management, 2737.0100

Aggregated
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Agreement state
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Agricultural building
State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0202

Agricultural business activity
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural chemical
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Agricultural chemical site
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Agricultural chemicals
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Agricultural commodity
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Agricultural construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Agricultural energy resources
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Agricultural farmland
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

DEFINITIONS

402

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural improvement loan program
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Rural Finance Authority, 1650.0611
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Agricultural improvements
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Agricultural land
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Agricultural product processing facility
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Agricultural products
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Agricultural purposes
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Agricultural use
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Agriculturally related organism
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Agriculture
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0260
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Agronomic rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Aide
 Child care centers, 9503.0034
 Aids
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Air, exhaust
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
 Air, outdoor
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
 Air ambulances
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Air carrier
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Air carrier operating certificate
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Air circulation, forced
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
 Air Conditioning Contractors of America (ACCA)
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Air conditioning system
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Air contaminant
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Air flow permeability
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Air kerma
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Air pollutant
 Episodes, 7009.1010
 Air pollution control system
 Motor vehicles and internal combustion engines, 7023.0100
 Air-purifying respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Air quality control region
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Air quality monitoring
 Clean indoor air, 4620.3100
 Air sample analysis
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Air toxics
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Air toxics reporting facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Airborne radioactive area
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Airborne radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Aircraft
 Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Aircraft dealer
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Airflight equipment
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Airline company
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Airline respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Airport
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Airport elevation
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Airport hazard
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Airport hydrant fuel distribution system
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Airport-to-airport mileage
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Airspace
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Aisles
 State Building Code, 1305.0202
 ALARA (as low as reasonably achievable)
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Alarm device
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Alaska Native
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Alcohol and drug counselor
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Alcohol concentration
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Horse racing, 7897.0110

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

403

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Alcohol or controlled substance-related incident
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Alcoholic beverages
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Alert
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Alert level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

ALI
Annual limit on intake
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Automatic location identification
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ALI database provider
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

All life stages
Pet food, 1510.2500

All-round light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

All-terrain vehicles
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Alleged father
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Alleged offender
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Alleys
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Allied dental personnel
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Allocation
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Allocation formula
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Allowable base year operating cost
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Allowable costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Allowable emission
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Allowable expense
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Allowance
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Allowance race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Also-eligible
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alteration
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Altered materially
Water pollution, 7050.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Alternate SMV emblem
Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100

Alternating tread devices
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Alternative care grant
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Alternative clearance standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative community services waiver plan
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Alternative design
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Alternative dispute resolution
Special education, 3525.0210

Alternative facility
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alternative indoor air standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative management tools
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Alternative method
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Alternative operating scenario
Air emissions permits, 7007.0100

Alternative regulation plan
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Alternative sentence
Jails, 2911.0200

Alternative techniques
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Aluminum equivalent
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

AMA chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Amateur
Boxing, 2201.0020
Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020

Ambulance service
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Ambulatory
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Ambulatory care facilities
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Ambulatory facility
Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Ambulatory surgical center
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Medical assistance, 9505.0240
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

AMC (average marginal cost per) KWH (kilowatt hour)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC (average marginal cost) per GLPG (gallon of liquefied petroleum gas)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC (average marginal cost) per MCF (thousand cubic feet)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Amendment of certification
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Amendment of exclusive representative
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

DEFINITIONS

404

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

American sign language
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Ammonia
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Ammonia piping systems
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Amortization
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Amortized loan
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 Amount wagered by a Minnesota resident
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Analgesia
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Analgesic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Analysis sample
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910
 Analytical unit
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Anchor
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Anchorage
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Anchoring equipment
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Anchoring system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Ancillary equipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Ancillary services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Androgenic-anabolic steroids
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Anesthetics
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Angle of ambient groundwater flow
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Anhydrous ammonia
 Agriculture, 1513.0030
 Anhydrous ammonia facility
 Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
 ANI (automatic number identification)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Animal
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Animal chiropractors
 Chiropractors, 2500.7000
 Horse racing, 7890.0100
 Animal fats
 Meat inspection, 1540.2690
 Animal feedlot
 Generally, 7020.0300
 Animal manure
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Animal rehabilitative therapy
 Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000
 Animal scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Animal units
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Ankylosis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Announcement sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Annual
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Annual adjusted net demand
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100
 Annual demand volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Annual electrical consumption
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100
 Annual expenses
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Annual financial status review
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Annual gas consumption, gas and gas pipelines
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0800
 Annual gross income
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Annual limit on intake
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Annual monitoring report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Annual monitoring report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Annual pollutant loading rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Annual provision for depreciation accrual
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Annual refresher safety training
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Annual report
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Annual sales to ultimate consumers
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Annual sales volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Annual statement
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210
 Annual statistical report
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Annual system demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100
 Annual work plan
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Annuity 2000 Mortality Table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010
 Annular space
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Anonymous contribution
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Another highway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1100

ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 standard
 Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Answer
 Telephone utilities, 7810.5200

Answer to a charge
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Antenna
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Antidote
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antipollution device
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Antiseptics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antlerless deer
 Big game, 6232.0200

Antlerless permit area
 Big game, 6232.0200

AOAC International
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200

APF (assigned protection factor)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

APHIS (Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service)
 Animal health, 1721.0010

API-ASME (American Petroleum Institute-American Society of Mechanical Engineers) code
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

APM permit (aquatic plant management permit)
 Law governing, 6280.0100

Appeal
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Appearance status
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Appellant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Apple cider vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630

Apple vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

Appliance
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Applicable credit
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Applicable median income
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Applicable quality measure
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Applicable requirements
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Applicant
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant (Cont'd)
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310, 1900.2230
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7000
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010

DEFINITIONS

406

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant (Cont'd)

- Restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020
- Soft body armor reimbursement, 7522.0200
- Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
- Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
- Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
- Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
- WIC program, 4617.0002
- Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Applicant group

- Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Applicant-paid fee

- Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Applicant status update

- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Application

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
- Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
- Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
- Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
- Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
- Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
- Family and medical benefit insurance program, 3317.0015
- Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
- Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
- Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
- Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
- Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
- Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
- Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
- Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
- Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
- Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
- Restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
- Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
- Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Application (Cont'd)

- Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Application assistant

- Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Application cycle

- Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Application date

- Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Application for registration

- Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Application guide

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Application software

- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Application year

- Community block grants, 4300.0100

Apply sewage sludge

- Law governing, 7041.0100

Appointed actuary

- Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210, 2711.0220

Appointing authority

- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
- Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Appointment

- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Apportionment

- Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
- Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Appraisal

- Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Appraised value

- Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
- Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
- Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Appraiser

- Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Apprentice

- Arts assistance grants, 1900.2240
- General wage and labor rules
- Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Appropriate

- Public utilities, 7825.0200

Appropriate communication device

- Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Appropriate department

- School transportation, 3520.1500

Appropriate limit

- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Appropriate record

- Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Appropriate unit

- Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310, 5510.5130

Appropriately licensed staff

- Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Appropriation of water

- Water permit fees, underground gas and liquid storage, 6115.0030

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

407

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Appropriation of water (Cont'd)
 Water resource regulation, conservation, allocation,
 6115.0630

Approval
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Approval period
 Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825

Approved
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Existing Building Code, 1311.0202
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Radon control, 1303.2401
 Residential code, 1309.0202
 Residential energy code, 1322.0202
 State Building Code, 1305.0202

Approved advanced practice nursing program
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure,
 6305.0100

Approved bactericidal treatment
 Food, general rules, 1550.2900

Approved bed capacity
 Jails, 2911.0330

Approved capacity
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Approved continuing education
 Pharmacies, 6800.1500

Approved continuing education program
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Approved individual
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Approved laboratory
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Approved machine gun or short-barreled shotgun
 Reporting procedures, fee, 7500.5100

Approved Minnesota institution
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Approved mortgagee
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Approved office location
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Approved practical or professional nursing program
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure,
 6305.0100

Approved provider
 Continuing pharmacy education, 6800.1500
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Approved replicable methodology
 Air emissions permits, 7007.0100

Approved salvage programs
 Animal health, 1721.0270

Approved source
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Approved sponsor
 Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Approved training provider
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Appurtenance
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

AQCR (air quality control region)
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Aquaculture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Aquatic biota
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Aquatic macrophytes
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100

Aquatic nuisance
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Aquatic plant management
 Law governing, 6280.0100

Aquatic plant management (APM)-related conviction
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Aquatic plant management (APM)-related permit revocation
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Aquatic plant management permit
 Law governing, 6280.0100

Aquifer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Aquifer determination
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Aquifer test plan
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Arbitration
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service
 providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Arbitration advisor
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment
 arbitration, 5229.0100

Arbitrator
 Arbitration board proceedings, 5510.5210
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service
 providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment
 arbitration, 5229.0100

Arbitrator roster
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Architect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Architectural advisers
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Area
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Area median income
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510

DEFINITIONS

408

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Area of use
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Area preparation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Area subjected to mining
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Nonferrous metallic mineral mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Areas of risk management
Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100

AREMA (American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association) manual
Railroads, 8830.0100

AREMA signal manual
Railroads, 8830.0100

Armed forces
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Artesian water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Articulation
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Articulation disorder
Special education, 3525.1343

Artisan
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

Artist
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Artist of color
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2230

Artist service organization
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Arts advisory council
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Arts affiliate
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Arts component
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2235

Arts festival
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2235

Arts learning
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2260

Arts organization
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Arts services
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Artwork
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

As-builts
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

As low as reasonably achievable
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Asbestos
Air pollution, 7011.9921

Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos contractor
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos inspection
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos management plan
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Asbestos project design
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos site supervisor
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos work area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

ASHRAE
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Asian Pacific American
State contracts, 1230.0150

ASME A17.1/CSA B44-2010
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.3-2011
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.5-2011
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A18.1-2011
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A90.1-2009
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME B20.1-2009
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) code
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Aspect ratio
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

Asphalt cement
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Asphalt plant control equipment
Air pollution, 7011.0900

Asphyxiation or suffocation
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Assemblage
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Assessing agency
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Assessment
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Foster care, 2960.3010
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Assessment for determining eligibility and vocational rehabilitation needs
Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Assessment form
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Assessment/sales ratio
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Assessment systems
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Assessor
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Asset adequacy analysis
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210

Assets
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Flying clubs, 8800.4100
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

409

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)

Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Assigned protection factor

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Assigned qualified rehabilitation consultant

Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Assignment

Medical assistance, 9505.0070
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Assignment of benefits

Medical assistance, 9505.0070

Assistance agreement

Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Assistance standard

General assistance, 9500.1206

Assistance unit

General assistance, 9500.1206

Assistance with self-administration of medications

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Assistant

Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Assistant administrator

Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Assistant commissioner

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Assistant director

Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Assistant secretary

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160

Assistant secretary of labor for occupational safety and health

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160

Assisted living contract

Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Assisted living director

Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Assisted living director in residence

Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Assisted living facility

Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Assisted living facility with dementia care

Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Assisted living services

Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Assisted unit

Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Associate

Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Associate radiation safety officer

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Associated equipment

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Associated facilities

Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Associated mineral products

Exploration, mining, removing ores, 6125.0200

Association

Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Association of Boxing Commissions

Boxing, 2201.0020

Association of municipalities

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Assumed investment rate

Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

AST (aboveground storage tank) soil sampling

Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)

Residential energy code, 1322.0010
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Asymptomatic

Food code, 4626.0020

Asynchronous

Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

At-grade

Water well construction, 4725.0100

At-grade system

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

At-risk

Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

At-risk homebuyer

Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

At the stem and at the stern

Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

At work

Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Athletic program

Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Atmosphere-supply respirator

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Attached fixtures

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Attached hospital

Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Attached units

Environmental review, 4410.0200

Attainment area

Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Attendant

Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

DEFINITIONS

410

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Attending physician
 Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Attenuation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Attenuation block
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Attorney
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Attorney fees
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general's office
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

ATV (all-terrain vehicle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Audiologic evaluation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Audiological examination
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Audiologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287, 9505.0390

Audit
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Audit requirements
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Audit sample
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Audit trail
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Authority having jurisdiction
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Authorization
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Authorization number
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Authorized
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Authorized activity
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Authorized agent
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Small game, 6234.0900

Authorized child-placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Authorized emergency vehicle
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

Authorized employee representative
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Authorized event retailer
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Authorized hours
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Authorized individuals
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Authorized inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Authorized insurer
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Authorized local administrator
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Authorized medical physicist
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Authorized nuclear pharmacist
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Authorized personnel
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Authorized poultry testing agents
 Animal health, 1721.0270

Authorized representative
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Authorized user
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD)
 Special education, 3525.1325

Auto-body refinishing facility
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Auto body shop
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Auto convenience market
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Auto plan
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Automated unintended aquatic plant control device
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Automatic exposure control
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Automatic location identification
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic location identification database
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Automatic low pressure drain valve
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Automatic number identification
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic telephone answering service
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Automobile service station
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Auxiliary driving lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary facilities
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

411

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Auxiliary lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary lane
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Auxiliary low-beam lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary passing lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Availability
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Available
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225

Available beds
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Available nitrogen
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Average
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Average annual fuel savings
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average busy season
Busy hour traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Average climate control
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average daily population
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Average dry weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Average lighting
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average monthly discharge limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average prime interest rate
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Average product use
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Average retail utility energy rate
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average weekly discharge limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Averaging time
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Aversive procedure
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Aviation gasoline
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Avoided premium
Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

aw (water activity)
Food code, 4626.0020

Award
Arbitration board proceedings, 5510.5210
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Baby poultry
Animal health, 1721.0010
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Babysitters
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

Back to back
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Back-up child care provider
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Background
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Background investigation
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Background radiation
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Background review
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Backup lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Backup power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Backyard compost site
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bad debt expense
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Bad faith
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Baffle
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Bait
Big game, 6232.2600
Small game, 6234.0900

Bakery
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Bakery products
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Balanced class
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Balanced system
Residential energy code, 1322.0202

Balanced ventilation system
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Baling
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Balloon
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Ballot counter
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot secrecy cover
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot style
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Balut
Food code, 4626.0020

Banding
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Bank
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Bank of elevators
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Banking credits
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

DEFINITIONS

412

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Barbers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

Barge fleetings
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Barrel
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Base allocation
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Base capacity
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Base certification
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Base discount
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Base electric cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base gas cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base grants
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Base of operation
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Base period
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base plus fog density
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Base rate area
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Base year
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Baseline consumption
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Basement
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Basic course
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Basic financial information
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic forecast
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Basic local service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Basic needs
General assistance, 9500.1206
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic oxygen process furnace
Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Basic reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Basic services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Basic treatment protocol
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Basis point
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Basis point (Cont'd)
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Batch
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Batch number
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Batch of petroleum contaminated soil
Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0100

Batch sample
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Bathing
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Beach
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Bead
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Beam axis
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Beam-limiting device
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Beam-monitoring system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Beam-scattering filter
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Bear bait station
Big game, 6232.2600

Bear cub
Big game, 6232.2600

Bearded turkey
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Becqueral
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Bed and breakfast residence
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Bed change
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bed hold
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bedrock
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Bedroom
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Beds of public waters
Permits, 6115.0170

Beer
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Liquor control, 7515.0100
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Begin actual construction
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Behavior intervention report form
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Below average
Special education, 3525.1333

Benchmark concentration (BMC)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Benchmark dose (BMD)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Beneath the surface of the ground
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

413

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Beneficial owner
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Beneficial use
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Beneficial use determination
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Beneficial use of wastewater
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Beneficiating plants
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Benefit base
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Benefit-cost analysis
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Benefit date
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Benefits
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Bent beam linear accelerator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Bentonite
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Bentonite grout
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Best available technology
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Best interest
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Best management practices
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Best value
State contracts, 1230.0150

Beta
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Beverage
Food code, 4626.0020

Beverage cooler
Food, general rules, 1550.1560

Beyond-use date
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Bias
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Bicycle
State trails, 6100.3300

Bicycle lane
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Bicycle lighting devices
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bid
State contracts, 1230.0150

Biennial plan
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Big game
Restitution value, 6133.0020
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Bill
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billboard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Billing
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billing and enrollment expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Billing code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billing month
Natural gas and electricity, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Billing rate
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Bingo board
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Bingo paper package
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Bingo paper sheet
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Bingo pattern
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Bingo permutation
Bingo regulation, 7861.0210

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Bioassay
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Biochemical oxygen demand
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Biological and ecological functions
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Biological condition gradient
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Biological criteria, narrative
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Biological criteria, numeric
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Biological sample
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Biologics
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Biomass sources
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Biomedical ethics committee
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Biopiling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Bioprocess piping
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Bioprocess piping systems
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Biosecurity
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

DEFINITIONS

414

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Biosolids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Biota-sediment accumulation factor
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Birth parent
Adoption, 9560.0020

Bisphosphonates
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Black American
State contracts, 1230.0150

Blast furnace
Brass and bronze air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Blasting agents
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Bleeder
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Bleeder list
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Blended learning program
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Blind
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Blind check sample
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0065

Block
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Block average
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Blood
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Blood borne diseases
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Blood doping
Horse racing, 7890.0100

Blood test
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Bloodborne diseases
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Bloodborne pathogens
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Bluff
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Bluff impact zone
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Bluffline
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

BMPs (best management practices)
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Board
Animal health, 1721.0010
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Board member
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Board-recognized reviewer
Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 3250.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Board review panel
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Boarding care
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Boarding care facility
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Boarding care home
Operation, 4655.0100

Boarding or rooming house
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Boat
Power boats, inland state waters, 5225.6100

Boathouse
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

BOD (biochemical oxygen demand)
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

BOD₅
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Bodily injury
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Bog
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Boiler
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Manufacture, installation, operation, 5225.0050

Boiler plant
Operation and maintenance, 5225.0050

Bois de Sioux River
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Bona fide offer, railroad property
Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Bona fide sale
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Bond
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Bond market index
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Bond yield scale-authority bonds
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Bond yield scale-market index
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Bone densitometry systems
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Bonus permit
Big game, 6232.0200
Deer permit area, 6232.0200
Regular firearms license, 6232.0200

Bonus play
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Book depreciation
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Booking
Jails, 2911.0200

Bookkeeper
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Books and supplies for postsecondary training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

415

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bookslip
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Bored geothermal heat exchange contractor
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Bored geothermal heat exchange piping
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Bored geothermal heat exchanger
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Borehole sealing
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Boring
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Borrower
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Home energy loans, 4900.0590
Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Railroads, 8830.0100
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Bottled water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Bottled water plant
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Bottom ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Boundary rivers
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Boxer
Boxing, 2201.0020
B_q (becquerel)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Brachytherapy
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Brachytherapy source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Brand
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0011
WIC program, 4617.0002
Brand label
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Branding ink
Food, general rules, 1550.0660
Brass or bronze
Air pollution standards, 7011.1900
Brass or bronze ingot production plant
Air pollution standards, 7011.1900
Break
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Break off a qualifier
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Breakdown
Air pollution, 7005.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Breakopen bingo
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Breakwater
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Breath analyzer
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Bred in captivity
Falconry, 6238.1200
Breeder
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
Breeder award
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0050
Breeding cattle
Animal health, 1721.0010
Breeding flock facilities
Animal health, 1721.0270
Breeding flocks
Animal health, 1721.0270
Breeding place
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Breeding swine
Animal health, 1721.0010
Bridge
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
Bridge rehabilitation
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
Broad scope license
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Broadcast media
Political advertising, disclaimers, 4503.2000
Broker
State contracts, 1230.0150
Brokerage business
Insurance agents, 2795.0100
Brucellosis certified free herd
Animal health, 1721.0370
BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Btu (British thermal unit)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Public utilities, 7825.2400
Buckers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
Budget month
General assistance, 9500.1206
Budget period
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Buildable area
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Builder
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Building
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

DEFINITIONS

416

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Building (Cont'd)
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Building capital allowance
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Building code
 Existing Building Code, 1311.0020
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Building component
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Building height
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Building line
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Building official
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Building service equipment
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Building sewer
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Building sewer connected to a subsurface sewage treatment system
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Bulb
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Bulk food
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Bulk oil plant operator
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0050
 Bulk pesticide
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Bulk pesticide storage facility
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Bulk power supply facility
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 Bulk sales
 Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
 Bulk sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Bulking agent
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Bulky item
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Burning capacity
 Sewage sludge incinerators, air pollution standards, 7011.1300
 Bus
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bus shelter/bench sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Business
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
 Business agent
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Business and community development application
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Business and community development need
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Business day
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020
 Business expense
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Business hours
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Business of financial planning
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0550
 Business organization
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010
 Business records
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Business referral
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803
 Business-related violation
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Business service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Business sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Business site
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Business subsidy agreement
 Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
 Busy hour
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Busy month
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Busy season
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Bute
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Buyer
 Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100
 Buying stations
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 By-product
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 By-product lime
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Bylaws
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Bypass
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

417

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bypass (Cont'd)
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Byproduct material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

C-arm system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CAA (community action agencies)
Law governing, 9571.0020

Cabinet x-ray system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Calcareous fen
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Calcium oxide
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Calendar days
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Calendar judge
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Calendar year
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Calibration
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Calibration range
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Call tracing
Telephones, 7813.0100

Calls
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Campground
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Campus
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Cancel
Commercial drivers' licenses, 7421.0100

Cancellation
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100

Cancellation and denial
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Cancellation date
Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Cancer registries
Cancer reporting systems, 4606.3302

Candidate
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Cannabis clone
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Cannabis cultivator
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Cannabis cutting
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Cannabis delivery vehicle
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Cannabis mother plant
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Cannabis retailer
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Cannabis seedling
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cannabis transport vehicle
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Cannabis volunteer
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Cannabis waste
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Canned or prewritten computer program
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Canopy sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Cap amount
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Capable of taking appropriate action for self preservation under emergency conditions
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Capacity
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Water supply, 4720.0450

Capacity building grant
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932

Capacity building loan
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926

Capacity costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Capacity days
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capacity factor
Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Capital assets
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Capital contribution of the investors
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Capital costs
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Capital debt
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capital debt interest expense
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capital expenditure
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Capital gain
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Capital improvement
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Railroads, 8830.0100

Capital investment
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Capital loss
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Capital structure
Public utilities, 7825.1000, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Capitalization rate
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

DEFINITIONS

418

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Capitalization rate (Cont'd)
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Capitalized interest
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Capitation
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Capitation rate
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Capitol grounds
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Capitol mall
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Capped emission permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Captive
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
 Captive-bred
 Falconry, 6238.1200
 Capture efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Capture system
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Capture zone
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Carbonated water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Carcass
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Carcasses
 Animal health, 1721.0690
 Carcinogen
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Card
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Card issuer
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Cardiopulmonary exercise testing
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Care coordination
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Care coordinator
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Care plan
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Care plan review
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Career and technical education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Career and technical instructional program
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Career and technical program advisory committee
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Career and technical revenue
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Career and technical student organization
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Career education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Career progression
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Caregiver
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 CARF (Commission on the Accreditation of Rehabilitation Systems)
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Cargo, freight, and mail hauling, including newspaper deliveries
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Cargo and freight hauling
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Cargo tank
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Cargo ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Carpal instability
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Carpool
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Carrier
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Case
 Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100
 Case equivalents
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 Case management
 Developmentally disabled persons, rules governing, 9525.0004
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Case management provider
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
 Case management services
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
 Case management team
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
 Case manager
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Developmentally disabled persons, rules governing, 9525.0004
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

419

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Case manager (Cont'd)
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
Case mix
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Case paper
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Case plan
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Case report
Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302
Cash
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Savings associations, 2675.3100
Wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401
Cash basis
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
Cash out
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Cash-value vouchers
WIC program, 4617.0002
Cashier
WIC program, 4617.0002
Casing
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Casing vent
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Categorical industrial user
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
Categorical pretreatment standards
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
Category
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Category 1 quantity of radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Category 2 quantity of radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Category A site
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900
Category B site
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900
Cathodic protection
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Cathodic protection tester
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Cattle
Animal health, 1721.0010
Cave
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
CBD
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

CBDA
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
CBOD (carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand)
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
CC (chronic criterion)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Ccf (hundred cubic feet)
Public utilities, 7825.2400
CDE (continuing dental education)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
CDL (commercial driver's license) holder
Commercial drivers' licenses, 7421.0100
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
CE (continuing education) credit
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Cell
Jails, 2911.0200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Cellblock
Jails, 2911.0200
Cementitious material
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Center
Adult day care licensing, 9555.9600
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Child care center, 9503.0005
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
Center-based employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
Center director
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Center for independent living
Independent living centers, 3300.3150
Central count voting system
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
Central counting center
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
Central office
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
Central server
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Central service pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
Central water treatment
Water supply, 4720.0450
Cephalometric device
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Certificate
Driver education
Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7300
Generally, 7411.0100
Indoor ice arenas, 4620.4000
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

DEFINITIONS

420

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certificate holder
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020
 Certificate of appointment
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Certificate of authority
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Certificate of compliance
 Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Certificate of eligibility
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Certificate of eligibility and enrollment form
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Certificate of insurance
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Certificate of veterinary inspection
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Certificate program
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Certification
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0100
 Certification mark
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Certification number
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Certification of exclusive representative
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Certification petition
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Certified
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Certified and exclusive representative
 Workers' compensation, 5229.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certified anhydrous ammonia inspector
 Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
 Certified audit
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Certified bed
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Certified birth certificate
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Certified boarding care home
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Certified building official-limited
 Building official certification, 1301.0200
 Certified cabinet x-ray system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Certified capacity
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Certified components
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Certified contractor
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Certified death certificate
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Certified financial audit
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Certified financial statement
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Certified food protection manager
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Certified integrated treatment program
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Certified lead firm
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Certified license-exempt child care center
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Certified licensed peace officer
 Pilot/escort vehicles for overdimensional loads, 7455.0100
 Certified medical cannabis consultant
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
 Certified nursing assistant
 Nursing home workers, minimum wages, 5200.2060
 Certified peer specialist
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Certified professions or occupations
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Certified public accountant
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Certified respiratory therapist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295
 Certified school
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Certified seed potatoes
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Certified statement
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Certified supervisor
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Certified system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Certified test category
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Certified training program
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

421

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certifying entity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Certifying party
Family and medical benefit insurance program, 3317.0015

Cervidae
Animal health, 1721.0010

Cessation
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Cesspool
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Chain of custody
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Chair
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
Medical Practices Review Board, rules of practice, 5217.0300
Metropolitan Council, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300

Chairperson
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Chance ticket
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Chance ticket display
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Change
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change in allocation
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Change in ownership
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Change in rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Change in status
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Change in type of service
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change of base of operation
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change of identity
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Change of ownership
WIC program, 4617.0002

Changes in existing resident services
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Channel
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Charge
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Chargeable accident, motor vehicle insurance
Nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Chargeable pollutant
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chargeable traffic violation
Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Charged party
Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020

Charges
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Charging party
Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020

Charitable arts support
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2245

Charitable contributions expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Charity care adjustments
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Chart order
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Charter carrier
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Charter policy
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Check-off fee
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Check-out lane
WIC program, 4617.0002

Check sample
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Check valve
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Chelating agent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Chemical
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Foster care, 2960.3010
Health risk limits, 4717.7820
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical abstract service registry number
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Chemical abstracts service registry number (CAS RN)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Chemical abuse
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical assessment team
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Chemical composition
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Chemical dependency
Foster care, 2960.3010
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical dependency assessor
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Chemical dependency counselor
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical dependency services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Chemical dependency treatment
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Chemical dependency treatment services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

DEFINITIONS

422

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chemical description
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Chemical irritant
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Chemical materials
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Chemical peel
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010

Chemical restraints
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Chemical splash goggles
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Chemical use assessment
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Chemical water conditioner
Water pollution, 7100.0190

Chemically dependent
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemigation system
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Chemist
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Chickens
Animal health, 1721.0010

Chicks
Animal health, 1721.0270

Chief administrative law judge
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Chief administrative officer
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Chief boiler inspector
Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Chief engineer
Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Chief facility operator
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Chief judge
Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Chief law enforcement officer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Child
Adoption, 9560.0020
Child care center, 9503.0005
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Foster care, 9560.0521
Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Safe toys, 2630.0100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Child allowance
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Child care
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Child care assistance
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Child care assistance household
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Child care assistance program
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Child care assistance program agency
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Child care building
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Child care center employee
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Child care program
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care program plan
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care property
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Child centered
Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904

Child in an at-risk population
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Child-occupied facility
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Child protection services
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Child protection worker
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Child with a disability
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family day care homes, 9502.0405

Child with severe emotional disturbance
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Child with special needs
Child care centers, 9503.0065

Children
Boarding care homes, 4655.0400
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Children in need of protection or services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Children's community-based mental health services
Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

CHIPS (child in need of protection or services) child
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Chiropractic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0245

Chiropractor
Medical assistance, 9505.0245

Chlorophyll-a
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Chronic
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Chronic criterion
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Chronic disease hospital
Hospital licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Chronic health risk value (chronic HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

423

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chronic medical condition
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Chronic pain syndrome
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Chronic standard
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Chronic toxicity
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Ci (Curie)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Cider vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

CIP (cleaned in place)
Food code, 4626.0020

Circuses
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Citation
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Citizen contact
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Citrus juice
WIC program, 4617.0002

City
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
State Building Code, 1300.0070
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

City assessor
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

City council
State Building Code, 1300.0070

City engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

City of the first class
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

City of the second class
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

City streets
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Civic celebration
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Civil registration information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Civilian labor force
Affirmative action programs, 5000.3400

Claim
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Claim determination period
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Claim form
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Claim processing expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Claimant
Harmful substance claims
Death benefits, 7190.1000
Household labor compensation, 7190.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Claiming authorization
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Claiming race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Claims expenses
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Claims incurred
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Clarification petition
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Class
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Class 2 surface water
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Class 7 surface water
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Class A-1 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class A-2 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class A beds
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Class A operator
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Class A supervised living facilities
Human services, building classification, 4665.0500

Class A vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class A waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

Class B-1 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class B-2 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class B-3 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class B beds
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Class B operator
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Class B supervised living facilities
Human services, building classification, 4665.0500

Class B vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class C operator
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Class C vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class C waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

CLASS (custom local area signaling services) call-tracing service
Custom local area signaling services, telephones, 7813.0100

DEFINITIONS

424

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Class D vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class E
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class I
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class I building
Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500

Class I certification
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Class I dam
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Class I facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Class I municipal lockup facility
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Class I waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

Class II
Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500

Class II dam
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Class II facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Class II municipal lockup facility
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Class II waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

Class III facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Class III municipal lockup facility
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Class III waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

Class IV facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Class IV waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

Class of service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Class V facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Class VI facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Classification
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Jails, 2911.0200
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Classification petition
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Classification plan
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Classified service
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Classroom discrimination
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Classroom instruction
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Clean
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Lodging establishments, 4625.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Clean fill purchase, transportation, and installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Clean sand
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Clean Water Act
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
NPDES permits, 7001.1020
Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410

Cleaning agent
Water pollution, 7100.0190

Cleaning material
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Clear cutting
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Clear zones
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Clearance
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Clearance inspection
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Clearance lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Clearance standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Client
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Client assistance program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Client-centered
Case management, mentally ill adults, 9520.0905

Client's address
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Climatic conditions
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Clinic
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Clinic town
WIC program, 4617.0002

Clinical case management
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Clinical experiences
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Clinical materials
Disease control, 4605.7000

Clinical nurse supervisor
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

425

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Clinical practice location
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Clinical psychophysiological assessment of deception
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020
Clinical range
Coefficient of variation, 4732.0110
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Clinical residency
Podiatrists, 6900.0020
Clinical services
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020
Clinical setting
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
Clinical staff
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Clinical supervision
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0322
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020
Clinical supervisor
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020
Clock hour
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Teachers, 8710.7200
Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Clone
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
Close relative
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Close relative of an affiliate of a nursing facility
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Close relative of an affiliate of a provider or provider group
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Closed
Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
Closed construction
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Closed-end credit
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
Closed portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Closed system
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Closing
Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
Closure
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, training, 7105.0010
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Closure document
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Closure plan
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Cluster development
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Co-occurring substance use disorder and mental illness
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
CO₂ equivalent emissions
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
CO₂e
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Coal
Handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
Coal combustion slag
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Coal-derived fuel
Mercury emissions standards, 7005.0100
Coal handling
Air pollution, 7011.1100
Coal handling facility
Air pollution, 7011.1100
Coal liquids pipeline
Certificates of need, 7855.0010
Coal refuse
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
Coal slurry pipeline
Certificates of need, 7855.0010
Coal throughput
Air pollution, 7011.1100
Coating
Air emission permits, 7008.0100
Coating facility
Air emission permits, 7008.0100
Cocomposting
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Cocurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050
Code
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100
Residential code, 1309.0202
State Building Code
Classification, 1305.0202
Construction approvals, 1302.0400
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
Code numbers
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Code official
Existing Building Code, 1311.0202
Coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360
Cofired unit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201
Cognitive-behavioral approaches
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
Cognitive development equipment and materials
Child care centers, 9503.0060
Cognitive impairment
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0030
Coke burn off
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
Cold weather rule
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
Collaboration
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2230

DEFINITIONS

426

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Collaborator
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2230
 Collateral
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Collateral contact
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Collateral sources
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Collected
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Collecting stations
 Animal health, 1721.0690
 Collection
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Collection efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700
 Collection facilities
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Collection program
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0320
 Collection site
 Hazardous waste
 Standards, 7045.0020
 Very small quantity generator collection program, 7045.0320
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
 Collective bargaining agreement
 Workers' compensation, 5229.0010
 Collective dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Collector
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0060
 Collector roadway
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Collimation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Collimator
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Colostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Column dryer
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Coma
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Combatant
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
 Combative sports contest
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
 Combination clearance and side marker lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Combination device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Combination light
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
 Combined ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Combined group
 Corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Combustible liquid
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Comfortable lighting
 Nursing homes, 4658.4615
 Commemorative artwork
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Commenced construction
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Commencement of construction
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Commercial
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Commercial-agricultural use
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Commercial building
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Commercial construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Commercial driver education school
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Commercial driver training school
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Commercial driver's license (CDL)
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Commercial drivers' licenses
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
 Commercial dwelling
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Commercial egg-type chicken
 Animal health, 1721.0270
 Commercial establishment
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Commercial fertilizer, agricultural fertilizers
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Commercial harvest
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Commercial harvest permit
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Commercial meat-type chicken
 Animal health, 1721.0270
 Commercial mechanical control
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Commercial motor vehicle
 Driver's license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Commercial navigation facility
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Commercial operations
 Aeronautics, 8800.3100
 Commercial operator
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

427

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commercial planned unit developments
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Commercial policies
Commercial insurance filing exemptions, 2700.2460

Commercial purpose
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial reinsurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Commercial slaughterhouse
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Commercial transporter
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Commercial turkey
Animal health, 1721.0270

Commercial use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial vehicles
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Commercial vessel
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Commercial waste processing facility
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Commercial parking facility
Commercial energy code, 1323.0320

Commingle
Food code, 4626.0020

Commingled animals
Animal health, 1721.0010

Commingled pull-tab deal
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Comminuted
Food code, 4626.0020

Commission award
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Commission on accreditation
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Commission veterinarian
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Commissioned inspector
Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Commissioner
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
Public safety, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100

Committed dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Committed effective dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Commodity
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1000
Public utilities, rates, 7825.2400

Commodity adjustment
Public utilities, 7825.2700

Commodity council
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Commodity-delivered gas cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Common area
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Common carrier transportation
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Common dining area
Food code, 4626.0020

Common living areas
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Common plan of development or sale
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Communicable disease
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Communication
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Communication device
Telecommunication access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Communication-impaired person
Telecommunication access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Communications base
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Communications center services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Communications network
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Communications skills training
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Community
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2220, 1900.2240
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Community action agency
Law governing, 9571.0020

Community action program
Law governing, 9571.0020

Community and wellness education expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Community arts schools and conservatories
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310, 1900.2255

Community-based
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0904, 9520.0905
Special education, 3525.0210

Community-based program
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Community corrections system
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Community development application
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Community development division
Employment and Economic Development Department, 4310.8105
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Community employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Community employment subprogram
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Community health board
Disease control, 4605.7000
WIC program, 4617.0002

Community health clinic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0255

Community health services plan
Disease data collection, 4735.0100

Community mental health center service
Medical assistance, 9505.0260

Community or retail pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

DEFINITIONS

428

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Community/outpatient pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Community rehabilitation program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Community sales
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Community satellite pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Community services
 Schools and school districts, 3530.5600
 Community services block grant
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Community social services administration plan
 Home and community-based waived services for
 developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Community support services program
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Community water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Compact
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact,
 7042.0020
 Compaction
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Company
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Company-owned vehicles
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Comparability adjustment
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Comparable organizations
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Comparable services and benefits
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Comparable work value
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Compatible
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Compendium
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Compensable injury
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Compensation
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation,
 7831.0100
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Compensatory mitigation
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Competence
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Competencies
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Competency
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use,
 9533.0020
 Competency evaluation
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
 Competent evidence
 Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100
 Competent practice
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Competitive, integrated employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
 Competitive bidding
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Competitive employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Competitive grant
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Competitive local exchange carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Competitive service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Complainant
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings,
 4525.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Complaint
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings,
 4525.0100
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020
 Complete
 Government data practices, 1205.1500
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0150
 Complete application
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Complete directory
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Complete feed
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Complete submission
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Completion of work
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Complex conditions
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Compliance boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Compliance certificate and data plate
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Compliance document
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
 Compliance inspection
 Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Compliance list
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Component
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

429

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Component (Cont'd)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Composite
Water supply, 4720.0450
Composite liner
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Composite mortality tables
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010
Composite sample
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Composite sampler
Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910
Compost
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Compost facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Composted soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Composting
Animal health, 1721.0690
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Composting monitoring worksheet
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Composting monitoring worksheet preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Composting site application
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Composting site application preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Compounded prescription
Medical assistance, 9505.0340
Compounding
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Comprehensive health maintenance service
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Comprehensive local water plan
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility
Health care programs, 9505.0386
Comprehensive plan
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Community corrections, 2905.0100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Comprehensive program
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Comprehensive sewer plan
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Comprehensive supplemental benefit
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
Comprehensive vision examination
Medical assistance, 9505.0277
Compromise agreement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Compulsive gambling
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
Computer, software
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
Computer program
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Computer-readable medium
Radiation safety, 4731.2950
Computer room
Commercial energy code, 1323.0320
Concentrated animal feeding operation (CAFO)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Conciliation conference
Special education, 3525.0210
Concrete
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Concrete grout
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Concrete manufacturing plant
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Concurrent driver education programs
Driver education, 7411.0100
Concurrent review
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Concurrent time internship
Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
Condensate
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
Condition
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
Condition book
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Conditional employee
Food code, 4626.0020
Conditional fee paid
Employment agencies, 5200.0500
Conditional use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
Conditionally exempt stationary source
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Conditionally insignificant activity
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Conditioned race
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Conditioned space
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
Residential energy code, 1322.0010
Confidential data
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Confidential document
Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160
Confined aquifer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Confined groundwater
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Confinement
Animal health, 1721.0540
Confinement areas
Animal health, 1721.0490
Confining layer
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Confining materials
Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS

430

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Confirmation of program completion
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Confirmed disease outbreak
Food code, 4626.0020

Conflict of interest
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Conflict of rules
Floodproofing of buildings, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600

Congested right-of-way
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Connected actions
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Connected piping
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Connector
Residential code, 1309.0202

Consecutive driver education programs
Driver education, 7411.0100

Conservancy
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Conservatee
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Conservation design
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Conservation plan
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Conservation practices
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Conservator
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Consideration
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Consignee
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Consignments
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Consistently provide
Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9025

Consolidation
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Consortium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Constraint
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Construction
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Electrical utilities
Certificates of need, 7849.0010
Resource planning, 7843.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Gas and gas pipelines, certificates of need, 7851.0010
Hospitals, 4645.0200
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Construction activity
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Construction alteration
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Construction commenced
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Construction compliance certificate
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Construction cost
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Construction debris
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Construction performance bond
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Construction short-form permit
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Construction work
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Consultant
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

Consultant services
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Consultation
Medical assistance, 9505.0220

Consultation process
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Consumable supplies
Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090

Consumer
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Food code, 4626.0020

Consumptive use
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Contact
Disease control, 4605.7000

Contact hour
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100
Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Contact water
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Container
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
Used oil, 7045.0790
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Containment
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Containment area
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Containment buildings
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Containment facility
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Containment facility, genetically engineered organisms
Release permits, 4420.0010

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

431

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Containment sump
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Containment system
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Contaminated
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Contaminated stockpile soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Contamination
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Food, general rules, 1550.2850
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Contest
Boxing, 2201.0020

Contested case
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings, 4525.0100
Medical Practice Board, 5615.0100
Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Contested case proceeding
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Contiguous
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Contiguous sites
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Contingency action plan
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Contingency operations
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Contingency plan
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Contingency strategy
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Continuation bingo game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Continued stay review
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Continuing dental education (CDE)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Continuing education
Building official certification, 1301.0800
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Continuing education and training
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Continuing education coordinator
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Continuing education participation period
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Continuing education report
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Continuing education report form
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Continuing education sponsor
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Continuing education units
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Continuing enrollment
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Continuing pharmacy education
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.1500

Continuous
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Continuous discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Continuous liquid feed
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Continuous monitor
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Continuous monitoring system
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Continuum of care plan
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Contour loading rate
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Contraband
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100, 2920.6000
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Contraceptive chemicals
Wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

Contract
Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.1200
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
Insurance, discrimination prohibited, 2735.0100
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
State affirmative action, 5000.3400
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Contract crime
State contracts, 1230.3100

Contract holder
Health maintenance organizations, opinion mechanisms and complaint system, 4685.1600

Contract segmentation method
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Contractor
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
State affirmative action, 5000.3400
State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Contractor services
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Contracture
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Contributions in aid of construction
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Control
Accountancy Board, 1105.4000
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1230

DEFINITIONS

432

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Control (Cont'd)
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Control authority
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Control cable
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Control center
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Control document
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Control drive mechanism
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Control efficiency
 Mercury emissions standards, 7005.0100
 Control equipment
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Control equipment manufacturer
 Air pollution, 7011.0060
 Control number
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Control panel
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Control person
 MNvest, 2876.1000
 Control program
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Control tube
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Controlled area
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Controlled freeway
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Controlled substance
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Controlling body
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Controlling individual
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Controlling person
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Convalescent and nursing care (C&NC) units
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Convenience
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300
 Convenience fee
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Convenience store
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Conventional subdivision
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Conventionally
 Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Conversion
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Conversion cost
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Conversion factor
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Conveyance
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Convicted
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0475
 Conviction
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Conviction of crime
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Cook and chill operation
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Cooperating teacher
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200
 Cooperative association
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Cooperative center
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Cooperative housing corporation
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loan
 Housing loans and grants, 4900.1220
 Cooperative orchestra
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0130
 Cooperatively developed plan
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Coordination of benefits
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Coordination unit
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Coordinator
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Copayment
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Cord
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Corner lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Corporal punishment
 Family day care homes, 9502.0395
 Corporation
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 Correction statement
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Correctional facility
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Correctional program services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Corrective action
Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Corrective action plan
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Corrective or protective measure
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Corrective payment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Corridors
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Corrosion expert
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Corrosion protection
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Corrosion-resistant
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Corrosion resistant materials
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food, general rules, 1550.1260
Food code, 4626.0020

Corrosive agent or substance
Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Cosigners
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cosmetic services
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Cosponsor
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Cost categories
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Cost effective
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost-effectiveness
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Cost-effectiveness analysis
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Cost increase rate change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Cost of attendance
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cost of care
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost of energy purchased
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fossil fuel
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in manufacture of gas
Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in the generation of electricity
Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of nuclear fuel
Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cost of purchased gas
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of removal
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Cost of services
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Cost report
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Cost-to-charge ratio
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Costs
General assistance, 9500.1206
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Council
Advisory Council on Wells and Borings, water well construction, 4725.0100
Environmental Health Specialist/Sanitarian Advisory Council, 4695.2600
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 4695.0600
Indian Affairs Council, business loans to Indians, 5100.0200
Merit system
Civil defense employees, 7520.0100
Metropolitan Council, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Counseling
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Countable income
General assistance, 9500.1206

Counter-mounted equipment
Food code, 4626.0020

County
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

County agency
Family day care and adult and child foster care, 9543.0020
General assistance, 9500.1206
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

County agricultural inspector
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

County assessor
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

County auditor
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Game and fish, 6200.0100
Natural resources enforcement, 6200.0100

County authority
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

County board
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Case management services, 9520.0902
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Family community support services, 9535.4010

DEFINITIONS

434

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
 County feedlot pollution control officer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 County funds
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705
 County highway engineer
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 County-municipal account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 County of financial responsibility
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 County of guardianship responsibility
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 County of residence
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 County of service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 County office
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 County or municipal fuel coordinator
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 County register
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 County staff acting as public guardian
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 County veterans service officer
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 County welfare board
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150
 County welfare director
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150
 Coupled
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Course
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Course textured soils
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Court
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100
 Court holding facilities
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Court of appeals
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cover crop
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Cover material
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Coverage
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Coverage document
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Covered employee
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Covered expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Covered health services
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Covered person
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Covered service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Covered state contract
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 CPA (certified public accountant)
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150
 CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 CPT (current procedural terminology) code
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
 Crawl space
 Residential code, 1309.0202
 Creation
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Credentialed
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, hospitals, 6800.7100
 Credentialed practitioners
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
 Credentialing
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Credit card application
 Disclosure reports, 9700.0100
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
 Regulation, 2761.0200
 Creditor
 Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100
 Credits
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Creditworthy
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Crematorium
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Crimes
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Criminal justice system management
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Criminal record
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Criminal sexual behavior
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020
 Crisis assistance
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Crisis respite services
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Criteria pollutant
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

435

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Criterion
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Critical barriers
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Critical control point
Food code, 4626.0020

Critical group
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Critical illness
Disease control, 4605.7000

Critical incident
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Critical junctures
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Critical limit
Food code, 4626.0020

Criticality safety index
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Crop
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Crop input
Cannabis management, 9810.0200
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Cropland
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Cropping year
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cross appellant
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Cross-contamination
Food code, 4626.0020

Cross-sectional area
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Crowded facility
Jails, 2911.0200

CS (chronic standard)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CSBG (community services block grant)
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

CSIET (Council on Standards for International Educational Travel)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSIET approval for listing letter
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSIET standards
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSO valuation tables (1980)
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

CSSA (Community social services administration) plan
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

CT (computed tomography) conditions of operation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT dose index
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT gantry
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT scan
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT scan increment
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT scan time
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Cubic feet per minute
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cued speech
Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385

Cultural competence
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Cultural competency training
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Cultural liaison
Special education, 3525.0210

Culturally competent
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Culturally responsive teaching
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Culturally sensitive and competent services
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Cumulative health risk value (cumulative HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Cumulative impact
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Cumulative multimedia health risk value (cumulative MHRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Cumulative pollutant loading rate
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cumulative potential effects
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Cumulative pull-tab or tipboard game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Curb reaction distance
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Curie
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Current
Government data practices, 1205.1500
Medication reference book, nursing homes, 4658.1355

Current assets
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current closure cost estimate
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current contingency action cost estimate
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current corrective action cost estimate
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Current liabilities
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current month requirement
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Current period
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Current plugging and abandonment cost estimate for class I underground injection control (UIC) facilities
Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608

Current postclosure care cost estimate
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current postclosure cost estimate
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Current public official
PERA, membership, 7950.0100

Current ratio
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

DEFINITIONS

436

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Currently vaccinated for rabies
 Animal health, 1721.0010

Curricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Curtailment
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, certificates of need, 7851.0010

Custodial agency
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Custodial care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Custodian
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Custody personnel
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Custody transfer
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Custom computer program
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Custom mix
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Custom slaughter house
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Customary permit conditions
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Customary rate
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Customary wage and benefits
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Customer
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Public utilities, 7820.0700
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Customer average interruption duration index (CAIDI)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Customer complaint
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Customer or subscriber
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Customer service expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Customer trouble report
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Cut leafy greens
 Food code, 4626.0020

Cuttings
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

CWD (chronic wasting disease) certified herd
 Animal health, 1721.0370

CWD contaminated premises
 Animal health, 1721.0370

CWD endemic area
 Animal health, 1721.0370

CWD herd certification program
 Animal health, 1721.0370

Cyclotron
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cylinder
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

DAC (derived air concentration)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DAC-hour
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Daily discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Daily intervention
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Damage
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dams
 Public water resources, 6115.0320

Darbepoetin alfa
 Horse racing, 7890.0100

Data
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Data element
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Data element characteristics
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Data point
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Data processor
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Data service organization
 Rules governing, 2705.0200

Data sheet
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Data submittal engineering tests
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Data submitter
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Date
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Date filed
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Date first put into service
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Date of application
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Date of discovery of contamination
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100

Day
 Environmental permit, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0001
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

437

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Day (Cont'd)

Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Special education, 3525.0210
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Day care

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Day outlier

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Day program

Child care centers, 9503.0015

Day service provider

Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Day training and habilitation

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Day training and habilitation services

ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Day treatment

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Day treatment program

Case management services, 9520.0902

Day treatment services

Case management services, 9520.0902

Dayroom

Jails, 2911.0200

Daytime

Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
Noise, 7030.0020

dB(A) (decibels a-weighted)

Noise, 7030.0020

DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)

Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DD (developmental disability)

Home and community-based waived services for developmental disability persons, 9525.1800

DD waiver plan (Title XIX home and community-based waived services for persons with developmental disabilities)

Rules governing, 9525.1800

Deactivation

Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Dead heat

Horse racing, 7869.0100

Dead-man switch

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Deaf

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Deaf and blind

Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Deaf and hard of hearing

Special education, 3525.1331

Deafblind

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Deafblind (Cont'd)

Special education, 3525.1327

Dealer

Animal health, 1721.0010
Driver education, 7411.0100
Food code, 4626.0020
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Debar

State contracts, 1230.3100

Debarment

State contracts, 1230.0150

Debris

Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Debt charge

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Debt security

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Debt service account

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Debt-to-asset ratio

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Decennial census

Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Decertification petition

Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Decibel

Noise, 7030.0020

Decision

Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Decision-making personnel

Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Deck

Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Declaration

Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Declared pregnant woman

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Decommission

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Decomposition gases

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Decontamination

HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Decorative gas lamp

Variance applications, 7630.0100

Dedicated 911 trunk

Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Dedicated check source

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dedicated sources of revenue

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250

DEFINITIONS

438

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dedicated sources of revenue (Cont'd)
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Deep dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Deep sedation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Deer
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Deer management permit
 Big game, 6232.0200
 Default
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 Default routing
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Defect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Deferment
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Deferred loan
 Accessibility home improvements, 4900.0750
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Deficiency
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Deficiency reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
 Deficit
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Deficits in adaptive behavior
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
 Defined mixture of chemicals
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Degenerative disease
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Degradation
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Degradation cost
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Degradation fee
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Degraded wetlands
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Degree
 Postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Delegated county
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Delegation agreement
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020
 Delegation of authority policy
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Delegation of duties
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Deletion
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Deliberate misconduct
 Radiation safety, 4731.0280
 Delinquency
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Delinquent amount
 Public utilities, 7820.5100
 Delirium
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Delivery
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
 Delivery equipment
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Delivery route
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
 Demand
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400
 Demand adjustment
 Public utilities, 7825.2700
 Demand-delivered gas cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Demand respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dementia
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
 Democratic resident association
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Demographic form
 Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302
 Demographic information
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Demolition
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Demolition debris
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Demolition debris land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Demonstrable degenerative changes
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Demonstration ballot
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Demonstration narrative appraisal
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Demonstration project
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Demonstration/research project
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Demonstrative aids
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100
 Demotion
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Denial
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Densitometer
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Dental care
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

439

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dental health care worker (DHCW)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Dental hygienist
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Dental service
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Dental services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Dental technician
Dentists, 3100.0100

Dentist
Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Department
Public safety, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100

Department employees
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Department health care programs
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Department of Defense personnel
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Departures
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Dependent
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Dependent child of any age who is disabled
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Dependent on the provider
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Dependent sibling
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Dependent student
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Depleted uranium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Depletion
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Deployment time
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Depositing substantially in place
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Depository
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Depreciable agricultural business property
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Depreciable agricultural property
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Depreciable equipment
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciated replacement cost method
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciation
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Public utilities, 7825.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Depreciation accounting
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Depreciation guidelines
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciation reserve
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Depressant
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Deprivation procedure
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Deputy registrars
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Derating
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Derived air concentration
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Derived air concentration-hour
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Design approval inspection agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Design capacity
Jails, 2911.0340
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Design day
Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400

Design day availability
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Design engineer
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Design framework
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Design pressure
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Design process
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Designate
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Designated address
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Designated agency
State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Designated area
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Designated email address
Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160

Designated facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Designated lobbyist
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Designated member
Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Designated peace officer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

DEFINITIONS

440

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Designated property
Capitol, 7525.0100

Designated provider
Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160

Designated representative
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Designated school partner
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Designated sources
Franchises, 2860.0100

Designated time frame
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Designated voter
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Designation
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Designee
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Designer
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Desirable level of weight
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Desirable qualifications
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Desk audit
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Destruction
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Destruction efficiency
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Detainee
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Detect
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detection
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detector
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Detention barn
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Detention setting
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Deteriorated paint
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Determination of affiliation
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Determination of eligibility
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Determination of need
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0036

Determination of student residence
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Determination of winner
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Determinations
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Deterministic effect
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Detonator
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Detoxification
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Detoxification program
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Deuterium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Developer
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Development
Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801

Development activity
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Development cost loan
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Development financed in substantial part
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development financed indirectly
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development of prospective legislation
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Development permit
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development project
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Developmental achievement center
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Developmental adapted physical education: special education
Special education, 3525.1352

Developmental cognitive disability (DCD)
Special education, 3525.1333

Developmental disability
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
General assistance, 9500.1206
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Home and community-based waived services for developmental disability persons, 9525.1800

Developmental health endpoint
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Developmental investments
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental loans
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental rehabilitative services
Physically disabled services, 9570.2200

Developmental screening
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Developmentally disabled
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Deviation
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

441

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Device
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Dewatered sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Dewatering well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Dewatering well contractor
Water well construction, 4725.0100

DHCW (dental health care worker)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Diagnostic assessment
Case management, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Diagnostic categories
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Diagnostic category validation
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Diagnostic evaluation services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Diagnostic radiological physicist
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Diagnostic x-ray imaging system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Diagonal tie
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Diameter
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dictionary of Occupational Titles
Education Department, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Diel flux
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Dielectric material
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Dietitian
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Difficulty of care payment
Foster care, 9560.0521

Digital radiography
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Digital tattoo
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Dike
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Diploma
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Direct client contact
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Direct communication
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Direct contact
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Direct cost
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Direct cost (Cont'd)
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Direct discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Direct drainage basin
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Direct heating equipment
Air pollution, 7011.0500, 7011.0600

Direct loan
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Direct programming
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Direct responsibility
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Direct service staff
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Direct services
Special education, 3525.0210

Direct supervision
Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Veterinary practice, 9100.0900

Direct support staff
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Directional drilling
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Directional sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Director
Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0210
Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100

Director of nurses
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Director of the county agency
General assistance, 9500.1206

Disability
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Disabled
State contracts, 1230.0150
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Disabled child
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Disabled individual
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Disabled vehicle warning device
Lighting, glazing, towing standards, 7425.0110

Disabled veteran
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Disarticulation
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS

442

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disaster
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Disaster account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Disaster board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Disbursements
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Discarded
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Discharge
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Discharge-induced mixing area
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Discharge into a secondary containment area
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Discharge monitoring report
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Discharge of a pollutant
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Discharge summary
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Discharged
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Disciplinary action
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Disciplinary restrictions
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Disciplinary segregation
 Jails, 2911.0200

Discipline
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Disciplines of certification
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Disclosure
 Food code, 4626.0020

Disconjugate gaze
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Disconnection of service
 Public utilities, 7820.0700

Discontinuance
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Discontinued
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Discrepancy
 Hazardous waste interim status standards manifest documents, 7045.0582

Discrete source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Discretionary action
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Discrimination
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Discrimination (Cont'd)
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Discriminatory conduct
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Disease
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Disease control zones
 Animal health, 1721.0010

Dishwashing machine
 Water pollution, 7100.0190

Disinfect
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Disinfectant
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Disinfected
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Disinfection
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Disking
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Dismissal
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Disparity
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Dispensary
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Dispenser
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Dispensing fee
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Dispensing services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Dispersed camping
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Display device
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Displayed for sale
 Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100

Disposable respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Disposal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Disposal container
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Disposal contract
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Disposal facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste disposal facility, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Disposal facility costs
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dispose
 Railroads, 8830.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

443

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disposer
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Disposition
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Dispositional hearing
Foster care, 9560.0521

Dispositive motions
Tax Court, 8610.0070

Dispute
Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100

Dispute resolution committee
Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100

Disputed formal petition
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Disqualification
Commercial drivers' licenses, 7409.0100, 7421.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
WIC program, 4617.0002

Disqualify
Commercial driver's license, 7409.0100

Disqualifying felony offense
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Dissipation
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Distance vision
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Distillate oil
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Distilled spirits
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Distilled vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Distilled water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Distinct
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distinguishable from background
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Distribute or distribution
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Distribution
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Distribution box
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution device
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution facility
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Distribution medium
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution pipes
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution system
Water supply, 4720.0450

Distributor
Gambling devices, 7570.0010
Manufactured home building code
Construction, 1350.0100
Dealer and manufacturer licenses, 1350.7100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Safe toys, 2630.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Distributor (Cont'd)
State contracts, 1230.0150

District
Schools, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
Special education, 3525.0210
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

District boundaries
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

District state-aid engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

District supervisor
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Ditches
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Diversion
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Diversionsary work program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Division director
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Division of enforcement
Game and fish, 6200.0100

DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
Horse medication, 7890.0100

DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Do-it-yourselfer used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do-it-yourselfer used oil collection center
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do-it-yourselfer used oil generator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do not resuscitate
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

DOC (Minnesota Department of Corrections)
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100

DOC Portal
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Dock
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Doctors
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0220

Document
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Documentation
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Documented emergency
Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115

Documented methodologies
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Doing business in Minnesota
Pharmacy benefit management, 2737.0100

Dollar per ton figure
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

DEFINITIONS

444

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

\$X (dollar per ton figure)
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015
 Domains of a meaningful life
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Domains of practice
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Domestic fertilizer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Domestic septage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Domestic service
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080
 Domestic sewage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Domesticated
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Domestics
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250
 Domicile
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Dominant in its field of operation
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Donations and grants for charity care
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Donee
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Dormant elevator
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Dormitory
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Dose
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dose commitment
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dose constraint
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dose equivalent
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dose limit
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dose-monitor unit
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Dose-monitoring system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 DOT (Department of Transportation)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 DOT regulations
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Double-bottomed tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Double-walled tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Doubly encapsulated sealed source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Draft permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010
 Draft release permit documents
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Draftsperson
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Drain
 State water bank program, 6115.1210
 Drainage
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Drainage system
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Dramatic play equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060
 Drawdown
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Dredged material disposal
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Dredging
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Dressed fish
 Transportation of fish, 6262.3150
 Dressing
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020
 Dried raw cannabis
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Drilling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Drilling and production facility
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Drilling machine
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Drilling oversight, log preparation, and soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Drilling permit
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Drilling permitting
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Drinking water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Drinking water supply management area
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Drinking water supply management area vulnerability
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Drinking water well installation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Drinking water well permitting
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Drip dispersal system
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Drip pad
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Drive cable
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Drive-in restaurant
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Drive-point well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

445

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Drive-point well or dug well contractor
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Driven casings
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Driver
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Driver education program
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Driver improvement clinic
 Loss of driving privilege, 7409.0100

Driver's license and vehicle records
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Driving lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Drop box
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Drug
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Physicians
 Fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Licenses, 5600.0100
 State trails, 6100.3300

Drug abuse
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug administration
 Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug dependency
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug dispensing
 Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug formulary
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Drug regimen
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Drum disposal
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drum disposal management
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Dry bulk agricultural commodity
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facility
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry commercial fertilizer
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0401

Dry pesticide
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Dry rot
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dry sampling
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dry sanding
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dry scraping
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dry storage area
 Food code, 4626.0020

Dry weight basis
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Dry well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dual purpose storm shelter
 State Building Code, 1370.0120

Due date
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Due diligence
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Due process hearing
 Special education, 3525.0210

Dug well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Duly authorized agents
 Animal health, 1721.0490

Dumpstack
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Duplex
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Duplicate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Duplicate ballot
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Durable medical equipment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Durable medical goods expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Duration
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Dust mask
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dust suppression methods
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

Duty status record-keeping offense
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Dwelling
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Dwelling site
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Dwelling unit
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DWI (driving while impaired)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Dysequilibrium
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

E 911 (enhanced 911)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

E-Code (external cause of injury-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

E-filing system
 Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160

Early childhood health and developmental screening
 Program standards, 3530.3000

Early-closing race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Early goose season
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Earned income
 General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS

446

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Earned income (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Earned income tax credit
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Earnings
 Employment agencies, 5200.0620
 Earnings growth rate
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 EAS (extended area service)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Easement aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100
 Easily cleanable
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Easily movable
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Eating
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020
 EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
 Economic development grant
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Economic development project
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Economic development region
 Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100
 Economic hardship
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
 Economic or social development
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Economic recovery fund
 Regional development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Economically disadvantaged
 Opportunities industrialization centers job training, 3300.3300
 Ecoregion
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 ECP (essential community provider)
 Law governing, 4688.0010
 ECS (energy compensation source)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Edge marker
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Edit listing
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Education
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Education degree
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Education records
 Government data practices, 1205.0500
 Educational costs
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Educational expenses
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Educational program
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

EEOC
 United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 5000.0050
 Effective competition
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Effective date of notice
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Effective date of orders
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Effective dose equivalent
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Effective kilogram
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Effective life
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Efficiency factor
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Effluent
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
 Effluent design flow
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Effluent limitation
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Effluent limitation guideline
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Effluent limits
 Pollution Control Agency, 7053.0135
 Effluent screen
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Egg
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Egg product
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Eight-day temporary holdover facility
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 EIS (environmental impact statement)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
 Either-sex permit
 Big game, 6232.0200
 EJJ (extended jurisdiction juvenile)
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Elderly
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Election
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Election cycle
 Election official training, 8240.0100
 Election jurisdiction
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Elective activities
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Electric company
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Electric furnace
 Brass and bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900
 Electric power facilities
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Electric substation
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Electric transmission
Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200

Electric utility
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Electrical code
Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Electrical equipment
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Electrical hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Electrical work
Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825

Electrician license
Continuing education, 3800.3601

Electroconvulsive therapy
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Electron-beam generator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Electron tubes
Radiation safety, 4731.3030

Electronic bingo device
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic data processing
Sales and use taxes, returns and records, 8130.7501

Electronic data submission
Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302

Electronic file
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Electronic filing system
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Electronic gambling equipment
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic game cash on hand
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic game occasion
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic game system
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic linked bingo gross receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic linked bingo net proceeds at premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic linked bingo net receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic linked bingo prizes awarded at premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic linked bingo prizes paid
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic means
Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160

Electronic net value of credits
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic products
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Electronic pull-tab gross receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic pull-tab net receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic pull-tab prizes awarded at premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic pull-tab prizes paid
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic record
Sales and use taxes, returns and records, 8130.7501

Electronic signature
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Electronic submission of data
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Electronic transmission
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Electronically stored data
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Electroshock therapy
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Elementary neutralization unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Elements of a crime
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Elevation
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Elevator constructor
Licensing, 3800.3500

Eligibility factors
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Eligibility for graduation
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Eligible
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Eligible activities
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Eligible applicant
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Eligible applicant organization
Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Eligible borrower
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Eligible business
Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Eligible child
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Eligible costs
Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0100
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Eligible homebuyer
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Eligible individual
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

DEFINITIONS

448

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Eligible lender
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Eligible materials
 Private schools, 3540.0200

Eligible nonprofit organization
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Eligible organization
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Eligible person
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Eligible project
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0130
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Eligible property
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Eligible provider
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Eligible purpose
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Eligible relative caregiver
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Eligible school
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Eligible student
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Eligible telecommunications carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Eligible to be licensed
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Eligible vehicle
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Elopement
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

Embedded cost
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Embedded cost of capital
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Embryo
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Embryo/fetus
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Embryo transfer
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Emergency
 Air emission permits, 7007.1850
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Police radio communications, 7418.0400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency (Cont'd)
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Emergency appointment
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Emergency authorities
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Emergency care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Emergency employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Emergency expenditure
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Emergency housing facilities
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Emergency level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Emergency measures
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Emergency medical reasons
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250

Emergency outpatient hospital services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0330

Emergency project
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Emergency response team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Emergency seclusion
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Emergency services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0012
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Emergency services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Emergency shelter care
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Emergency shelter services
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Emergency shower
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Emergency telephone service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Emergency treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Emergency use of manual restraint
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Emergency vehicle
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Emergency veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensure and practice, 9100.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

449

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emergent aquatic plants
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Emerging competition
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Emeritus
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Emission facility
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission factor
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission inventory
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Emission point
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Emission reporting facility
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Emissions unit
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emotional abuse
Family day care homes, 9502.0395

Emotional disability
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Emotional disturbance
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Foster care, 2960.3010

Emotional or behavioral disorders
Special education, 3525.1329

Employ
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Employed
Teacher shortage loan forgiveness, 4830.9110

Employee
Code of conduct, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.0100
Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
Food code, 4626.0020
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0297
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310, 5510.5130
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
Workers' compensation
Coverage, 5224.0010
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Employee benefits
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Employee health benefit pool
Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Employee organization
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Employee stock purchase plan
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Employee welfare benefit plan
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Employee's condition
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410

Employer
Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
Workers' compensation
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Employer/insurer
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Employer-owned motor vehicle
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Employer-paid fee
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Employer-provided parking
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Employer-subsidized health coverage
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Employing, assisting, or enabling in any manner an unlicensed person to practice dentistry
Dentistry Board, 3100.8100

Employment condition
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Employment goal
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Employment related community-based education
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Employment site
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Empty containers
Hazardous waste, 7045.0127

Empty inner liners
Hazardous waste, 7045.0127

EMS (environmental management system) audit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

EMS auditor
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

EMS auditor's documentation of findings
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

EMS provisions
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Encapsulation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Enclosure
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Encroach
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Encroachment lines
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Encumbrance
General assistance, 9500.1206

End-of-life care
Health care homes, 4764.0020

DEFINITIONS

450

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

End user
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Endangered animal species
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Endangered or threatened species
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Endangered species
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Ending inventory
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Endless belt lift
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Endocrine
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Endorsement
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200
 Endpoint of concern
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Energy
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Energy compensation source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Energy conservation code
 Existing Building Code, 1311.0020
 Energy costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Energy product
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Energy production
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Energy recovery facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Energy recovery ventilator
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
 Enforcement action
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Engaging in marriage and family therapy practice
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0110
 Engineer
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Enhanced 911
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Enhanced drivers' licenses
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Enhanced identification cards
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Enriched uranium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Enroll
 Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200
 Enrolled
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Enrolled American Indian students
 School desegregation, 3535.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Enrollee
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Enrollee copayment provisions
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Enrollment data
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Enrollment period
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Enteral
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Entertainer
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300
 Entertainment
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 Entities
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
 Entity
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250
 Private career schools, 4880.2700
 Entrance fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Entrance or access point
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Entrepreneurship
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Entry
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Entry costs
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Entry-level professional
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Entry level skills
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Entry point samples
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Environment
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Environmental assessment worksheet
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Environmental assistance
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Environmental bore hole
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Environmental document
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Environmental health specialist/sanitarian
 Registration requirements, 4695.2600
 Environmental impact statement (EIS)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Environmental management system
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Environmental protection agency
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

451

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Environmental protection agency (EPA)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Environmental protection agency methods
Water supply, 4720.0450
Environmental Quality Board
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Environmental report
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020
Environmental review process
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental sample
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Environmental standards
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
EPA Acknowledgment of Consent
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
EPA identification number
Radiation safety, 4731.2950
EPA method 1311
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
EPA method 1312
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
EPA SW-846
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Epi-saturation
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Epidemiologic studies
Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302
Episode
Air pollution, 7009.1010
EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
EQB Monitor
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Equal degree of encroachment
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Equal employment opportunity
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Equalization
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Equipment
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Food code, 4626.0020
Horse racing, 7869.0100
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
Veterinarians, 9100.0100
Equipment allowance
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Equipment and field supplies
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Equipment operator
Operator and inspector certification, waste disposal facilities, 7048.0100
Equitable compensation relationship
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Equity
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Equity capital
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Equity security
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
Equity value
General assistance, 9500.1206
Equivalent
Nursing Board
Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Equivalent Mcf
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Equivalent method
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Equivalent training
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
Erected
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
Erosion
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Erythropoietin
Horse racing, 7890.0100
Escorted access
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Esophagostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310
Essential community provider
Law governing, 4688.0010
Essential employee
Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
Essential government services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Essential licensed personnel
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Essential services
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
Establish and maintain
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Established ground surface
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Established residential neighborhood in a built up urban area
Aeronautics, 8800.2400
Establishing a relationship
Virtual currency, 2675.8500
Establishment
Animal health, 1721.0690
Estimated operating costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

DEFINITIONS

452

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ESY (extended school year)
 Special education, 3525.0210
 ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Ethanol production facility
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 Etiology
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Evaluate
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Evaluation
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Evaluation agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Evaluator/designer
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Event
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Event game
 Bingo regulation, 7861.0210
 Evidence
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Evidence-based practice
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Nursing Board, registration, 6310.2600
 Evidence-based practices
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Ex parte communication
 Pollution Control Agency members, 7000.9100
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
 Examination
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Examination administrator
 Accountancy Board, 1105.1600
 Examining committee
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Excavation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Excavation report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Excavation report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Excavation soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Excavation zone
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Exceed
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Exceeded
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Excellent water quality
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
 Exception
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Exceptional characteristics of outstanding resource value waters
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Exceptional quality sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Exceptional service pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Excess emissions
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 Excess of loss reinsurance
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Excess sum
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Excessive algae bloom
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Excessive charges
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0500
 Excessive infiltration
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Excessive inflow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Excessive soil loss
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Exchange
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Exchange area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Exchange service area
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Excipient
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
 Excluded scrap metal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Exclusive representative
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310, 5510.5130
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Exclusive use
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Executive functions
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Executive officer
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Executive officer of hearings and release
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Executive secretary
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300
 Exempt
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
 Exempt carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Exempt property
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Exercise of an option, warrant, or right
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
 Exhaust ventilation system
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Exhibition poultry
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Exhibitions
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Existing
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Existing building
 Existing Building Code, 1311.0202

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Existing component
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing construction
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

Existing discharger
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Existing drip pad
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing facility
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
Hazardous waste management, 7045.0020
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Existing hazardous waste facility
Interim status standards, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste management facility
Hazardous waste standards, 7045.0020

Existing hot mix asphalt plant
Air pollution, 7011.0900

Existing lighting equipment
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Existing office
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Existing portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing service
Public utilities, 7820.4400

Existing systems
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Existing tank
Used oil, 7045.0790

Existing tank system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing uses
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Existing waste tire facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Existing water quality
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Expanded
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Expanded discharge
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Expanded support team
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Expansion
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Expected to reside
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Expedited hearing
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1420.0200

Expedited proceeding
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Expenses
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Experience
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Experience period
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Experience period (Cont'd)
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Experiential education program
Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Experimental, investigative, or unproven
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Experimental treatment
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Expert witness fees
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Expiration date
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Expiration of the determinate sentence
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expiration of the indeterminate sentence
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expired or damaged food
WIC program, 4617.0002

Explant
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Exploratory boring
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Exploratory work experience
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Explorer
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Explosive-actuated device
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Explosives
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Exposed flocks
Animal health, 1721.0430

Exposure
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Exposure head
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Exposure incident
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Exposure rate
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Expressways
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Extended area service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Extended eligibility
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Extended employment
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Extended employment provider
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Extended employment services
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Extended evaluation
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Extended federal active duty
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Extended jurisdiction juvenile
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Extended school year (ESY) services
Special education, 3525.0210

DEFINITIONS

454

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Extended time student
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 External beam radiation therapy
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 External care plan
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 External dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 External program review committee
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Extractive use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Extracurricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Extracurricular activities
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Extraordinary circumstances
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Extrarespiratory effect
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Extrarespiratory regional dose deposition (RDD_{ER})
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Extreme medical risk
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Extremity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Eyases
 Falconry, 6238.1200
 Eye dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Eye wash unit
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Eyeglass services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Eyeglasses
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Fabric filter
 Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0850
 Face number
 Bingo regulation, 7861.0210
 Face-to-face
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Facilitated IEP meeting
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Facilities-based carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Facilities-based service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Facilities plan
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Facility
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Facility (Cont'd)
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Facility administrator
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Facility component
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Facility operated by the commissioner
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Facility owner
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Facility personnel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Facility with dementia care
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
 Facsimile of a pull-tab ticket
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Facsimile transmission
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Fact of birth information
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Fact of death information
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Faculty
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Faculty dentist
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Failed system
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
 Failure to conform
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Failure to pay
 Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100
 Faint
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Fair
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0270
 Fair hearing
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Fair market value
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Linked bingo game provider licenses, 7863.0250
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

455

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fair rental value
Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Fairly clean
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Fairly well-shaped
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Falconry
Game and fish, 6238.1200

Falconry permit
Falconry, 6238.1200

Fall application
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

False or misleading advertising
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Familial
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Family
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Foster care, 2960.3010
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Pet food, 1510.2500
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Family adult day services
Facilities licensing, 9502.0315

Family assessments
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Family community support services
Case management services, 9520.0902
Rules governing, 9535.4010

Family farmers
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Family-focused
Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904

Family foster care
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Family income
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Family income and family size
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Family member
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Family member or member of the family
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Family or household members
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100

Family planning agency
Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family planning service
Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family planning supply
Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family rental housing
Loan programs, 4900.2701

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Family rental housing program
Loan programs, 4900.2701

Family unit
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Faradic shock
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Farm
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Farm crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Farm-generated wind energy production facility
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Farm work stock
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Farmed cervidae
Animal health, 1721.0370

Farming
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Farming unit
Fair labor standards, 5200.0262

Farmstead
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Fast food restaurant
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

FC (fecal coliform)
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

FCC interconnection rules
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Feasible
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Feasible alternative
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Fecal coliform
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Federal act
Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Water supply, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, 4720.0450

Federal aid policy guide
Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal application
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Federal application, genetically engineered organisms
Release permits, 4420.0010

Federal approval agency
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Federal aviation administration (FAA)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Federal delegated pretreatment program
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Federal highway administration (FHWA)
Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal Indian health service facility
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

DEFINITIONS

456

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Federal Insurance Contributions Act
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Federal law
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Federal matching plan
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Federal permit
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Federal poverty level
 Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100
 Federal property management regulations
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Federal railroad administration (FRA)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Federal regulations
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Falconry, 6238.1200
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Federal share
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Federal surplus property utilization and sales coordinator
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Federally designated recreational river segment
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Federally designated scenic river segment
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Federally designated wild river segment
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Federally enforceable
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Federally mandated sanctions
 WIC program, 4617.0084
 Federally qualified health center service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0395
 Federally subsidized mortgages
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Fee
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Fee-for-service
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Fee negotiable
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Fee paid
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Fee reimbursed
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Fee simple estate
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Fee splitting
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Fee status
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Feed crops
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Feed supplement
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Feeder swine
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Feeding premises
 Animal health, 1721.0590
 Feedlot
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fees and allowances
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 Felony
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 FEMA 361
 State Building Code, 1370.0120
 Female-dominated class
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Feral swine
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Fertilized egg
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
 Fertilizer chemigation
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Fetal death
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Fiber
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592
 FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Fiduciary
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Field
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Field audit
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Field-constructed tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Field emission equipment
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Field-erected tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Field experience
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200
 Field-flattening filter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Field inspection
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Field of testing
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Field office technical guide
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Field specific methods
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310
 Field station
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Field technician
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Field work
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Field work notification and scheduling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

457

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

15-day adverse action notice
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

50 to 80 percent area
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Filamentous algae
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

File
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
Special education, 3525.0210

File number
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filed
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Filer
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Special education, 3525.0210

Filing date
Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0620

Filing office
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing officer
Elections petitions, 8205.1040
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing unit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Fill
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Filler
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Fillet
Transportation of fish, 6262.3150

Filling density
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Filmless radiography
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Filter
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Filterable particulate matter
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Filtering facepiece
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Filtration
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Final acute value
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Final closure
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Final design and engineering/architectural plans
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Final determination
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Final engineering costs
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Final permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Final rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Final work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Financial administrator
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Financial aid
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Financial assistance
Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Financial capability
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Financial capacity
Water supply, 4720.0450

Financial file
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Financial institution
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Financial interest
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Financial need
Higher education programs, 4830.0100

Financial need analysis
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Financial self-sufficiency
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Financial statements
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Financially dependent
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Financing statement
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Fine
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Fine sand
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Fingerprint orders
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Finished good
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Fire code
Existing Building Code, 1311.0020
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Fire marshal
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005

DEFINITIONS

458

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fire marshal (Cont'd)
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Fire protection-related work
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Firearm
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Firearms dealer
 Security standards, 7504.0100
 Firm contract customers
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Firm power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Firm purchases
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Firm sales
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 First aid
 Jails, 2911.0200
 First aid course
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 First class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 First effective model year
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
 First mortgage loan
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 First name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 First time farmer
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Fiscal agent
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Fiscal year
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Fish
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Fish processing
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Fish processing establishments
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.2840
 Fish product
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fish smoking establishment
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Fissile material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Fissile material package
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Fit check
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Fit factor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Fit test
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Five-day biochemical oxygen demand
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Five-year project plan
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Fixed place of business
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Fixed property and payroll
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Fixture
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Flaggers
 Pilot/escort vehicles for overdimensional loads, 7455.0100
 Railroads, 8830.2500
 Flammable
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Flammable liquid
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Flash point
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Flashboard
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Flashing
 Residential code, 1309.0202
 Flashing, animated, or moving sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Flashing warning lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Fleet type
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Flexible premium policy
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Flexible work hours
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Flight in revenue service
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Flight instructor
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Flight payroll
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Flight property
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Flight school
 Aeronautics, 8800.3100
 Flipping halter
 Horse racing, 7883.0150
 Floating-leaf aquatic plants
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Floating roof
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Floating structure
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

459

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flock
Animal health, 1721.0270, 1721.0430
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Flood
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood control structure
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Flood frequency
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood fringe
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Flood peak
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood profile
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood stage
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood waters
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Floodplain
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Management, 6120.5000
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Floodplain management
Standards and criteria, 6120.5000

Floodplain regulations
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Floodproofing
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Floodway
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Floor area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Residential code, 1309.0202

Floor area ratio (FAR)
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Floraculture
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Flow boundaries
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Flow distance
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Flow measurement
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Flow-through process tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Flower
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Fluency disorder
Special education, 3525.1343

Fluid grade ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Fluidized bed combustor
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flunixin meglumide
Horse racing, 7890.0100

Fluoridated water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Fluoroscopic imaging assembly
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Fly ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Flying clubs
Aeronautics, 8800.4100

FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Focal spot
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Focused assessment of sexual interest and response
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Focused study
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Fog lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Foil
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Folk and traditional arts
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2240

Follow-up services
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Food
Food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverages
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Food assistance program
WIC program, 4617.0002

Food cart
Food code, 4626.0020

Food catering
Food code, 4626.0020

Food chain crops
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Food-contact surface
Food code, 4626.0020

Food crops
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Food employee
Food code, 4626.0020

Food establishment
Food code, 4626.0020

Food item
WIC program, 4617.0002

Food processing plant
Food code, 4626.0020

Food product
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
WIC program, 4617.0002

Food sales
WIC program, 4617.0002

Food service equipment
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Food storage equipment
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Foodborne disease outbreak
Food code, 4626.0020

Foot hygiene
Medical assistance, 9505.0350

Footing
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS

460

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

For, or in connection with, independent or adverse medical examinations requested by any party
Workers compensation, medical examination fees, 5219.0500

For hire
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

For value
Franchises, 2860.0100

Forbearance
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Force account agreement
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Forced-air circulation system
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Forced outage rate
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Forecast
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Forecast period
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Forecast years
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Foreign insurer
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Forensic
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Forequarter
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Forest
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Forest campground
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest day use area
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest land conversion
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Forest lands
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest officer
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest recreation area
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest road
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest trail
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forestry
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Form appraisal
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Form number
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Form of employment
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Form of the standard
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Formal course of study
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Formal procedural requirements
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Formation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Formulary
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Forward
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Forwarders
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Fossil fuel
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Foster care
Rules governing, 9560.0521

Foster care home
Foster care, 9560.0521

Foster care maintenance payments
Foster care, 9560.0521

Foster care provider
Foster care, 9560.0521

Foster care with therapeutic support
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Foster child
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster family
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster family home
Adoption, 9560.0020

Foster family setting
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster home
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster parent
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster residence setting
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foul
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Foundation system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Foundation type
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Four-hour block average
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

14/14 Snellen rating
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Fourth class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

FPC (Federal Power Commission) uniform system of accounts
Public utilities, 7825.0200

FPMR (federal property management regulations)
Federal surplus property, 1260.0100

Franchise
Franchises, 2860.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Franchise breeder
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Franchise hatchery
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Fraud
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Fraud unit
Workers' compensation, 5228.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

461

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fraudulent documentation
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Free-flowing
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Free-flowing state
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Free liquids
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7046.0010
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Free-living state
Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Free product
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Free product recovery report worksheet
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Free product recovery report worksheet preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Free standing ambulatory medical center
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Free standing ambulatory surgical center
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Freeboard
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Freshwater aquifer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Friable asbestos material
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Fringe benefits
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Front cornering lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Front setback line
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Frozen malt
Dairy industry, 1525.3110

Frozen malted milk
Dairy industry, 1525.3090

Frozen milk shake
Dairy industry, 1525.3100

Frozen soil
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

FSP (federal surplus property) activity
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Fuel conversion facility
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Fuel coordinator
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Fuel gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel gas code
Existing Building Code, 1311.0020
International Fuel Gas Code, 1346.0060, 1346.5202

Fuel gas combustion device
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel oil
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Fugitive emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Full calendar month
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Full compliance
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100

Full-day basis
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Full face shield
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Full name
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Full operating condition and good repair
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Full service veterinary facility
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Full-time
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Full-time employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Full-time equivalent employee
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Full-time equivalent resident
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Full-time logger
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Full-time student
General assistance, 9500.1206
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Fully certified operator
Waste combustors, 7011.1281

Fully improved lots
Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Function
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional area
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Functional assessment
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Functional behavior assessment
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Functional behavioral assessment (FBA)
Special education, 3525.0210

Functional classification plan
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Functional differentiation
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional skills
Special education, 3525.0210

Functional skills evaluation
Special education, 3525.0210

Functional status
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Workers' compensation
Health services fees, 5221.0410
Treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Functionally impaired
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Functionally impaired adult
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Fund year
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Fundamental activities
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Funded depreciation
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Funding region
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Fundraising costs
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

DEFINITIONS

462

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fundraising event
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Fur-bearing animals
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Furnace
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
 Furosemide
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Fusion
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 FVC (forced vital capacity)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Gait
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Gallon
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Gambling assessment
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Gambling assessor
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Gambling bank account
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Gambling equipment
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Gambling volunteer
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 GAMC (general assistance medical care)
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Game animal
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Game birds
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Game fish
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Gantry
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Garage sale
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
 Garbage
 Animal health, 1721.0590
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Garbage dump
 Big game, 6232.2600
 Garbage trucks
 Animal health, 1721.0590
 Gas
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas distribution company
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Gas mask
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Gas permeable material
 Radon control, 1303.2401
 Gas volume
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7610.0800, 7851.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gas volume (Cont'd)
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Gasoline service station
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Gastrectomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Gathering lines
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 GEM (general equivalence mapping)
 Worker's compensation health service fees, 5221.0405
 Gender-specific
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 General account
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 General adjustment
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 General administration expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 General advertisement
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400
 General anesthesia
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 General assistance
 Rules governing, 9500.1206
 General assistance medical care
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 General evacuation signal
 State Building Code, 1305.0202
 General hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 General license
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 General method for fill of containers
 Food, general rules, 1550.0910
 General method for water capacity of containers
 Food, general rules, 1550.0900
 General mobile veterinary practice
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0800
 General municipal separate storm system (MS4) permit
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220
 General obligation bond
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 General obligation note
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 General permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010
 General population
 Jails, 2911.0200
 General purpose local government
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
 General purpose radiographic x-ray system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 General rate change
 Public utilities, 7825.3100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

463

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

General rate change (Cont'd)
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
General Services Administration
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
General statement of substandard fill
Food, general rules, 1550.0920
General statement of substandard quality
Food, general rules, 1550.0920
General supervision
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
General use aquatic management area
Rules governing, 6270.0100
General use pesticide
Food code, 4626.0020
Generating utility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Generational Mortality Table
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010
Generator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.2950
Radioactive waste, 7042.0020
Genetic engineering
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
Genetically engineered organism
Agriculture law, 1558.0020
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Release permits, 4420.0010
Geographic area
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Geographic community
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2225
Geographic reference point
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Geographic region
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Geologic repository
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Geological material
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Geomorphic description
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
GHGs
Air pollution, 7500.0100
Gift
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
Gift aid
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Glacial drift
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Glacial outwash
Water well construction, 4725.0100
GLI guidance
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
GLI pollutant
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Glider
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Global filing
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
Globe temperature
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110
Glossopharyngeal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020
Glove bag
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Glucose vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3410
Goal
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Goggles
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Going concern value
Railroads, 8830.0100
Gonad shield
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Good cause
Contested cases, continuances, 1400.7500
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, revocation and suspension hearings, 7406.1800
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310
Good cause to believe
Driver education, 7411.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.2100
Fire protection systems, 7512.2750
Pipeline safety, 7530.0100
Pipeline Safety Office, 7560.0100
Good faith effort
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
Good neighbor policy
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
Good repair
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100
Governing board
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
Governing body
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Government agency
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Government development
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Government disability benefits
Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100
Government services
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Governmental action
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Governmental unit
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Grab sample
Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910
Grace period
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
Grade
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

DEFINITIONS

464

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grade A at destination
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade A at origin
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade A standards
Food code, 4626.0020

Grade AA at destination
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade AA at origin
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade B at destination
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade B at origin
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Grade level
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Grade separation
Railroads, 8830.0100

Gradient
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Graduate of a four-year electrical course
Electricians, 3800.3500

Graduation
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Grain
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain storage elevator
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain terminal elevator
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Grainy
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Grant
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Railroads, 8830.0100
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
Temporary housing programs, 4900.1701

Grant agreement
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Grant close out
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Grant eligibility
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant eligible
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant period
Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

Grant program
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Grant year
Community block grants, 4300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grantee
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110

Grants or other financial assistance
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Grape vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3380

Graphite
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Gray
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Graywater
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Graywater system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Grazing land
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Greater than 80 percent area
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Green coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Greenhouse gases
Air pollution, 7500.0100

Grievance
Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130

Grievance mechanism
Hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Grievance procedure
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Groove
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Gross annual family income
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040

Gross annual income from self-employment
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Gross earned income
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Gross earnings
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Gross family income
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Gross floor space
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Gross heating value
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Gross income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Gross leasable floor area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Gross motor weakness
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Gross receipts
General assistance, 9500.1206

Gross rent
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Gross revenue conversion factor
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

465

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gross revenues
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Gross square footage
Fire sprinkler systems, 1306.0030

Gross surgical center revenue from patient care
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Gross vehicle weight rating
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Ground anchor
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ground area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Ground school
Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Ground sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Ground storage tank
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Ground surface
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Grounds
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Groundwater
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water supply, 4720.0450
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Groundwater monitoring network
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Groundwater mound
Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Groundwater sample analysis
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling (other than permanent monitoring well)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling (permanent monitoring well)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater thermal exchange devices
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Group APM permits
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Group family day care
Licensing, 9502.0315

Group Internet-based programs
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Group live programs
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Group programs
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Group purchaser
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Group residential setting
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Grout
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Growing season
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Growth phase
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Guaranteed annual endowment
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Guaranteed gross premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Guaranteed loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Guardian
Foster care, 9560.0521
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Guardian ad litem
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Guest cottage
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Guest lecturer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Guest racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Guest room
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Guide chapter
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Guide tube
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Guideline for isolation precautions in hospitals
Medical assistance, 4656.0020

Guidelines
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Gy
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Habilitation services
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Habitable space
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1700

HACCP (hazard analysis critical control point principles) plan
Food code, 4626.0020

Hacking
Falconry, 6238.1200

Half story
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Half-time
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Half-value layer
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Halogenated organic compounds
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hand harvested wild rice
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Handheld, portable electronic device
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Handicap race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Handler
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Handling operation
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Hands-on experience
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

466

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Handwashing sink
Food code, 4626.0020

Harassing telephone calls
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Harbor
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Hard-of-hearing
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Hard-surface trail
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Hardcopy record
Sales and use taxes, returns and records, 8130.7501

Hardship
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Harmful physical agent
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Harmful substance
Property damage losses compensation, 7190.1100

Hatchery
Animal health, 1721.0270
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Hatching eggs
Animal health, 1721.0010

Hate or extremist group
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Hauler
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Hauling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Hayland
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Hazard
Food code, 4626.0020

Hazard warning
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Hazard-warning signal flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazard-warning signal switch
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazardous
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Hazardous air pollutant
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Hazardous cannabis waste
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Hazardous liquid
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Hazardous materials
Driver education, 7411.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hazardous substance
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Hazardous waste
Driver education, 7411.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste (Cont'd)
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Standards, 7045.0020
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Hazardous waste constituent
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste fuel
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste incinerator
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management unit
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste number
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste processing facility
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Hazardous waste processing facility loan
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

HCPCS (health care procedure coding system) code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

H_d (deep dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_E (effective dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_{E,50} (committed effective dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Head Start bus
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Head Start bus driver
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Header card
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Headlamp assembly and optical unit
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Headlamp beam switching device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Headquarters
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Healing arts
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Healing arts screening
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Health and human services providers
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2250

Health and residential care services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Health and safety component
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Health and safety plan
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Health authority
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Jails, 2911.0200

Health care claims data
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Health care cost information system
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2020

Health care facility
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

467

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health care facility (Cont'd)
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Health care home learning collaboratives
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Health care home teams
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Health care homes
Health Department, 4764.0020
Health care personnel
Jails, 2911.0200
Health care practitioner
Disease control, 4605.7000
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Health care prepayment plan
Medical assistance payments, 9505.0175
Health care professional
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Health care providers
Family and medical benefit insurance program, 3317.0015
State-designated baskets of care, 4765.0020
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
Health care service
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Health consultant
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Health effects assessment summary tables (HEAST)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
Health information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100
Health information management
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0190
Nursing homes, 4658.0430
Health insurance
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
Health maintenance organization
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Health maintenance organization business
Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100
Health maintenance referral
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Health plan
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Health risk index
Health risk limits, 4717.7820
Health risk index endpoint
Health risk limits, 4717.7820
Health risk limit
Groundwater, 4717.7820
Health risk value (HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
Health service agency
WIC program, 4617.0002
Health service record
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health services
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Health services executive
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Health-trained staff person
Jails, 2911.0200
(H_{b/g})_A
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
(H_{b/g})_H
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
Heap and dump leaching
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Heap and dump leaching facilities
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Hearing
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
General assistance, 9500.1206
Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
Special education, 3525.0210
Unemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902
Hearing aid
Medical assistance, 9505.0287
Hearing aid accessory
Medical assistance, 9505.0287
Hearing aid services
Medical assistance, 9505.0287
Hearing aid services provider
Medical assistance, 9505.0287
Hearing officer
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Special education, 3525.0210
HEAST (health effects assessment summary tables)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
Heat
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Heat input
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
Heat rate
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Heat recovery ventilator
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
Heat stress test
Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
Heating and cooling equipment
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Heating season
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
Heavy work
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110
Height
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Height of building
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Helicopter
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Heliport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Helmet
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

468

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Helper
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Hemoglobin-based oxygen carrier
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Hemopure
 Horse racing, 7890.0100
 HEPA (high efficiency particulate air) filter
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Herds
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Hereafter
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Hermetically sealed container
 Food code, 4626.0020
 High-alert drug
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 High-density corridor
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 High dose-rate remote afterloader
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 High-efficiency particulate air filter
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 High-fidelity simulation
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 High heating value
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 High integrity container
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 High-level disinfection
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 High pressure boiler
 Regulation, 5225.0050
 High pressure piping systems
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 High pressure piping work
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 High pressure steam boilers
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 High quality waters
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 High radiation area
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 High risk and special needs populations
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 High-risk animals
 Animal health, 1721.0430
 High solids bentonite grout
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 High value vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 High voltage transmission line
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020
 High-voltage transmission lines
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
 High water quality
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Higher education
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Higher Education Office
 Financial assistance, 4830.0100
 Highest and best use
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Highly permeable soils
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Highly susceptible population
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Highway
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5700
 Highway and heavy construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Highway safety improvement project
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 HISA (Horsereading Integrity and Safety Authority)
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 HISA-covered person
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Hispanic American
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Historic building
 Existing Building Code, 1311.0202
 Historic property
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Historical building
 State Building Code, 1305.0202
 Historical capital costs
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Historical operating costs
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Hit and run vehicle
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 HMO (health maintenance organization)
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hoist
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Hold out
 Accountancy Board, 1105.3700
 Holder of securities
 Campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Holding cell
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Holding tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Hole
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Holiday
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Holidays
 Nursing home workforce standards, 5200.2000
 Home
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

469

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Home and community-based services
Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Positive support strategies and manual restraint, 9544.0020
Home and community-based waived services
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Home chore
Child labor, 5200.0900
Home county
Election official training, 8240.0100
Home energy loan
Home energy loan program, 4900.0590
Home equity conversion
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
Home health agency
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Home health agency services
Medical assistance, 9505.0290
Home health aide
Medical assistance, 9505.0290
Home health aide services
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
Home health care expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Home health care pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
Home health service
Medical assistance, 9505.0295
Home occupation
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Home scrap metal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Homebound
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Homeless
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Homemaker services
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Homemaking service
Rules governing, 9565.1100
Homeowner
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Homestead
General assistance, 9500.1206
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Homogeneous area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Homogenized composite batch sample
Cannabis management, 9810.0200
Honorarium
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Hood
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Hoop net
Minnows, 6254.0500
Hopper
Inspections, 5205.1400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hopper scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100
Horse
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Horseback riding
State trails, 6100.3300
Horseracing Integrity and Safety Act
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Horseracing Integrity and Safety Authority (HISA)
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Horseracing Integrity and Welfare Unit
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Horses
Animal health, 1721.0010
Horticulture
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
Hospice
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Hospice care
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Hospital
Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Licensing, 4640.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Hospital absence
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Hospital cost index
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Hospital for persons with mental illnesses
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
Hospital indemnity benefits
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Hospital indemnity coverage
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Hospital leave
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Hospital patient care services charges
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Hospital pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
Hospital satellite
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
Host county
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

DEFINITIONS

470

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Host family
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Host racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Hot mix asphalt plant
Air pollution, 7011.0900

Hour
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Hours of instruction
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

Hours worked
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Hours worked each day
Overtime, 5200.0100

House parent model
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

House-to-house commission salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0170

House-to-house dealer salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0180

Houseboat
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Household
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
Household hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Household at risk of becoming homeless
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Household batteries
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household criteria
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Household hazardous waste
Hazardous waste law, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household hazardous waste collection site
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Household income
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Household labor
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Household members
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Household report form
General assistance, 9500.1206

Household services
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Household status
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Household waste
Hazardous waste permits, 7045.0020

Households experiencing long-term homelessness
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Houseworker
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Housing and community development needs assessment
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Housing facilities
Animal health, 1721.0490

Housing facility
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Housing for the elderly
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Housing pool
Allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3210

Housing program
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Housing sponsor
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Housing unit
Jails, 2911.0200

HRL (health risk limits)
Underground water, 4717.7820

H_s (shallow dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

HSA-covered horse
Horse racing, 7869.0100

HSA-covered horse race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

H_T (dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_{T,50} (committed dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.))
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Human rights complaints, 5000.0050
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Human diversity
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Human equivalent concentration (HEC)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Human relations program
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Human service agency
WIC program, 4617.0002

Human services occupations
Identification and regulation, 4695.0600

Humane treatment
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Hunter choice deer permit areas
Big game, 6232.0200

HVI (Home Ventilating Institute)
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Hybrid
Falconry, 6238.1200

Hydrated lime
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Hydraulic conductivity
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic conductivity estimate
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Hydraulic gradient
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic lift tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

471

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hydraulic residence time
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Hydric soils
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Hydrocarbon
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Hydrofracturing
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hydrophytic vegetation
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Hydropneumatic tank
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hydroponic
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Hydrostatic relief valve
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Hypertrophic scar
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Hypoglossal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

ICC-Evaluation services report
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

ICD-10-CM (international classification of diseases-10th revision-clinical modification)
Worker's compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for persons with developmental disabilities)
Day training and habilitation for ICF/DD's, 9525.1210
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled)
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Identification and nameplate
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Identification card
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Identification lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Identification number
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Identifying information
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

IDLH
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

IFSP (individualized family service plan)
Special education, 3525.0210

Igneous or metamorphic bedrock
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Ignition interlock device
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

IHS (Indian Health Service)
WIC program, 4617.0002

Ileostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Illegal activity
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Illness
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Illness management and recovery
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Illuminated sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Image
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Image intensifier
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Image quality
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Image receptor
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Imaging
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Immature cannabis plant
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Immature plant
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Immediate container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Pet food, 1510.2500

Immediate family
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Insurance, domestic stock companies, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Immediate labor area
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Immediate-use container
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Immediately
Air pollution emissions, deviations, 7019.1000

Immediately available
Personal flotation devices, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Imminent danger
Human services licensing, 9543.0020
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Imminent health hazard
Food code, 4626.0020

Imminent risk
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Imminent safety hazard
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Immunization record
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Impact
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Impacted wetland
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Impaired condition
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Impaired waters
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Impermeable
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Impervious coverage
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Impervious surface
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

DEFINITIONS

472

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Implement of husbandry
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Importer
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Impounded animals
 Animal health, 1721.0490

Impoundment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Impressed current
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Imprinted raptor
 Falconry, 6238.1200

Improper use
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Improved lots
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Improvement
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510

Improvements on a leased lot
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Improvements to a leased lot
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Impulsive noise
 Noise control, 7030.0020

Impurity
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

In-area services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

In-home family support services
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

In-kind income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

In-kind participation
 Railroads, 8830.0100

In operation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

In-process product
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200

In-residence medical services
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

In-school period
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

In-shelter assistant
 Wildlife animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

In-situ leaching
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

In the same premises
 Dentistry Board, 3100.8100

Inactive licensed officer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Inactive portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inadvertent intruder
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Inappropriate and harmful use
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Incentives
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Incident
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Incident notification sign
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Incident report
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Incidental
 Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Incidental burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incidental farm worker
 Farming operations training plan, 5206.1500

Incidental insurance benefit
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Incinerator
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Income
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Income included under a claim of right
 Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300

Incompatible wastes
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incomplete motor vehicle transaction
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Incorporated into the work under the contract by depositing the material substantially in place
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Increased revenue
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Incremental cost of capital
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Incumbency
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Incurred basis stop-loss insurance
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Independence
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent annual audit
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Independent certifying organization
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Independent commission
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Independent contractor
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Independent flock owner
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Independent gambling assessor
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Independent inspection agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Independent living
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Independent living (Cont'd)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Independent living counseling
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Independent living program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Independent living skills training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Independent physician
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Independent placement
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Independent registered engineer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Independent study
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Independent truck owner-operator
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Independently audited
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Index of biotic integrity (IBI)
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Indian child
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Indian tribe
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Indigent
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Indirect cost
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Indirect deductions
 Minimum wages, 5200.0090
 Indirect discharge
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Indirect discharger
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Indirect heating equipment
 Direct heating fossil fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating fossil-fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0500
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1400
 Indirect services
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Indirect supervision
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Indirectly
 Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Individual
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Individual (Cont'd)
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Individual artist or artist
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Individual care plan
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Individual community support plan
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Individual family community support plan
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Individual generation site
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual insured
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Individual monitoring
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Individual monitoring devices
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Individual on-site treatment systems program
 Grants, 7077.0705
 Individual permanent medical record
 Medical records, 4642.1000
 Individual program plan
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Individual receiving extended employment services
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
 Individual resident placement agreement
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Individual service plan
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Individual sewage treatment system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Individual subsurface sewage treatment system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Individual treatment plan
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020
 Individual well contractor
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Individual with a disability
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Individual with a most severe disability
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Individual with a severe significant disability
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Individualized education program (IEP)
 Special education, 3525.2810
 Individualized education program (IEP) teams
 Special education, 3525.2810

DEFINITIONS

474

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Individualized family service plan (IFSP)
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Individualized instructional materials
 Nonpublic schools, 3540.0200
 Individualized plan for employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Individually priced service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Indoor
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110
 Indoor air standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Indoor storage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Indoor tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Induced termination of pregnancy
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Industrial activity
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
 Industrial cabinet baggage system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Industrial crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Industrial facility
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Industrial furnace
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Industrial homeworkers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0100
 Industrial minerals
 Leases, 6125.8100
 Industrial or municipal by-product ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
 Industrial process equipment
 Air pollution, 7011.0700
 Industrial radiographer
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Industrial radiographer certification
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Industrial radiographer's assistant
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Industrial radiography
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Industrial solid waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Industrial use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Industrial user
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Industrial vault radiography
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Industrial wastes
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Industrial wastewater
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Industrialized Buildings Commission
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Industry members
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Ineligible materials
 Private schools, 3540.0200
 Inert ingredients
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431
 Inert material
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Infant
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Medical neglect, 9560.0214
 Infant medical neglect
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Infection control
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Infection control requirements
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Infection preventionist
 Sexually transmitted disease control, 4605.7000
 Infectious agent
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Infectious waste
 Management, 7035.9110
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Infiltration
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Inflow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Informal proceeding
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Informed choice
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Informed consent
 Government data practices, 1205.1400
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Infrastructure
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Ingestible cannabis product
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
 Ingredient statement
 Pet food, 1510.2500
 Inground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Inhabited building
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Inhalation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Inhalation class
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 In compliance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

475

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

In the field
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Initial acquisition cost
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Initial admission
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Initial efficiency
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Initial fee
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Initial financing statement
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Initial licensure period
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Initial licensure program
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Initial nonsurgical management or treatment
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Initial placement
Special education, 3525.0210

Initial response period
Business licensing, 4348.0100

Initial startup
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Initial stocks
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Initial stocks, supplies, and equipment
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Initiation of operation
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Initiator
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Injected
Food code, 4626.0020

Injection tool
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Injection unit
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Injection well
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Injury
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Injury requiring medical attention
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Inland boat slip
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inland excavation
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inmate
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Jails, 2911.0200

Inner liner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inner wellhead management zone
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Innovation program
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Inorganic condensable particulate matter
Air pollution, 7005.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inorganic fibrous material
Air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Inorganic soil
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Inpatient
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Inpatient care
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient facility
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient hospital
Case management services, 9520.0902

Inpatient hospital care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Inpatient hospital costs
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Inpatient hospital service
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Medical assistance, 9505.0300

Inpatient hospital services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Inpatient physician care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Insignificant facility
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Insolvency
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Inspect
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Inspected
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Inspection
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Jails, 2911.0200
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Inspection expenses
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Inspection legend
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Inspector
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
Waste disposal facility, certification, 7048.0100

Installation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Installation alteration
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation compliance certificate
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS

476

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Installation inspector
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Installation instructions
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation seal
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation standards
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installer
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Institution
Animal health, 1721.0490
Solid waste, 7035.4100
Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130

Institution caseworker
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Institution for the treatment of mental diseases
Medical assistance, 9505.0045

Institutional aid
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Institutional arrangements
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Institutional facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Institutions of higher learning
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Institution's share
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Instruction
Driver education, 7411.0100

Instructional site
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Instructor
Driver education, 7411.0100
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Instructor applicants
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Instrument flight rules (IFR)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Instrument traceability
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Insufficient financial resources
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Insurance
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225

Insurance agent
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Insurance company
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Insurance policy
Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Insurance product
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Insured dependent
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Insured person
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Insurer
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
Insurance, discrimination prohibited, 2735.0100
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400
Marketing standards, 2790.0100
Workers' compensation
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Managed care, 5218.0010
Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
Rules of practice, 5220.2520
Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Intake
Jails, 2911.0200

Intake assessment
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Intake pollutant
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Intake rate
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Integrated assessment
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Integrated company
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Integrated risk information system (IRIS)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Integrated solid waste management systems
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Integrated treatment
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Integrated treatment plan
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Intended use plan
Clean water revolving fund, 7077.0105

Intensive harvest permit
Big game, 6232.0200

Intensive vegetation clearing
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Interagency long-term care planning committee
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Intercept service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Interconnection costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Interdisciplinary group
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Interdisciplinary team
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Interest
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Interest credits
Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

477

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Interest rate
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Interested party
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Interested persons
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Interexchange service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Interexchange trunks
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Interference
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Interfering behavior
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Interim assistance
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim assistance agreement
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim loan
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Interim permit
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Interim rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Interim reinsurance assessment
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Interim status
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Interim use
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Interior lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Interior paneling
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Interlock
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Intermediate care facility for persons with developmental disabilities
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/DD's, 9525.1210
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Intermediate vision examination
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Intermittent cover
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intermittent employee
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Intermittent sentences
 Jails, 2911.0200

Intermittent streams
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Intern
 Pharmacist intern, 6800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Internal dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Internal lining
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Internal standard
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

International Building Code
 Adoption of, 1305.0011
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

International Classification of Diseases
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

International Residential Code
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

International shipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

International standards organization or ISO
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

International student exchange visitor
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

International student exchange visitor placement organization
 Registration, 3650.0010

Internship
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Psychologists, 7200.0110

Interpersonal skills
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpret
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Interpretation
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2240

Interpreter services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpreter/transliterator
 Special education, 3525.2385

Interruptible contract customers
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Interruptible load
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Interruptible power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Interruptible service credit
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Interruption
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Interscholastic athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000

Interstate carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Interstate gas pipeline company
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Interstate highways
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100

Intervenor
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board hearings, 5215.0200
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200

DEFINITIONS

478

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Intervenor (Cont'd)
 Public Utilities Commission
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
 Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200
 Intervenor costs
 Public Utilities Commission, 7831.0100
 Intervention limit
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Intoxicating liquor
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 State trails, 6100.3300
 Intra-articular
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Intramural athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000
 Intramuscular
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Intravenous
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Introduce
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200
 Introduction
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200
 Intruder barrier
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Inventory
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Invert
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Investigation
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100
 Investigation expenses
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
 Investigation report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Investigation report preparation (full RI)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Investigation report preparation (LSI only)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Investigative
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Investigative activities
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Investigative costs
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Investigative or law enforcement officer
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Investigator
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Investment Company Act of 1940
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Investments
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Invitational race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Involved in an accident
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 IPP (Individual program plan)
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Irradiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Irradiator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Irradiator operator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Irretrievable well logging source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Irrigation
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Isocenter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Isolated
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
 Isolated low density building lot
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400
 Isolation
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Isolation distance
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Issue
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Issuer
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 ISTS (individual sewage treatment systems)
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Jar ticket
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Jejunostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Jet fuel
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Jitney
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Job coaching
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Job creation fund business
 Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
 Job development
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Job evaluation system
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Job groups
 Affirmative action, 5000.3450
 Job modification
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Job placement
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Job related services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Job search support plan
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Job seeking skills training
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

479

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Job Training Partnership Act
General assistance, 9500.1206
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Jobber
State contracts, 1230.0150

Jockey
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Joint application, certificates of need
Energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Joint hearing
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Joint liability
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Joint venture
State contracts, 1230.0150

Judge
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Juice
Food code, 4626.0020

Juried
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110

Jurisdiction
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Jurisdictional
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Kaolin clay
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Karst
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Karst field survey
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Kennel dealers
Animal health, 1721.0490

Kennels
Animal health, 1721.0490

Kenny scale
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Ketoprofen
Horse racing, 7890.0100

Key employee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Key employees
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Kick-out flashing
Residential code, 1309.0202

Kief
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Kilovolt peak
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Kilowatt-hour sales
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Knowingly
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Knowledge test
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Known
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

KWH (kilowatt hour)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

KWH (kilowatt hour) (Cont'd)
Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400

LA (load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Label
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Label and labeling
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Labeled
Electrical equipment, 3801.3619

Labeling
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Labeling statement
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Labor force statistics
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Labor market area
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Labor organization
Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100

Laboratory
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Laboratory and x-ray service
Medical assistance, 9505.0305

Laboratory control sample
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Laboratory director
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Laboratory instruction
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Driver education, 7411.0100

Laboratory managing agent
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Laboratory owner
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Laboratory technical manager
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Laboratory use of hazardous chemicals
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Laboratory waste
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Laborer or mechanic
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Laborers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

Lag time
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Laid off the gate
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Lake
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Lake improvement district
Establishment, 6115.0920

Lake morphometry
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Lake Superior Basin
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

LAMFT (licensed associate marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Laminectomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

DEFINITIONS

480

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Land
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Land alteration
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Land ambulance
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Land application site
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Land disposal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Land disposal facility
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Solid waste, 7035.0300

Land improvement
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Land occupier
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Land pollution
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Land-treated soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment application
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment application preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment monitoring worksheet
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment monitoring worksheet preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment site
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment site application
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment site application preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment spreading notification form
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment spreading notification form preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land trust activities
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Land use advisory committee
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Land use district
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Landfill
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Landfill cell
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Landfilling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Landing and takeoff area
 Aeronautics, 8800.1800

Landowner
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Landspreading
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Landspreading site
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Language change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Language disorder
 Special education, 3525.1343

Lapped on
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Lapped on break
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Lapse date
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Lapsed
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Lapsed license
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Lard
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.0780

Large capital investment
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0030

Large electric generating facility (LEGF)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large electric power generating plant (LEPGP)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Large energy facility
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Large firearms dealer
 Security standards, 7504.0100

Large gas pipeline
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large high voltage transmission line (LHVTL)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large liquefied gas storage facility
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large LPG storage facility
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large muscle equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

Large petroleum pipeline
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large quantity generator
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Large underground gas storage facility
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Last calendar year
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0100, 7610.0800

Last fiscal year
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

481

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Last name
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Late charge
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Late-deafened
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Late model vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Late payment charge
Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Lateral
Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510

Launder
WIC program, 4617.0002

Laundered
Food, general rules, 1550.0880

Law
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Law enforcement agency
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Lawful gambling
Laws governing, 7861.0210

Lay-barge radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Layoff
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Layoff list
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Leachate
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leachate management system
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leached ore
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Leaching pit
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Leaching solutions
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Lead-based
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Lead-contaminated
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Lead equivalence
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Lead faculty
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Lead hazard reduction
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Lead paint
Removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Lead research individual
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Leaf lard
Lard, 1545.0780

Leak
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Leak detection
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Leak-detection system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Leakage irradiation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Leakage technique factors
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Lean ore
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

L.E.A.P. (labor education advancement program)
Grants, 5227.0110

Learning activities
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Lease
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Lease fee
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Leased bingo premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Leased minerals
Industrial minerals, 6125.8100

Leased premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Leasehold
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leasehold improvement
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leaseholder
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Least restrictive alternative
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Least restrictive environment
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Leave day
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

LEC (local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Leeching index
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Legal adviser
Election recounts, 8235.0200

Legal antlered bull elk
Big game, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk
Big game, 6232.4200

Legal availability
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legal blindness
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Legal bow and arrow
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal buck
Big game, 6232.0200

Legal custodian
General assistance, 9500.1206

Legal custody
Foster care, 9560.0521
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS

482

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Legal defense costs
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Legal firearms
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal guardian
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Legal holiday
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020

Legal nonlicensed child care setting
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Legal representative
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legend drug
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

LEGF (large electric generating facility)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Legible
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Legislative arts allocation
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Legislative caucus
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Legislative caucus leader
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Legislative commission
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Legislative party unit
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Lender
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Lending institutions
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Length
 Vessels, 5225.6100

Length of a manufactured home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Lens dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Less than 50 acres in area
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

Less than 50 percent area
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Lethargy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Letter of authority
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Letter of contest
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Letter of intent
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Letters of approval
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Level of care
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Level of care change
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Level of performance
 Special education, 3525.0755

Level of service
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Level program
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Liabilities
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Liability for past support
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

License
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Business licensing, 4348.0100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Human services, day care, foster care, 9543.0020
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

License bureau
 Game and fish, 6200.0100

License holder
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family day care, 9543.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010, 9543.0020
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

License issuing authority
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

License plate lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Licensed
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Licensed and tested insurance agent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Licensed capacity
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Licensed child care center
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Licensed child-placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

Licensed dental assistant
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Licensed family child care provider
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Licensed health professional
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Licensed material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Licensed motor vehicle dealer
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Licensed nurse
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100

Licensed or authorized to do business
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Licensed physician
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Licensed practical nurse
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nursing home workers, minimum wages, 5200.2060
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Licensed practitioner
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Licensed practitioner of the healing arts
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Licensed premises
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Licensed professional
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Licensed psychologist
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Licensed services
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Licensed vendor of risk management services
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Licensee
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensee (Cont'd)
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Hospitals, 4640.0100
 Insurance agents, 2795.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Licensing agency
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Licensing program for vocational teacher education
 Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010

Licensing state
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Licensure
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Licensure area
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Licensure field
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Licensure or registration status
 Health services occupation, information collection, 4695.0100

Licensure renewal period
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Life activity
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Life estate
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Life insurance
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Life safety code
 Jails, 2911.0200

Lifespan
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lifetime adjustment factor
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Light-duty truck
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

Light field
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Light industrial facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Light work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Lighting device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Lighting equipment
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Limestone
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Limit of detection
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Limit of quantitation
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Limitation
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

DEFINITIONS

484

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Limited-access area
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Limited dealer
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Limited dividend
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited dividend entity
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited service mobile veterinary practices
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0800

Limited service pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Limited service veterinary facility
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Limited supplemental benefit
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Limited-unit development
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited use agreement
Jails, 2911.0200

Limited use applicant
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Limited well/boring contractors
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Limiting bingo number count
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Limits
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Limousine
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Limousine operator
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Limousine service
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Line
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Line-voltage regulation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Linens
Food code, 4626.0020

Liner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Linguistic services
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Lining
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Linked bingo equipment
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Liquefied gas
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Liquefied natural gas
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Liquefied petroleum gas
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Liquid assets
General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquid capacity
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Liquid commercial fertilizers
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Liquid manure storage areas
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Liquid pesticide
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Liquid resources
General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquid tight
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Liquidate
General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquidated damages
State contracts, 1230.0150

Listed
Electrical equipment, 3801.3619
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Listed control equipment
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7011.0060

Listing agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Litter
Animal health, 1721.0690

Littoral area
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Live bird markets
Animal health, 1721.0010

Live birth
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Live independently
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Live racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Live-work unit
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Live/work units
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Livelihood
Drivers' licenses, 7409.3600

Livestock
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Livestock expansion
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock expansion loan program
Rural Finance Authority, 1655.0021

Livestock operation
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock owner
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Livestock scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Living allowance
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Living skills assistance
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Load allocation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Load center
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Load factor
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

485

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Load factor (Cont'd)
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Loading
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Loading capacity
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Loading offset
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Loading station
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Loan
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Loan agreement
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Loan forgiveness
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan limits
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Loan period
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan sponsor
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Lobbying
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Lobbying expenditure
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbying materials
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Lobbyist
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbyist's disbursements
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Local advisory team
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Local agency
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
 WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local area
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Local assessor
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Local authority
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Local calling area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local civil defense authority
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Local community
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Local comprehensive plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Local education agency
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Local enforcement agency
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Local exchange carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Local exchange service
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local exhaust ventilation system
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Local facility
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Local forces
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Local government
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Local government, general purpose
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Local government unit
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Local governmental unit
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Local highway or street department
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Local implementation programs
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020

Local implementation proposal
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020

Local IV-D agency
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Local labor market
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Local law enforcement agency or LLEA
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

486

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local loop
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local matching money
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Local message
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local message change
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local Neighborhood Advisory Board
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Local niche service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local niche service provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local projects
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Local rail freight assistance program
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Local regional arts development
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Local revolving loan fund
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Local Road Research Board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Local service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local service agency
 Homemaking services, 9565.1100
 Local service charge
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local service provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local share
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Local social service agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
 Local trade area
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Local trade area clinicians
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Local trade area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Local unit of government
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Local vocational administrator
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Local water plan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local water plan (Cont'd)
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Local weed inspector
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Locality
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Locate
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Locked unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2000
 Logger
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Logging
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Logging assistant
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Logging supervisor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Logging tool
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Logo
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Long distance telecommunications service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Long-term average
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Long-term care administrator
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Long-term care facility
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287
 Long-term care hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Long-term care pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Long-term disability benefit
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Long-term maintenance benefit
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Long-term security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000
 Long-term storage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Longevity pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Loose-fitting facepiece
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Loss
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2500
 Lost or missing licensed material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Lot
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lot area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lot depth
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lot frontage
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lot number
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Lot of record
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lot tolerance percent defective
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Lot width
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Lotic water
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Lottery
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Lottery deer permit areas
Big game, 6232.0200

Lottery retailer
Lottery operation, 7856.1000

Lottery retailer contract
Lottery operation, 7856.1000

Lottery ticket
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Low and moderate income
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Low and moderate income housing
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Low density residential structure
Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Low dose-rate remote afterloader
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low-dust nonsilica abrasive
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Low income
Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100
Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Low-level radioactive waste
Radioactive waste fees, 7042.0020

Low or moderate income
Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630

Low pressure shutdown device
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Low specific activity material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low specific activity material group I
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low specific activity material group II
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low specific activity material group III
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low toxicity alpha emitters
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low vision aids
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision clinician
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Low vision specialist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low volume local trade area hospital
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Low-water ford type crossing
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Lower compliance boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Lower income family
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Lower-potency hemp retailer
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Lowest observed adverse effect level adjusted or (LOAEL_[ADJ])
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

LP gas
Liquefied petroleum gas, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
Large SPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

LSA (low specific activity material)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

LSP (local service provider)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

LT10t (level exceeded ten percent of the time)
Noise, 7030.0020

LT50t (level exceeded fifty percent of the time)
Noise, 7030.0020

Lumen output
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Luminaires and traffic signals
Railroads, 8830.0100

Lump sum
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Lump sum payment
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Lump sum settlement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Lung class
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Luxury passenger automobile
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

MA (medical assistance)
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Rules governing, 9505.0015

MA (milliampere)
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

MA population
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Machine readable format
Pharmacy benefit management, 2737.0100

Magazine
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Maiden
Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS

488

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mail
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Mail ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Mailbox installation
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Mailbox support
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Mailing address
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Main frame
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Mainline
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Mainline track
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Maintaining and repairing electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0310
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Maintenance activity
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Maintenance agreement support services
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Maintenance charge
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Maintenance dredging
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Maintenance drug
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Maintenance plan
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maintenance power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Major chargeable traffic violation
Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Major facility
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major facility permit
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major food allergen
Food code, 4626.0020

Major life activities
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Major medical expenses
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Major modifications
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Major nonconformance
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major NPDES facility
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Major service interruption
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Major source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Major stationary source
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Major thoroughfare
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Major utility facility
Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Major watershed
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Make available
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Male-dominated class
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Malpractice expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Malt beverage
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Malt vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3390

Malted milk
Dairy industry, 1525.2890

Maltreatment
Children, 9560.0214
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Manage
Overtime, exemptions, 5200.0180

Managed care health plan
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Managed care plan
Workers' compensation, 5218.0010

Managed deer permit areas
Big game, 6232.0200

Management
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Management and general costs
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Management information systems expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Management plan
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Manager
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Managerial capacity
Water supply, 4720.0450

Managerial official
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Managing agent
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Mandatory terms
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Manifest
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manifest discrepancies
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0476

Manifest tracking number
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

489

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Manipulative equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Manual brachytherapy
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Manual restraint
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Manufactured gas adjustment
Public utilities, 7825.2700

Manufactured home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home accessory structure
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home building code
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home installer
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home park
Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Manufactured product
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Manufacturer
Breath test devices, 7501.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Gambling devices, 7570.0010
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Manufacturer of insulation
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Manufacturer's installation instructions
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Manufacturers of radiopharmaceuticals
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Manufacturer's representative
State contracts, 1230.0150

Manufacturer's sale agreement
Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Manufacturer's seal
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Manufacturing
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Manufacturing facility
Cannabis management, 9810.0200
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Manufacturing operation
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Manufacturing or manufacture
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Manufacturing or mining by-product
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manure
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Manure-contaminated runoff
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Manure storage area
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Marginal capital carrying charge rate in the first year of investment
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Marina
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Marina (Cont'd)
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Market rent
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Market value
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Marketer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Marketing layer
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Marketing year
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Marl
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Marquee sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Marriage and family therapy
Licensure, 5300.0100

MAAs (milliampere-second)
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Mass appraisal
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Mass burn
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Master
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2240

Master application
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Master elevator constructor
Licensing, 3800.3500

Master plan
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Masthead light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Match race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Material change
Franchises, 2860.2400

Material derived from sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Material deviation
State contracts, 1230.0150

Material error
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Material event
Franchises, 2860.2400

Material fact
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Material in maintenance
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Material increase
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Material issue
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Material issue of fact
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Material safety data sheet
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Material variance
State contracts, 1230.0150

Material weakness
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

DEFINITIONS

490

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Materially assisted
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Materials usage
Air emissions permits, 7008.0100

Maternity hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Maternity period
Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Matinee race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Matrix
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Matrix spike
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Matrix spike duplicate
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Mature
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Mature cannabis plant
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Maximum
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Maximum contaminant level
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Maximum contaminant level-based health risk limit
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Maximum daily discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Maximum demonstrated capacity
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Maximum design flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum effort
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Maximum impact zone
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum leachable contaminant levels
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Maximum line current
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Maximum medical improvement
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410

Maximum normal operating pressure
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Maximum standard
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Maximum valuation interest rates
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

May have undergone some impoundment or diversion in the past
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Mayor
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Mbpd-mile (thousand barrels per day-mile)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Mcf (thousand cubic feet)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

mCi (millicurie)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MDA (Minnesota Department of Agriculture)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDH (Minnesota Department of Health)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDL (method detection level)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Meals
Sales and use tax, 8130.5500

Measurable change
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Measurable increase
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Measurable outcomes
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Measurement of distances
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Measurement professional
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Measurement system
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Measurement uncertainty
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Meat
Food code, 4626.0020
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat by-product
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat food product
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat preparations
Food, general rules, 1550.0810

Mechanical code
Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Mechanical control
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Mechanical finishing operations
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Mechanical hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Mechanical restraint
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Mechanical ventilation
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Mechanically tenderized
Food code, 4626.0020

Media costs
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Median household income
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Median lethal concentration
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Median lethal dose
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mediation
Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
Contested cases, 1400.5950
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Special education, 3525.0210
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Mediation notice
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

491

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mediation proceeding notice
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediator
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Medical appropriateness
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Medical assistance
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Payments, 9505.0175
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Rules governing, 9505.0015
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Medical assistance cost
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Medical assistance population
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Medical assistance program
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Medical cannabis
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Medical cannabis brand name
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Medical cannabis concentrate
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Medical cannabis concentrate formulation
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Medical cannabis manufacturer or manufacturer
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Medical cannabis product
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Medical cannabis retailer
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Medical cannabis waste
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Medical care surcharge
Health care providers, 9510.2010
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Medical clinic
Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302

Medical condition
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical contraindication
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Medical director
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical director of the facility
State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Medical event
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Medical fee schedule
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical imaging procedures
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Medical institution
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Medical laboratory
Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302
Disease control, 4605.7000

Medical management
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Medical necessity
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical particle accelerator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Medical physicist
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Medical plan of care, nursing homes
Quality assurance, 4656.0020

Medical record
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Medical review agent
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Medical review team
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Medical separation
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Medical social services
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Medical support
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Medical transportation
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Medical treatment plan
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical use
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Medically acceptable standards
Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200

Medically appropriate
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Medically licensed person
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Medically necessary
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medically necessary eyeglasses
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Medically necessary treatment
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Medically related social services
Nursing homes, 4658.1000

Medicare
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

DEFINITIONS

492

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medicare (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Medicare-certificated hospices
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0002
 Medicare crossover
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medication
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Medication administration
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265
 Medication assistance
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Medication reminder
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265
 Medicine
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Medium dose-rate remote afterloader
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Medium-duty passenger vehicle
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
 Medium-duty vehicle
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
 Medium sand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Meet
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Meeting
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Mega electron volt
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Megavolt
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Member
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Joint self-insurance plan, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Member-adopted plan for affordable housing
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Member liability
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Member month
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Member of the public
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Memo of understanding
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300
 Mental health case management service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mental health mobile crisis intervention services
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Mental health practitioner
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Mental health professional
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Mental health services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
 Mental health services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Mental health treatment services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Mental illness
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Mentally ill person
 Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mentor
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Mentorship
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Merchandise prize
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Mercury
 Mercury emissions standards, 7005.0100
 Mercury emission source
 Mercury emissions standards, 7005.0100
 Merger
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Merit increase
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Message
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Metallic minerals
 Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 Mineland regulation, 6132.0100
 Regulation, 6125.0200
 Metals recovery incinerator
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Meter
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Method blank
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

493

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Method detection level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Method detection limit
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Method of Lund and Browder
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Method of payment
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Metropolitan agency
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan area
Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
Solid waste, 7035.4100
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Metropolitan area generator
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Metropolitan city
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Metropolitan Council
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Solid waste, 7035.4100
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Metropolitan county
Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Metropolitan development guide
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan highway
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan planning organization
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Metropolitan significance review
Metropolitan Council rules, 5800.0020

Metropolitan statistical area hospital
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Metropolitan system
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

MFIP (Minnesota family investment program)
General assistance, 9500.1206

mg/L (milligrams per liter)
Food code, 4626.0020

Microcurie
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

μCi (Microcurie)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Microdermabrasion
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010

Micrograms per cubic meter
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Middle distillate
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Middle name
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Midlevel professional
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Migrant farmworker
WIC program, 4617.0002

Migratory game birds
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Migratory waterfowl stamp
Design contests, 6290.0200

Mile
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320

Mileage rate
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Military discharge papers
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Military installation
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Military leave
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Military reservist
Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Military tactical vehicle
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

Military uses
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Milk products
Dairy industry, 1525.3040

Millicurie
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Milligrams per cubic meter
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Mine
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Mine plot
Peat, 6131.0010

Mine waste
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, nonferrous ore, 6132.0100

Mineral aggregate
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Mineral deposit evaluation
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mineral water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Minibulk pesticide
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Minimal sedation
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Minimize
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Minimize to the extent practicable
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Minimum death benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Minimum division
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Minimum interest rate
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Minimum length
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Minimum level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Minimum period for a policy year
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

DEFINITIONS

494

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minimum premium plan revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Minimum qualifications
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Minimum reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Minimum secondary treatment standards
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Minimum wage
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Mining
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Mining activity
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Mining area
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining operation
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Mining overburden returned to the mine site
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mining permit
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining unit
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Minnesota association
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota-bred
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota-bred foaled
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired and foaled
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota cargo ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota community action grant
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Minnesota company
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Minnesota condemned
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Minnesota correctional facilities
 State grant program, 4830.0400

Minnesota Corrections Board parole decision-making guidelines
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Minnesota Department of Health drinking water hotline contact
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Minnesota Department of Revenue annual assessment data
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota departures
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota duty officer system
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota emergency operations plan
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota family investment program
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Minnesota-foaled
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota hospital
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Minnesota incident management system
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota inspected and condemned
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota loan
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota mail ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota manager
 Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100

Minnesota Meat and Poultry Inspection Act
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota merit system
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

Minnesota Motorcycle Safety Center
 Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Minnesota passenger ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane mile ratio
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane miles
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota rejected
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Minnesota resident
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota retained
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota River project riverbend area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Minnesota seal
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Minnesota service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Minnesota sire
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota-sired
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota supplemental aid
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

495

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Uniform Fire Code
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
MinnesotaCare
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Rules governing, 9506.0010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
MinnesotaCare tax
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
MinnesotaCare tax expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Minnow
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
Restitution value, 6133.0020
Minnow trap
Regulation, 6254.0500
Minor
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Minor child
General assistance, 9500.1206
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
Minor modifications
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Minor repair work
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
Minor surgery
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
Minor watershed
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Minorities and women with requisite skills
Affirmative action, 5000.3400
Minority
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
Minority-owned business
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Miscellaneous payroll period
Withholding, 8092.0100
Miscellaneous rate change
Public utilities, 7825.3100
Miscellaneous tariff change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
Miscellaneous tariff filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
Miscellaneous unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Misconduct
Employment agencies, 5200.0500
Radiation safety, 4731.0280
Mishandling
Food, general rules, 1550.1260
Mississippi headwaters area
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Mississippi headwaters plan
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Mitigation
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Radon licensing, 4620.7100
Mitigation company
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mitigation professional
Radon licensing, 4620.7100
Mitigation system tag
Radon licensing, 4620.7100
Mitigation technician
Radon licensing, 4620.7100
Mixed meet
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Mixed municipal solid waste
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201
Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Solid waste management, 7035.0300
Mixed occupancy buildings
Family day care homes, 9502.0335
Mixed race
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Mixing status
Water pollution, 7050.0150
Mixture
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Food, general rules, 1550.0280
ML (minimum level)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
MMcfd-mile (thousands of thousand cubic feet per day-mile)
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
MMUTCD (Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways)
Railroads, 8830.0100
Mn/DOT contract
State contracts, 1230.3100
Mobile
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
Mobile device
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Mobile home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Mobile medical service
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Mobile structure
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Mobility
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Mobility categories
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
Mobility impaired
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
Mobilization/demobilization (drilling)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Mobilization/demobilization (heavy equipment)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Modality
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
Model group
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Model rules and regulations
Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
Model year
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

DEFINITIONS

496

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Moderate partial dislocation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Moderate referred shoulder and arm pain
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Moderate sedation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Moderate work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110
 Modification
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Modification request
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Modified
 Medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Modified guaranteed annuity
 Rules governing, 2751.0400
 Modified municipal waste combustor unit
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Modified premium
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Modified-wet abrasive blasting
 Lead paint, 7025.0020
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Modifier
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Modifying factor
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Modular waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201
 Molluscan shellfish
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Money
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Monitor bypass
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 Monitor downtime
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 Monitoring
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Monitoring device
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Monitoring point
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Monitoring well
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Monitoring well development
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Monitoring well installation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Monitoring well installation oversight and development
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Monitoring well permitting
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Monitoring well sealing
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Monitoring well sealing oversight
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Month
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Monthly
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Mooring
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Mooring facility
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Moped
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Morning line
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Morphine-equivalent milligrams
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Mortgage loan
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Mortgage revenue bonds
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Most integrated setting
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Most recent fiscal year
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Mother
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Motility chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Motion filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Motor carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Motor fuel
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Motor gasoline
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Motor vehicle
 Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
 Dealer licensing, 7400.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 State trails, 6100.3300
 Motor vehicle air conditioner
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500
 Motor vehicle fluids
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Motor vehicle manufacturer
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
 Motor vehicle owner
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motor vehicle sales lot
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Motor vehicle transaction
 Dealers, 7400.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

497

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Motorboat
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Motorcycle
Driver education, 7411.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motorcycle auxiliary front lamp
Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle headlamp
Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle road guard certification courses
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Motorcycle Road Guard Field Guide
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Motorcycle road guard instructors
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Motorcycle road guards
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Motorcycle turn-signal lamp
Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorized bicycle
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Motorized recreational vehicle
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Mottles
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Mound system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Mouth toy
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Movement
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Movement control center
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Moving beam radiation therapy
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Moving vehicle sign triangle
Railroads, 8830.0100

MS (maximum standard)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MSA (Minnesota supplemental aid)
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

MSTS (mid-sized subsurface sewage treatment system)
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Mton-mile
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Multicounty areas
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Multidisciplinary staff
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Multifunctional organization
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Multiline contract
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Multimedia health risk value (MHRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Multimember agency
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Multiple chance game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Multiple chemical health risk limit
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Multiple clients
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Multiple-family dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Multiple health plan model
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Multiple occupancy building
Family day care homes, 9502.0335

Multiple relationship
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Multiple seal pull-tab game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Multiunit development
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Municipal
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Municipal clerk
Election official training, 8240.0100

Municipal drinking water system
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Municipal permit
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Municipal power agency
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Municipal profile
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Municipal public water supply well
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Municipal separate storm sewer system
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Municipal solid waste combustor ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipal storm water system
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Municipal wastewater system
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Municipality
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Noise, 7030.0020
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300, 7035.4100
State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1302.0400

Mushrooms
Food code, 4626.0020

MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MVAC-like appliance
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MyPay
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

N-Code (clinical nature-code)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

DEFINITIONS

498

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

NAB
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners)
Blank
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

NAICS (North American Industry Classification System)
State contracts, 1230.0150

Nano-learning program
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Narcotics
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

NARM (naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

National ambient air quality standards
Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

National board inspection code
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

National Electrical Code
Electrical equipment, 3801.3619

National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants
Air pollution, 7005.0100

National Fenestration Rating Council
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)
401 certifications, 7001.1410
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Permit issuance, 7001.1020

National pollutant discharge elimination system permit
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Nationally tracked source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Native American
State contracts, 1230.0150

Native Hawaiian
State contracts, 1230.0150

Native plant community
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Native soil
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Native vegetation
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Natural background
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Natural causes
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Natural cover
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Natural disaster forbearance
Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011

Natural gas
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Natural hydrologic boundaries
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Natural preservation route
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Natural resources
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Natural Resources Conservation Service
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Natural-surface trail
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Natural thorium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Natural uranium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Natural vegetation
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Natural watercourse
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Natural wet-bulb temperature
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Naval zero
License plate characters, 7403.0100

Navigation system
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Near relative
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Near the site
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Near vision
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Neat cement grout
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Necessary equipment
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Necessary service
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Need
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Needs report
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Negative declaration
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Negative licensing action
Adult foster care, 9555.6145
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Negative pressure respirator (tight fitting)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Neglect
Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Negotiated rate
General assistance, 9500.1206

Negotiating party
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Neighborhood delivery and collection box units
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Neighborhood kitchen
Food code, 4626.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

499

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

NELAC (National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference)
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Nerved
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Net bar measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net capital loss
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Net gains
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Net generating capacity
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Net generation
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net income
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Net increase in loading or other causes of degradation
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Net investment return
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Net Medicare revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net metered facility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Net new funds
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Net operating earnings
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Net patient revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net price
Wholesale alcoholic beverages, 7515.0310

Net proceeds
Licensed blind vendors, 3321.0800

Net receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Net reserve capacity obligation
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net salvage
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Net stretch measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net working capital
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Net worth
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Net worth (Cont'd)
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Network element
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Network facilities
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Neutral lard
Lard, 1545.0780

Neutral physician
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Neutron generator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

New
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

New animal feedlot
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

New bulk pesticide storage facility
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

New construction
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
Home health and hospice care, 4664.0370
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

New discharge
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

New discharger
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

New drip pad
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New facility
Air pollution, 7005.0100

New full-time employee
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

New gambling device
Regulation, 7570.0010

New hot mix asphalt plant
Air pollution, 7011.0900

New motor vehicle
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

New public official
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

New service
Public utilities, 7820.4300

New source
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

New source performance standard
Air pollution, 7005.0100

New tank
Used oil, 7045.0790

New tank component
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New tank system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS

500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

New tank system (Cont'd)
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

New technology
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

New water system
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Newborn
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Next working day
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100, 7406.0450
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Night
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Night care program
 Child care centers, 9503.0015

Nighttime
 Noise, 7030.0020

Nighttime hours
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

NIH (National Institutes of Health) guidelines
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Nine hole peg test
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

911
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

1983 GAM Table
 Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010

1983 Table "a"
 Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010

1994 GAR Table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Nitric acid production unit
 Air pollution, 7011.1700

Nitrogen fertilizer
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Nitrogen fertilizer best management practices
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Nitrogen oxides
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Nitrogen stabilizer
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

No eject policy
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

No exposure
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

No-fault act
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

No-later-than arrival time
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

No load transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

No observed adverse effect level (NOAEL)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

No observed adverse effect level adjusted (NOAEL_[ADJ])
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

No-quota area
 Big game, 6232.2600

No record found
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nominal generating capability
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010

Nominal tomographic section thickness
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Nominating fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Nomination
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Nominator
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Non-formula-assessed property
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Nonaccessory sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Nonambulatory
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Nonattainment area
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Noncommercial purposes
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Noncommunity water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Noncommunity water systems
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Noncompetitive service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Noncompliance
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Noncompliance list
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Nonconformance
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Nonconforming building or sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Nonconforming use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Nonconformity
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Noncontact cooling water
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Noncontinuous cooking
 Food code, 4626.0020

Noncorrodible material
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Noncurricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Nondestructive testing
 Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Nondiscrimination
 Special education, 3525.0210

Nondispositive motions
 Tax Court, 8610.0070

Nondurable medical equipment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Nonentitlement area
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Nonexpendable personnel property
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

501

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonferrous metallic mineral
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Nongenerating utility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Nonhandler
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Nonhazardous cannabis retailer
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Nonimmigrant visa
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Noninterstate highways
Trunk highway system, 8810.3100

Nonlinear carcinogen
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Nonmetallic mining
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Nonmetropolitan area generator
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Nonmobile
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Nonoperating donations and grants
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoperating expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoperating public funding
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoperating revenue
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoptical low vision aids
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Nonparticipating provider
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Nonpoint source
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Effluent limits, 7053.0135
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Nonprecision instrument runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Nonpreferred extremity
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Nonprobationary
Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130

Nonprofit
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit entity
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit organization
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Overtime, 5200.0240

Nonpublic water system
Food code, 4626.0020

Nonqualified policy
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Nonrecognized racing equipment
Horse racing, 7870.0100

Nonrecurring income
General assistance, 9500.1206

Nonreleasable wildlife
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Nonrenewal
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonrenewal (Cont'd)
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.7700

Nonrenewal notice
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Nonresident take permit
Falconry, 6238.1200

Nonresidential
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Nonrisk contract
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Nonsectarian program
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Nonspecific administration
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Nonsterile preparation compounding
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Nonstochastic effect
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Nonsudden accidental occurrence
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Nontraditional housing agreement
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Nontransient noncommunity water supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Nonwastewater
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Nonwetland
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Normal aquatic biota
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Normal form radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Normal goods and services
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Normal high water mark
Cannon River, 6105.1580
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Normal loading procedure
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Normal startup
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Normal work period
Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115

Normal working hours
Capitol complex security, 7525.0100

Normally present
Water pollution, 7050.0150

North American Industry Classification system (NAICS)
State contracts, 1230.0150

Not in compliance
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Not now credentialed
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Notarized statement
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Note and loan agreement
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Notetaker services
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

DEFINITIONS

502

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Notetaking services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Notice date
Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Notice of contest
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Notice of noncompliance
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Notification
Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

Notification of failure to abate
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Notification of proposed penalty
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Noxious weed
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

NPDES (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System)
Storm water permits, 7001.1020

NPDES permit
Mid-sized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020
National pollutant discharge elimination system, municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

NPS (National Park Service)
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NPS (National Park Service) guidelines
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NRC (Nuclear Regulatory Commission)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

NRC Form 540
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 540A
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 541
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 541A
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 542
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 542A
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NSAID stacking
Horse medication, 7890.0100

NTEP (National Type Evaluation Program)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Nuclear fuel processing facility
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuclear pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear pharmacy practice
Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear waste storage or disposal facility
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuisance
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Nuisance algae bloom
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Number 8 test blasting cap
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Number portability
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nurse
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nurse midwife
Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Nurse midwife service
Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Nurse practitioner
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nurses aides
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Nursing ability
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Nursing area
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing assistant
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing care
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing facility
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Nursing home
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
Moratorium on beds, exceptions, 4655.1070
Regulations, 4658.0010
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing home administrator
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Nursing personnel
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
Nursing homes, 4658.0010

Nursing staff
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nutrient
Water pollution, 7100.0190

Nutrition counseling
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Nutritional counseling
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Nutritional product
Medical assistance, 9505.0325

NVLAP (National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

OAG-RUD (Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Objection
Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Objective
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Objective clinical findings
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

503

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Obligated funds
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Obligations of the United States or this state
Savings associations, 2675.3100

Obscuring fence
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Obsolescence allowance
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Occasional
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Occupancy classifications
Residential code, 1309.0202

Occupant
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Occupant restraint
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Occupation
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Occupational dose
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Occupational equipment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational group
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Occupational licenses
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational or vocational literacy program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Occupational relations
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Occupational specialty
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Occupational therapist
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Occupational therapy assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Occupational tools
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupied area immediately adjacent to an asbestos work area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Off-highway motorcycle
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Off-peak contract customers
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Off-premise advertising sign
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Off-road vehicle
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Off-site access
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Off-site access time
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Off-site pickup point
Animal health, 1721.0690

Off-specification used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Off-street parking lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Offender
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Offer
Franchises, 2860.0100
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Offer to sell
Franchises, 2860.0100

Office
Administrative hearings
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Higher Education Office
Financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
Pipeline safety office, 7530.0100, 7530.5020, 7560.0100
Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Office of Child Support Enforcement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Officer
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Gambling equipment distributors, 7861.0210
Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0210
Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100, 2715.7100
Linked bingo game provider licenses, 7863.0250
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Official
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Official back tags
Animal health, 1721.0010

Official controls
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Official CWD tests
Animal health, 1721.0370

Official ear tags
Animal health, 1721.0010

Official establishment
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Official identification
Animal health, 1721.0010

Official laboratories
Animal health, 1721.0010

Official state agency
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Official statement
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Official timed workout
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Offshore
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Offshore control
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Offshore platform radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

504

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Offshore waters
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Offsite
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

O&G (oil and gas)
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

OHM (off-highway motorcycle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Oil refinery
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Ombudsman
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Ombudsperson
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

On a regular basis
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

On-peak hours
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

On-premise sign
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

On-site
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

On-site supervision
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

On-site utilities
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

On-specification used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

On-the-job training
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

On the premises
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

On the premises where stored
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Once-per-lifetime basis
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

One-family dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

One-hour average
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

One hour of instruction time
Driver education, 7411.0100

One-hour period
Air pollution, 7005.0100

122-day ten-year flow
Effluent limits, 7053.0135

122Q₁₀
Water quality standards, 7050.0130
Effluent limits, 7053.0135

One hundred-year flood
Hazardous waste, 7045.0556

One hundred-year floodplain
Hazardous waste, 7045.0556

122-day ten year low flow
Water quality standards, 7050.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

One month's wages
Employment agencies, 5200.0620

One-year valuation premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Ongoing employment support services
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Ongoing monthly living expenses
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Onground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Online access
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Oocyte
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Oocyte transfer
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Opacity
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Open-beam configuration
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Open burning
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open construction
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Open dump
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open-end credit
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Open enrollment
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Open market
State contracts, 1230.0150

Open space
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Open space land use
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Open space recreational uses
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Open watercraft
Ventilation equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Open-window period
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Open year
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Operate
Motor carrier safety, 8850.8550
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Operating and administrative expenses of association
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Operating availability
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Operating costs
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Operating engineer
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Operating expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Operating experience
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

505

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Operating life of the mine
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Operating property
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Operating revenue
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Operating system software
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Operating year
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Operation
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Operation and maintenance
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Operation and maintenance manual
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Operational bed capacity
 Jails, 2911.0360

Operational life
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Operations authorized by the state
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Operative personnel
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Operator
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Waste disposal facilities, certification, 7048.0100
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Operator supervisor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Ophthalmia neonatorum
 Control, 4605.7900

Ophthalmic physicist
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Ophthalmologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Optical density
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Optical low vision aids
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optical unit
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Optician
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Optometric consultant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optometrist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Oral hygiene instruction
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Orchestra leader
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Order
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Order of selection
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Order to comply and notice of penalty assessment
 Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Ordinance
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Ordinary high water level
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Ordinary high water mark
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Ordinary useful life
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Organic condensable particulate matter
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Organic document
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Organic fertilizer
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Organism
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered, release permits, 4420.0010
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Organization
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Organizational number
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Organized area
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Orientation and mobility services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Orientation and mobility specialist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Original appointment
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS

506

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Original container
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Original cost
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Original cost less depreciation
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Original equipment
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Original shipping container
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Original signature
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Original soil
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Original source of funds
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Origination period
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

ORV (off-road vehicle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Other administrative expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other container
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Other development
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Other disbursements
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Other establishment
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Other forms of assistance
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Other health coverage
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Other health disability
 Special education, 3525.1335

Other health professional services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other maintenance benefits
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Other medium used for heating
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Other nonprofit organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Other operating revenue
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other patient care services charges
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other pit
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Other potentially harmful substances
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Other real estate
 Investments permitted to banks, 2675.2170

Other reasonable costs
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Other regulated substances
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Other roads or streets
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Other scrap metal
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Other state health care programs
 Vendor participation, 9505.5210

Other taxes and assessments expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other than utility runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Other uses
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Other waste material
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Other wastes
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Otolaryngologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Out-of-area health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Out-of-area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Out-of-competition testing
 Horse racing, 7890.0100

Out of control
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Out-of-pocket expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Out of service
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Out-of-service facility
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Out-of-state provider
 Medical assistance, 9505.0215

Out-of-state vendor
 Medical assistance, 9505.0195

Outcall service
 Veterinary practice, 9100.0800

Outcomes
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Outdoor mixed-light facility
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Outdoor recreation grant
 Evaluating outdoor recreation proposals, 4310.8105

Outdoor storage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Outdoor tank
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Outpatient clinics
 State Building Code, 1305.0202

Outpatient health service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Outpatient hospital services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0330

Outpatient registration
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Outpatient services
 Case management, 9520.0902

Outpatient services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Outpatient surgery center
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Outpatient surgical center
 Freestanding outpatient surgical center, 4675.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

507

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Outpatient surgical center (Cont'd)
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Output
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Outshelter permit
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Outside container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Outside plant
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Outstanding international resource waters
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Outstanding resource value waters
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Over-the-counter drug
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Overage
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Overall program design (OPD)
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Overburden
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Overcrowded facilities
Jails, 2911.0200

Overcrowded facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Overdimensional loads
Pilot/escort vehicles for overdimensional loads, 7455.0100

Overfill release
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Overlay district
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Overnight race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Overpayment
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
General assistance, 9500.1206

Overrides
Jails, 2911.0200

Overriding health care needs
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Oversize waste tires
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Overtime pay
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Overvote
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Own
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Owned and operated
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0100

Owned pharmacy
Pharmacy benefit management, 2737.0100

Owner
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Animal health, 1721.0010
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Owner (Cont'd)
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility, 7046.0010
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
WIC program, 4617.0002

Owner-occupied housing
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Ownership interest
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803

Ownership or control interest
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Ozonation
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Pack date
Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200

Package
Radiation safety, 4731.0100, 4731.2950

Packaged
Food code, 4626.0020

Packaging
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Paddlewheel
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Paddlewheel table
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Paid basis stop-loss insurance
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Paid leave
Family and medical benefit insurance program, 3317.0015

Pain medicine specialists
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Painful organic syndrome
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Paint
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Paint burn-off oven
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Paired artists
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110

Palliative care
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Panel
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Panoramic dry-source-storage irradiator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

508

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Panoramic irradiator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Panoramic wet-source-storage irradiator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Parameter
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Paraprofessional
Special education, 3525.0210

Paratransit
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Parcel
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Parent
Case management services, 9520.0902
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Foster care, 9560.0521
General assistance, 9500.1206
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Parent company
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Parent corporation
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Parent material
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Parent or legal guardian
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Parentally responsible individual
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Parenteral
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Pari-mutuel central processing unit
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Park-and-ride facility
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Park manager
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Park officer
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Parking areas
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Parking lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Parking lot
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Parking or motor vehicle equipment offense
Driver education, 7411.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Parking space
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Parole
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Part 70 permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part 70 permit program
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part-time employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Part-time peace officer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Partial closure
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Participant
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7390
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Public Utilities Commission
Ex parte communications, 7845.7000
Rules of practice, 7829.0100
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Participant in a solicitation
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7390

Participate
Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Participating agency
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Participating county
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Participating health care provider
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Participating members
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Participating provider
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Participation
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Participation agreement
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Participation in a literacy program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Participation interest
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Participation loan
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Participation power
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Participation purchases
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

509

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Participation rate for a particular sex in the interscholastic athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation rate for a particular sex in the intramural athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation sales
Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Particle accelerator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Particulate matter
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Parties
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Party
Arbitration board proceedings, 5510.5210
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Human rights, 5000.0050
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.0100
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
Public employment, independent review, 5510.5320
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Public utilities, acquisition of property, 7825.1600
Public Utilities Commission
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Ex parte communications, 7845.7000
Rules of practice, 7829.0100
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
Unemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902
Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5217.0300

Pass-through
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Passage raptor
Falconry, 6238.1200

Passenger
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Passenger car
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

Passenger or student observation time
Driver education, 7411.0100

Passenger ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Passenger transportation
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Passenger transportation services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Passenger vehicle
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Passengers for hire
Vessels, 5225.6100

Passing lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Passive device
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Passive radon control system
Radon control, 1303.2401

Passive reclamation methods
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Passive treatment
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Pasture
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Patch
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Paternity suit
Settlements, 9500.1655

Pathogens
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Pathological gambling
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Pathological waste
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Pathology laboratory
Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302

Patient
Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000
Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Patient and family-centered care
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Patient household
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Patient intervention
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Patient self-evaluation
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Patient services revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Patio
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Pattern
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Paved shoulder
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Pavement
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Pawn shop
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Pay or consideration for lobbying
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Payer
State-designated baskets of care, 4765.0020
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Payer mix
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

DEFINITIONS

510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Payment month
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Payment of benefits
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Payment of fee
 Franchises, 2860.2500

Payroll period
 Withholding, 8092.0100

Payroll-related costs
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Payroll taxes
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

PCA site
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Peace officer
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Peak day
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Peak demand
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Peak hourly wet weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Peak instantaneous wet weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Peak shaving gas volumes
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Peak tube potential
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Peat
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Peat mining
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Pediatric advanced life support
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Pediatric patient
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Peer review
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100, 1105.4600

PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Pelleted ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

PEQ (projected effluent quality)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Per capita assessed valuation
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Per diem
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Per diem policies
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Per meter assessments
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
 Elected officials, member option, 7950.0100

Perched groundwater
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Perched water condition
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Percolation rate
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Performance
 Disabled workers, time studies, 5200.0030

Performance-based design
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Performance certification
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Performance evaluation sample
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Performance pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Performance specification
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Performance test
 Air pollution, 7017.2005

Performing fee appraisals
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1090

Perimeter security
 Jails, 2911.0200

Period of confinement
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Period table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

Periodic payments
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Periodically saturated soil
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Permanent abandonment
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Permanent changes
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Permanent contact data
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Permanent conversion
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Permanent dock
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Permanent employee
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Permanent employment
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Permanent end of an authorized activity
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Permanent license or registration number
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Permanent mailing address
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

511

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Permanent radiographic installation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Permanent rental housing
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Permanent residency
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Permanent sealing
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Permanent stockpiling site
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Permanent storage installation
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Permanent supportive housing
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Permanently and semipermanently flooded area of a type 3, 4, or 5 wetland
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Permeability
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Nursing Board
Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Pollution Control Agency
Permits and certifications, 7001.0010
Procedural rules, 7000.0100
Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
Permit holder
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
Permit information center
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Permit-sticker
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Permit to mine
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
Permitted-by-rule
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Permitted waste boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Permittee
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
Subsurface sewage treatment systems (SSTs), 7082.0020
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
Permitting authority
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Person
Animal health, 1721.0590
Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Person assisted by medical technology
Foster care, 2960.3010
Person-centered planning
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Person-centered planning and service delivery
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Person in charge
Food code, 4626.0020
Person in treatment
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
Person of color
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Person outside
Data practices, 1205.0700
Person subject to guardianship
Cannabis management, 9810.0200
Person who is mentally ill
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
Person who might be eligible for case management
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0012
Person who prepares sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100
Person with a disability
Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Independent living centers, 3300.3150
Person with developmental disabilities
Developmental disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Person with developmental disability
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Person with related condition
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Personal absence
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Personal assistance services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Personal care
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Personal care assistant
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
Personal care item
Food code, 4626.0020
Personal care services
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
Personal clinicians
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Personal fund account
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Personal identification code
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Personal injury
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Personal monitoring dosimeter
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Personal needs
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS

512

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Personal property
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Personal protective equipment
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Personal protective garments
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Personal supervision
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Personal use
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Personal-use airport
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Personnel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Personnel licensing section
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Persons and families of low and moderate income
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Home energy loans, 4900.0590
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Persons to be served
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300
 Pertinent return information of a third party
 Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100
 Pervious pavement
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Pesticide
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Pesticide chemigation
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Pesticide control
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Pesticide end-user
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
 Pesticide formulation
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
 Pet shop
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
 Petition
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300, 1420.0200
 Petition for arbitration
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Petitioner
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Petroleum
 Air pollution, refineries, 7011.1400
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Petroleum bulk storage site
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil
 Management, 7037.0100
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300
 Petroleum contaminated soil land treatment site
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300
 Petroleum liquids
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Petroleum pipeline company
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Petroleum products
 Taxes, 8125.0200
 Petroleum refinery
 Air pollution, 7011.1400
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Petroleum refining facility
 Used oil management, 7045.0790
 Petroleum supplier
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Petroleum transport
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Petroleum underground storage tank system
 Standards, 7150.0030
 pH (potential of hydrogen)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Phantom
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Pharmaceutical care
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Pharmaceutical service
 Hospitals, 6800.7100
 Pharmacist
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Pharmacist-in-charge
 Licensing, 6800.0100
 Pharmacist intern
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Pharmacy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Pharmacy and other nondurable medical goods expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Pharmacy benefit manager
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Pharmacy service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
 Pharmacy vendor
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Pharmacy vendor applicant
 WIC program, 4617.0002

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

513

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Phased action
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Phased proposed project
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Pheasant stamp
 Design contests, 6290.0200

Photo finish
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Photocopying
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Photographer's model
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

Photostimulable storage phosphor imaging
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Physical alteration
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135

Physical and mental restoration services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Physical description
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Physical disabilities
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Physical disability
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Physical escort
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Physical examination
 Boxing, 2201.0020

Physical facility
 Food code, 4626.0020

Physical holding
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Physical impairment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0385

Physical location
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010

Physical manipulation
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Physical or mental impairment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Physical plant
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Physical restraint
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Physical separation
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Physical therapist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Physical therapist assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Physical Therapy Board
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Physically handicapped
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Physically impaired
 Special education, 3525.1337

Physician
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Physician (Cont'd)
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Physician adviser
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Physician assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Physician designee
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Physician-directed clinic
 Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Physician's employee
 Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Pickup truck
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Picnic shelter
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Picture element
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Piezometer
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pile
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Pilot/Escort Training Manual
 Pilot/escort vehicles for overdimensional loads, 7455.0100

Pilot program
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1410

Pipe
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipeline
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Routing, 7852.0100

Pipeline company
 Ad valorem taxes, 8100.0100
 Gas pipelines, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Pipeline easement
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Pipeline facilities
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipeline interface material
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS

514

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pipeline operator
Safety enforcement, 7530.0100

Pipeline project
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Pipeline routing permit
Regulation, 7852.0100

Piping
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Piping systems
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pistol
Security standards, firearms dealers, 7504.0100

Pitless
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pitless adapter
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pitless unit
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pixel
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Place
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Place in service
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Place of business
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Place of employment
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Place of habitation
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Place of public accommodation
Minnesota provisions, 1303.1200

Place of public assembly
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Place of service code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Placement
Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360

Placement critical
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Placement plan
Foster care, 9560.0521

Placing agency
Adoption, 9560.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Placing agent
Insurance, 2795.0100

Placing children in foster care
Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360

Plan
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Plan amendment
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Plan of care
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plan of reparation security
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Plan review authorities
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Plane miles
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Plankton algae
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Planned
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Planned cluster development
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Planned special exposure
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Planned therapeutic environment
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Planned unit development
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Planning area
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Planning county
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Planning grant
Housing Finance Agency, 4900.0010

Planning subcategories
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Plans and specifications
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Plant communities
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Plant material
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Plant material waste
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Plant nutrient
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Plant operator
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Plant protection
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Plant regulator
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Plastic limit
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Plat
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Plate year
License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100

Plates
Motor vehicles, license plates, 7403.0100

Playground
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Plot
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Plumbing code
Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Plumbing fixture
Food code, 4626.0020

Plumbing program administrative authority
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

515

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plumbing system
Food code, 4626.0020

Ply
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

PM-2.5 (particulate matter)
Air pollution, 7005.0100

PM-10 (particulate matter)
Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100

PMAP (prepaid medical assistance program)
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

PMAP consumer
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Pneumatic coal-cleaning equipment
Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

Pneumococcal vaccine
Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200

PO (orally)
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Podiatrist
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Podiatry service
Medical assistance, 9505.0350

Point of common coupling
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Point-of-entry treatment device
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Point-of-sale
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Point-of-sale system
Cannabis management, 9810.0200
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Point-of-use treatment device
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Point source
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Points
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Poisonous or deleterious substances
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.2200

Poisonous or toxic material
Food code, 4626.0020

Policies or contracts of accident and health insurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Policy
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
Jails, 2911.0200
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Policy of homeowners insurance
Nonrenewal, 2880.0100

Policy plan
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Policy processing day
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Political sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Political subdivision
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Political subdivision (Cont'd)
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600

Pollutant
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pollutant limit
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Pollutant of concern
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pollution
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pollution hazard
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Polychlorinated biphenyls
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Pool
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Self-insurance funds, 2785.0100
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Pool irradiator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Pooling payment
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Pooling rates
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Population focus
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Population growth rate
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Porous material
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Port
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Port facility
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Portability pool child care assistance
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Portable emblems
Slow moving vehicles, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Portfolio
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Portland cement
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Position
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS

516

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Position (Cont'd)
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Position-indicating device
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Positive beam limiting
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Positive declaration
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Positive pressure respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Positive support strategies
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Positive support transition plans
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Positive test
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Positron emission tomography
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 POST (peace officer standards and training) board
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 Post position
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Post time
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Postadoption services
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Postage and distribution
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 Postal service
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Postclosure
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Postclosure care
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Postclosure care plan
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Postclosure maintenance
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Postclosure plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Postemployment services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Postgraduate supervised experience
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Postplacement services
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Postsecondary career and technical education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Postsecondary certificate
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Postsecondary degree
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Postsecondary training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Postsecondary training institution
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Postural abnormality
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Potable water
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Potable water source
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Potable water-supply wells
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Potency slope/slope factor
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Potential contaminant source
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Potential emissions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Potential intervenor
 Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200
 Potential to emit
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Potentially eligible
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Potentially hazardous food
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0615
 Potentially infectious materials
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Potentially permanent
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Potting soil
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 POTW authority
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 POTW collection system
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 POTW plant
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Poultry
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry dealers
 Animal health, 1721.0270
 Poult
 Animal health, 1721.0270
 Pounds
 Animal health, 1721.0490
 Pounds of ENP per ton
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
 Pounds per foot
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Poverty level population
 Community action agencies, 9571.0070
 Poverty persons
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Powdered malted milk
 Dairy industry, 1525.2890
 Power limited technician
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
 Power piping systems
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Power tool
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Powered air-purifying respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Powers
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Practical examination
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

517

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Practical life activity equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Practical nurse
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

Practical nursing program
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Practical program
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Practice foundation
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Practice of public accounting in any manner
Accountancy Board, 1105.3700

Practicum
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Practitioner
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Pre-contest physical examination
Boxing, 2201.0020

Pre-roll
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Prearranged pickup
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Preassignment training
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Preceptor
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Precinct count counting center
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Precinct voting system
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Precision
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Precision instrument runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Preexisting condition
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Preexisting conditions limitation
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Prefabricated building
State Building Code, 1360.0200

Preferred extremity
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Preliminary biennial plan
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Preliminary design and engineering/architectural plans
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Preliminary effluent limitation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Preliminary funding allocation
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Preliminary work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Premises
Animal health, 1721.0010
Food code, 4626.0020
Public utilities, 7820.3100
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Premium
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Premium financing plan
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Premiums earned
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Prenatal care management
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal care services
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal education
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prepaid contract
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Prepaid health plan
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Prepaid medical assistance program
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Preparation notice
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Prepare
Food code, 4626.0020

Prepayment coordinator
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Preponderance of the evidence
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings, 4525.0100

Presbycusis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Preschooler
Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040

Prescribed dosage
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Prescribed dose
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Prescribed drug
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Prescriber's order
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0270

Prescription
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Prescription drug
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Prescription drug order
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Prescription medications
Jails, 2911.0200

Prescription number
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Present rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Present value
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Presentence report
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Presenter
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2245

Presenting activities
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Preserve
Railroads, 8830.0100

Presettlement wetlands
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

DEFINITIONS

518

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Presiding officer
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Presiding official
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Pressure demand respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Pressure distribution
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Pressure relief valve
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Pressure tank
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pressurized flammable gas
Fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7511.8410

Pretreatment
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Pretreatment requirements
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pretreatment standard
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pretreatment unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Preventive care
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Preventive health care service
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Preventive health service
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0355

Previous fiscal year
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Previous month
Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Previously established bulk pesticide storage facility
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Prevocational education
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Prevocational services
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Price list
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Pricing data
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Prima facie unreasonable
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tax releases, 2890.0015

Primal cut
Food code, 4626.0020

Primarily engaged in the business of
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Primary ambient air quality standards
Air pollution, 7009.0010

Primary beam
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Primary care
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Primary care case manager
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Primary care physician
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Primary care provider health plan model
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Primary care services patient population
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Primary caregiver
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Primary conservation areas
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Primary document
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Primary dose-monitoring system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Primary driving supervisor
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Primary exporter
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Primary flood hazard areas
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0300

Primary houseworker
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Primary industry category
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Primary license
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Primary plan
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Primary plant nutrients
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Primary protective barrier
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Primary response area
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Primary source of residential heat
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Primary standards
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Primary treating health care provider
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Prime contractor
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Prime interest rate
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Prime petroleum supplier
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Prime supplier
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Prime supplier's representative
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Priming
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Primitive campsites
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Principal
Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
State contracts, 1230.3100
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Principal activities
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Principal building
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

519

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Principal diagnosis
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Principal display panel
Pet food, 1510.2500

Principal place of business
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Principal procedure
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Principal spillway
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Principal use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Principal user
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Prior authorization
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Prior service
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Priority 1 item
Food code, 4626.0020

Priority 2 item
Food code, 4626.0020

Priority 3 item
Food code, 4626.0020

Private agency
Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9545.0765

Private airport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Private carrier
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Private crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Private data
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Private developer
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Private donations and grants for operations
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Private information
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Private investment
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Private passenger vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private passenger vehicle insurance
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private paying resident
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing homes, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Private person
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Private program
Driver education, 7411.0100

Private residence
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Private residential pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Private roadway
Railroads, 8830.0100

Private sewage disposal code
International Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Privy
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

P.r.n. medication
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Pro re nata medication
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Probable cause
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Probable cause hearing
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Probable service life
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Probation officer
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Probationary appointment
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Probationary employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Probationary period
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Problem materials
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Procedure
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Procedure code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Proceeding
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
Public Utilities Commission
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Rules of practice, 7829.0100

Process
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Process gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process to further reduce pathogens
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Process wastewater
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Process weight
Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Processed scrap metal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Processing
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

DEFINITIONS

520

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Processing (Cont'd)
 Used oil, 7045.0790
 Processor
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Produced in Minnesota
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Producer
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2245
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Producer certification
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Product
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Product area
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Product contact surface
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Product conveyor system
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Product management and marketing expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Production area
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Production inspection primary inspection agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Production or produce
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Professional
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210
 Professional activity status
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Professional artist
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Professional Corporations Act, Minnesota
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Professional degree
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Professional development
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Professional dispositions
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200
 Professional engagement
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Professional engineer
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Professional home-based family treatment
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Professional license
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200
 Professional license from another state
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310
 Professional member
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0001
 Professional nurse
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6310.2600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Professional nursing program
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional peace officer education
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Professional practice analysis
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Professional program
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Professional relationship
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Professional services
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Professional soil classifier
 State water bank program, 6115.1210
 Professional sporting event
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Professional standards foundation
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Professional title
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Proficiency testing sample
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Proficiency testing sample or pt sample
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Profit interest
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Profit-sharing policy
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Program
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Program administrator
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 Program area
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Program categories
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Program completers
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200
 Program completion
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Program director
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Program income
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Program information
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Program of origin
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Program operator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0320
 Program participant
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Program review team
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

521

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Program staff
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Program staff person
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Programs of study
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Progress report
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Progressive bingo game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Progressive neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Progressive pull-tab or tipboard game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Progressive reclamation
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Prohibited day
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Prohibited outstanding resource value waters
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Prohibited practice
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Project
Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Project Advisory Council
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Project agreement
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Project area
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project-based rental assistance
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Project completion
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Project cost
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Project development costs
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Project grant
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project loan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Project loan set rate
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project manager
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Project partners
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project period
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project priority list
Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project proposal
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Project riverbend plan
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Project service area
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project-specific
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Project sponsor
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Projected change
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected effluent quality
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Projected fiscal year
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected release date
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Projected release plan
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Projecting sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Projection Scale G-2
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

Projection sheath
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Promotable
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Promotion
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Promotion and marketing expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Promotional practices
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Promotional pull-tab
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Prompt scrap metal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Promptly
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Prone restraint
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Proof of active status
Soft body armor reimbursement, 7522.0200

DEFINITIONS

522

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Proof of insurance
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Proof of paid check-off fee
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Proof of service
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100

Propagation
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Propagation permit
Falconry, 6238.1200

Propane
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Propellant-actuated device
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Property
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Property boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Property costs
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Property damage
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Property maintenance code
International Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Property owner
Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.0100

Proposal
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Proposed
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Proposed activity
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Proposed effective date of offset
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed effective date of permanent total disability
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed office location
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Proposed permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Proposed project
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Proposer
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Proprietary product
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Proprietor
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Prosecuting authority
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Prospective applicant
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Prospective budgeting
General assistance, 9500.1206

Prospective drug review
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Prospective resident
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Prosthetic or orthotic device
Medical assistance, 9505.0365

Protected data
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Protected groups
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Protected natural area
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Protected students
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Protected transport
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Protected waters
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Peat mining, 6131.0010
Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Protection
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Protective apron
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Protective barrier
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Protective glove
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Protective isolation
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Protective procedure
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Protocol
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Provide
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Provide unauthorized food
WIC program, 4617.0002

Provider
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

523

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Provider (Cont'd)
Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
Provider agreement
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Provider group
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Provider number
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Provider rate
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Provider relations and contracting expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Provider's charge
Health maintenance organizations, copayments, 4685.0801
Providing district
Special education, 3525.0210
Provisional appointment
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Provisional certification
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
Provisional employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Proxy
WIC program, 4617.0002
Proxy statement
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
Prudent
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Prudent alternative
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
PSAP (public safety answering point)
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
PSAP manager
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Pseudophakia
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Psia (pounds per square inch absolute)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Psig (pounds per square inch gauge)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Psychiatric hospital
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
Psychiatrist
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Psychoeducation
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
Psychological practitioner
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Psychologist or licensed psychologist
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Psychosurgery
State hospital administration, 9515.0310
Psychotropic medication
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Psychotropic medication (Cont'd)
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Public access
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Public accuracy test
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
Public adviser
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Public agency
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Public airport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Public assistance
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Public assistance programs
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Public building
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
State Building Code, 1300.0070
Public conservator
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Public contact site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Public conveyance
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Public data
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Public domain technology
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
Public dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Public education programs
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Public entity
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Public exhibition
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
Public exhibition in connection with any commercial enterprise
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
Public forum
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Public funding for operations
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Public guardian
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Public health clinic services
Medical assistance, 9505.0380
Public health emergency
Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100
Public health hazard
Communicable diseases, 4605.7000
Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100
Public hearing
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Public higher education system
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100
Public highway
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

DEFINITIONS

524

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public housing agency
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Public informational meeting
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Public interest
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Public law number 566
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Public meeting
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Public official
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
 Public official eligible to become a member of PERA
 Member options, 7950.0100
 Public place
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Public pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Public/private pool
 Self-insurance, 2785.0100
 Public program
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Public rallies
 Permits, 1235.0200
 Public recreational facilities
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Public right-of-way
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Public roads
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Public safety
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Public safety agency
 Soft body armor reimbursement, 7522.0200
 Public safety answering point
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Public safety officer
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Public statements
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Public telephone service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Public transportation authority
 Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100
 Public transportation projects
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Public use property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Public utilities
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Public utility
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 Capital structure and security issuance, 7825.1000
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public value of wetlands
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Public water supplier
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Public water supply
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Water well supply construction, 4725.0100
 Public water supply well
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Public water system
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Public waters
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State waterbank program, 6115.1210
 Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Public waters wetlands
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Public way
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Public well
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Publicly financed facility
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Publicly owned treatment works
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Publicly reported measure
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Publicly subsidized
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 PUC (Minnesota Public Utilities Commission)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Pull-tab dispensing device
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Pullorum
 Animal health, 1721.0270
 Pulsed dose-rate remote afterloader
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Pulsed mode
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Pump tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Pumping discharge rate
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Pumping of free product or petroleum- contaminated water
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0015

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

525

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pumping test
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping water level
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pupil
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Special education, 3525.0210

Purchase
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Pest and disease control, 1505.0980
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loan
Program standards, 4900.2000

Purchase award
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Purchase of service agreement
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Purchase price
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Purchased
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Purchaser
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Pure premium
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Pure premium base rate schedule
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Pure premium rate
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Pure premium relativities
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Purified water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food, general rules, 1550.3490

Purse
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Purse earned
Horse racing, 7877.0120

Purse race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Purse supplement
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0050

Putrefaction
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Pylon sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Pylons
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Pyrotechnics
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

QA&R (quality assurance and review)
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Quad
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Qualified actuary
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210, 2711.0220
Insurance, 2700.0600

Qualified complainant
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Qualified dietitian
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0605

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Qualified disabled person
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Qualified educational loan
Teacher shortage loan forgiveness, 4830.9110

Qualified employee
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified employer
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Qualified expert witness
Maltreatment of Indian children, 9560.0221

Qualified interpreter
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Qualified Medicare supplement plan
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Qualified mental retardation professional
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Qualified newspaper
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Qualified personnel
Nursing home rehabilitative services, 4658.1200

Qualified practitioner
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Nursing Board, registration, 6310.2600

Qualified prior impaired driving incident
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Qualified professional
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
General assistance, 9500.1206
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Qualified rehabilitation consultant
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firm
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified rehabilitation consultant intern
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified rehabilitation consultant intern supervisor
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified social worker
Nursing homes, 4658.1000

Qualified stock option
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Qualified voter
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Qualifying construction work in progress
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Qualifying expenditures
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Qualifying expenses
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2245

Qualifying facility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Qualifying line
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualitative fit test
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

526

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Quality assurance
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Radiation safety, 4731.0420
 Radon licensing, 4620.7100
 Quality assurance and review
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 Quality assurance and utilization management expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Quality assurance date
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200
 Quality assurance operating quarter
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 Quality assurance performance improvement
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Quality assurance program
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Quality control
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radon licensing, 4620.7100
 Quality control data
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Quality factor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Quality measure
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Quality of life indicator
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Quality system
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Quantification level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Quantitate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Quantitative fit test
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Quarantine unit
 Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
 Quarry
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Quarry ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
 Quarter
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Quarterly
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Quarterly monitoring report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Quarterly monitoring report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Questionnaire
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Quiescently frozen confection
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Quiescently frozen dairy confection
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Quorum
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Quorum (Cont'd)
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300
 R (roentgen)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 R (thermal resistance)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 R-value
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Rabbinical council
 Food, general rules, 1550.0650
 Rabies specimens
 Animal health, 1721.0540
 Rabies vaccination certificates
 Animal health, 1721.0540
 RAC Forum
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Race line
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Race on the flat
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Racial balance
 School desegregation, 3535.0110
 Racial minority
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Racially identifiable school within a school district
 School desegregation, 3535.0110
 Racially isolated school district
 School desegregation, 3535.0110
 Racing day
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Rack dryer
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Rad
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation area
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation detector
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation hazard
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation head
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation-producing equipment
 Health Department rules, 4732.0110
 Radiation protection
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation safety officer
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation safety survey
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation survey
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

527

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Radiation therapy simulation system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radioactive marker
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radioactive waste
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Radiobioassay
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiograph
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiographer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographer certification
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographer's assistant
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographic exposure device
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographic imaging system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiographic operations
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiology practitioner assistant
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiopharmaceutical
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Radon
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Radon analysis laboratory
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Radon gas
Radon control, 1303.2401

Radon measurement
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Radon sample analysis
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Raffle board
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Rail rehabilitation
Railroads, 8830.0100

Railroad interest
Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Railway
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Railway track scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Rain check
WIC program, 4617.0002

Random number generator
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Range
Driver education, 7411.0100

Range driving
Driver education, 7411.0100

RAP (Registered accounting practitioner)
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

RAP firm
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Rapid setting cement
Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rapid settling cement
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Raptor
Falconry, 6238.1200

Raptors not native to Minnesota
Falconry, 6238.1200

Rate base
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Rate cell
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Rate cell year
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Rate change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate element
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate-regulated entity
Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100

Rate year
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Rated heat input
Direct heating systems, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Rated line voltage
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Rates
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rating
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Rating association
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Rating plan
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Ratite
Animal health, 1721.0010
Food code, 4626.0020

Ravine
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Raw coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360

RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

RDF stoker
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Re-service
Food code, 4626.0020

REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
Public utilities, 7825.0200

Reach
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Reactive mine waste
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reader services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

DEFINITIONS

528

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Readily accessible
Personal flotation devices, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Readily available and reliable data and information
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Readily perishable
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2780

Readily visible
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Readmission
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Ready-to-eat food
Food code, 4626.0020

Real estate
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Real estate development sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Real estate salespeople
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Real estate sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Real estate taxes and special assessments
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Real property
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
General assistance, 9500.1206
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Real time
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Realistic yield goal
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Reallocation
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Rear cornering lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Rear-position lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Reasonable benefits in relation to cost of covered services
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reasonable cause
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0250

Reasonable compensation
General assistance, 9500.1206

Reasonable efforts
Government data practices, 1205.1400

Reasonable potential
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Reasonable time
Government data practices, 1205.1600

Reasonably available control technology (RACT)
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Reauthorization application
WIC program, 4617.0002

Rebase
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Recall
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Receipted bill
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Received
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Receiver
Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901

Receiving county
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Receiving POTW
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Recent work history
General assistance, 9500.1245

Recertification
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Recertification test
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Recipient
General assistance, 9500.1206
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance
Eligibility, 9505.0015
Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
Payments, 9505.0175
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Recipient ID number
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reciprocating state
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Reclamation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Minelands, 6130.0100
Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Reclamation site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Reclassification
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Recognition
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Recognized professional standards
Special education, 3525.0210

Recognized racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Recommendation
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Reconditioned food
Food, general rules, 1550.2860

Reconditioning
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

529

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reconsideration
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reconstruction
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Record
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Record keeping
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Record of examination
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Recorded
Tax Court, 8610.0070

Recording
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Recording rules
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

Recoupment
Special education, 3525.0755

Recovery coach
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Recovery philosophy
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Recreational area
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Recreational development
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Recreational rivers
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Recurrence interval
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Recyclable fuel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recyclable materials
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Recycle
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recycling
Air emissions permits, 7007.1120, 7008.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Recycling facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Red River of the North
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Redecoration
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Redetermination
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Redetermination of eligibility
General assistance, 9500.1206

Redicular pain
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Redicular paresthesia
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Redoximorphic features
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reduced oxygen packaging
Food code, 4626.0020

Reduced pressure zone backflow preventer
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Reducer
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Reduction
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Reemployment list
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Reentry review
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Reevaluation
Special education, 3525.0210

Referee
Boxing, 2201.0020
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reference area
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reference concentration (RfC)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Reference dose
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Reference dose (RfD)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Reference exposure level (REL)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Reference man
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Reference method
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Reference plane
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Reference water body
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Referendum
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Referral
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Referral centers
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010

Referral services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loan
Program standards, 4900.2000

Refinery process unit
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Reflectorized
Railroads, 8830.0100

Reflex reflector
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Refresher course, Nursing Board
Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Refueling positions
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

DEFINITIONS

530

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Refuse
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Refuse collection service
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Refuse-derived fuel
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Region
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Regional administrator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Regional arts council
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional arts council block allocation
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional Arts Council Forum
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board Fiscal Agent Agreement
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional Arts Council Service Boundaries
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional center
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Regional collection site
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Regional deposited dose (RDD)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Regional deposited dose ratio (RDDR)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Regional Development Act
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Regional development commission
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Regional flood
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Regional gas dose (RGD)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Regional gas dose ratio (RGDR)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Regional organization
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Regional railroad authority
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Regional response team program
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Regional revolving loan fund
 Challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Regional team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regional treatment center
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Regionally accredited
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Regionally accredited institution
 Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
 Register
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Registered
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Registered accounting practitioner
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Registered designated caregiver
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Registered dietitian
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Registered finished goods list
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Registered fuel recycling facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Registered nurse
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
 Registered person
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Registered physical therapist
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Registered radiologist assistant
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Registered respiratory therapist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295
 Registered unlicensed individual
 Electricians, 3800.3500
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Registered user
 Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Registrant
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Registrar
 License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Registration
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

531

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Registration block
Big game, 6232.0200, 6232.2600
Registration certificate
Weights and measures, 7601.0100
Registration examination
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
Registration expiration date
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Registration period
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Registration permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Registration renewal
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Registration statement
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
Registry
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
Registry program
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Registry verification
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Regression
Special education, 3525.0755
Regular basis
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Regular business days
Animal health, 1721.0490
Regular education program
Special education, 3525.0210
Regular firearms season
Big game, 6232.0200
Regular goose season
Migratory birds, 6240.0100
Regular meeting
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Regular plates
Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100
Regular route
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Regular school day
Pupil fees, 3500.1050
Regularly
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Regularly established safety organization
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
Regularly supply
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
Regulated activity
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Regulated air pollutant
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Regulated human body fluids
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Regulated lead work
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regulated pretreatment standard
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
Regulated process waste stream
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
Regulated products
Cannabis management, 9810.0200
Regulated substance
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Regulatory authority
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food code, 4626.0020
Regulatory basis
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
Regulatory compliance and government relations expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Regulatory flood datum
Floodproofing, 1335.0400
Regulatory limit
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Rehabilitation
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
Rehabilitation agency
Medical assistance, 9505.0385
Rehabilitation consultation
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
Rehabilitation counseling and guidance
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Rehabilitation counselor
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Rehabilitation distinct part
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Rehabilitation plan
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100
Rehabilitation provider, workers' compensation
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
Rehabilitation services
Blind persons, 3325.0110
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
Rehabilitation teacher
Blind persons, 3325.0110
Rehabilitation teaching services
Blind persons, 3325.0110
Rehabilitation technology
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Rehabilitation vendor
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Rehabilitative nursing services
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Reid vapor pressure
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
Reimbursable services
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Reimbursement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Reinstatement
State contracts, 1230.0150

DEFINITIONS

532

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reinsurance administrator
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance assessment
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance assumed revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Reinsurance plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance pool
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance pooling agreement
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Reinsurer
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Reissuance
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Reject
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Rejected
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Rejection
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Rejection sticker
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 Related
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Related individual
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Related land resources
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Related organization
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0410
 Related person
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Related services professional
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310
 Related to the child care provider
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Relative
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Relative risk
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Relative source contribution
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Relative value
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Relative value unit (RVU)
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Release
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Generally, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Release (Cont'd)
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Release detection
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Release permit
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Release permit, genetically engineered organisms
 Permit procedures, 4420.0010
 Release response plan
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Relevant market area
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Relevant recruitment area
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Reliability administrator
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
 Religious organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Reline
 Dental care programs, 9505.0270
 Relocation
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Rem
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Remaining portion of the wellhead protection
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Remedial well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Remediation
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Remediation system
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Remediation waste
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Remediation waste management sites
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Reminder
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Remodel
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Removable prosthesis
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270
 Removal
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Removal request
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Remove
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1300
 Removed
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1300
 Removing all unique personal identifiers
 Data practices, 1205.0700
 Remuneration
 Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Renewal appointment
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Renewal date
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

533

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Renewal license
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Renovation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Rental dwelling unit
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Rental housing
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Rental housing for individuals
Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental housing programs for individuals
Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental rehabilitation program
Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental rehabilitation program grant
Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental subsidy
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Rental trailer
Motor carriers, 7405.0100

Rental truck
Motor carriers, 7405.0100

Reorientation plan
Nursing Board, registration, 6310.2600

Reorientation program
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Repackaging
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Repair
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510
Existing Building Code, 1311.0202
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0310
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Repair center
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Repair firm
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Reparation obligor
Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Replace-in-kind
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Replacement
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Replacement construction seal
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Replacement cost new
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Replacement unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Replacement wetlands
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Replicate
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Report
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Report acceptance body
Accountancy Board, 1105.4600

Report form
Machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100

Report of maltreatment
Children, 9560.0214

Reportable animal diseases
Animal health, 1721.0010

Reportable condition
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Reporting entity
Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302

Reporting limits
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Reporting lobbyist
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Reporting organization
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Reporting portal
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Reporting year
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Representation petition
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Representative
Grievance mechanisms, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Representative of employees
Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100

Representative of the owner
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Representative payee
Boarding care homes, resident's personal funds, 4655.4110
General assistance, 9500.1272
Nursing homes, resident personal funds, 4658.0255
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Representative sample
Cannabis management, 9810.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Representatives
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

Request for action
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Request for proposals
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Requester
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Required progress record
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Required rehabilitation report
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rerefining distillation bottoms
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

DEFINITIONS

534

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Resale service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Research
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Research and development
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Research and product development expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Research animal waste
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Research expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Research laboratory
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Research subjects
 Psychologists, 7200.0110

Reseller
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Reserve component of the armed services
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Reserved bed
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Reservoir
 Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Reside with
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Residence
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9505.0015
 Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 Payments, 9505.0175
 Petroleum supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Residence address
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Resident
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Resident-assisted search
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Resident class
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident day
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Resident dentist
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Resident district
 Special education, 3525.0210

Resident full-time equivalent enrollment
 Work-study grants, 4830.2200

Resident living area
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Resident of Minnesota
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Resident owner
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Resident plan of care
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident record
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident salaries and benefits
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Residential-based habilitation services
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Residential building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Residential code
 Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Residential community program
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Residential construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Residential crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Residential customer
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Residential development
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Residential electrical space heating customer
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Residential facility
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Residential growth
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Residential homestead
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100

Residential juvenile sex offender treatment program
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Residential location
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Residential planned unit development
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Residential program
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Developmental disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Residential property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Residential system cost
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Residential system cost (Cont'd)
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Residential tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Residential treatment
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Residential treatment program
 Corrections Department, sex offenders, 2955.0020

Resident's financial information file
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Residual fuel oil
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Residual oil
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Residual radioactivity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Residual soil nitrate tests
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Residual waste
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Residuals
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Residuals from processing
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Resignation
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Resolution Trust Corporation
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Resolved
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Resource
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Resource agency
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Resource conservation programs
 Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource plan
 Electric utilities, 7843.0100

Resource recovery
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Resource recovery facility
 Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource recovery projects
 Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource recovery system
 Solid waste, 7035.4100

Respiratory effect
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Respiratory protective device
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Respiratory system
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Respiratory therapy services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Respite care
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Foster care, 2960.3010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Respite care (Cont'd)
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0020
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Respondent
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020

Responder
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Response action
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Response action plan
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Response area
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Response time
 Hazardous material incident responses, 7514.0100

Responsible authority
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in political subdivisions
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in state agencies
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in statewide systems
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible governmental unit
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Responsible individual
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Responsible officer
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible officer address
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible official
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Responsible party
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Responsible person
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Responsible physician
 Jails, 2911.0200

Responsible relative
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

DEFINITIONS

536

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Responsible staff person
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Responsible tire collector
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Responsible worker
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Restated cost
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Restaurant
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Restoration
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Restoration to another
Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300

Restorative therapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Restraint
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Restrict
Food code, 4626.0020

Restricted-access area
Cannabis management, 9810.0200
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Restricted area
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Restricted egg
Food code, 4626.0020

Restricted list
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Restricted-movement feeder animals
Animal health, 1721.0430

Restricted outstanding resource value waters
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Restricted race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Restricted recipient program
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Restricted stock option
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Restricted use aquatic management area
Rules governing, 6270.0100

Restricted use pesticides
Food code, 4626.0020

Restrictive intervention
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Restrictive procedure
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Restrictive rider
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Restructure loan
Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Resurfacing
Clean indoor air, 4620.4000

Retail area
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Retail food store
WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vehicle, portable structure, or cart
Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Retail food vendor
WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vendor applicant
WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail outlet
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Retail purchase price
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Retail sale
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Retailer
Cannabis management, 9810.0200
Lottery retailer, 7856.1000
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Retained job
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Retaining wall
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Retaining walls
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Retake
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Retake or reject analysis program
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Retraining plan
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Retrofit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Retrofit tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Retrospective budgeting
General assistance, 9500.1206

Retrospective review
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Reuse
Air emission permits, 7007.1120
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Revenue
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0100

Revenue bond
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Revenue code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Reverberatory furnace
Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Review course
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Review panel
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Review period
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Review session
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Reviewer
Accountancy Board, 1105.4600

Reviewing official
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Revised bulk pesticide storage permit application
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Revisor
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Revocation
Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Revocation hearing
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Revocation or suspension
Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100

Revoke
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Revoke a license
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Revoked
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

RFA (Rural Finance Authority)
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RFA beginning farmer program
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

RFA participation
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RFA restructure II program
Rural Finance Authority, 1653.0021

RFA seller-sponsored loan participation program
Rural Finance Authority, 1651.0021

RfD (reference dose)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

RFD (regulatory flood datum)
Floodproofing, 1335.0400

RGU (responsible governmental unit)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Right of first refusal
Railroad property, 8910.0100

Right-of-way
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Right-of-way user
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Rinsate
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Riprap
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Riprap shore protection
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Risk
Food code, 4626.0020
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Risk adjustment
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Risk assessment
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Risk contract
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Risk-free rate
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Risk management services
Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100

Risk premium
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Risk to the public
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

River corridor boundary
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

River-dependent use
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

River nutrient region
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Rivers and streams
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Riverway boundary
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Road
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Road test
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Roadbed
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Roadway
Railroads, 8830.0100

Rock
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Rock climbing
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Roentgen
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Rolling average
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Rolling data set
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rolling sum
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Rolloffs
Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Roof coverings
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Roof sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Room
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Room and board costs
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Roomer
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Root cause analysis
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

DEFINITIONS

538

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Roster
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Roster member
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Rotorcraft
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rough fish
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Route
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Route segment
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Routine inspection
 Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100

Routinely exposed
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

RSC (relative source contribution)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

RSO (radiation safety officer)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Rubbish
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rule
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Ruled off
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Rules of conduct
 Psychologists, 7200.0110

Run
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Run-on
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Runoff
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste, 7035.0300

Runoff plan
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Runoff pool
 Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rural
 Development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Rural area
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Rural health clinic service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0395

Rural hospital planning and transition grant
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Rural rehabilitation revolving fund
 Challenge grants, 4370.0010

S-tube
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sabotage
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sacrificial-anode system
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

SAE standard or recommended practice
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safe at Home card
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Safe haven
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Safe location
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

Safe materials
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020

Safe power capacity
 Watercraft capacity, boats and boating, 6110.1400

Safeguard
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Safety
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Safety-based separation
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Safety glass
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safety planning
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Safety review
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Safety-stabilization period (SSP)
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Saint Croix riverway
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Saint Croix riverway ordinance
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Salaries
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Employment agencies, 5200.0620

Salary adjustment
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Salary increase
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Sale for valid consideration
 License plates, administrative impoundment, 7503.2900

Saleable cannabis product
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Sales
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Sales and use taxes
 General provisions, 8130.0110

Salesperson
 Overtime, 5200.0220

Sally port
 Jails, 2911.0200

Salvage
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

539

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Salvaged food
Food law, general rules, 1550.2850

Same tax type
Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100

Sample
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Sample shipping and transportation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Sand
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sanitary sewage
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sanitary sewer extension permit
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Sanitation
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750

Sanitation services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Sanitization
Food code, 4626.0020

Sanitize
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food, general rules, 1550.1260
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Sanitizing
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750

Satellite pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Satellite veterinary facility
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Satisfactorily complete, Driver education
Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7300
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Satisfactory academic progress
Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011

Saturated zone
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Savings and loan holding company
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Saw cutting
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Sawmill operators
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280

Scale division
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Scattered radiation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Scenic easement
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Scenic rivers
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Schedule II drugs
Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Schedule L purchase
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Schedule of compliance
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Schedule of maximum monthly allowances
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Schedule reporter
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Scheduled ambulance service
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Scheduled gross premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Scheduled hours
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Scheduled premium policy
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

School
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
School desegregation, 3535.0110

School-based early childhood program
Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200

School building
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

School bus
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School bus driver
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School bus stop warning signal devices
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

School children
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School district
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School district clerk
Election official training, 8240.0100

School partner
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

School property
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

School record
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010

School-related trip or activity
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Scientific and natural area
Creation, 6136.0300
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Scientific and natural areas
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Scientific foundation
Psychologists, 7200.0110

SCO (surface contaminated object)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Scope
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Scope of certification
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

SCORP
Minnesota Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, 4310.8105

Scram mining operation
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100

Scramble area
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Scrap metal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS

540

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Scrap processing
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Scrap processor
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Scrap yard
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Scrapie-positive animals
Animal health, 1721.0430

Scrapie-tagged animals
Animal health, 1721.0430

Scratch
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Scratch time
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Screen
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Screen leader or riser
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Screen sump
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Screening
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Foster care, 2960.3010
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Screening board
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Screening device
Breath test devices, 7501.0100

Screening personnel
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening program
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening team
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

SDS permit
Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Seal
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Sealed
Food code, 4626.0020
Radon control, 1303.2401

Sealed source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sealed source and device registry
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sealing
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Seaplane base
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Season of experience
Falconry, 6238.1200

Seasonal
Fair labor standards, 5200.0242

Seasonal adjusted net demand
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seasonal dock
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Seasonal employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Seasonal high water table
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Seasonal participation power
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seasonal position
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Seasonal residence
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Seasonal system demand
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Secchi disk
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Secchi disk transparency
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Secchi tube
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Seclusion
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Second class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Second medical opinion
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Second opinion
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Second source
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Second surgical opinion
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Second-tier borrower
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Second-tier loan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Secondary ambient air quality standards
Air pollution, 7009.0010

Secondary and micro plant nutrients
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Secondary career and technical course
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary career and technical education
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary career and technical teacher full-time equivalents
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary containment
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Secondary containment tanks
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Secondary document
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Secondary dose-monitoring system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Secondary emissions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Secondary guarantee period
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050
 Secondary houseworker
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 Secondary plan
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Secondary protective barrier
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Secondary radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Secondary response area
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Secondary standards
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010
 Secondary vocational staff assignment report
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Secretary
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Secretary of state, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Section
 Animal and livestock scales, tolerances, 7601.4040
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Section 8
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Section 236
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Section 401 certification
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Section 404 permit
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Secular, neutral, and nonideological private schools
 Nonpublic education, 3540.0200
 Secure facility
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Secure program
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Secured data
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Secured unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2000
 Securement device
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Securities Act of 1933
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Securities Exchange Act of 1934
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Securities salespeople
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000
 Security devices
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Security equipment
 Jails, 2911.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Security event
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
 Security officers
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 Security perimeter
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Security zone
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Sediment
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Sedimentary bedrock
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Sedimentation
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Sedimentation control plan
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Seed potato certification inspector
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Seed potatoes
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Seepage
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Seepage bed
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Seepage pit
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Segmented reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
 Segregated household hazardous waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Segregation
 School desegregation, 3535.0110
 Segregation areas
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Select users
 Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Selective cutting
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Selective routing
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Selective vegetation removal
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Self care
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Self-contained breathing apparatus
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Self-contained voting station
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Self-direction
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Self-help aid
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Self-injurious behavior
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Self-insurance business
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100
 Self-insure
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Self-insured employer
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

DEFINITIONS

542

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Self-insurer
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Self-insurer's fund
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 SELF Loan
 Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011
 SELF Refi Loan
 Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011
 Self-represented litigant
 Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Self-study programs
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Self-sufficiency
 Special education, 3525.0755
 Sell
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Seller
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-assisted loan commitment form
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-assisted loan participation program
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-sponsored program
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Selling
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Semester credit
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape
 Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board,
 1800.0050
 Semester hour
 Accountancy Board, 1105.1400
 Semi-independent living services
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management
 services, 9525.0004
 Grants, 9525.0900
 Semiambulatory
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Semipublic use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Semitrailer
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Send
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Senior homeowners
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Senior instructor
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Senior-level professional
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement,
 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Sensitive resource management
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Sensitive shoreland area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Sensitive water supply well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sensitivity requirement
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sensitometer
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Sensitometric strip
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Sensitometry
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Sensory stimulation materials
 Child care centers, 9503.0060
 Sentinel fish
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
 Sentinel surveillance
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Separate account
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Separate and distinct episode
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Separate detachable units
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Separate employer
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Separation distance to bedrock
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Septage
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Septic system loan
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Septic tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Serial distribution
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Serious and persistent mental illness
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Serious and persistent mental illness, case management services
 Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0902
 Serious damage
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355
 Serious defect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Serious functional limitation
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Serious functional limitations to employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
 Serious health problem
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Serious violation
 Horse racing, 7897.0130
 Private detective and protective agent licensing, 7506.0170
 Serious violation of policies and procedures
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020
 Seriously impaired
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Serve
 Arbitration board proceedings, 5510.5210
 Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and
 revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Serve (Cont'd)

- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
- Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
- Special education, 3525.0210

Service

- Contested cases, 1400.5100
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
- Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
- Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
- Public employment labor relations
 - Grievance procedure, 5510.5130
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
- Special education, 3525.0210
- Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Service agency

- Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Service animal

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Service area

- Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
- Community action agencies, 9571.0020
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010
- Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
- Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Service charges

- Disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0300

Service company

- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Service lateral

- One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Service member

- Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Service order record change charge

- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Service period

- Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Service plan

- Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

Service planning team

- Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Service provider

- Battered women programs, 2915.0100
- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Service site

- Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Service value

- Public utilities, 7825.0500

Services

- Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Services (Cont'd)

- Risk management, 2767.0100

Services for the blind and visually disabled

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Services to family members

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Servicing area

- Food code, 4626.0020

Seston

- Water pollution, 7050.0150

Set up

- Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Setback

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
- Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
- Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Setting subject to public education standards

- Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Settle-up

- Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Settlement date

- Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Seven-county metropolitan area

- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Seven-day ten-year low flow

- Effluent limits, 7053.0135
- Water quality standards, 7050.0130

7Q₁₀

- Effluent limits, 7053.0135
- Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Severe emotional disturbance

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Severe visual impairment

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Severely handicapped

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Severely multiply impaired

- Special education, 3525.1339

Sewage

- Food code, 4626.0030
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
- Water pollution, 7050.0130

Sewage collection system

- Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewage disposal system

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Sewage sludge

- Law governing, 7041.0100
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Sewage sludge applied to the land

- Law governing, 7041.0100

Sewage sludge incinerator

- Air pollution standards, 7011.1300

Sewage sump

- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewage tank

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Sewage tank effluent

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

DEFINITIONS

544

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sewage tank site
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Sewage tank slope
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Sewage treatment systems
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sewer
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewer policy plan
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Sewer rate ordinance
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer service charge
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer service charge system
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sewer use ordinance
Municipal wastewater storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewered area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewered wastes
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Sexual assault
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Sexual behavior
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Sexual contact
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Sexual harassment
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Sexual misconduct
Jails, 2911.0200

Sexual psychopathic personality
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, Minnesota
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Sexually abusive or harmful behavior
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Sexually dangerous person
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Shadow tray
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Shake
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Shall
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Shallow dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Shallow lake
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shared decision making
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Shared expense
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Shared household
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Shared item
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Shared lane
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Shared use path
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Sharps
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Shelf
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Shellfish control authority
Food code, 4626.0020

Shellstock
Food code, 4626.0020

Shelter
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Shelter care
Foster care, 2960.3010

Shelter care facility
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Shelter care services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Shelterbelt
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Sheltered employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Shielded position
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Shift differential
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Shift engineer
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Shift supervisor
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli
Food code, 4626.0020

Ship in
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Shipper
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Shipping
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Shipping container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Shipping paper
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Shooting preserve
Game and fish, 6242.0100

Shop-fabricated tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Shore impact zone
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Shoreland wetland protection zones
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

545

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shorelands
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Management, 6120.2500
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Shoreline
Permit fees, 6115.0030
Shoreline facilities
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Short course
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
Short length of stay facility
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
Short term
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Short-term debt
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Short-term disability benefit
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
Short-term exposure limit
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Short-term security
Public utilities, 7825.1000
Short-term stockpiling site
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Short-term storage
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Short-term substitute care
Foster care, 2960.3090
Shortage
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Shortfall
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Showing of interest
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Shrink-wrap
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Shucked shellfish
Food code, 4626.0020
Shutdown
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Shutter
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
SI (international system of units)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
SI equivalent
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Sick care program
Child care centers, 9503.0015
Sick child
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Side by side
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
Side fund
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400
Side lights
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
Side marker lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Side turn-signal lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sidewall
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
Sievert
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Sign language
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Sign lighting
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
Signature
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
Significant change
Veterans homes, 9050.0055
Significant change in a resident's condition
Veterans homes, 9050.1000
Significant change in program or placement
Special education, 3525.0210
Significant emissions increase
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010
Significant environmental permit
Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
Significant financial interest
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
Significant harm level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
Significant historic site
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Significant increase
Water pollution, 7050.0150
Significant industrial user
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
Significant noncompliance
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
Significant risks and benefits
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Significant storm water contributor
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
Significant storm water contributor agreement
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
Significant visual impairment
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
Significant water user
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Significant water user agreement
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
Significantly below average general intellectual functioning
Special education, 3525.1333
Significantly subaverage intellectual functioning
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
Silica sand
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Silica sand project
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Sill height
Residential code, 1309.0202
SILS (Semi-independent living services)
Grants, 9525.0900
Silviculture
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

DEFINITIONS

546

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Similar benefits
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Similar policies
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Simulation
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Driver education, 7411.0100
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Simulator
Driver education, 7411.0100

Single-breed meet
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Single-family
Residential code, 1309.0202

Single-family dwelling
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Single-family housing
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Single-family residential
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Single investigation
WIC program, 4617.0002

Single purpose project
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Single purpose storm shelter
State Building Code, 1370.0120

Single return
Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Single service
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Single-service article
Food code, 4626.0020

Single-use article
Food code, 4626.0020

Sinkhole
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Sinking fund
Radiation safety, 4731.3080

Site
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Site area emergency
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Site boundary
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Site evaluation costs
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Site inspection
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Site operator
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Site selection committee
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Skidders
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Skilled nursing facilities expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Skills test
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Slacking
Food code, 4626.0020

Slag
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Slaughter animals
Animal health, 1721.0010

Slaughter channels
Animal health, 1721.0430

Slaughter-only classes
Animal health, 1721.0010

Slaughter-only handling facility
Animal health, 1721.0010

SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Sliding fee schedule
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Slightly dirty
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Slope
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Slope factor
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Slow moving vehicle
Emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Slow-no wake
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
Water surface management standards, 6110.3700

Slow speed
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320

Sludge
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Slug discharge
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Slums and blight
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Small arms ammunition
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small arms ammunition primers
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small Business Administration
State contracts, 1230.0150

Small business enterprise
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Small firearms dealer
Security standards, 7504.0100

Small game
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Small hose connection
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Small local exchange carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Small quantity generator
Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

Small residential abatement
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Smoke
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Smoke layer height
Building code amendments, 1305.0910

Smokeable cannabis product
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

547

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Smoked fish
Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Smokeless propellant
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

Smooth
Food code, 4626.0020
Water haulers, 4720.4100

SMV (slow moving vehicle)
Emblems, 7440.0100

SMV emblems
Slow moving vehicle, 7440.0100

Snowmobile
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
State trails, 6100.3300

Social media platform
Political advertising, disclaimers, 4503.2000

Social service cost pool
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social service time study
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social services
General assistance, 9500.1206

Social worker
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Socially and economically disadvantaged individual
State contracts, 1230.0150

Socioeconomic effects
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Soda water
Food, general rules, 1550.3430

Sodium sulfide
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Soft costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Soft rot or wet breakdown
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Software
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Soil
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil analysis
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil analysis and fertility recommendation form
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil bearing
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Soil dispersal area
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Soil dispersal system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Soil disposal
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil-gas membrane
Radon control, 1303.2401

Soil horizon
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil loss limits
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Soil loss tolerance
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil sample analysis
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil test
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil test pit excavation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil texture
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil treatment system
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sole community hospital financial assistance grant
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Solicitation
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Soliciting agent
Insurance, 2795.0100

Solid
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Solid waste
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Food code, 4626.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Solid waste capacity
Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500

Solid waste collection
Management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste disposal facilities and equipment
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Solid waste land disposal facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste management
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Solid waste management facility
Regulation, 7035.0300

Solid waste storage
Management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste transportation
Management facilities, 7035.0300

Solids
Air emissions permits, 7008.0100

Solvent
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Sorbents
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Sorbs
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Sound pressure level
Noise, 7030.0020

Source
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Source assembly
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

548

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Source changer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source documents
Cancer reporting system, 4606.3302

Source holder
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source of radiation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source other than county funds
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Source-separated compostable materials
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Source-separated organic materials
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Source stop
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source-to-image distance
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Source-to-skin distance
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

South Oaks Gambling Screen
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Spa pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Sparkling water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Spatial envelope
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Special assessment and treatment procedures
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Special education
Special education, 3525.0210

Special event
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
State trails, 6100.3300

Special event food stand
Food code, 4626.0020

Special form radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Special goose season
Public lands, 6230.0100

Special industrial explosive
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Special infant formula
WIC program, 4617.0002

Special management areas
Jails, 2911.0200

Special management detainee
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Special management inmate
Jails, 2911.0200

Special meeting
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Special mental health consultant
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Special needs
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Special needs detainee
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Special needs inmate
Jails, 2911.0200

Special needs rate exception payment
Authorization, 9510.1020

Special nuclear material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form a critical mass
Radiation safety, 4731.0315

Special plates
Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Special protection area
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Special purpose pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Special purpose unit of government
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Special resurfacing project
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Special review and notice
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Special tooling
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5550

Special transportation
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Special transportation service
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Special waste stream
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Specialists
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Specialized care unit
Nursing homes, 4658.2030

Specialized hospital
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Specialized maintenance therapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Specialized rehabilitative services
Nursing homes, 4658.1200

Specialized unit of a general hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Specialty physician
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Specific activity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Specific appointment
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Specific assessing jurisdiction
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Specific capacity test
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Specific learning disability
Special education, 3525.1341

Specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR)
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Specified
Fair labor standards, 5200.0261

Specified premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Speculative accumulation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

549

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Speech impaired
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Speech intensity
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Speech-language pathologist
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Spenddown
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Spent material
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Sphagnum peat moss
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0411, 1510.0431

Spill
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Spill bucket
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Spinal cord injury reportable case
Requirements, 4643.0020

Spinal stenosis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spirit vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Split
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Split fee
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Spondylolisthesis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 1
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 2
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 3
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 4
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Sponsor
Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0420
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100

Sponsor-based rental assistance
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Sponsoring agency
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100

Sponsoring association
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Sports official
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

Sports or entertainment facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sports-themed tipboard grid
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Sports-themed tipboard grid square
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Spot check
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Spot film
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Spot film device
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Spot lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Spousal allowance
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Spouse
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Spraying
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Spreading
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Spring frost-free date
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Spring water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSB (State Services for the Blind)
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS (sewer service charge system)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSI (supplementary security income)
General assistance, 9500.1206

SSTS with low impact to potable water
Mid-sized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Stabilization test
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Stabilize a small business enterprise
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Stabilizing devices
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stabilizing system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stable area
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stack operating hour
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Staff
Foster care, 2960.3010
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Staff intervention
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Staff member
Camping organizations, fair labor standards, 5200.0241

Staff person
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Staff physician
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychiatrist
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychologist
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff supervision
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Stage of change
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Stage of treatment
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Stage-one vapor recovery
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

DEFINITIONS

550

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Stage-wise treatment
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Staggered work hours
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Staging piles
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Stakes race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stallion award
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0050

Standard
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Standard conditions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard of performance
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard project flood
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs
Railroads, 8830.0100

Standardized electronic information
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Standardized quality measure
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Standardized tests
Private schools, 3540.0200
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Standby charge
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Standby service
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Standpipe system
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Start
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Start of an event
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Started poultry
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Starter
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starter's schooling list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starting fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Startup
Air pollution, 7005.0100

State
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Human rights, 5000.0050
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Water supply, 4720.0450

State administrative agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

State adoption exchange
Adoption, 9560.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State agency
Adoption, 9560.0020
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

State-aid
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

State-aid engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

State-aid trunk highway
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

State approval agency
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

State-approved livestock markets
Animal health, 1721.0010

State Building Code
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

State building official
Building official certification, 1301.0800
State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1302.0400

State contracts
Businesses, 1230.0150

State-designated baskets of care
Health care providers, 4765.0020

State designated recreational river segment
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

State designated scenic river segment
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

State designated wild river segment
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

State disposal system (SDS) permit
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

State duty officer emergency contact
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

State facility
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

State-federal approved livestock markets
Animal health, 1721.0010

State financial assistance
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

State identifier
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

State inspector
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

State institution
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

State licensed facility
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
State Building Code, 1300.0070

State lottery law
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

551

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State median income
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

State medical review team
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

State-owned buildings
State Building Code, 1300.0070

State park
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

State patrol
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

State permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

State project
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

State rail service improvement account
Railroads, 8830.0100

State registration stamp
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

State Rehabilitation Advisory Council
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

State revolving fund
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

State set-aside
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

State soldiers' assistance funding
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

State soldiers' assistance program
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

State soldiers' assistance program activity
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

State trail corridor
Environmental review, 4410.0200

State wetland banking system
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Statement
Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Statement of grievance
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Statewide average reimbursement rate
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Statewide election
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Statewide program office
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Statewide systems
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Static neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Static water level
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Station wagon
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Stationary beam therapy
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Stationary source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Statistical significance
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Statutory restriction
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

STB (Surface Transportation Board)
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Steam
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Steam generating unit
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Steam or heat media piping
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Steam or heat media piping systems
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Steel production cycle
Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Steel structure
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Steep slope
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

STEL (short-term exposure limits)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Step of services
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Step wedge
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Stepless adjustment
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Stereotactic radiosurgery
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sterile
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Sterile preparation compounding
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Sterile surgery
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Sterilization
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Stern light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Stewards' list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stimulant
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Stipulation agreement
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Stochastic effect
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Stock
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Stock loan
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Stock orthopedic shoes
Podiatry services, 9505.0350

Stockpile
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Stockpiling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Stop lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Stopped vehicle sight triangle
Railroads, 8830.0100

Storage
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS

552

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
- Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
- Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020

Storage area

- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Storage container

- Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
- Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Storage costs

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Storage media

- Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Storage pile

- Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Storage tank project

- Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Storage vessel

- Liquid petroleum, 7011.1500

Storm-normalized data

- Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Storm shelter

- State Building Code, 1370.0120

Storm water

- Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
- Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Storm water collection system

- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Storm water drain pipes

- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Storm water project plan

- Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Storm water treatment system

- Municipalities, 7077.0105

Story

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Story, half

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Straight line

- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Straight-line method

- Public utilities, 7825.0500

Strain

- Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Stray radiation

- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Stream design flow

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Street

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
- Snowmobiles, 6100.5700

Street line

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Street markets

- Animal health, 1721.0010

Stretcher transport

- Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Strip search

- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Structural height

- Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Structural quality measure

- Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Structure

- Aeration systems, 6116.0010
- Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
- Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
- Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
- Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
- Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Structured educational program

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Structured exercise program

- Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Student

- Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- Psychologists, 7200.0110

Student full-time equivalent (FTE)

- Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Student intern

- Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Student parent

- Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Student-staff ratio

- Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Student teaching

- Teacher licenses, 8710.0310
- Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Students with special needs

- Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Study area

- Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
- Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Stupor

- Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Subchronic health risk value (subchronic HRV)

- Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Subcommittee

- Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Subcontinent Asian American

- State contracts, 1230.0150

Subcontractor

- Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Subdivision

- Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
- Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Subdivision regulations

- Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Subgrantee

- Community action agencies, 9571.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

553

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Subject
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Subject lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Subject to regulation
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Submerged aquatic plants
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Submerged closed loop heat exchanger
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Submerged closed loop heat exchanger in-well piping
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Submerged closed loop heat exchanger lateral piping
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Submerged closed loop heat exchanger system
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Submerged closed loop heat exchanger system owner
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Submerged closed loop heat exchanger unit
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Submerged fill pipe
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Submission deadline
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Submit
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Submittal
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Submitted
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitted within
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitter
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Subregistrar
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Subscriber line
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Subscribers
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Subscription bus
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Subsidiary
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Subsidized adoption
Adoption, 9560.0020

Subsoil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Substance
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Substance abuse disorders
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Substance transfer area
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Substance use disorder
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Substance use disorder assessment
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Substandard structure
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Substandard use
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Substantial
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Substantial damage
Existing Building Code, 1311.0202

Substantial economic injury
Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Substantial evening meal
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Substantial financial interest in the provision of health care services
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Substantial functional limitations
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016

Substantial handicap to employment
Blind persons rehabilitative services, 3325.0110

Substantial managerial interest in the provision of health care services
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Substantial physical disability
State contracts, 1230.0150

Substantially altering
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100, 1505.3010
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Substantially complete application
Certificates of need
Energy facilities, 7855.0010
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Substantially conform
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Substantially different
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Substation
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Substitute
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Government data practices, 1205.0500

Substitute care
Foster care, 2960.3010
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Substitute natural gas
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Substitute teacher
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Substrate
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Subsurface monitoring point
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Subsurface sewage treatment facility
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Subsurface sewage treatment system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100, 7083.0020

Subsurface sewage treatment system business
Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

Subsurface tracer study
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

554

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Subterranean gas
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Suburban
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Successor in interest
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Suction line
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sudden accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Sufficient cause to believe
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 7421.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers licenses, 7409.0100
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Sufficient personnel
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0610
 Sugar vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3400
 Suggested operating guidelines
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Suitability study
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Suitable employment
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Suitable gainful employment
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Suitable place
 Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Suite-style salon
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Sulky
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Sum of the current cost estimates
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Summary data
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Summary of current evidence of coverage
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Summary of EMS audit results
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Summary registry data
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Summary statement
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Summer-average
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Summer season
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Sump
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Sunfish
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Sunrise
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Sunset
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

SUO (sewer use ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Super request for proposals (RFP) round
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Superintendent
 Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, 7500.5100
 Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
 Supervised living facility
 Health Department requirements, 4665.0100
 Supervised living facility licensed by Department of Health
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Supervised living facility licensed by Department of Human Services
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Supervised practical training
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0260
 Supervised release
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Supervisee
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Supervising agency
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Supervising agent
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Insurance, 2795.0100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020
 Supervising physician
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Supervision
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 Supervision of part-time peace officer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105
 Supervisor
 Child care centers, 9503.0030
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Supervisory staff
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Supplemental benefit
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
 Supplemental fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Supplemental high-mounted stop and rear turn-signal lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Supplementary
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Supplementary benefits
 Workers' compensation, 5222.0100
 Supplementary power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Supplementary security income (SSI)
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Supplied-air respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

555

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supplier
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Supplies
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Supply pipe
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Support
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Support costs
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5050

Support service
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701

Support system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Supported employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supported employment services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supported employment subprogram
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Supported living services for adults
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Supported living services for children
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Supportive services
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Surcharge
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surcharge plan
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surface casing for protecting freshwater aquifers
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Surface contaminated object
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Surface disposal tipping fees
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface impoundment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Surface overburden
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Surface removal
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface replacement
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface Transportation Board
Railroads, 8830.0100

Surface water
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Surface water boundary compliance
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Surface water-oriented commercial use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Surface water receptor survey and risk evaluation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface waters
Effluent limits, 7053.0135
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Surficial karst features
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Surgery
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100

Surgical assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Surplus
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Surrogate
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Survey
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Surveying and surveying equipment
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surveyor
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Surviving dependent
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Surviving spouse
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Suspect animals
Animal health, 1721.0430

Suspected case
Disease control, 4605.7000

Suspend
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
State contracts, 1230.3100

Suspend a license
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Suspended
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Suspending participation
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Suspending payments
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Suspension
Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Sustaining fees
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Sv (Sievert)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

556

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sweepstakes race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Swellhead
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

SWF
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Swine
Animal health, 1721.0010

Swine production system
Animal health, 1721.0180

Swine production system health plan
Animal health, 1721.0180

Switching service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Synchronous
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Synthetic
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Synthetic analogue
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Synthetic gas
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Syrup
Food, general rules, 1550.0570

System
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

System administrator
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

System average interruption duration index (SAIDI)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

System demand
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

System design costs
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

System emergency
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

System incremental energy costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

System installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

System inventory
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

System plant
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

System tag
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Systems in shoreland areas or wellhead protection areas or systems serving food, beverage, or lodging establishments
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Table for loss of central visual acuity
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Table of distances for storage of explosive materials
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Table of separation distances of ammonium nitrate and blasting agents from explosives or blasting agents
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Tabular cost of insurance
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

TACIP (telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons)
Eligibility services, 8775.0100

Tail lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Tailings
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Take
Falconry, 6238.1200

Tandem gait
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Tangible net worth
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Underground storage tanks
Program standards, 7150.0030
Training, 7105.0010
Used oil, 7045.0790

Tank repair
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Tank service provider
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Tank system
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, training, 7105.0010

TAP (telephone assistance plan)
Plan standards, 7817.0100

TAP enrollment charge
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Target
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Target behavior
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Target or target analyte
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Target population
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Targeted allocation
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Targeted group business
State contracts, 1230.0150

Tariff
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Task force
Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100

Taxes, fees, and assessments
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Taxicab
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Taxicab drivers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260

Taxpayer
 Sales and use taxes, returns and records, 8130.7501
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

TCS foods
 Food code, 4626.0020

Tea
 Food, general rules, 1550.3350

Teacher
 Special education, 3525.0210

Teacher educator
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Teacher of record
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Teacher preparation program
 Program certification, 8705.0200
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Teacher preparation program provider
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Teacher shortage area
 Teacher shortage loan forgiveness, 4830.9110

Teaching artist
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2260

Team coordinator
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Technical assistance
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Technical capacity
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Technical college
 Secondary vocational teacher licenses, 3517.0010

Technical representative
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Technically adequate instrument
 Special education, 3525.0210

Technically infeasible
 Existing Building Code, 1311.0202

Technically qualified individual
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Technician
 Appliance and motor vehicle air conditioners, 7027.0500
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Technique factors
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Technology-based effluent limitation, standard, or prohibition
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

TEDE (total effective dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Teenage houseworker
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Telecommunications
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications carrier
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications service
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications service provider
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Telemedicine
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Telemetric position monitoring system
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Telemetry
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Telephone and communications
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Telephone assistance credits
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance fund
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance plan
 Criteria, 7817.0100

Telephone company
 Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Telephone exchange area
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Telephone exchange area central office
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Telephone utility
 Service standards, 7810.0100

Teletherapy
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Televised racing day
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Temperature measuring device
 Food code, 4626.0020

Temporarily absent
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Temporarily dormant elevator
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Temporary abandonment
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Temporary certificate
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Temporary disconnection
 Public utilities, 7820.0700

Temporary employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Temporary food establishment
 Food code, 4626.0020

Temporary holdover facility
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Temporary housing
 Program standards, 4900.1701

Temporary housing program grant
 Program standards, 4900.1701

Temporary job site
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Temporary labor camp
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Temporary permit
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

DEFINITIONS

558

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Temporary position
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Temporary program
Ash storage facilities, 7035.2915

Temporary sealing
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Temporary sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Temporary structure
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Temporary surface
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Temporary total disability
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Temporary unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Temporary well installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Temporary well installation oversight
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Ten-year floodplain
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Ten-year select factors
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Tenant
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Tenant-based rental assistance
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Terminal
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0200
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Terminal condition
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Terminal feedlots
Animal health, 1721.0430

Terminally ill
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Terminating participation
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Termination
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Franchises, 2860.0100
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Termination date
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Termination of irradiation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Termination of pregnancy
Maternal and infant health, 4615.3400

Terms governing socially and economically disadvantaged persons
State contracts, 1230.0150

Terpene profile
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Test
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Test deck
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Test level
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Test plan
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test run
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test sample
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Test year
Public utilities
Charges and rates, automatic adjustments, 7825.2400
Rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Test year demand volume
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Testing agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Testing company
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Testing laboratory
Electrical equipment, 3801.3619

Textbook
Private schools, 3540.0200

THC
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

THCA
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Theft
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Therapeutic deception
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Therapeutic dosage
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Therapeutic dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Therapeutic injection
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Therapeutic leave
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Therapeutic radiation machine
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Therapeutic radiological physicist
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Therapeutic support of foster care
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Therapeutic-type protective tube housing
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Therapist
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Thermal dryer
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Thermal hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Thermal treatment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Thermal treatment application
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Thermal treatment application preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

559

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Thermally enhanced bentonite grout
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Third class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Third party
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Third-party administrator
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Third party appraisal
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Third party lessor
State contracts, 1230.0150

Third-party payer
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Third-party tester certificates
Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Third-party testers
Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Third-party testing programs
Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Thirty-day ten-year low flow
Effluent limits, 7053.0135

30Q₁₀
Effluent limits, 7053.0135

This office
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

This plan
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

THM (trihalomethane)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Threatened animal species
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Threatened species
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

360-degree emergency warning-signal lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Threshold
Horse medications, 7890.0100
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Through date
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Through highway
Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Through lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Throughput
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Ticket
Lottery ticket, 7856.1000

Tie
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Tie bar
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tier 1 county
WIC program, 4617.0002

Tier 2 county
WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tier I
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Tier II
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Tiering
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Tight-fitting facepiece
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Tillerman/steerman
Pilot/escort vehicles for overdimensional loads, 7455.0100

Timber fellers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Timber harvesters
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Time of travel
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Time out
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Time periods
Nursing home regulation, 4658.0010

Time schedule
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Time/temperature control for safety food
Food code, 4626.0020

Time trial
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Timetable
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Tincture
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Tinnitus
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Tipping floor
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Tire derived products
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Tires
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Title
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Title I condition
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Title I modification
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Title IV-E
Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title IV-E money
Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title XIX
Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title XIX home and community-based waived services for persons with developmental disabilities
Rules governing, 9525.1800

Title XIX money
Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title XIX state plan
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

TMDL (total maximum daily load)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

TN (total nitrogen)
Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

To be accommodated
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

DEFINITIONS

560

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Toddler
Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040

Toe of the bluff
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Toilet waste
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Toilet waste treatment devices
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Toileting
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Token reinforcement program
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Tolerance
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Toll connecting trunks
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Tom and Jerry base
Food, general rules, 1550.3570

Tom and Jerry batter
Food, general rules, 1550.3560

Tom and Jerry mix
Food, general rules, 1550.3560

Tomogram
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tomographic plane
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tomographic section
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Ton
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Tools and equipment
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Top management personnel
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Top of the bluff
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Topping-off
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Topsoil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Topsoil borrow
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Total and permanent disability
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Total cannabinoid content
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Total CBD content
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Total coliform bacteria
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Total company
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Total cost of self-insurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Total damage
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Total effective dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Total enclosure
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Total lead
Abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Total maximum daily load
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Total payment rate
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Total petroleum products
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Total premium revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Total service long-run incremental cost
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Total solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Total suspended particulate
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Total suspended solids
Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

Total THC content
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Total trihalomethanes
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Total utility
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Total value of credits purchased
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Total value of credits redeemed
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Totalizator
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Totally enclosed treatment facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Tote tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Tough person
Boxing, 2201.0020

Tough person contest
Boxing, 2201.0020

Touring
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2225

Touring artist
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2225

Tourism loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Towing device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Town allotment
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Town bridge account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Town bridge need
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Town road
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Town road account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Townhouse dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

561

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Townhouse dwelling (Cont'd)
Residential code, 1309.0202

Toxic
Safe toys, 2630.0100
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Toxic effects
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Toxic material
Animal health, 1721.0690

Toxic pollutant
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Toxic release inventory list
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Toy
Safe toys, 2630.0100

TP (total phosphorus)
Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

Traceable to a standard
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Track
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Trade association
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Trade name or number
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Traffic
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Traffic pattern
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Traffic violation
Driver education, 7411.0100

Trail
State trails, 6100.3300

Trained medication aide
Nursing home workers, minimum wages, 5200.2060

Trained operator
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Trainer
Horses, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

Training and habilitation services
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Training authority
Election official training, 8240.0100

Training course
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Training equipment
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Training plan
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Training program
Election official training, 8240.0100

Training station
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Tranquilizer
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Transaction
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Transdermal
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transfer
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Transfer efficiency
Air emissions permits, 7008.0100

Transfer facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300

Transfer of exclusive representative status
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Transfer of property
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Transfer station
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Transferable
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Transferable skills analysis
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Transferring
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Transient
Residential code, 1309.0202

Transient noncommunity water supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Transient shipment
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Transit county
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transit vehicle
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Transition
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Transition period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Transition services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Transition year child care
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Transitional housing
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Publicly owned, 4900.3110

Transitional housing facility
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Transitional services plan
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Transitional zero-emissions vehicle
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

Transmission facilities
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Transmission services
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Transmissivity
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Transmucosal
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Transparency tube
Water pollution, 7050.0150

DEFINITIONS

562

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transport
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Transport index
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Transport vehicle
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transportation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transportation charges
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Transportation committee
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Transportation Department (MnDOT)
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
Railroads, 8830.0100

Transportation Department (U.S.) (USDOT)
Railroads, 8830.0100

Transportation services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Essential community providers, 4688.0010
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Transporter
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Trap and trace device
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Trap net
Minnows, 6254.0500

Traumatic brain injury
Special education, 3525.1348

Traumatic brain injury reportable case
Registry, 4643.0020

Travel and lodging
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Travel and vehicle cost
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Travel expenses
Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090

Travel time
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Traveling salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0160

Traveling zoo or circus
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Traverse ways
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Tread
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread design depth
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread rib
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread wear indicator
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Treadway
State trails, 6100.3300

Treatability study
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Treated garbage
Animal health, 1721.0590

Treatment
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)
Government data practices, 1205.0500
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Treatment absence
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Treatment agreement
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Treatment control test
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen kit
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment facilities
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Treatment for a substance use disorder
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Treatment foster care
Foster care, 2960.3010

Treatment of free product or petroleum contaminated water
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Treatment plan
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Treatment staff
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Treatment support staff
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Treatment technique
Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005

Treatment works
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Treatment zone
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Tree
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Treeline
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Tremie pipe
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Trench
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Trench or bed system
Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705

Triage
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Tribal official
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Tribally owned business
State contracts, 1230.0150

Trigeminal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

563

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Trigeminal neuralgia
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Trihalomethane
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Trim
Cannabis management, 9810.0200

Trim point
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Trimming
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Triplex
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Tritium neutron generator target source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Trophic level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Trophic status or condition
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Trophy animal
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Trout and salmon stamp
Design contests, 6290.0100

Troy ounce
Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Truck
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Truck-tractor
Driver education, 7411.0100

Trucking firm
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

True container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

True vapor pressure
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Trunk highways
Trunk highway system, 8810.3100, 8810.8000

Trust assets
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Trustworthiness and reliability
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

TTHM (total trihalomethanes)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Tube housing assembly
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tube rating chart
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tuber unit
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Tuberculosis accredited free herd
Animal health, 1721.0370

Tuition fee schedule
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Tunnel
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Turbidity unit
Water supply, 4720.0450

Turkeys
Animal health, 1721.0010

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Turn-signal flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal switch
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal system
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turnback account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

12-month eligibility period
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

12-month reporter
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Twenty-four-hour temporary holdover facility
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

20/20 Snellen chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Twin Cities metropolitan area
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Two-family dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Residential code, 1309.0202

Two-tier pay system
Comparable worth, 3920.0300

Two-year project plan
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

2001 CSO Mortality Table
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

2001 CSO Mortality Table (F)
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

2001 CSO Mortality Table (M)
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

2012 Individual Annuity Mortality Period Life Table
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

2012 Individual Annuity Reserving Table
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

Type 1100 aluminum alloy
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Type A quantity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Type A specific license of broad scope
Radiation safety, 4731.3500

Type A substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type B package
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Type B quantity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Type B specific license of broad scope
Radiation safety, 4731.3500

Type B substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type C specific license of broad scope
Radiation safety, 4731.3500

Type C substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type IV certified operator or inspector
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Type of setting
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Type of use
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

564

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Typhoid
 Animal health, 1721.0270
 UCC information management system
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 UF (uncertainty factor)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Ultimate consumers
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Ultimate controlling person
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Ultraviolet light treatment of water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Unable to care
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Unadulterated wood
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Unanticipated site condition
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Unattended card-lock facility
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Unauthorized withdrawal
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Uncertainty factor
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Unclassifiable area
 Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010
 Unclassified position
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Unclassified service
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Unconfined aquifer
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Unconfined groundwater
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Unconsolidated materials
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Uncontested proceeding
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0300
 Uncovered expenditures
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0805
 Underground area
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Underground lines
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Underground piping
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Underground storage tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Operating requirements, 7150.0030
 Training requirements, 7105.0010
 Underground storage tank system
 Operating requirements, 7150.0030
 Underground storage tanks
 Unusual operating conditions, 7150.0030
 Underground structure
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Underground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Underground water
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Pollution, 7060.0300
 Underlying hazardous constituent
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underpayment
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Underserved populations
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Underutilization
 Affirmative action, 5000.3450
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Undervote
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Underwater irradiator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Underwater radiography
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Underwriting restrictions
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Under way
 Vessels, 5225.6100
 Undue hardships
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Unearned income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Unemployment
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Unemployment insurance
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Unescorted access
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Unfair and deceptive acts or practices in the business of insurance
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3200
 Unfair and inequitable
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5400
 Unfair election practice
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Unfit-for-use tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Uniform allowance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Uniform distribution
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Uniform manifest
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Uniform standards
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Unimproved lots
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100
 Union contractor
 Musicians, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140
 Unique identifier
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Unirradiated uranium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

565

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unit
Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100
Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 3250.0110
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200
Unit clarification
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Unit dosage
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Unit of government
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
Unit of service
Community corrections, 2905.0100
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Unit operating hour
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
Unit risk
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
Unit value
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
Unitary business
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
Unitary reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
United States
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
United States armed forces
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400
Universal life insurance policy
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
Universal service area
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Unlicensed landing area
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Unlicensed personnel
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Unlimited employee, civil service
State personnel system, 3900.0400
Unloading
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Unloading station
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
Unmarked
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Unpaid bill
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage area
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Unprofessional conduct
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Unqualified plan
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Unqualified policy
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Unreasonable adverse effects
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Unredeemed credits
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Unrefined and unprocessed ore
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unregulated activity
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Unregulated service
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Unrestricted area
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Unroasted coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360
Unsafe care
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Unsatuated zone
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Unstabilized solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Untreated garbage
Animal health, 1721.0590
Updated
Medical assistance, 9505.0322
Updating
Case management services, 9520.0902
Medical assistance, 9505.0322
Upgrade
Underground storage tank systems, 7150.0030
Upgrades or enhancements
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
Upgrading
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Uppermost aquifer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Uranium sinker bar
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Urban
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Urban area
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Railroads, 8830.0100
Urban county
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
Urban municipality
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
Urban service area
Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
Urbanized areas
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
Urgent care
Medical assistance, 9505.0300
Urgent care center
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Urgently needed care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Usable floor area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Usable floor space
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100
Usable roadway
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
Animal health, 1721.0010
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

DEFINITIONS

566

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Use attainability analysis
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Use constituting disposal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0665

Used for
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Used gambling device
 Regulation, 7570.0010

Used in producing a direct effect
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Used motor vehicle
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Used oil aggregation point
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil collection center
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil filter
 Solid waste, 7035.2535

Used oil filter broker
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter processor
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycler
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycling intermediary
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter transporter
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil fuel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Used oil fuel marketer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil generator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil processor/refiner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil transfer facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil transporter
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Useful beam
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Useful life
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

User charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

User seal check
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

USIA (United States Information Agency)
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USIA designation letter
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

USIA regulations
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USTA (United States Trotting Association)
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Usual and customary
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Usual and customary charge
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Utensil
 Food code, 4626.0020

Utilities for which the tenant is responsible
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Utility
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Electrical
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
 Rate changes, 7825.3100
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Utility backfill investigation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Utility clearance
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Utility connections
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Utility nonoperating expense
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Utility operating expense
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Utility runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Utility service
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Utility services
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Utilization analysis
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Utilization log
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Utilization restriction
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Utilization review
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Utilization review committee
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Utilization review fee revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Utilize
 Railroads, 8830.0100

V-type sign
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Vacuum blasting
 Lead paint, 7025.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vacuum blasting (Cont'd)
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Vacuum relief valve
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Valid certificate
 Accountancy Board, 1105.6550
 Valid motorcycle road guard certificate
 Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
 Valid permit
 Accountancy Board, 1105.6550
 Valid registration
 Accountancy Board, 1105.6550
 Validation sticker
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100
 Value
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Value-added agricultural product
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program
 Rural Finance Authority, 1656.0021
 Value-added stock loan participation program
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Value of household labor
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1000
 Valve box
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Van
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Vanpool
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Vapor receptor survey and risk evaluation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Vapor recovery system
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Variable aperture beam-limiting device
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Variable death benefit
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Variable life insurance policy
 Rules governing, 2750.0100
 Variance
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6230
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0016
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Variance (Cont'd)
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Variance committee
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Varicella disease
 Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200
 Varicella vaccine
 Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200
 Variety entertainer
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300
 Vault system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Vector
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Vector attraction
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Vector intrusion
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Vegetative plant
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
 Vehicle
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Vehicle adaptations
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Vehicle lessee
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Vehicle mileage
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Vehicle/portable sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Vehicle scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Vended water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Vending machine
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Vending machine locations
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Vendor
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Vendor and contractor
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Vendor applicant
 WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS

568

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vendor application
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor overcharge
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor payment
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Vendor stamp
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Vent pipe
 Radon control, 1303.2401

Verifiable evidence
 Clean indoor air, 4620.3100

Verification
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Verified activity schedule
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Verified charge
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Vertical reciprocating conveyor
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Vertical separation
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Vertical tie
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Vertigo
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Very high radiation area
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Very low income family
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Very small quantity generator
 Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Vessel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Vested
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Vestibular
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Veteran
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Veteran-owned
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Veterans organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Veterans preference
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Veterinarian
 Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Licensing, 9100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Veterinarian (Cont'd)
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Veterinarian-client-patient relationship
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Veterinarian on call
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0800

Veterinarian's list
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Veterinary facility
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0100

VFR (visual flight rules)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Vice-chair
 Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100

Victim
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0020

Vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

Violations
 Horse racing, 7897.0130
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Private detective and protective agent licenses, 7506.0170

Virtual-currency transaction
 Virtual currency, 2675.8500

Virtual source
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Visible
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Visible area
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Visible emission
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Visual acuity
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400

Visual disability
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Visual field
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400

Visual field chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Visual inspection
 Hoppers, 5205.1400

Visual runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Visually impaired
 Special education, 3525.1345

Visually inconspicuous
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Vital component parts
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

VO2 max
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

VOC-containing materials
 Air emission permits, 7007.1120

Vocational education degree
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Vocational evaluation
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vocational or cooperative center
 Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010
 Vocational program areas
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Vocational rehabilitation
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Vocational rehabilitation counseling
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation counselor
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 3300.5010
 Vocational rehabilitation services
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 3300.5010
 Vocational specialist
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Vocational testing
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Vocational training services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Voice disorder
 Special education, 3525.1343
 Volatile organic compounds (VOC)
 Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100
 Volatile solids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Volatility
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Voluntary placement
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Voluntary placement agreement
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Volunteer
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Volunteer cannabis plant
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
 Volunteer driver
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Volunteer station
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300
 Voting members
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300
 Voucher
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Vulnerable Adults Act
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Vulnerable groundwater area
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Wading pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Wages
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1000
 Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
 Waiting period
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waiver
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0016
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Walkover
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Wall sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Walleye stamps
 Design contests, 6290.0200
 Wandering
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
 Ward
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Warehouse
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Warehousing facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Warewashing
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Warning lamp alternating flasher
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Warning level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Washed
 Self-service beverage dispensing into multiuse bottles, 1550.3150
 Washout
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0556
 Waste
 Disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Low-level radioactive, 7042.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste by-products
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste collection service
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste collector
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste containment system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste description
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Waste facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Waste generator
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Waste household battery
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste pesticide
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

DEFINITIONS

570

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waste processing equipment
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Waste processing facility
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Waste processor
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste rock
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Waste stream
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Waste tire facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire processing facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire storage facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire transfer facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste type
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Wasteload allocation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Wastewater
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Wastewater collection system
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wastewater treatment system
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Wastewater treatment tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water access ramp
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Water activity
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Water bank program
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Water basin
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Water blasting
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Water body
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Water body type
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Water bulk shipment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water dealer
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water gels or slurries
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Water hauler
Water distribution, 4720.4100

Water level control structure
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Water monitoring system
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Water of concern
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water-oriented accessory structure
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Water-oriented accessory structure or facility
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Water pollution
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water pollution control conditions
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Water quality standard
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Water quality standards
Shallow lake, 7050.0130

Water-related land use management district
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water-related land use management district ordinance or plan, approved
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water supply
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Water supply well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water table
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water tank
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water tower
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water use classification
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Water vending machine
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water well receptor survey and risk evaluation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Water with significant water quality violations
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Watercourse
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Watercraft
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

Waterfowl
Animal health, 1721.0010
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Waterfowl season
Public lands, 6230.0100

Waterproofing
Residential code, 1309.0202

Waters of the state
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

571

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waters of the state (Cont'd)
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
Waterset
 Small game, 6234.0900
Watershed
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Watershed district
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Watershed management organization
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Watershed management structure
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
Watertight
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
WBGT (wet bulb globe temperature) index
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110
WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
Weak nitric acid
 Air pollution, 7011.1700
Weapon
 Adult foster care, 9555.6225
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
Wedge filter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Week
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Weekly
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Weekly basis
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Weighing and measuring equipment
 Weights and measures law, 7601.0100
Weighted cost of capital
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
Weighting
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Weighting factor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Welfare director
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150
Well
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
Well capture zone
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020
Well logging
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Well pump or pumping equipment
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
Well-shaped
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355
Well vulnerability
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Well water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Wellhead protection
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wellhead protection area
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Wellhead protection measure
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Wellhead protection plan
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Wellness and health education expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Wet abrasive blasting
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
Wet bulb globe temperature index
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110
Wet wipe
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Wetland bank
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Wetland bank account
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Wetland type
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Wetlands
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
Wetlands in a cultivated field
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Wetlands located on agricultural land
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Wharf
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Wheelchair
 Safety devices in motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Wheelchair securement device
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
Whole body
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Whole-muscle, intact beef
 Food code, 4626.0020
Whole sale distribution
 Cannabis management, 9810.0200
Wholesale purchaser consumer
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Wholesale purchaser reseller
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Wholesaler
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
WIC-allowed foods
 WIC program, 4617.0002
WIC cashier trainee
 WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS

572

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

WIC customer
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC food center
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC ID folder
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program
Program standards, 4617.0002

WIC sales
WIC program, 4617.0002

Wide outside lane
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Width of a manufactured home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100

Wild and scenic rivers district
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild and scenic rivers district ordinances, state approved
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild animal
Rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wild cervidae
Animal health, 1721.0370

Wild Minnesota raptor
Falconry, 6238.1200

Wild raptor
Falconry, 6238.1200

Wild rivers
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Wild turkey permit area
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Wild turkey stamps
Design contests, 6290.0200

Wilderness area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wildlife
Exhibits, 6244.2400
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Wildlife rehabilitation
Law governing, 6244.0300

Wildlife section
Natural Resources Department, wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wind energy conversion system
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Wind turbine
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Window sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Window sill
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Window trough
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Wine
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Wine vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3380

Winning symbol combination
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Winter season
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wireless communications device
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

With a job but not at work
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Withdrawal
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawal period
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawn
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withholding
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Withholding of medically indicated treatment
Infant medical neglect, 9560.0214

Withholding payments
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Within 25 days of submission to the attorney general
Government data practices, 1205.1900

Within the district
School transportation, 3520.1500

Witness
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100

WLA (waste load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Woman-owned business
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Women
State contracts, 1230.0150

Wood
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Wood heater
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Woodash
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Woodmill
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Woodworking facility
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Word processing
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Word processor
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Work adjustment
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work adjustment training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work area
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Work-based learning
Teachers, licenses, 8710.4825

Work center
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Work hardening
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work hours
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Work of art
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

573

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Work plan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Work release
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Work skills
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work tolerance
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work under a contract
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Work week
Wages and labor, 5200.0170

Worker
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Worker day
Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Workers' Compensation Act
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation benefits
Fraud unit, 5228.0100

Workers' compensation pool
Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation service company
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workforce analysis
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Working capital
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Working capital debt
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Working capital interest expense
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Working capital loan
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Working day
Disease control, 4605.7000
Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020

Working days
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Working face
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Working level
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Working level month
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Workload
Special education, 3525.0210

Workpapers
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400

Worn out
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Worst case conditions
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Wrinkling
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Written directive
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Written informed consent
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Written plan
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Written record
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Written review and opinion
Business licensing, 4348.0100

Wrongfully obtaining assistance
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

W_T (weighting factor)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

X-ray control
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray equipment
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray field
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray fluorescence analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

X-ray fluorescent analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

X-ray high-voltage generator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray tube
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

XRF (x-ray fluorescence) analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Yard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Yard waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Year
Boiler operator license, 5225.0550
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Year round resident
Water supply, 4720.0450

Zero-bedroom residence
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Zero-emissions vehicle
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

Zone of aeration
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Zone of engineering control
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Zone of saturation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Zoning administrator
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

DEFINITIONS

574

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Zoning lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Zoning ordinance
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Zoo premises
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Zoo visitor
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Zoos
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

DEFROSTERS

Drivers' licenses road test requirements, 7410.4820

DELICATESSENS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS

DELINQUENT TAXES

See TAXES

DEMOLITION

Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
 Debris
 Characterization, testing, management, and disposal,
 7035.0805
 Land disposal facilities, financial assurances, 7035.2665
 to 7035.2915
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510, 9215.0690
 Hazardous waste, exemption of debris, 7045.0120
 Occupational safety and health, 5207.0030, 5207.0035

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

Railroads, 8830.0100, 8830.5500

DEMONTREVILLE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0400

DEMOTIONS

Human services merit system, *see* Demotions under HUMAN
 SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Public safety employees merit system
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Dental radiography systems
 Computed tomography, 4732.0895
 Extraoral, 4732.0890
 Intraoral, 4732.0880
 Procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Shielding, 4732.0220, 4732.0365
 Procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Radiation-producing equipment, 3100.6300
 Radioactive materials, 4731.4414
 Shielding, 4732.0220

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL INSURANCE

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

DENTAL SCHOOLS

Certificates and certification, faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100
 Diplomas, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1300
 Graduation, license applications, 3100.1160
 Nonaccredited schools, license applications, 3100.1300

DENTAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Resident dentists
 Licenses, 3100.1160
 Notice given, student status, cessation, 3100.1160
 Statements by, faculty dentists, 3100.1150

DENTAL SERVICES

Advertising, *see* same under DENTISTS
 Crime victims reparations, 3050.3700, 3050.3800
 Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0270
 Dental personnel, responsibilities of licensed dentists,
 3100.8300
 Equipment, *see* DENTAL EQUIPMENT
 Health maintenance organization, limitations or exclusions
 coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0270, 9505.0380
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center,
 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 Municipal lockups, 2945.5400
 State soldiers assistance program, dental services program,
 9055.0320
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.3800
 Unnecessary or unauthorized services, conduct unbecoming,
 3100.6200
 Veterans homes, dental care services availability, 9050.1030
 Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.0700,
 5221.4030
 X-ray equipment, *see* Dental radiography systems under
 DENTAL EQUIPMENT
 X-rays
 Advertising, 3100.6600
 Dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Licensed dental assistants, supervision, 3100.8500

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL THERAPISTS

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTISTRY BOARD

Contested cases, dentists, professional firm registration,
 revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300

Cooperation

 Investigations, 3100.6350
 Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350

Executive secretary, 3100.9100

Inspections, 3100.8800

Investigations

 Closed meetings, 3100.0300
 Cooperation, 3100.6350
 Dentists, professional firms, 3100.9200

Licenses

 Dental personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Meetings

 Generally, 3100.0300
 Special meetings, 3100.0300, 3100.0400

Officers, 3100.0400

Quorum, 3100.0300

DENTISTS

Advertising
 Compensation of news media, restrictions, 3100.6800
 False, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements or
 claims, 3100.6500
 Fees, 3100.6600
 Formerly practicing dentists or associates, 3100.7100
 Names and addresses, inclusion, 3100.6700

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Advertising (Cont'd)

- Patients, identity prohibited, 3100.7100
- Routine services, 3100.6600
- Specialty practices, 3100.6800, 3100.7000

Alcoholic beverages

- Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
- Purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Allied personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

American Dental Association, accreditation commission, defined, 3100.0100

Anesthesia, authority to administer

- Allied dental personnel, 3100.8500, 3100.8700
- General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.1160, 3100.1350, 3100.3600

Applicants, continuing dental education, *see* Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic

Assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Auxiliaries, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Blood borne diseases, infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Boarding care homes, dental care, 4655.4800

Cancer reporting system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

Certificates and certification

- Anesthesia, authority to administer, 3100.3600
- Licensure, professional firm annual reports, 3100.9100

Clinical skills, examinations (tests), *see* Examinations under this topic

Clinical training, general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.3600

Commissions (compensation), conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Complaints, portfolio audits, 3100.5300

Conduct unbecoming

- Commissions (compensation), 3100.6200
- Cooperation with Dentistry Board, refusal, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
- Defined, 3100.6200

Conscious sedation, administration, 3100.3600

Contested cases, professional firm registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300

Continuing dental education (CDE)

- Definitions, 3100.0100
- Licenses, reinstatement, 3100.1850
- Sponsors, 3100.0100

Contracted sedation provider certificates, 3100.3600

Cooperation, investigations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350

Dental health care workers (DHCW), defined, 3100.0100

Dental offices

- Dental units, cuspidors, 4714.0610, 4714.0702
- Generally, 3100.6300
- Safety, 3100.6200, 3100.6300
- Sanitation, 3100.6200, 3100.6300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Dental school faculty, 3100.1750

Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES

Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD

Direct supervision by, *see* Supervision by under this topic

Drugs and medicine

- Administering, 3100.3600
- Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
- Minimal sedation, 3100.0100

Education and training

- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600
- Clinical training, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
- Continuing dental education (CDE), *see* same under this topic

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

- General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.3600
- Graduates of nonaccredited dental programs, 3100.1130
- Postdoctoral courses, specialty practices and advertising, 3100.7000
- Resident dentists, 3100.1160

Emeritus active, license, 3100.1350

Emeritus inactive, license, 3100.1340

Employees

- Responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300
- Right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Ethyl alcohol purchases, 7515.0220, 7515.1450

Examinations

- Certificates and certification, licenses, 3100.1100
- Clinical examinations, license requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1850
- Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
- Graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1300

Licenses

- Clinical examinations, 3100.1850
- Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Reinstatement, 3100.1850
- Limited general dentists, 3100.1130
- National boards, 3100.1100, 3100.1850
- Resident dentists, 3100.1160
- Specialty dentists, 3100.1120

Faculty dentists, dental schools, 3100.1150

False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500

Fees

- Advertising, 3100.6600
- Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Patient referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900

Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.1160, 3100.1350, 3100.3600

General supervision by, *see* Supervision by under this topic

Good faith, requests of board, challenges, 3100.6350

Guest licenses, 3100.1370

Guest-volunteer licenses, 3100.1380

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Hygienist, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Indirect supervision by, *see* Supervision by under this topic

Infection control, 3100.0100, 3100.6300

Inspections

- Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
- General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600

Licensed dental assistants, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Licensees, dentists defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Licenses

- Administration of anesthesia and sedation, 3100.3600

Applications

- Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
- Generally, 3100.1100
- Limited general dentists, 3100.1130
- Reinstatement, 3100.1850
- Renewal, 3100.1700
- Specialty dentists, 3100.1120

Contested cases, 3100.1850

Credentials, 3100.1300

DENTISTS

576

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Dental school graduation, evidence, 3100.1100, 3100.1130, 3100.1400

Duration, 3100.1700

Emeritus active, 3100.1350

Emeritus inactive, 3100.1340

Examinations, *see* same under this topic

Expiration, 3100.1700, 3100.1850

Faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Fees

Faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Generally, 3100.1100

Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Limited general dentists, 3100.1130

Penalty fees, 3100.1850

Reinstatement, 3100.1850

Renewal, 3100.1700

Resident dentists, 3100.1160

Specialty dentists, 3100.1120

Graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1300

Guest license, 3100.1370

Guest-volunteer license, 3100.1380

Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Limited faculty dentists, 3100.1750

Limited general dentists, 3100.1130

Numbers, 3100.8800

Professional firm, annual reports, certification, 3100.9100

Reinstatement, 3100.1850

Renewals, 3100.1700

Resident dentists, 3100.1160, 3100.1750

Revocation or suspension, 3100.6100

Specialty dentists, 3100.1120

Termination, faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Unlicensed practice, definitions, 3100.8100

Limited general dentists, 3100.1130

National board, *see* Examinations under this topic

Nitrous oxide, administration

Emeritus active licensees, 3100.1350

Generally, 3100.3600

Limited general dentists, 3100.1130

Notice given, general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.3600

Nursing homes, *see* Oral care under NURSING HOMES

Patients

Compensation for referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900

Defined, 3100.9600

Identity and identification, advertising prohibited, 3100.7100

Names, dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Payments by, news media, compensation in return for professional publicity, restrictions, 3100.6800

Personal supervision by, *see* Supervision by under this topic

Portfolios, *see* Professional development activities under this topic

Practices

Names, restrictions, violations, 3100.6400

Professional firms, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500

Professional development activities

Portfolios

Audits and examinations, 3100.5300

Contents, 3100.5200

Defined, 3100.0100

Documentation in, 3100.5100

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Professional development activities (Cont'd)

Requirements, 3100.5100

Professional firms

Annual reports, 3100.9100, 3100.9200

Contested cases, registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300

Investigations, 3100.9200

Names, 3100.9500

Notice given, new shareholders or members, 3100.9400

Oaths, annual reports, 3100.9100

Registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300

Radioactive materials

Dental radiography systems, *see* under DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Medical use, 4731.4414

Radioactive materials, medical use, 4731.4414

Records and record keeping

Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800

Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Generally, 3100.9600

Reports given, anesthetics, sedation, or analgesics, incidents resulting from administration of, 3100.3600

Reports received, physical therapist reports, 5601.2000

Resident dentists, *see* Resident dentists under DENTAL SCHOOLS

Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Sanitation, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Sedation, authority to administer, 3100.3600, 3100.8700

Signatures, dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800

Specialty dentists, 3100.1120, 3100.7000

Specialty practices, advertising, 3100.7100

Supervision, limited general dentists, supervising dentists for, 3100.1130

Supervision by

Definitions, 3100.0100

Dental assistants, 3100.8400, 3100.8500

Dental hygienists, 3100.8700

Licensed dental assistants, 3100.8500

Technicians, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Tests, *see* Examinations under this topic

Unlawful practice, definitions, 3100.8100

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE

Generally, *see* STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Specific agencies, *see* specific index heading beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

DEPENDENTS

Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Harmful substance claims, death benefits, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

DEPOSITIONS

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090

Contested cases, 1400.6900

Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0700

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1200

Revenue recapture hearings, requests, responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604

Sanitary districts, 1408.0050

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800

Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8710.2100

DEPOSITORIES

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils,
check-off fees, 1570.0900

DEPOSITS

Escrow, *see* ESCROW

Lottery retailer funds, 7856.7010

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

DEPRECIATION

Definitions

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments,
9553.0020

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments,
allowable depreciation expense, 9553.0060

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Access to data, records, documents, registrar approval,
7406.0450

Appointment

Applications, 7406.0360

City officers or employees, 7406.0355

County auditors, duties, 7406.0370

County officers or employees, 7406.0350, 7406.0360

Denials of appointment, reasons, 7406.0360

Discontinuance of appointment

Criteria, 7406.1000

Failure to comply with laws or rules, generally,
7406.0800

Late payment charges, 7406.0450

General requirements, 7406.0350

Information considered, 7406.0370

New registrars, special cases, 7406.0700

Suspension or revocation, 7406.0900, 7406.1000

Audits and examinations, 7406.0475

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7406.0380

Certificates of appointment, 7406.0100, 7406.0370

City officers or employees, appointment, 7406.0355

Conflicts of interest, businesses not permitted, 7406.0400

Conviction of crime, 7406.0100, 7406.0360, 7406.1000

County auditors

Appointments by, 7406.0350, 7406.0355, 7406.0370

Defined, 7406.0100

County officers or employees, appointment, 7406.0350

Credit and debit card transactions

Generally, 7406.0500

Reporting, 7406.0450

Technology requirements, 7406.0400, 7406.0500

Definitions, 7406.0100

Driver's license agents, appointment as

Application area, use, 7404.0400

Application for, 7404.0345

Bond, 7404.0370

Limited licensing agents, 7404.0340

Loss of appointment, 7404.0800

Fees

Audits and examinations, 7406.0475

Daily summary reports, 7406.0450

Depositing, 7406.0450

Driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500

Filing fees, 7406.0500

Late payment charge, 7406.0450

Long-distance telephone calls, 7406.0500

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450

Segregation of fees, 7406.0500

Startup funds, 7406.0500

Hearings

Appeal, examiner's decision, 7406.2600

Appearances, notice of appearance, 7406.1500

Burden of proof, 7406.2200

Continuances, 7406.1800

Decisions

Appeal, 7406.2600

Procedures by hearing examiner, 7406.2500

Default, 7406.1900

Definitions, 7406.1100

Evidence, 7406.2000

Good cause, 7406.1800

Hearing examiners

Appointment, 7406.1300

Conduct requirements, 7406.2400

Decision, 7406.2500

Official record, maintaining, 7406.2300

Immediate suspension of appointment, 7406.0900

Informal disposition, 7406.1700

Notice of hearing, contents, 7406.1400

Order for hearing, contents, 7406.1400

Record, 7406.2300

Request to move existing office, denial, 7406.0330

Right to counsel, 7406.1600

Service

Defined, 7406.1100

Notice of and order for hearing, 7406.1200

Service by mail, time requirements, computation,
7406.1150

Settlements, 7406.1700

Stipulations, 7406.1700

Suspension or revocation hearings, 7406.1000

Testimony, 7406.2000, 7406.2100

Time, computation, 7406.1150

Witnesses, 7406.2100

Incomplete motor vehicle transactions

Defined, 7406.0100

Processing requirements, 7406.0450

Reporting requirements, 7406.0450

Separate processing area, required, 7406.0400

Inspections, proposed office locations, 7406.0370

Inventory

Affidavit of missing initial inventory, 7406.0500

Defective inventory, 7406.0500

Defined, 7406.0100

Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, restrictions on
release, 7406.0450

Location, 7406.0500

Mail order transactions, 7406.0500

Security requirements, 7406.0400

Late payment charges, 7406.0450

Mail order transactions, 7406.0500

Metropolitan counties

Defined, 7406.0100

Location of office, 7406.0300

Notice

Application information and changes, 7406.0360

Appointment for approved office location, county auditor's
notice, 7406.0350

Contact person for office, 7406.0500

County auditor, vacating position, 7406.0350

DEPUTY

578

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Daily close of records, time, 7406.0450
- Hearings
 - Contents of notice, 7406.1400
 - Notice of appearance, 7406.1500
 - Notice of hearing, service, 7406.1200
- Late payment charges, 7406.0450
- Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450
- Vacancies, deputy registrar in approved office location, 7406.0360

Off-road vehicle registration, electronic issuance, 6213.0300

Offices

- Accessibility, 7406.0400
- Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100
- Cash register, 7406.0500
- Closure for more than two days, 7406.0500
- Computers and information technology, requirements, 7406.0400
- Contact person, 7406.0500
- Defined, 7406.0100
- Emergency closures, 7406.0500
- Exemption from rules, 7406.0700
- Existing offices
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Moving, 7406.0330
 - Variances, noncomplying offices, 7406.0400
- Hours, 7406.0500
- Location
 - Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100
 - Business establishments, location near, restrictions, 7406.0400
 - Conditions, 7406.0300, 7406.0310
 - Metropolitan counties, 7406.0300
- Management, 7406.0500
- Moving, 7406.0330
- Physical characteristics, 7406.0400
- Processing areas, required, 7406.0400
- Proposed office locations
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Inspections, 7406.0370
 - Requirements, 7406.0300
 - Restrictions on submitting, 7406.0360
- Short-term closures, 7406.0500
- Signs for identification, 7406.0400
- Size, 7406.0400

Orders

- Consent orders, informal disposition of hearings, 7406.1700
- Correction orders, 7406.0800, 7406.1000
- Hearing orders, 7406.1200, 7406.1400

Purpose of rules, 7406.0200

- Records and record keeping, 7406.0450
- Registration stickers, accounting for, 7406.0500
- Reports, motor vehicle transactions, 7406.0450

Scope of rules, 7406.0200

Taxes

- Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
- Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
- Delinquency, denial of appointment, 7406.0360
- Depositing, 7406.0450

Vacancies, publication, 7406.0360

Variances

- Moving existing office locations, 7406.0330
- Noncomplying offices, 7406.0400
- Office closures, more than two days, 7406.0500

Violations and penalties, depositing violations, 7406.0450

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Watercraft licensing, electronic licenses, eligibility, 6213.0300

DERRICKS

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

DES MOINES RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See TRUSTS

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Cannon River, land use districts, 6105.1680

Crow River, 6105.1100

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Demonstration narrative appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Fertilizers

- Dry commercial fertilizers, facilities, 1510.0402
- Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372

Form appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Kettle River

- Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750
- Land use districts, 6105.0730
- Mile by mile, 6105.0720
- Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Minnesota River

- Fee title lands, 6105.1290
- Land use districts, 6105.1310
- Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300

Mississippi River

- Land use districts
 - Annexation area, 6105.0870
 - Fee acquisitions, 6105.0930
 - Fee title acreages, 6105.0900
 - Generally, 6105.0900, 6105.0910
 - Scenic easement districts, 6105.0920

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, applications, 8830.6300

Rum River

- Fee title lands, 6105.1500
- Land use districts, 6105.1480
- Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1490

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Wild and scenic rivers system, property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0720

DESEGREGATION

See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Discussion, 3200.0600

Meetings, 3200.0300, 3200.0400

Officers, 3200.0200

Quorum, 3200.0500

Selection criteria, 3200.0700

DESIGNS

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.3200

Manufactured home park, storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Petitions, filing fees, 6000.3400

DETERGENTS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3050

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

DETERGENTS (Cont'd)

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

DETILING CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Applicants

Defined, 9530.6510

Qualifications, 9530.6520

Chemical use assessments, 9530.6530

Chemicals, defined, 9530.6510

Clients

Admission policies, 9530.6525

Chemical use assessments, 9530.6530

Client education, 9530.6530

Client records, 9530.6585

Custody of, 9530.6525

Discharge policies, 9530.6525

Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590

Grievances, 9530.6540

HIV, assistance with, 9530.6530

Personal relationships with employees, 9530.6565

Physical restraints, 9530.6535

Property, management, 9530.6545

Records, 9530.6535

Referrals, 9530.6530

Seclusion, 9530.6535

Tuberculosis, assistance with, 9530.6530

Corridors, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Definitions, 9530.6510

Direct client contact

Defined, 9530.6510

Employees with, qualifications, 9530.6565

Discharge policies, 9530.6525

Drug paraphernalia, treatment, 9530.6545

Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6550

Employees

Personal relationships with clients, 9530.6565

Personnel files, 9530.6575

Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.6570

Qualifications, 9530.6565

Staffing requirements, 9530.6560

Training, 9530.6570

Evaluations, drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590

Explosives, treatment, 9530.6545

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Grievances, 9530.6540

Health services, records, 9530.6550

Law enforcement agencies, use by centers, 9530.6535

Licenses

Changes in terms, 9530.6520

Generally, 9530.6515

Requirements, 9530.6520

Medical directors

Defined, 9530.6510

Requirements, 9530.6560

Nurses

Defined, 9530.6510

Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6555

Qualifications, 9530.6565

Staffing requirements, 9530.6560

Personnel files, 9530.6575

Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.6570

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Physical restraints, 9530.6535

Policy and procedures manuals, 9530.6580

Program directors

Defined, 9530.6510

Qualifications, 9530.6565

Requirements, 9530.6560

Protective procedures

Conditions for use, 9530.6535

Defined, 9530.6510

Records and record keeping

Client records, 9530.6585

Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590

Health services, 9530.6550

Personnel files, 9530.6575

Protective procedures, 9530.6535

Responsible staff persons

Defined, 9530.6510

Qualifications, 9530.6565

Requirements, 9530.6560

Seclusion, 9530.6535

Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Staffing requirements, 9530.6560

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0308

Supervisors, qualifications, 9530.6565

Technicians

Defined, 9530.6510

Qualifications, 9530.6565

Requirements, 9530.6560

Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610

Weapons, treatment, 9530.6545

DETROIT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEVELOPERS

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT TESTS

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3400

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan

Defined, 9525.1800

Eligibility, 9525.1820

Adoption, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

Advocates, definitions, 9525.0004

Aversive or deprivation procedures

Consent, 9525.3045, 9525.3060

Public guardians, duties, 9525.3045

Substitutes for, *see* Positive support strategies under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Case management services

Administration, 9525.0016

Appeals, 9525.0016, 9525.0036

Application of rules, 9525.0008

Assessments, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0024

Conciliation conferences, 9525.0016

Contracts, 9525.0012

Coordination, 9525.0024

County boards, duties, 9525.0012

County of financial responsibility, 9525.0012, 9525.0032

DEVELOPMENTALLY

580

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Case management services (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.1800
- Determination of need, 9525.0032
- Eligibility, 9525.0016
- Evaluation, 9525.0024
- Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036
- Goals, 9525.0008
- Host county
 - Concurrence, 9525.0032
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Determination of need, 9525.0036
- Monitoring, 9525.0024
- Providers, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
- Purpose of rules, 9525.0008
- Quality assurance, 9525.0028
- Screening documents, 9525.0016
- Service authorization, criteria, 9525.0016
- Standards, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
- Termination, 9525.0012

Case managers

- Assessments, duties, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
- Conflicts of interest, prevention, 9525.0012
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1800
- Designation, 9525.0012
- Duties, generally, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
- Qualifications, 9525.0012
- Training, 9525.0012
- Verification by, developmentally disabled persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

Child care centers, child with special needs, 9503.0065

Children

- Medical assistance eligibility, 9525.1820
- Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Supported living services for children, defined, 9525.1800

Commitments, screening teams, duties, 9525.0016

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700

Day training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Definitions

- Case management services, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016
- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Developmental cognitive disability (DCD), definitions, special education, 3525.1333

Do not resuscitate orders, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

Drivers licenses, 7410.2700

Emergency services, 9525.0012

Facilities for, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Guardians and conservators

- Private guardianship preferred to public guardianship, 9525.3020
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100

Habilitation services

- Definitions, 9525.1800
- Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Home and community-based waived services

- Appeals, 9525.1930
- Application of rules, 9525.1810
- Billing requirements, 9525.1860
- Conditions, 9525.1830

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Home and community-based waived services (Cont'd)

- Contracts, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930
- Conversions, allocation, 9525.1890
- County proposals, 9525.1880
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800
- Diversions, allocation, 9525.1890
- Effective time, 9525.1810
- Eligibility, 9525.1820
- Funding, 9525.1830, 9525.1890, 9525.1910
- Licensing, 9525.1850, 9525.1860
- Parental contribution fees, 9525.1840
- Payments
 - Allowable services, 9525.1860
 - Case management services, authorization, 9525.0016
 - Contracts, 9525.1870
 - County proposals, 9525.1880
 - Rate setting, 9525.1910
 - Requirements, generally, 9525.1850
 - Statewide average reimbursement rate, defined, 9525.1800
 - Variances, 9525.1860
- Provider training, 9525.1850
- Records and record keeping, 9525.1910, 9525.1920
- Violations and penalties, noncompliance, 9525.1870, 9525.1930

Individual program plans, definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900

Individual service plans

- Case management services, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1210, 9525.1800

Infants, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Informed choice

- Case management services, 9525.0012
- Defined, 9525.0004

Interdisciplinary teams

- Case management services, duties, 9525.0024
- Definitions, 9525.0004

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Legal representatives

- Case management services, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Marriage, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

MR/RC waiver plan

- Defined, 9525.1800
- Eligibility, 9525.1820
- Generally, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Private guardianship or conservatorship, preferred alternative to public guardianship, 9525.3020

Public guardianship or conservatorship

- Appeals, 9525.3100
- Application of rules, 9525.3010
- Appointments, 9525.3025
- Aversive or deprivation procedures, duties, 9525.3045
- Case management services, screening, 9525.0016
- Consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
- Contracts, 9525.3080
- County of guardianship, duties, 9525.3070, 9525.3075

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Public guardianship or conservatorship (Cont'd)
 Death of ward or conservatee, 9525.3090
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.3015
 Do not resuscitate orders, 9525.3055
 Duties, generally, 9525.3030 to 9525.3040
 Evaluation, 9525.3065, 9525.3085
 Guardian of estate, 9525.3020
 Hearings, 9525.3025
 Human Services Department, duties, 9525.3020
 Limitations, 9525.3030
 Modification, 9525.3085
 Monitoring, 9525.3065
 Orders, 9525.3060
 Preferred alternative, 9525.3020
 Psychotropic medications, duties, 9525.3050
 Purpose of rules, 9525.3010
 Records and record keeping, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 Reports about, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 Review, 9525.3065, 9525.3100
 Scope of rules, 9525.3010
 Temporary care placement, 9525.3055
 Termination, 9525.3085
 Training, 9525.3095
 Qualified mental retardation professional
 Definitions, case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1850
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Research, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055
 Residential programs, defined, 9525.0004
 Screening, early childhood health and developmental programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Screening teams
 Case management services, duties, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800
 Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Service planning teams, *see* Screening teams under this topic
 Special needs rate exception
 Appeals, 9510.1140
 Application of rules, 9510.1030
 Application to commissioner
 Allowable cost, 9510.1090
 Contents, 9510.1070
 Criteria, 9510.1090
 Determination by commissioner, 9510.1080
 Timing, 9510.1070
 Application to county
 County approval process, 9510.1060
 County review, 9510.1050
 Information required, 9510.1040
 Supporting documentation, 9510.1040
 Audits, 9510.1130
 Client eligibility, 9510.1050
 Computation of payments, 9510.1090
 Definitions, 9510.1020
 Duration, 9510.1120
 Emergency procedures, 9510.1110
 Notice of decision, 9510.1060
 Overpayments, procedures, 9510.1130
 Provider eligibility, 9510.1050
 Purpose of rules, 9510.1030
 Record keeping requirements, 9510.1130
 Renewals, 9510.1120
 Terminations, 9510.1120
 Variances, 9510.1100
 Sterilization, public guardians, consent, 9525.3060

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5400
 Training and habilitation services
 Extended employment funding, eligibility, 3300.6005
 Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, definitions, 8840.5100
DEVELOPMENTS
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
DEVIL TRACK RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
DEVILFISH LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
DIABETES
 Jail inmates, insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700
DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES
 Diagnostic imaging devices
 Computed tomography (CT) scanners, *see* under X-RAYS
 Operators, *see* Nuclear medicine technologists under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Positron emission tomography (PET) scanners, *see* under X-RAYS
 Equipment, generally, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
 Workers' compensation medical services fees, chiropractors' services, 5221.4061
 Workers' compensation treatment parameters, medical imaging procedures, 5221.6040, 5221.6100
DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
 Veterans homes, diagnostic services, availability, 9050.1030
DIAMOND CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
DIAMOND LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
DIAMONDS
 Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
DIAPERS
 Receptacles, food and beverage service establishments, toilet rooms, 4626.1260
DICTIONARIES
 Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary, incorporation by reference
 Residential code, 1309.0201
 State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0201
 Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700
DIELDIN
 Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
DIES AND MOLDS
 Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500
DIESEL FUEL
See also MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Type B substances, diesel defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

DIETARY

582

DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

Licenses

Dietitians, *see* Licenses under DIETITIANS

Nutritionists, 3250.0010 to 3250.0150

DIETITIANS

Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)

Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

Defined, 3250.0110

Records of, 3250.0135

Units, determination, 3250.0110

Continuing education

Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education), *see* same under this topic

Cycles, 3250.0140

Definitions, 3250.0110

Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, 3250.0145

Programs

Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

Defined, 3250.0110

Record keeping, 3250.0135

Purpose of rules, 3250.0100

Reporting requirements, 3250.0145

Requirements, generally, 3250.0120

Units

Approval, 3250.0110

Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150

Defined, 3250.0110

Determination, 3250.0110

Formats, 3250.0125

License reinstatement, 3250.0150

License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Number, assignment, 3250.0130

Definitions, adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Fees paid by, *see* specific entries under this topic

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Licenses

Applications, information required, 3250.0010, 3250.0150

Continuing education

License reinstatement, 3250.0150

License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Noncompliance, nonrenewal, 3250.0145

Education requirements, 3250.0010

Experience requirements, 3250.0010

Fees, 3250.0010, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150

Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0010

Notice requirements, 3250.0045

Registration, Commission on Dietetic Registration, required with application, 3250.0010

Reinstatement, 3250.0045, 3250.0150

Renewal

Continuing education requirements, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Generally, 3250.0045

Term of license, 3250.0040

Termination, 3250.0045, 3250.0150

Time for applying, 3250.0040

Transition period requirements, 3250.0030

Purpose of rules, continuing education, 3250.0100

Records and record keeping, continuing education, units, 3250.0145

Reports given, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145

Review by, jail facility menus, 2911.4000

Veterans homes, dietitian services required, 9050.1030

DIETITIANS (Cont'd)

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

DIETS

Children in out-of-home placement

Detention settings, 2960.0270

Foster care, 2960.3080

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Veterans homes, dietary services required, 9050.1030

DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Access to data, records, generally, 8275.0065

Audits and examinations

Certification authorities, 8275.0015, 8275.0105

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130

Generally, 8275.0070

Working capital, documentation, 8275.0030

Business addresses, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055

Business organizations

Defined, 8275.0010

Registration, 8275.0015, 8275.0110

Certificates

Acknowledgment standards, 8275.0060

Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Form, generally, 8275.0060

Issuance, 8275.0045, 8275.0140

96-hour suspensions, 8275.0085

Records and record keeping, 8275.0065

Revocation, 8275.0045, 8275.0075, 8275.0085

Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0085

Statutory compliance, 8275.0085

Suspension, 8275.0045, 8275.0085

X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection), 8275.0010, 8275.0060

Certification authorities, *see* Licensed certification authorities under this topic

Certification practice statements

Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

Contents, 8275.0045

Filing, 8275.0015, 8275.0045

Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070

Qualification assessments, operative personnel, 8275.0035

Contested cases

Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of presumptions, 8275.0135

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115

Databases

Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065

Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

Subscriber identity, 8275.0065

Definitions, 8275.0010

Disclosure

Auditors, qualifications, 8275.0070

Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105, 8275.0125, 8275.0135

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Operative personnel, qualification assessments, 8275.0035, 8275.0045

Discontinuance of business

Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0075

Recognized repositories, 8275.0130

Dispute resolution, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Fees

Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0050

Recognized repositories, 8275.0050, 8275.0110

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Financial statements, audits, 8275.0070
 Fines, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095
 Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 Government certification authorities
 Certificates, issuance, limitations, 8275.0140
 Foreign licensed certification authorities, loss of presumptions, 8275.0135
 Working capital, documentation, exception, 8275.0030
 Incorporation by reference
 Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060
 Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040
 Indemnification, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Insurance policies, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 Interested party, defined, 8275.0010
 Judgments
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Claimants, duties, 8275.0100
 Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125
 Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100
 Letters of credit, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 Liability, limitations, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Licensed certification authorities
 Certificate-related time-stamps database, 8275.0065
 Certificates issued by, *see* Certificates under this topic
 Certification practice statements, *see* same under this topic
 Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
 Disclosure records, 8275.0105, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 Discontinuance of business, procedures, 8275.0075
 Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 Government certification authorities, 8275.0030, 8275.0135, 8275.0140
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
 Notice received
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
 Operative personnel, *see* same under this topic
 Recognized repositories, *see* same under this topic
 Records and record keeping, 8275.0065, 8275.0075
 Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 Secretary of state repository, contract for, 8275.0120
 Service of process on, 8275.0055
 Subscriber identity database, 8275.0065
 Trustworthy system, 8275.0040
 Licenses
 Applications, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0135
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Contested cases, 8275.0080
 Fees, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
 Issuance, 8275.0020
 Pre-renewal requirements, 8275.0070
 Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 Renewal, 8275.0020, 8275.0070, 8275.0135
 Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 Statutory compliance, 8275.0080
 Suitable guaranty, 8275.0015, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 Summary suspension, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 Suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
 Term, 8275.0020
 Working capital, 8275.0015, 8275.0030

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Obligations, losses, or damages, disclaimers or limitations of certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Operative personnel
 Background checks, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
 Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 Defined, 8275.0010
 Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 Qualifications, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
 Termination, 8275.0035
 Orders
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 Presumptions, statutory compliance, 8275.0135
 Purpose, 8275.0005
 Reciprocity, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 Recognized repositories
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
 Discontinuance of business, 8275.0130
 Fees, 8275.0050, 8275.0110
 Revocation of recognition, 8275.0115
 Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0115
 Statutory compliance, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120
 Records and record keeping
 Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130
 Generally, 8275.0065
 Retention, 8275.0065, 8275.0075
 Renewed presumptions, application for, 8275.0135
 Repositories
 Application for recognition, 8275.0110
 Recognized repositories, *see* same under this topic
 Secretary of state repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 Trustworthy system, 8275.0040
 Scope of rules, 8275.0005
 Service of process
 Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055
 Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 Statutory compliance, 8275.0055
 Statutory compliance
 Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080
 Operative personnel, qualifications, 8275.0035
 Presumptions, 8275.0135
 Recognized repositories, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120
 Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 Service of process, 8275.0055
 Subscribers
 Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Identity database, 8275.0065
 Suitable guaranty
 Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0025
 Form, 8275.0025
 Government certification authorities, exemption, 8275.0015
 Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 Recovery against, 8275.0100
 Requirements, 8275.0025
 Surety bonds, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 Trustworthy system
 Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
 Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Trustworthy system (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 8275.0040
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 8275.0040
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 Penalty amounts, criteria, 8275.0095
 Presumptions, denial, 8275.0135
 Warnings, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Warranty, disclaimers, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Websites
 Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Common criteria protection profile for commercial security, 8275.0040
 Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 Working capital
 Audited financial statements, documentation, 8275.0030
 Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0030
 Government certification authorities, exception, 8275.0030

DIKES

Agricultural dikes
 Farmstead diking, ring dikes, 6115.1370
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420
 Bois De Sioux River, *see* BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
 Flood control, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
 Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

DINERS

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DINING ROOMS

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Special occupancies, 1341.0011

DINNER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DIPLOMAS

Dentists, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1300
 Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution
 Definitions, 7011.0600
 Determination, performance standards, 7011.0605
 Methods, performance test, 7011.0615
 Performance standards, 7011.0610
 Performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
 Procedures, performance test, 7011.0620
 Tests and testing, performance, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
 Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215
 Combusting solid waste, 7011.0625
 Performance standards
 Air pollution, 7011.0610
 Determination, 7011.0605
 Sulfur dioxide
 Air pollution performance standards, 7011.0605
 Air pollution performance tests, 7011.0620
 Sulfur oxide limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610

DIRECTORIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

DIRECTORIES (Cont'd)

Telephone directories, emergency 911, 7580.0600

DIRECTORS

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Schools and school districts, community services, 3530.6000

DISABILITY COUNCIL

Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300

DISABILITY INSURANCE

Group disability income insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

DISABLED CHILDREN

Attention deficit disorder (ADD), 3525.1335
 Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 3525.1335
 Building accessibility, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Definitions
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Special education, 3525.1335, 3525.1339
 Disabilities, defined, 3400.0020

Early childhood intervention

Alternatives, 3525.2335
 Caseload, 3525.2340
 Generally, 3525.1351
 Individualized education plans (IEPs), 3525.2335
 Services and settings, 3525.2335

Identity and identification, special education

Costs, state aid, 3525.1310
 Requirements, 3525.0750, 3525.1100, 3525.2325, 3525.2710

Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Infant and toddler intervention, generally, 3525.1350
 Other health disabilities, definitions, 3525.1335
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Parents, out-of-home care, responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Severely multiply impaired children, definitions, 3525.1339

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

DISABLED PERSONS

Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780
 Accessibility requirements, State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE

ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)

Defined, 7869.0100
 Horse racing licensees, compliance, 7870.0500
 Alcohol and drug counseling, training about, 4747.1100
 All-terrain vehicles, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Blind persons, *see* BLIND PERSONS

Building accessibility

Accessibility code
 Application, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Generally, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
 Building code amendments, 1305.1101
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0400
 Inspections, accessibility specialists, duties, 1301.0200
 International symbol, 1341.0403
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0080
 References to other codes, 1309.0020
 State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, verification of condition,
Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700

Civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700

Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS

Definitions

- Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- State contracts, 1230.0150
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Discrimination, human services merit system, prohibited, 9575.0090

Dwellings, regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

Education

- Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Employment, human services merit system

- Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
- Examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470

Equal pay, 5200.0040

Extended employment programs, 3300.6000 to 3300.6070

Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0405

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Hunting, *see* Disabled hunters under HUNTING

Jail inmates, disabled inmates, 2911.7100

Major life activities, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Minimum wage, 5200.0030, 5200.0040

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, odd-even purchasing, exemption, 7620.0630

Performance, time studies, 5200.0030

Physical or mental impairment, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0090

Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Residential and nonresidential programs

- Admissions, 9570.2400
- Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
- Classification, 9570.2300
- Definitions, 9570.2200
- Design, living areas, 9570.3200
- Developmental services, 9570.2500
- Discharges, 9570.2400
- Discrimination, 9570.2400
- Equipment, living areas, 9570.3200
- Licenses, requirement, generally, 9570.3400
- Living areas, 9570.3000 to 9570.3300
- Organization, 9570.2800
- Personnel, 9570.2900
- Program objectives, 9570.2100
- Records, 9570.2700
- Rehabilitative services, 9570.2500
- Resident living areas, 9570.3000
- Resident services, 9570.3100
- Residents, policies, 9570.2600

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Residential and nonresidential programs (Cont'd)

- Staff, 9570.2600, 9570.2900
- Statutory authority, 9570.2000
- Transfers, 9570.2400

Residential facilities, social services, 9570.3300

School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Schools, curriculum, contributions to society, 3500.0550

Semiambulatory, definitions, 8840.5100

Sheltered workshops, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Special education services, *see* Eligibility under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special education teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Staff, residential programs, 9570.2900

State Building Code, accessibility, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE

Statutory authority, residential programs, 9570.2000

Student supplemental loans, 4850.0020, 4850.0021

Substantial physical disability, defined, 1230.0150

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Symbols, international facility accessibility, 1341.0403

Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150

Time studies, determining wages, 5200.0030

Transfers, residential programs, 9570.2400

Transportation, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Underserved populations, definitions

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance, home health services, coverage, 9505.0295

Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Wheelchairs, *see* WHEELCHAIRS

DISABLED VETERANS

Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010

Sales and use taxes

- Claim for refund, 8130.8100
- Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
- Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400

Purpose of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210

Scope of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210

Unemployment insurance taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

Violations and penalties, employee participation in protected activities, 5210.0300

DISCHARGE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200

Child care centers, behavior guidance, 9503.0055

Children in out-of-home placement

- Definitions, 2960.0020, 2960.3010
- Foster care, 2960.3080
- Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
- Policies and procedures, 2960.0080
- Restrictive procedures, 2960.0040, 2960.0710

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.3000

Foster care, 2960.3080

DISCIPLINE

586

DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Home and community-based services, procedures, 9544.0005 to 9544.0140
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 Municipal lockups, 2945.2510
 Peace officer licenses, *see* Standards of conduct under PEACE OFFICERS
 Pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 Podiatrists, 6900.0200
 Veterinarians, 9100.0700

DISCLAIMERS

Accountants, financial statements, preparation by nonlicensees, 1105.6500
 Insurance companies, beneficial ownership statements, 2715.4600
 Insurance holding companies, disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900

DISCOUNTS

Loans, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

DISCOVERY

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9100
 Contested cases, *see* Discovery under CONTESTED CASES
 Crime victims reparations hearings, scope of discovery, 3050.0600
 Data, application of law, 1205.0100
 Depositions, *see* DEPOSITIONS
 Human rights, 5000.0500
 Interrogatories, human rights, 5000.0500
 Local telecommunications service providers, proprietary information, 7811.2000
 Revenue recapture hearings, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 State contracts, small businesses, records of assistance to, 1230.1900
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 Teachers code of ethics, 8710.2100
 Teaching Board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8710.2100
 Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2914

DISCRIMINATION

Adoption, prohibited, 9560.0670
 Affirmative action programs, state agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700
 Age, career and technical education, 3505.2300
 Alcoholic beverages
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Retail transactions, prohibited, 7515.0410
 Sales, 7515.0300
 Wholesale transactions, prohibited, 7515.0300
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0380
 Career and technical education, 3505.2300
 Certification of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3200, 5000.3300
 Community development corporations, 4309.0600
 Complaints, employee discrimination, 5210.0310 to 5210.0340
 Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination, complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Education, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Employee discrimination
 Acts constituting, occupational safety and health investigations, loss of pay or privileges during participation, 5210.0500
 Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0310 to 5210.0340
 Investigations, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Participation in protected activities, occupational safety and health, violations, 5210.0300

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Employee discrimination (Cont'd)
 Radioactive materials workers, 4731.0290
 Family day care homes, limitations of license, 9502.0405
 Foster care, prohibited, 9560.0670
 Foster care for adults, prohibited, 9555.6195
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
 Human rights, 5000.0400
 Human services merit system, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Insurance, *see* Discrimination under INSURANCE
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Investigations
 Employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Jails, employees, 2911.0600
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, discriminatory service rates or terms, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600
 Marital status discrimination, insurance contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Municipal lockups, prohibitions, 2945.0530
 Occupational safety and health, employee discrimination, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Peace officers continuing education, classroom discrimination, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Public school curriculum, multicultural and gender fair, 3500.0550
 Purpose of rules, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Radiation safety, discrimination prohibited, 4731.1090
 Regional development commissions, work program statements, 4310.9520
 Rental housing
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3731
 School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 Scope of rules, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Senior companion program, prohibited, 9555.0800
 Sex discrimination, insurance contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Social services for physically disabled, residential programs, 9570.2400
 Special education, 3525.0210, 3525.0750, 3525.2710
 Sports, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 State contracts, affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

DISEASES

Acanthamoeba, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Animal diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Arboviral diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Balamuthia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Bloodborne diseases, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Bluegreen algae poisoning, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
 Botulism, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Candida auris, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Capnocytophaga canimorsus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Carbapenem-resistant *Acinetobacter baumannii* (CRAB), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Carbapenem-resistant Enterobacterales (CRE), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Carbapenemase-producing carbapenem-resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (CP-CRPA), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chancroid, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chickenpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chikungunya, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700
 Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Clinical materials, defined, 4605.7000
 Coccidiomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Communicable diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, 4626.0020
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 COVID-19, *see* COVID-19
 Cronobacter sakazakii, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cyanotoxin poisoning, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cyclosporiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cytomegalovirus (congenital), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Definitions
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diarrhea, cleanup, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0123
 Diphtheria
 Child care and elementary schools, 4604.0430
 Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Disease data collection, 4735.0110
 Drug resistance, reporting requirements, 4605.7050
 Ebola virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Enteric *Escherichia coli* infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Foodborne diseases
 Botulism, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Salmonella, 4605.7040
 Gastrointestinal illnesses, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0040
 Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Glanders, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hard tick relapsing fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110
 Hemolytic uremic syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hepatitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700
 Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Jamestown Canyon virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0040
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Kingella species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 La Crosse encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Lassa fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Melioidosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meningitis
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination requirements, school or child care enrollment, 4604.1020
 Meningococcemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Middle East Respiratory Syndrome (MERS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Multisystem inflammatory syndrome related to COVID-19, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Naegleria fowleri, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900
 Orthopox virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Polio
 Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination requirements, child care programs or schools, 4604.0420
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Powassan virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Public health emergencies and hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Rat-bite fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Reporting, investigating, and controlling
 Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
 Application of rules, 4605.7020
 Child care facilities, 4605.7070
 Children's camps, 4605.7070
 Definitions, 4605.7000
 Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300

DISEASES

588

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Reporting, investigating, and controlling (Cont'd)

- Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
- Health boards, 4605.7100
- Health care facilities, 4605.7030
- Health Department, 4605.7100
- Hospitals, 4605.7030
- Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
- Information required, 4605.7090
- Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
- Isolation, 4605.7400
- Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
- New diseases, 4605.7080
- Noncompliance, 4605.7400
- Physicians, 4605.7030
- Prevention, 4605.7400
- Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
- Schools, 4605.7070
- Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
- Suspected cases, 4605.7050
- Syndromes, 4605.7080
- Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
- Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
- Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
- Veterinarians, 4605.7030

Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Saint Louis encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Salmonellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sappinia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SARS, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sentinel surveillance, definitions, 4605.7000

Severe acute respiratory syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Shigellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Shingles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Smallpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Spotted fever rickettsiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Staphylococcus aureus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Supervised living facilities reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900

Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS

Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

Varicella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Variola, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vibrio species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vomiting

- Cleanup, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0123
- Food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0040

Water haulers, 4720.4200

West Nile virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Wildlife exhibits

- Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Husbandry practices, 6244.2800
- Veterinarian care, 6244.2800
- Waste disposal, 6244.2800

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Zika, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Zoster, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISHES

Food services, *see* Tableware under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

DISHWASHING FACILITIES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Dishwashers

- Commercial, plumbing, 4714.0414, 4714.0704
- Plumbing, 4714.0414, 4714.0704, 4714.0804, 4714.0807

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Warewashing machines under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

DISINFECTION

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0285, 4626.1620, 4626.1625

Poultry improvement plan, 1520.6000

Swimming pools, 4717.3850

Veterinarians' housing facilities, 9100.0300

Wells, 4725.5550

DISMISSAL

Contested cases, 1400.5500

Human services merit system, *see* Dismissals under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DISPLAY

See specific index headings

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Decrees, 7410.0500

Income taxes

- Estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
- Returns, 8038.0100

DISTILLED SPIRITS

Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Brand labels

- Defined, 7515.0100
- Registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820 to 7515.0870

Case deals, 7515.0310

Certification labels, 7515.0540

Confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0950, 7515.0960

Containers

- Defined, 7515.0100
- Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
- Limitations, 7515.0300
- Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1010
- Standards of fill, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1040

Cordials and liqueurs, standards, 7515.1030

Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1000

Importers

- Defined, 7515.0100
- Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
- Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
- Packaging, 7515.1010
- Sales, 7515.0320

DISTILLED SPIRITS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling

Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820 to 7515.0870

Certification labels, 7515.0540

Federal regulations, 7515.1000

Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1010

Sales

Packaging, 7515.1010

Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310

Representative identification cards, 7515.0210

Shipments, 7515.0310

Standards, federal regulations conformity, 7515.1000 to 7515.1040

Transportation

Packaging, 7515.1010

Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

Violations and penalties

Labeling violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960

Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

DISTILLED WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

DISTRESSED FOOD

Adulteration, 1550.2840, 1550.2870

Bactericidal treatments, 1550.2890, 1550.2900

Canned distressed foods, treatment, 1550.2890, 1550.2900

Containers, storage, damaged containers, 1550.2910

Contamination, 1550.2850

Disposal, 1550.2930

Diversion for animal or poultry feed, 1550.2880

Flour products, reconditioning, 1550.2920

Identification, 1550.2810

Inspection, 1550.2840

Misbranding, 1550.2870

Mislabeled, 1550.2870

Notice requirements, 1550.2820

Quality control, 1550.2830

Salvage food, sanitation, 1550.2860

Salvage food processors, duties, 1550.2930

Storage, 1550.2810

DISTRIBUTORS

Chain distributor schemes, franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions

Safe toys, 2630.0100

State contracts, 1230.0150

Drugs and medicine, wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800

Gambling, *see* Distributors under GAMBLING

Manufactured homes, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200

Manufacturers' representatives, state contracts, 1230.0150

Safe toys, duties, 2630.0100, 2630.1300 to 2630.1500

DISTRICT COURTS

Appeals to, state contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Appointments by, grain warehouses, receivers, 1562.2000

Hearings, soil conservation complaints, 8400.4055

Judges, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits

Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1550

Orders

Commitments, 9515.3020

Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700

Soil conservation complaints, settlement, 8400.4060

Petitions to, regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Armory Board, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Drivers' licenses, definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

State, District of Columbia defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

DISTRICTS

See specific index headings

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

DITCHES

Drainage ditches, flow boundaries, 4720.5100

Maintenance or repair, environmental review exemptions, 4410.4600

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DITTBERNER CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DIVERS

Commercial diving operations

Federal regulations, 5210.0150

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Warning flags, boat operators, operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200

DIVIDE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIVIDENDS

Banks, 2675.2240

Credit unions, 2675.6143

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5110

Insurance holding companies, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500

Public utilities, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Savings associations, 2675.3140

DIVING

Commercial diving operations

Federal regulations, 5210.0150

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DIXON LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

DOCKETS

Occupational safety and health, contested case pleadings or documents, 5210.0557

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Airports and landing fields, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Commercial navigation facilities, docks, piers, and wharves defined as, port development assistance, 8895.0100

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Definitions, port development assistance, 8895.0100

Longshoring

Employers, 5208.1500

DOCKS

590

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES (Cont'd)

Longshoring (Cont'd)
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
 Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Human right investigations, 5000.0500
 Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8710.2100

DOCUMENTS

Family day care homes, 9502.0415

DODGE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

DOG KENNELS

See KENNELS

DOGS

Biting
 Confinement and observation for rabies, 1721.0580
 Impounded or stray animals, euthanization, 1721.0520
 Carcasses, disposal, 1721.0695
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0500
 Confinement areas, defined, 1721.0490
 Dangerous dogs, uniform tags
 Contents, 7417.0200
 Graphic of tag, 7417.0400
 Purpose of rules, 7417.0100
 Scope of rules, 7417.0100
 Separate from regular tag, 7417.0300
 Wearing, 7417.0300
 Dog sledding, state recreational areas, limitations, 6100.1355
 Duly authorized agents, defined, 1721.0490
 Exhibitions, 1721.0510
 Field trials, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Fish processing establishments, exclusion, 1545.2970
 Food, preparation and labeling, official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
 Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Hospitals, pets in health care facilities, 4638.0200
 Housing facilities, defined, 1721.0490
 Hunting with dogs
 Foxes, 6234.1300
 Mink and muskrat, 6234.1100
 Rabbits and hares, 6234.0600
 Raccoons, 6234.1200
 Trap tending, 6234.2200
 Turkeys, prohibition, 6236.0900
 Use in controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
 Importation, requirements for, 1721.0500
 Impounded animals, defined, 1721.0490
 Institutions, defined, 1721.0490
 Kennel dealers, defined, 1721.0490
 Kennels, defined, 1721.0490

DOGS (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, pets in nursing homes, 4638.0200
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Pounds, defined, 1721.0490
 Rabies
 Certificates of vaccination, 1721.0510
 Vaccination, 1721.0500
 Regular business days, defined, 1721.0490
 Slaughter houses, exclusion, 1540.0630
 Vaccinations, rabies, 1721.0500
 Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DOLLIES (TOOLS)

Equipment, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

DOMAAS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DOMESTIC ABUSE

See also BATTERED WOMEN
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, claims for injuries, 3050.3300
 Victims, confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
 Chiropractic services for, *see* Animal chiropractors under CHIROPRACTORS
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Pets, *see* PETS
 Rabies, *see* RABIES

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

DOMESTIC SERVICES

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080, 5224.0250

DOMICILE

Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

DONKEYS

See ASSES

DONNA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

DOORS

Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Automatic doors, disability access, 1341.0404
 Bakeries, 1550.1360
 Beverage manufacturing facilities
 Generally, 1550.1760
 Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Correctional facilities, 2900.0600
 Disability access, 1341.0404
 Egress control, State Building Code, 1305.1010
 Exterior doors
 Flashings, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0703
 Landings, residential code, 1309.0311
 Fire code requirements
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Hardware, 7511.1010
 Smoke control systems, 7511.0909
 Stairway doors, 7511.1010
 Testing, 7511.0705
 Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950, 1545.3010
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Living or sleeping quarters, 4626.1430

DOORS (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments (Cont'd)
 Toilet rooms, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2580,
 1550.2590, 1550.2610
 Hardware, fire code requirements, 7511.1010
 Honey houses, 1550.2370, 1550.2400
 Jails, 2911.5550
 Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles,
 8840.5940, 8840.5950
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Overhead doors, preventing closing, occupational safety and
 health, 5205.0675
 Passage doors, 1341.0011
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Slaughter houses, *see* Doors under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0011,
 1341.0603
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DORMITORIES

Combustible decorative materials
 Fire Code, 7511.0807
 State Building Code, 1305.0806
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Exit doorways, fire code, 7511.1104
 Individual sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 State Building Code, classification, 1305.0310

DOUGH

See BAKERIES

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building
 Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

DRAGON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DRAGONFLIES

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special
 concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

DRAINAGE

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE
 LANDS
 Storm water control, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL
 SYSTEMS

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420
 Bakeries, 1550.1270, 1550.1280, 1550.1320, 1550.1360
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1760
 Bois De Sioux River
 Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE
 LANDS
 County state-aid highways, 8820.1000, 8820.2700
 Dams, inspection, 6115.0360
 Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Ducts, metal ducts, mechanical code, 1346.1004
 Electricity, annual pumping consumption forecast, 7849.0270

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management,
 6120.5900
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200, 1335.2500
 Food salvage and reconditioning establishments, 1550.2500,
 1550.2550, 1550.2780
 Honey houses, 1540.2470, 1550.2390
 Individual drain systems, emission standards, 7011.7400
 Industrial solid waste, abandonment of disposal site, diversion
 of surface water, 7035.2500
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, surface water
 drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
 Intentional flooding of spaces, floodproofing of buildings,
 1335.2200
 Management goals, in watershed management plans, 8410.0080
 Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Mining areas, management of runoff, 6130.2200
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1000, 8820.2700
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative
 sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Open tile intakes, feedlots located near
 Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Permanent wetlands preserve program, 8420.0420
 Permits, dikes across natural waterways and legal drains,
 6115.1360
 Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Public drainage systems, wetland replacement, exemptions,
 8420.0420
 Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Permits, 6115.1380
 Roof drainage systems, plumbing code, compliance, 1305.1502
 Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Slaughter houses, *see* Drains and drainage under SLAUGHTER
 HOUSES
 Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS
 Taconite, stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Trap drains, dental offices, 3100.6300
 Veterinarians' housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Water bank program, 6115.1200
 Waters
 Dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 Excavation, permits, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 Wetlands, *see* Drainage under WETLANDS
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DREDGES
 Harbors and ports, development assistance, 8895.0100,
 8895.0400
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

DRESSING AND FITTING ROOMS
 Bakeries, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2070

DRESSING

592

DRESSING AND FITTING ROOMS (Cont'd)

Disability access, alterations of buildings, 1341.0011
Food and beverage service establishments
 Designation, 4626.1480
 Food storage, prohibited, 4626.0305
 Use, 4626.1560
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0800
Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
Slaughter houses, 1540.0640
Swimming pools, 4717.3550, 4717.3650

DRESSINGS (FOOD)

Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

DRESSINGS (MEDICAL)

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

DRILL BITS

Sales and use taxes
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

DRILLING

See EXPLORATORY BORING

DRILLING MACHINERY

Exploratory borings, use, 4727.0850

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

Boarding care homes, 4660.4400, 4660.4910
Disability signs, 1341.0011
Nursing homes

 Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 Providing, 4658.4160

Plumbing

 Combined cold water faucets and drinking fountains, 4714.0415
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

State building code, 1305.2902

Swimming pools, 4717.3675

DRINKING WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
Catastrophic failure, emergency remediation, notice requirements, 4720.9055
Child care centers, 9503.0145
Contamination
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 Emergency remediation, notice, 4720.9055
 Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Harmful substance claims, eligible losses, 7190.1190
 Toxic pollutant levels, 7050.0217 to 7050.0219
Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund projects
 Borrowers, duties, 4720.9070
 Definitions, 4720.9005
 Eligibility, 4720.9010
 Generally, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Loans, 7380.0250, 7380.0265
 Priority point assignments, 4720.9020, 4720.9025, 4720.9030, 4720.9035, 4720.9045
Drinking water supply management areas
 Agricultural water quality certification, 1573.0080
 Alternative management tools, 1573.0090
 Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Definitions, 4720.5100
 Delineation, 4717.7000, 4720.5310, 4720.5330, 4720.5580

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

Drinking water supply management areas (Cont'd)
 Fertilizer application, 1573.0030
 Nitrogen mitigation levels, 1573.0040
 Vulnerability assessments, 4720.5210, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 Water resource protection orders, 1573.0050 to 1573.0070
 Wellhead protection plans, *see* under WELLS
Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Ice made from, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195
Lead (mineral)
 Hazard reduction, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Standard, 4761.2510
Municipal drinking water system, defined, 7380.0250
Pesticide treatment, aquatic plant control, restrictions, 6280.0250
Plumbing, *see* Potable water under PLUMBING
Purified water, *see* PURIFIED WATER
Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, not required, 1370.0230
Testing, laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
Vending machines, *see* Water vending machines under VENDING MACHINES
Water haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS
Water quality standards, 7050.0217 to 7050.0221
Water supply, animal feedlots located near, 4410.4300, 4410.4600, 7020.2100
Water wells, *see* WELLS
DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
Administration, 4720.9000
Bonds (public debt), 7380.0250, 7380.0260
Borrowers
 Agreements by, 4720.9075, 7380.0265
 Audits, 7380.0297
 Bond counsel, 7380.0265
 Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
 Certified operator information, duties, 4720.9070
 Compliance, 7380.0265, 7380.0296
 Debt service accounts, 7380.0265
 Dedicated sources of revenue, 7380.0250, 7380.0265
 Default, 7380.0250, 7380.0260
 Disbursements to, termination or withholding, 4720.9075
 Disclosure, 7380.0297
 Financial capability, 7380.0250
 Interest, late payment or noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296
 Notice given, project initiation or completion, 4720.9065
 Notice received
 Funds, withholding, disallowance, or termination, 7380.0295
 Noncompliance, 7380.0296
 Operation and maintenance accounts, 7380.0265
 Other financial assistance to, 7380.0285
 Reporting requirements, 7380.0297
 Reports given, completed projects, corrective action, 4720.9065
 Transient noncommunity drinking water supplies, 4720.9070
 Waiver of audits, 7380.0297
Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
Definitions, generally, 4720.9005, 7380.0250
Disputes, review, requests, 4720.9080
Federal regulations, compliance, projects, 4720.9000, 7380.0297

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Financial assistance recipients, *see* Borrowers under this topic

Funding, capitalization grants, 4720.9000

Inspections, completed projects, 4720.9065

Loans by

Amortization, 7380.0265

Applicants, 7380.0250, 7380.0255

Applications, 7380.0250, 7380.0260

Basis points, 7380.0250

Borrowers, *see* same under this topic

Defined, 7380.0250

Demographic data, 7380.0272

Disbursement, 7380.0275

Fees, 7380.0290

Funds, release, 7380.0295

Interest rates

Base discount, 7380.0250, 7380.0255, 7380.0272

Borrowers not providing general obligation or revenue bonds, 7380.0265

Defined, 7380.0250

Generally, 7380.0272

Late payment, penalties, 7380.0296

Market adjustments, 7380.0277

Noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296

Participation loans, 7380.0275

Participation loans, rates, 7380.0275

Loan agreements, defined, 7380.0250

Participation loans, 7380.0250, 7380.0265

Projects, *see* same under this topic

Repayment, 7380.0265

Reporting requirements, 7380.0297

Suspension, 7380.0277

Terms and conditions, 7380.0265, 7380.0296

Withholding or termination, projects, noncompliance, 4720.9075

Planning, intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260

Priority points

Assignment, 4720.9015 to 4720.9040

Compliance, 4720.9035

Consolidation, 4720.9035

Definitions, 4720.9025

Financial need, 4720.9040

Inadequate water supply, 4720.9025

Natural disasters, 4720.9035

Public drinking water infrastructure improvement, 4720.9030

Source water protection, 4720.9035

Water suppliers, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025

Project service area, defined, 7380.0250

Projects

Alteration, approval requirements, 4720.9050

Amendments, 4720.9050

Approval

Alteration, 4720.9050

Emergency projects, 4720.9055

Project priority, 4720.9015

Requirements, 4720.9000

Certification, 4720.9060

Completion, notice requirements, 4720.9065

Disputes, review requests, 4720.9080

Eligibility, 4720.9010, 4720.9015

Eligible costs, defined, 7380.0250

Emergency projects, 4720.9055

Federal regulations, compliance, 4720.9000

Fundable range, 7380.0255, 7380.0260, 7380.0265

Initiation, notice requirements, 4720.9065

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Projects (Cont'd)

Inspections, 4720.9065

Intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260

Noncompliance, 4720.9075

Performance, certification, 4720.9065

Plans and specifications, 4720.9045, 7380.0260

Priority lists, 4720.9015, 7380.0255

Priority points, 4720.9015 to 4720.9040

Project completion, defined, 7380.0250

Reports about, corrective action, 4720.9065

Significant alteration, approval, 4720.9050

Purpose of fund, 7380.0252

Purpose of rules, 4720.9000

Residential system cost, defined, 7380.0250

Scope of rules, 4720.9005

DRIVE-INS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DRIVER EDUCATION

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older

Administrators, duties, 7411.7600

Application to provide, 7411.7400

Attendance, 7411.7300, 7411.7600

Certificates and certification, 7411.7300, 7411.7500 to 7411.7700

Completion

Motor vehicle insurance premiums, reduction, 7411.7700

Satisfactory, certification, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700

Course length, limitations, 7411.7600

Definitions, 7411.7300

Fees, application requirements, 7411.7400

Instructors, 7411.7600

Operation, administrators, duties, 7411.7600

Purpose of rules, 7411.7100

Records and record keeping, 7411.7600

Scope of rules, 7411.7200

Sponsoring organizations, 7411.7500, 7411.7600

Workshops, attendance requirements, 7411.7600

Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345

Advertising, 7411.0295

Approved programs

Administrative review, 7411.1925

Certificates of approval, 7411.0200, 7411.0220, 7411.0230

Correction orders, 7411.1850

Hearings, 7411.1925

Authorized program officials

Annual reports, 7411.0340

Generally, 7411.0250

Incident reports, 7411.0365

Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900

Certificates and certification

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older

Certificates of approval, 7411.7500, 7411.7600

Satisfactory completion, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700

Certified programs, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.7400

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700

Instructors, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Certificates of approval

Display, 7411.0230

Generally, 7411.0200

Transfer, 7411.0220

Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335

DRIVER

594

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Certified programs
 - Certificates and certification, 7411.7400
 - Fees and charges, 7411.0335
 - Instruction
 - Classroom instruction, 7410.4540, 7410.4920, 7411.0355
 - Laboratory instruction, *see* same under this topic
 - Instructors, *see* same under this topic
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Class A vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Vehicle equipment, 7411.0850
- Class B vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Class C vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Class D vehicles
 - Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
 - Concurrent programs, *see* Concurrent driver education programs under this topic
 - Consecutive programs, 7411.0100, 7411.0210, 7411.0280
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Home school students, access, 7411.0540
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0555, 7411.0570
 - Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Classroom instruction
 - Driver's license examinations, 7410.4540, 7410.4920
 - Generally, 7411.0355
- Classrooms, 7411.0355
- Commercial driver training schools
 - Advertising, 7411.0295
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7411.0275
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Instructors, 7411.0655
- Community education programs, 7411.0200
- Concurrent driver education programs
 - Choice of concurrent or consecutive programs, 7411.0410
 - Classroom and laboratory hours, 7411.0520
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Dates of completion, 7411.0280, 7411.0305
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Drivers under 18, 7411.0210
 - Eligibility to enroll, restrictions, 7411.0325
 - Program applications, contents, 7411.0210

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Concurrent driver education programs (Cont'd)
 - Student agreements or contracts, information in, 7411.0305
- Consecutive driver education programs
 - Dates of completion, recording, 7411.0280
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Drivers under 18, 7411.0210
 - Program applications, contents, 7411.0210
- Contested cases, 7411.1925
- Contracts
 - Fees, 7411.0335
 - Records, 7411.0280
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
- Correction orders, 7411.1875
- Course content
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7400, 7411.7600
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
- Curriculum
 - Approval by Public Safety Department, 7411.0410
 - Content, 7411.0515
 - Guide, 7411.0520
- Dealers, definition, 7411.0100
- Defensive driving, special transportation services drivers, 8840.5910
- Definitions
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7300
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 - Generally, 7411.0100
- Driver improvement clinics
 - Administrators, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Certificates of approval, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
 - Course hours, 7411.5700
 - Definitions, 7411.5100
 - Directors, 7411.5500, 7411.5700
 - Facilities, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Fees and charges, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Instructors, 7411.5100, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Operation, 7411.5400
 - Owners and employees, driver's license agents, appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400
 - Records and record keeping, 7411.5700
 - Satisfactorily complete, defined, 7411.5100
 - Scope of rules, 7411.5300
 - Sponsor organizations, withdrawal of approval, notice received, 7411.5600
 - Statutory requirements, 7411.5700
 - Traffic courts, participation, 7411.5400
 - Who may operate, 7411.5400
- Driving ranges
 - Range instruction, 7411.0570
 - Ranges, definition, 7411.0100
 - Size, 7411.0355
- Employees, conduct, 7411.0260
- Fees and charges
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7400
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Withholding certificate for, 7411.0335
- Home school students, 7411.0540
- Instruction
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7600
 - Classroom instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0520
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Generally, 7411.0355

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Instruction (Cont'd)

- Laboratory instruction, *see* same under this topic
- Location, 7411.0520
- One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100
- Range instruction, 7411.0570
- Simulation, 7411.0525
- State tests and, 7411.0435
- Student contracts and, 7411.0305

Instructors

- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7600
- Administrative review, 7411.1925
- Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
- Certificates and certification, 7411.5700
- Commercial driver training programs, 7411.0655
- Correction orders, 7411.1875
- Definitions, 7411.0100, 7411.5100
- Disqualification, 7411.0645
- Driver improvement clinics
 - Course applications, 7411.5400
 - Senior instructors, 7411.5100, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Workshop attendance, 7411.5700
- Hearings, 7411.1925
- Hiring, 7411.0365
- Licensed teachers, notice about, 7411.1975
- Licenses, 7411.1850, 7411.1925, 8710.4350
- Motorized bicycle courses, 7411.0690
- Notices about, 7411.0365
- Qualifications
 - Failure to meet, 7411.1985, 7411.2000
 - Generally, 7411.0620
- Suspension, 7411.1985
- Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0640
- Tests, 7411.0650
- Traffic violations, effect, 7411.0645
- Training, 7411.0630
- Vehicles, *see* same under this topic

Insurance, 7411.0270

Laboratory instruction

- Class D curriculum, 7411.0515
- Defined, 7411.0100
- Generally, 7411.0545
- Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
- Range instruction, 7411.0570
- Routes, 7411.0355
- Simulation training, 7411.0525
- Vehicles, *see* same under this topic

Liability insurance, 7411.0270

Licenses

- Administrative review, 7411.1925
- Applications, contents, 7411.0200
- Display, 7411.0230
- Duplicates, conditions for, 7411.0200
- Fees, 7411.0200
- Hearings, 7411.1925
- Instructors, teachers' licenses, 8710.4350
- Renewals, 7411.0200
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.1800, 7411.1925
- Transfers, 7411.0220, 7411.0230

Manuals, state manual, program advertisements in, 7411.0295

Motor vehicle insurance, 7411.0270

Motorcycle courses

- Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
- Curriculum, 7411.0515

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Motorcycle courses (Cont'd)

Instructors

- Disqualification, 7411.0645
- Laboratory instruction, training for, 7411.0630
- Qualifications, 7411.0670
- Tests, 7411.0650
- Insurance, 7411.0270
- Laboratory instruction, 7411.0565, 7411.0570, 7411.0630
- Requirements generally, 7411.0200
- Riding ranges, 7411.0355
- Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
- Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850

Motorcycles

- Classrooms, 7411.0355
- Instruction
 - Classroom instruction, 7411.0355
 - Laboratory instruction, *see* same under this topic
- Instructors, *see* same under this topic

Motorized bicycle courses

- Curriculum, 7411.0515
- Instructors, 7411.0690
- Requirements generally, 7411.0200

Motorized bicycle operators, permits, 7410.4600

Parental curriculum, 7410.0800, 7410.4920

Passenger or student observation time, definition, 7411.0100

Postsecondary schools, 7411.0200

Primary driving supervisor

- Instruction permit applications, duties, 7410.0800
- Road test credentials, applicants under 18, 7410.4920

Private programs

- Definition, 7411.0100
- Requirements generally, 7411.0200

Programs generally

- Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
- Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345
- Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
- Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
- Change of ownership, 7411.0275
- Correction orders, 7411.1850
- Defined, 7411.0100
- Licenses, applications, 7411.0210

Public programs

- Definition, 7411.0100
- Requirements generally, 7411.0200

Public schools

- Defined, 7411.0100
- Driver's license testing, certification for, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Purpose of rules

- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7100
- Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5200
- Generally, 7411.0200

Range driving, definition, 7411.0100

Ranges, definition, 7411.0100

Records and record keeping, 7411.0280

Reports about

- Annual reports, 7411.0340
- Incident reports, 7411.0365

Scope of rules

- Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7200
- Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5300
- Seat belts, use, 7411.0545

DRIVER

596

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Semitrailers
 - Definition, 7411.0100
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Simulation
 - Definition, 7411.0100
 - Instruction by, 7411.0525
- Simulators, 7411.0100, 7411.0525
- Students
 - Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 - Age, 7411.0325
 - Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 - Contracts, 7411.0305
 - Records, 7411.0280
 - Vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 - Vehicles supplies by, 7411.0850
- Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0640
- Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, drivers' licenses
 - Endorsements, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Road tests, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
- Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses
 - Instructors, *see* same under this topic
 - Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100
- Vehicles
 - Equipment, 7411.0850
 - Firearms, transportation, 7411.0545
 - Inspections, 7411.0850
 - License plates, 7411.0850
 - Safety, 7411.0850
 - Test vehicles, advertising on, 7411.0295
 - Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses
 - Instructors, *see* same under this topic
 - Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100

DRIVER TRAINING PROGRAMS

- Concurrent driver education programs
 - Choice of concurrent or consecutive programs, 7411.0410
 - Classroom and laboratory hours, 7411.0520
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Dates of completion, 7411.0280, 7411.0305
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Drivers under 18, 7411.0210
 - Eligibility to enroll, restrictions, 7411.0325
 - Program applications, contents, 7411.0210
 - Student agreements or contracts, information in, 7411.0305
- Consecutive driver education programs
 - Dates of completion, recording, 7411.0280
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Drivers under 18, 7411.0210
 - Program applications, contents, 7411.0210

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

- Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345
- Advertising, 7411.0295
- Approved programs
 - Administrative review, 7411.1925
 - Certificates of approval, 7411.0200, 7411.0220, 7411.0230
 - Correction orders, 7411.1850
 - Hearings, 7411.1925
- Authorized program officials
 - Annual reports, 7411.0340
 - Generally, 7411.0250
 - Incident reports, 7411.0365
- Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
- Certificates of approval
 - Display, 7411.0230

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Certificates of approval (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 7411.0200
 - Transfer, 7411.0220
- Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
- Certified programs
 - Fees and charges, 7411.0335
 - Instruction, classroom, 7411.0355
- Class A vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Vehicle equipment, 7411.0850
- Class B vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Class C vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Class D vehicles
 - Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Home school students, access, 7411.0540
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0555, 7411.0570
 - Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Classroom instruction, generally, 7411.0355
- Classrooms, 7411.0355
- Commercial driver training schools
 - Advertising, 7411.0295
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7411.0275
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Instructors, 7411.0655
- Community education programs, 7411.0200
- Contested cases, 7411.1925
- Contracts
 - Fees, 7411.0335
 - Records, 7411.0280
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
- Correction orders, 7411.1875
- Curriculum
 - Approval by Public Safety Department, 7411.0410
 - Content, 7411.0515
 - Guide, 7411.0520
- Dealers, definition, 7411.0100
- Definitions, generally, 7411.0100
- Driving ranges
 - Range instruction, 7411.0570
 - Ranges, definition, 7411.0100
 - Size, 7411.0355

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Employees, conduct, 7411.0260
 Fees and charges, withholding certificate for, 7411.0335
 Home school students, 7411.0540
 Instruction
 Classroom instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0520
 Defined, 7411.0100
 Generally, 7411.0355
 Location, 7411.0520
 One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100
 Range instruction, 7411.0570
 Simulation, 7411.0525
 State tests and, 7411.0435
 Student contracts and, 7411.0305
 Instructors
 Administrative review, 7411.1925
 Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
 Commercial driver training programs, 7411.0655
 Correction orders, 7411.1875
 Definitions, 7411.0100
 Disqualification, 7411.0645
 Hearings, 7411.1925
 Hiring, 7411.0365
 Licensed teachers, notice about, 7411.1975
 Licenses, 7411.1850, 7411.1925
 Motorized bicycle courses, 7411.0690
 Notices about, 7411.0365
 Qualifications
 Failure to meet, 7411.1985, 7411.2000
 Generally, 7411.0620
 Suspension, 7411.1985
 Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0640
 Tests, 7411.0650
 Traffic violations, effect, 7411.0645
 Training, 7411.0630
 Insurance, 7411.0270
 Laboratory instruction
 Class D curriculum, 7411.0515
 Defined, 7411.0100
 Generally, 7411.0545
 Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 Range instruction, 7411.0570
 Routes, 7411.0355
 Simulation training, 7411.0525
 Liability insurance, 7411.0270
 Manuals, state manual, program advertisements in, 7411.0295
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7411.0270
 Motorcycle courses
 Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
 Curriculum, 7411.0515
 Instructors
 Disqualification, 7411.0645
 Laboratory instruction, training for, 7411.0630
 Qualifications, 7411.0670
 Tests, 7411.0650
 Insurance, 7411.0270
 Laboratory instruction, 7411.0565, 7411.0570, 7411.0630
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200
 Riding ranges, 7411.0355
 Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
 Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
 Motorcycles, classroom instruction, 7411.0355
 Motorized bicycle courses
 Curriculum, 7411.0515
 Instructors, 7411.0690
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Operating licenses
 Administrative review, 7411.1925
 Display, 7411.0230
 Generally, 7411.0200
 Hearings, 7411.1925
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.1800, 7411.1925
 Transfers, 7411.0220, 7411.0230
 Passenger or student observation time, definition, 7411.0100
 Postsecondary schools, 7411.0200
 Private programs
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200
 Programs generally
 Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345
 Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
 Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 Change of ownership, 7411.0275
 Correction orders, 7411.1850
 Defined, 7411.0100
 Licenses, applications, 7411.0210
 Public programs
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200
 Public schools, defined, 7411.0100
 Purpose of rules, 7411.0200
 Range driving, definition, 7411.0100
 Ranges, definition, 7411.0100
 Records and record keeping, 7411.0280
 Reports about
 Annual reports, 7411.0340
 Incident reports, 7411.0365
 Seat belts, use, 7411.0545
 Semitrailers
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
 Simulation
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Instruction by, 7411.0525
 Simulators, 7411.0100, 7411.0525
 Students
 Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 Age, 7411.0325
 Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 Contracts, 7411.0305
 Records, 7411.0280
 Vehicles supplies by, 7411.0850
 Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0640
 Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses, schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100
 Vehicles
 Firearms, transportation, 7411.0545
 Generally, 7411.0850
 Test vehicles, advertising on, 7411.0295
 Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses, schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100
DRIVERS
 Agreements by, driver improvement, license revocation waivers, 7409.4700
 Alcohol or controlled substance-related offenses, driver's license revocation incidents, generally, 7503.0100 to 7503.2900
 Ambulances, 4690.0200, 7521.0200
 Arrests, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
 Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, 7503.1700

DRIVERS

598

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Commercial drivers

- Driver's licenses, *see* Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Pretrip vehicle inspections, driver's license examinations, 7410.4840

Conviction, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400

Definitions

- Driver education, 7411.0100
- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Driving records

- Commercial drivers' license holders, updating, 7421.0300
- Driver's license road tests, 7410.4920
- Limousine drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800
- Motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
- Special transportation services drivers, 8840.6100

Eyes and eyesight, visual acuity, driver's license cancellation, 7409.2800

Fitness, accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, curriculum, 7411.7600

Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Limousines, 8880.0300, 8880.0800, 8880.0900

Log books, offenses, defined, 7411.0100

Medical records

- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
- Mental and physical qualifications, variances, 7410.3000

Notice received

- License cancellation, 7503.1400
- License denial, 7503.1400
- License revocation, 7503.0900
- License revocation period, expiration, 7503.1200
- License special review, 7503.1250
- License suspension, 7503.0400

Overdimensional load escort drivers

Certification

- Appeals, 7455.0500
- Denial, 7455.0400
- Expiration, 7455.0300
- Requirements for, 7455.0300
- Revocation, 7455.0400
- Suspension, 7455.0400
- Training, 7455.0300

Definitions, 7455.0100

Escort services, who may provide, 7455.0200

Flagging, 7455.1400

Insurance, 7455.1100

Pretrip coordination meetings, 7455.1300

Requirements generally, 7455.0600

Traffic regulations, 7455.1200, 7455.1400

Vehicles used

- Lights and lighting, 7455.0900
- Requirements, 7455.0700
- Safety equipment, 7455.1000
- Signs and signals, 7455.0800, 7455.1000

Pilot/escort vehicle drivers, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under this topic

Records, *see* Driving records under this topic

Rehabilitation, 7503.1700

Reports about, motor carrier drivers, arrest or conviction, 8850.7400

Reports given, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500

Special transportation services, *see* Drivers under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Training schools, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, misrepresentation, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' license denial or cancellation, 7410.2500

DRIVERS LICENSES

Affidavits

- Farm workers, restricted licenses, 7410.4940
- Motorized bicycle operators' permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000

Agents, *see* Driver's license agents under this topic

Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Applicants

- Addresses, 7410.0200, 7410.0400
- Appearance, applications, administrative review, 7410.0425
- Eye examinations, 7410.2400
- License denial, *see* Denial under this topic
- Notice received
 - Applications, disposition, 7410.0425
 - Mental and physical qualifications, variances, disposition, 7410.3000
 - Variances, disposition, 7410.0600, 7410.5600
- Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400
- Physical descriptions, 7410.0400
- Reports given, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
- Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
- Signatures, 7410.0200
- Variances, duties, 7410.0600

Application sites, *see* Driver's license agents under this topic

Applications

- Approval, notice requirements, 7410.0425
- Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400, 7410.4300, 7410.4500
- Daily summary reports, 7404.0450
- Definitions, 7410.0100
- Denial, *see* same under this topic
- Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
- Fees, 7404.0450, 7404.0500
- Instruction permits, 7410.0400, 7410.4540
- Licenses without photographs, 7410.1810
- Proof of residency, 7410.0410
- Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425
- Review, 7410.0425
- Signatures, 7410.0200, 7410.0450
- Suspense, 7410.0425

Cancellation

- Administrative review, 7503.1500
- Commercial drivers' licenses, failure to pass test, 7421.0700

Grounds

- Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500
- Denial, 7503.1300
- Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700
- Drivers' examination, failure, 7410.2800
- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
- Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
- Restricted license violations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
- Various physical and mental conditions, 7410.2800
- Vision, 7410.2400

Physicians and surgeons, duties, 7410.2800

Reinstatement following, conditions, 7503.1600

Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses

- Grounds, 7409.2800
- Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150

Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, 7409.4500

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Change of name, evidence of, 7410.0410

Children

- Driver education
 - Class D licenses, 7410.4920
 - Classroom instruction, 7410.4540, 7410.4920
 - Motorized bicycle permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000
 - Two-wheeled vehicles, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
- Instruction permit applicants, 7410.0800
- Restricted licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Road tests, 7410.4920

Class C, eligibility, 7409.0400

Classification

- Class A licenses, eligibility, 7409.0400
- Class B licenses, eligibility, 7409.0400
- Class D licenses
 - Disqualified commercial drivers, eligibility, 7409.0400
 - Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 - Issuance, 7503.2600
 - Limited class D licenses, 7409.3600, 7503.1800
- Special transportation drivers, 8840.6100

Commercial drivers' licenses

- Cancellation, failure to pass test, 7421.0700
- Contested case hearings, 7421.0600, 7421.0700
- Definitions, 7409.0100, 7410.6000
- Disqualification
 - Administrative review, 7503.1000
 - Eligibility, class D license, 7503.2600
 - False information, 7421.0600
 - Fraud related to issuance or testing, 7421.0700
 - Notice requirements, 7503.2500
 - Reinstatement following, 7503.2800
- Disqualification for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - Generally, 7409.0200
 - Notice, 7409.0300
 - Reinstatement after disqualification, 7409.0300, 7409.0600
- Downgrades, 7421.0800, 7421.0900
- Driving records, updating, 7421.0300
- Examinations, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
- False information, disqualifications for, 7421.0600
- Instruction permits, 7410.4560
- Limited licenses, 7409.3600, 7503.1800
- Medical certificates, 7421.0400, 7421.0800
- Medical examinations for, 7421.0400
- Medical waivers, 7421.0400, 7421.0800, 7421.0900
- Reinstatement following disqualification, 7503.2800
- Road tests, 7421.0900
- School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200
- Self-certification, 7421.0200, 7421.0600
- Waivers, 7421.0500

Contents

- Generally, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
- Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.4100
- Generally, 7409.0100
- Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2100, 7410.2500

Denial

- Administrative review, 7503.1500
- Definitions, 7410.2100
- Grounds
 - Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500
 - Cancellation, 7503.1300

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Denial (Cont'd)

- Grounds (Cont'd)
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
 - Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
 - Vision, 7410.2400

Disqualification

- Administrative review, 7503.1000
- Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* same under this topic

Documentation

- Additional documents, 7410.0425
- Altered, fraudulent, or suspect documents, 7410.0425
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
- Minnesota-issued documents, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Review and verification, 7410.0425
- Testing, documents required for, 7410.4300
- Variances, 7410.0600

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Driver's license agents

- Appointments
 - Applications for, 7404.0360, 7404.0370
 - By county boards, 7404.0350
 - Discontinuance, 7404.0450, 7404.0800
 - Existing office with low application volume, 7404.0310
 - Generally, 7404.0360
- Audits and examinations, 7404.0475
- Cash register, 7404.0500
- Certificates of appointment, 7404.0370
- Correction orders, 7404.0800
- County boards, duties, 7404.0310, 7404.0350
- County license bureaus, 7404.0350
- Credit and debit card transactions, 7404.0400, 7404.0450, 7404.0500
- Customer service policy, 7404.0500
- Definitions, 7404.0100
- Depositing violations, late payment charges, 7404.0450
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7404.0340, 7404.0345
- Disability access, 7404.0400
- Discontinuance of appointment, 7404.0450, 7404.0800
- Fees, 7404.0450, 7404.0500
- Hearings, moving offices, denial of variance, 7404.0330
- Imprest cash funds, 7404.0500
- Indemnification of Public Safety Department commissioner, 7404.0900
- Interviews, 7404.0370
- Inventory, 7404.0400, 7404.0500
- Limited licensing agents, 7404.0340
- Malfeasance or misfeasance, 7404.0330
- Managers, 7404.0500
- Metropolitan counties, 7404.0300
- Offices
 - Closure, variance for, 7404.0500
 - Establishing criteria, 7404.0300 to 7404.0330
 - Generally, 7404.0400
 - Hours of operation, 7404.0500
 - Metropolitan counties, 7404.0300
 - Moving, 7404.0330
 - Municipally administered offices, 7404.0360
 - Parking space, 7404.0330
 - Proposed locations, 7404.0300, 7404.0305, 7404.0307, 7404.0370
- Photo identification equipment, 7404.0400
- Purpose of rules, 7404.0200
- Record keeping, 7404.0450

DRIVERS

600

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Driver's license agents (Cont'd)

- Reports of deposits, 7404.0450
- Signs, 7404.0400
- State-issued property, 7404.0500
- State-operated application sites, 7404.0300
- Surety bonds, 7404.0370
- Training, 7404.0500, 7404.0800
- Vacancies, notices about, 7404.0360
- Variances, moving offices, 7404.0330
- Vision-testing equipment, 7404.0400

Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450

Endorsements

- Examinations, *see* same under this topic
- School bus drivers, safety violations, revocation, 7409.1500
- Two-wheeled vehicle drivers
 - Motorcycle endorsement, waivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 - Safety training, 7410.4580, 7410.4980
- Waivers, *see* same under this topic

Enhanced drivers' licenses

- Definitions, 7410.0100
- Documentation, 7410.0400
- Proof of residency, 7410.0410

Examinations

- Commercial drivers, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
- Double or triple-trailers, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
- Driver education curriculum and, 7411.0435
- Failure, license cancellation, 7410.2800
- Federal regulations, compliance, 7410.4240
- Generally, 7410.4200
- Hazardous materials, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
- Knowledge tests, *see* same under this topic
- Medical examinations, commercial drivers' licenses, 7421.0400
- Physical and mental examinations, 7410.4200, 7410.4400, 7410.4900
- Purpose of rules, 7410.4000
- Records and record keeping, examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Reexaminations, 7410.4400
- Restricted licenses, 7410.2900
- Road tests, *see* same under this topic
- Safe vehicle operation, good cause to doubt, 7410.2800
- School bus drivers, 7410.4220
- Scope of rules, 7410.4000
- Skills tests, *see* Road tests under this topic
- Tanker trucks, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
- Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Variances, 7410.5600
- Waivers, *see* same under this topic

Federal regulations

- Commercial drivers
 - Examinations, 7410.4240
 - Instruction permits, 7410.4560
 - Road tests, 7410.4840
- Definitions, application of law, 7410.4100

Fees

- Examinations, motorized bicycle operators, 7410.5000
- Permits, motorized bicycle operators, 7410.5000
- Reinstatement, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5540, 7410.5560

Hearings

- Administrative, after withdrawal of license, 7409.4600
- Drivers' license violations, 7409.4500

Ignition interlock device program, *see* Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Instruction permits

- Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
- Applicants under 18, 7410.0800
- Applications, 7410.0410, 7410.4540
- Class D road tests, 7410.4920
- Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Expiration, road tests following, 7410.5380
- Federal regulations, 7410.4560
- Ignition interlock device program participants, 7503.1800
- Knowledge tests, *see* same under this topic
- Motorized bicycles, road test, prerequisite for, 7410.5000
- Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
- Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
- Skills tests, *see* Road tests under this topic
- Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

Issuance

- Following denial, 7410.0425
- Licenses with identifiers in lieu of photographs, 7410.1810
- Residence address, 7410.0400, 7410.0410
- Restricted licenses, 7410.2900

Knowledge tests

- Administration, 7410.4540
- Alcohol and drugs, effects, reinstatement after alcohol or controlled substances violations, 7410.4520, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
- Class D drivers' licenses, 7410.4500, 7410.4920

Commercial drivers

- Alcohol and drugs, effects, 7410.5560
- Pretrip inspections, 7410.4500
- Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.5020
- Commercial licenses, generally, 7410.4500
- Defined, 7410.4100
- Driver education requirements, 7410.4540, 7410.4580, 7410.4600
- Generally, 7410.4500
- Hazardous materials, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
- Identification requirements, 7410.4300, 7410.4540, 7410.4560
- Interpreters, use, 7410.4740

Motorcycles

- Generally, 7410.4500, 7410.4580
- Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.4980, 7410.5000

Motorized bicycles

- Generally, 7410.4500
- Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.5000
- Safety courses, 7410.4600

Records and record keeping, examinations, *see* same under this topic

- Reinstatement, 7410.4520
- Repeat tests, 7410.4780
- Review, 7410.4720
- School bus drivers, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
- Scores, 7410.4760
- Specificity, 7410.4500
- Test procedures, 7410.4700, 7410.4740
- Voiding, 7410.4300
- Waivers, *see* same under this topic

Lawful short-term admission status, persons with, 7410.0410

License agents, *see* Driver's license agents under this topic

Limited licenses

- Administrative review, 7503.1800
- Class D licenses, 7409.3600
- Eligible persons, 7503.1800

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Limited licenses (Cont'd)

- Ignition interlock device program participants, 7409.3600, 7503.1800
- Issuance, after revocation or suspension, alcohol or controlled substance-related incidents, 7503.1800
- Juveniles, issuance prohibited, 7503.1800
- Restrictions, 7503.1800

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Motorized bicycle operator permits

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Fees, 7410.5000
- Knowledge tests, *see* same under this topic
- Road tests, *see* same under this topic

Names

- Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Requirements
 - Identification presented at testing, 7410.4900
 - Identification presented on application, 7410.4300, 7410.4560
 - Length, 7410.0300
 - Proof of name, documentation, 7410.0400
 - Purpose and scope, 7410.0200

Nonresidents

- Examinations, waivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5480, 7410.5500
- Limited licenses, 7409.3600
- Reinstatement, 7409.4250, 7410.5500

Numbers

- Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
- Limousine drivers, record keeping, 8880.1000
- Special transportation drivers, record keeping, 8840.6100

Photographs, electronic or digitized images

- Applications without, 7410.0400
- Change of name, 7410.0500
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
- Manufactured home dealers, license applications, 1350.7200
- Religious objections to requirement, variances, 7410.1810
- Requirements, 7410.0400
- Variances, 7410.1810

Physical and mental qualifications

- Definitions, 7410.2100
- Examinations and reexaminations, 7410.4400
- Medical Review Boards, 7410.3000
- Purpose of rules, 7410.2200
- Scope of rules, 7410.2300
- Variances, 7410.3000
- Vision, 7410.2400, 7410.4200, 7410.4900

Primary documents

- Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Birth dates, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
- Change of name, 7410.0500
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
- Identity, 7410.0300
- Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Testing, documents required for, 7410.4300
- Variances, 7410.0600

Purpose of rules

- Examinations, 7410.4000
- Generally, 7410.0200
- Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2200

Records and record keeping, examinations

- Defined, 7410.4100
- Knowledge tests, 7410.4920, 7410.4980, 7410.5020

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, examinations (Cont'd)

- Vehicle safety checks, 7410.5140

Reinstatement

- After denial or cancellation for loss of consciousness or voluntary control or driving-related episodes, 7410.2500
- Conditional reinstatement, ignition interlock device program participants, 7503.1725
- Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700
- Drivers' license examinations, 7410.2800
- Fees, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
- Following cancellation, conditions for reinstatement, 7503.1600, 7503.1700
- Following restricted license violations, 7410.2900
- Following revocation, 7503.1200
- Following suspension, conditions for reinstatement, 7503.0600
- Knowledge tests, *see* same under this topic
- Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
- Nonresidents, 7410.5500
- Orders, time of reinstatement, 7503.1200
- Road tests, *see* same under this topic

Reinstatement after alcohol and controlled substances offenses

- Fees, 7410.5520
- Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5500

Reinstatement after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses

- After cancellation, 7409.4300
- After insurance-related revocation, 7409.3800, 7409.4000
- After insurance-related suspension, 7409.3900
- After revocation, generally, 7409.4100, 7409.4250
- After suspension, generally, 7409.4200, 7409.4250
- Effective date, 7409.4250
- Nonresidents, 7409.4250
- Notice requirements, 7409.4300, 7409.4350
- Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5500

Reports about

- Motor carrier drivers, license suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, 8850.7400
- Road tests, permit holders without accompanying licensed drivers, 7410.5120

Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Restricted licenses

- Chief driver evaluator, duties, 7410.2900
- Children, 7410.4940, 7410.4960
- Definitions, 7410.2100
- Driver evaluation office, determinations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
- Generally, 7410.2400
- Notice requirements, 7410.2900
- Road tests, *see* same under this topic
- Three-wheeled motorcycles, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
- Vision, requirements and restrictions, 7410.2400

Revocation

- Administrative review, 7503.1000
- Grounds, 7503.0700
- Motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
- Notice of revocation, 7503.0900
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- Revocation periods, *see* same under this topic

Revocation after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Examinations, waivers, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic

Revocation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.1000, 7409.2000

DRIVERS

602

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Revocation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 7409.0100
- Examinations, waivers, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
- False affidavit to department, 7409.1400
- Felony with motor vehicle, 7409.1200
- Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.1100, 7409.2000
- Insurance-related offenses, 7409.1600
- Leaving scene of accident, 7409.1300
- Manslaughter in the second degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000, 7409.2000
- Motor vehicle law, misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor offenses, 7409.1500
- Motorcycles, 7410.5540
- Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
- Perjury in statements to department, 7409.1400
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- School bus related offenses, 7409.1500

Revocation periods

- Expiration, 7503.1200
- Generally, 7503.0800

Road tests

- Administration, 7410.4800, 7410.4900
- Applicants, duties, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
- Children, 7410.4920, 7410.4940, 7410.4960, 7410.5000
- Class D vehicles
 - Failure, 7410.5320
 - Generally, 7410.4820
 - Prerequisites and proofs, 7410.4920, 7410.5420
- Commercial drivers' licenses, 7421.0900
- Commercial motor vehicles, 7410.4840, 7410.5020, 7410.5100
- Defined, 7410.4100
- Failure, 7410.5320, 7410.5360
- Federal regulations, 7410.4840
- Fees, 7410.5000
- Following expired permits, 7410.5380
- Frequency, 7410.5340
- Generally, 7410.4800, 7410.4900
- Hazardous materials, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
- Identification requirements, 7410.4300, 7410.4900
- Motor vehicles used in, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
- Motorcycle skills
 - Approval, 7410.4860
 - Equipment safety, 7410.5200
 - Prerequisites, 7410.4980
 - Three-wheeled motorcycles, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
- Motorized bicycle skills, 7410.4880, 7410.5000, 7410.5200, 7410.5320
- Permit holders not accompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120
- Physical aids, 7410.5200
- Pretrip vehicle inspections, 7410.4840, 7410.5320
- Prohibitions during, 7410.5100
- Restricted licenses, 7410.4940, 7410.4960
- School bus drivers
 - Equipment safety, 7410.5180
 - Failure, 7410.5320
 - Pretrip inspections, 7410.4840, 7410.5320
 - Vehicle requirements, 7410.4900
 - Waivers, exception, 7410.5460
- Scoring, 7410.5300
- Second and subsequent tests, 7410.5120, 7410.5140
- Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Three-wheeled motorcycle skills, 7410.4880, 7410.5000, 7410.5200

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Road tests (Cont'd)

- Voiding, 7410.4300
- Waivers, *see* same under this topic

School bus drivers, 7414.0100 to 7414.2100

School bus drivers' licenses

- Endorsements, 7409.1500, 8840.5900
- Examinations, 7410.4220
- Knowledge tests, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560

Scope of rules

- Examinations, 7410.4000
- Generally, 7410.0200
- Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2300

Secondary documents

- Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Change of name, 7410.0500
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
- Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Requirements, 7410.4300
- Variances, 7410.0600

Signatures

- Applications, 7410.0450
- Requirements, 7410.0200

Skills tests

- Road tests, *see* same under this topic
- Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Special review notices

- Drivers, 7503.1250, 7503.1300
- Public Safety Department, duties, 7503.1250, 7503.1300

Special transportation services drivers

- Endorsements, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
- Generally, 8840.5900
- License records, 8840.6100

Status check dates, 7410.0410

Suspension

- Grounds, alcohol or controlled substances, 7503.0200, 7503.2000
- Hearings following, 7503.0500
- Motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
- Notice of suspension, 7503.0400
- Substance use disorder assessments, failure to complete, 7503.2000
- Suspension periods, 7503.0300, 7503.0600

Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.2000, 7409.3600
- Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.2000
- Hearings, failure to attend, 7409.4500
- Insurance, failure to maintain, 7409.2400
- Length, 7409.3000
- Manslaughter resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.2000
- Misuse of license, 7409.2300
- Motor vehicle laws, 7409.2100, 7409.2200
- Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
- School bus related offenses, 7409.2250
- Traffic regulations, habitual violators, 7409.2200

Suspension periods

- Expiration, 7503.0600
- Substance use disorder assessment, failure to complete, 7503.0300
- Termination, 7503.0300

Temporary licenses

- Applications, use, 7410.0400

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Temporary licenses (Cont'd)
 Notice of revocation, effect, 7503.0900

Third-party testing programs
 Administrative offices, 7410.6140
 Applicants, definitions, 7410.6000
 Applications, 7410.6120, 7410.6280, 7410.6290, 7410.6520
 Audits, 7410.6340
 Business applicants, 7410.6160, 7410.6220
 Cancellation, 7410.6520
 Certified testers, 7410.6260
 Commercial license testing
 Applications, 7410.6120
 Definitions, 7410.6000
 Correction orders, 7410.6520
 Deficiencies, correction orders, 7410.6520
 Definitions, 7410.6000
 Eligibility, 7410.6100, 7410.6220
 Employees, 7410.6160
 Entities, definitions, 7410.6000
 Existing programs, 7410.6400
 Indemnification of state, agreement, 7410.6320
 Information to test applications, 7410.6460
 Inspections, 7410.6290, 7410.6340
 Letters of approval
 Cancellation, 7410.6520
 Contents, 7410.6300
 Definitions, 7410.6000
 Issuance, 7410.6440
 Location, 7410.6140
 Motor carriers, 7410.6100, 7410.6240
 Motorcycle testing
 Applications, 7410.6120
 Driver education program status, 7410.6200
 Eligibility, 7410.6100, 7410.6200
 Testers, number, 7410.6200
 Testers, qualifications, 7410.6420
 Notice given, 7410.6500
 Postsecondary schools, 7410.6100
 Public transit authorities, eligibility, 7410.6100
 Records and record keeping, 7410.6480
 Reports given, 7410.6510
 Road tests
 Records of, 7410.6380
 Repeat administration, 7410.6460
 Schedules, 7410.6340
 School bus companies, eligibility, 7410.6100
 School districts
 Driver education programs, 7410.6420
 Eligibility, 7410.6100
 School bus driver testing for other districts, 7410.6460
 Skills tests
 Applications, 7410.6120
 Number given, reports, 7410.6510
 Records of, 7410.6380
 Repeat administration, 7410.6460
 Schedules, 7410.6340
 Suspension, 7410.6520
 Test administration, 7410.6340, 7410.6460
 Test routes, requests to change, 7410.6500
 Testing sites, inspections, 7410.6290
 Third-party tester certificates, 7410.6000, 7410.6440
 Third-party testers
 Certification, 7410.6420
 Certified testers, requirement to use, 7410.6360
 Definitions, 7410.6000

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Third-party testing programs (Cont'd)
 Third-party testers (Cont'd)
 Existing testers, 7410.6400
 Leaving employment, notice, 7410.6500
 Qualifications, 7410.6420
 Variances, 7410.6540

Two-wheeled vehicle endorsements
 Safety training, 7410.4580, 7410.4980
 Waivers for nonresidents, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540

Variances
 Documentation requirements, 7410.0600
 Examinations, 7410.5600
 Generally, 7409.4700
 Photographs, full-face image requirement, 7410.1810
 Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000
 Statutory standards, prohibited, 7410.3000
 Waivers, 7410.5600

Violations and penalties
 Applicants, license denial, suspension, or cancellation, 7410.2500
 Restricted license conditions, license cancellation, 7410.2900

Voter registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Unified application with driver's license registration, 8200.9320

Waivers
 Examinations
 Commercial drivers, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
 Generally, 7410.5400
 Licenses revoked for alcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
 Licenses revoked for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
 Motorcycle endorsements, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5480, 7410.5500
 School bus drivers, 7410.5480
 Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, 7409.4700
 Variances, 7410.5600

Withdrawal, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400

Withdrawal after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 Committed in other states, 7410.5500
 Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic

Withdrawal after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 Administrative hearings, 7409.4600
 Concurrent running, withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 Multiple withdrawal periods, 7409.3000

DRIVEWAYS

Access, revocation, 8810.5300
 Alteration, 8810.4400
 Construction, 8810.4400
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 Permits
 Construction or alteration, 8810.4400
 Local permits, 8810.4400
 Violations, revocation of access, 8810.5300
 Purpose of rules, 8810.4300
 Scope of rules, 8810.4300
 State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Surety bonds, construction or alteration, trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.4400

DRIVEWAYS

604

DRIVEWAYS (Cont'd)

- Use
 - Changes, openings onto trunk highways, 8810.5200
 - Trunk highway rights-of-way, prohibited use, 8810.5400
- Variances, 8810.5600
- Violations and penalties
 - Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300
 - Permit violations, revocation of access, 8810.5300

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

- Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Ignition interlock devices, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Labels on controlled substances, warning about driving, 6800.4150
- Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900
- Substance use disorder assessments
 - Completion, effect, 7503.0800
 - Failure to complete, effect, 7503.0300
 - When required, 7503.2000
- Warning labels on drugs, 6800.4150

DROWNING

- Reports about, sheriffs, duties, 6110.1900

DRUG ABUSE

- See* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

- Possession, detoxification centers, 9530.6545

DRUG TRAFFICKING

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, accessories, 6800.2250

DRUGGISTS

- See* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

- See also* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

- Abuse or addiction, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

- Administering, adult foster care, 9555.6225
- Administration, detoxification centers, 9530.6550
- Alcohol in medicine, permits, 7515.0200 to 7515.0220
- Ambulance services, 4690.0800, 4690.8300
- Analgesics, *see* ANALGESICS
- Anesthetics, *see* ANESTHETICS
- Antibody, defined, 7890.0100
- Antigens, animal disease detection and diagnosis, sale restrictions, 1721.0680
- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0800, 4690.8300
 - Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS
- Automated counting devices, 6800.2600
- Automated drug distribution systems, 6800.2600
- Beyond-use date, defined, 6800.0100
- Bisphosphonates, 7890.0100
- Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Brands, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100
- Bute, defined, 7890.0100
- Cannabis (medical), *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
- Child care centers, administering, 9503.0140
- Compounding of drugs
 - Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 - Nonsterile preparation compounding, defined, 6800.0100
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 - Sterile preparation compounding, defined, 6800.0100
- Containers, dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
- Contamination, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Cytotoxic agents, home health care pharmacies, 6800.8005

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Darbepoietin alpha, 7890.0100
- Definitions
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003, 4664.0265
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Dentists, dispensing, *see* Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
- Dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Depressants
 - Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250
 - Defined, 7890.0100
- Dispensing by practitioners
 - Access to drug supply, 6800.9951
 - Generally, 6800.9952
 - Labeling, 6800.9953
 - Midwives authority, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 - Psychiatric nurses authority, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
 - Record keeping, 6800.9954
 - Scope of rules, 6800.9950
 - Storage, 6800.9951
- Dispensing of drugs
 - Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 - Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 - Hospitals, 6800.7520
 - Licensed practitioners, regulation, *see* Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
 - Nurse practitioner authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 - Unit dose dispensing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3750
- Distribution
 - Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3000
- DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide), defined, 7890.0100
- Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Drug dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Drug diversion, pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Drug wholesaler distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800
- Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Erythropoietin, 7890.0100
- Expiration dates, 6800.0100, 6800.3350
- Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0435
- Federal regulations, radiopharmaceuticals
 - Fissile material, exemptions, 4731.0403
 - Generally, 4731.0200
 - License exemptions, 4731.3055
- Flunixin meglumide, 7890.0100
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
- Furosemide, defined, 7890.0100
- Growth factor, defined, 7890.0100
- Handling, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Hemopure, 7890.0100
- High-alert drugs
 - Automated distribution systems, 6800.2600
 - Definitions, 6800.0100
- Horse medication, *see* under HORSE RACING
- Identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
- Imprints, identification of drugs
 - Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Imprints, identification of drugs (Cont'd)
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
 Intravenous admixture drugs, labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
 Jails
 Administration, 2911.6700
 Definitions, 2911.0200
 Delivery, 2911.6600
 Legend drugs, 2911.6500, 2911.6800
 Policies, 2911.6400
 Storage, 2911.6500
 Ketoprofen, 7890.0100
 Labels and labeling
 Bar codes, National Drug Code requirements, 6800.3200
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9953
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
 Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
 Prescription labeling, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.3200, 6800.3400, 6800.8550
 Small container labels, 6800.3400
 Legend drugs
 Hospices, 4664.0425
 Jails, 2911.6500, 2911.6800
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Licenses
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Manufacturers, 6800.1400
 Medical gas manufacturers, 6800.1400
 Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440
 Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Mail and mailing, pharmacists, duties, 6800.3000
 Manufacturers
 Emission standards, 7011.7580
 Licenses, 6800.1400
 Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
 Medical gas manufacturers, 6800.1400
 Regulations, 6800.1460
 Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
 Manufacturing wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Marks, pharmacists and pharmacies
 Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 Identification of drugs, 6800.4050
 Meat glands and organs, organotherapeutic use, 1540.4120
 Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Medication assistance
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
 Defined, 2960.0020, 2960.3010
 Metabolites, defined, 7890.0100
 Monitoring, family community support services, 9535.4041
 Municipal lockups, procedures, 2945.5450
 Muscle relaxants, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6105
 Narcotic, defined, 7890.0100
 Nonprescription drugs, authority to dispense and administer, 4690.0800
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6105

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Opioid analgesics, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Over-the-counter drugs
 Defined, 4664.0003
 Hospices, 4664.0425
 Packages
 Customized medication packages, 6800.3400
 Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750
 Penalties, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Personal care items, storage, food employees, 4626.1675
 Pet food, drugs in, 1510.2550
 Pharmacies and pharmacists
 Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Certification, prescription orders, 6800.3100
 Commingling of drugs, 6800.2700
 Exemptions, identification, 6800.4050
 Pharmaceutical waste disposal requirements, 6800.2350, 6800.8001
 Prepacking, 6800.3200
 Physicians, dispensing, *see* Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
 Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Prescription drugs
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0340, 9505.0345
 Pharmacy benefit managers, *see* PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS)
 Prescriptions, *see* PRESCRIPTIONS
 Pro re nata medication, home care and hospice service, 4664.0265
 Psychotropic medications, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
 Quantities dispensed, schedule II substances, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Radioactive drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700
 Radiopharmaceuticals
 Federal regulations, 4731.0200, 4731.3055
 License exemptions, 4731.3025, 4731.3055
 Licenses, 4731.3395
 Pharmacies, duties, *see* Radiopharmaceuticals under PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Tests and testing, 4731.3075
 Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Recalls, records, 6800.7520
 Records and record keeping
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Radiopharmaceuticals, tests and testing, 4731.3075
 Registrant requirements, 6800.4400
 Refills, prescriptions
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Generally, 6800.3100
 Limitations, 6800.3510
 Order communication, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
 Patient consultation guidelines, 6800.0910
 Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
 Refrigerated medicines day care centers, 4626.1665
 Research, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Return of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
 Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Scheduled substances, *see* Controlled substances under this topic

DRUGS

606

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Sedatives

Administering

- Dental assistants, 3100.3600
- Dental hygienists, 3100.3600
- Dental therapists, 3100.3600
- Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS
- Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Moderate sedation, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Stimulants

- Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250
- Defined, 7890.0100

Storage

- Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9951
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
- Hospitals, 6800.7700
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
- Refrigerated medicines, day care centers, 4626.1665

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800

Temperatures, hospitals, 6800.7700

Tests and testing, radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.3075

Tranquilizers, defined, 7890.0100

Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750

Vaccines, *see* under BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Verification, prescriptions, 6800.3100

Veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under VETERINARIANS

Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800

Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6105, 5221.6700

Workers' compensation medical services fees

- Drug charges, 5221.0700
- Pharmacy charges, 5221.4070

DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS

Control requirements schedule, 7011.1015

Definitions, 7011.1000

Generally, 7011.1005

Public nuisances, prohibitions, 7011.1010

DRY CLEANERS

Capitol area

- Standards, 2400.2730
- Use districts, 2400.2205

Environmental response and reimbursement

- Adjustments, 7152.0900
- Application, 7152.1000
- Conditions for reimbursement, 7152.0200
- Definitions, 7152.0100
- Eligible costs, 7152.0300
- Ineligible costs, 7152.0400
- Maximum equipment and field supplies charges, 7152.0700
- Maximum hourly rates, 7152.0500
- Maximum travel and per diem, 7152.0600
- Reimbursement, 7152.0800

Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100

Petroleum dry cleaners, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3250

DRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRYWALL

Drywall tapers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

DUCK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

DUCKS

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Food code, 4626.0020

Hunting

- Blinds, cutting plants for, 6232.0200
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
- Shot, 6240.0550

Mallards, pen reared, taking on shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Poultry, ducks defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

DUE PROCESS

Human rights procedure, 5000.0300

DUEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUKE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DULUTH (CITY)

Industrial processing equipment, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

DUMBELL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUMBWAITERS

See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

DUMPS

Definitions, big game, 6232.2600

Garbage dumps

- Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200
- Defined, 6232.2600

Waste tires, *see* Tire dumps under WASTE TIRES

DUNCAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUNDAS (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Land use districts, Cannon River, special rules, 6105.1610

DUNN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DURFEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUSCHEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUST

Coal handling facilities, water pollution violations, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Concrete manufacturing plants, particulate matter control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857

Cotton dust, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

- Control measures, 7035.1700
- Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

DUST (Cont'd)

- Lead-contaminated dust
 - Hazard reduction, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Standard, 4761.2510
- Mining operations
 - Air pollution, 6130.3700
 - Barriers, 6130.1500
- Nuclear materials
 - Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Occupational safety and health, dust control, 5205.0100
- Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

DUTCH LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

DUTCHESS SLOUGH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DWELLINGS

- Abode, defined, 8001.0300
- Acquisition of land or existing structures, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644
- Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING
- Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0100
- American Indian housing programs, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
- Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130
- Apartments, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS
- Architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900
- Basements, *see* BASEMENTS
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Capitol area
 - Design standards, 2400.2500
 - Parking areas, 2400.2820
- Carriage house dwellings, standards, 2400.2710
- Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220
- Condominiums, air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Construction
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 - Shorelands
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400
 - Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.2400
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 - Residential code, 1309.0202
- Design standards, capitol area, 2400.2500
- Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0202
- Disabled persons, housing, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100
- Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
- Dwelling units, defined, 2400.2040
- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644
- Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Eligible homebuyers, defined, 4900.3610
- Energy code, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

- Formaldehyde in housing units, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
- Fuel oil
 - Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 - Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510
- Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
- Furniture, *see* FURNITURE
- Garages, *see* GARAGES
- Harbors
 - Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Household hazardous waste, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Improvements
 - Grants, 4900.0610
 - Loans, 4900.0510
- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Design flows for, 7080.1860
 - Sewage flow determination, 7080.1850
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
- Isolated low density building lots, 8800.2400
- Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
- Loans and grants for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- Low density residential structures, 8800.2400
- Manufactured homes, 1350.0100 to 1350.9200
- Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
- Minimum wage, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
- Multiple dwellings, State Building Code, application, 1300.0040
- Occupancy, classification, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
- Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
- One- and two-family dwellings
 - Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0202
 - Occupancy classifications, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
 - Residential code, 1309.0202
 - State Building Code, application, 1300.0040
- Owner-occupied housing, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
- Pesticide use, restrictions, 1505.1080
- Private developer, defined, 4900.3610
- Private dwellings, food establishments
 - Exclusion, 4626.0020
 - Operations, prohibited, 4626.0035
- Radon control
 - Active systems, 1303.2403
 - Passive systems, 1303.2400, 1303.2401, 1303.2402
- Rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Residential code, 1309.0010 to 1309.0903
- Rooming houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
- Sales, American Indian housing, price limitations, 4900.0950
- Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
- Senior housing, lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.2100
- Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
- Sleeping rooms, food establishment operations, 4626.0035
- Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
- Stories above grade plane, residential code, 1309.0202
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Two-family dwellings, sound transmission, 1309.0302
- Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
- Vacant, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100
- Walls, residential code, tables, 1309.0302
- Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS

DWELLINGS

608

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Water supply, water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0620
 Waterproofing, residential code, 1309.0202
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DYERS LAKE

Fishing, crappie and sunfish possession limits, 6264.0400

DYES

Fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050

DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

DYSPROSIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

E-MAIL

Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600
 Digital signatures law, addresses in
 Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 International Telecommunication Union, 8275.0060
 Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360
 Financing statements, Uniform Commercial Code
 Date and time of filing, 8280.0020
 Electronically based processing, 8280.0310
 Filing fees, 8280.0480
 Licensed certification authorities, notice received
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080
 Mail balloting, instructions and assistance, 8210.3000

EAGLE CREEK

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

EAGLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAGLES

Falconry, permits, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT (EPSDT)

Medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0380
 Payments, 9505.0445

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Early childhood education, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100
 Employees, education and training, early childhood careers, teacher licenses, 8710.8060
 Health and developmental screening programs, school districts, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 School-based early childhood programs, vaccination requirements, 4604.0400 to 4604.1020
 Special education
 Early childhood intervention, 3525.1351, 3525.2335, 3525.2340
 Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5500

EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT

Leases, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Workers near, high visibility protective clothing, 5207.1000

EARTHQUAKES

Protection, Existing Building Code provisions, 1311.0010

EASEMENTS

Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Conservation easements, wetlands, 8420.0526, 8420.0915
 Dams, construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Highways, utility equipment, 8810.3300
 State lands, 1245.0300
 Trunk highways, utility construction, 8810.3300
 Water bank program, 6115.1200 to 6115.1280
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

EAST BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST COLVILLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST FORK DES MOINES RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST FOX LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST LOST LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

EAST PIKE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST RABBIT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

EAST RUSH LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

EAST TWIN LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

EAST TWO RIVERS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EATING PLACES

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

EATING UTENSILS

Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Tableware under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

ECHO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECHO RIVER

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

ECOLOGY

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICE (U.S.)

Federal poverty level, defined, 4309.0100

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

ECONOMICS

Academic standards, 3501.1350

EDDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Animal fats

Ingredients, names, 1540.2690

Meat and meat products, 1540.2690

Uninspected, rendered animal fats, shipping, 1540.2620

Beef fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Containers

Edible rendered animal fats and mixtures, marking, 1540.3130

Food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Designation, meat and poultry inspection, 1540.3100, 1540.3110

Labels and labeling

Contents, 1540.2670

Vegetable fat, vegetable oil, and vegetable stearin, 1540.3100

Vegetable stearin, 1540.3100

Lard, *see* LARD

Marks and marking, edible rendered animal fats and mixtures, containers, 1540.3130

Mutton fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Oleo stearin, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Pork fat, rendered pork fat, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Rendered edible animal fats or mixtures of edible fats containing animal fats

Containers, marks and marking, 1540.3130

Oil, stearin, or stock from beef or mutton fats, designation, 1540.3090

Rendered pork fat

Equipment, preparation, 1540.3570

Mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Terms, use, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Water, adding to, 1540.3120

Shipping, animal fats, uninspected, rendered, 1540.2620

Shortening, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vegetable fat, vegetable oil, and vegetable stearin

Designation, 1540.3100, 1540.3110

Labels and labeling, 1540.3100

Mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Vegetable oil production, solvent extraction for, 7011.7840

Water, adding to, 1540.3120

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Curriculum, inclusiveness, 3500.0550

Driver education, duties, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Education funding, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Elementary schools, *see* ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Equal opportunity in schools, 3535.0100 to 3535.9910

Flexible school year program, 3500.1000

Libraries, *see* LIBRARIES

Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Public schools, fees, 3500.1050

School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.9910

School districts

Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Generally, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School financing, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

School personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

School transportation, 3520.1500

Secondary career and technical education, generally, 3505.1000 to 3505.5900

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Secondary vocational education, personnel, licenses, 3517.0080 to 3517.0110

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

EDUCATION FUNDING

Integration/desegregation aid, reduction for violations, 3535.0150

Special education, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310

EDWARD LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

EFFLUENT STANDARDS

See WATER POLLUTION

EGG LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

EGGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EGGS

Advertisements

False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800

Grade and size requirements, 1520.1700

Candlers, records, 1520.0600

Candling

Definitions, 1520.0200

Generally, 1520.0300

Pack date, defined, 1520.0200

Records, 1520.0600

Cases, grade and size identification, 1520.1000

Checks

Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100

Records, 1520.0600

Cleaning, generally, 1520.0500

Commercial hatcheries, 1721.0320

Containers

Labels and labeling, 1520.1600

Requirements, 1520.0900

Cooking, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200

Dirties

Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100

Records, 1520.0600

Federal regulations, restricted eggs, compliance, 1520.1100

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0175

Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

Grades and grading

Advertising, 1520.1700

Consumer grades

Dating, 1520.1900

Fresh eggs, 1520.2000

Grade A, 1520.1200

Grade AA, 1520.1200

Grade B, 1520.1100, 1520.1200

Definitions, 1520.1200

Eggs purchased for resale, 1520.0800

Eggs purchased from producers, 1520.0700

Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100

Identification of grade, 1520.1000

Invoices, 1520.1500

Labels and labeling, 1520.1600

Pack date, 1520.1600, 1520.1900

Purchase grades, 1520.1100

Records, 1520.0600

EGGS

610

EGGS (Cont'd)

Grades and grading (Cont'd)
 Shell eggs, weight classes, 1520.1400
 Handlers and handling
 Candling, 1520.0300
 Invoices, 1520.1500
 Labels and labeling, duties, 1520.1600
 Record keeping, 1520.0600, 1520.1500
 Restricted eggs, 1520.1100
 Hatching eggs
 Certificates or test charts, 1721.0300
 Community sales, 1721.0090
 Dealers, records, 1721.0290
 Importation, 1721.0280
 Importation, *see* Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Invoices
 Graded eggs purchased for resale, 1520.0800
 Records, 1520.1500
 Labels and labeling
 False or misleading statements, prohibited, 1520.1800
 Fresh, use of term, 1520.2000
 Handlers, duties, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.1000, 4626.0130
 Marks and marking
 Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.1000
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Packages and packaging
 Consumer grade eggs, dating, 1520.1900
 False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
 Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.0900
 Pasteurization
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0177
 Liquid, frozen, or dry eggs or egg products, food and beverage service establishments, use, 4626.0245
 Producers, case eggs, identification, 1520.1000
 Quality, standards, 1520.1300
 Quality assurance date
 Defined, 1520.0200
 Labels, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.1900
 Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Records and record keeping
 Candling, 1520.0600
 Grades and grading, 1520.0600
 Invoices, 1520.1500
 Sales
 Bulk sales, labels, 1520.1600
 False or misleading statements, prohibited, 1520.1800
 Invoices, 1520.0800
 Sanitation
 Cleaning facilities and procedures, 1520.0500
 Containers, 1520.0900
 Packages and packaging, 1520.0900
 Storage and transportation, 1520.0400
 Shell eggs
 Quality standards, 1520.1300
 Temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 Weight classes, 1520.1400
 Size
 Advertising, 1520.1700
 Identification, 1520.1000
 Labels, 1520.1600

EGGS (Cont'd)

Size (Cont'd)
 Weight classes, 1520.1400
 Standards, quality, 1520.1300
 Storage, 1520.0400
 Temperature
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165
 Packaging, 1550.0960
 Storage, 1520.0400
 Transportation, 1520.0400
 Weight, chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
EIKELA LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
EITZEN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
ELBOW CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
ELBOW LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
ELBOW LAKE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
ELDERLY PERSONS
See AGED PERSONS
ELECTED OFFICIALS
See PUBLIC OFFICIALS
ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION
See VOTER REGISTRATION
ELECTION JUDGES
 Absentee ballots, health care facilities, duties, 8210.2900
 Absentee voting
 Health care facility absentee voting course
 Length, content, 8240.1800
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Training, *see* Training for election officials under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Adult education methods course, 8240.1100, 8240.1200
 Appointment, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Basic training course
 Certification of training, 8240.2300
 Failure to maintain, removal from records, 8240.2200
 Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
 Length, materials, equipment, and contents, 8240.1600
 Trainees, 8240.1655
 Certificates and certification
 Basic training, 8240.1300
 Certification maintenance, 8240.1300, 8240.1350, 8240.1400
 Electronic voting systems, duties, 8220.1150
 Head election judges training, 8240.1350
 Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Election judges, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Training, generally, 8240.2300
 Compensation and salaries, trainees, 8240.1655
 Continuing training
 Basic training, 8240.1300
 Head election judges training, 8240.1350
 Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400
 Copies to, Minnesota Election Judges Guide, 8240.2000
 Definitions, training program, 8240.0100
 Election conferences, auditors, attendance, 8240.1050
 Election day, duties, voter registration, 8200.5300

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Electronic voting systems, duties, 8220.1150

Emergency training courses

- Content and instructions, 8240.1900
- Head election judges, duties, 8240.1500, 8240.1900, 8240.1950
- Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1500

Head election judges

- Emergency training, duties, 8240.1900
- Inservice reviews, 8240.2500

Training courses

- Emergency training, 8240.1500, 8240.1950
- Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1350
- Length, content, 8240.1750
- Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0600

Health care facility absentee voting course

- Length, content, 8240.1800
- Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0600
- Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400

Inservice reviews, 8240.2500

Interpretation of rules, training program, 8240.0200

Mail balloting, duties, 8210.3000

Nursing homes, absentee voting course

- Length, content, 8240.1800
- Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400

Optical scan voting systems, *see* Election judges, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Planning, training plans, 8240.2400

Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0600

Records and record keeping

- Removal of records, 8240.2200
- Training, 8240.2100

Registration of voters, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Replacement judges, emergency training for, 8240.1900

Reports given, incident reports, polling places, 8220.0250

Scope of rules, training program, 8240.0200

Trainees, 8240.1655

Training authorities

- Adult education methods course, attendance at, 8240.1100, 8240.1200
- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 8240.0100
- Emergency training courses, *see* same under this topic
- Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
- Materials, *see* Training materials under this topic
- Planning, 8240.2400
- Signatures, 8240.2300

Training materials

- Basic course, 8240.1600
- Generally, 8240.2000, 8240.2400
- Head election judges, 8240.1750

Training program

- Adult education methods course, 8240.1200
- Basic training course, *see* same under this topic
- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Certification maintenance, 8240.1300, 8240.1350, 8240.1400
- County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8240.1100
- Definitions, 8240.0100
- Electronic voting systems, use, 8240.1600, 8240.1750
- Emergency training courses, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
- Head election judges, *see* same under this topic
- Health care facility absentee voting

 - Length, content, 8240.1800
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400

- Inservice reviews, 8240.2500

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Training program (Cont'd)

- Interpretation of rules, 8240.0200
- Materials, *see* Training materials under this topic
- Minimum standards, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
- Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600
- Number of trainees, 8240.1655
- Plans, 8240.2400
- Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0600
- Proficiency demonstration, 8240.0300
- Records and record keeping, 8240.2100, 8240.2200
- Scope, 8240.0200
- "Train the trainer" classes, 8240.1100
- Trainees, 8240.1655
- Training authorities, specific duties, *see* Training authorities under this topic
- Training authority conference, 8240.1100
- Voter registration on election day, 8200.5600, 8240.1600

Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000

Alcoholic beverages

- Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
- Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES

Computer programs and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Conduct of, 8220.0050

Contributions, *see* CONTRIBUTIONS

Definitions

- Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
- Election official training, 8240.0100

Election cycle, defined, 8240.0100

Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900

Election materials, election judges, *see* Training materials under ELECTION JUDGES

Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS

Judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410

Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Nonpartisan elections, public safety employees merit system, 7520.0300

Pollution Control Agency, officers, 7000.0400

Presidential primaries, 8210.3000

Primary elections, *see* PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Public safety employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300

Redistricting, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM

Registration of voters, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Sample copies, state general election ballots, 8250.0200

School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Scope of rules, conduct of elections, 8220.0050

Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

State retirement system, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Statewide election, defined, 4503.0100

Training for election officials

- City clerks, *see* Election administration training under CITY CLERKS

ELECTIONS

612

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Training for election officials (Cont'd)
 County auditors, *see* Election administration training under COUNTY AUDITORS
 County clerks, *see* Elections, duties under COUNTY CLERKS
 Election judges, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 School district clerks, *see* Election administration training under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Town clerks, *see* Election administration training under TOWN CLERKS
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters, *see* Voters under VOTING
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

ELECTIVE SURGERY

See SURGERY

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

See POWER COMPANIES

ELECTRIC FANS

Bakeries, 1550.1420
 Fire sprinkler systems, building code amendments, 1305.0910
 Inspections, building code amendments, 1305.0910
 Mechanical smoke exhaust fans, building code amendments, 1305.0910
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

ELECTRIC INCINERATORS

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

See POWER PLANTS

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

ELECTRICAL CODE

See also ELECTRICITY
 Administration, 1300.0010
 Adoption, 1305.0021
 Compliance
 Generally, 1315.0200
 Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0450
 Definitions, Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0020
 Incorporation by reference, National Electrical Code, 1315.0200
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 National Electrical Safety Code, incorporation by reference, electric utilities, standards, 7826.0300
 References to international codes, 1309.0020
 Scope of rules, 1315.0200
 State codes, compliance, 1315.0200

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200, 7151.1300
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0230, 1513.0790
 Approvals
 Definitions, 3801.3619
 Electricity Board, 3801.3620
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Building permits, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Electrical testing laboratories, approving, 3801.3620
 Equipment rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Exemptions, listing requirements, 3801.3620
 Field testing, 3801.3620
 Inspections, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Listing and labeling, alternatives, 3801.3620
 Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Power off indicators, railroad active warning devices, 8830.1200
 Prefabricated buildings
 Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 Safety standards, 3801.3620
 Space heaters, fire code requirements, 7511.0604
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Alarm and communication systems
 Connection to dedicated 911 trunks, 7580.0500
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0230
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2730
 Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Technology circuits or systems, electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
 Veterinarian facilities, 9100.0200
 Water well construction, 4725.3150
 Wells, 4725.3150

ELECTRICIANS

Certificate of employment, submitting to board, 3800.3550
 Class A installers
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class A journeyman electricians
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3830
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class A master electricians
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class B installers
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class B journeyman electricians, continuing education, 3800.3602
 Class B master electricians, continuing education, 3800.3602
 Continuing education
 Authority for rules, 3800.3600
 Content of instruction, 3800.3602
 Definitions, 3800.3601
 Generally, 3800.3603
 Hours required, 3800.3602
 Multiple licenses, 3800.3602
 Power limited technician programs, 3801.3831, 3801.3880
 Purpose of rules, 3800.3600
 Registered unlicensed individuals, 3800.3525, 3800.3601 to 3800.3603
 Required for license renewal, 3800.3602
 Contractors
 Advertising, restrictions, 3800.3560
 Changes in licensing information, reporting, 3800.3530

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)

- Employees, 3800.3530, 3800.3550
- Licenses, information required from applicants, 3800.3530
- Responsible master electricians, 3800.3540
- Responsible power technicians, 3800.3540
- Vehicles, marking, 3800.3570

Definitions, electrical act, 3800.3500

Electrical contractors, *see* Contractors under this topic

Elevator constructors

- Defined, 3800.3500
- Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Employers, 3800.3550

Examinations, licensing, 3800.3520

Experience credit for licensing, programs for

- Annual reports, 3801.3845

Approvals

- Applications, 3801.3840
- Existing programs, resubmission for approval, 3801.3870
- Reapplications, 3801.3850
- Removal, 3801.3850

Purpose of rules, 3801.3820

Technical program committee, 3801.3840

Two-year programs

- Approval, 3801.3830, 3801.3840, 3801.3845, 3801.3850
- Completion, 3801.3855
- Contents, 3801.3860
- Definitions, 3801.3825
- Instructions, 3801.3865
- Instructors, 3801.3865
- Postsecondary status, 3801.3830
- Purpose, 3801.3820

Verifications of program completion, 3801.3860

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520

Ground persons, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

Licenses

- Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
- Contractors, 3800.3530
- Examination requirements, 3800.3520
- Exemptions, 3800.3550
- Experience credit allowable, 3800.3520
- Experience credit for licensing, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870
- Experience requirements, 3800.3520 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
- Nonrenewal, responsible master electricians or power limited technicians, 3800.3540
- Responsible master electricians, designation, 3800.3540

Linemen

- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

Maintenance electricians

- Continuing education, 3800.3602
- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3830
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Master elevator constructors

- Defined, 3800.3500
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Minnesota Electrical Act, compliance with evidence required, 3800.3550

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Power limited technicians

- Continuing education
 - Instructors, qualifications, 3801.3885
 - Programs, 3801.3831
 - Requirements generally, 3800.3602
- Contractors, responsible power limited technicians, 3800.3540
- Defined, 3800.3601
- Licenses
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602, 3801.3831, 3801.3880, 3801.3885
 - Experience requirements, 3800.3520
 - Responsible power limited technicians of contractors, 3800.3540
 - Responsible power technicians of employers, 3800.3550
- Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Registered unlicensed individuals

- Continuing education, 3800.3525, 3800.3601 to 3800.3603
- Definitions, 3800.3500
- Registration, 3800.3525

Satellite system installers

- Certification programs
 - Annual reapplications for approval, 3800.3608
 - Certificates of completion, 3800.3611
 - Content, 3800.3612
 - Definitions, 3800.3605
 - Examinations, 3800.3612
 - Initial applications for approval, 3800.3607
 - Instructors, 3800.3613
 - Purpose of rules, 3800.3604
 - Removal of approval, grounds, 3800.3609
 - Student and instructor contact hours, 3800.3606
- Licenses, renewal, continuing education, 3800.3602

Technology circuits or systems technicians, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Wiring systems technicians, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ELECTRICITY

See also ELECTRICAL CODE

Additions

- Generating capacity, 7610.0310, 7849.0270
- Power plants, estimates, reports, 7610.0410
- Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Alternatives

- Energy sources, assumptions, discussion in forecast, 7610.0320
- Facilities, environmental information required, 7849.0310
- Annual electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Annual reports, dates, 7610.0130
- Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000

Certificate of need applications

- Additional considerations, 7849.0240

Alternatives

- Consideration, 7849.0110, 7849.0120
- Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260
- No-facility alternative, 7849.0340
- Barges, traffic generated, 7849.0320
- Conservation, 7849.0290
- Conservation and efficiency programs, description, 7849.0290
- Content, pool of utilities, 7849.0220
- Corrections, 7849.0200
- Cover letters, 7849.0200
- Decision, time, 7849.0200
- Delay, proposed facilities, 7849.0300

ELECTRICITY

614

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)

- Description, 7849.0250, 7849.0290
- Efficiency programs, provision of information, 7849.0290
- Electric field generation, transmission lines, 7849.0330
- Emissions, 7849.0320, 7849.0330
- Explanation of effect, future plans, 7849.0240
- Filing, fees, 7849.0210
- Forms, 7849.0200
- Fuel requirements, 7849.0320
- Generating facilities, necessary information, 7849.0320
- Indefinite postponement, anticipated consequences, 7849.0300
- Land requirements, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Large electric generating facility, alternatives, 7849.0250
- Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0220, 7849.0260
- Maps, 7849.0250, 7849.0260
- Modifications, 7849.0400
- Multiparty use, contents, 7849.0220
- Need summary, 7849.0240
- No-facility alternative, 7849.0340
- Noise creation, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Overhead transmission facilities, 7849.0330
- Radioactivity, release by generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Railroads, traffic generating, 7849.0320
- Rights of way, transmission lines, 7849.0330
- Schedule of payment, filing fees, 7849.0210
- Solid waste, production by generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Sulfur, fuel content, 7849.0320
- System capacity description, 7849.0280
- Television and radio, interference from transmission line, 7849.0330
- Traffic, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Underground transmission facilities, 7849.0330
- Waste production, no-facility alternative, 7849.0340
- Water use and discharge, 7849.0320

Certificates of need

- Advertising, 7849.0120, 7849.0240
- Applications, changes, 7849.0200
- Assessment criteria, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120
- Changes, 7849.0400
- Copies of application, 7849.0200
- Criteria, 7849.0100, 7849.0120
- Decisions, time, 7849.0200
- Definitions, 7849.0010
- Exemptions, 7849.0030, 7849.0200
- Generally, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Generating facilities, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Joint ownership, contents of application, 7849.0220
- Nonissuance, nonpayment of fee, 7849.0210
- Procedures for application, 7849.0200
- Promotional activities, 7849.0120, 7849.0240
- Revisions of application, 7849.0200

Changes, quarterly reports, 7610.0130

Coal, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

Cogeneration, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Confidence levels, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320

Conservation, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

Construction, plants under, location, reports, 7610.0410

Consumption

- Annual figures, forecast, 7849.0270
- Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Conversions

- Between fuel types, future estimates, 7610.0430

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Conversions (Cont'd)

- Other fuels to electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

Coordination of forecasts, discussion of methods, 7610.0320

Corrections, previously filed reports, time, 7610.0140

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390

Database, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320

Date of application, additional generating capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Definitions

- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Demand and annual consumption forecasts, 7849.0270

Demand estimates, extended forecast, 7610.0310

Disconnections, 7826.1500, 7826.1800

Discrepancies between forecasts

- Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Distribution-only utilities, emergency standby generation, 7610.0600

Drains and drainage pumping, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Electric companies

- Defined, 8100.0100
- Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
- Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600

Electric space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600

Electric vehicles, low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0150 to 7023.0300

Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE

Electrical hazard, defined, 2630.0100

Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

Emergency 911 telephone systems, secondary service provisions, planning, 7580.0400

Emergency standby basis generation, distribution-only utilities, 7610.0600

Endpoints, transmission facilities, description of region around endpoint, 7849.0330

Energy conservation, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environmental report, 7849.0230

Essential assumptions, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Exemptions, property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Existing plants, additional facilities, estimates, reports, 7610.0410

Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150

Federal Power Commission, reports to, 7610.0170

Firm purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Food and beverage service establishments. notice requirements, 4626.1795

Forecasts

- Alternative sector definitions, 7610.0315
- Contents of report, 7610.0310
- Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual electrical consumption, 7849.0270

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400

Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of use, 7620.0520

Fuel requirements, estimates, 7610.0430

Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Future prices of electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Generating capacity
 Changes in plant, certificate of need, 7849.0400
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Generating facilities
 Air pollution episode, dual reduction objectives, control measures, 7009.1040
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Reports, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Siting, *see* Large electric power generating plants under POWER PLANTS

Generating units
 Greenhouse gas emissions, 7011.0562
 Mercury emissions, control, 7011.0561

Graph curves, 24-hour peak period demand, 7610.0600

Hazardous installations, administrative remedies, 3801.3610

Heavy oils, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES

Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320

Hydropower plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Incorporation by reference, power generation, transmission, and distribution, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Inservice date, changes, 7849.0400

Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200

Largest consumers, report, 7610.0600

Load capacity
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Location, planned or pending plants, reports, 7610.0410

Major appliances, saturation levels, forecast, 7610.0320

Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400

Maps
 Existing transmission lines, filing report, 7610.0500
 Minnesota service area, report, 7610.0600
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500

Methodology
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Middle distillates, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Mines and mining
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Deactivation, 6130.4100

Monthly adjusted net demand and capability, graphs, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Motor vehicles, electric power, purchase by employers, motor fuel emergency plans, 7620.0610

Nail salons, 2105.0360

Natural gas, generated plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Nuclear energy, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Occupational safety and health
 Grounding requirements, 5205.0665
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600

Participation purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280

Peak demand, records, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Peak demand and annual consumption forecasts, 7849.0270

Planning programs, discussion, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Planning stages, proposed plants, location, reports, 7610.0410

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600

Program accomplishments and plans, conservation, description, 7849.0290

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Purchases for resale, report, 7610.0600

Ranges of accuracy, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320

Rate schedules, report, 7610.0600

Registration statements, utilities, 7610.0120

Reports
 Alternative sector definitions, using in forecasts, 7610.0315
 Annual reports, 7610.0130, 7610.0600
 Corrections, 7610.0140
 Dates, 7610.0130
 Extensions for filing, 7610.0130
 Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
 Federal reports, filing with commissioner, 7610.0170
 Forecasts, content of report, 7610.0310
 Generating facilities, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Historical data, 7610.0310
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0110
 Scope of rules, 7610.0110
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500
 Utilities required to file, 7610.0300

Residential energy sales, customers, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Residential space heat customers, report, 7610.0600

Resold power, report, 7610.0600

Resource planning filings, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Retirements
 Facilities, future estimates, reports, 7610.0420
 Generating capacity, 7610.0310, 7849.0280
 Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Rural electrification administration, reports to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 General rule, 8130.1100
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Saturation levels, major appliances, forecast, 7610.0320

Seasonal farm purchases and sales, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Seasonal loads and generating capacity, discussion, electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Service interruptions, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600

State agencies, substitution, data provided to other agencies, 7610.0150

Statistical techniques
 Explanation, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320

Street lights, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Summer load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

System reserve margins, methods of determining
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Tables, 24-hour period peak demand, reports, 7610.0600

ELECTRICITY

616

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Taxes

- Allocation, 8100.0400
- Apportionment, 8100.0600
- Definitions, 8100.0100
- Introduction, 8100.0200
- Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Valuation, 8100.0300

Transmission lines

- Certificate of need applications, 7849.0400
- Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Induced development, nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, estimates of induced development, 7855.0670
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Reports, 7610.0500

United States, reports to

- Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
- Substitution, 7610.0150

Valuation of property

- Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
- Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

Winter load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Approvals by

- Electrician continuing education, 3800.3603
- Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870

Definitions, experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3825

Electrical equipment, approvals, 3801.3619, 3801.3620

Electricians' licenses, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

Fees, inspections, 3801.3780

Inspection fees, electrical equipment, 3801.3620

Inspections, 3801.3780

Inspectors

- Request for inspection certificates, 3801.3780
- Rough-in inspections of wiring, 3801.3770

Licensees, *see* ELECTRICIANS

Reports received, electrician licenses, experience credit programs, 3801.3845

Technical program committee, electrician licenses, experience credits, program approval, 3801.3840

ELECTRON TUBES

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Electronic funds transfer terminals

- Card, defined, 2675.8100
- Transactions at, 2675.8190

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, required reports, 7017.1120

Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0300

Digital signatures, 8275.0005 to 8275.0140

Hospitals, data, voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0158

Internet, *see* INTERNET

Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Secretary of state, filing with, digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, pre-renewal, 8275.0070

Soil testing laboratories, soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, 1512.0085

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

Voter registration applications, 8200.9310, 8200.9320

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Circuit boards, hazardous waste recycling, 7045.0125

Gambling equipment, *see* under GAMBLING

Hunting

- Crows, electronic calls, 6240.2400
- Small game, unattended devices, 6234.0100
- Turkey hunting, prohibition, 6236.0900

Manufacturing

- Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Retailers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Semiconductor manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7960

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0655

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Advertising prohibitions, exceptions, 2675.8180

Application for authorization, time of filing, contents, 2675.8120

Authority for rules, 2675.8110

Consumer convenience services, 2675.8190

Control

- Changes, notice requirements, 2675.8130
- Defined, 2675.8100

Definitions, 2675.8100

Disclosure information, 2675.8160

Electronic benefits transfers, permitted, 2675.8190

Operators

- Changes, notice requirements, 2675.8130
- Defined, 2675.8100

Purpose of rules, 2675.8110

Scope of rules, 2675.8110

Terminals

- Defined, 2675.8100
- Relocation or termination of operations, notice, 2675.8130

Transaction

- Defined, 2675.8100
- Statements, 2675.8170

ELECTRONIC MAIL

See E-MAIL

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Supervision by jails, staffing, 2911.0900

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting

- General rules, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
- Header cards, defined, 8220.0250

Ballots

- Application of rules, 8250.1600
- Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
- Candidate names, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350
- Counting votes, *see* same under this topic
- County auditors, duties, 8220.0825
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250, 8230.3850
- Edit listings, 8220.0250, 8220.1350
- Form, 8220.1550
- Judicial ballots, 8250.0375
- Offices, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
- Precinct identifiers, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
- Questions, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
- Secrecy cover, 8220.0250
- Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0825

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ballots (Cont'd)

- Testing, *see* same under this topic
- Town election ballots, 8250.0385
- Unassigned locations, 8220.1150
- Unissued ballots, 8230.2450
- Voting procedures, *see* same under this topic

Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850

Certificates and certification

- Election jurisdictions, duties, *see* same under this topic
- Examination and certification, *see* same under this topic

Computer programs

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Audit trail, 8220.0250, 8220.0450
- Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850
- Certification and approval, 8220.0650
- Changes, authorization, approval, and documentation, 8220.2850
- Copies to escrow agents, 8220.0650
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Duplicate programs, 8220.0850, 8220.1450
- Duplicate test decks, 8220.1150
- Error messages, 8220.0750
- Header card, 8220.0250, 8220.0750
- Modifications, 8220.0700
- Preparation, 8220.0750
- Program failure, costs, 8220.0800
- Programmers, duties, 8220.0850
- Recertification, 8220.0700
- Schedule for completion, 8220.0850
- Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850
- Support software, vote-tallying computer programs, 8220.2250
- Surety bonds, 8220.0800
- Vendor proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
- Vote-tallying programs, 8220.2050, 8220.2250

Contested cases, vendor decertification, 8220.0650

Counting votes

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Computer programs, preparation, 8220.0750
- Definitions, 8220.0250

Overvotes

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Computer programs, 8220.0750
- Testing for, 8220.1150

Precinct count voting system, 8220.0250, 8220.1850, 8220.2050

Undervotes, 8220.0450, 8220.1150

Valid votes, 8220.0750, 8220.1150

Vote tallying computer programs, 8220.0750, 8220.2250

Data, classification, vendors, proprietary data, 8220.0650

Definitions, 8220.0250

Edit listings

- Defined, 8220.0250
- Preliminary testing, 8220.1350

Election judges, duties

- Public accuracy test, 8220.1150
- Training program, *see* under ELECTION JUDGES

Election jurisdictions, duties

- Certificates and certification
 - Security (safety), 8220.1850
 - Testing, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
- Computer program changes, 8220.2850
- Defined, 8220.0250
- Delivery to, computer programs, schedule for completion, 8220.0850

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Election jurisdictions, duties (Cont'd)

- Notice given
 - Ballot format, candidates' names, offices and questions, 8220.0850
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Security (safety), 8220.1850
- Testing
 - Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 - Test deck, 8220.1050, 8220.1650

Escrow agents, copies to, programs, documentation, and source codes, 8220.0650

Examination and certification

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Applications, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
- Certification procedures, 8220.0650
- Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
- Fees and costs, 8220.0650
- Generally, 8220.0350 to 8220.0650
- Hardware, reexamination, 8220.0700
- Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
- Modifications, notice requirements, 8220.0650
- Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0550 to 8220.0700
- Software, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
- Surety bonds, 8220.0650
- Testing, *see* same under this topic
- Training, secretary of state's designee, 8220.0450
- Vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700

Fees and costs

- Computer programs, failure, 8220.0800
- Examination and certification, 8220.0650

Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Hardware

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Certification, 8220.0650
- Modifications, 8220.0700
- Reexamination, 8220.0700
- Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850

Local election officials, duties, public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Minimum standards, 8220.0150

Operating system, *see* Computer programs under this topic

Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Precinct count voting system

- Defined, 8220.0250
- Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
- Security (safety), 8220.1850

Programmers, notice received, ballot format, candidates' names, offices, and questions, 8220.0850

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), testing, 8220.1450, 8220.1550, 8220.1850

Security (safety)

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Completion of testing, 8220.1450
- Computer programs, 8220.2250, 8220.2850
- Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1450, 8220.1850
- Generally, 8220.2050 to 8220.2850
- Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
- Public accuracy test, procedures after, 8220.1850

Software, *see* Computer programs under this topic

Statutory compliance, public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Surety bonds, vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800

ELECTRONIC

618

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Testing

- Additional test decks, 8220.1650
- Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750, 8230.3550
- Completion of testing, 8220.1450
- Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1050, 8220.1350 to 8220.1850
- Examination and certification, 8220.0550
- Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
- Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
- Preparation and testing, generally, 8220.0750 to 8220.1850
- Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
- Security (safety), 8220.1450
- Test ballots, 8220.1150
- Test deck of ballots
 - Additional test decks, 8220.1650
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Preparation, 8220.1050, 8220.1150
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Vendors

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Applications for examination and certification, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
- Certification requirements, *see* Examination and certification under this topic
- Defined, 8220.0250
- Notice given, modifications, 8220.0650
- Notice received
 - Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
 - Surety bond forfeiture, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
- Surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Training provided by, 8220.0450

Voting procedures

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Computer programs, 8220.0750
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Test ballots, 8220.1150

Write-in voting

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Computer programs, 8220.0750
- Overvoting, 8220.0750
- Stickers, use, 8220.0350

ELECTROPLATING

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
- Curriculum, gender fair and multicultural, 3500.0550
- Discrimination, sports, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Early childhood health and development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
- Experimental and flexible school year programs, exemptions, 3500.1000
- Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

ELEPHANT LAKE

- Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

ELEVATOR CODE

- Definitions, Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0010

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

- Access, 1307.0067

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES (Cont'd)

- Accidents, 1307.0040
- Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0030
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
- Authorities having jurisdiction, permits, duties, 1307.0030
- Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
- Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boilers, State Building Code, 1335.2400
- Bulkhead material transfer devices, 1307.0047
- Car safeties, 1307.0067
- Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
- Clearances, 1307.0067, 1307.0110
- Construction, building code amendments, 1305.3001, 1305.3002
- Conveyors, 1307.0010 to 1307.0110
- Definitions, 1307.0027
- Disability access
 - Deleted sections, 1341.0105
 - Directional signs, 1341.0011
 - Generally, 1341.0407
 - Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0408
 - Private residence elevators, 1341.0409
- Doors
 - Elevators, *see* Elevator doors under this topic
 - Generally, 1307.0047
- Dormant elevators, 1307.0090
- Dumbwaiters
 - Hand-powered dumbwaiters, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0067
 - New installations, 1307.0090
 - Safety devices, 1307.0067
- Elevator cars, 1307.0090
- Elevator constructors
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
- Elevator doors, 1307.0090
- Elevator equipment rooms, combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
- Elevator pit drains, 1307.0067, 4714.0418
- Elevators
 - Cars, *see* Elevator cars under this topic
 - Doors, *see* Elevator doors under this topic
 - Hand-powered, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
 - Hoistways, 1307.0090
 - Installation, *see* same under this topic
 - Lights and lighting, 1341.0407
 - Limited use, approval, 1307.0035
- Elevators and Related Devices Code, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
- Emergency operation, 1307.0067
- Emergency signs and signals, 1307.0110
- Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
- Equipment rooms, signs for, 1307.0047
- Escalators, new installations, 1307.0090
- Existing Building Code provisions, 1311.0010
- Existing elevators, removal, 1307.0090
- Exits
 - Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090
 - Elevator doors, *see* same under this topic
- Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
- Fire code, existing buildings, 7511.1103
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES (Cont'd)

Freight elevators, capacity requirements, 1307.0090
 Ground fault interrupter outlets, orders, 1307.0090
 Hand-powered elevators, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
 Headroom, 1307.0067
 Hoist access switches, 1307.0067
 Hoistways
 Enclosures, State Building Code, 1305.3002
 Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0090
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Hydraulic elevators, 1307.0090
 Incorporation by reference, safety codes, 1307.0020
 Inspections
 Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Frequency, 1307.0067, 1307.0090
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Reporting requirements, 1307.0030
 Inspectors, unsafe conditions, notice and reporting, 1307.0090
 Installation
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Building code amendments, 1305.3001, 1305.3002
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Plans and specifications, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 Lights and lighting, 1307.0067, 1307.0090
 Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0011
 Lower level access ramps and pits, 1307.0110
 Machine rooms, 1307.0047, 1307.0090
 Master elevator constructors, electricians
 Experience requirements, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
 Licensing, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Operating devices, safety devices, orders, 1307.0090
 Operating devices and control equipment, 1307.0110
 Operation
 Building code amendments, 1305.3003
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Orders
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Safety devices, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, alteration, maintenance, or repairs, 1307.0090
 Ordinances, inspections, 1307.0090
 Owners
 Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
 Certificates of operation, duties, 1307.0030
 Filing with, unsafe condition reports, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, duties, 1307.0090
 Parking facilities, 1307.0047
 Passenger elevators, *see* Elevator cars under this topic
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Plans and specifications
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Installation, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Platform guarding, 1307.0110

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
 Removal
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Repairs, permits, 1307.0030
 Reporting requirements
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0030
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 Rooftop elevators, 1307.0047
 Runways, 1307.0110
 Safety
 Codes, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 Tests and testing, 1307.0035
 Unsafe conditions, authority to shut down equipment, 1307.0090
 Safety devices, 1307.0090
 Scope of rules, 1307.0010
 Shafts
 Borings, *see* BORINGS
 Hoistways, 1307.0090
 Smoke detectors, recall by, 1305.0907
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0070
 Standby power
 Fire Code, 7511.0606
 State Building Code, 1307.0110
 State Building Code, 1300.0050
 Switch keys, 1307.0067
 Temporarily dormant elevators, 1307.0090
 Tests and testing
 ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Frequency, 1307.0067
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Traction elevators, 1307.0090
 Transportation facilities, disability access, 1341.0805
 Unlocking device keyways, 1307.0067
 Winding drum machines, 1307.0047

ELK

Chronic wasting disease, farmed cervidae, control, 1721.0370, 1721.0400, 1721.0420
 Farming, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Hunting
 Generally, 6232.4400
 Landowners and tenants, 6232.4500
 Licenses, 6232.4400, 6232.4500
 Open areas, 6232.4300
 Seasons, 6232.4300, 6232.4400
 Zones, 6232.4500, 6232.4600
 Legal antlered bull elk, defined, 6232.4200
 Legal antlerless elk, defined, 6232.4200
 Possession, live cervidae, requirements, 1721.0380
 Tags, 6232.4400
 Wild, removal from elk farms, 1721.0380

ELK CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

ELK RIVER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

ELLIOT

620

ELLIOT LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

ELM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EMBARGO

Food, 4626.1805

Utensils and equipment, 4626.1805

EMBARRASS MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMBEZZLEMENT

Contract crime, embezzlement defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

Business-related violations, *see* under WIC PROGRAM

State contracts

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

State contracts, 1230.3100

WIC program, 4617.0002

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

Public funds, convicts, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS

EMBLEMS

See INSIGNIAS

See SIGNS AND SIGNALS

EMERGENCIES

Aboveground storage tanks, signage, 7151.5300

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6500

Adult day care centers, 9555.9720

Air pollution

Declaration, 7009.1030

Episodes, emergency powers, 7009.1050

Aircraft, seaplanes, seven-county metropolitan area, 8800.2800

Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100

Assisted living facilities, Emergency disaster plans, 4659.0100

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Children in out-of-home placement, emergency plans, 2960.0080

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for emergency services, 7620.0610

COVID-19, *see* COVID-19

CPA examination procedures, 1105.2400

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Declaration of emergency, Pollution Control Agency, 7000.5000

Declaring, agricultural aircraft, licensing exceptions, 8800.3800

Definitions

Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Drought, emergency and water conservation plans, 4720.9015, 4720.9025, 4720.9045

Emergency repairs, building permits, 1300.0120

Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Environmental impact statements, variance, 4410.3100

Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Foster care, emergency procedures, 2960.3050

Foster homes for adults, 9555.6225

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0400

Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Hazardous materials incidents, incident responses, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000

Industrial radiography, procedures, 4731.4150

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, communication facilities, 7035.1700

Jails, *see* Emergencies under JAILS

Juvenile detention centers, emergency plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Liquid commercial fertilizers, planning, 1510.0372

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, employees, training, 9515.3070

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Municipal lockups, 2945.2550

National emergencies, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Oil, set-aside program, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350

Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Planning

Emergency and water conservation plans, *see* under WATER CONSERVATION

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372

Police call boxes, 2400.2040

Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9035

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Public Utilities Commission, meetings, 7829.4000

Radioactive materials, *see* Emergencies under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7916

Regulated lead work, emergency projects, 4761.2600

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2595, 7035.2605

Special education, *see* Emergencies under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1110

Special transportation services, 8840.5910, 8840.5950, 8840.6100

State parks, suspension of rules, 6100.2400

State transportation construction contracts, debarment, termination, or award during, 1230.3900

Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0300

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Waste tire facilities

Processing facilities, emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470

Storage facilities, emergency preparedness standards, 9220.0480

Tire dumps, emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

Special transportation services, driver and attendants, education and training, 8840.5910

EMERGENCY BUILDING TEMPERATURE RESTRICTIONS

Fuel oil, emergency measures, compliance with restrictions, 7620.0520

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

General assistance

Chemical use assessments, 9500.1272

Determination, 9500.1261

EMERGENCY HOUSING FACILITIES

See SHELTERS

EMERGENCY LANDINGS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, students, prerequisites, 4690.6900

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

County 911 planning committees, representation, 7580.0300

Definitions, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Emergency room physicians, reports about, hospitals, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Fees, workers' compensation, emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100

First aid, *see* FIRST AID

Intermediate care course programs, students, admission, 4690.5600

Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Outpatients, registration, defined, 4650.0102

Planning, hospices, 4664.0500

Quarters, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Radio coverage, fire code, 7511.0510, 7511.7900

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Soft body armor reimbursement, 7522.0100 to 7522.1000

Telephone numbers, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Veterinarians, standards of practice, 9100.0800

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD

Licenseses

Ambulance services, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Certificates and certification, intermediate emergency care course program, admission, 4690.5600

Horse race tracks, 7870.0480, 7870.0860

Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200

Protective clothing, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Fees

Definitions, 7507.0200

Late payment fees, 7507.0700

Material safety data sheets fees, 7507.0400

Notice of errors, 7507.0600

Payments, submitting, 7507.0300

Processing fee, 7507.0500

Scope of rules, 7507.0100

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Audio recordings of calls, 7580.0600

Automatic location identifier database

Definitions, 7580.0100

Standards, 7580.0600

Automatic number identification (ANI)

Costs, payment, 7580.1100

Defined, 7580.0100

Boundaries, plans, maps, 7580.0400

Busy hour

Defined, 7580.0100

Design load requirements, 7580.0500

Busy month

Defined, 7580.0100

Design load requirements, 7580.0500

Calls

Busy signal, design standards, 7580.0500

Duration, 7580.0600

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Calls (Cont'd)

Hold, 7580.0500

Nonemergency calls, 7580.0500, 7580.0600

Out of area calls, response procedures and agreements, 7580.0400

Redirected, estimation formula, 7580.1100

Selective routing, 7580.0100, 7580.0400

Certificates and certification, county 911 plans, 7580.0400, 7580.1100

Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Contracts

Billing provisions, 7580.0600

Requirements, 7580.0600, 7580.0900

Cooperation, nonemergency numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Costs

Automatic number identification, 7580.1100

Billing, 7580.0600

Contracts, 7580.0600, 7580.0900

Enhanced service, 7580.0600

Installation, lists, plan requirements, 7580.0400

Payment, 7580.0600, 7580.1100

Recurring, 7580.0900, 7580.1100

Service modifications, 7580.0600

Variances, 7580.0700, 7580.1100

Waivers, request requirements, 7580.0800

County 911 planning committees, 7580.0300, 7580.0400

County 911 plans

Final plans, 7580.0400, 7580.0800, 7580.1100

Modification, 7580.0600, 7580.1000

PSAP managers, duties, 7580.0600, 7580.1000

Revisions, 7580.0800

Dedicated 911 trunks

Automatic alarm systems, connection prohibited, 7580.0500

Costs, payment by state, 7580.1100

Defined, 7580.0100

Default routing, 7580.0100, 7580.0500

Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Design

Included services, 7580.0500

Load requirements, 7580.0500

Standards, 7580.0500

Variances, procedures, 7580.0700

Enhanced service, costs, 7580.0600

Equipment and supplies

Backup, 7580.1100

Costs, *see* same under this topic

County 911 plans, *see* same under this topic

Dedicated 911 trunks, 7580.0100, 7580.0500, 7580.1100

Design standard variances, 7580.0700

Facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0423

Switching equipment, 7580.0100, 7580.0400

Telephone companies, duties, 7580.0400

Establishment, 7580.0200

Failure, secondary service provisions, planning, 7580.0400

Federal aid, nonavailability, waivers, 7580.0800

Funding, eligibility

Recurring costs, 7580.1100

Service plan modifications, 7580.1000

Implementation

Contract requirements, 7580.0900

Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic

PSAP managers, duties, 7580.0600

Installation

Contract requirements, 7580.0900

EMERGENCY

622

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Installation (Cont'd)
 Costs, 7580.1100
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Local telecommunications service providers, *see* Emergency telephone service under LOCAL
 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS
 Maintenance and repairs, 7580.0600
 Maps, county 911 plans, 7580.0400
 Monitoring, 7580.0600
 Participating agencies
 Cooperation, sharing of nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 County 911 plans, 7580.0400
 Lists, plan requirements, 7580.0400
 Planning, final plans, 7580.0400
 Plans and specifications
 County 911 plans, *see* same under this topic
 Service loads, 7580.0600
 Telephone companies, duties, 7580.0600
 Police call boxes, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 PSAP managers
 County 911 plans, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Duties, generally, 7580.0600
 Notice given, county 911 plans, modification, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 Public agencies
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Notice received, emergency calls, 7580.0600
 Participating agencies, lists, 7580.0400
 Public safety answering points (PSAPs)
 Busy hour, design load, 7580.0500
 Busy month, design load, 7580.0500
 Calls, *see* same under this topic
 Continuous service, 7580.0600
 County 911 plans, 7580.0900
 Definitions, 7580.0100
 Locations, 7580.0400
 Managers, *see* PSAP managers under this topic
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Notice received, maintenance work, 7580.0600
 Out of area calls routed through, response procedures and agreements, 7580.0400
 Payments by, enhanced services, costs, 7580.0600
 Secondary service requirements, 7580.0400
 Purpose of rules, establishment and implementation, 7580.0200
 Records and record keeping, audio recordings of calls, 7580.0600
 Reports about, telephone companies, duties, 7580.0600
 Selective routing
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Plans, 7580.0400
 Services
 Generally, 7580.0600
 Included services, design standards, 7580.0500
 Modification, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 Secondary service requirements, 7580.0400
 Standards, design, 7580.0500
 State aid, nonavailability, waivers, 7580.0800
 Telephone exchange areas
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Designation, 7580.0100
 Maps, 7580.0400
 Telephone numbers
 Automatic number identification, 7580.0100, 7580.1100

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Telephone numbers (Cont'd)
 Backup numbers, 7580.0600
 Generally, 7580.0600
 Tone signals, 7580.0600
 Trunk routing, 7580.0400
 Variances
 Design standards, 7580.0700
 Selective routing costs, state payment, 7580.1100
 Waivers, 7580.0800
EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750
 Oil, set aside program, priority, 7615.0320
 Traffic patterns, railroad crossings
 Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
EMINENT DOMAIN
 Pipeline routing, state powers, 7852.3200
 State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
EMOTIONAL DISORDERS
 Children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0322
 Case managers, medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Chemically dependent persons, integrated treatment, *see* INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Day treatment services, defined, 9535.4010
 Definitions
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Diagnostic assessments
 Defined, 9535.4010
 Family community support services, service plans, 9535.4020, 9535.4025
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Family community support services
 Administration, 9535.4000
 Appeals, 9535.4070
 Application of rules, 9535.4000
 Authorization, 9535.4023, 9535.4025
 Case management services, 9535.4020
 Clinical supervision, 9535.4020
 Consent, 9535.4023, 9535.4025, 9535.4065
 Coordination, 9535.4020
 Crisis assistance, 9535.4010, 9535.4035
 Day care, 9535.4052
 Day treatment services, 9535.4056
 Definitions, 9535.4010
 Denial of services, 9535.4020
 Design, 9535.4020
 Disclosure of information, 9535.4065
 Eligibility, 9535.4020, 9535.4025
 Financial assistance, 9535.4053
 Functional assessments, 9535.4010, 9535.4020
 Grants for, community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Home-based family treatment, 9535.4059

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Family community support services (Cont'd)

- Independent living skills, 9535.4044
- Leisure and recreational activities, 9535.4050
- Medication monitoring, 9535.4041
- Notice requirements, 9535.4020, 9535.4023
- Outcomes, 9535.4030
- Outreach services, 9535.4038
- Parenting skills, 9535.4047
- Record keeping requirements, 9535.4069
- Recreation and amusement, 9535.4050
- Referrals, 9535.4025
- Respite care, 9535.4035, 9535.4052
- Scope of rules, 9535.4000, 9535.4010
- Service plans, 9535.4020, 9535.4023, 9535.4030
- Service providers
 - Duties, 9535.4025
 - Record keeping requirements, 9535.4069
 - Training requirements, 9535.4068
- Special mental health consultants, availability, 9535.4020
- Termination, 9535.4028

Individual treatment plans

- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Residential treatment programs, 2960.0600

Medical assistance, covered services, mental health services, 9505.0322

Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Parents

- Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
- Parenting skills assistance, family community support services, 9535.4047

Professional home-based family treatment

- Defined, 9535.4010
- Family community support services, 9535.4059

Residential treatment programs, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Blood borne pathogens

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Regulations, 5206.0600

Data sheet, 5206.0800

Definitions, 5206.0100

Employee right-to-know program, written, 5206.0700

Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300

Farming operations training program

- Application of rules, 5206.1300
- Data sheet, 5206.1800
- Definitions, 5206.1500
- Effective date of rules, 5206.2000
- Handlers, 5206.1500, 5206.1700
- Harmful physical agents list, 5206.1600
- Hazardous substances list, 5206.1600
- Heat exposure, 5206.1600, 5206.1700
- Incidental farm workers, 5206.1700
- Labeling requirements, 5206.1900
- Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700, 5206.1800
- Nonhandlers, 5206.1700
- OSHA form 20, 5206.1800
- Private applicator's certification, 5206.1700
- Purpose of rules, 5206.1300
- Scope of rules, 5206.1400
- Training programs, heat, exposure to, 5206.1700
- Training requirements, 5206.1700

Harmful physical agents

- Defined, 5206.0100

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Harmful physical agents (Cont'd)

- Enumeration, 5206.0500
- Labeling, 5206.1100
- List, 5206.0500
- Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
- Updating list, 5206.0500

Hazardous substances

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Farming operations training programs, 5206.1600 to 5206.1800
- Generally, 5206.0400
- Labeling requirements, 5206.1000
- Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

Infectious agents

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Enumeration, 5206.0600
- List, 5206.0600
- Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
- Updating list, 5206.0600

Labeling, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200, 5206.1900

Manufacturer's responsibility, informing purchasers, 5206.0800

Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, registration, 5210.0900

Purpose of rules, 5206.0200

Scope of rules, 5206.0300

Small business, defined, 5206.0100

Technically qualified individuals

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300

Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS

Definitions, domestic stock insurance companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Insurance companies, 2715.5300, 2715.5400

EMPLOYEES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYERS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Acceptance forms

- Standards, 5200.0610
- Uniform provisions, 5200.0580

Administrative employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620

Advertising, job order forms, 5200.0770

Applicant contracts, fee information, 5200.0600

Bonuses, determination of fees, 5200.0620

Collection of fees, 5200.0680

Commissions (compensation), determination of fees, 5200.0620

Concurrent fee arrangements, 5200.0620

Contested cases, 5200.0810 to 5200.0850

Contracts

- Employer agency agreement, 5200.0740
- Generally, 5200.0580 to 5200.0610
- Requirement, applicant and agency, 5200.0730

Deduction of fees from salaries, 5200.0630

Definitions, 5200.0500

Determination of fees, 5200.0620

Disclosure, 5200.0790

Employer refunds, fee liability, 5200.0690

Executive employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620

Experts, job order forms, employer representatives, 5200.0710

Fee paid liability, 5200.0660

Fees, 5200.0600, 5200.0620 to 5200.0690

Forms, job order forms, 5200.0700

EMPLOYMENT

624

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Job listing services
 Fees, 5200.0600
 Record of service report, 5200.0800
 Job order forms
 Advertising, 5200.0770
 Experts as employer representatives, 5200.0710
 Information required, 5200.0700
 Laws, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 Misconduct of applicant, fee liability, 5200.0690
 Misrepresentation, 5200.0640
 Multiple referrals to same employer, fees, 5200.0670
 Notice, contested cases, 5200.0820, 5200.0840
 Professional employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Records of service reports, 5200.0800
 Refunds, fees, 5200.0650
 Rules, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 Scope of rules, 5200.0500
 Separate agreements with employers, 5200.0740
 Service reports, records, 5200.0800
 Standard contract language, 5200.0590
 Temporary employment agencies, licenses, 5200.0560
 Temporary positions, refunds of fees, 5200.0650
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board
 Commissioner, administrator, 1580.0200
 Definitions, 1587.0200
 Financial assistance documents, 1587.1000, 1587.1200
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
 Agricultural resource loans and projects
 Application requirements, 1580.0500
 Applications, forms, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 Bond issuance, 1580.0900
 Blind persons
 Licensed blind vendors, 3321.0100 to 3321.1300
 Rehabilitation services, 3325.0110 to 3325.0478
 Business licensing, generally, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
 Community block grants, 4300.0100 to 4300.3200
 Community development corporations, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
 Community Development Division
 Defined, 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, generally, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000
 Contested cases, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0478
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000 to 3300.6070
 Family and medical benefit insurance program, *see* FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 Independent living centers, 3300.3100 to 3300.3270
 Job creation fund program, 4301.0100 to 4301.0800
 Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080
 Small business assistance, state contracts, 1230.1900
 Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance
 Employer taxes, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010
 Procedure, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
 Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5000 to 3300.5060
 Vocational Rehabilitation Division, 1415.1100
 Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1415.1100
EMUS
See RATITAE
ENCAMPMENT RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
ENCUMBRANCES
See also LIENS
 Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.4800
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0080
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
ENCYCLOPEDIAS
 Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700
ENDANGERED SPECIES
 Carcasses, surrender to Natural Resources Department, 6212.2300
 Game farm licenses, 6242.1200
 Great Lakes, site-specific water quality standards, 7052.0270
 Ill or injured animals, rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Listings
 Animals, 6134.0200
 Lichens and mosses, 6134.0400
 Vascular plants, 6134.0300
 Names, form, 6134.0170
 Permits
 Permits for other activities, 6212.2100
 Permits to possess, 6212.1800
 Previously acquired specimens, 6212.2000
 Purpose of rules, 6134.0150
 Scope of rules, 6134.0150
 Statutory authority, 6134.0100
 Taking, threats to human life, 6212.2300
 Tanned, mounted, or processed specimens, 6212.2200
 Water quality standards, Great Lakes, 7052.0270
 Wetland replacement plans, 8420.0515
ENDANGERMENT
 Endangerment of a child, investigations, 9560.0216, 9560.0220
ENDOWMENTS
 Insurance, guaranteed annual endowments, 2700.3100, 2700.3200
ENDRIN
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
ENERGY
 Agricultural energy resources, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for energy production, 7620.0610
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Home energy loans, 4900.0590 to 4900.0594
 Large energy facilities, 4410.5200
 Occupational safety and health, hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Renewable energy costs, 7835.5950, 7835.9910
 Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Supply emergencies

- Abuse, vehicle exemption status, penalty, 7620.0410
- Actions and proceedings, enforcement actions, 7620.0240
- Administrative Procedure Act, applicability to appeals, 7620.0320
- Alerts, 7620.0200
- Appeal and review
 - Content, 7620.0300, 7620.0310
 - Hearings, 7620.0330
 - Judicial review, 7620.0340
 - Location, 7620.0300
 - Operating organization, 7620.0220
 - Timing and procedures, 7620.0320
- Appointments, local energy conservation boards, counties and cities of the first class, 7620.0230
- Authority, 7620.0120
- Boards and commissions, local energy conservation boards, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
- Cities of first class, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
- Conflicts, Administrative Procedure Act and energy supply emergency provisions, 7620.0320
- Conservation plans, employers and school districts, review, 7620.0220
- Counties, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
- Crimes, 7620.0240
- Decisions, appeals, basis, 7620.0340
- Declaration, responsibility, 7620.0210
- Definitions, 7620.0100, 7620.0210
- Employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Executive Council, responsibility for declaration, 7620.0210
- False information, reports, penalties, 7620.0240
- Fuel coordinators, regional and local, responsibilities, 7620.0220
- Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
- Injunctions, enforcement, 7620.0240
- Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220
- Local energy conservation board, 7620.0230, 7620.0330
- Local fuel coordinators, responsibilities, 7620.0220
- Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Operating center, setting up, 7620.0220
- Part of state, declaration for, 7620.0210
- Penalties, 7620.0240, 7620.0410
- Purpose, 7620.0130
- Recommendations, 7620.0210
- Regional fuel coordinators, responsibility, 7620.0220
- Remanding appeal decisions, 7620.0340
- Reports, false evidence, penalty, 7620.0240
- Review, employer and school district conservation plans, 7620.0220
- School district conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Scope, 7620.0140
- Severe shortage, curtailment of priority consumers, 7620.0420
- Sites, energy operating centers, 7620.0220

Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY

ENERGY AND RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

See RECYCLING

ENERGY CODE

- Administration, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Adoption, 1305.0021
- Commercial buildings, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
- Definitions, Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0020
- Inspections, timing, 1300.0210

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Interpretation of law

- International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
- References to international codes, 1309.0020
- Moved buildings, 1300.0220
- Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
- Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
- ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- Building construction standards, *see* ENERGY CODE
- Commercial buildings, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
- Dwellings, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
- Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, incentive, 9553.0060
- International Energy Conservation Code
 - References to other International Code Council codes, 1322.0030
 - Residential provisions, incorporation by reference, 1322.0202
- Lights and lighting, streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Loans

- Development, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
- School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Residential energy conservation, loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- School districts, loans, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Transfers to, radioactive materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105

ENFORCEMENT OF RULES

See specific index headings

ENGINEERS

- Boiler engineers, licenses, 5225.0010 to 5225.1350
- Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
- Professional engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

ENGINES

Internal combustion engines

- Stationary compression ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2305
- Stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines, 7007.1110, 7007.1140, 7011.2310

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

English as a second language

- English learners, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
- Language development, academic standards, 3501.1200, 3501.1210
- Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400
- Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240
- Government data practices, public notices, 1205.1200
- Unemployment insurance, appeal documents, plain English, 3310.2911
- ENGLISH LEARNERS**
- Language development, academic standards, 3501.1200, 3501.1210
- Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

ENGLISH SPARROWS

See SPARROWS

ENGRAVING

Sales and use taxes

Artists, 8130.8800

Generally, 8130.0700

ENNIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION

Escherichia coli 0157:H7

Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0040, 4626.0045

TCS foods, defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ENTERTAINERS

Amusements, *see* RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Gifts, entertainment defined as, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Noise, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

ENTRANCES

Disability access, 1341.0011

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

See RIGHT OF ENTRY

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Accuracy of material, comments, 4410.1600

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Air pollution, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Airport projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Animal feedlots, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Appeal, decisions on need, final decision, 4410.0400

Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Campgrounds, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Coal, storage facilities, 4410.4300

Comment period, 4410.1600

Communications towers, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Completion, notice of, 4410.1500

Completion of materials, 4410.1600

Contents of petition, 4410.1100

Contents of worksheet, 4410.1200

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Description of project

Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

Worksheet content, 4410.1200

Descriptions of proposed project, petition, 4410.1100

Discretionary worksheets, 4410.1000, 4410.4500

Distribution, 4410.1500

Electric-generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Electric transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

EQB Monitor publication requirements, 4410.5200

Federal environmental assessment, substitution for form, 4410.1300

Filing, petition, 4410.1100

Forestry, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Form, 4410.1300

Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Genetically engineered organisms, release, mandatory categories, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

Golf courses, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Governmental units, discretionary worksheets, 4410.4500

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High-voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Historic places, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Identification of project, 4410.1200

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Known governmental approvals, reviews or financing, 4410.1200

Land use conversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Mandatory categories, 4410.1000, 4410.4300

Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Meetings, comments, 4410.1600

Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Mixed residential and industrial-commercial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Natural areas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Notice

Completion, 4410.1500

Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100

Meetings, comments, 4410.1600

Proposer of project, 4410.1100

Publication of notice availability, 4410.1500

Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Organizations receiving copy, 4410.1500

Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Petitions, 4410.1100

Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Pipeline routing, conditional exclusions, 7852.0500

Potential environmental impacts

Description, petition, 4410.1100

Identifying major issues requiring investigation, 4410.1200

Preliminary draft EISs, 4410.2550

Preparation, 4410.1400

Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

Procedural details, 4410.1200

Projects requiring, 4410.1000

Proposal project, recipient of copy, 4410.1500

Proposer of project, petition, 4410.1100

Publication, 4410.1500

Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Purpose, 4410.1000

Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Recreational development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Resource protection measures, 4410.1200

Responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500

RV parks, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Shorelands, 4410.4300

Significant environmental effects, projects requiring, 4410.1000

Silica sand projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Solid waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Storage facilities, coal, 4410.4300

Stream diversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Supplementary materials, preparation, 4410.1400

Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
(Cont'd)**

Time

- Comment period, 4410.1600
- Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
- Preparation, 4410.1400

Transfer facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wastewater systems, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wind energy conversion systems, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Written comments, 4410.1600

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LIBRARY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy to, 4410.1500

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS**

Advisory council

- Membership, 4695.3100
- Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200

Applications

- Initial registration, 4695.2700
- Registration renewal, 4695.2800

Complaints, disciplinary action, investigation, 4695.3000

Continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800

Definitions, 4695.2600

Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Examination, registration, 4695.2700

False or misleading information or credentials, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Fees

- Initial registration application, 4695.2700
- Registration renewal, 4695.2800

Foreign states, applicants licensed in other states, 4695.2700

Negligence, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Qualifications, registration, 4695.2700

Registration

- Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Initial registration, 4695.2700
- Purpose of rules, 4695.2500
- Renewal, 4695.2800 to 4695.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Access to data, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200

Addendum, 4410.3000

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0050

Airport runway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610

Alternatives to proposed project, 4410.2300

Amendments, scoping process, 4410.2100

Appeals, decisions on need, final decisions, 4410.0400

Appendix to statement, 4410.2300

Application, variance, 4410.3100

Approval, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100

Assessing costs of statements, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500

Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Certification, permits, coordination, 4350.3030

Changes in proposed project, supplementing statement, 4410.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Commencement of project, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100

Connected actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Consultants, determining costs statement, 4410.6200

Contents, 4410.2300

Cost of statement, determination, 4410.6100, 4410.6200

Cover sheet, 4410.2300

Criteria

- Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Generic statements, 4410.3800

Dams, new dams, 6115.0410

Data, generic statements, 4410.3800

Decision making process, need for statement, 4410.1700

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Description of project, 4410.2300

Design of proposed project, modifications, 4410.2300

Determination of adequacy

- Final statement, 4410.2800
- Supplementing statement, 4410.3000

Determination of costs, 4410.6100, 4410.6200

Disagreements, assessed costs, 4410.6410

Discretionary projects, scoping period, 4410.2100

Discretionary statements, 4410.2000

Distribution

- Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Determining costs, 4410.6200
- Draft statement, 4410.2600
- Final statement, copies, 4410.2700

Draft permits, concurrent review, 4410.3100

Draft statement

- Federal statements, use, 4410.3900
- Generally, 4410.2600
- Notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Economic impacts, 4410.2300

Electric-generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Electric transmissions lines

- Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Emergency actions, 4410.3100

Employment impacts, 4410.2300

Environmental permits, *see* Permits under this topic

EQB Monitor

- Final EIS availability, 4410.2800
- Publication requirements, 4410.5200
- Terminating process, 4410.2100

Exclusions, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200

Federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100

Federal statements, use as draft statement, 4410.3900

Filing, supplemental statement, 4410.2000

Final governmental decisions, prohibition, 4410.3100

Final statement

- Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
- Generally, 4410.2700
- Information required, 4410.2800

Findings, supporting need for statement, record, 4410.1700

Format, 4410.2300

Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800

Geographic areas, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800

Governmental approvals, 4410.2300

Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Hearings, determining cost of statement, 4410.6200

High-voltage transmission lines, 4410.4400

Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Highways, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

ENVIRONMENTAL

628

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Imminent threat to public health or safety, emergency action, 4410.3100

Incomplete information, 4410.2500

Incorporation by reference, 4410.2400

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Informational hearings, draft statement, public review, 4410.2600

Insufficient information for decisions, 4410.1700

Interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200

Issues, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800

Joint federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100

Limits, cost of statement, 4410.6100

List of preparers, 4410.2300

Location of proposed project, alternatives, 4410.2300

Mandatory categories, 4410.2000

Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Meetings

- Informal meeting, public review, draft statement, 4410.2600
- Scope of statements, review, 4410.2100
- Scoping, 4410.2100

Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Mitigation measures

- Progress in carrying out, informing, 4410.2900
- Statement content, 4410.2300

Mixed residential and commercial-industrial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Modifying project, 4410.2100

Need for statement, decisions, 4410.1700

New information or circumstances, supplementing statement, 4410.3000

Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Notice

- Final payment, assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
- Final statements, 4410.2400, 4410.2800
- Preparation, 4410.2100
- Publication, draft statement, EQB Monitor, 4410.2600
- Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
- Terminating process, 4410.2100
- Variance application, 4410.3100

Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Objective language, 4410.2300

Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

PCBs, incineration, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Permits

- Decisions, deadlines, 4410.2900
- Final decision to grant, 4410.3100
- Governmental approvals, contents of statements, 4410.2300
- Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0140
- Scoping process, 4410.2100

Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Phased actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Pipelines

- Decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
- Routing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Plain language requirement, 4410.2300

Potential impact areas, scoping process, 4410.2100

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800

Preparation

- Assessing costs, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
- Notice, 4410.2100

Press release

- Draft statement, 4410.2600
- Final statement, 4410.2700

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Press release (Cont'd)

- Variance, 4410.3100

Printing, determining costs, 4410.6200

Project description, 4410.2300

Project-specific review, generic statements, 4410.3800

Projects requiring, 4410.2000

Proposed projects, decision on need for statements, 4410.1700

Proposer of project

- Assessment of costs, preparation and distribution, 4410.6000
- Determination of cost of statement, 4410.6200
- Determination of cost to statement, 4410.6100
- Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
- Payments to regulated governmental units, 4410.6500

Public comment

- Draft statement, 4410.2600
- Final statement, 4410.2700

Public review and comment, draft statement, 4410.2600

Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Purpose of statements, 4410.2000

Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Radioactive materials, special nuclear material licenses, effect, 4731.0600

Records and record keeping

- Finding supporting decision, need for statement, 4410.1700
- Government units, consideration of statement and decisions, 4410.2900

Reduction of scope and bulk statement, scoping process, 4410.2100

Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Related action statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100

Related projects, accumulative potential affect, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review

- Costs, assessment, 4410.6000
- Determination of costs, 4410.6100, 4410.6200

Schedule of payments, assessed costs, 4410.6500

Scoping meetings, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Scoping process

- Amendment, order of EQB, 4410.2100
- Change in scope, costs, 4410.6200
- Costs, 4410.6200
- Draft statement, 4410.2600
- Generally, 4410.2100
- Generic statements, 4410.3800
- Payments for, 4410.6500

Shorelands, 4410.4400

Social sciences, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200

Sociological impacts, 4410.2300

Solid waste

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500

Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Standard format, 4410.2300

Standards, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Streets, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Summary

- Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
- Statement content, 4410.2300

Supplementing statements, 4410.3000

Table of contents, 4410.2300

Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Terminating process, 4410.2100, 4410.6200
 Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Tiered statements, 4410.4000
 Time
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Determining cost of statement, 4410.6100
 Final statement, determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Generic statement, 4410.3800
 Meetings, review of draft statements, 4410.2600
 Payment of assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Permit decisions in cases requiring statements, deadlines, 4410.2900
 Scoping period, 4410.2400
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Unavailable information, 4410.2500
 Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Unusual economic hardships, variance, 4410.3100
 Variances, commencement of construction, 4410.3100
 Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Water diversions, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

Wastewater laboratories, *see* under LABORATORIES

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Administrative law judges, report, 4350.3070
 Alteration of project, 4350.3030
 Appeals, final decision, 4350.3100
 Applications
 Generally, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Authority for rules, 4350.3010
 Confidentiality, application material, 4350.3060
 Costs, joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Definitions, 4350.3000
 Directory of state or local contracts, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Exemptions from rules, 4350.3010
 Federal permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemption, 4410.5100
 Fees, 4350.3020
 Final decision
 Incorporation and transmittal, 4350.3090
 Joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100
 Forms
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Hearings
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Land use regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Local government certification, 4350.3030
 Master application
 Generally, 4350.3030
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Procedure, chart, 4350.3130

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Master application (Cont'd)
 Withdrawal from process, 4350.3110
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100
 Review, 4350.3050
 Natural resources management and development permits, applications, notice, 4410.5300
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice
 Agencies having permit interest in project, 4350.3030
 Generally, 4350.3060
 Hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Postdecision proceedings, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Priorities, applications, 4350.3040
 Processing, 4350.3030
 Publication, notice, 4350.3060
 Purpose of rules, 4350.3010
 Redress, persons aggrieved by final decision, 4350.3100
 Reports, administrative law judge, 4350.3070
 Rescinding of certification by local governments, 4350.3030
 Revision to normal procedure, 4350.3030
 State agency participation, 4350.3070
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, Permitting agencies, terms, and conditions, 9200.5100
 Time
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Final decision, 4350.3070
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Transmittal to agencies, applications, 4350.3040
 Water resources permits, applications, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Zoning regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Coal, *see* COAL
 Coal pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
 Electricity
 Certificate of need application
 Data on proposed facility and alternatives, 7849.0310
 Environmental report, LHVTL, 7849.0230
 Explanation of affects, 7849.0240
 Certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 No-facility alternative, environmental impact, 7849.0340
 Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Environmental health specialists/sanitararians, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200
 Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, lowering standards, 7620.0530
 Gas storage and pipeline, assessment worksheets or impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
 Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730
 Heat pollution, *see* HEAT POLLUTION
 High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES
 Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

ENVIRONMENTAL

630

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940

Large oil facilities, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining operations

- Conditional variances, 6130.5800
- Permits
 - Applications, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 - Scope, 6130.0300

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Noise, *see* NOISE

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100, 5205.0110

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, information furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640

Permits

- Environmental, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
- Hazardous waste facilities, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730

Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Radioactive materials, special nuclear materials licenses, effect, 4731.0600

Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Scientific and natural areas, protection, 6136.0400

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management planning assistance program, environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800

Testing laboratories, certification, *see* LABORATORIES

Utility crossings

- Application of law, 6135.1600
- Public lands and waters, 6135.1000
- Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Wastewater treatment, local governments, facilities owned by, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Management planning process, 6115.0810
- Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

Air emission permits, *see* AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Asbestos abatement

- Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Training courses, approvals related to
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300

Drinking water revolving fund, capitalization grants, 4720.9000

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Low-level radioactive waste, transportation, 4731.2950

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Pesticides

- Registration, numbers, 1505.3050
- Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0040

Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, service on agency, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Radioactive materials, decommissioning, notice, 4731.2100

Water quality, waiver approval, 7050.0190, 7052.0280

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Authority for rules, operating procedures, 4405.0200

Chairperson

- Defined, 4405.0100
- Duties, 4405.0500

Communications with board, restrictions, 4405.0400

Conduct, 4405.0300

Contested cases

- Administrative law judge reports, exceptions, 4405.0900
- Decisions, 4405.1200
- Environmental impact statements, assessed cost disagreements, 4410.6410
- Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
- Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0030, 4420.0050
- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, disapproval, 9205.0540
- Hearings, *see* Hearings under this topic
- Intervention, 4405.1100
- Parties, 4405.1000
- Rehearings, 4405.1300
- Remand to administrative law judge, 4405.1200

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Definitions

- Generally, 4405.0100
- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Environmental assessment worksheets, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Ex parte communication, restrictions, 4405.0400

Genetically engineered organisms

- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, publication, 1558.0050
 - Release permit applications, copies, 1558.0040
 - Releases, unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0060
- Permits for releases, *see* under GENETIC ENGINEERING

Hazardous waste facilities

- Operator clearance, 9205.0500 to 9205.0560
- Supplementary review, *see* Supplementary review of waste facilities under this topic

Hearings

- Decisions, 4405.1200
- Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
- Intervention, 4405.1100
- Parties, 4405.1000
- Proposed findings, 4405.0900
- Rehearings, 4405.1300

Meetings

- Generally, 4405.0600
- Regular meetings, defined, 4405.0100
- Special meetings, defined, 4405.0100

Members, temporary members, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4100, 9200.4300

Monitor, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Officers, duties, 4405.0500

Permit coordination, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, *see*
Exploratory drilling for disposal under RADIOACTIVE
WASTE

Rehearings, procedures, 4405.1300

Sanctions for violation of conduct rules, 4405.0300

Supplementary review of waste facilities

- Acceptance of petition, 9200.4300
- Computation of time, 9200.5300
- Contested review hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800,
9200.5000
- Decision of board, 9200.5000
- Definitions, 9200.3600, 9200.4800
- Eligible persons, who may request review, 9200.3800
- First phase, 9200.4100
- Hearing after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
- Hearings
 - After mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 - Contested review hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800
 - Default, contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 - Ex parte communications, 9200.5000
 - Identification of issues, 9200.4200
 - Party, defined, 9200.4800
 - Prehearing procedures, contested review, 9200.4800
 - Records and record keeping, 9200.4800, 9200.5000
 - Second phase, 9200.4100
- Identification of issues, 9200.4200
- Issues, identification and statement of, 9200.4200,
9200.4500, 9200.4600
- Mediated agreements, 9200.5000, 9200.5200
- Mediation
 - Hearings after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 - Recommended disposition, 9200.5000
 - Services, generally, 9200.4400
- Notice requirements, 9200.4200 to 9200.4400, 9200.4700,
9200.4800
- Permitting agencies, terms, conditions, and requirements,
9200.5100
- Petitions for
 - Acceptance of petitions, 9200.3900
 - Additional information requirements, 9200.4000
 - Contents, 9200.3900
 - Submission requirements, 9200.3800
- Procedures, generally, 9200.4100
- Public hearings notice, 9200.4200, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
- Purpose of rules, 9200.3700
- Reconciliation procedures, 9200.4900
- Revocation of approval, 9200.5200
- Scope of rules, 9200.3700
- Second phase, 9200.4100, 9200.4600
- Temporary board members, appointment, 9200.4100,
9200.4300
- Time periods, computation, 9200.5300
- Task forces, establishment, duties, 4405.0800
- Vice-chair
 - Defined, 4405.0100
 - Duties, 4405.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural
resource loans and projects, 1580.0400

Power lines, high-voltage transmission lines, certification,
7848.1600

Radioactive materials, specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
WORKSHEETS

Abbreviations, 4410.0200

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Accuracy of documents, verification, 4410.0400

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms,
1558.0010, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Agriculture, exemptions, 4410.4600

Airport projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

Airports, construction, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Alternative review processes

- Generally, 4410.3600
- Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610

Analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Animal feedlots, exemptions, 4410.4600

Appeal, 4410.0400

Assessment worksheet, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL
ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

Authority for rules

- Early notice, 4410.5000
- Generally, 4410.0300

Bulletins, EQB Monitor, early notices, 4410.5000

Certificates of need, large energy facilities, notice, EQB
Monitor, 4410.5200

Comments on analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Complying with review processes, responsibility, 4410.0400

Consolidated permit application, notice of receipt, EQB
Monitor, 4410.5200

Construction projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

Cooperative processes, joint federal and state documents,
4410.3900

Copper mining, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Copy, analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Definitions, 4410.0200

Ditch maintenance or repair, exemptions, 4410.4600

Documents

- Environmental assessment worksheet, *see*
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
- Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL
IMPACT STATEMENTS
- Generally, 4410.0400
- Joint federal and state cooperation, 4410.3900

Draft environmental report, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600

Effectiveness of rules, monitoring, 4410.0400

Electric generating facilities, exemption, 4410.4600

Electrical power plant sites, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

EQB Monitor

- Early notice, publication, 4410.5000
- Publication, 4410.5200, 4410.5500, 4410.5600
- Publication in
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms,
documents about, 1558.0040 to 1558.0070
 - Nonnative species, review of proposed introductions,
6216.0290

Exemptions

- Early notice requirements, 4410.5100
- Generally, 4410.4600

Federal agencies, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Federal government, joint federal and state documents,
4410.3900

Federal permits, early notice, exemptions, 4410.5100

Final environmental report, notice of availability, EQB
Monitor, 4410.5200

Financial transactions, exemptions, 4410.4600

Forests and forestry, exemptions, 4410.4600

Forms, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Fuel conversion facilities, exemption, 4410.4600

General responsibilities, 4410.0400

Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800

ENVIRONMENTAL

632

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Genetically engineered organisms, 4410.8000
 Governmental activities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Hearings, EQB Monitor, publication, 4410.5200
 High voltage transmission lines
 Construction permit, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Procedure, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100
 Highway projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Impact statement, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Impending projects, early notice, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
 Industrial, commercial, and institutional facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Iron ore mining
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
 Land use, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Large electric power generating plants, procedure, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Licenses, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Mandatory categories
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400
 Selection procedures, 4410.0500
 Marinas, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Meetings, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Mines and mining, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Mitigating adverse environmental affects, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Model ordinance
 Adoption, notices, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Generally, 4410.3700
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, exemptions, 4410.5100
 Natural resources management and development permit, applications, notice, 4410.5300
 Nickel mining, notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Notice
 Content, early notice rules, 4410.5300
 Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
 EQB Monitor, 4410.5000, 4410.5200
 Model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Objectives of rules, 4410.0300
 Ordinances, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Paper or pulp processing facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Pesticides, special local need registration, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Preparation, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Proposer of project, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Purpose of rules
 Early notice, 4410.5000
 Generally, 4410.0300
 Research and data collection, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Residential development, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Responsible governmental unit, selection procedures, 4410.0500
 Scope of rules, 4410.0300
 Selection procedures, responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500
 Sewage systems, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Shorelands, exemptions, 4410.4600

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Standard exemptions, 4410.4600
 State projects, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Statement of compliance, early notice rules, 4410.5400
 Storage facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Substitute forms of review, 4410.3600 to 4410.3900
 Trade secrets, data classification, 4410.0400
 United States, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
 Utilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Variances, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Water impoundments, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Water resources permits, applications, EQB Monitor notices, 4410.5200

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS

Definitions, 9210.0190
 Generally, 9210.0200

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Autoclaves, 4740.2100
 Bacteriological media, 4740.2089
 Bacteriology, quality assurance, 4740.2110
 Carriers, radiochemistry, 4740.2120
 Certification, generally, 4740.2050
 Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
 Clean water program, methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Definitions, 4740.2010
 Employees, training, documentation, 4740.2099
 Equipment, calibration, 4740.2091, 4740.2093
 Fees, certification, 4740.2050
 Foreign states, reciprocity, 4740.2050
 Incorporations by reference, 4740.2010
 Incubators, 4740.2100
 Inspections, certification, 4740.2050
 Labware, washing procedures, 4740.2100, 4740.2120
 Location, changes, 4740.2050
 Managing agents, changes, 4740.2050
 Manuals
 Procedures manuals, 4740.2065
 Quality assurance, 4740.2085
 Matrix spikes
 Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
 Radiochemistry, 4740.2120
 Methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Mobile laboratories, certification, 4740.2050
 Names, changes, 4740.2050
 Operating procedures
 Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
 Procedures manual, 4740.2065
 Ovens, 4740.2100
 Ownership, changes, 4740.2050
 Proficiency testing, 4740.2070
 Proficiency testing providers, 4740.2075
 Proficiency testing samples, 4740.2075
 Quality assurance
 Bacteriology, 4740.2110
 Chemistry, 4740.2100
 Generally, 4740.2080
 Manual for, 4740.2085
 Samples, handling procedures, 4740.2087
 Standards, reagents, and bacteriological media, 4740.2089
 Radiochemistry, 4740.2120
 Reagents
 Generally, 4740.2089
 Quality assurance, 4740.2100
 Radiochemistry, 4740.2120

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Employees, training, documentation, 4740.2099
 Generally, 4740.2097
 Reference standards, 4740.2089
 Reports given
 Analytical results, 4740.2095
 Reporting limits, 4740.2100
 Resource conservation recovery program, methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Safe drinking water program, methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Samples, handling procedures, 4740.2087
 Spectroscopy, 4740.2120
 Successors in interest, recertification, 4740.2050
 Test instruments, calibration, 4740.2093, 4740.2120
 Tests
 Analytical results, reporting, 4740.2095
 Quality assurance, *see* same under this topic
 Tracers, radiochemistry, 4740.2120
 Ultraviolet instruments, 4740.2100
 Underground storage tank program, methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Variances, requests, 4740.2050
 Volatile organic compounds, 4740.2100
 Wet baths, 4740.2100

EPIDEMICS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

EPILEPSY

School bus drivers
 Health waivers, 7414.1510
 No medical waivers, 7414.1460
 Workers' compensation, disability schedules, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

EQB MONITOR

See ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Definitions, animal health, 1721.0230
 Quarantine, procedures, 1721.0260
 Testing
 Generally, 1721.0240, 1721.0250
 Race horses, 7877.0170

EQUINES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, production, employers, duties, 5208.1500

EQUIPMENT

See also MACHINES

Aboveground storage tanks, *see* Equipment under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Accessibility, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Athletic equipment, use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Bakeries, 1550.1480 to 1550.1510
 Beverages, manufacturing, *see* BEVERAGES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Capital equipment, sales and use tax refunds, 8130.8100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Cosmetology, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Equipment under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Grain standards testing equipment, *see* GRAIN

EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.1200, 7514.1400
 Homestead property owners, refunds for chairlifts, ramps, elevators, 8130.8100
 Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1050
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sales tax, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Vessels (boats), 5225.6500
 Veterinarians' facilities, maintenance, 9100.0200
 Warehouses, sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

See COMPARABLE WORTH

EROSION

See SOIL CONSERVATION

ERSKINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESCALATORS

See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

ESCAPES

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Reports about, jails, generally, 2911.3700

ESCROW

Chiropractors, prepay plans, 2500.6060
 Escrow agents, copies to, electronic voting systems programs, 8220.0650

MNvest securities, 2876.3051

Public utilities, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800

Radioactive materials, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Telephone utilities, bill disputes, 7810.2400

Wholesale produce dealers, sale proceeds, confiscated shipments, 1500.2100

ESTATE TAXES

Generally, 8160.0300

ESTATES

Definitions, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

ESTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTHETICIANS

Address changes, notice, 2105.0190
 Advanced practice estheticians
 Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550
 Training, 2110.0525

ESTHETICIANS

634

ESTHETICIANS (Cont'd)

Advertising
 Defined, 2105.0010
 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110
 Continuing education, 2105.0200
 Definitions, 2105.0010
 Documentation
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0520
 Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Education and training
 Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0520
 Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Refresher courses, license renewal requirements, 2105.0200
 Skills courses, 2105.0187
 Fees
 Expired licenses, 2105.0215
 License renewal, 2105.0200, 2105.0330
 Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220
 Retired licenses, 2105.0205
 Hours of training, certification, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Infection control, 2105.0375
 Instructors, *see* under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Licenses
 Additional licenses, 2105.0145
 Annual expiration date, 2105.0200
 Application, 2105.0145, 2105.0200
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0190
 Continuing education, 2105.0200
 Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550
 Deadline, 2110.0690
 Display, 2105.0190
 Expired licenses, 2105.0215
 Homebound permits, 2105.0410
 Military temporary, 2105.0184
 Outstanding fees or violations, 2105.0225
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Reinstatement, 2105.0220
 Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200
 Retired licenses, 2105.0205
 Special event permits, 2105.0410
 Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230
 Name changes, notice, 2105.0190
 Notice requirements
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0520
 Name or address changes, 2105.0190
 Photo identification, 2105.0370
 Posting (notices), licenses, display, 2105.0190
 Salons
 Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0322
 Fees, licenses, 2105.0330
 Fixtures, 2105.0360
 Furniture, 2105.0360
 Generally, 2105.0305 to 2105.0390
 Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
 Inspection results, posting, 2105.0115
 Inspections, 2105.0115
 Laundry, 2105.0375
 Licenses
 Applications for, 2105.0310
 Fees, 2105.0330
 Renewal, 2105.0330
 Requirements, 2105.0322
 Managers
 Designation, 2105.0305

ESTHETICIANS (Cont'd)

Salons (Cont'd)
 Managers (Cont'd)
 Duties, 2105.0390
 Licenses, 2105.0145
 Violations and penalties, 2105.0115
 Mobile salons
 Generally, 2105.0395
 License changes, 2105.0322
 Operational requirements, 2105.0370
 Physical requirements, 2105.0360
 Private residences, 2105.0393
 Prohibitions, 2105.0377
 Records and record keeping, 2105.0390
 Sanitation practices, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
 Suite-style salons, 2105.0397
 Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390
 Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0390
 Violations and penalties, 2105.0115
 Services
 Practice of esthology, 2105.0105
 Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510
 Violations and penalties
 Penalties, authority to impose, 2105.0650
 Salon inspections, 2105.0115
 Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510
 Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820
ESTIMATED TAXES
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Withholding, power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
ESTOPPEL
 Dams, construction, 6115.0420
ESTRAYS
 Kennels, animals held at, 1721.0520
ETHANOL
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
 Denatured ethanol, defined as type A substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Ethanol production facilities, defined, 1654.0020
 Ethanol production facility loan program
 Applicants, 1654.0030 to 1654.0050
 Application of rules, 1654.0010
 Applications, 1654.0030 to 1654.0050
 Authority for rules, 1654.0010
 Bonds (public debt), 1654.0050, 1654.0060
 Borrowers, 1654.0070
 Certificates and certification
 Applicants, employment nondiscrimination, 1654.0030
 Collateral, 1654.0040
 Participation interests, 1654.0070
 Collateral
 Inspections, 1654.0070
 Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1654.0070
 Requirements, 1654.0030, 1654.0040
 Default or foreclosure, loans, 1654.0070
 Definitions, 1654.0020
 Disclosure, applications, 1654.0030
 Fees, 1654.0050
 Inspections, 1654.0070
 Lenders, 1654.0070
 Loans, 1654.0050 to 1654.0070
 Notice requirements, 1654.0050 to 1654.0070
 Participation agreements, 1654.0070

ETHANOL (Cont'd)

Ethanol production facility loan program (Cont'd)
 Participation interests, 1654.0070
 Projects, 1654.0030, 1654.0050
 Purpose of rules, 1654.0010
 Records and record keeping, 1654.0070
 Waivers, consent, 1654.0070

ETHICS

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400
 Ethics in government act, general provisions, campaign practices, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700
 Insurance agents, 2795.0600, 2795.1000
 Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Teachers, code of ethics, 8710.2100

ETHNIC STUDIES

Academic standards, 3501.1350

ETHYL ALCOHOL

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Affidavits, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
 Confiscation, 7515.1300, 7515.1340
 Consignment, 7515.1470
 Dentists as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Generally, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480
 Importation
 Limits, 7515.1410
 Resale, 7515.1400
 Industrial purchaser, 7515.1430
 Limits to importation, 7515.1410
 Nonindustrial purchasers, 7515.1440
 Permit holders report, 7515.1480
 Physicians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Reports, permit holders reports, 7515.1480
 Resale, imports, 7515.1400
 Storage
 Generally, 7515.1470
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0100
 Veterinarians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480

ETNA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EUGENE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUNICE LAKE

Fishing
 Limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Infested waters
 Aquatic farm operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500
 Bait, harvesting restrictions, permits, 6216.0400
 Diverting water from, permits required, 6216.0500
 Fish, transporting from, restrictions, 6216.0500
 Fish hatchery operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500
 Lists, 6216.0300
 Marking, buoys, 6110.1500
 Notice about, 6216.0300
 Permits, live fish, and wild animals, 6216.0500
 Posting requirements, 6216.0300
 Sport gill netting, restrictions, 6216.0400
 Taking of minnows or bait, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
 Transporting water and live fish from, 6216.0500

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL (Cont'd)

Infested waters (Cont'd)
 Turtle, frog, or crayfish harvesting, restrictions, 6216.0400
 Violations of law, 6216.0600
 Water, transporting from, prohibitions, 6216.0500
 Nonnative species, listed as, 6216.0250

EUROPIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

EVERETT CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

EVERGREENS

Christmas trees, 1556.0110

EVICTION

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, disruptive persons, 7620.0330

EVIDENCE

Administrative notice, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, noncompliance, 7017.1100
 Arbitration, health claims appeals, 2770.9110, 2770.9130
 Change of name, evidence of, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410
 Contested cases, *see* Evidence under CONTESTED CASES
 Cross-examination, *see* CROSS-EXAMINATION
 Definitions, cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 Exhibits, *see* EXHIBITS
 Grain buyers, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 Grain warehouses, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 Horse racing
 Horse medication, chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
 Licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170
 Human services occupations, questionnaire, 4695.1100
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Mediation Services Bureau, collective bargaining representation, hearings, 5505.0600
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0900
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.5100
 Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.0100 to 6000.3400
 Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1700
 Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
 Presumptions, *see* PRESUMPTIONS
 Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Evidence under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Rulemaking hearings, *see* RULEMAKING
 Rules of evidence, primary or secondary documents, authentication, 7410.0425
 Special education due process hearings, *see* Due process hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2921, 3310.2922
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, *see* Evidence under WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS
 Contested cases, 1400.7700
 Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
 Sanitary districts, 1408.0050
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, hearings, 9200.5000
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2924

EXAMINATIONS

636

EXAMINATIONS

Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings

EXCAVATION

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wetlands, *see* Excavation under WETLANDS

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

EXCISE TAXES

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

United States, sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Arbitration proceedings

Application of rules, 5510.2410

Generally, 5510.5170

Certification

Application of rules, 5510.2410

Election, 5510.2010

Joint-party petitions, 5510.1810

Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010

Exclusive representative status

Abandonment, 5510.1310

Change or transfer, 5510.2310

Decertification, 5510.2310

Transfer, 5510.1210

Grievance arbitration, duties, generally, 5510.5170

Grievance procedure

Application of rules, 5510.5120

Step one, duties, 5510.5140

Step three, duties, 5510.5160

Step two, duties, 5510.5150

Human services merit system, *see* Exclusive representatives under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Intent to strike notices, application of rules, 5510.2410

Mediation, application of rules, 5510.2410

Negotiations, application of rules, 5510.2410

Service of process by, notice of intent to refer case to arbitration, grievance arbitration, 5510.5170

EXECUTORS

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Sales and use taxes

Occasional sale, 8130.5800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

EXEMPT RULES

Generally, 1400.2400

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

See PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Air exchange, 1346.0501

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Commercial kitchen hoods, 1346.0507

Discharge of air, 1346.0501

Hazardous exhaust systems, 1346.0510

Kitchens, domestic, 1346.0505

Makeup air, 1346.0501

Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912

Smoke exhaust fans, fire protection, 1305.0910

Subslab exhaust systems, 1346.0512

EXHAUST SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

EXHIBITIONS

Livestock, *see* Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK

Poultry, *see* Public exhibitions under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

EXHIBITS

Contested cases, public participation, 1400.6200

Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.1400

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

School safety patrol flag, 7415.9910

Tax Court, documentary evidence, 8610.0130

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2912

EXITS

Doors, *see* DOORS

Doorways, 1305.1006

Enclosed refuge spaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1300

Existing buildings

Fire Code, 7511.1009

State Building Code, 1305.1009

Fire Code, 7511.1006, 7511.1018, 7511.1023, 7511.1024, 7511.1203

Lighting, 5205.0140

Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950

Parking facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0406

Public heliports, 8800.1800

Signs, disability access, 1341.0011

Windows, *see* WINDOWS

EXOTIC SPECIES

See NONNATIVE SPECIES

EXPENSES

See specific index headings

EXPERIMENTAL WATERS

Designation, public participation

Application of rules, 6264.0260

Definitions, 6264.0250

Department actions, 6264.0270

Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270

Public meetings, 6264.0280

Special management waters, designation as, 6264.0280

Fishing, length of fish, 6264.0400

EXPERIMENTS

Flexible school year programs, 3500.1000

EXPERT WITNESSES

Marriage and family therapists, 5300.0355

Special education, due process hearings, 3525.4770

EXPERTS

Mushroom identification experts, education and training, 4626.0156

EXPLORATORY BORING

Applications

License renewals, 4727.0550

Licenses, 4727.0500

Authority for rules, 4727.0050

Backfilling, 4727.0940

Bedrock

Borings in, permanent sealing, 4727.1250

Definition, 4727.0100

Buildings, distance from, 4727.0930

EXPLORATORY BORING (Cont'd)

Casings
 Groundwater flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
 Temporary sealing, 4727.0950, 4727.0980, 4727.1100
 Completion of activities, sealing, 4727.1000
 Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
 Covering, 4727.0942
 Cuttings, 4727.0940
 Definitions, 4727.0100
 Disposal, use for, 4727.0925
 Drilling, 4727.0935
 Drilling machines
 Registration, 4727.0850
 Registration decals, 4727.0860
 Drilling mud, 4727.0940
 Examinations, responsible individual, 4727.0600
 Explorers
 Definition, 4727.0100
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Responsibilities, 4727.0250
 Fees, license application, 4727.0500
 Gas pipes, distance from, 4727.0930
 Geological materials, reports about, 4727.0920
 Groundwater
 Flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
 Injection, use of borings for, 4727.0925
 Protection, 4727.0942, 4727.1000, 4727.1100
 Groundwater contamination
 Sealing, 4727.1000
 Temporary sealing, maintaining protection, 4727.1100
 Grouting
 Permanent sealing, 4727.1250
 Temporary sealing, 4727.0980, 4727.0985
 Hoists
 Registration, 4727.0850
 Registration decals, 4727.0860
 Incorporation by reference, 4727.0150
 Injection, use for, 4727.0925
 Interpretation of rules, 4727.0050
 Licenses
 Application, 4727.0500
 Commissioner actions, 4727.0700
 Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
 Fees, application, 4727.0500
 Numbers, placement, 4727.0860
 Renewal forms, false information, 4727.0830
 Renewals, 4727.0550, 4727.0830
 Requirement, 4727.0400
 Responsible individuals, 4727.0500, 4727.0600
 Revocation, 4727.0830, 4727.0840
 Suspension, revocation, or restrictions, 4727.0830
 Liquid propane tanks, distance from, 4727.0930
 Locations, restrictions, 4727.0930
 Marking, temporarily sealed borings, 4727.1100
 Notices about
 Requirements, 4727.0910
 Responsible person designation, 4727.0500, 4727.0700
 Nuclear materials, logging with, 4727.0945
 Permanent sealing
 Generally, 4727.1250
 Reports about, 4727.0920
 Policies, 4727.0200
 Power lines, distance from, 4727.0930

EXPLORATORY BORING (Cont'd)

Radioactive waste disposal, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Repairs, water for, 4727.0935
 Responsible individuals
 Certification
 Generally, 4727.0600
 Notices about, 4727.0700
 Revocation, 4727.0840
 Disciplinary actions, 4727.0830
 Licenses, 4727.0500, 4727.0600
 Notice of certification, 4727.0700
 Sampling, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
 Scope of rules, 4727.0922
 Sealing
 Generally, 4727.1000
 Permanent sealing, 4727.0920, 4727.1250
 Temporary sealing, 4727.0920, 4727.1100
 Water for, 4727.0935
 Surface water, injection, use of borings for, 4727.0925
 Temporary sealing
 Aquifers, interconnection, 4727.0975
 Casings for, 4727.0950, 4727.0980, 4727.1100
 Definition, 4727.0100
 Generally, 4727.1100
 Groundwater flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
 Grouting, 4727.0980
 Reports about, contents, 4727.0920
 Scope of rules, 4727.0947
 Treatment chemicals, 4727.0940
 Uses, restrictions, 4727.0925
 Vandalism, prevention, 4727.0942
 Variances, 4727.0350
 Water pollution, groundwater contamination
 Sealing, 4727.1000
 Temporary sealing, maintaining protection, 4727.1100

EXPLORER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EXPLOSIONS

Radioactive materials
 Reports about, 4731.3110
 Source material, 4731.0820
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0620

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Abandonment, explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
 Ammonium nitrate
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Applicability of rules, 7500.0300
 Authorities, local, designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
 Authorization, manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Blast holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
 Blasters, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101
 Bomb detection units, radiation-producing equipment, 4732.1000
 Bomb technicians, emergency conditions, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Boxes and packaging materials, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
 Building construction, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Building locations, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 Cartridges, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Charges, explosives, initiation, 7500.1500
 Commercial stocks, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500

EXPLOSIVES

638

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Commissioner of public safety, authority, 7500.0500
 Composition, blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Consignees, accepting shipments, 7500.2350
 Containers
 Opening, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
 Use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Controls, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Covering blast, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Damaged explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
 Dealer licenses, 7500.0550
 Definitions, 7500.0100
 Delivery
 Carriers, 7500.2200
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Design of mixers, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Detonators, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Detoxification centers, 9530.6545
 Disposition and sale of explosives, 7500.1800
 Drill holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
 Electric blasting detonators, use for operation in congested districts, 7500.1500
 Electric power, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Electricity source, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Equipment, mixing, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Facilities, designation, local authorities, explosives, 7500.2400
 Federal agencies, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Federal Bureau of Mines, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
 Fire, liquor or narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Fireworks, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Floodplains, storage of materials, 6120.5800
 Fuel, liquid, solid, composition, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Fuses, safety, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard descriptions, 7851.0360
 General prohibitions, 7500.0700
 General provisions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Handling, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Hazardous substances and waste, life and property. manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Ingredients, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Inspections, site or routine, 7500.0500
 Jurisdiction, federal bureau of mines, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
 Laboratory use, 7500.0700
 Licenses, dealers, 7500.0550
 Liquor, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Loading of explosives, blast holes, 7500.1400
 Local authorities, designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
 Magazines
 Distance from primers, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Manufacturing
 Authorization required, 7500.0600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Marking, containers, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Materials transported under other rules, exemptions, 7500.0400
 Medicinal use, 7500.0700
 Military explosives, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Mining operation
 Air pressure standards, 6130.3900

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Mining operation (Cont'd)
 Blasting levels, 6130.3800
 Misfires, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Mixing equipment, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Motors, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Notice, utilities, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Oxidizer bags, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Petitions, requests for exemptions of rules, 7500.0400
 Placards, railroad cars, Transportation Department, 7500.2200
 Possession, detoxification centers, 9530.6545
 Power, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Precautions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Premixed water gels, compliance with regulations, 7500.3100
 Primers
 Distance from magazines, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Prohibitions, general, 7500.0700
 Public display, 7500.0700
 Public safety commissioner, duties, 7500.0500
 Purpose of rules, 7500.0200
 Quantities
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Storage, small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Railroad cars, storage, Transportation Department, regulations, 7500.2200
 Records
 Site or routine inspections, 7500.0500
 Transactions, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Reports, theft, 7500.2000
 Requests, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Restricting quantity of explosives, 7500.0500
 Safety
 Railroad cars, piers, delivery or forwarding, 7500.2200
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Safety fuses, blasting detonators, initiation of explosive charges, 7500.1500
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Scope of rules
 Carriers, federal regulations, 7500.2200
 Generally, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Separation in plant, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Site
 Inspections, 7500.0500
 Use, storage of explosives, 7500.1300
 Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Smoking or open flames, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Storage
 Ammonium nitrate, 7500.2700
 Blasting agents, 7500.2500, 7500.2700
 Magazines, 7500.0800
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Railroad cars, Transportation department regulations, 7500.2200
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)
 Supplies, 7500.2700
 Use sites, 7500.1300
 Warehouses, small arms ammunitions, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Switches, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Thefts of explosives, reports, 7500.2000
 Times for blasting, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Transportation
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 United States Department of, storage with explosives, 7500.3400
 United States Department of, Storage with explosives, 7500.3500
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Unauthorized persons, selling or giving away, 7500.0700
 Undue hazard to life and property
 Manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Storage, handling and transportation of explosives, 7500.0700
 Unexploded charges, use of additional primers, 7500.1500
 Use of blasting agents, 7500.2900
 Use of explosives, general provisions, 7500.1200
 Use sites, storage, explosives, 7500.1300
 User permits, 7500.0560
 Utilities, notice, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Vehicles, *see* Transportation under this topic
 Ventilation, buildings, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Warehouses, storage, small arms ammunition, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
 Warnings required, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
 Washdown facilities, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Water gels, transportation or storage, 7500.3000
 Wiring, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

EXTORTION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EXTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY

Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800

EYEGLASSES

Contact lenses, *see* CONTACT LENSES
 Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400
 Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0277
 Thorium, licenses, 4731.0725

EYELASH TECHNICIANS

Address changes, notice, 2105.0190
 Advertising
 Defined, 2105.0010
 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110
 Continuing education, 2105.0200
 Definitions, 2105.0010
 Documentation
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0580
 Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Education and training
 Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0580
 Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550

EYELASH TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Refresher courses, license renewals, 2105.0200
 Skills courses, 2105.0187
 Fees
 Expired licenses, 2105.0215
 Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220
 Renewal of license, 2105.0200
 Retired licenses, 2105.0205
 Hours of training, certification, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Infection control, 2105.0375
 Licenses
 Annual expiration date, 2105.0200
 Application, 2105.0145, 2105.0200
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0190
 Continuing education, license renewals, 2105.0200
 Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550
 Deadline, 2110.0690
 Display, 2105.0190
 Expired licenses, 2105.0215
 Homebound permits, 2105.0410
 Military temporary, 2105.0184
 Outstanding fees or violations, 2105.0225
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Reinstatement, 2105.0220
 Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200
 Retired licenses, 2105.0205
 Special event permits, 2105.0410
 Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230
 Name changes, notice, 2105.0190
 Notice requirements
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0580
 Name or address changes, 2105.0190
 Services
 Licensed services, defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
 Practice of eyelash technology, 2105.0105
 Providing under the influence of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2105.0510
 Unregulated services, defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
 Violations and penalties
 Penalties, authority to impose, 2105.0650
 Salon inspections, 2105.0115
 Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510
 Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820
EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Blind persons, *see* BLIND PERSONS
 Drivers, special transportation services, 8840.5900
 Eye examinations
 Driver's license applicants, 7404.0400, 7410.2400, 7410.4200, 7410.4900
 Special education, eligibility, 3525.1345
 Food employees, discharge from eyes, work restrictions, 4626.0110
 Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, *see* Occupational doses under IONIZING RADIATION
 Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS
 School bus drivers, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530
 Vision care services, medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0277
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Visual acuity, drivers' licenses
 Applicants, 7410.2400
 Cancellation, 7409.2800
 Denial, cancellation, or restrictions, 7410.2400

EYES

640

EYES AND EYESIGHT (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0030, 5223.0330

EYEWASH STATIONS

Plumbing, 4714.0416

FABRIC

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Printing, coating and dyeing, emission standards, 7011.7760

Workplace accident and injury reduction, production, duties, 5208.1500

FACE SHIELDS

Full face shields, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACES

See FIREPLACES

FAIR SHARE FEES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

FAIRGROUNDS

Individual sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

FAIRHAVEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FAIRS

See also EXHIBITIONS

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Fair labor standards, defined, 5200.0270

Noise, 7030.0050

State Fair, *see* STATE FAIR

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

FALCONRY

Abatement permits, 6238.1250, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

Apprentice falconry permittees, 6238.1350

Eagles, permits, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

Examinations, 6238.1300

Facilities for, 6238.1550

Federal regulations, 6238.1200

General falconry permittees, 6238.1350

Hacking, 6238.1200, 6238.1500

Hybrids, 6238.1200, 6238.1450, 6238.1500

Imprinted raptors, 6238.1200

Junior apprentice falconry permittees, 6238.1350

Liability for, 6238.1750

Master falconers, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

Nonresidents

Falconry permits, 6238.1250

Take permits, 6238.1200, 6238.1250

Passage raptors, 6238.1200, 6238.1350

Permit holders

Liability, 6238.1750

Reporting requirements, 6238.1650

Permits

Abatement permits, 6238.1250, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

Application for, 6238.1300

Apprentice falconry permittees, 6238.1350

Carrying, when required, 6238.1500

Conditions and restrictions, 6238.1250

Duration, 6238.1700

Eagle permits, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

Examinations, 6238.1300

General falconry permittees, 6238.1350

Issuance, state disclaimer of liability, 6238.1750

Junior apprentice falconers, 6238.1350

FALCONRY (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Master falconers, 6238.1350

Nonresident falconry permits, 6238.1250

Nonresident take permits, 6238.1250

Propagation permits, 6238.1200, 6238.1250, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

Renewal, 6238.1700

Resident falconry permits, 6238.1250

Revocation, 6238.1700

Sponsorship, 6238.1300

Transfer, 6238.1700

Trespass, not authorized, 6238.1400, 6238.1500

Wild Minnesota raptors, 6238.1200

Wild raptors, 6238.1200, 6238.1350, 6238.1400

Raptors for

Banding, 6238.1600

Eagles, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

Eyases, 6238.1200, 6238.1400

Facilities for, 6238.1550

Flying, 6238.1500

Hacking, 6238.1200, 6238.1500

Holding, 6238.1550

Housing, 6238.1550

Hybrid raptors, 6238.1200, 6238.1450, 6238.1500

Importing, restrictions, 6238.1450

Injuries, reports about, 6238.1400

Intentional release, 6238.1500

Loans, 6238.1650

Microchips, 6238.1600

Possession, reporting, 6238.1650

Raptors not native to Minnesota, 6238.1200, 6238.1500

Relocating, 6238.1550

Reports about, requirements, 6238.1650

Tagging, 6238.1600

Taking, restrictions, 6238.1400

Transporting, 6238.1550

Seasons of experience, 6238.1200

FALL LAKE

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALL RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FALLOUT SHELTERS

State Building Code, application of rules, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

FALLS CREEK

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FALSE ADVERTISING

Dental personnel, 3100.6500

Dentists, 3100.6500

Food, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Hospices, 4664.0370

Podiatrists, 6900.0010

FALSE PERSONATION

Minnesota Zoo employees, 9900.3800

FALSE STATEMENTS

Accountants, licensing, 1105.5600

Agricultural chemicals, incidents, eligible costs, lawsuits, voiding of applications, or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100

Agricultural development grants, effect, 1552.0110

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Contract crime, false statements defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

- Business-related violations, *see* under WIC PROGRAM
- State contracts
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

- Dentistry Board, 3100.6500
- State contracts, 1230.3100
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Dentists, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500

Drivers licenses, commercial license holders, disqualification, 7421.0600

Eggs, offer for sale, or advertising, prohibited, 1520.1800

Hospices, 4664.0020

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

Limousines, permit applications, revocation, 8880.1300

Radioactive materials, licenses, modification, revocation, or suspension, 4731.0270, 4731.3130

Teachers, standards of conduct, 8710.2100

Voter registration, felony, fines, 8200.9115

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

FAMILIES

See also RELATIVES

Definitions

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100, 8710.4450

Family community support services, 9535.1700 to 9535.4070

Sex offender residential treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM

Application for benefits, backdating, 3317.4920

Benefits

- Calculations, 3317.4700, 3317.4910
- Intermittent leave, 3317.4700
- Offsets of benefits from other sources, 3317.4500
- Overpayments, 3317.4400
- Payments after death, 3317.4930
- Supplemental benefits, 3317.4200
- Suspension of payments, 3317.4310

Bonds, private plans, 3317.5000

Certification

- Caring leave, 3317.6000
- Health care providers, 3317.2000
- Safety leave, 3317.8000

Coverage

- Election, 3317.4000
- Private plans, *see* Private plans under this topic

Definitions, 3317.0015

Employees

- Caring leave, attestations, 3317.6100
- Coverage election, 3317.4000
- Income reporting, 3317.4600
- Leave schedules, 3317.4600, 3317.4700
- Notice to employers, 3317.4100
- Private plans, claim information access, 3317.5300
- Seasonal employees, 3317.3000

FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Employers

- Coverage election, 3317.4000
- Information requests, 3317.4150
- Leave schedules, 3317.4600, 3317.4700

Fraud reporting, 3317.4300

Health care providers, certification, 3317.2000

Leave

- Caring leave, 3317.6000, 3317.6100
- Extensions, 3317.4600
- Intermittent leave, 3317.4600, 3317.4700, 3317.5400
- Requests for, 3317.4100
- Safety leave, 3317.8000
- Schedules, 3317.4600

Notice given

- Leave requests, 3317.4100
- Overpayments, 3317.4400
- Private plans, 3317.5100

Private plans

- Employee access, 3317.5300
- Generally, 3317.5000
- Intermittent leave, 3317.5400
- Notice of coverage, 3317.5100
- Records and recordkeeping, 3317.5200

Purpose, 3317.0010

Records and recordkeeping, private plans, 3317.5200, 3317.5300

Reporting, private plans, 3317.5000

Scope, 3317.0010

Small business assistance grants, 3317.7000

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Access to residence, 9502.0335

Activities, daily activities, written permission for participation, 9502.0415

Admissions, 9502.0405

Age, minimum age, provider, 9502.0355

Agency

- Applications, processing, 9502.0335
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Record keeping requirements, 9502.0345
- Variances, rulings on, 9502.0335

Allergies, children's health, 9502.0405

Applications, licenses, 9502.0335

Authorization to remove child, 9502.0405

Basements, 9502.0425

Bathroom door locks, 9502.0425

Bed linen, 9502.0435

Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395

Capacity limits, 9502.0365

Caregivers

- Defined, 9502.0315
- Evaluations required by commissioner, 9502.0335
- Group family homes, qualifications, 9502.0355
- Information available for agency, 9502.0405
- Information available to parents, 9502.0405
- Qualifications, 9502.0355
- Reporting requirements, 9502.0375
- Requirements, 9502.0335
- Substitutes, 9502.0365
- Supervision by, 9502.0365

Carseats, 9502.0435

Changes affecting license, notice, 9502.0335

Child abuse

- Complaints, 9543.0070
- Prohibition, 9502.0395

FAMILY

642

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Child abuse (Cont'd)
 Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 Children's health, 9502.0435
 Cleanliness, 9502.0435
 Closet door latches, 9502.0425
 Combs, separate combs, 9502.0435
 Complaints
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Confidential and privileged information, 9502.0345
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 Consent, emergency medical care treatment, 9502.0405
 Construction, 9502.0425
 Contested cases, 9543.0120
 Cooperation with parents, 9502.0405
 Copies of rules, 9502.0405
 Corporal abuse, 9502.0395
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 County agency
 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing functions, 9543.0030
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435
 Data, personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
 Decks, 9502.0425
 Definitions
 Behavior guidance, 9502.0395
 Fire code, 7511.0202
 Licensing process, 9502.0335
 Licensure, 9543.0020
 Delegation to children, discipline or punishment, 9502.0395
 Diapers, 9502.0435
 Disabled children, 9502.0405
 Discrimination, limitations of license, 9502.0405
 Diseases, 9502.0435
 Drinking cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0425
 Drinking water, 9502.0445
 Effective date of rules, 9502.0300
 Electrical service, 9502.0425
 Emergencies
 Consent records, 9502.0405
 Health emergencies, 9502.0405
 Preparations, 9502.0435
 Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 Environment, physical environment, 9502.0425
 Equipment, 9502.0405
 Exclusion
 Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
 License requirements, 9502.0325
 Exits, 9502.0405
 Family adult day services
 Definitions, 9543.0020
 Facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0302
 Purpose of rules, 9543.0010

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Fines, notice about, 9502.0341
 Fire code, definitions, 7511.0202
 Fire safety, 9502.0425
 Firearms, 9502.0435
 First aid supplies, 9502.0435
 Flexible feeding schedule, 9502.0445
 Food, safety, 9502.0445
 Forms, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Garbage disposal, physical environment, 9502.0435
 Group family day care homes, additional requirements, 9502.0355
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Hand washing, 9502.0435
 Hazardous substances, 9502.0435
 Health
 Adults in family day care home, 9502.0355
 Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Heating systems, 9502.0425
 Helpers
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Use of, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 History of health, children's health, 9502.0405
 Illness, serious illness, reports, 9502.0435
 Immunization records, children's health, 9502.0405
 Indoor space requirements, 9502.0425
 Infants
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information about caregivers, 9502.0405
 Inspections and inspectors, 9502.0335
 Insults, 9502.0395
 Insurance, liability coverage, 9502.0355
 Interior walls and ceilings, 9502.0425
 Investigations, licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Licenses
 Applications, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 County agency, duties, 9543.0030
 Denial, 9543.0100
 Disqualification factors, 9502.0335
 Exclusions, 9502.0325
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Generally, 9502.0335
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 Probationary, 9502.0335, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
 Reapplication, 9502.0341
 Renewal, 9543.0040
 Suspension or revocation, 9502.0335, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 Variances, 9502.0335, 9543.0050
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Licensing study, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 Lights and lighting, 9502.0425
 Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 Maximum number of children under school age, license limitations, 9502.0365
 Meals, well-balanced, 9502.0445
 Medical care or treatment, consent to emergency medical care, 9502.0405

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Medication, children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435, 9502.0445

Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040

Minimum age, provider, 9502.0355

Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0020, 9543.0100

Neglect

- Complaints, 9543.0070
- Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375

Newborns

- Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
- Daily activities, 9502.0415
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Equipment, 9502.0415
- Sleeping space, 9502.0425

Notice

- County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
- Diseases, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
- Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100

Nutrition, 9502.0445

Outdoor environment, play place, 9502.0425

Parents

- Notice of negative actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
- Written permission for outside activities, 9502.0415

Personal data, privacy, 9502.0345

Pest control, 9502.0435

Pets, 9502.0425

Physical environment, 9502.0425

Physical examinations of caregivers, 9502.0355

Physicians instructions, prescription medication, 9502.0435

Plans and specifications, 9502.0405

Posting licenses, 9502.0335

Preschoolers

- Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
- Daily activities, 9502.0415
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Equipment, 9502.0415

Privacy, personal data, 9502.0345

Private agency, defined, 9543.0020

Probationary licenses, 9502.0335

Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040

Provisional licenses, 9502.0335

Psychological abuse, 9502.0395

Purpose of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010

Records and record keeping, 9502.0345, 9502.0405, 9543.0070, 9543.0130

Remodeling, 9502.0425

Removing child from residence, authorized persons, 9502.0405

Repeal of rules, 9502.0300

Reports, caregivers to agencies, 9502.0375

Reports given, vaccinations, 4604.0410

Revocation of licenses, 9502.0335

Safety, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425

Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110

School-aged children, daily activities, 9502.0415

Seatbelts, 9502.0435

Separate personal articles, 9502.0435

Serious illness or injury, reports, 9502.0435

Sewage disposal, 9502.0425

Sexual abuse, reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375

Sick children, 9502.0435

Sleeping space, 9502.0425

Smoking, 9502.0425

Snacks, 9502.0445

Special diets, 9502.0405, 9502.0445

Stairs, 9502.0425

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302

Statements

- Physician statements, health of adults, 9502.0355
- Specific habits of children, parents or guardian statement, 9502.0405

Structural safety, 9502.0425

Substitutes for caregivers, 9502.0365

Supervision by caregiver, 9502.0365

Suspension of licenses, 9502.0335

Temperatures, 9502.0425

Toddlers

- Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
- Daily activities, 9502.0415
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Equipment, 9502.0415

Toilet training, 9502.0395, 9502.0405

Toilets, physical environment, 9502.0425, 9502.0435

Towels, separate towels, 9502.0435

Toxic substances, 9502.0435

Training, group family day care homes, 9502.0355

Transportation of children, 9502.0405, 9502.0435

Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080

Variances

- County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
- Defined, 9543.0020
- Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
- Standards, 9502.0335

Ventilation, 9502.0425

Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9502.0435

Water hazards, 9502.0425

Water supply, 9502.0445

Well-balanced meals, 9502.0445

FAMILY FOSTER CARE

See also FOSTER CARE

Closure of program, 9543.0060

Complaints

- Defined, 9543.0020
- Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070

Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130

Contested cases, 9543.0120

Correction orders, 9543.0090

County agency

- Applications, processing, 9543.0030
- Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
- Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
- Contracting powers, 9543.0140
- Correction orders, 9543.0090
- Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
- Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
- Defined, 9543.0020
- Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
- Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
- Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
- Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
- Provisional certification, 9543.0140

Definitions, 9543.0020

Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110

Family foster homes, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

Forms, application forms, licenses, 9543.0040

Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100

Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120

Information, prospective applicants, 9543.0060

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070

Licenses

County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060

Denial, 9543.0100

Generally, 9543.0040

Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100

Probation, 9543.0110

Revocation, 9543.0100

Study, 9543.0060

Suspension, 9543.0100

Variances, 9543.0050

Violations, complaints, 9543.0070

Licensing study, 9543.0040

Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130

Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070

Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040

Negative licensing action

Defined, 9543.0020

Procedures, 9543.0100

Neglect of persons, complaints, 9543.0070

Notice

County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140

Foster care closure, 9543.0060

Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100

Orientation, applicants, 9543.0060

Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0110

Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060

Private agencies

Appeal, negative licensing action, 9543.0150

Compliance with law, commissioners determination, 9543.0150

Defined, 9543.0020

Licensure of programs, delegation of duties, 9543.0030

Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9543.0150

Revocation of authorization, 9543.0150

Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040

Purpose of rules, 9543.0010

Records, 9543.0070, 9543.0130

Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110

Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080

Variances

County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040

Defined, 9543.0020

Procedures, generally, 9543.0050

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

See MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

FAMILY PLANNING

See also BIRTH CONTROL

See also CONTRACEPTIVES

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0280, 9505.0380

FAMILY SERVICES

Family services collaboratives, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Workplace accident and injury reduction compliance, 5208.1500

FAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FANS

Exhaust fans, fire code requirements, 7511.0910

Residential energy code requirements, 1322.0402, 1322.0403

Smoke control systems, 7511.0909

FARIBAULT COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

FARM ADVOCATES

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0012, 1502.0017, 1502.0027

FARM ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

See LIVESTOCK

FARM ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

FARM LABORERS

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations, *see* COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

FARM LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM LANDS

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, definitions, 1650.0511

Agricultural land, definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Agricultural purposes, definitions

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Property tax statements, copies, farm worker restricted drivers' licenses, applications, 7410.4940

Sale, certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

FARM PRODUCTS

Advertising, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Agricultural commodities

Definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facility standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Application of law, contracts, 1572.0030

Arbitration

Contract provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050

Defined, 1572.0010

Procedures, 1572.0020

Breach of contract, producers, damages, ineligibility, 1572.0030

Contractors

Letters of credit, 1572.0030

Subsidiaries, parent company liability, 1572.0040

Surety bonds, 1572.0030

Contracts

Application of law, 1572.0030

Arbitration provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050

Breach of contract, 1572.0030

Cancellation or termination, 1572.0030

Mediation provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050

Sample contracts, 1572.0020

Crops, damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500

Wild animals, 6232.3300, 6232.4000

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Damages, contracts, cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investments, 1572.0030

Dealers, wholesale, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Definitions

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Enforcement of law, unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Feed, *see* FEED

Handlers (agricultural commodities)

- Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
- Value limits, 1500.3400

Labels and labeling

- Compliance requirements, 1556.0150
- "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Letters of credit, contractors, 1572.0030

Liability, contractor subsidiaries, parent company liability, 1572.0040

Loans, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Mediation

- Contract provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
- Defined, 1572.0010
- Procedures, 1572.0020

Milk and milk products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* LABELS

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Prima facie evidence, contracts, arbitration findings, 1572.0020

Producers

- Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
- Large capital investments, 1572.0030

Promotional orders, generally, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

Retailers

- Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic

Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, grain, 8130.3300

Seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Surety bonds, contractors, 1572.0030

Unfair trade practices, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, identification of crops, 6115.0680

Wholesale dealers

- Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic

Workplace accident and injury reduction, market preparation, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FARM SERVICE AGENCY (U.S.)

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, promotional orders, copies, 1570.0700

FARMED CERVIDAE

Animals, farmed cervidae defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Carcasses, movement, CWD endemic areas, 1721.0410

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0400

FARMED CERVIDAE (Cont'd)

Chronic wasting disease

- Control, 1721.0400
- CWD endemic areas, 1721.0420
- Definitions, 1721.0370
- Endemic areas, 1721.0410
- Herd certification programs, 1721.0420
- Testing, 1721.0420

Definitions

- Animal health, 1721.0010
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Ear tags, 1721.0390, 1721.0410

Fences, 1721.0380

Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Herds

- Additions to, restrictions, 1721.0410
- Inventories, 1721.0380

Identification, 1721.0390

Importation, permits, 1721.0400

Inspections, requirements, 1721.0380

Intrastate movement, 1721.0410

Meat products, sale, 1721.0380

Owners, registration, 1721.0380

Possession, live cervidae, requirements, 1721.0380

Quarantine, chronic wasting disease, 1721.0420

Records and record keeping, 1721.0380

Reports about

- Death or slaughter of identified animals, 1721.0420
- Intrastate movement, 1721.0410

Running at large, 1721.0380

Slaughter, 1721.0380

Transportation, restraint in transit, 1721.0410

Wild cervidae, removal, 1721.0380

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

Investment securities, 8002.0300

Lenders approved or certified by, financial institutions, lenders defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

FARMS

See also AGRICULTURE

Affidavits, farm workers, restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.4940

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural purposes, definitions, 1650.0021

Beginning farmer loans, *see* under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Definitions

- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Family farms

Definitions

- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Family farmers defined as, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Producers, family farms defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Farm auctions, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Farm crossings (railroads), 8830.0100, 8830.0310

Farm loans

- Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
- Generally, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Farm management programs, participation, seller-sponsored loan participation program borrowers, 1651.0041

FARMS

646

FARMS (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation

Family farm law project, 1502.0012

Generally, 1502.0024

Farmers

Definitions, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020

Drivers' licenses

Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Restricted licenses, 7410.4940

Education and training, legal education, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004

First time farmers, 1650.0511

Organizations, Arbitration Council, 1572.0020

Pesticide end-users, farmers defined as, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020

Restructure farmers, Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111

Farming, definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Producers, farms defined as, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Valuation of property Restructure II program, 1653.0021, 1653.0051

Waste pesticide collection program, *see* under PESTICIDES

Wetlands, generally, *see* WETLANDS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, farmers, management, compliance, 5208.1500

FARNHAM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FARQUHAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FARRIERS

See HORSE RACING

FAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FAX MACHINES

Facsimile distribution services, costs, lobbyist reports, 4511.0600

Facsimile transmissions

Campaign finance filings, 4501.0100, 4501.0300

Contested cases, filing of documents, 1400.5550

Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360

Financing statements, Uniform Commercial Code

Date and time of filing, 8280.0020

Electronically based processing, 8280.0310

Filing fees, 8280.0480

Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0554

Public Utilities Commission practice, use allowed, 7829.0400

Revenue recapture hearings, filing of documents, 1400.8545

Rulemaking procedure, filing of documents, 1400.2030

Service of process, public employment labor relations proceedings, documents, 5510.0310

Occupational safety and health, procedural documents, filing, 5210.0007

FAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400

FEATHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

FEATHER LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS

Asian Development Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Banks for Cooperatives, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

College Construction Loan Insurance Association, investments subject to tax, 8002.0300

Commodity Credit Corporation, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Community development corporations, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Embassies, forms, report of birth abroad of a U.S. citizen, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Environmental Financing Authority, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Export-Import Bank of the United States (eximbank), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Farm Credit System Financial Assistance Corporation, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Farmers Home Administration (FMHA), investment securities, 8002.0300

Federal Aviation Administration, *see* FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), 8002.0300

Federal Farm Credit Administration, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal Financing Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), 8830.0100

Federal Home Loan Banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land bank associations, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Federal reserve banks, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Management and Budget Office (OMB), standard industrial classifications, 5208.1500

Maritime Administration Merchant Marine, federal securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

National Consumer Cooperative Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Regulations, defined as federal law, government data practices, 1205.0200

Rural Electrification Administration, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Small Business Administration, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Student Loan Marketing Association, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400

Tennessee Valley Authority, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Units of government, federal agencies defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

FEDERAL AID

Career and technical education, allocation of funds, 3505.1700

Emergency 911 telephone systems, nonavailability, waivers, 7580.0800

Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620

LAWCON grant program, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400

Rail line rehabilitation, Transportation Department, duties, 8830.5300

Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Agricultural aircraft operator certification, licenses, 8800.3800

Aircraft mechanics, certification, 8800.3900

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Notice received, airports and landing fields, change of operational status, 8800.1400

Pilots' licenses, secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

FEDERAL COURTS

See UNITED STATES COURTS

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA)

Storm shelter standards, amendments to, 1370.0361

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Gas, utility and pipeline company, reports filed with, identification to director, 7610.0860

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL PREEMPTION

Agricultural contracts, unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Hazardous waste rules, 7045.0070

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1501

FEDERAL REGISTER

Notices in, manufactured homes, correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200

Publication in, governors' designees, nuclear waste, transportation notification, 4731.0419

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acquisition

Eligibility and standards, 1260.0300

Financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Advisory groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Auction sales, 1260.0800

Authority and scope of rules, 1260.0100

Bids and bidding, sales, 1260.0800

Bulletins, property available for distribution, 1260.0600

Conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Definitions, 1260.0200

Direct transfer, 1260.0400

Disaster victims, 1260.0600

Distribution, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Distribution center, 1260.0600

Eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300

Fair distribution, 1260.0600

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Field audits, 1260.0700

Help yourself plan, 1260.0600

Inventory controls, establishment by donee, 1260.0500

Natural disasters, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Negotiated sales, 1260.0800

Nonprofit educational and public health institutions, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

Obsolete property, reporting and evaluating, 1260.0700

Penalties, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Private bodies, consultation, 1260.0900

Public agencies, eligibility standards, 1260.0300

Public groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Reimbursement, sales, 1260.0800

Reports, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700

Return by donee, 1260.0500

Revolving fund, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Sales, 1260.0800

Screening donees, 1260.0600

Sealed bid sales, 1260.0800

Service charges, acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Special costs, 1260.0400

Standards, eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300

Storage, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Terms on donable property, 1260.0500

Unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Utilization restriction, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

FEDERAL TAX STAMPS

Wholesale liquor dealers tax stamps, 7515.0610

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEED

Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Commercial feed, 1510.1930 to 1510.2200

Containers

Defects, products unfit for feed, 1550.2910

Denatured fish, 1545.2060

Control programs, defined, 1505.0751

County agricultural inspectors

Planning, 1505.0754

Training, 1505.0756

Definitions

Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Distressed food, denaturing and use for, 1550.2880

Fish unfit for human food, denatured fish, 1545.2050, 1545.2060

Horses

Contaminants, 7890.0100

Endogenous, dietary, or environmental substances, 7890.0110

Labels and labeling

Denatured fish, 1545.2060

Meat or meat by-products, 1545.0250

Manufacturers, food establishments, 4626.0020

Marking and identification cold storage warehouses, 1550.2180

Meat or meat by-products, labeling, 1545.0250

Packages and packaging, defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Sales, denatured fish, 1545.2050

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

FEED

648

FEED (Cont'd)

Storage, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2180

FEED LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FEEDER PIG MARKETS

See LIVESTOCK

FEEDLOTS

See ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

FEES

See specific index headings

FELONIES

Conviction

Assessors

Defined, 1950.1000

License revocation or denial, 1950.1090

Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Generally, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS

FELTON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FEMALES

See WOMEN

FENCES (PARTITION)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Farmed cervidae, confinement, 1721.0380

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Request for release, 6130.4700

Obscuring fences, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

Water bank program, 6115.1250

FENS

Calcareous fens

Generally, 8420.0935

Projects affecting, Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200

Replacement requirements, 8420.0420

Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0335

Water pollution, classification of fens, 7050.0470

FENSKE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERGUSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERNDAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FERRETS

Biting

Confinement and observation for rabies, 1721.0580

Impounded or stray animals, euthanization, 1721.0520

Carcasses, disposal, 1721.0695

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0500

Confinement areas, defined, 1721.0490

Duly authorized agents, defined, 1721.0490

Exhibitions, 1721.0510

Housing facilities, defined, 1721.0490

Importation, requirements for, 1721.0500

Impounded animals, defined, 1721.0490

Institutions, defined, 1721.0490

Kennel dealers, defined, 1721.0490

FERRETS (Cont'd)

Kennels, defined, 1721.0490

Pounds, defined, 1721.0490

Rabies

Certificates of vaccination, 1721.0510

Vaccination, 1721.0500

Regular business days, defined, 1721.0490

Vaccinations, rabies, 1721.0500

FERRIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, water transportation, duties, 5208.1500

FERTILIZERS

Agricultural chemicals, fertilizers defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Agricultural fertilizers

Liquid commercial fertilizers, *see* same under this topic

Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862

Sales and use taxes, production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

Underground water pollution, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600

Agricultural water quality certification, 1573.0080

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Application, prohibitions, 1573.0030, 1573.0050 to 1573.0070

Best management practices, 1573.0040, 1573.0090

Bulk fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0413

Continuous liquid feed, defined, 1510.0411

Control programs

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Defined, 1505.0751

Controlled release plant nutrients, generally, 1510.0416

Custom blend fertilizers, 1510.0413

Definitions

Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Domestic fertilizer

Defined, 7020.0300

Manure or process wastewaters not used as, animal feedlot permits, 7020.2000

Dry commercial fertilizers

Authority for rules, 1510.0400

Definitions, 1510.0401

Emergencies, planning, 1510.0402

Enforcement of law, 1510.0408

Facilities

Generally, 1510.0402

Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404

Substantially altering, 1510.0401

Handling equipment, maintenance and repair, 1510.0404

Incidents, 1510.0401, 1510.0407

Inspections, facilities, 1510.0402

Purpose of rules, 1510.0400

Responsible parties, incidents, duties, 1510.0407

Safeguards, 1510.0402, 1510.0404

Storage, 1510.0404, 1510.0406

Storage containers

Facility approval, 1510.0402

Labels and labeling, 1510.0405

Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404

Variances, 1510.0403

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Emergencies, planning
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372
- Enforcement of law
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0408
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0422
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0380
- Fertilizer industry, representation, Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075
- Fillers, defined, 1510.0411
- Fish emulsions, labels and labeling, 1510.0417
- Foliar fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
- Genetically engineered fertilizers
 - Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 - Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, fertilizers defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020
- Guaranteed analysis
 - Controlled release fertilizers, 1510.0416
 - Exceptions, 1510.0413
 - Investigational allowance, 1510.0420
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0416
- Hydroponic, defined, 1510.0411
- Incident notification signs, definitions, 1510.0371
- Incorporations by reference, groundwater protection, 1573.0020
- Inspections
 - Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0402
 - Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372
- Invoices, custom orders, 1510.0413
- Labels and labeling
 - Analytical procedures, 1510.0420
 - Authority for rules, 1510.0410
 - Bulk fertilizers, 1510.0413
 - Custom blend fertilizers, 1510.0413
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, storage containers, 1510.0405
 - Enforcement of law, 1510.0422
 - Environmentally beneficial, claims, 1510.0419
 - Exceptions, 1510.0413
 - Fish emulsions, 1510.0417
 - Generally, 1510.0416
 - Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0412, 1510.0413, 1510.0416
 - Information requirements, 1510.0412
 - Investigational allowances, 1510.0420
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, storage containers, 1510.0377
 - Natural fertilizers, 1510.0419
 - Nitrogen, chemical forms, 1510.0413
 - Nonplant food materials, 1510.0412
 - Organic base fertilizers, 1510.0419
 - Placement, 1510.0414, 1510.0419
 - Purpose of rules, 1510.0410
 - Registration requirements, 1510.0419
 - Safety, use of term, 1510.0419
 - Secondary and micro plant nutrients, 1510.0412, 1510.0420
 - Specialty fertilizers, 1510.0412
 - Sphagnum peat moss, 1510.0419
 - Stabilized nitrogen fertilizers, 1510.0419
 - Standards, 1510.0419
 - Warning statements, 1510.0421
- Liability
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378
- Liquid commercial fertilizers
 - Application of law, exceptions, 1510.0379
 - Appurtenances, maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Liquid commercial fertilizers (Cont'd)
 - Authority for rules, 1510.0370
 - Definitions, seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371
 - Emergencies, planning, 1510.0372
 - Enforcement of law, 1510.0380
- Facilities
 - Approval, 1510.0372, 1510.0373
 - Incident notification signs, 1510.0371, 1510.0377
 - Inspections, 1510.0372
 - Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375
 - Permits, 1510.0372
 - Pipes and piping, 1510.0375
 - Plumbing, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities, 1510.0373
 - Substantially altering, 1510.0371, 1510.0372
 - Valves, 1510.0375
- Handling equipment, maintenance and repair, 1510.0375
- Incidents
 - Generally, 1510.0378
 - Notification signs, 1510.0371, 1510.0377
- Liability, incidents, 1510.0378
- Permits, facility approval, 1510.0372
- Purpose of rules, 1510.0370
- Responsible parties, 1510.0371, 1510.0378
- Safeguards
 - Defined, 1510.0371
 - Facility approval, 1510.0372
 - Generally, 1510.0376
 - Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375
- Storage containers
 - Defined, 1510.0371
 - Facility approval, 1510.0372
 - Identification signs, 1510.0377
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0377
 - Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375
- Variances, 1510.0374
- Manure, *see* MANURE
- Natural base fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
- Natural fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
- Natural inorganic fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
- Natural organic fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
- Nitrogen mitigation levels, 1573.0040
- Nitrogen stabilizers, defined, 1510.0411
- Organic base fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
- Organic fertilizers, defined, 1510.0411
- Packages and packaging, *see* Labels and labeling under this topic
- Permits
 - Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0402
 - Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090
 - Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372
- Phosphate fertilizer production, emission standards, 7011.2400, 7011.7600
- Physical manipulation, defined, 1510.0411
- Planning, emergencies, liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372
- Plant nutrients
 - Controlled release, 1510.0416
 - Defined, 1510.0411
 - Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0412
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0416
 - Primary plant nutrients, defined, 1510.0411
- Production facilities, phosphate fertilizers, emission standards, 7011.2400, 7011.7600

FERTILIZERS

650

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Prohibitions

- Groundwater protection, 1573.0030
- Water resource protection orders, 1573.0050 to 1573.0070

Purpose of rules

- Dry commercial fertilizers, agricultural use, 1510.0400
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0410
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, agricultural use, 1510.0370

Registration, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Secondary and micro plant nutrients

- Defined, 1510.0411
- Guarantees, 1510.0412
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0420

Specialty fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0412

Stabilized nitrogen fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Standards, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Storage tanks, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Synthetic, defined, 1510.0411

Underground water pollution, 7060.0600

Variances

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0403
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0374

FETUSES

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation doses, 4732.0415

Radiation exposure, doses

- Medical use, 4731.4526
- Occupational exposure of pregnant women, 4731.2080

FIBERGLASS

Manufacturing, emission standards

- Wet-formed fiberglass mat production, 7011.7720
- Wool fiberglass insulation, 7011.3400, 7011.7730

FIDDLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FIDELITY BONDS

Credit unions, 2675.6250

FIDELITY INSURANCE

Banks, 2675.2400

Credit unions, 2675.6250

FIDUCIARIES

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200, 1570.0800

Escrow, *see* ESCROW

Income taxes, withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900

Sales and use taxes

- Occasional sale, 8130.5800
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

FIDUCIARY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FILING

See specific index headings

FILLING STATIONS

See GAS STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

FILLMORE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

FILLMORE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

FILM (CAMERA EQUIPMENT)

Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

FILTERS

Asbestos, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925

Aviation gasoline, 8800.1600 to 8800.2200

Bakeries

- Air conditioners, 1550.1420
- Ventilation, 1550.1410

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Filters under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

Water vending machines, 1550.3290

FILTRATION

See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

FINAL ARGUMENT

Contested cases, 1400.7800

FINANCE COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, repossessed property, isolated sales, 8130.5800

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0100 to 1587.1200

Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Banks, *see* BANKS

Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290

Currency exchanges, fees, 2872.0100

Definitions

- Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
- Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Drinking water revolving fund, duties, 7380.0275

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Loans by

- Environmental assistance grants and loans, participation loans and agreements, 9210.0855
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Tourism loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Notice given, tourism loan program, defaults, 4308.0100

Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Tourism loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Trust companies, 4308.0020

FINANCIAL PLANNERS

Business of financial planning, regulation, 2876.5024

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Digital signatures law, 8275.0070

Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930

Hospitals, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980

Mining operations

- Annual report, 6130.4500
- Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Public utilities, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Workers' compensation self-insurance

Filing reports, 2780.0500

Individual-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

FINANCING CORPORATIONS

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FINDINGS

See specific index headings

FINE ARTS

Career and technical education programs, 3505.1150

Teachers of, licenses

Dance, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310

Theater arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320

Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900

FINES

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Boarding care homes, *see* Violations and penalties under
BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsites, 6140.0600

Capitol, 7525.0500

Child care centers, noncompliance, 9503.0170

Conveyors, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Definitions, horse racing, 7869.0100

Digital signatures, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095

Drugs and medicine, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Elevators and related devices, accidents, notice violations,
1307.0040

Energy supply emergencies, offenses, 7620.0240

Federal surplus property, terms and conditions on donable
property, 1260.0500

Fire sprinkler systems, violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750,
7512.2770

Horse racing

Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150

Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120,
7897.0130

Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or
remodeling of racetrack facility without approval,
7870.0450, 7870.0840, 7897.0130

Defined, 7869.0100

Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440

Denial of license, 7897.0140

Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190

False, misleading, or omitted information on license
applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130

Frivolous protests, 7883.0160

Nonpayment of fines, license suspension, 7897.0130

Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470,
7870.0855, 7897.0130

Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130

Hospices

Administrators, violations, 4664.0070

Advertising, violations, 4664.0025

Assessments (patients and families), 4664.0100, 4664.0120

Background checks, violations, 4664.0020

Buildings, violations, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0400

Clinical nurse supervisors, violations, 4664.0085

Complaints, 4664.0050

Contagious or infectious diseases, violations, 4664.0470,
4664.0480

Contested cases, 4664.0018

Contracts, violations, 4664.0008, 4664.0090

Counseling services, violations, 4664.0240

Disability access, violations, 4664.0400

Drugs and medicine, violations, 4664.0265, 4664.0270,
4664.0425

FINES (Cont'd)

Hospices (Cont'd)

Electrical systems, violations, 4664.0450

Emergencies, violations, 4664.0500

Employees, 4664.0150

Enforcement, obstruction, 4664.0020

Evidence, destruction, 4664.0020

False statements, 4664.0020

Generally, 4664.0012, 4664.0060

Governing bodies, violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0070

Home health aides, violations, 4664.0260, 4664.0265,
4664.0270

Hospice bill of rights, violations, 4664.0014, 4664.0030

Housekeeping violations, 4664.0400, 4664.0430

Infection control violations, 4664.0290, 4664.0430

Inpatient care violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0090, 4664.0330

Interdisciplinary teams, violations, 4664.0170

Keys, violations, 4664.0510

Licenses, violations, 4664.0010, 4664.0020

Lights and lighting, violations, 4664.0450

Meals (refreshment), violations, 4664.0490

Mechanical systems, violations, 4664.0440

Medical directors, violations, 4664.0080

Medical social services, violations, 4664.0230

Nursing services, violations, 4664.0220

Occupational therapy services, violations, 4664.0250

Orientation training violations, 4664.0140

Patient care and accommodation areas, violations,
4664.0420, 4664.0430

Patients

Belongings, violations, 4664.0540

Deaths, 4664.0530, 4664.0540

Financial matters, handling violations, 4664.0040

Personnel records, violations, 4664.0300

Pets, violations, 4664.0550

Physical therapy services, violations, 4664.0250

Physician services, violations, 4664.0210

Planning violations, 4664.0020

Plans of care, violations, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170

Quality assurance violations, 4664.0160

Records and record keeping, violations, 4664.0040,
4664.0190, 4664.0260, 4664.0300, 4664.0390

Reporting violations, 4664.0480

Residential hospice facilities, violations, 4664.0390 to
4664.0550

Right of entry, interference, 4664.0020

Schedules, 4664.0014, 4664.0020

Services, violations, 4664.0020, 4664.0060, 4664.0170

Smoking violations, 4664.0520

Speech-language pathology services violations, 4664.0250

Staffing violations, 4664.0390

Statutory violations, 4664.0012, 4664.0014

Surveys, violations, 4664.0320

Variances, 4664.0018

Ventilation, violations, 4664.0520

Visitors, accommodation violations, 4664.0420

Volunteers, violations, 4664.0180

Vulnerable adults act, violations, 4664.0014

Waivers or variances, violations, 4664.0016, 4664.0018

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Infectious waste, hospices, violations, 4664.0430

Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Limousines, violations, generally, 8880.1200

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Mining operations

Assessment, commencement of proceedings, 6130.5200

Reclamation, 6130.6100

FINES (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES
Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Peat mining permits, 6131.0320
Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
Private career schools, violations, generally, 4880.2700
Public utilities, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7600
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0060
Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600
Self-insurance pools, reporting, 2785.1600
Soil conservation
 Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050
Traffic regulations, speed limits, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, additional penalties, 7620.0670
Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115
Workers' compensation, *see* Penalties under WORKERS COMPENSATION
Workers' compensation rules of practice, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100

FINGER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FINGERPRINTS

Horse racing
 Class C licensees, 7877.0155
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110
Radioactive materials licensees, category 1 and category 2 quantities, 4731.8025, 4731.8030, 4731.8035

FINN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FIRE ALARMS

Building code amendments, 1305.0901, 1305.0907
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Fire protection, 1305.0907
Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
Inspection and testing, fire code requirements, 7511.0901
Jails, 2911.7300
Systems, fire code requirements, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

FIRE CODE

Adoption, 1305.0021
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6300
Adult day care centers, 7511.0202, 7511.8100
Aerial luminaries, 7511.0202
Aisles
 Definition, 7511.0202
 Exits, 7511.1018
Ambulatory care facilities, 7511.0202, 7511.0907
Appeals, State Fire Marshal's orders, 7511.0109
Appendices, amendments, 7511.7900
Appliances, fuel-fired, 7511.0603
Artwork, 7511.0807
Assembly, places of, 7511.1029
Auditoriums, 7511.0807
Automotive motor fuel-dispensing facility, 7511.0202
Balconies, 7511.0903, 7511.7900
Barbecues, 7511.7900

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Basements, sprinklers, 7511.1103
Battery systems, 7511.0601
Bleachers
 Generally, 7511.1029
 Guards, 7511.1015
Board and care homes, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
Boats, fuels, 7511.5706
Boiler rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
Building code references, 7511.0102
Carbon monoxide detection, 7511.0915
Certification, service personnel, 7511.0904
Child care centers, compliance with, 9503.0155
Children in out-of-home placement facilities, compliance, 2960.0120
Citation, 7511.0101
Closets, doors, existing buildings, 7511.1104
Clothes dryers, 7511.0304
Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
Combustible waste, 7511.0304
Commercial kitchen hoods, 7511.0607
Compliance
 Adult foster homes, 9555.6125
 Hospices, 4664.0370
Congregate living facilities, cooking facilities, 7511.0904
Conservation code for existing buildings, references, 7511.0102
Construction work, fire-resistant barriers, 7511.3308
Cooking equipment, 7511.1103
Correctional facilities
 Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
Corridors
 Definition, 7511.0202
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Generally, 7511.1020
Covered mall buildings, 7511.0321
Curtains, 7511.0807
Decks, 7511.0903
Decorative materials, 7511.0202, 7511.0806, 7511.0807
Definitions
 Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0020
 General definitions section, 7511.0202
 Undefined terms, 7511.0201
Delayed egress locks, 7511.1010
Design of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7511.8430
Detention facilities
 Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
Detoxification facilities, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
Doors
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Fire doors, testing, 7511.0705
 Hardware, 7511.1010
 Stairway doors, 7511.1010
Dormitories, exit doorways, 7511.1104
Drapes, 7511.0807
Ducts, fire and smoke protection features, 7511.0706
Egress, means of, *see* Means of egress under this topic
Electrical code references, 7511.0102
Electrical equipment, space heaters, 7511.0604
Electrical equipment rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Elevator equipment rooms, combustible materials storage, 7511.0315

Elevators, existing buildings, 7511.1103

Emergency escape, 7511.1030

Emergency evacuation drills, 7511.0403, 7511.0405

Emergency medical services, quarters, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Emergency responder radio coverage, 7511.0510, 7511.7900

Enforcement, local government amendments, 7511.0101

Equipment rooms, combustible materials storage, 7511.0315

Exhaust fans, 7511.0910

Exhaust systems, 7511.0903

Existing buildings, construction and design provisions, applicability, 7511.0102, 7511.1101, 7511.1103

Exit signs, 7511.1104

Exits

- Access to, 7511.1018
- Doorways, 7511.1006
- Emergency and standby power, 7511.1203
- Existing buildings, 7511.1009
- Passageways, 7511.1024
- Stairways and ramps, 7511.1023

Extinguishment authority, 7511.0307

Family adult day services, definition, 7511.0202

Finishes, interior, 7511.0801

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Fire alarms, inspection and testing, 7511.0901

Fire breaks, forested land, 7511.0320

Fire chief, definition, 7511.0202

Fire department connections, 7511.0912

Fire detection systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Fire detectors, inspection and testing, 7511.0901

Fire drills, 7511.0405

Fire escapes, existing buildings, 7511.1104

Fire extinguishers, portable, 7511.0906

Fire extinguishing systems, inspection and testing, 7511.0901

Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900

Fire sprinkler systems

- Automatic, 7511.0903, 7511.1103
- Inspection and testing, 7511.0901

Fire stations, smoke alarm systems, 7511.0907

Fireworks

- Deleted sections, 7511.5601
- Displays, 7511.5608
- Storage, 7511.5609

Flammable liquids

- Special operations, 7511.5706
- Spray finishes, 7511.2404
- Storage, 7511.5704

Forested land, 7511.0320

Foster homes, inspections required, 2960.3050

Fuel-fired appliances, 7511.0603

Furnace rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Gas stations, 7511.2306

General evacuation signal, 7511.0202

Group A occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Group B occupancies

- Existing buildings, 7511.1104
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Group day care homes, definition, 7511.0202

Group E occupancies

- Automatic sprinkler systems, 7511.0903
- Existing buildings, 7511.1104
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Group F occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Group H occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Group I occupancies

- Classification, 7511.0202
- Existing buildings, 7511.0102
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Group I-1 occupancies, hazardous areas, 7511.1105

Group I-2 occupancies

- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Hazardous areas, separation, 7511.1105

Group I-3 occupancies

- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Hazardous areas, separation, 7511.1105

Group I-4 occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Group R occupancies

- Classification, 7511.0202
- Hazardous areas, 7511.1105

Group R-1 occupancies, fire alarms and detection systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Group R-2 occupancies

- Fire alarms and detection systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
- Small hose connections, 7511.0905

Group R-4 occupancies, fire alarm and detection systems, 7511.0907

Guest rooms, definition, 7511.0202

Hangings, 7511.0807

Hazardous materials, laboratories above third floor, 7511.5003

Health care facilities, existing buildings, 7511.1104

Heat vents, 7511.0910

Heating appliances, 7511.0603

Heliports, stand pipes, 7511.0905, 7511.2007

High-piled combustible storage, 7511.3206

High-rise buildings, smoke control systems, 7511.0909

Hospices

- Classification, 7511.8100
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Fire sprinkler systems, automatic, 7511.0903
- Residential hospice facility, definition, 7511.0202

Hospitals, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Hydrants, distance from, 7511.0507

Incorporations by reference, 7511.0090

Interior finishes, 7511.0801

International Fire Code, adopted by reference, 7511.0090

Janitors' closets, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Key boxes, 7511.0506

Kindergartens, 7511.1001

Kiosks, 7511.0321

Kitchens, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Laboratories

- Above third floor, hazardous materials in, 7511.5003
- Chemistry laboratories, automatic sprinkler systems, 7511.0903
- Existing buildings, 7511.1104
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Latches, 7511.1010

Laundry carts, 7511.0318

Laundry rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Linen chutes, 7511.1103

Linen closets, 7511.0903

Linen rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Liquefied petroleum gas, storage and handling, 7511.6101

Locker rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Locks, 7511.1010

Malls, 7511.0321, 7511.0909

Marine motor fuel dispensing facilities, 7511.2310

FIRE

654

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Means of egress
 Bleachers, 7511.1029
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Locks, 7511.1029
 Maintenance, 7511.1031
 School buildings, 7511.1001
 Mechanical code references, 7511.0102
 Mechanical rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Mechanical smoke exhaust, 7511.0910
 Medical gases, 7511.5306
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mezzanines, 7511.0610
 Minnesota State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440
 Mixed occupancies, 7511.0102
 Mobile fueling vehicles, 7511.5707
 Motor fuel dispensing facilities, 7511.2306
 Motor vehicle fuel, 7511.5706
 Movable walls and partitions, 7511.0807
 Nursing homes, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Occupancies, hazardous areas, 7511.1105
 Occupancy classifications, 7511.0202
 Open burning, 7511.0307
 Open flames, 7511.0308
 Outpatient clinics, definition, 7511.0202
 Paneling, 7511.0807
 Pantries, 7511.0903
 Partitions, 7511.0807
 Patios, fires or open flames on, 7511.7900
 Pedestrian tunnels, 7511.0610
 Pedestrian walkways, 7511.0610
 Performance-based designs, 7511.0104, 7511.0202
 Permits, 7511.0105
 Placement of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7511.8440
 Plants (vegetation), clearing, 7511.0320
 Plumbing code references, 7511.0102
 Power taps, definition, 7511.0202
 Preschools, 7511.1001
 Pressurized flammable gas
 Definitions, 7511.8410
 Design, 7511.8430
 Placement of symbol, 7511.8440
 Purpose of rules, 7511.8400
 Scope of rules, 7511.8400
 Specifications, 7511.8430
 Symbols marking carriers, 7511.8400 to 7511.8440
 Warning symbol requirements, 7511.8420
 Protection features, 7511.0701
 Purpose of rules, International Fire Code amendments, 7511.0010
 Ramps, exits, 7511.1023
 Recreational fires, 7511.0307
 Refrigeration systems, 7511.0601
 Religious facilities, existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Residential code references, 7511.0102
 Roads, fire apparatus access, 7511.0503
 Roofs, solar energy systems, 7511.1204
 Rooms, definition, 7511.0202
 Rubbish chutes, 7511.1103
 School buildings, rooms for younger students, 7511.1001
 Schools, 7511.0903, 7511.0907
 Scope of rules, International Fire Code, 7511.0020

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Separated uses, 7511.0102
 Ships ladders, 7511.1011
 Shops, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Small hose connection, definition, 7511.0202
 Smoke control systems, 7511.0909
 Smoke detectors, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Smoke protection, 7511.0701, 7511.0705, 7511.0706
 Smoke vents, 7511.0910
 Solar energy systems, 7511.1204
 Space heaters, 7511.0604
 Stairways, 7511.1011, 7511.1023, 7511.1103, 7511.1104
 Standards, 7511.8000
 Standby power systems, 7511.0606
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0202, 7511.0905
 State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440
 Storage, high-piled combustible storage, 7511.3206
 Storage areas, high-piled storage areas, 7511.3206
 Storage rooms
 Automatic sprinklers, 7511.0903
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Supervised living facilities, 7511.0202, 7511.8100
 Swimming pools, 7511.0903
 Teaching materials, 7511.0807
 Trash-collection rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Trees, decorative, 7511.0806
 Unplanned evacuations, 7511.0401
 Vestibules, 7511.0903
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Violations, criminal penalties, 7511.0110
 Warning symbol requirements, pressurized flammable gas, 7511.8420
 Water supplies for fire protection, 7511.0507, 7511.0903
 Windows
 Escape windows, 7511.1104
 Openings, 7511.0705, 7511.1015
 Replacement windows, 7511.1104

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Chiefs
 Agreements by, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, waivers, 1306.0060
 Approvals by, special fire protection systems, water supply, 1306.0040
 Copies to, pesticide release response plans, 1505.3100
 Filing with
 Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0402
 Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0372
 Fire stations
 Smoke alarm systems, 7511.0907
 State Building Code, 1305.0423
 Inspections, private career schools, reporting requirements, 4880.1800
 Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
 Radio coverage, fire code, 7511.0510, 7511.7900
 Reports given, private career schools, inspections, 4880.1800
 Telephone numbers
 Emergency, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

FIRE ESCAPES

Existing buildings, 1311.0504, 7511.1104
 Fire Code, 7511.1030

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS (Cont'd)

Airports and landing fields, 8800.1600 to 8800.2100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Nail salons, 2105.0360
 Portable
 Building code requirements, 1305.0906
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0906
 Special transportation services
 Drivers and attendants, training, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Systems, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Vessels (boats), 5225.6500

FIRE HYDRANTS

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Distance from, fire code restrictions, 7511.0507
 Parking near, prohibited, 1225.0300

FIRE INSURANCE

Public grain warehouses, leased facilities, policies, 1562.0600

FIRE INSURANCE TAXES

See INSURANCE TAXES

FIRE MARSHALS

Approvals by
 Boarding care homes, new construction, licensure, 4660.0300
 Nursing homes, new construction, licensure, 4658.3005
 Child care centers, inspections, 9503.0155
 State, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

FIRE PROTECTION

Automatic sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Building code, optional chapters, 1300.0060
 Combustible decorative materials
 Fire Code, 7511.0807
 State Building Code, 1305.0806
 Congregate living facilities, domestic cooking, 1305.0904, 7511.0904
 Fire alarm and detection systems, 1305.0907
 Fire department connections, 1305.0912
 Generally, 1305.0901
 Heavy timber construction, building code exception, 1305.0803
 Residential code, fire resistance tables, 1309.0302
 Shaft enclosures, State Building Code, 1305.0707
 Smoke alarms, 1305.0907
 Smoke and heat removal, 1305.0910
 Smoke barriers, State Building Code, 1305.0709
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907
 Smoke exhaust systems, post-fire systems, 1305.0912
 Stairways, 7511.1009, 7511.1104
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905, 7511.0905

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Apprentice sprinkler fitter
 Card, 7512.2300
 Fees, registration, 7512.2100, 7512.2200
 Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 Registration
 Generally, 7512.2100, 7512.2200
 Revocation, 7512.2600
 Suspension, 7512.2700
 Sprinkler fitter program, satisfactory progress required, 7512.2300
 Supervision, 7512.0900
 Authority having jurisdiction
 Defined, 7512.0100, 7512.1100

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Authority having jurisdiction (Cont'd)
 Municipalities, 1306.0020
 Permits, authority to require, 7512.1100
 Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 Fire Code, 7511.0903, 7511.1103
 Hospices, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 Municipal option, 1306.0010 to 1306.0070
 Schools, State Building Code, 1305.0903
 State Building Code, 1305.0903
 Substitutions, 1306.0050
 Contested cases
 Immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
 Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
 Contractors
 Bonds, 7512.0500, 7512.1000
 Building codes, complying with, 7512.0900
 Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 Cost estimates, required for obtaining permit, 7512.1100
 Employees
 Apprentice sprinkler fitter, *see* same under this topic
 Journeyman sprinkler fitter, *see* same under this topic
 Liability for employee acts, 7512.2500
 Managing employee, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictions, generally, 7512.0900
 Fees
 Licenses, 7512.0500
 Renewal of license, 7512.0600
 Surcharge fees, 7512.1200
 Fire codes, complying with, 7512.0900
 Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 Liability insurance requirements, 7512.1000
 Licenses
 Exceptions from requirement, 7512.0400
 Generally, 7512.0500, 7512.0600
 Posting, 7512.0900
 Requirement, generally, 7512.0400
 Suspension, 7512.2500, 7512.2700
 Transferability, 7512.0700
 Managing employee, *see* same under this topic
 Notice
 Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 Managing employee, loss of, 7512.0800
 Permits, 7512.1100, 7512.2800
 Tax information form, required with application, 7512.0500
 Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
 Work after losing managing employee, conditions, 7512.0800
 Workers' compensation insurance coverage, required with application, 7512.0500
 Definitions
 Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0030, 1306.0070
 Fire protection personnel, 7512.0100
 Designer contractors, 7512.0500
 Effective date of rules, 7512.0300
 Elevators and related devices, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0070
 Fire protection, State Building Code, 1305.0903
 Garages, residential code, 1309.0309
 Immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
 Inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Journeyman sprinkler fitter
 Card, 7512.2000

FIRE

656

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Journeyman sprinkler fitter (Cont'd)

Certificate

- Generally, 7512.1800
- Lapse, 7512.1900
- Renewal, 7512.1900
- Revocation, 7512.2600
- Suspension, 7512.2700

- Competency requirements, 7512.2000
- Continuing education requirements, 7512.1900
- Examinations, 7512.1700, 7512.2400
- Fees, 7512.1900, 7512.2400
- Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
- Supervision of apprentice sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
- Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750

Managing employee

- Card, 7512.1400, 7512.1600

Certificate

- Issuing, 7512.1400
- Lapse of certificate, 7512.1500
- Renewal, 7512.1500
- Revocation, 7512.2600
- Suspension, 7512.2700

- Continuing education requirements, 7512.1500
- Duties, 7512.0800
- Employment, required for contractors, 7512.0800

Examinations

- Applications, 7512.1300, 7512.2400
- Generally, 7512.2400
- List of persons passing, 7512.1400
- Qualifications for, 7512.1300

- Fees, 7512.1500, 7512.2400
- Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
- Identification in contractor license application, 7512.0500
- List, qualified managing employee candidates, 7512.1400
- Supervision of journeyman sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
- Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750

- Orders, cease and desist orders, immediate risk to public health or safety, 7512.2770

- Ordinances, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070

Permits

- Authority having jurisdiction, imposing, 7512.1100
- Fees, 7512.1100
- Required for contractors, 7512.1100, 7512.2800

- Purpose of rules, 7512.0200

- Residential code requirements, 1309.0313

- Scope of rules, 7512.0300

- Special fire protection systems, 1306.0010

- Sprinkler fitters, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

- State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

- Suppression mode (ESFR) sprinkling, mechanical smoke exhaust fans, action, 1305.0910

Violations and penalties

- Cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
- Civil penalties, 7512.2750, 7512.2770
- Good cause to believe, defined, 7512.2750

- Waivers, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0060

- Water supply, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0040

FIRE WALLS

- Correctional facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0408

- Exterior walls, residential code, tables, 1309.0302

FIREARMS

- Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Carrying in public places, permits

- Application, 7416.0400, 7416.9931
- Issuance, form, 7416.0500, 7416.9950

Dealers, security standards

- Definitions, 7504.0100
- Electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
- Exemptions, 7504.0600
- Inspections by law enforcement, 7504.0500
- Large dealers, 7504.0300
- Small dealers, 7504.0200

- Definitions, dealers, security standards, 7504.0100

Discharge

- Minnesota Zoo, prohibition concerning, 9900.5600
- Shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Hunting

- Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700 to 6230.1000
- Crows, 6240.2400
- Gray partridge, 6234.0500
- Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
- Handguns, small game, 6234.0100, 6234.0400, 6234.0500
- Limits, 6234.0500
- Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300
- Shooting hours, 6200.0200
- Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

- Jails, policies about, 2911.4950

- Machine guns, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

- Municipal lockups, 2945.4700

- Muzzle-loading rifles, hunting, national wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Permits

- Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
- Carrying in public places, 7416.0500, 7416.9950
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

- Transferees, 7416.0200

Pistols, *see* PISTOLS

Possession

- Racetracks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

- Private detectives and protective agents, training, 7506.2300

- Public water access sites, 6218.0100

- Shotguns, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

Transferee permits

- Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940
- Application, 7416.0100, 7416.9911
- Issuance, form, 7416.0200

- Transfers, reports about, form, 7416.0300, 7416.9911

- Transportation, driver education vehicles, 7411.0545

- Uniform firearm application, 7416.9911

- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

FIREFIGHTERS

- County 911 planning committees, representation, 7580.0300

- Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

- Equipment, airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

- Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

- Nonprofit firefighting corporations, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Personal protective equipment, high visibility, 5205.0030
 Sirens, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Soft body armor reimbursement, 7522.0100 to 7522.1000
 Training, buildings for, 1300.0040
 Volunteers
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600

FIREPLACES

Fuel gas code requirements, 1346.5303, 1346.5501, 1346.5602
 Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
 Mechanical code requirements, 1346.0801

FIRES

See also FIRE CODE
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6400
 Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Alcoholic beverages, retailers, 7515.0640
 Boarding care homes, *see* Fire safety under BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0500
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Definitions
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 Fire extinguishers, *see* FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
 Fire protection systems, regulation, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licensing requirements, 4675.0300
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard measures, 7851.0360
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
 Jails, 2911.3700
 Municipal jails, 2945.5490
 Municipal lockups, 2945.5490
 Nursing homes, *see* Fire safety under NURSING HOMES
 Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to fires, 7615.0320
 Oil pipelines, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Prevention
 Aircraft maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0502
 Federal standards, 5205.0010
 Hospices, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Standpipes, *see* STANDPIPE SYSTEMS
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Radioactive materials
 Reports about, 4731.3110
 Source material, 4731.0820
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0620
 Recreational fires, 7511.0307
 Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Reports about
 Jails, 2911.3700

FIRES (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)
 Radioactive materials, 4731.3110
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION
 Vessels (boats), fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
 Walls, *see* FIRE WALLS
 Waste tire facilities
 Processing facilities, emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
 Storage facilities, emergency preparedness standards, 9220.0480
 Tire dumps, emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160

FIREWOOD

Agricultural products
 Definitions, 1556.0110
 "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0145
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, 1556.0120
 Collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Removal from outdoor recreation area, prohibited, 6100.1000

FIREWORKS

Displays, fire code requirements, 7511.5608
 Fire code, deleted sections, 7511.5601

FIRST AID

Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Instructors, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 Jails, 2911.1350, 2911.1500, 2911.6000
 Municipal lockups, 2945.5430
 Special transportation services, drivers and attendants, education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.4700
 Swimming pools, first aid kits, 4717.1450
 Training
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070
 Special transportation services attendants and drivers, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250

FIRST AID SUPPLIES

Anhydrous ammonia, cargo tanks, 1513.0040
 Children in out-of-home placement facilities, 2960.0080
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0370
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1670
 Nail salons, 2105.0370
 School buses, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925

FIRST RIVER LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

FISCAL YEAR

Application year, state fiscal year defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Definitions, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FISH AND FISHING

Agricultural products, fish defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Aircraft, use, *see* Commercial operations under AIRCRAFT
 Alewives
 Commercial fishing
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

FISH

658

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Alewives (Cont'd)
 Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Amur sleeper, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Angling
 Commercial fishing, angling licenses, 6260.0200
 Largemouth bass, experimental regulations, 6264.0300
 Tackle, 6262.0100
 Trout, Square Lake, 6264.0400
 Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200
 Archery
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 Bait, *see* BAIT
 Bass, *see* BASS
 Bighead carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Black carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Bluegills, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
 Boundary waters
 Generally, 6266.0100
 Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
 Bowfin, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Bowfishing, *see* Archery under this topic
 Bullheads, limits, 6262.0600, 6262.0650
 Canned tuna, *see* CANNED TUNA
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Catching or harvesting, fish received by food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0145
 Charitable contributions of fish, fishing contests, 6212.2600
 Ciscos, *see* CISCOES
 Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020
 Common carp, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Consumption of fish, on docked watercraft or on the ice, 6262.0100
 Containers, denatured fish, 1545.2060
 Contests
 Boat ramps, 6212.2700
 Boats, 6212.2525, 6212.2700
 Drawings or raffles, 6212.2700
 Equipment, 6212.2525
 Fish taken, charitable gifts of, 6212.2600
 Limits on fish possession, 6212.2600
 Parking restrictions, 6212.2700
 Permits, 6212.2400, 6212.2525
 Removal of debris, 6212.2700
 Reports about, 6212.2800
 Rules, 6212.2400
 Weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525
 Crappies, seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Size limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Crayfish
 Bait, using crayfish for, 6259.0200, 6259.0800
 Disposal, dead crayfish, 6259.0400

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Crayfish (Cont'd)
 Harvesting, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 Importing, restrictions, 6259.0600
 Permits
 Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 Importing, 6259.0600
 Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
 Rusty crayfish, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Sale, 6259.0200, 6259.0800
 Taking
 Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 Generally, 6259.0100
 Licenses, personal use, 6259.0800
 Personal use, 6259.0800
 Transportation, prohibitions, 6259.0500
 Traps, tending, 6259.0300
 Violations and penalties, 6259.0700
 Crucian carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Culling, 6262.0100
 Dark houses, *see* DARK HOUSES
 Definitions
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Denatured fish
 Fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
 Packing boxes and containers, 1545.2060
 Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400
 Designated waters, application of law, 6264.0025
 Diseases, viral hemorrhagic septicemia, susceptible areas, bait harvesting, 6254.0600, 6262.0576, 6262.0577
 Dressed fish
 Defined, 6262.3150
 Patch of skin, retention, 6262.3200
 Dyeing, fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
 Eastern mosquitofish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Eggs
 Quarantine facilities, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900
 Spawn bags, 6262.0100, 6262.0300
 Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
 Equipment
 Fishing contests, 6212.2525
 Harpooning equipment, 6262.0600
 South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400
 Wisconsin boundary waters, commercial fishing, 6266.0600
 Eurasian minnow, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 European perch, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Experimental waters
 Possession of fish on, 6262.0100
 Seasons and limits, 6264.0300
 Federal injurious fish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Fillets
 Defined, 6262.3150
 Number per fish, restrictions, 6262.3200
 Fish houses, *see* FISH HOUSES
 Fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
 Fish products, definitions
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Fish unfit for human food
 Denatured fish, 1545.2050
 Minnesota condemned, defined, 1545.2040
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Fish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Forest campgrounds, fish cleaning, 6100.1500
 Forest day use areas, fish cleaning, 6100.1500
 Gaffs, 6266.0700
 Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Gefilte fish, defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020
 Goldfish, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Grass carp, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Guides, Lake Superior fishing guides
 Licensing requirements, 6262.3000
 Record keeping requirements, 6262.3050
 Harpooning, rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 Hatcheries, aeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Hook setting, 6262.0100
 Hooks, number, 6262.0100
 Hours, angling hours, generally, 6262.0100
 Identity and identification, fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
 Importing, permit requirements, 6262.0100
 Inspections, 1545.2840
 Koi, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Labels and labeling
 Denatured fish, 1545.2060
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
 Lake improvement districts
 Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 Preventing degradation, 6115.0940
 Largescale silver carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200
 Leech Lake Reservation, special restrictions, 6262.0800
 Length
 Licensed fish packers, packing and labeling, 6262.3250
 Restrictions on transportation and possession, 6262.3200
 Licensed fish packers, 6262.3250
 Lines, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Live well sorting, 6262.0100
 Madtoms, tadpole, 6262.0575
 Minnesota condemned, defined, fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Minnesota retained, defined, fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Mussels, *see* MUSSELS
 Nets
 Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Dip nets, rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0650
 Gill nets
 Boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Marking, 6262.3100
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800, 6262.0850
 Marking, 6262.3100
 Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700
 Seines
 Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Marking, 6262.3100

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Nets (Cont'd)
 Seines (Cont'd)
 Rough fish, 6262.0600
 Night bowfishing, *see* Archery under this topic
 Nonnative species, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Nonresidents, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600
 Northern snakehead fish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Oriental weatherfish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Packing of fish, boundary waters, 6266.0100
 Permits, 6262.0100
 Possession of fish
 Boundary waters, 6266.0100
 Defined, 6262.0500
 Generally, 6262.0100
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Private fish hatcheries, regulation of operations, 6250.0101
 Processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
 Prussian carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Rainbow smelt, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Redhorse
 Limits, 6262.0650
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Restricted waters, 6262.0575
 Roach, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Round goby, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Rudd, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Ruffe
 Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Sales, fish unfit for human food, sale for animal food, 1545.2050
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Sea lamprey, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Closed seasons, generally, 6262.0100
 Mille Lacs Lake, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Sheephead
 Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH
 Shelters, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0500, 6266.0700
 Silver carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Smoked fish, defined, 1545.3130
 Smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170
 Spawning areas
 Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Spawning beds, 6264.0125
 Spearing
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400

FISH

660

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Spearing (Cont'd)
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300, 6266.0400
 Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 Special fish management species
 Tags, 6262.1000
 Transportation, 6262.3200
 Special management waters
 Possession of fish on, 6262.0100
 Seasons and limits, 6264.0400
 State parks, restrictions, 6100.1500
 Stocking, live fish, permit requirements, 6262.0100
 Stone moroko, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Stonecats, 6262.0575
 Suckers
 Limits, 6262.0650
 Transportation, 6262.0600
 Tackle, 6262.0100
 Tadpole madtoms, 6262.0575
 Tags, special fish management species, 6262.1000
 Taking
 Fish received by food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0145
 Restricted waters, 6262.0575
 Tench, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Tilapia, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Toxicants, release, insurance, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 Transportation of fish
 Boundary waters, 6266.0100
 Bullheads, 6262.0600
 Definitions, 6262.3150
 Exemption from requirements, 6262.3300
 Labeling, 6262.3250
 Packing, 6262.3200, 6262.3250
 Permit requirements, 6262.0100
 Special fish management species, 6262.3200
 Statewide length limits, restrictions on transportation, 6262.3200
 Suckers, 6262.0600
 Wrapping, 6262.3200
 Traps, rough fish, 6262.0600
 Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)
 Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS
 Tubenose goby, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Tuna, *see* CANNED TUNA
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES
 Utility crossings, public waters
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, susceptible areas, bait harvesting, 6254.0600, 6262.0576, 6262.0577
 Walleye, *see* WALLEYE
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Water level controls, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 Waters
 Carcinogens in water, protection from, 7050.0218, 7050.0219
 Closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Ecology, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0220
 Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Waters (Cont'd)
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0150, 7050.0218, 7050.0219, 7050.0222, 7050.0224
 Wels catfish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Western mosquitofish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 White perch, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250
 Winter kill, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Zander, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Power lines, planning, 7848.1000, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
FISH FARMS
See AQUACULTURE
FISH HOOK LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
FISH HOUSES
 Abandonment, disposal of property, 6100.1650
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0700, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Wildlife management areas, lakes permitted on, 6230.0250
FISH LAKE
 Fishing
 Crappies, 6264.0400
 Sunfish, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
FISH LAKE RESERVOIR
 Fishing, walleye, special management waters, 6264.0400
FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Buildings and structures, sanitation, 1545.2910
 Ceilings, 1545.2950
 Cleaning materials and facilities, 1545.2970, 1545.3050
 Compartments and rooms
 Construction, 1545.2960
 Defined, 1545.2840
 Objectionable conditions, 1545.3040
 Rejection tags, 1545.2890
 Sanitation, 1545.2960, 1545.2970
 Containers
 Handling, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
 Processed products, 1545.3030, 1545.3110
 Contamination, prevention
 Containers, handling, 1545.3110
 Employees, 1545.3120
 Mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Pesticides, 1545.2970
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 Water supply, 1545.2980
 Definitions, meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.2840
 Detergents, use, 1545.3050
 Doors
 Construction, 1545.2950
 Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Drains and drainage
 Floors, 1545.2950
 Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
 Traps and vents, 1545.2940
 Employees, health and hygiene, 1545.3120
 Equipment and utensils
 Cleaning, 1545.3060
 Defined, 1545.2840

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Equipment and utensils (Cont'd)

- Handling, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
- Material and construction, 1545.3060
- Mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Minnesota rejected, 1545.2840, 1545.2890
- Sanitation, 1545.3060

Fish processing, defined, 1545.2840

Floors, 1545.2950

Gutters, 1545.2940

Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020

Hearings, permits, revocation, 1545.2870

Hoses, 1545.3050

Hot water

- Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
- Sanitation, 1545.2990

Ingredients

- Handling, 1545.3110
- Human food, fitness, 1545.3100
- Methods and procedures, 1545.3070, 1545.3110
- Temperatures, 1545.3070

Inspections

- Generally, 1545.2880
- Minnesota rejected, 1545.2840
- Permit requirements, 1545.2850, 1545.2860

Inspectors

- Defined, 1545.2840
- Rejection tags, duties, 1545.2890

Lights and lighting, 1545.2920

Maintenance and repair, equipment and utensils, 1545.3060

Minnesota rejected

- Defined, 1545.2840
- Tags and tagging, 1545.2890

Notice received, permits, revocation, 1545.2870

Odors, premises free from, 1545.2900, 1545.2960

Orders

- Correction orders, 1545.2880
- Permits, revocation, 1545.2870

Packages and packaging, 1545.3110

Parking facilities, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Partitions, 1545.2950

Permits

- Generally, 1545.2850
- Reinstatement, 1545.2870
- Renewal, 1545.2860
- Revocation, 1545.2870

Pesticides, use restrictions, 1545.2970

Pests, exclusion, 1545.2970

Plumbing, 1545.2940

Premises

- Dogs, cats, and pests, exclusion, 1545.2970
- Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Processed products

- Containers, 1545.3030, 1545.3110
- Products unfit for human food, removal and segregation, 1545.3090

Products creating objectionable conditions, 1545.3040

Right of entry, inspections, 1545.2880

Rodenticides, use restrictions, 1545.2970

Roofs, 1545.2950

Sanitation

- Buildings and structures, 1545.2910
- Compartments and rooms, 1545.2960, 1545.2970
- Correction orders, 1545.2880
- Equipment and utensils, 1545.3060
- Generally, 1545.3000, 1545.3070

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Sanitation (Cont'd)

- Hot water, 1545.2990
- Storage, 1545.3070

Screens, insect prevention, 1545.2970, 1545.3010

Service of process on

- Correction orders, 1545.2880
- Permits, revocation, notice, 1545.2870

Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH

Smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170

Soap, 1545.3020, 1545.3050

Solid waste, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Standards, water supply, 1545.2980

Storage, sanitation, 1545.3070

Streets and roads, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Temperatures

- Hot water, 1545.2990
- Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.3010

Towels, 1545.3020

Ventilation, 1545.2930, 1545.3010

Walls, 1545.2950

Waste disposal, 1545.2940

Water supply, 1545.2980

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

Definitions, meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Facilities and equipment, 1545.3170

Inspections, permit requirements, 1545.3140, 1545.3160

Permits, generally, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160

Sanitation, compliance, 1545.3170

FISH TRAP LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

FISHDANCE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FISHERS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
- Generally, 6234.1700
- Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

- Registration, 6234.2600
- Site validation coupons, 6234.2600
- Tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

Site validation coupons, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

FISHING LICENSES

Applications, 6200.0200

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Duplicate licenses, electronic issuance, 6213.0510

Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Importing, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Indian band members, documentation, 6200.0200

License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200

Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

Stocking live fish, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Transportation, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

FITTINGS

See specific index headings

FIVEMILE LAKE OUTLET

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FIXTURES

662

FIXTURES

Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Bathroom fixtures, waste material, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Controlled access, 1305.2902
 Definitions
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Financing statements, failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
 Minimum number, building code amendments, 1305.2902
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLADMARK LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6262.0575

FLAGS

Alcoholic beverages
 Advertisements, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Divers' warning flags, boat operators, operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200
 Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, retailers flags, 7620.0650
 School safety patrol, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Mobile fueling vehicles, 7511.5707
 Special operations, 7511.5706

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

See COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

FLANDREAU CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

FLARES

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FLASHLIGHTS

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925
 Vessels (boats), 5225.6200

FLAX

Seed, sales, variety names, application of law, 1510.0200

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Elementary schools or high schools, 3500.1000

FLIES

Black flies, larvae, control, 6280.1300
 Caddis flies, endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
 Dragonflies, endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

FLIGHT CREW EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Military aircraft, purchase for civilian use, base value, 8800.0400
 Payments, commercial aircraft, 8800.3200

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

Commercial operations
 Flight schools defined as, aeronautics, 8800.3100
 Licenses, 8800.3300

FLIGHT SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Flight instructors
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Exceptions, 8800.3300
 Records and record keeping, 8800.3300
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Generally, 8800.3300
 Ground schools, 8800.3100

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLOODPLAINS

Animal feedlots located near, expansion limitations, 7020.2005
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Bridges, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Building permits, 1335.1100
 Coordination of activities, 6120.5500
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Management, 6120.5000
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Development of flood fringe areas outside of floodways, 6120.5800
 Fill, bridge crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Guidelines, 6120.5500
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100, 7080.2270
 Information, disposition, 6120.5500
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 Local authorities, powers and duties, 6120.5400
 Management
 Administration, 6120.6200
 Defined, 6120.5000
 Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
 Management criteria, updating, 6120.5500
 Maps, official floodplain zoning map, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0300
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Ordinances
 Administration, 6120.6200
 Duties, local governments, 6120.5400
 Permitted uses in flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
 Permitted uses in floodway areas, 6120.5800
 Public policy, 6120.5100
 Public uses, 6120.6000
 Red River of the North
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Regulatory flood datum (RFD), elevation
 Assignments, 1335.1000
 Flood hazard areas, improvements, 1335.1000
 Floodproofing protection, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0400
 Inspections, 1335.1000
 Space below, use restrictions, 1335.1400
 Vents, extension, 1335.2600
 Scope of rules, 6120.5200
 Severability of rules, 6120.5300
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
 Standards for management
 Duties, commissioner, 6120.5500
 Supplemental standards, 6120.5900

FLOODPLAINS (Cont'd)

Technical standards and requirements, 6120.5600
 Variances
 Standards, 6120.6100
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Wells, construction in, 4725.4350
 Zoning
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

Appeals, board, 1335.0800
 Building code, State Building Code, 1335.1800
 Building permits, 1335.1100
 Certificates and certification, copies, retention, 1335.0700
 Complete floodproofing, methods, 1335.1950
 Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
 Definitions
 Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
 Habitable space, 1335.1700
 Dikes, levees, and floodwalls, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
 Drainage
 Intentional flooding, 1335.2200
 Sump pumps, 1335.2500
 Existing Building Code provisions, 1311.0010
 Exits, enclosed refuge spaces, 1335.1300
 Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0500
 Fill, exceptions, 1335.2100
 Food products, contents classification, federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300
 Group M, Division 1 occupancies
 Plans and specifications, exemptions, 1335.1200
 Requirements, 1335.2100
 Habitable space, defined, 1335.1700
 Heating systems, gas- or oil-fired furnaces, 1335.2400
 Improvements, statement of intention, 1335.1000
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 1335.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Cesspools, 1335.2800
 Requirements, 1335.2700
 Seepage pits, 1335.2900
 Intentional flooding of spaces, 1335.2200
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 Interpretation of rules, space classification, 1335.1900
 Natural terrain, 1335.2000
 New buildings and structures, enclosed refuge spaces, 1335.1300
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Pipes and pipelines, intentional flooding, 1335.2200
 Placards, 1335.1500
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Plumbing, vents, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
 Refuge spaces, new buildings or structures, 1335.1300
 Regulatory flood datum (RFD)
 Elevation, 1335.1000
 Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0400
 Space below
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Use restrictions, 1335.1400
 Vent requirements, 1335.2200
 Repairs
 Minor repairs, permit exceptions, 1335.1100

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Repairs (Cont'd)
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Reports about, copies, retention, 1335.0700
 Scope of rules, federal regulations, amendment, 1335.0500
 Space classification, 1335.1900
 State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Sump pumps, drainage, 1335.2500
 Tests, loud testing, copies, retention, 1335.0700
 Validity, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0900
 Waivers, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

FLOODS

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Cleanup, slaughter houses, retail meat markets, and wholesale meat processors, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 Damage caused by
 Canned distressed foods, 1550.2890
 Meat and meat products, condemnation, 1540.4090
 Dams
 Controlling waters, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Definitions
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 Flooding, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Floodwalls, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
 Food and beverage service establishments, notice of floods, 4626.1795
 High water levels, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Incidents, floods defined as
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, regional floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to floods, 7615.0320
 Protection from, anhydrous ammonia, containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0420
 Public utilities, crossing in public waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Red River of the North, *see* RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 Riprap
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Public waters restoration work, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
FLOODWAYS
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

FLOORING

664

FLOORING

Installers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

FLOORS

Bakeries, 1550.1360

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities

Generally, 1550.1730

Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Carports, residential code, 1309.0309

Clear spaces, 1341.0606

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Commercial canneries, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Constructions sites, openings, labels, 5207.0250

Correctional facilities

Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

New construction, 2900.0200

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Exterior doors, residential code, 1309.0311

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950

Floor drains, plumbing

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Generally, 4714.0418

Walk-in coolers, 4714.0801

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Floors under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2540, 1550.2600

Garages, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0309

Honey houses, 1550.2350

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Inspections, under-floor inspections, 1300.0210

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

Joists, exposed, food establishments, 4626.1370

Labels and labeling, floor openings, construction sites, 5207.0250

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Nail salons, 2105.0360

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Radon control, passive systems, 1303.2402

Sanitation

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Smooth, defined, 4626.0020

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Under-floor inspections, 1300.0210

FLORICULTURE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

FLORIDA LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

FLORISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900

FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Bags or sacks, used, laundering, 1550.0880

Bakery products, 1550.1290, 1550.1300

Containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Denaturing, products unfit for human food, 1550.2920

Distressed flour products, reconditioning, procedures, 1550.2920

FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Mixed flours, labels and labeling, 1550.0600

FLOUR LAKE

Bass, limits, 6264.0400

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLOWAGE LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

FLOWERS

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Seeds, 1510.0241 to 1510.0251

FLUORIDATION

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

FLUORINE

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

FLUTE REED RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FLYERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLYING CLUBS

Air instruction, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Aircraft

Charter, lease, or rental, 8800.4600

Reporting, 8800.4300

Articles of incorporation, 8800.4400

Articles of partnership, 8800.4400

Assets

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Defined, 8800.4100

Records and record keeping, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

Bylaws, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.4600

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.4100

Inspections, records, 8800.4500

Insurance, reporting, 8800.4300

Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Members

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Records and record keeping, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

Organization, 8800.4400

Purpose, 8800.4200

Records and record keeping

Inspections, 8800.4500

Safety and operations officers, duties, 8800.4400

Registration, 8800.4300

Reporting, registration reports, 8800.4300

Rules, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Safety and operations officers

Appointment, 8800.4400

Duties, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

FOLLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOND DU LAC CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOOD

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Adulteration

Adulterated food, defined, 4626.0020

Distressed food, 1550.2840, 1550.2870

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020, 4626.0445, 4626.1805

Generally, 1550.0410, 1550.1290

Not corrected by labeling, 1550.0330

Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Advertising

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120

Allergies, food code, 4626.0030, 4626.0035

Application of law

Definitions, 1550.0890

Meat and meat products, compliance, 1540.4370

Standards, 1550.0890

Authority for rules, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0100

Bakeries, 1550.1255 to 1550.1530

Beer, *see* BEER

Beverages, nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Bills of lading, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

By-products, labels and labeling, 1550.0320

Catsup, bottles, 4626.0020

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Children in out-of-home placement

Detention settings, 2960.0270

Foster care, 2960.3080

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Cleaned in place (CIP), 4626.0020

Coating, staining, or other treatment, 1550.0360

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330

Coloring, *see* FOOD COLORING

Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020

Compounds

Preservatives, labeling, 1550.0400

Term, use, 1550.0280

Consumers, defined, 4626.0020

Containers

Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910

Fill, 1550.0910, 1550.0920

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Food containers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Formed-aluminum containers, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

Products unfit for human food, 1550.2910

Quality, 1550.0890, 1550.0920

Standards, interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Water capacity, 1550.0900

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

Contamination, *see* Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Contents classification, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300

Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

FOOD (Cont'd)

Critical points, HACCP, *see* HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Definitions

Application of law, 1550.0890

Containers

Fill, 1550.0910

Substandard quality, 1550.0920

Water capacity, 1550.0900

Delivery of food, 1550.0930

Food code, 4626.0020

Food salvage establishments, sanitation, 1550.2750

Interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040

Reconditioned food, 1550.2860

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Salvaged food, 1550.2860

WIC program, 4617.0002

Delivery equipment

Construction, 1550.0940, 1550.0950

Contract haulers or common carriers, identification, 1550.1020

Defined, 1550.0930

Frozen food, 1550.0970, 1550.1020

Hot food, 1550.0980

Identification, 1550.1000

Licensees, duties, 1550.1000

Perishable foods, 1550.0950

Readily perishable foods, 1550.0960, 1550.1020

Refrigeration equipment, 1550.0960

Sanitation, 1550.0940

Temperature, 1550.0960, 1550.0970, 1550.0980

Violations, license suspension or revocation, 1550.1010

Delivery services, defined as food establishments, 4626.0020

Diets, *see* DIETS

Distributors, delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020

Dressings, 4626.0245, 8130.4700

Edible vegetable oils and fats, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Enforcement of law, labels and labeling, 1556.0170

Equipment

Delivery equipment, *see* same under this topic

Salvage and reconditioning, *see* same under this topic

Expired or damaged food, defined, 4617.0002

False advertising, prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Fats, edible, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

"Featuring" labeling statements

Authority for rules, 1556.0100

Authorization, 1556.0160

Color and appearance, 1556.0145

Eligible products, 1556.0120, 1556.0145, 1556.0170

Enforcement of law, 1556.0170

Inspections, 1556.0170

Investigations, 1556.0170

Licenses, 1556.0160

Use, 1556.0145

Fees, labeling statements, 1556.0170

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170

Food code

Citation, 4626.0010

Definitions, 4626.0020

Food establishments, *see* Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD

666

FOOD (Cont'd)

Food code (Cont'd)

- Fruit juices, *see* FRUIT JUICES
- Hazard analysis critical control point plans, *see* HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Scope, 4626.0017

Food items

- Defined, 4617.0002
- WIC program, *see* Food items under WIC PROGRAM

Food products

- Definitions
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- WIC program, *see* Food items under WIC PROGRAM

Food salvage establishments

- Air conditioning systems, 1550.2630
- Ceilings, 1550.2505
- Cleaning materials, 1550.2750
- Compressed air, 1550.2720
- Construction, 1550.2505, 1550.2510
- Contamination, prevention
 - Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
 - Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, 1550.2600
 - Generally, 1550.2500 to 1550.2510, 1550.2560, 1550.2570
 - Lights and lighting, 1550.2630
 - Plumbing, 1550.2550
 - Refrigerated facilities, 1550.2780
- Distressed food, separation from salvaged food, 1550.2520

Doors

- Construction, 1550.2505
- Entryways, 1550.2580
- Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
- Processing rooms, 1550.2590

Drains and drainage, 1550.2500, 1550.2550, 1550.2780

Dressing rooms, 1550.2760

Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790

Elevated platforms of mezzanine floors, 1550.2600

Employees, 1550.2750, 1550.2800

Entryways, 1550.2580

Equipment and utensils, 1550.2620, 1550.2710, 1550.2750

Filters, 1550.2720

Floors, 1550.2505, 1550.2540, 1550.2600

Garbage, disposal and handling, 1550.2680, 1550.2690

Garbage and refuse receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2760

Insecticides, handling, 1550.2770

Lights and lighting, 1550.2630, 1550.2760

Liquid waste, disposal, 1550.2660, 1550.2760

Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610

Location, 1550.2500

Maintenance and repair, 1550.2530

Notice given, distressed food, possession, 1550.2820

Pests, control and eradication, 1550.2770

Plumbing

- Code compliance, 1550.2670
- Contamination, prevention, 1550.2550
- Generally, 1550.2640
- Refrigeration facilities, 1550.2780

Posting (notices)

- Distressed food not for sale, 1550.2810
- Hand washing, 1550.2760
- No smoking signs, 1550.2800

Premises, 1550.2500

Processing rooms, 1550.2590

FOOD (Cont'd)

Food salvage establishments (Cont'd)

- Quality control, 1550.2830
- Refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780
- Refrigeration facilities, temperature indicators, 1550.2740
- Rodenticides, handling, 1550.2770
- Sanitation
 - Buildings, 1550.2530
 - Dressing rooms, 1550.2760
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.2710, 1550.2750
 - Generally, 1550.2530, 1550.2750
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2760
- Scope of rules, 1550.2490
- Sewers, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
- Signs, hand washing, 1550.2760
- Soap, 1550.2760
- Solid waste, disposal and handling, 1550.2680, 1550.2690
- Standards, 1550.2490
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2760
- Towels, 1550.2760
- Ventilation, 1550.2630
- Wall and floor junctures, 1550.2560
- Walls
 - Construction, 1550.2505
 - Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
 - Processing rooms, 1550.2560, 1550.2590
 - Surfaces, 1550.2560
- Waste disposal, 1550.2650, 1550.2660, 1550.2690
- Water supply, 1550.2640
- Windows, 1550.2570
- Wiring, 1550.2730

Foodborne disease outbreaks

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

Foster care, 2960.3080

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements

- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Authorization, 1556.0160
- Eligible products, 1556.0120
- Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
- Inspections, 1556.0170
- Investigations, 1556.0170
- Licenses, 1556.0160
- Use, 1556.0120

Fruit, *see* FRUIT

Hearings, open dating, 1550.1150, 1550.1160

Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480

Hot food, delivery equipment, 1550.0980

Identification, *see* Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Imminent food hazards, defined, 4626.0020

Inspections

- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2840
- Labels and labeling, 1556.0170

Interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Investigations

- Labels and labeling, 1556.0170
- Perishable foods, 1550.1150 to 1550.1170

Invoices, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020

Jails, food in, *see* Food under JAILS

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Kosher foods, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830

FOOD (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling

- Adulterations not corrected by labeling, 1550.0330
- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Below standard in fill, 1550.0920
- By-products or waste materials, 1550.0320
- Compliance with other law, 1556.0150
- Containers, below standard in fill, 1550.0920
- Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134
- Destruction or mutilation when opening packages, 1550.0150
- "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
- Food taken from original package, 1550.0130
- Geographical names, use, 1550.0200
- Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
- Improper use, defined, 1556.0110
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* same under this topic
- Mislabeling, distressed food, 1550.2870
- Misrepresentation, prohibited, 1550.0090
- Misstatements, prohibited, 1550.0090
- Omitting, prohibited, 1550.0100
- "Organic product" labeling statement, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
- Outside containers, 1550.0140
- Preservatives, compounds or mixtures, 1550.0400
- Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250
- Retail cartons, 1550.0140
- Safe handling instructions, 4626.0130
- Sale or offer for sale without label, prohibited, 1550.0100
- Special labeling, 1550.0110
- Wild rice state grain labeling statements, *see* LABELS

Licenses, delivery equipment, 1550.1000, 1550.1010

Logos

- Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050

Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES

Manufacturers

- Alcoholic beverages, use, permits, 7515.0220
- Delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020

Margarine, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Meat, *see* MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Milk products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements

- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Authorization, 1556.0160
- Eligible products, 1556.0120, 1556.0170
- Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
- Improper use, defined, 1556.0110
- Inspections, 1556.0170
- Investigations, 1556.0170
- Licenses, 1556.0160
- Use, 1556.0120

Misbranding

- Distressed food, 1550.2870
- Generally, 1550.0410
- Labels, illegible or removed, 1550.0150
- Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Mixtures

- Preservatives, labeling, 1550.0400
- Term, use, 1550.0280

Municipal lockups, 2945.3410 to 2945.3450

Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Numbers and numbering, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120

FOOD (Cont'd)

Oils, edible vegetable oils, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Packages and packaging

- Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Exclusions, 4626.0020
- Food establishments, *see* Packages and packaging under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Labels, *see* Labels and labeling under this topic
- Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250

Perishable food, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS

Pesticide residues, food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.0170

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Planning, HACCP plans, *see* HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Poultry and poultry products, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Powdering, restrictions, 1550.0350

Preparation, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Prepared food, utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

Preservatives

- Compounds or mixtures, labeling, 1550.0400
- Generally, restrictions, 1550.0370
- Use to conceal damage or inferiority, prohibited, 1550.0390

Prima facie evidence, delivery equipment

- Contract haulers or common carriers, responsibility, 1550.1020
- Identification, licensees' responsibility, 1550.1000

Processors, delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020

Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110

Quality, general statement of substandard quality, 1550.0920

Quality assurance dating

- Before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230
- Compliance, 1550.1250
- Definitions, 1550.1040
- Foods already labeled, 1550.1210
- Generally, 1550.1030
- Open date and dating
 - Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110, 1550.1120
 - Display, 1550.1070
 - Exemptions, 1550.1140 to 1550.1170, 1550.1200
 - Expired, display of food, 1550.1190
 - Explanation, 1550.1080
 - Final sale packages, 1550.1180
 - Hearings, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
 - More than 90 days, 1550.1130
 - Ninety days or less, 1550.1120, 1550.1230
 - Other information, 1550.1090
 - Perishable foods requiring aging, 1550.1150
 - Readability, 1550.1100
 - Rules in lieu of, 1550.1140
 - Use, 1550.1060
- Remedies, 1550.1240

Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

Ready-to-eat food, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Reconditioning, *see* Salvage and reconditioning under this topic

Safety, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0015

Sale

- Adulterated food, violations, 1550.0410
- Unlabeled food, 1550.0100, 1550.0120

FOOD

668

FOOD (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Salvage and reconditioning
 Food salvage establishments, *see* same under this topic
 Scope of rules, 1550.2490

Sanitation
 Delivery equipment, 1550.0940
 Food salvage establishments
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.2750
 Generally, 1550.2490
 Salvage food processing buildings, 1550.2530

Scope of rules, 1550.2490

Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH

Sources
 Federal and state regulations, compliance, 4626.0130
 Food establishments, *see* Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Standards
 Application of law, 1550.0890
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2490
 Interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Stickers, wild rice labeling statements, 1556.0132

TCS foods
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Food establishments, *see* TCS foods under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Temperature
 Delivery equipment, 1550.0960, 1550.0970, 1550.0980
 Salvage establishments, refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780

Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3560 to 1550.3650

Tuna, *see* CANNED TUNA

Unlabeled goods, misleading statements prohibited, destruction or mutilation when opening packages, 1550.0120

Use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes under this topic

Utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

Vegetable oils, edible, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES

Vinegar, *see* VINEGAR

Vitamins, *see* VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

Waste materials, labels and labeling, 1550.0320

Water activity (aW), defined, 4626.0020

Wholesalers, defined, 1550.2950

WIC-allowed foods, *see* under WIC PROGRAM

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

Wildlife exhibits
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Wholesome food, 6244.2800

FOOD ADDITIVES

Definitions
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.0170, 4626.0250

Fresh meat and meat products, labels and labeling, 1545.0320

Pet food, 1510.2550

Safe materials
 Defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food additives defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Soda water, 1550.3440

Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service establishments, prohibited use, 4626.0250

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Adulterated food
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
 Embargo, removal, or destruction, 4626.1805

Alcoholic beverages
 Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Alternative manual warewashing equipment
 Generally, 4626.0680
 Procedures, 4626.0880, 4626.0885
 Washing solutions, 4626.0765

Ambient air, measuring devices, 4626.0560

Animals
 Bait, 4626.1585
 Permitted animals, restrictions, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 Prohibited animals, 4626.1585

Antimicrobial chemicals, 4626.1620

Beverage dispensers, plumbing, 4714.0603

Beverages
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Juices, 4626.0367, 4626.0368
 Storage, *see* same under this topic
 Use, food employees, restrictions, 4626.0105

Boilers, water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630

Buffets, unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330

Bulk food
 Labeling, 4626.0435
 Manual dispensing tools, 4626.0275
 Storage, *see* same under this topic

Can openers, cutting or pressure points, 4626.0735

Capitol area
 Parking areas, spaces, number, 2400.2820
 Standards, 2400.2730
 Use districts, 2400.2205

Carbonators, copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465

Ceilings
 Attachments, cleaning, 4626.1365
 Coverings and coatings, 4626.1360
 Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
 Studs, joists, and rafters, 4626.1370
 Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340

Certified food protection managers, 4626.0033

Chemicals
 Antimicrobials, application, 4626.1620
 Fruit and vegetable washes, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1625
 Wiping cloths, storage, 4626.0285

Cleaning
 Diarrhea, 4626.0123
 Dining areas, 4626.1585
 Equipment, *see* Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic
 Floors, dustless methods, 4626.1525
 Kickplates, 4626.0545
 Maintenance and repair, *see* same under this topic
 Maintenance tools, 4626.1535
 Physical facilities, 4626.1520
 Plumbing fixtures, 4626.1550
 Recyclables and refuse, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 Services, cleaning, 4626.1265
 Sinks, 4626.0760
 Surfaces, 4626.0020

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Cleaning (Cont'd)
 Ventilation hoods and filters, 4626.0550
 Ventilation systems, 4626.1530
 Vomit, 4626.0123
 Cleaning equipment and supplies
 Cleaners and sanitizers
 Availability, 4626.0721
 Chemical sanitizers, application, 4626.1620
 Manual warewashing equipment, detergent sanitizers, 4626.0810
 Sanitizing solutions, test kits or devices, 4626.0715
 Warewashing equipment, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
 Mops, drying, 4626.1540
 Refuse, recyclables, and returnables, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265
 Storage, 4626.1575
 Cleaning services, use, 4626.1265
 Clothes dryers and washers, 4626.0695, 4626.0960
 Clothing
 Condemnation, 4626.1810
 Food employees, 4626.0100
 Coffee machines, plumbing, 4714.0603
 Condemnation
 Compliance violations, 4626.1810
 Tags, 4626.1815
 Conditions, change, notice requirements, 4626.1705
 Construction
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Surfaces, *see* same under this topic
 Utensils, 4626.0450, 4626.0505
 Consumer self-service operations
 Food, protection from contamination, 4626.0330
 Prohibited items, 4626.0330
 Utensils, 4626.0330, 4626.0700
 Containers
 Bulk milk, 4626.0833
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Food containers, *see* same under this topic
 Labels and labeling, 4626.1035, 4626.1595
 Contested cases, variances, 4626.1715
 Cooking
 Eggs, 4626.0035, 4626.0340
 Microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Raw animal foods, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Reheating, *see* Food under this topic
 Temperatures, *see* Food temperature and time under this topic
 Coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1350
 Correctional facilities, 2900.0200
 Covers or lids, 4626.0570
 Critical control points
 Defined, 4626.0020
 HACCP plans, *see* same under this topic
 Monitoring, 4626.1700
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Crustacea
 Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
 Shells, 4626.0835
 Cutting surfaces, *see* Surfaces under this topic
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Delivery vehicles, cold holding, substitutions, 4626.0395
 Dining areas, generally, 4626.1585
 Disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Dishwashing facilities, 4626.1855
 Dispensing and dispensing equipment
 Consumer self-service, utensils, 4626.0700
 Design requirements, 4626.0575
 Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275
 Display
 Equipment, *see* same under this topic
 Food, 4626.0320, 4626.1680
 Doors
 Living or sleeping quarters, 4626.1430
 Toilet rooms, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 Drains and drainage
 Curbed cleaning facilities, 4626.1080
 Drainboards, 4626.0650, 4626.0750
 Equipment compartments, 4626.0655
 Floors, 4626.1345
 Liquid waste drain lines, passing through ice machines or storage bins, 4626.0595
 Liquid wastes and rainwater, 4626.1220
 Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 Outdoor refuse areas, 4626.1420
 Receptacles, drain plugs, 4626.1295
 Service sinks, 4626.1080
 Sewage holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 Sewers, *see* same under this topic
 Walkways and driveways, 4626.1415
 Warewashing sinks and drainboards, 4626.0650
 Dressing rooms
 Designation, 4626.1480
 Food storage, prohibited, 4626.0305
 Use, 4626.1560
 Drinking water
 Bottled, 4626.0990, 4626.1035
 Faucets, service sinks, 4626.1080
 Pipes, 4626.1115
 Source, 4626.0980, 4626.0990
 Standards, 4626.0995
 Systems, flushing and disinfection, 4626.0985
 Drive-in restaurants, defined, capitol area, 2400.2040
 Driveways
 Drainage, 4626.1415
 Requirements, 4626.1325
 Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 Eating utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705
 Eggs
 Condition, 4626.0175
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Pasteurization, 4626.0177
 Requirements, 1520.1100
 Shell eggs, 4626.0340
 Embargoes, tags, 4626.1815
 Emergencies
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Resumption of operations, 4626.1797
 Employees
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Dressing rooms, *see* same under this topic
 Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 Eating and drinking, designated areas, 4626.1500
 Food employees, *see* same under this topic
 Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 Lockers, *see* same under this topic
 Personal care items, storage, 4626.1675
 Service animals, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585

FOOD

670

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
Tobacco use, designated areas, 4626.1500
Enforcement of rules, regulatory authorities, duties and powers, 4626.1685
Equipment
Air-drying, 4626.0935
Application of rules, 4626.0730
Bearings or gear boxes, leakproof requirements, 4626.0585
Beverage tubing, 4626.0590
Can openers, 4626.0535, 4626.0605
Case lot handling equipment, moveability, 4626.0665
Clean in place (CIP) equipment, 4626.0520
Cleaning
Cooking and baking equipment, 4626.0850
Dry cleaning, 4626.0860
Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
Frequency, 4626.0750
Requirements, 4626.0725, 4626.0730, 4626.0845
Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
Cleaning equipment and supplies, *see* same under this topic
Cleanliness, 4626.0840
Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, 4626.0590
Compartments, drainage, 4626.0655
Condemnation, 4626.1810
Condenser units, barriers, 4626.0600
Construction, 4626.0450, 4626.0506, 4626.0520
Contamination, protection, 4626.0955, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
Cooking and baking equipment, cleaning, 4626.0850
Counter-mounted, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
Defined, 4626.0020
Design, 4626.0520, 4626.0575, 4626.0620
Detergent sanitizers, use, 4626.0810, 4626.0885
Dispensing and dispensing equipment, *see* same under this topic
Display equipment, 4626.0730
Drainage, 4626.0520
Easily movable, defined, 4626.0020
Embargo, 4626.1805
Exclusions, 4626.0020
Fixed, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
Food contact, restrictions, 4626.0270
Food cooling and heating, number and capacity, 4626.0675
Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
Hot or cold food holding, 4626.0620, 4626.0675
Inspections, 4626.0520
Installation, spacing or sealing, 4626.0725
Maintenance, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
Non-food-contact surfaces, cleaning, 4626.0855
Openings, flanging, 4626.0570
Ovens
Microwave ovens, *see* same under this topic
Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
Parts extending into equipment joints, 4626.0570
Plans and specifications, 4626.1725
Polishing, 4626.0935
Precleaning, 4626.0865
Reassembly, contamination prevention, 4626.0950
Reduced oxygen packaging, access, 4626.0420
Rinsing, 4626.0977
Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885
Sanitation, 4626.0035
Standards, 4626.0506
Storage, 4626.0955, 4626.0960

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)
Warewashing equipment, *see* same under this topic
Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
Extensive remodeling
Defined, 4626.0020
Food preparation sinks, 4626.0780
HACCP plans, *see* same under this topic
Fast food restaurants, defined, capitol area, 2400.2040
Fees, licenses, 4626.1770
Filing with, water sample reports, 4626.1010
Filters
Hot oil filtering equipment, 4626.0530
Ventilation hoods and systems, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
Water filters, 4626.1065, 4626.1145
Fires, notice requirements, 4626.1795
First aid, supplies, 4626.1670
Fish
Catch and harvest requirements, 4626.0145
Fish for raw consumption, 4626.0130
Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
Freezing, 4626.0130, 4626.0350
Raw, raw-marinated, partially cooked, or marinated-partially cooked fish, 4626.0350, 4626.0355
Record keeping, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
Reduced oxygen packaging, restrictions, 4626.0420
Shellfish, *see* same under this topic
Suppliers, 4626.0130
Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260, 4626.0265
Floors
Absorbent materials, use on, restrictions, 4626.1545
Cleaning, 4626.1525
Drains, 4626.1345
Floor and wall junctures, 4626.1345
Floor coverings, 4626.1350, 4626.1355
Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
Walk-in coolers, 4626.1350
Food
Additives, *see* Food additives under this topic
Adulterated food, *see* same under this topic
Approved, defined, 4626.0020
Artificial color, information requirements, 4626.0435
Bulk food, *see* same under this topic
Condemnation, 4626.1810
Consumer information, 4626.0440
Contact surfaces, *see* Food-contact surfaces under this topic
Containers, *see* Food containers under this topic
Cooking, *see* same under this topic
Copper and copper alloys, contact with, restrictions, 4626.0465
Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
Cross-contamination, protection, *see* Food contamination, protection under this topic
Dating information, 4626.0440
Disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
Display, contamination protection, 4626.0320
Eggs, *see* same under this topic
Embargo, removal, or destruction, 4626.1805
Fish, *see* same under this topic
Food prepared or stored in private homes, restrictions, 4626.0130
Fresh fruits and vegetables, *see* same under this topic
Frozen food, *see* same under this topic

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Food (Cont'd)

- HACCP plans, *see* same under this topic
- Identification standards, 4626.0425
- Inspection, 4626.1565
- Labels and labeling, 4626.0130, 4626.0435
- Linens or napkins, contact restrictions, 4626.0280
- Liquid food, dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
- Milk, 4626.0140, 4626.0833
- Misbranded, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
- Molluscan shellfish, *see* Shellfish under this topic
- Mushrooms, wild, 4626.0155
- Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
- Pasteurization requirements, 4626.0177
- Pesticide residues, restrictions, 4626.0170
- Plans and specifications, 4626.1725
- Poultry and poultry products, *see* same under this topic
- Preparation, *see* Food preparation under this topic
- Presentation, 4626.0430
- Preservatives, information requirements, 4626.0435
- Raw animal foods, *see* same under this topic
- Reheating
 - For hot holding, temperature, 4626.0360
 - Returned food, reservice or sale, 4626.0335
 - Samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 - Shellfish, *see* same under this topic
 - Shellstock, *see* Shellfish under this topic
 - Smoking or curing, variances, 4626.0415
 - Storage, *see* Food storage under this topic
 - Takeout, defined, 4626.0020
 - Temperature, *see* Food temperature and time under this topic
 - Thawing, 4626.0380
 - Unwholesome, embargo, removal or destruction, 4626.1805

TCS foods, *see* same under this topic

Food additives

- Restrictions, 4626.0170
- Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
- Unapproved additives, protection from contamination, 4626.0250
- Variances, 4626.0415

Food carts, *see* Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic

Food code, scope, 4626.0017

Food-contact surfaces

- Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
- Chemical sanitizers or antimicrobials, application, 4626.1620
- Cleaning
 - HACCP plans, 4626.0420
 - Requirements, 4626.0515, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
- Cleanliness, 4626.0840
- Construction materials, 4626.0450
- Corrosion-resistant material, defined, 4626.0020
- Defined, 4626.0020
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
- Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
- Inspections, 4626.0515
- Lubricants, 4626.0945, 4626.1640
- Multiuse surfaces, 4626.0515
- Pewter or imitation pewter, use, 4626.0460
- Sanitizing
 - Requirements, 4626.0900, 4626.0905

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Food-contact surfaces (Cont'd)

Sanitizing (Cont'd)

- Sanitization, defined, 4626.0020
- Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
- Solder and flux containing lead, use prohibited, 4626.0460
- Sponges, contact prohibited, 4626.0475
- V-type threads, use restrictions, 4626.0525
- Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875

Food containers

- Cleaning, 4626.0235
- Cooling or cold holding, 4626.0390
- Hermetically sealed containers, source, 4626.0135
- Identification, common names, 4626.0240
- Linens, linens or napkins, 4626.0280
- Shellfish, 4626.0202, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
- Storage, 4626.0235, 4626.0240
- Take-home, cleaning and refilling, 4626.0295
- Wood, 4626.0490

Food contamination, protection

- Cross-contamination, generally, 4626.0235
- Employees, designated areas, 4626.1500
- Food display, 4626.0320
- Food employees, 4626.0255
- Linens, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
- Miscellaneous sources, 4626.0337
- Preparation and cooking areas, 4626.0320
- Tasting utensils, 4626.0230
- Unapproved additives, 4626.0250
- Unpackaged food, 4626.0315

Food employees

- Applicants, health reports, 4626.0040
- Clothing, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
- Critical control points, monitoring, 4626.1735
- Defined, 4626.0020
- Dressing rooms, *see* same under this topic
- Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
- Education and training, reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0420
- Fingernails, maintenance, 4626.0090
- Food, direct hand contact, restrictions, 4626.0225
- Food code, duties, 4626.0030, 4626.0035
- Food observation, duties, 4626.0035
- Gloves, *see* same under this topic
- HACCP plans, compliance, 4626.0030
- Hair restraints, 4626.0115
- Hand antiseptics, use, 4626.0085
- Handwashing and handwashing facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Hygiene, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
- Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
- Personal cleanliness, 4626.0065
- Reports given
 - Health requirements, 4626.0040
 - Illnesses, 4626.0040
 - Wounds, 4626.0040
- Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0105, 4626.0110
- Restrictions, removal, 4626.0050
- Sanitation, duties, 4626.0035
- Support animals, requirements and restrictions, 4626.0120
- Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
- Work restrictions, 4626.0045

Food establishments, defined, 4626.0020

Food preparation

- Contamination protection, 4626.0320

FOOD

672

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Food preparation (Cont'd)
 Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Sinks, *see* same under this topic
 Unpackaged food, protection from contamination, 4626.0315
 Food storage
 Containers, *see* Food containers under this topic
 Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Damaged, spoiled, or recalled food, 4626.0235
 Frozen food, 4626.0370
 Generally, 4626.0300
 Hot food storage units, temperature sensors, 4626.0620
 Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Prohibited areas, 4626.0305
 Water or ice, restrictions, 4626.0260, 4626.0265
 Food storage areas, floor drains over, plumbing, 4714.0418
 Food temperature and time
 Hot or cold holding, 4626.0360, 4626.0395
 Immediate service, 4626.0357
 Measuring devices, 4626.0510, 4626.0555, 4626.0620
 Noncontinuous cooking, raw animal foods, 4626.0349
 Plant foods, hot holding, 4626.0347
 Raw animal foods, cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
 Reheated food, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Slacking, 4626.0020, 4626.0375
 TCS foods, *see* same under this topic
 Food waste grinders, drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Foodborne disease prevention
 Employees, 4626.0045, 4626.0050
 Generally, 4626.0030
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Freezers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1350
 Fresh fruits and vegetables
 Cross contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Immersion in ice water, restrictions, 4626.0265
 Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 Temperature, hot holding, 4626.0347
 Washing, 4626.0255, 4626.0355, 4626.1625
 Frozen food
 Storage, *see* Food storage under this topic
 TCS foods, *see* same under this topic
 Game animals
 Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
 Slaughter and processing requirements, 4626.0160
 Garbage rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
 Glassware, reuse, 4626.0290
 Gloves
 Cloth, 4626.0287, 4626.0915
 Laundering, 4626.0915
 Restrictions, 4626.0287
 Single-use, 4626.0225, 4626.0287
 Slash-resistant, 4626.0287
 HACCP plans
 Compliance requirements, 4626.0030
 Generally, 4626.1730, 4626.1735
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Records, licensees' duties, 4626.1700
 Reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0420
 Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
 Variances, 4626.1700

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 Cleaning, 4626.1550
 Employees
 Practices, 4626.1440, 4626.1445
 Requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0065 to 4626.0080, 4626.0225
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Hand drying, provision, 4626.1255, 4626.1445
 Location, 4626.1095
 Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 Requirements, 4626.0070, 4626.0080, 4626.1050, 4626.1070
 Signage, 4626.1457
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Use, 4626.1110, 4626.1455
 Waste receptacles, 4626.1255, 4626.1450
 Heating systems, 4626.1475
 Highly susceptible populations
 Generally, 4626.0447
 Time as public health control, 4626.0408
 Home delivery services, definitions, 4626.0020
 Hoods and hood systems
 Adequacy, 4626.0690
 Drip prevention, 4626.0565
 Requirements, 4626.0550
 Hot water, *see* Water under this topic
 Ice
 Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, contact prohibited, 4626.0590
 Dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
 Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 Ice used as exterior coolant, food use prohibited, 4626.0260
 Liquid waste drain lines passing through, 4626.0595
 Requirements, 4626.0195
 Special event food stands, use restrictions, 4626.1855
 Identity and identification
 Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 Storage, common names, 4626.0240
 Incorporations by reference
 Equipment, standards, 4626.0506
 Molluscan shellfish, federal regulations, 4626.0150
 Injected meats, *see* Meat and meat products under this topic
 Insect, rodent, and pest control
 Control devices, 4626.1385
 Dead or trapped insects, rodents, or pests, removal, 4626.1570
 Pesticides, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 Requirements, 4626.1565
 Rodents
 Bait stations, 4626.1650
 Protection against, 4626.1395, 4626.1400
 Trapping, 4626.1565
 Inspections
 Backflow prevention devices, 4626.1120
 Documentation, 4626.1791
 Equipment, 4626.0520
 Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0515
 Generally, 4626.1785, 4626.1790
 Kickplates, 4626.0545
 Performance and risk-based, 4626.1787
 Preoperational, 4626.1745
 Reports, 4626.1792
 Supplies, 4626.1565
 Water treatment devices, 4626.1120

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Investigations, food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045

Itinerant eating places, food carts, *see* Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic

Juices, 4626.0367, 4626.0368

Kickplates, 4626.0545

Kitchenware

- Nonstick coatings, 4626.0493
- Single-service articles, *see* same under this topic
- Single-use articles, *see* same under this topic
- Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855

Labels and labeling

- Bulk food, 4626.0435
- Containers, common names, 4626.1595
- Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
- First aid supplies, 4626.1670
- Packaged food, 4626.0130, 4626.0435
- Personal care items, 4626.1590
- Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1590, 4626.1595, 4626.1670
- Raw shuck shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
- Time as public health control, 4626.0408

Laundry facilities

- Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.0930
- Requirements, 4626.0695
- Use, 4626.0930

Lavatories, *see* Handwashing and handwashing facilities under this topic

Licensees

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Employee and applicant health reports, duties, 4626.0040
- HACCP plans, duties, 4626.1730
- Notice given, variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
- Notice received, variances, decisions, 4626.1700
- Persons in charge, *see* same under this topic
- Plans and specifications, duties, 4626.1700
- Products held for credit, redemption, or return, segregation and location, duties, 4626.1505
- Record keeping, HACCP plans, 4626.1700
- Reports given, emergencies, 4626.1795
- Reports received, plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
- Responsibilities, 4626.0024, 4626.0033
- Supervision, duties, 4626.0025
- Variances, duties, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1710

Licenses

- Applications, 4626.1760
- Defined, 4626.0020
- Denials, 4626.1777
- Fees, 4626.1770
- Qualifications, 4626.1770
- Requirements, generally, 4626.1755
- Special event food stands, 4626.1855

Lights and lighting

- Fixtures, cleaning, 4626.1365
- Intensity, 4626.1470
- Light bulbs, protective shielding, 4626.1375

Linens

- Clean requirements, 4626.0280, 4626.0910
- Contact with food, 4626.0270, 4626.0280
- Contamination, protection, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
- Laundering, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
- Storage

 - Requirements, 4626.0950, 4626.0960

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Linens (Cont'd)

- Storage (Cont'd)

 - Soiled linens, 4626.0920
 - Wiping cloths, *see* same under this topic

Liquid waste and rainwater, drainage, 4626.1220

Living or sleeping quarters, separation, 4626.1430

Locker facilities and rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0960

Lockers

- Designation, 4626.1480
- Location, 4626.1500
- Use, 4626.1560

Lubricants

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
- Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0945, 4626.1640

Maintenance and repair

- Areas and enclosures, 4626.1300
- Cleaning, *see* same under this topic
- Cutting surfaces, 4626.0740
- Equipment, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
- Litter and other unnecessary items, 4626.1580
- Mechanical rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0960
- Physical facilities, 4626.1515
- Recyclables and refuse, waste handling units, 4626.1280
- Tools, cleaning, 4626.1535
- Utensils, 4626.0820

Marks and marking

- Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
- TCS foods, 4626.0400

Meat and meat products

- Cooking, temperature, 4626.0340, 4626.0349, 4626.0360
- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Injected, 4626.0340

Mechanical rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0960

Mechanical systems

- Heating requirements, 4626.1475
- Hoods, 4626.0550, 4626.0690
- Ventilation systems, *see* same under this topic
- Water heaters, 4626.1475
- Water systems, *see* same under this topic

Menus, plans and specifications, 4626.1725

Microwave ovens

- Cleaning, 4626.0850
- Raw animal foods cooked in, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
- Safety, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
- Thawing food in, 4626.0380

Milk and milk products

- Bulk milk containers, 4626.0833
- Fluid milk and milk products, source, 4626.0140

Misbranded food, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445

Mobile food units

- Construction, *see* same under this topic
- Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
- Exterior surfaces, 4626.1330
- Food carts, *see* Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
- Manual warewashing, 4626.0680
- Servicing areas, outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410
- Sewage, 4626.1180, 4626.1205

FOOD

674

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Mobile food units (Cont'd)
 Water supply
 Generally, 4626.1035
 Mobile water tanks, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
 Monitoring, critical control points, HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
 Mushrooms, wild mushrooms, 4626.0155
 Napkins, *see* Linens under this topic
 Non-food-contact surfaces
 Design and construction, 4626.0495, 4626.0540
 Equipment, cleaning, 4626.0855
 Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 Noncritical items, defined, 4626.0020
 Notice given
 Clean tableware, use, 4626.0035
 Opening dates, 4626.1750
 Openings, outer openings, protection, 4626.1395
 Operations, private homes, living or sleeping quarters, use prohibited, 4626.1425
 Orders, raw shuck shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200
 Organisms, destruction, *see* TCS foods under this topic
 Outdoor refuse areas, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
 Ovens
 Microwave ovens, *see* same under this topic
 Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Owners, licensees, owners defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Packages and packaging
 Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Food
 Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 HACCP plans, *see* same under this topic
 Integrity, 4626.0190
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
 Reduced oxygen, 4626.0420
 TCS foods, 4626.0310
 Vended food, 4626.0310
 Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 Persons in charge
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Duties, generally, 4626.0035
 Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 Foodborne illness, duties, 4626.0030
 Licensees, 4626.0025
 Licenses, duties, 4626.1790
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Reports received, food employees and food employee applicants, health, 4626.0040
 Requirements, 4626.0025
 Pesticides, *see* Supplies under this topic
 Physical facilities, defined, 4626.0020
 Pipes and piping
 Drinking water, 4626.1115
 Pipes entering equipment, joints, 4626.0570
 Utilities, installation, 4626.1340
 Water systems, 4626.1115
 Plans and specifications
 Contents, 4626.1725

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4626.1720
 Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
 Plumbing
 Backflow prevention devices
 Inspection and service, 4626.1120
 Requirements, 4626.1085
 Water supply, 4626.0030
 Water systems, 4626.1165
 Copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465
 Materials standards, 4626.1040
 Pipes and piping, *see* same under this topic
 Soil or drain pipes, installation, 4714.0317
 Water lines, conditioning devices, 4626.1065
 Poisonous or toxic materials
 Application of rules, 4626.1605
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Retail sale, 4626.1680
 Supplies, *see* same under this topic
 Portable structures, *see* Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
 Potentially hazardous food, *see* TCS foods under this topic
 Poultry and poultry products
 Chicken, raw, water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260, 4626.0265
 Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Premises, defined, 4626.0020
 Ratitae, cooking, temperature, 4626.0340
 Raw animal foods
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Disclosure, 4626.0442
 Fish, *see* same under this topic
 Microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Parasites, destruction, 4626.0350
 Ready-to-eat food
 Contaminated, discarding, 4626.0445
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Foodborne disease prevention, *see* same under this topic
 Potentially hazardous, 4626.0400
 Records and record keeping
 Fish, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
 HACCP plans, 4626.1700
 Inspections, 4626.1790
 Licensees, duties, 4626.1700
 Shellfish, tags and labels, 4626.0220
 Water sample reports, 4626.1010
 Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 Disposal, 4626.1315, 4626.1320
 Receptacles
 Cleaning, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 Covered, 4626.1290
 Drain plugs, 4626.1295
 Location, 4626.1270
 Requirements, 4626.1240 to 4626.1250, 4626.1275
 Redeeming machines, 4626.1270, 4626.1285
 Refilling, 4626.0295
 Removal, 4626.1310, 4626.1315
 Storage, 4626.1225 to 4626.1235, 4626.1270, 4626.1275
 Storage areas and enclosures, 4626.1300, 4626.1420
 Waste handling units
 Cleaning, 4626.1265
 Location, 4626.1270

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Recyclables, refuse, and returnables (Cont'd)
 Waste handling units (Cont'd)
 Maintenance, 4626.1280
 Requirements, 4626.1240, 4626.1250, 4626.1275
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Refrigeration and refrigerators, coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1350
 Refuse, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
 Regulatory authorities
 Approvals by
 Plans and specifications, 4626.1720
 Used equipment, 4626.1725
 Vending locations condiments, dispensers, 4626.0325
 Wild mushroom identification experts, 4626.0155
 Condemnation by, 4626.1810, 4626.1815
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Enforcement of code, duties and powers, 4626.1685
 Fees, 4626.1720
 Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 Food samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given
 Inspections, 4626.1790
 License denial, 4626.1777
 Variances, decisions, 4626.1700
 Notice received
 Embargoed utensils or equipment, modification, 4626.1805
 Emergencies, 4626.1795
 Opening dates, 4626.1750
 Variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
 Reports given
 Inspections, 4626.1792
 Plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
 Tags, 4626.1815
 Variances
 Decisions, notice requirements, 4626.1705
 Duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700, 4626.1705
 Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Remodeling
 Extensive remodeling, *see* same under this topic
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Restaurants, defined, capitol area, 2400.2040
 Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts
 Adverse weather, 4626.1400
 Cold holding, substitutions, 4626.0395
 Construction, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Equipment, exemptions, 4626.0506
 Manual warewashing, 4626.0680
 Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
 Seasonal temporary food stands, *see* same under this topic
 Service sink, exemption, 4626.1080
 Sewage removal, 4626.1205
 Special event food stands, *see* same under this topic
 Toilets, exemption, 4626.1075
 Walls and ceilings, 4626.1325
 Water supply, 4626.1035
 Retail sales, poisonous or toxic materials, separation, 4626.1680
 Returnables, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
 Rodents, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control under this topic
 Roofs, 4626.1400

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Safety
 Microwave ovens, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
 Requirements, generally, 4626.0015
 Salad bars
 Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Sanitation
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Supplies, *see* Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic
 Sanitization
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Warewashing equipment, *see* same under this topic
 Satellite feeding locations, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Searches and seizures, raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
 Seasonal food stands, *see* Construction under this topic
 Seasonal permanent food stands
 Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Walls and ceilings, 4626.1325
 Seasonal temporary food stands
 Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Handwashing facilities, 4626.1070
 Walls and ceilings, 4626.1325
 Self-service
 Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275
 Tableware, reuse, 4626.0290
 Service animals
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Employees, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 Servicing areas
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410
 Sewage
 Conveying, 4626.1200
 Disposal, system requirements, 4626.1215
 Holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 Removal, mobile food service, 4626.1205
 Waste retention tanks, flushing, 4626.1210
 Sewer lines, storage near or under, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
 Sewers
 Drainage, 4626.1190
 Grease traps, 4626.1195
 Sewage, conveying, 4626.1200
 Shellfish
 Commingleing, prohibited, 4626.0220
 Containers, 4626.0202, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 Identification requirements, 4626.0202, 4626.0220
 Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
 Molluscan shellfish
 Containers, 4626.0215
 Dead or broken, discards, 4626.0210
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4626.0150
 Source, 4626.0150
 Raw consumption, disclosure, 4626.0442
 Raw shuck, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 Shells, use limitation, 4626.0835
 Silverware, *see* Tableware under this topic

FOOD

676

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Single-service articles

- Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
- Materials, 4626.0500
- Reuse, 4626.0290, 4626.0830
- Special event food stands, 4626.1855
- Storage, *see* same under this topic
- Use requirements, 4626.0825

Single-use articles

- Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
- Materials, 4626.0500
- Reuse, prohibited, 4626.0830
- Storage, *see* same under this topic

Sinks

- Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
- Cleaning, 4626.0760
- Compartments, 4626.0680
- Definitions, 4626.0020
- Food preparation sinks, 4626.0780, 4626.1535
- Handwashing aids and devices, use restrictions, 4626.1455
- Service sinks, 4626.1080
- Warewashing sinks, 4626.0760, 4626.0765
- Wiping cloths, laundering, 4626.0925

Slacking, *see* Food temperature and time under this topic

Smoking restrictions, *see* SMOKING

Solid waste, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic

Special event food stands

- Adverse weather, 4626.1400
- Cold holding, substitutions, 4626.0395
- Construction, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Equipment, exemptions, 4626.0506
- Generally, 4626.1855
- Handwashing facilities, 4626.1070
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Manual warewashing, 4626.0680
- Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
- Service sink, exemption, 4626.1080
- Sewage removal, 4626.1205
- Toilets, exemption, 4626.1075
- Walls and ceilings, 4626.1325
- Water pressure, 4626.1030
- Water supply, 4626.1035

Specialized processing, 4626.0415

Spices and condiments

- Contamination, protection, 4626.0325
- Unopened original packages, reservice or sale, 4626.0335

Sponges, use restrictions, 4626.0475

Stairwells, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0960

Standards

- Drinking water, 4626.0995
- Equipment, 4626.0506
- Microwave ovens, safety, 4626.0745
- Plumbing, materials standards, 4626.1040
- Utensils, 4626.0505

Storage

- Areas, rooms, and receptacles, 4626.1255

Beverages

- Bottled or canned, water or ice, use restrictions, 4626.0260, 4626.0265
- Generally, 4626.0300
- Prohibited areas, 4626.0305

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)

- Bulk food, 4626.0020
- Cleaning equipment and supplies, 4626.1575
- Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
- Equipment, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
- First aid supplies, 4626.1670
- Food storage, *see* same under this topic
- Ice storage bins, liquid waste drain lines, passing through prohibited, 4626.0595
- Indoor areas, 4626.1225
- Linens, 4626.0920
- Outdoor, surfaces, 4626.1230, 4626.1235, 4626.1285
- Personal care items, 4626.1675
- Pest control, 4626.1565
- Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1600, 4626.1605, 4626.1680
- Recyclables, refuse, and returnables, *see* same under this topic
- Refrigerated units, temperature sensors, 4626.0620
- Single-service or single-use articles, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
- Utensils, *see* same under this topic
- Wiping cloths, 4626.0285
- Wood containers, use, 4626.0490

Subsurface sewage treatment systems

- Design flow, 7081.0130
- Local ordinances, 7082.0050

Supervision, generally, 4626.0025 to 4626.0050

Supplies

- Cleaning equipment and supplies, *see* same under this topic
- Containers, 4626.1595, 4626.1615
- Drying agents, 4626.1635
- Inspection, 4626.1565
- Personal care items, storage, 4626.1675
- Pesticides, 4626.1610
- Poisonous or toxic materials
 - Containers, common name labels, 4626.1595
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Pesticides, use restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 - Restrictions, 4626.1605
 - Rodent bait stations, 4626.1650
 - Storage requirements, separation, 4626.1600
 - Use, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655

Surfaces

- Cutting surfaces, maintenance, 4626.0740
- Easily cleanable, defined, 4626.0020
- Food-contact surfaces, *see* same under this topic
- Indoor, generally, 4626.1325
- Non-food-contact surfaces, *see* same under this topic
- Outdoors, generally, 4626.1330

Tableware

- Clean, contamination protection, 4626.0970, 4626.0975
- Lead-free requirement, 4626.0460
- Presetting, 4626.0975
- Reuse, 4626.0290
- Single-use and single-service articles, contamination protection, 4626.0965
- Soiled, handling, 4626.0970
- Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
- Use, notice requirements, 4626.0035

TCS foods

- Certified food protection managers, 4626.0033
- Cold or hot holding, 4626.0395
- Cooking, 4626.0035, 4626.0349
- Cooling, methods and temperature, 4626.0385, 4626.0390

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

TCS foods (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 4626.0020
- Dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
- Equipment, utensils, and food-contact surfaces, cleaning, 4626.0845
- Generally, 4626.0165
- Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030, 4626.0035
- Prevention of foodborne disease, 4626.0030
- Ready-to-eat, 4626.0400, 4626.0405
- Reduced oxygen packaging, *see* Packages and packaging under this topic
- Refilling returnables, prohibited, 4626.0295
- Reheating for hot holding, temperature, 4626.0360
- Slacking, 4626.0375
- Storage, 4626.0030
- Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0620
- Thawing, 4626.0380
- Time as public health control, 4626.0408
- Vended food, packaging, 4626.0310

Temperature

- Food temperature and time, *see* same under this topic

Measuring devices

- Ambient air, 4626.0560
- Calibration, 4626.0820
- Entry into equipment, joints, 4626.0570
- Food, 4626.0555, 4626.0620, 4626.0705
- Readout increments, 4626.0620
- Sensors, location, 4626.0620
- Warewashing, 4626.0710
- Warewashing machines, 4626.0635
- Water, 4626.0560

- Raw animal foods, microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345

- Variances, 4626.0340

Temporary food establishments

- Adverse weather, 4626.1400
- Construction, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 4626.0020
- Manual warewashing, 4626.0680
- Mobile food units, *see* same under this topic
- Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, *see* same under this topic
- Seasonal permanent food stands, *see* same under this topic
- Seasonal temporary food stands, *see* same under this topic
- Service sink, exemption, 4626.1080
- Sewage removal, 4626.1205
- Toilets, exemption, 4626.1075
- Walls and ceilings, application of rules, 4626.1370
- Water supply, 4626.1020, 4626.1035

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Cleaning, 4626.1550
- Number required, 4626.1075

Toilet rooms

- Doors, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
- Enclosures, 4626.1390
- Hand washing facilities, 4626.1095
- Location, 4626.1495
- Receptacles, covering, 4626.1260
- Storage in, prohibited, 4626.0305, 4626.0960

- Toilet tissue, 4626.1465

- Toxic materials, *see* Poisonous or toxic materials under this topic

- Trade secrets, plans and specifications, treatment, 4626.1740

Utensils

- Air-drying, 4626.0935, 4626.1855

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Utensils (Cont'd)

- Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
- Cleaning, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
- Cleanliness, 4626.0840
- Condemnation, 4626.1810
- Construction, 4626.0450
- Consumer self-service, 4626.0700
- Contamination, protection, 4626.1575
- Dispensing and dispensing equipment, *see* same under this topic
- Eating utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705
- Embargo, 4626.1805
- Food contact, 4626.0270
- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
- Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
- Hard maple, use, 4626.0490
- Kitchenware, *see* same under this topic
- Lead-free requirement, 4626.0460
- Maintenance, 4626.0820
- Polishing, 4626.0935
- Precleaning, 4626.0865
- Rinsing, 4626.0977
- Sanitation and sanitizing, 4626.0035, 4626.0900, 4626.0905
- Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
- Storage
 - In-use utensils, 4626.0275
 - Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
- Tableware, *see* same under this topic
- Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
- Warewashing, special event food stands, 4626.1855
- Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875

- Utilities, 4626.1340

Variances

- Alternative measures, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
- Conditions, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
- Contested cases, 4626.1715
- Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4626.1715
- Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Granting, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
- HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700
- Licensees, duties, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
- Prohibited variances, 4626.1690
- Reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0415
- Regulatory authorities, duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
- Renewal, procedures, 4626.1710
- Request procedures, 4626.1690, 4626.1710
- Requirements, generally, 4626.0415
- Temperature requirements, 4626.0340

- Vegetables, *see* Fresh fruits and vegetables under this topic

Ventilation

- Filters, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning vents, 4626.1380
- Hoods and hood systems, drip prevention, 4626.0565
- Requirements, 4626.1475

Ventilation systems

- Cleaning, 4626.1530
- Filters, use, 4626.1475
- Use requirements, 4626.1475

Walkways

- Drainage, 4626.1415
- Requirements, 4626.1325
- Wall coverings and coatings, 4626.1335, 4626.1360

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Walls
 Attachments, cleaning, 4626.1365
 Exterior, 4626.1400
 Requirements, 4626.1325
 Studs, joints, and rafters, 4626.1370
 Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340

Warewashing
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Equipment, *see* Warewashing equipment under this topic
 Machines, *see* Warewashing machines under this topic
 Manual, drainboards, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
 Sinks, *see* same under this topic
 Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0710

Warewashing areas, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035

Warewashing equipment
 Cleaning solutions, 4626.0770
 Hot water supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
 Machines, *see* Warewashing machines under this topic
 Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535

Manual
 Alternative manual warewashing equipment, *see* same under this topic
 Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805
 Detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0810
 Drainboards, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
 Heaters, 4626.0640
 Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0790
 Racks or baskets, 4626.0640
 Wash solution temperature, 4626.0775

Mechanical
 Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
 Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0795
 Hot water sanitizing rinse, flow pressure, 4626.0800
 Sink alternative, 4626.0680
 Warning devices, 4626.0805
 Washing solution, temperature, 4626.0785

Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885

Sanitization
 Manual equipment, detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0810
 Mechanical equipment, 4626.0795, 4626.0805, 4626.0815

Warewashing facilities, generally, 4626.1855

Warewashing machines
 Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 Chemical sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
 Cleaning, 4626.0750
 Data plate operating specifications, 4626.0625
 Drainboards, 4626.0680
 Flow pressure devices, 4626.0645
 Internal baffles, 4626.0630
 Manufacturer operating instructions, 4626.0755
 Sanitizer level indicators, 4626.0643
 Sinks and drainboards, drainage, 4626.0650
 Soiled items, loading, 4626.0870
 Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0635
 Washing solutions, 4626.0765

Warning devices, warewashing equipment, 4626.0805

Water
 Boiler water, additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
 Drinking water, *see* same under this topic
 Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0265

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Water (Cont'd)
 Hot water
 Sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
 Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
 Warewashing equipment
 Lines, *see* Water lines, storage under or near under this topic
 Measuring devices, 4626.0560, 4626.0820
 Nondrinking, use restrictions, 4626.1000
 Pressure, 4626.1020
 Sampling, 4626.1005, 4626.1010
 Supply, *see* Water supply under this topic
 Systems, *see* Water systems under this topic

Water heaters, 4626.1475

Water lines, storage under or near
 Conditioning devices, 4626.1065
 Prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
 Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563

Water supply
 Alternative, 4626.1035
 Backflow protection, 4626.0030
 Cross-connections, 4626.0030
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Mobile food units, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
 Temporary food establishments, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
 Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563

Water systems
 Backflow prevention, 4626.1165
 Capacity, 4626.1015
 Cross-connections, restrictions, 4626.1115
 Fogging devices, water reservoirs, cleaning and maintenance, 4626.1125
 Hoses, dedication, 4626.1175
 Pipes and piping, 4626.1115
 Pumps, dedication, 4626.1175
 Requirements, 4626.1030

Water tanks
 Compressed air, filters, 4626.1145
 Dedication, 4626.1175
 Flushing and disinfection, 4626.1160
 Hoses, 4626.1140, 4626.1150
 Mobile water tanks, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
 Protective equipment and devices, 4626.1150
 Tank inlets and outlets
 Mobile food units, 4626.1155
 Protection, 4626.1150
 Water treatment devices, inspection and service, 4626.1120

Wiping cloths
 Air-drying, 4626.0940
 Laundering, 4626.0695, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
 Storage, 4626.0285
 Use, 4626.0285

Work clothes
 Food employees requirements, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 Laundering, 4626.0695

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Foodshelves, donated game animals, sanitation, 4626.0160
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

FOOD CODE
 See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD COLORING

DBSE, misrepresentation of food appearance, 4626.0430
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, protection from contamination, 4626.0250
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

Artificial food extracts or flavors, Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, labeling, 1550.3600
 Imitation fruit extracts, 1550.0540
 Labels and labeling
 Imitation fruit extracts, restrictions, 1550.0540
 Meat and meat products, 1540.2690
 Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, artificial flavors, 1550.3600
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Soda water, 1550.3440

FOOD POISONING

See DISEASES

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Agricultural product processing facilities, definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Breweries, *see* BREWERIES
 Custom processors, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food containers, hermetically sealed containers, food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0135
 Food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Wholesale meat processing establishments
 Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020
 Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Equipment and utensils, compartments, rooms, or receptacles, insanitary, Minnesota rejected tag, 1540.0870
 Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850
 Wild mushrooms, identification, 4626.0155
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOOD SERVICE AND PREPARATION

Municipal lockups, *see* Food service under LOCKUPS

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

Food assistance program, food stamp program defined as WIC program, 4617.0002
 Recipients, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300
 Vendors, WIC program, disqualification, 4617.0084

FOOD THERMOMETERS

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0510

FOOD-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

FOOT BRIDGES

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

FOOTBALL

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

FOOTCANDLE METERS

Lights and lighting occupational safety and health, 5205.0150

FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

Anchorage, residential code, 1309.0403, 1309.0404
 Anhydrous ammonia, storage systems, 1513.0340, 1513.0420

FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Dampproofing and waterproofing, 1305.1805
 Decks, residential code, 1309.0507
 Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Depth, frost protection
 Residential code, 1309.0301
 State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Drain discharge, 1305.1805
 Frost protection
 International Building Code, 1305.1809
 Residential code, 1309.0403
 Gas piping, installation, 1346.5404
 Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402
 Manufactured homes
 Clearance, 1350.2700
 Concrete slabs, 1350.2900
 Continuous, anchor load transfer, 1350.2900
 Installation, instructions, 1350.2700
 Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 Soil requirements, 1350.2700
 State Building Code, compliance, 1350.2600
 Radon control, passive systems, 1303.2402
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, 8830.1600
 Shallow foundations, frost protection, 1305.1809
 Walls
 Concrete and masonry, water- and dampproofing, residential code, 1309.0406
 State Building Code, 1303.1600

FORAGE

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

FORCED AIR HEATING

See also FURNACES

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

FORECLOSURE

Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0066
 Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081
 Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0081
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adoption, 9560.0150, 9560.0160
 Birth and death records, certified copies, birth records, secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 Certified public accountants, certification, reciprocity, 1105.3400
 Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL), proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950
 American sign language
 Interpreters, *see* under DEAF PERSONS
 Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

FOREIGN

680

FOREIGN LANGUAGES (Cont'd)

- American sign language (Cont'd)
 - Translators, special education, 3525.2385
- Teachers of, licenses
 - Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
 - Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, documents, 3310.2911

FOREIGN STATES

- Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
- Agreement states
 - Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 - Radioactive materials, *see* Agreement states under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Agreements by
 - National poultry improvement plan, affiliated flocks, participation, 1520.5310
 - Pesticides, applicators, certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290
- Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
- Athletic events, admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Certified public accountants
 - Certification, reciprocity, 1105.3400
 - Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
 - Examination in foreign state, 1105.2000, 1105.2200
 - Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900
- Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Definitions
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Dental therapists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Dentists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Drivers' licenses, definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Fish smoking establishments, permits, 1545.3150
- Health services occupations, out-of-state registrants or licensees, information collection, 4695.0300
- Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Manufactured homes, dealers, disciplinary action, notice, 1350.8500
- Notice received, violations, commercial drivers licensees, 7503.2500
- Permits, fish smoking establishments, 1545.3150
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Licenses, transfers, 6800.1300
 - Pharmacy interns, 6800.5400, 6800.5500
- Private career schools, standards, application of law, 4880.2000
- Public utilities, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300
- Radioactive materials shipments to, notices about, 4731.8110, 4731.8115
- Reciprocity, *see* RECIPROCITY
- Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
- Sales and use taxes
 - Duty to file return, 8130.7900
 - Erroneous tax payments, credit, 8130.4400
 - Leased property for trade or business, 8130.0400
 - Payments, credits, 8130.3500

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

- Trade or business, leased property, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 - Underground storage tank operators, 7150.0450
 - Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640
- ### FOREIGN STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- See* STUDENT GRANTS
- ### FOREIGN STUDENTS
- American Sign Language, proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500
 - Exchange students, health and accident insurance coverage, 3650.0020
 - International student exchange visitor placement organizations
 - Definitions, 3650.0010
 - Host families, 3650.0010, 3650.0020
 - Record keeping, 3650.0020
 - Registration, 3650.0030, 3650.0040
 - Responsible officer, 3650.0010, 3650.0030
 - Students, 3650.0010 to 3650.0030
 - Telephone number, instate, toll free, 3650.0030
 - Travel responsibilities, 3650.0020
 - Teachers of, licenses, proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650
- Camping
 - Dispersed camping, 6100.0500, 6100.1350
 - Generally, 6100.1250
- Fires, building or maintaining, 6100.1000
- Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500
- Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000
- Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650
- Pets, 6100.1100
- Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200
- Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000
- Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST DAY USE AREAS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650
- Access to state lands, 6100.1355
- Camping, 6100.1250
- Fires, 6100.1000
- Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500
- Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000
- Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650
- Pets, 6100.1100
- Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200
- Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000
- Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
- State recreational areas, hours of operation, 6100.0600
- Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST FIRE EMERGENCIES

- Parks, warning signs, 6100.1000

FOREST ROADS

- Definitions, exclusions, 6100.0500
- Motor vehicles, operation on, restrictions, 6100.1950
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090
- Standards, minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

FORESTS

- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, hunting restrictions, 6230.1400
 Silviculture, *see* SILVICULTURE
 State recreational areas
 Generally, 6100.1355
 Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water appropriation and impoundment, field investigations, 6115.0790
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

FORESTVILLE CREEK

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

FORFEITURES

Manufactured homes, abandoned applications, 1350.1700
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Sand and gravel, leases, cancellation, 6125.6600
 Solid waste management, planning assistance program, 7035.5900
 State contracts, bid security, 1230.0500
 Water appropriation and impoundments, contracts for deed and leases, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water bank program
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

FORGERY

Contract crime, forgery defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
 Conviction, state contracts
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 Convicts, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FORMALDEHYDE

See UREA FORMALDEHYDE

FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

Absentee ballot application, 8210.0200
 Absentee ballot return envelope, 8210.0300
 Absentee voting
 Applications, 8210.0200
 Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Instructions, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Permanent applications, 8210.0200
 Return envelope, 8210.0300
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Acquisition filing statements, insurance holding companies, 2720.9910
 Actuarial opinions
 Asset adequacy analysis, statements based on, 2711.0230
 Memorandums in support of, 2711.0240
 Adult foster care homes, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
 Agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost reimbursement or payment applications, certifications, 1512.0900
 Animal feedlots, construction short-form permits, 7020.0535
 Application to automatically receive absentee ballot applications, 8210.0200

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Asbestos abatement, diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
 Ballots
 Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 Town election ballots, 8250.0385
 Banned toys, refund procedures notice, 2630.1600, 2630.1700
 Beneficial ownership statements, insurance companies, 2715.4400, 2715.6401 to 2715.6404
 Bills of lading, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Certificate of eligibility, absentee voting, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Challenges, voter registration, 8200.9950
 Contested cases, 1400.5275, 1400.5700
 Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Coordination of benefits provisions, health and accident insurance, 2742.0300
 Corrections Department, residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, variances, 2955.0070
 Cosmetologists, unregulated services, notice, 2110.0100
 Cosmetology schools, unregulated services, notice, 2110.0100
 Decisions, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.1100
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Dental personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
 Dietetics and Nutrition Board
 Continuing education reports, 3250.0145
 License reinstatement applications, 3250.0150
 Elected state officers, recall petitions, 8205.1010, 8205.2000, 8205.2110
 Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 Electricity, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Family day care homes, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Family foster care, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
 Franchises, 2860.9910, 2860.9920, 2860.9930
 Grain inventory examinations, 1562.1100
 Handgun permits, *see* Pistols under this topic
 Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0400
 Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 Housing finance loans and grants, 4900.0070
 Human services merit system, applications, 9575.0410
 Instructions to mail ballot voters, 8210.3000
 Insurance, *see* INSURANCE
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Labor and Industry Department, 5210.0005, 5210.0533, 5210.0539
 Limited warranty deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Local telecommunications service providers, price increases or service changes, notice, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Mail balloting, generally, 8210.0500, 8210.0600, 8210.3000
 Mail voter's certificate, 8210.3000
 Major and minor political parties, recognition petitions, 8205.3000
 Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor carriers, household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Natural Resources Department, snowmobiles, 6100.5000
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010

FORMS

682

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (U.S.), 4620.3200

Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 6102.0010

Off-road vehicles, registration, 6102.0010

Pharmacists and pharmacies, application for license, 6800.0200

Pistols

- Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, permit, 7416.9940
- Carrying in public places, permits, 7416.9931, 7416.9950
- Transfer reports, 7416.9911
- Transferee permit, 7416.9911

Police emergency radio network authorization agreement, 7418.9910

Political parties, recognition petitions, 8205.3000

Polling place rosters, 8200.9115

Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0050

Prevailing wages, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050

Proxy statements, insurance companies, 2715.7320, 2715.7330

Public utilities

- Escrow payments, 7820.2800
- Meter reading, 7820.3300
- Uniform statewide contracts, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.9910

Radioactive materials

- Calibration or reference sources, labels and labeling, 4731.0555, 4731.0605
- Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Source materials, specific license applications, 4731.0765
- Specific licenses (domestic) applications, 4731.3065, 4731.3090
- Uranium counterweights, labels, 4731.0725

Real estate, conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200

Registration of voters, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Registration statements, insurance holding companies, 2720.9920, 2720.9930

Rulemaking

- Certificates, 1400.2550
- Notices

 - Dual notice, 1400.2540
 - Hearing notice, 1400.2530
 - Intent to adopt expedited rule without public hearing, 1400.2570
 - Intent to adopt rule without public hearing, 1400.2520

- Orders, rule adoption, 1400.2560
- Petition, 1400.2500
- Request for comments, 1400.2510

Secured transactions, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

State permit to acquire handguns from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940

Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0500, 8210.0600, 8210.3000

Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Town election ballots, 8250.0385

Transaction notices, insurance holding companies, 2720.9940

UCC financing statements, 8280.0040

Unfair labor practice charge form, 7325.0110

Uniform firearm application/receipt transferee permit of transfer for firearms, 7416.9911

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Uniform handgun application/receipt carry permit for handgun in public place, 7416.9931

Voluntary extension of credit contracts (grain buyers), 1562.1000

Voter registration

- Challenges, 8200.9950, 8200.9960
- Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
- Polling place rosters, 8200.9115

Warranty deeds, *see* DEEDS

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500

Wells, pumping tests, data, 4720.5520, 4720.5530

Wholesale produce dealers, payment protection, notice, 1500.1201

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0500

FOSTER AREND LAKE

Special management waters, 6264.0400

FOSTER CARE

Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780

Administrative review

- Court-ordered placements, 9560.0613
- Defined, 9560.0521
- Generally, 9560.0606

Adult foster care

- Abuse, 9543.0070, 9555.6195
- Application of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
- Assessments, 9555.5305, 9555.5605
- Background checks, 9555.6125
- Caregivers, 9555.6125, 9555.6185
- Cash resources of residents, safeguards, 9555.6265
- Closure of program, 9543.0060
- Complaints, 9543.0020, 9543.0070
- Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
- Contested cases, 9543.0120
- Correction orders, 9543.0090
- County agencies, duties

 - Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 - Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 - Correction orders, 9543.0090
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Generally, 9543.0140
 - Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 - Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040

- Definitions, 9543.0020
- Discrimination, prohibited, 9555.6195
- Effective dates of rules, 9555.5050
- Enforcement, commissioner's orders, 9543.0110
- Forms, applications for licenses, 9543.0110
- Foster homes

 - Capacity, 9555.6165
 - Development, 9555.5405
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Orientation and training, 9555.5505
 - State Building Code classification, 1305.0302

- Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
- Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.5705, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
- Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
- Inspections, licensing requirements, 9555.6125
- Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
- Licenses

 - Appeals, 9555.6145
 - Applicant studies, 9555.6125
 - Application of rules, 9555.6105

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Adult foster care (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Applications, 9543.0040, 9555.6115, 9555.6125
- Background checks, 9555.6125
- Capacity, 9555.6165
- County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
- Denial, 9543.0100
- Extensions, 9543.0040
- Food, 9555.6215
- Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.6167
- Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
- Inspections, 9555.6125
- Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
- Notice requirements, negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
- Physical environment, 9555.6205 to 9555.6225
- Planning, 9555.6235
- Probation, 9543.0110
- Prohibitions against maltreatment, 9555.6195
- Purpose of rules, 9555.6105
- Records and record keeping, 9555.5515, 9555.6245
- Renewal, 9543.0040
- Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
- Requirements, 9555.6125, 9555.6165 to 9555.6265
- Resident's cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
- Resident's health, 9555.6225
- Review, 9555.6125
- Revocation, 9543.0100
- Safety requirements, 9555.6225
- Study, 9543.0060
- Suspension, 9543.0100
- Terms, 9555.6125
- Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
- Training requirements, 9555.6185
- Variances, 9543.0050, 9555.6125
- Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
- Water, 9555.6215
- Licensing study, 9543.0040
- Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
- Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
- Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
- Negative licensing action, 9543.0020, 9543.0100
- Neglect, 9543.0070, 9555.6195
- Operators, qualifications, 9555.6125
- Orientation, 9543.0060
- Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100
- Placement standards, 9555.5605
- Plans, licensing requirements, 9555.6235
- Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060
- Private agency, defined, 9543.0020
- Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
- Purpose of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5305, 9555.6105
- Records and record keeping
 - Complaints and investigations, 9543.0070
 - County agency, duties, generally, 9543.0130
 - Generally, 9555.5515, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
- Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
- Residence, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Residence licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Residents
 - Assessments, 9555.5305, 9555.5605

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Adult foster care (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
- Health and safety, 9555.6225
- Placement, 9555.5605, 9555.5705
- Protection, 9555.6195
- Records, 9555.6245
- Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
- Scope of rules, 9555.5105
- Semi-independent living services, eligibility, 9525.0920
- Services, 9555.5305, 9555.5705
- Training, 9555.5505, 9555.6185
- Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
- Variances
 - County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Definitions, 9543.0020, 9555.5105
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
- Appeals, 9560.0665
- Assessments, difficulty of care
 - Generally, 9560.0654
 - Notice requirements, 9560.0665
 - Records and record keeping, 9560.0656
- Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205
- Case plans, definitions, 2960.3010
- Certificates and certification
 - Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 - Licensing, required, 2960.0010
- Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
- Complaints, 2960.3080
- Consent
 - Children placed outside state, 9560.0525
 - Placement plans, 9560.0552
 - Release of information, relative searches, 9560.0535
 - Termination, 9560.0525
 - Voluntary placement, 9560.0527, 9560.0552
- Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
- Court-ordered placements
 - Changes, 9560.0606
 - Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
 - Review, 9560.0606, 9560.0613
- Definitions
 - Adult sex offender treatment, 2960.3010
 - Difficulty of care assessments, 9560.0652
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Generally, 9560.0521
 - Interstate placement of children, 9560.0360
- Difficulty of care
 - Assessments, 9560.0654, 9560.0656, 9560.0665
 - Definitions, 9560.0652
 - Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
 - Payments, 9560.0653
 - Records and record keeping, 9560.0656
- Discipline
 - Defined, 2960.3010
 - Requirements, 2960.3080
- Discrimination, prohibited, 9560.0670
- Dispositional hearings
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Requirements, 9560.0606, 9560.0613
- Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310
- Emergency procedures, 2960.3050
- Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

FOSTER

684

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Family foster homes, definitions, 9560.0020, 9560.0521

Federal aid

Allocation, calculation, 9550.0320

Definitions, 9550.0310

Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350

Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360

Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370

Purpose of rules, 9550.0300

Reporting requirements, 9550.0340

Food, 2960.3080

Foster care homes, *see* Foster residence settings under this topic

Foster care maintenance payments

Defined, 9560.0521

Generally, 9560.0665

Parents' contribution, 9560.0640

Foster care providers

Absence from residential facilities, 9560.0620

Authorization to obtain health care for foster children, 9560.0600

Defined, 9560.0521

Payments to, *see* Foster care maintenance payments under this topic

Placement plans, notice requirements, 9560.0603

Recruitment, 9560.0670

Services, 9560.0580

Training, 9560.0670

Foster children

Absence from residential facilities, 9560.0620

Adoption, 9560.0050

Complaints, 2960.3080

Defined, 2960.3010

Health care, 9560.0600

Information about, 2960.3080

Personal property, 2960.3080

Placement plan, notice requirements, 9560.0603

Records, 2960.3100

Rights, 2960.3080

Services, 9560.0580

Foster family settings

Application of rules, 2960.3000

Background studies, 2960.3060

Capacity limits, 2960.3030

Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570

Definitions, 2960.3010

Emergency procedures, 2960.3050

Foster parent training, 2960.3070

Generally, 2960.3080

Home studies, 2960.3060

License holder qualifications, 2960.3060

Licensing process, 2960.3020

Pets, 2960.3050

Physical environment, 2960.3040

Program outcomes, 2960.3000

Purpose of rules, 2960.3000

Records and record keeping, 2960.3100

Respite care, 2960.3090

Safety inspections, 2960.3050

Statements of intended use, 2960.3000

Substitute care, 2960.3090

Treatment foster care services, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340

Trips, 2960.3090

Foster parents

Defined, 2960.3010

Training, 2960.3070, 2960.3330

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Foster residence settings

Application of rules, 2960.3200

Background studies, 2960.3060

Capacity limits, 2960.3030

Communication plans, 2960.3080, 2960.3230

Definitions, 2960.3010

Emergency procedures, 2960.3050

Employees, 2960.3210, 2960.3220

Generally, 2960.3080

Home studies, 2960.3060

Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2100

Licensing process, 2960.3020

Pets, 2960.3050

Physical environment, 2960.3040

Purpose of rules, 2960.3200

Records and record keeping, 2960.3100, 2960.3230

Respite care, prohibited, 2960.3090

Safety inspections, 2960.3050

Scope of rules, 2960.3200

Staffing requirements, 2960.3220

State Building Code classification, 1305.0302

Substitute care, prohibited, 2960.3090

Volunteers, 2960.3220

Windows, 1311.0505, 1311.0702

Goals, number of children in, 9560.0850

Guardians, return to, 9560.0527, 9560.0615

Health care services, 9560.0600

Indian children

Generally, 9560.0542

Records and record keeping, 9560.0545

Relative searches, 9560.0535

Return to home, 9560.0615

Voluntary placement agreements, 9560.0527

Interstate placement

Definitions, 9560.0360

Provisions, 9560.0370

Scope of rules, 9560.0350

Legal custody, local social services agencies, authority, 9560.0523, 9560.0525

License holders

Defined, 2960.3010

Qualifications, 2960.3060

Licensed facilities, 9560.0529, 9560.0620

Licenses

Adult foster care

Appeals, 9555.6145

Application of rules, 9555.6105

Applications, 9555.6115, 9555.6125

Capacity, 9555.6165

Food, 9555.6215

Generally, 9555.6125

Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.6167

Negative licensing actions, 9555.6145

Notice, negative licensing actions, 9555.6145

Physical environment, 9555.6205 to 9555.6225

Planning, 9555.6235

Prohibitions against maltreatment, 9555.6195

Purpose of rules, 9555.6105

Records and record keeping, 9555.5515, 9555.6245

Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245

Requirements, 9555.6125, 9555.6165 to 9555.6265

Resident's cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265

Resident's health, 9555.6225

Safety requirements, 9555.6225

Training requirements, 9555.6185

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Adult foster care (Cont'd)
 - Water, 9555.6215
- Defined, 2960.3010
- Denial, 2960.3020
- Foster family settings, 2960.3000 to 2960.3100
- Foster residence settings, 2960.3000 to 2960.3230
- Limitations, 2960.3020
- Process, 2960.3020
- Treatment foster care services, 2960.3000 to 2960.3100, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340
- Variances, 2960.3020

Medical assistance, children, eligibility, 9505.0055

Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

Minority children, 9560.0542, 9560.0545

Orders, 9560.0552, 9560.0615

Parents

- Financial contributions, 9560.0640
- Foster parents, *see* Foster care providers under this topic
- Notice requirements, 9560.0603
- Return to, 9560.0525, 9560.0527, 9560.0615
- Services, 9560.0580

Payments

- Difficulty of care, 9560.0653
- Maintenance payments, *see* Foster care maintenance payments under this topic

Placement

- Another county, approval requirements, 9560.0560
- Authority, 9560.0523
- Changes, 9560.0606
- Court-ordered placements, 9560.0545, 9560.0606, 9560.0613
- Criteria, 2960.3080
- Interstate placement, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
- Legal custody, 9560.0525
- Licensed facilities, 9560.0529
- Licensing does not guarantee placement, 2960.3020
- Outside state, 9560.0525
- Permanent placement determinations, 9560.0613
- Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
- Review, 9560.0606 to 9560.0613
- Voluntary placement, *see* same under this topic

Placement plans

- Consent, 9560.0552
- Defined, 9560.0521
- Requirements, generally, 9560.0603

Placing agency

- Defined, 2960.3010
- Foster child information, duties, 2960.3080

Plans

- Placement plans, *see* same under this topic
- Recruitment of foster care providers, 9560.0670

Private child foster care placement agencies

- Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
- Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
- Application of rules, 9545.0755
- Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
- Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
- Definitions, 9545.0765
- Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
- Employees, 9545.0805
- Fees, 9545.0795
- Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Private child foster care placement agencies (Cont'd)

- Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
- Inspections, 9545.0775
- Legal organization, 9545.0785
- Licenses, 9545.0775
- Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
- Offices, 9545.0785
- Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
- Placement, procedures, 9545.0825
- Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
- Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
- Social worker supervision, 9545.0805
- Variances, 9545.0775
- Volunteers, 9545.0805

Purpose of rules, 2960.3000, 9560.0510

Records and record keeping

- Adult foster care, 9555.5515, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
- Difficulty of care, 9560.0656
- Foster family settings, 2960.3100
- Foster residence settings, 2960.3100, 2960.3230
- Recruitment of providers, 9560.0670
- Requirements, generally, 9560.0545

Relatives

- Defined, 9560.0521
- Requests for payments, 9560.0665
- Searches, 9560.0535

Removal from home, 9560.0532

Reports about, adult foster care, 9555.6175, 9555.6245

Respite care

- Defined, 2960.3010
- Requirements, 2960.3090

Schools, notice requirements, 9560.0560

Scope of rules, 9560.0350, 9560.0500, 9560.0521

Services

- Health care services, 9560.0600
- Placement plans, 9560.0603
- Requirements, generally, 9560.0580

Special needs children, *see* Difficulty of care under this topic

Substitute care

- Defined, 2960.3010
- Requirements, 2960.3090

Therapeutic support of foster care

- Defined, 9535.4010
- Family community support services, 9535.4062

Treatment foster care services

- Admission, 2960.3310
- Capacity, 2960.3340
- Discharges, 2960.3310
- Provider qualifications, 2960.3320
- Requirements, generally, 2960.3300
- Training requirements, 2960.3330
- Treatment plans, 2960.3310

Voluntary placement

- Authority, 9560.0523
- Defined, 9560.0521
- Procedures, 9560.0527
- Return of child to home, 9560.0615
- Review, 9560.0606

Voluntary placement agreements

- Consent, 9560.0552
- Defined, 9560.0521
- Local agencies, duties, 9560.0527

Waivers, 9560.0590

FOUND

686

FOUND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOUNDATIONS

See FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

FOUNTAIN SYRUPS

Fruit syrups, labels and labeling, 1550.0520

FOURMILE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOWL

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

FOWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOX FARM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOX LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

FOXES

Gray foxes
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Generally, 6234.1300
 Zones, 6234.0900
Predator control program, 6234.3000 to 6234.3400

Red foxes

 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Generally, 6234.1300
 Zones, 6234.0900

FRANCHISES

Advertisements, public offering statements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100
Amendments, *see* Registration under this topic
Annual reports
 Filing requirements, 2860.2500
 Forms, 2860.1300, 2860.1700
 Verification, 2860.1700
Audits and examinations, *see* Financial statements under this topic
Cancellation, 2860.4400
Contracts
 Public offering statements, inclusion in, 2860.3500
 Requirements, generally, 2860.4400
 Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.4400
Copies, charges for, 2860.0500
Definitions
 Generally, 2860.0100
 Good cause, 2860.4400
 Material change, 2860.2400
 Material event, 2860.2400
 Payment of fee, 2860.2500
 State contracts, 1230.0150
Documents, charges for copies, 2860.0500
False, fraudulent, and deceptive practices, 2860.4500
Fees, payment, defined, 2860.2500
Financial statements
 Audits and examinations, 2860.1400, 2860.1500
 Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Financial statements (Cont'd)
 Filing requirements, 2860.2500
 Out of date financial statements, 2860.1400
 Public offering statements, inclusion in, 2860.3500
Forms
 Application for registration, annual report, or amendment to registration, 2860.9910
 Consent to service of process, 2860.9930
 Verification, 2860.1700, 2860.9920
Franchisees, 2860.1800
Franchisors
 Financial statements
 Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Impoundments, duties, 2860.1800
 Purchase receipts, duties, 2860.1800
 Registration, duties, 2860.1100
 Public offering statements, disclosures, 2860.3500
Gas stations, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
Hardware franchises
 Application of rules, exception, 2860.7200
 Estimation and projection statements, 2860.7300
 Public offering statements, 2860.7200
 Special classification, 2860.7100
Initial unfinanced investments over 200,000 dollars
 Application of rules, exception, 2860.8200
 Financial statements, 2860.8300
 Registration requirements, 2860.8300
Interpretation of rules
 Commerce Department, interpretive opinions, 2860.0300
 Exemptions, 2860.0200
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
Public offering statements
 Advertisements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Disclosures, 2860.3500
 Filing requirements, 2860.3100
 Hardware franchises, 2860.7100 to 2860.7300
 Publishing requirements
 Content, 2860.3500
 Document format, 2860.3400
 Last page, 2860.3600
 Outside front cover, 2860.3300
Revised public offering statements
 Alterations, indication of, 2860.2300
 Material change, defined, 2860.2400
 Material event, defined, 2860.2400
 When required, 2860.2100
Subfranchisor sales, 2860.3700
Registration
 Amendments
 Applications for, 2860.2200
 Forms, 2860.1300
 When required, 2860.2100
Applications
 Amended registrations, 2860.2200
 Content, generally, 2860.1200
 Denial, 2860.1200
 Forms, 2860.1300, 2860.1700
 Verification, 2860.1700
Extension, 2860.1100
Financial statements, *see* same under this topic
Impoundments, 2860.1800, 2860.1900
Initial unfinanced investment over 200,000 dollars, 2860.8300
Renewal, 2860.1100

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

- Requirements, generally, 2860.1100
- Separate registrations, when required, 2860.1100

Sales

- Advertisements, 2860.4100, 2860.4200
- False, fraudulent, and deceptive practices, 2860.4500
- Prohibited practices, 2860.4300

Service of process, consent for

- Forms, 2860.9930
- Generally, 2860.0400

Service stations, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600

Special classifications

- Hardware franchises, 2860.7100
- Initial unfinanced investments over 200,000 dollars, 2860.8100
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5100
- State contracts, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600
- Subfranchisors, 2860.1800, 2860.3700
- Termination, 2860.4400
- Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.4400

FRANKLIN LAKE

Fishing

- Crappie limits, 6264.0400
- Sunfish, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

FRASER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRASER MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

- Actuarial opinions, life insurance, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240
- Benefit certificates, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
 - Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
 - Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 - Violations, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
- Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200
- Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Group purchasers, fraternal benefit societies defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Health and accident insurance, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association
 - Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 - Memberships, 2740.2200
- Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300
- Reinsurance
 - Actuarial opinions, *see* same under LIFE INSURANCE
 - Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
- Reserves, actuarial opinions, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240
- FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 - Gambling organizations
 - Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 - Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 - Memberships, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

FRAUD

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, licensed disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
- Accountants, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
- Advertising, alcoholic beverages, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Contract crime, fraud defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
- Conviction
 - Business-related violations, *see* same under WIC PROGRAM
 - State contracts
 - Contract cancellation, 1230.1200
 - Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
- Definitions
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - State contracts, 1230.3100
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Dental personnel, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Drivers' licenses, commercial driver's license holders, disqualification, 7421.0600
- Employment agencies, 5200.0640
- Energy supply emergencies, fraudulent reports, penalties, 7620.0240
- Food, *see* FOOD
- Fraud unit, Labor and Industry Department, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130
- Horse racing, prohibited, 7897.0100
- Human services merit system
 - Applications, disqualification, 9575.0420
 - Dismissal, 9575.0910
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
- Licensed professional counselors, 2150.7595
- Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500
- Medical assistance, *see* same under WELFARE FRAUD
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Psychologists
 - Fees, 7200.5200
 - Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
- Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
- Teachers, records, standards of conduct, 8710.2100
- Workers' compensation, fraud unit, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130
- FREE SAMPLES**
 - See* SAMPLES
- FREEBORN COUNTY**
 - Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 - Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 - Administration of centers, 4675.0400
 - Administrative areas, 4675.0600
 - Admission of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
 - Air conditioning, 4675.1600
 - Air filters
 - Efficiencies, 4675.1800
 - Laundries, 4675.1700
 - Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100

FREESTANDING

688

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Air filters (Cont'd)
 Ventilation or air conditioning, 4675.1600
 Alarms, 4675.1500
 Ambulance services, emergencies, 4675.0400
 Ambulatory surgical centers, *see* under OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Anesthetics
 Administration, policies, 4675.0500
 Flammable anesthetics, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
 Applications, license, 4675.0300
 Authority for rules, 4675.0200
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Chief of staff, 4675.0400
 Clinical laboratory services, space for services, 4675.0800
 Complaints of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Construction, State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Contaminated linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Corporations, license application, 4675.0300
 Definitions, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Diagnostic procedures, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Diagnostic services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
 Disaster plan, 4675.0400
 Discharge examinations, 4675.0500
 Dressing rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Ducts
 Linings, 4675.2000
 Penetrating construction for X-rays protection, 4675.1900
 Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 Electrical systems, 4675.1400
 Electricity, emergency service, 4675.1500
 Elevators, 4675.1500
 Emergencies
 Ambulance services, 4675.0400
 Surgical complications, procedures, 4675.0500
 Emergency care, agreements with local hospital, 4675.0400
 Emergency electrical service, 4675.1500
 Equipment
 Essential equipment, 4675.1500
 Maintenance, 4675.1300
 Examination rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Fees, licensing, 4675.0300
 Fire alarms, 4675.1500
 Fire safety, licensing requirements, 4675.0300
 Flammable anesthetic, operating rooms, electrical code, 4675.0900
 Flammable liquids, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200
 Follow-up services, 4675.0500
 Foreign corporations, license application, 4675.0300
 Forms, license applications, 4675.0300
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Gowning areas, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Health personnel, providing sufficient personnel, 4675.0400
 Heating systems, 4675.1600
 Humidity range, 4675.1600
 Infection control, policies, 4675.0500
 Infectious waste, management, 4675.2205
 Inservice programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Inspections, state building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Institutional type linen, laundry services, 4675.2700

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Laboratories
 Clinical services, space arrangements, 4675.0800
 Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Laundries
 Air filters, 4675.1700
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Laundry services, 4675.2700
 Licenses, 4675.0300
 Lights and lighting, 4675.1500
 Locker rooms, general service areas, 4675.1100
 Maintenance, 4675.1300
 Mechanical systems, 4675.1400
 Medical audit and utilization review, 4675.0400
 Medical director, 4675.0400
 Medical staff, 4675.0500
 Nurses
 Call or paging systems, 4675.1500
 Responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400
 Nurses office or station
 Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Post operative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Operating rooms
 Exhaust system, 4675.2100
 Generally, 4675.0900
 Temperature and humidity, 4675.1600
 Orientation programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Outdoor air intakes, 4675.1600
 Oxygen, storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
 Pathological waste, management, 4675.2205
 Patient arrival and departure area, 4675.0600
 Patient consultation room, 4675.0600
 Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Patients grievance mechanism
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
 Complaints, 4680.0500, 4680.1000
 Definitions, 4680.0100
 Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Time limit, 4680.0700
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response, 4680.0600, 4680.0700
 Physical examinations, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Plumbing, 4675.1400
 Policies, admission and treatment of patients, 4675.0500
 Postoperative patient observation and care, 4675.0500
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Preoperative history, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Professional peer review, 4675.0500
 Radiology area, 4675.0800
 Records
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 Inspection, testing, of equipment and systems, 4675.1300
 Medical staff responsibilities, 4675.0500
 Physicians and dentists on staff, 4675.0400
 Recovery area, 4675.1000
 Recovery rooms, temperature and humidity range, 4675.1600

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Registered nurses, responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400

Renewal, license, 4675.0300

Rights of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Scrub sink, operating room, 4675.0900

Soiled laundry, 4675.2700

Soiled workroom, surgical suite, 4675.0900

Solid waste, separate storage area, 4675.1100

State licensed facilities, freestanding outpatient surgical centers defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Sterilizer, operating rooms, 4675.0900

Storage, laundry services, 4675.2700

Storage areas

- General service areas, 4675.1100
- Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
- Surgical suite, 4675.0900

Surgical suite, 4675.0900

Table, general pressure relationships and minimum ventilation, 4675.2800

Telephones, public telephone, 4675.0600

Temperature range, 4675.1600

Toilet, 4675.0600

Transfer of patients needing hospital care, policies, 4675.0500

Treatment areas, separate areas, 4675.0700

Treatment of patients, written policies, 4675.0500

Treatment services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400

Utilization review and medical audit, 4675.0400

Ventilation

- General requirements, 4675.1600
- Laundry service, 4675.2700
- Minimum requirements, table, 4675.2800
- Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Waiting areas, 4675.0600

Waiver, physical plant deficiency, 4675.0300

FREEZERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Equipment, freezers defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020

Meat freezers or coolers, child labor, 5200.0920

Slaughter houses, 1545.1010

FREGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FREIGHT CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

FRENCH DRESSING

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

FRENCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRENCH RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FRENDENBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FROGS

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Game and fish, 6256.0050

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, harvesting, restrictions, 6216.0400

Importing, permits, 6256.0300

Records and record keeping, 6256.0400

Reporting, licensees and permittees, 6256.0400

Species, 6256.0050

FROGS (Cont'd)

Taking

- Allowed times, 6256.0100
- Size limits, 6256.0200
- Species allowed, 6256.0200

FRONT-END LOADERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FROST LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROZEN CONFECTIONS

Definitions

- Dairy industry, 1525.3040
- Food code, 4626.0020

Frozen dessert machines, cleaned in place (CIP), defined, 4626.0020

Manufacturers, 1525.3120

Quiescently frozen confections

- Bacterial or coliform counts, 1525.3080
- Defined, 1525.3040
- Labels and labeling, 1525.3050
- Manufacture, 1525.3050
- Mix, pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070
- Packages and packaging, 1525.3050, 1525.3120
- Processing or mixing, 1525.3060
- Records and record keeping, 1525.3070

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040, 1525.3090 to 1525.3110

Food and beverage service establishments, pasteurization, 4626.0177

Frozen malt, defined, 1525.3110

Frozen malted milk, 1525.3090

Frozen milk shakes, defined, 1525.3100

Frozen products

- Ice cream, *see* ICE CREAM
- Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1525.3040 to 1525.3080

Manufacturers, identification number or codes, 1525.3120

Mix, pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070

Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0177

Quiescently frozen dairy confections, *see* FROZEN CONFECTIONS

FROZEN FOOD

Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1880

Delivery equipment, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020

Exclusions, delivery of food, 1550.0930

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Frozen food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Frozen dairy foods, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850

FRUIT

Advertising, home grown, 1550.3050

Agricultural products, fruit defined as

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Definitions

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

FRUIT

690

FRUIT (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Fresh, food code, 4626.0250

Home grown, 1550.3050

Juices, *see* FRUIT JUICES

Labels and labeling

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170

Home grown, 1550.3050

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Raw, display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320

Ready-to-eat food, fruit defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

Washing, 4626.0255

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

FRUIT JUICES

Citrus juice, defined, 4617.0002

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465

Modified fruit juices, labels and labeling, 1550.3540

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

FRUIT TREES

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FRY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Certificate of need applications

Additional information, 7855.0280, 7855.0300 to 7855.0370

Adverse affects, states energy supply, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, 7855.0370

Air pollution, required information, 7855.0350

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Alternate sources of energy, discussion, 7855.0320

Alternative sites, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0340

Alternatives to proposed facility, 7855.0110, 7855.0120, 7855.0310

Assessment criteria, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Assumptions, forecast data, 7855.0320

Categories of customers, discussion, 7855.0320

Conservation programs, 7855.0270, 7855.0320

Construction data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Contents, 7855.0220

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Customer categories, description, 7855.0320

Data basis, discussion, 7855.0320

Definitions, 7855.0010

Environmental protection, 7855.0120, 7855.0330, 7855.0350, 7855.0360

Erosion control, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360

Fees, 7855.0210

Forecast data, 7855.0320

General information, 7855.0230

Generally, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Hearings, 7855.0200

Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Joint applications, 7855.0220

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)

Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220

Need summary, 7855.0250

Proposed new facility, information about, 7855.0300

Purpose of rules, 7855.0020

Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, 7855.0030

Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260

Time, 7855.0200

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

FUEL GAS CODE

Amendments, 1346.5050 to 1346.6014

Appliances

Category I appliances, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Combustion air, 1346.5304

Connections to fireplace or chimney flues, 1346.5501

Decorative, for fireplaces, 1346.5602

Labels and labeling, 1346.5301

Listing, 1346.5301

Locations, 1346.5303

On roofs, 1346.5306

Ventilation air, 1346.5304

Venting, 1346.5501

Barometric draft regulators, 1346.5304

Boilers, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012

Burners, 1346.5900

Carbon monoxide alarms, 1346.5311

Chimneys, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Citation, 1346.5050

Codes, definitions, 1346.0060

Combustion air

Calculation method, 1346.6012

Generally, 1346.5304

Required volume, 1346.6014

Condensate disposal, 1346.5307

Definitions, 1346.0060, 1346.5202

Dilution air, 1346.5304

Domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010

Draft hoods, 1346.5503

Ducts, combustion air, appliances, 1346.5304

Fireplaces, 1346.5303, 1346.5501, 1346.5602

Furnaces, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012

Gas or fuel-burning systems, 1346.1605, 1346.5900

Gas piping

Generally, 1346.5403

Inspections, 1346.5406

Installation, 1346.5404

Shutoff valves, 1346.5409

Hoods

Domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010

Draft hoods, 1346.5503

Infrared heaters, ventilation, 1346.5630

International code, amendments, 1346.5050 to 1346.6014

Ladders, 1346.5306

Manufactured home parks, fuel gas equipment in, 1346.6000

Pipes and piping, inspections, 1346.5406

Pressure regulators, 1346.5900

References in, to other codes, 1346.5060

Room heaters, unvented, 1346.5621

FUEL GAS CODE (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 1346.0101, 1346.5101
 Service space, 1346.5306
 Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
 Stairs for access, 1346.5306
 Standards, supplemental, 1346.5800
 Ventilation air, 1346.5304
 Venting, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Water heaters, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012

FUEL OIL

See FURNACE OIL

FUELS

Alcohol fuels, underground storage tanks, 7150.0100
 Coal, *see* COAL
 Firewood, 6100.0900, 6100.1000
 Fuel gas piping, building code requirements, *see* FUEL GAS CODE
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0120, 7045.0125
 Home heating oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
 Jet fuel, defined as type B substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Recyclable fuel, hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0125
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Special fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400

FULLERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FUNDS

See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

FUNERAL HOMES

Capitol area, parking areas, spaces, number, 2400.2820
 Definitions, vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Funeral establishments, defined, 4601.0100
 Records and record keeping, death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 Reports given
 Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 Fetal deaths, 4601.2300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, occupational safety and health, 5208.1500

FUNERALS

Crime victims, reparations, 3050.3750
 Flowers, sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FUNGI

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0400
 Organisms, fungi defined as, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

FUNGIBLE GOODS

Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3300

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Beavers, *see* BEAVERS
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Farmland Furbearer Zone restrictions, 6234.2400
 Fishers, *see* FISHERS
 Foxes, *see* FOXES
 Furbearer zones, description, 6234.1000
 Hunting, zones
 Descriptions, 6234.0900
 Snaring, restrictions, 6234.2400

Lynx, *see* LYNX

Martens, *see* MARTENS

Minks, *see* MINKS

Opossums, *see* OPOSSUMS

Otters, *see* OTTERS

Pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900

Rabbits, *see* RABBITS

Raccoons, *see* RACCOONS

Squirrels, *see* SQUIRRELS

FURNACE OIL

Businesses, voluntary conservation plans, 7620.0510
 Conversion to residual oil, emergency measure, 7620.0520
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Electric utilities, emergency measures, decreased fuel oil use, 7620.0520
 Emergencies
 Building temperature restrictions, mandatory measure, 7620.0520
 Closing buildings, business and government, 7620.0510
 Criteria and priorities, 7615.0310
 Declaration of measures, 7620.0500
 Definitions, 7620.0100
 Duties, governor, 7620.0540
 Mandatory measures, 7620.0520
 Priorities, 7615.0310
 Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, 7620.0510
 Releasing fuel oil, inventory supplies, 7620.0510
 Selection of measures, 7620.0500
 Severe shortages, measures, 7620.0530
 Thermostat setback, home owners and renters, 7620.0510
 Voluntary measures, 7620.0510
 Government, voluntary conservation plans, emergencies, 7620.0510
 Home closings, homeowners and renters, emergency fuel oil measures, 7620.0530
 Inventory supplies, release of oil from, emergency measures, 7620.0510
 Political subdivisions, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0400
 Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, emergencies, 7620.0510
 Residential heating fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Slowed deliveries, emergency measures, 7620.0520
 Smoking within buildings, prohibition, emergencies, 7620.0520
 State, *see* MINNESOTA
 Storage, major facility substance storage permits, application of rules, 7001.0020
 Tanks
 Oil tanks, *see* OIL BURNERS
 Underground storage tank rules, applicability, 7150.0010
 Thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510
 Type B substance, fuel oil defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Type C substance, fuel oil defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Ventilation systems, reduction of outside air, emergency measures, 7620.0520

FURNACES

692

FURNACES

See also BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Air pollution standards

Brass and bronze production, 7011.1905

Electric arc furnaces, 7011.8215

Hydronic heaters and forced-air furnaces, 7011.2960

Iron and steel, basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Fuel supply lines, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Furnace rooms

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Ventilation, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS

FURNITURE

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Manufacturers, wood furniture manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7340

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Metal furniture, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2550

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Churches, exemptions, 8130.6200

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FURS

Bobcats, 6234.1600, 6234.2600

Fishers, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

Fur-bearing animals, pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900

Making from pelts or hides, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Martens, 6234.2600

Otters, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

Pine martens, 6234.1700

Tags, *see* Pelts under TAGS

GABIMICHIGAMI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GADOLINIUM

Radioactive materials

A₁ and A₂ values, 4731.0422

Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

GADWALL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GALACTOSEMIA

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

GALLIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

GAMBLING

Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320

Administrative controls, 7861.0320

Advertising, 7861.0260

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760

Allowable expenses, 7861.0320

Appeals

Gambling licenses, denials, 7861.0220

Gambling manager licenses, 7861.0230

Premises permits, 7861.0240

Assistant gambling managers, 7861.0230

Bingo, *see* BINGO

Cash, definitions, 7861.0210

Cash basis, 7861.0260

Citation form, 7865.0230

Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550

Compliance review groups, 7865.0210

Compulsive gamblers

Appointments with gambling assessors, 9585.0020

Collateral contact, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Compulsive gambling

Definitions, 9585.0010

Generally, 9585.0040

Information about, posting, 7861.0260

Compulsive gambling treatment program

Generally, 9585.0040

Treatment providers, gambling assessors, shared financial gain, 9585.0040

Conduct of lawful gambling

Exemptions, 7861.0340

Generally, 7861.0260

Contested cases

Distributor licensing, 7861.0210

Gambling bank accounts, reimbursements to, 7865.0225

Licensing determinations, 7861.0220, 7861.0230

Manufacturer licensing, 7864.0210

Premises permits, 7861.0240, 7865.0220

Tamper resistance process, 7864.0230

Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225

Continuation bingo games, definitions, 7861.0210

Control board, *see* GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Control numbers, definitions, 7861.0210

Data, gambling assessments, 9585.0040

Definitions

Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Generally, 7861.0210

Distributors

Break-open bingo, invoice information, 7861.0270

Delinquent payments, reports about, 7864.0240

Employees, 7861.0210

Encryption standards, 7861.0215

Equipment purchases, 7863.0220

Fines, 7865.0230

Identification card, required, 7861.0210

Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040

Investigations for licensing, 7861.0210

Leases, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Licenses

Changes in, equipment inventory, 7863.0220

Definitions, 7570.0010

Fees, 7570.0020

Generally, 7570.0020

New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Recalls, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Distributors (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, 7570.0030, 7861.0210, 7863.0220
- Registration stamps, 7863.0220
- Reports given, 7863.0220
- Restrictions, 7861.0210
- Returns, 7861.0260, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
- Sale or purchase of gambling equipment, 7864.0230
- Salespersons, 7861.0210
- Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Electronic gambling equipment

- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Electronic linked bingo, 7863.0270
- Electronic pull-tabs, 7864.0235
- Encryption standards, 7861.0215

Electronic games, 7861.0260

Employees

- Distributors, 7861.0210
- Duties, generally, 7861.0320
- Identification, 7861.0260
- Restrictions, 7861.0260

Encryption standards, incorporations by reference, 7861.0215

Event games, definitions, 7861.0210

Exempted lawful gambling, 7861.0340

Expenditures, 7861.0320

Fines

- Appeals, 7865.0230
- Audits, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
- Imposing, generally, 7865.0230
- Stays, 7865.0240

Flares

- Posting, 7861.0260
- Pull-tabs, 7861.0280
- Requirements, 7861.0260
- Tipboards, 7861.0290

Fund losses, procedures, 7861.0320

Gambling activities, suspension, audits, 8122.0650

Gambling assessments

- Definitions, 9585.0010
- Gambling assessors, duties, 9585.0040
- Generally, 9585.0040
- Offenders, 9585.0020, 9585.0040
- Probation officers, duties, 9585.0020
- Reports about, 9585.0020, 9585.0040
- South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

Gambling assessors

- Appointments with, when required, 9585.0020
- Collateral contacts, 9585.0010, 9585.0040
- Defined, 9585.0010
- Education and training, 9585.0040
- Financial gain, 9585.0040
- Human Services Department, lists, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
- Independent gambling assessors, 9585.0010, 9585.0020
- Qualifications, 9585.0010, 9585.0040
- Reports given, 9585.0040

Gambling bank accounts

- Defined, 7861.0210
- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Generally, 7861.0320
- Licensing requirements, 7861.0220
- Reimbursements to, 7865.0225
- Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225

Gambling counselors, gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Gambling equipment

- Approval, 7864.0230
- As prizes, 7861.0260
- Bingo, 7861.0270
- Break-open bingo, 7861.0270
- Defined, 7861.0210
- Distributor personnel, 7863.0210
- Distributors, *see* same under this topic
- Exchange, prohibitions, 7861.0260
- Exclusive basis, proprietary names, 7864.0240
- Invoices, 7861.0260
- Leases, 7863.0220
- Manufacturers, *see* same under this topic
- Nonconforming equipment, corrective action, 7864.0230
- Pricing reports, 7864.0240
- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
- Programmable electronic devices, 7864.0230
- Purchase from manufacturer, 7863.0220
- Recalls, 7863.0220, 7863.0260
- Record keeping requirements, 7864.0230
- Registration, 7863.0220
- Registration stamps, 7863.0220
- Reporting requirements, 7864.0230
- Requirements, 7861.0260
- Return of equipment, 7864.0230
- Returns, reports about, 7864.0240
- Returns by distributor, 7863.0220
- Returns to distributor, 7861.0260
- Sale or purchase, 7863.0220, 7863.0260, 7864.0230
- Sales, 7864.0240
- Standards, 7864.0230
- Standards for manufacturer, generally, 7864.0230
- Storage, 7861.0260, 7864.0230
- Testing, 7864.0230

Gambling funds, 7861.0320

Gambling managers

- Generally, 7861.0230
- Paddlewheel tables, training for, 7861.0300
- Restrictions, 7861.0260

Gross receipts

- Accounting method, 7861.0320
- Payment of fines from, prohibited, 7865.0230

Hearings

- License denials, 7861.0210, 7864.0210
- Premises permit application denials, 7861.0210, 7864.0210

Hotline for compulsive gambling, posting, 7861.0260

Hours, 7861.0260

House rules, posting, 7861.0260

Illegal gambling

- Generally, 7861.0260
- License suspension or revocation, 7865.0220, 7865.0240

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Incorporation by reference

- Encryption standards, 7861.0215
- Gambling organization audits, internal control structure reports, 8122.0550
- Pathological gambling, determination, 9585.0040
- South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010

Independent gambling assessors

- Appointments with, when required, 9585.0020
- Defined, 9585.0010
- Lists, 9585.0020

Internal accounting, 7861.0320

GAMBLING

694

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Inventory
 Distributors, license termination procedures, 7861.0210, 7861.0220
 Record keeping requirements, 7861.0320
 Jar tickets, 7861.0210, 7864.0230
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210, 7861.0260, 7861.0340
 Lawful purpose, 7861.0320
 Leased premises
 Contents of lease, 7861.0240
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Renegotiated leases, 7861.0240
 Restrictions, 7861.0260
 Licensees, fines, 7865.0230, 7865.0240
 Licenses
 Appeals, 7865.0260
 Contested cases, 7861.0210, 7861.0220, 7861.0230, 7864.0210
 Definitions, 7865.0220
 Denials
 Appeals, 7861.0220, 7861.0230
 Audits, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Generally, 7861.0220
 Distributor's salesperson, 7861.0210
 Exempted organizations, 7861.0340
 Gambling managers, 7861.0230, 7861.0260
 Gaming-related vendors, racetracks, 7877.0130
 Generally, 7861.0220
 License number, posting, 7861.0260
 Linked bingo game providers, 7863.0250
 Posting of information, 7861.0260
 Relicensure, denial, audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Suspension or revocation
 Audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Compliance review groups, duties, 7865.0210
 Definitions, 7865.0220
 Grounds, 7865.0220, 7865.0230
 Length, 7865.0220
 Stays, 7865.0240
 Management and general costs, definitions, 7861.0210
 Manipulating outcome of games, 7861.0260
 Manufacturers
 Encryption standards, 7861.0215
 Fines, 7865.0230
 Generally, 7864.0210, 7864.0230
 Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 Licenses
 Application, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
 Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 Classes of license, 7570.0020
 Fee, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
 Investigations, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
 Licensing year, 7570.0020
 Required for purchase by distributor, 7861.0220
 Requirement, generally, 7864.0210
 New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
 Operations generally, 7864.0240
 Recalls, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 Records and record keeping, 7570.0030, 7864.0230
 Returns, reports about, 7864.0240
 Returns to, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
 Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0260

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260
 Organizations
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320, 8122.0350
 Administrative controls, 7861.0320
 Advertising, 7861.0260
 Audits and examinations
 Accountants, qualifications, 8122.0200
 Accountants' workpapers and communications, access and retention, 8122.0400
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 8122.0350, 8122.0550
 Annual financial audit, 8122.0550
 Audit opinions, 8122.0550
 Authority for rules, 8122.0100
 Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550
 Communications regarding, access and retention, 8122.0400
 Definitions, 8122.0150
 Due dates, 8122.0250
 Extensions, 8122.0250
 Failure to file, penalties, 8122.0650
 Financial statements, 8122.0550
 Generally, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
 Illegal acts, reporting, 8122.0300
 Internal control structure, reports about, 8122.0550
 Irregularities, reporting, 8122.0300
 Less than 12-month audit, 8122.0500
 Material errors, reporting to Revenue Department, 8122.0300
 Minimum requirements, 8122.0550
 More than a 12-month audit, 8122.0510
 Noncompliance, penalties, 8122.0650
 Purpose of rules, 8122.0100
 Scope of rules, 8122.0100
 Supplemental schedules, 8122.0550
 Termination of engagement, 8122.0350, 8122.0450
 Workpapers, access and retention, 8122.0400
 Bank accounts, *see* Gambling bank accounts under this topic
 Conduct of lawful gambling, 7861.0260
 Employees
 Duties, 7861.0320
 Electronic pull-tabs, duties, 7861.0285
 Identification, 7861.0260
 Exempted organizations, 7861.0340
 Expenditures of gambling funds, 7861.0320
 Expense calculations, violations, fines for, 7865.0240
 Financial statements, annual audit, 8122.0550
 501 (c)(4) festival organizations, 7861.0220, 7861.0320
 501 (c)(3) organizations, 7861.0220, 7861.0320
 House rules, 7861.0260
 Incorporation by reference, internal audit standards, 8122.0550
 Internal control structure, reports about and responses to, 8122.0550
 Lawful purposes expenditures, reports about, 7861.0320
 Licenses, 7865.0220, 7865.0240
 Material weaknesses, 8122.0150, 8122.0550
 Physical inventory, annual audit, 8122.0550
 Posting of information, 7861.0260
 Records and record keeping, 7861.0320
 Reportable conditions, 8122.0150, 8122.0550
 Reporting requirements, 7861.0320
 Reports given
 Generally, 7861.0320
 Illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Organizations (Cont'd)
 Supplemental schedules, annual audit, 8122.0550
 Tax returns, amendments, assistance from auditors, 8122.0550
 Variances, reportable conditions, 8122.0550
 Paddlewheels, *see* PADDLEWHEELS
 Pathological gambling
 Defined, 9585.0010
 Determination, incorporation by reference, 9585.0040
 Payment, restrictions, 7861.0260
 Permits, appeals, 7865.0260
 Players, identification records, 7861.0260
 Point-of-sale systems
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Requirements, 7863.0270
 Posting of information, 7861.0260
 Premises, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Premises permits
 Food and beverage dispensing, bingo leased or permitted premises, 7861.0260
 Generally, 7861.0240
 Illegal gambling, license suspension or revocation, 7865.0220, 7865.0240
 Information about, posting, 7861.0260
 Licensing requirements, 7861.0220
 Posting of information, 7861.0260
 Prizes
 Generally, 7861.0260
 Manufacturers, restrictions, 7864.0210
 Merchandise prizes
 Bingo, 7861.0210
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Paddlewheels, 7861.0300
 Pull-tabs, 7861.0280
 Raffles, 7861.0310
 Programmable electronic devices, 7864.0230
 Pull-tabs, *see* PULL-TABS
 Purpose of rules, organizations, audits and examinations, 8122.0100
 Raffles, *see* RAFFLES
 Random number generators
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Requirements, 7863.0270, 7864.0230, 7864.0235
 Records and record keeping
 Bingo operations, 7861.0270
 Continuation bingo games, 7861.0270
 Distributors, 7861.0210, 7863.0220
 Gambling equipment, 7861.0260
 Generally, 7861.0320
 Multiple winners, 7861.0270
 Players, identification, 7861.0260
 Premises permits, 7861.0240
 Prizes, 7861.0270
 Progressive bingo games, 7861.0270
 Winning bingo games, description and announcement, 7861.0270
 Reimbursement, fund losses, 7861.0320
 Reporting
 Allowable expense calculation report, 7861.0320
 Bingo, 7861.0270
 Distributors, sales, 7863.0220
 Generally, 7861.0320
 Manufacturers, 7864.0230
 Restrictions generally, 7861.0260
 Scope of rules, organizations, audits and examinations, 8122.0100

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

South Oaks Gambling Screen
 Defined, 9585.0010
 Incorporation by reference, 9585.0010
 Pathological gambling screening, use, 9585.0020
 Probation officers, duties, 9585.0020
 Tipboards, *see* TIPBOARDS
 Toll-free telephone number, hotline for compulsive gambling, 7861.0260
 Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, bank account, 7865.0225
 Variances, 7865.0250
 Violations and penalties
 Audits, examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Failure to correct, consequences, 7865.0230
 Failure to revise internal accounting and administrative control systems, disciplinary action, 7861.0320
 Lawful gambling violations, fines, 7865.0230
 Lessors, lease agreement violations, 7861.0240
 License violations, compliance review groups, duties, 7865.0210
 Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225
 Volunteers
 Considered employee, bingo, 7861.0270
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Duties, 7861.0320
GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
 Compliance review groups, 7865.0210
 Gambling, regulation, *see* GAMBLING
 Lawful gambling organizations, audits, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
GAMBLING TAXES
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320
 Failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Pari-mutuel betting, 7874.0100
 Returns, played games, gambling equipment returned to distributor, 7861.0260
GAME ANIMALS
See also FISH AND FISHING
See also WILD ANIMALS
 Big game, *see* BIG GAME
 Birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Farms
 Generally, 6242.0500 to 6242.1200
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
 Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 Hunting, *see* HUNTING
 Processing, inspection requirements, 4626.0160
 Raising, inspection requirements, 4626.0160
 Refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES
 Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Shooting preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400
 Slaughter, processing, or raising, 4626.0160
 Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
 Taking for charitable donation, sanitation standard operating procedures, 4626.0160
 Wild game animals, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
GAME BIRDS
 Canada spruce grouse, hunting, 6234.0200
 Common snipes
 Hunting, 6234.0800, 6240.0200
 Migratory game birds, snipe defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

GAME

696

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

Common snipes (Cont'd)
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Coots
 Hunting
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Generally, 6240.0200
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Shot, 6240.0550
 Migratory game birds, coots defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Crows, *see* CROWS

Definitions
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Public lands, 6230.0100

Ducks, *see* DUCKS

Exhibitions, certificates or test charts, 1721.0300

Gallinules
 Hunting
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Generally, 6240.0200
 Shot, 6240.0550
 Migratory game birds, gallinules defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Gray partridges, hunting
 Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Season, 6234.0500

Grouse, hunting, 6234.0200

Hunting, limits, 6234.0500

Importation, *see* Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

King rails, hunting, prohibition, 6240.0400

Migratory game birds, defined, 6240.0100

Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Pheasants, hunting
 Bag limit, 6234.0400
 Firearms restrictions, 6234.0300
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0400
 Shooting preserves, marking, 6242.0200

Prairie chickens, 6234.0300, 6237.0100 to 6237.0400

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Restitution value, 6133.0030

Ruffed grouse, hunting
 Bag limit, 6234.0200
 Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0200

Sharp-tailed grouse, hunting
 Generally, 6234.0300
 Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100

Shooting preserves
 Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
 Tagging, 6242.0200

Snipes
 Common snipes
 Birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Migratory game birds, 6240.0100
 Seasons and limits, 6240.0500

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

Snipes (Cont'd)
 Hunting
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Sora rails
 Hunting
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Generally, 6240.0200
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS

Virginia rails
 Hunting
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Generally, 6240.0200
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Waterfowl
 Federal waterfowl production areas, crow hunting, 6240.2600
 Hunting
 Migratory birds, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Seasons, defined, 6230.0100
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Youth waterfowl hunting, 6240.0610
 Zones, 6240.0620
 Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Woodcocks
 Hunting
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Generally, 6240.0200, 6240.0300
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Migratory game birds, woodcock defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

GAME FARMS
 Acquisition of animals, restrictions, 6242.0800
 Disposal of animals, receipts, 6242.0900
 Endangered species, restrictions, 6242.1200
 Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Inspection of records, 6242.1000

Licenses
 Conditions for licensing, generally, 6242.0600
 Nonrenewal, 6242.0600
 Revocation, 6242.0600
 Species propagated or sold, specifying on license, 6242.0500
 Wild animal rehabilitation permits, restrictions, 6244.0400

Record keeping requirements, 6242.1000

Reports given, farm operations, 6242.1100

Sales of animals, receipts, 6242.0900

Threatened species, restrictions, 6242.1200

Transportation, sales receipts, 6242.0900

GAME FISH
 Bass, *see* BASS
 Catfish, *see* CATFISH
 Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGE
 Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE

GAME FISH (Cont'd)

Paddlefish, seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Perch, seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Yellow perch, 6262.0575

Restitution value, 6133.0080

Salmon, *see* SALMON

Sauger, *see* SAUGER

Sturgeon, *see* STURGEON

Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Walleye, *see* WALLEYE

GAME MEATS

Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360

Farmed cervidae, meat products, sale, 1721.0380

Processing, food code, 4626.0160

GAME PRESERVES

Fish preserves, 6264.0125

GAME REFUGES

Albert Lea State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Claremont State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Clay County Game Refuge, prairie chickens, 6237.0400

Crow hunting, 6240.2600

Douglas County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Fox Lake Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Linn Lake State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Lost Lake Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Minnetonka Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Moscow State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Rickert Lake Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850

Rochester State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Saint Croix River Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Saint James Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Special provisions, specific game refuges, 6230.0400

Stearns County State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Stillwater Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Trapping, beaver or otter, permits, 6230.0300

Whitewater State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

GAMES

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

GAMMA RAYS

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, *see* under NUCLEAR MEDICINE

GANGS

Crime victim reparations, 3050.2900

Peace officers, membership prohibited, 6700.1600

GARAGE SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

GARAGES

Concrete, strength, 1309.0402

Door openers, automatic, 1303.1400, 1309.0309

Dwelling/garage fire separation, 1309.0302

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fire sprinkler systems, residential code, 1309.0309

Floor drains, plumbing, 4714.0418

Floors, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0309

Parking garages, *see* PARKING FACILITIES

GARAGES (Cont'd)

Ventilation, occupational safety and health, 5205.0200

GARBAGE

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, disposition, 6140.0300

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cans, liners, sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Collection, individual property, 7035.0800

Containers, individual properties, 7035.0700

Definitions

Animal health, 1721.0590

Big game, 6232.2600

Disposal

Salvage food establishments, 1550.2690

Systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Feeding to livestock or poultry

Definitions, 1721.0590

Exceptions, 1721.0600

Feeding premises

Classes, 1721.0650

Maintenance, 1721.0630

Permits, 1721.0610, 1721.0650

Practices, 1721.0640

Right of entry, 1721.0620

Garbage trucks

Definition, 1721.0590

Maintenance, 1721.0630

Permits, 1721.0610

Inspections, 1721.0620

Records and record keeping, 1721.0620

Treated garbage, treatment, procedures, 1721.0650

Untreated garbage, restricting access to, 1721.0640, 1721.0660

Garbage dumps

Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200

Defined, 6232.2600

Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2680

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Individual properties, duties, 7035.0700

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Storage, individual properties, 7035.0700

Treated garbage

Definition, 1721.0590

Treatment, procedures, 1721.0650

Untreated garbage

Definitions, 1721.0590

Feeding to livestock, 1721.0640, 1721.0660

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wildlife exhibits

Disposal, 6244.2800

Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

GARBAGE DISPOSALS

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1930

GARDEN RESERVOIR

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

GARDENS

See HORTICULTURE

GARFIELD LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

GARMENTS

See CLOTHING

GARNISHMENT

698

GARNISHMENT

Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

GARVIN BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

GAS

See also OIL

Air pollution

Emission standards, 7011.8190

Provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Alternative sources of energy, extended forecast assumption, discussion, 7610.1010

Alternatives

Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110

Proposed facilities, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120

Providing information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290

Anticipated annual consumption and supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920

Assumptions

Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010

Forecast report, 7610.0920

Certificate of need applications

Agricultural land, removal from use, 7851.0370

Area runoff information, 7851.0350

Assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330

Conservation programs, 7851.0260

Decisions, 7851.0200

Denial, 7851.0200

Design, 7851.0310

Environmental protection, monitoring, 7851.0360

Erosion control information, 7851.0360

Exemptions, 7851.0200

Explosion safeguards, 7851.0360

Fees, 7851.0210

Fire safeguards, 7851.0360

Form, 7851.0200

Fuel conversion facilities, gas utilities, 7855.0320

Hearings, 7851.0200

Lists, government agencies, 7851.0230

Load information, 7851.0280

Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220

Need summaries, 7851.0240

Noise, information, 7851.0350

Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560

Operation information, 7851.0310

Pollution control, 7851.0350

Present facilities, data, 7851.0300

Relocation of persons, estimates, 7851.0370

Socioeconomic considerations, 7851.0250

Wastewater information, 7851.0350

Water pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Water use, 7851.0370

Certificates of need

Applications

Additional data, 7851.0320

Capacity information, 7851.0280

General information, 7851.0230

Generally, 7851.0200

Changes, 7851.0200

Construction, providing information, 7851.0310

Criteria, assessments, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120

Incomplete applications, 7851.0200

Joint application, 7851.0220

GAS (Cont'd)

Certificates of need (Cont'd)

Modifications, 7851.0400

Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560

Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Commercial consumption, reports, 7610.1130

Commercial industrial interruptible users, lists, 7610.1130

Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, criteria, 7851.0120

Conservation programs, forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010

Consumption

Anticipated annual consumption, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920

Reports, 7610.1130

Conversion to or from gas, forecast assumptions, 7610.1010

Current statistics, reporting, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920

Customers, categories

Information, reporting, 7610.1130

Sales by category, 7610.0914

Database

Extended forecast, 7610.1010

Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Definitions

Certificates of need, 7851.0010

Pipeline utilities, 7610.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Demand, peak-day forecast, reports, 7610.1000

Denial, probable results, criteria, 7851.0120

Descriptions, proposed facilities, 7851.0310

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Estimates of error, forecast, reports, 7610.0920

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Facility requirements, utilities, reports, 7610.1100 to 7610.1130

Federal Bureaus of Mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Federal Power Commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Forecasts

Methodology, 7610.1010

Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910

Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000

Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270

Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Gas detection systems, State Building Code, 1305.0916

Gas distribution companies

Defined, 8100.0100

Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200

Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600

Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE

Historical data

Facilities, 7851.0300

Last calendar year, reports, 7610.0920

Interruptible consumption, reports, 7610.1130

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800

Last calendar year historical data, reports, 7610.0920

Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Liquefied natural gas, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Liquefied petroleum gas, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Location, proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340

Maps, proposed facility locations, 7851.0340

Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

GAS (Cont'd)

Natural gas processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3325

Onshore natural gas processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3300

Peak consumption or demand

- Day volumes, reports, 7610.0910
- Forecasts, 7851.0270

Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Pollution control, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Proposed new facilities

- Design, 7851.0310
- Vehicular traffic, estimates, 7851.0370
- Water use, 7851.0370

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public utilities, equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100

Registration, 7610.0850

Reports

- Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
- Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
- Definitions, 7610.0800
- Extension for reporting dates, 7610.0820
- Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
- Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Forecasts, 7610.0920
- Historical data, 7610.0920
- Other information required, generally, 7610.1130
- Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
- Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
- Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
- Sales, by customer category, 7610.0914
- Scope of rules, 7610.0810

Residential use, reports, 7610.1130

Sales

- Forecasts, 7851.0270
- Report, 7610.0910, 7610.0914, 7610.1130

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Petroleum products, 8130.5300
- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Utilities and residential heating fuels, 8130.1100

Storage

- Capacity of present facilities, 7610.1100

Facilities

- Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
- Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
- Purpose of rules, 7851.0020

Substitute natural gas

- Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
- Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800
- Present facilities, reports, 7610.1100
- Reports, 7610.0910

Supply

- Anticipated annual supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
- Supply curve, certificate of need application, 7851.0280

Taxes, gas companies

- Apportionment, 8100.0600
- Definitions, 8100.0100
- Valuation of property, 8100.0200 to 8100.0400

GAS (Cont'd)

Underground storage facilities, 7610.1110

United States, report filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Value of property

- Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
- Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
- Taxes, generally, 8100.0200

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Withdrawal from storage, total volume, report, 7610.0910

GAS COMPANIES

Meters, 7820.3900

Valuation of property, methods of valuation, 8100.0300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

GAS CYLINDERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Fuel gas code, 1346.1605, 1346.5900

Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

GAS LAMPS

See DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

GAS MASKS

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Gas masks under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

GAS PIPELINES

Certificate of need applications

- Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Additional information required, 7851.0320
- Agricultural land removal information, 7851.0370
- Alternative to proposed facility, 7851.0120
- Annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Capacity information, 7851.0280
- Changes, 7851.0200
- Conservation programs, 7851.0260
- Construction information, 7851.0310
- Consumption forecast, filing, 7610.1200
- Criteria for assessment, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
- Current statistics, filing, 7610.1200
- Definitions, 7851.0010
- Description of proposed facility, 7851.0310
- Design, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
- Environmental monitoring, information about, 7851.0360
- Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330
- Erosion control, estimates for new facilities, 7851.0360
- Exemptions, 7851.0200
- Fees, 7851.0210
- Fire safeguards, information about, 7851.0360
- Forms, 7851.0200
- Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0320
- General information section, 7851.0230
- Generally, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
- Hearings, 7851.0200
- Historical facilities, 7851.0300
- Incomplete applications, 7851.0200
- Joint applications, 7851.0220
- Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800
- Load information, 7851.0280
- Maps, 7610.1210, 7610.1220, 7851.0340
- Modifications, 7851.0400
- Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220
- Need summary, 7851.0240

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 Operational information, 7851.0310
 Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
 Pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Purpose of rules, 7851.0020
 Registration, interstate companies, 7610.0850
 Routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Safety information, 7851.0360
 Scope of rules, 7851.0030
 Socioeconomic consideration, 7851.0250
 Supply curve information, 7851.0280
 Supply forecast, filing, 7610.1200
 Supply information, 7851.0290
 Water pollution, provision of information, 7851.0360

Reports

 Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 Definitions, 7610.0800
 Extension for reporting date, 7610.0820
 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230
 Forecasts, reports, 7610.1200
 Present facilities, 7610.1210
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 Statistics, use for forecasts, 7610.1200
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Wells, distance from, 4725.2150

GAS STATIONS

Air emission permits
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Operation without permit, conditions for, 7008.2100
 Car washes, *see* CAR WASHES
 Fire code requirements, 7511.2306
 Franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
 Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Oil and flammable liquid interceptors, 4714.1017
 Refueling positions
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Number of, notice about, 7008.2100
 Vapor recovery systems
 Incorporations by reference, 7011.0865
 Installation and use, 7011.0870
 Stage-one vapor recovery, definitions, 7008.0100
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

GASES

Medical gases, fire code requirements, 7511.5306
 Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, dentists and allied dental personnel, 3100.0100, 3100.1130, 3100.1350, 3100.3600, 3100.8700
 Pressurized flammable gas, warning symbols, 7511.8400 to 7511.8440
 Propane, liquid tanks, distance from, 4725.2150, 4727.0930
 Spills, leaks, and releases, radioactive materials, reports about, 4731.3110

GASKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GASOLINE

Aviation, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE
 Bulk gasoline terminals, incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.1550

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125.0500
 Emission standards
 Gasoline dispensing facilities, 7011.7185
 Gasoline distribution facilities, 7011.7180
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Records and record keeping, power takeoff (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
 Taxes
 Generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5300
 Type A substance, gasoline defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

GASOLINE TAXES

See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

GATES

State Building Code, 1305.1010

GAUTHIER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GE-BE-ON-EQUAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEESE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Egyptian goose, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Hunting

 Canada geese, 6240.0610, 6240.1800
 Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
 Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
 Game refuges, 6230.0400
 Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 Limits, early season, 6240.1200
 Motorized watercraft, use on South Heron Lake, 6240.0200
 Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 Public roads and rights of way, 6240.1850
 Rickert Lake Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
 Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 Seasons

 Blue geese, 6240.1150
 Definitions, 6240.0100
 Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 Early seasons, 6240.0100, 6240.1800
 Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
 Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.1150
 Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 Regular seasons, 6240.0100
 Rickert Lake Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 Ross' geese, 6240.1150
 Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
 Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 Snow geese, 6240.1150
 Special goose season, defined, 6230.0100
 White-footed geese, 6240.1150
 Shot, 6240.0550
 Zones, 6240.0860

Poultry, geese defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Wild geese, hunting, *see* Hunting under this topic

GELATIN

Labels and labeling, meat and meat products, use of term, 1540.2950

GELATIN (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GEMSTONES

Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Appeals

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Drug dependent persons, representative payee assignments, 9500.1272
- Rights, 9500.1211
- Termination of benefits, 9500.1254, 9500.1259

Applicants

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Eligibility, documentation, 9500.1215
- Responsibilities, 9500.1245
- Rights, 9500.1211
- SSI applicants, 9500.1254

Applications

- Assistance, 9500.1211
- Consent, contact with third parties, 9500.1215
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Requirements, 9500.1213

Assistance payments, *see* Benefits under this topic

Assistance unit

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Eligibility, 9500.1219, 9500.1221, 9500.1223

Authorized representative

- County agency, providing, 9500.1211
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Designation, 9500.1211

Benefits

- Budgets, 9500.1243
- Drug dependent persons, 9500.1272
- Generally, 9500.1237
- Issuance, 9500.1239
- Pending hearing, 9500.1211

Budgets, payment amounts, determination, 9500.1243

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Children, eligibility, 9500.1219

County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.1248

Definitions, 9500.1206

Drug dependent persons, representative payees, 9500.1272

Earned income

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Determination, 9500.1225

Eligibility

- Assistance unit, *see* same under this topic
- Changes, 9500.1245
- Documentation, 9500.1215
- Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
- Generally, 9500.1219
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Payment eligibility test, 9500.1233
- Property limitations, 9500.1221
- Prospective eligibility, 9500.1233
- Retrospective eligibility, 9500.1233
- Verification, 9500.1215

Emergency, defined, 9500.1206

Emergency general assistance, 9500.1261, 9500.1272

Employment

- Grants to recipients, 9500.1237
- Requirements, 9500.1219

Family assistance unit, defined, 9500.1206

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Filing unit

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Determination, 9500.1213
- Excluded income, 9500.1223
- Exclusion from assistance unit, 9500.1219

Hearings

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Rights, 9500.1211

Hospitals, inpatient payment system, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

Household report forms, 9500.1245

Income

- Definitions, 9500.1206
- Earned income, determination, 9500.1225
- Excluded income, 9500.1223
- Unearned income, determination, 9500.1226

Interim assistance

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Reimbursement, 9500.1254

Literacy of recipients, definitions, 9500.1206

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Negotiated rates

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Facilities with negotiated rates, payments to, 9500.1239

Notice

- Applications, 9500.1213
- Excess property, exclusions, 9500.1221
- Rights, 9500.1211
- Termination of benefits, 9500.1254, 9500.1259

Overpayments, defined, 9500.1206

Payments, *see* Benefits under this topic

Payments to vendors

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Direct payments, provisions, 9500.1239
- Drug dependent persons, representative payees, 9500.1272
- Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
- Interim assistance, 9500.1254

Personal property, eligibility determination, 9500.1221

Purpose of program, 9500.1202

Purpose of rules, 9500.1200

Qualified providers, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic

Real property

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Eligibility determination, 9500.1221

Recipients

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Eligibility, documentation, 9500.1215
- Responsibilities, 9500.1245
- Rights, 9500.1211

Records, right to review, applicants and recipients, 9500.1211

Referrals

- Chemical use assessment, 9500.1272
- Other maintenance benefits programs, 9500.1254

Reports about, generally, 9500.1250

Residence

- Definitions, 9500.1206
- Requirements, 9500.1219

SSI (supplementary security income) applicants, definitions, 9500.1206

Standards, 9500.1231

State participation

- Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
- Generally, 9500.1232

Suspension, 9500.1233

GENERAL

702

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Termination

- Appeals, 9500.1254, 9500.1259
- Noncompliance with referral requirements, 9500.1254
- Prospective ineligibility, 9500.1233

Underpayments

- Correction, 9500.1243
- Defined, 9500.1206

Unearned income

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Determination, 9500.1226

Vendors, defined, 9500.1206

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Appeals

- Prior authorization, 9505.5105
- Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Coordination of care, medical assistance, 9506.0050

Definitions

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- State health care program participation, 9505.5210
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Diagnostic categories, inpatient hospital payment system, 9500.1100

Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010

Hospital reimbursement, inpatient hospital services, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

Liability, recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Medical review agents

- Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
- Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Notice, prior authorization requests, 9505.5020

Prior authorization

- Appeals, 9505.5105
- Application of rules, 9505.5000
- Criteria, 9505.5030
- Definitions, 9505.5005
- Failure to comply, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
- Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
- Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
- Procedures, 9505.5010
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078

Recipients, liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Vendors

- Participation requirements, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
- State health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

GENERAL ELECTIONS

See also ELECTIONS

Ballots, forms, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

Optical scan voting systems

- Ballot boxes, 8230.4355
- Write-in voting, 8230.4375

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Regulations, land ambulances, compliance requirements, 4690.1500

GENERATORS

Boarding care homes, 4660.7800

Coal- and oil-fired electric utility steam generators, mercury emission standards, 7011.0563

Emergency power generators, underground storage tanks, 7150.0010

Greenhouse gas emissions, 7011.0562

GENETIC DISEASES

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

GENETIC ENGINEERING

Advisory committee, duties, generally, 4420.0040

Agriculturally related organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Definitions

- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Permits for releases, 4420.0010

Environmental review, 4410.8000

Genetically engineered organisms, agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Incorporation by reference, genetically engineered organism containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020

Permits for releases

- Advisory committee, duties, 4420.0040
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Application

- Evaluation, 4420.0030
- Generally, 4420.0025
- Information required, 4420.0025, 4420.0045

Application of rules, 4420.0020

Authority for rules, 4420.0015

Comment period, 4420.0030

Conditions of permit, scope, 4420.0030

Containment facilities

- Certification, 4420.0070
- Defined, 4420.0010
- Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0070
- Inspections, 4420.0070

Contested cases, 4420.0030, 4420.0050

Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 4420.0015

Definitions, 4420.0010

Denying permit, 4420.0030

Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030

Emergency corrective action, 4420.0050

Environmental impact statement, decision about permit, time limits, 4420.0030

Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0080

Issuing permit, 4420.0030

Mailing lists for public notices, 4420.0060

Modification of permit, 4420.0030, 4420.0050, 4420.0055

Monitoring by board, 4420.0085

Notice

- Application acceptance, 4420.0025
- Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030
- Mailing lists, 4420.0060
- Modification and suspension actions, not initiated by permittee, 4420.0050
- Modification requested by permittee, 4420.0055
- Public meetings, 4420.0030
- Significant environmental permit, request for finding, 4420.0075

Purpose of rules, 4420.0015

Revocation, 4420.0050

GENETIC ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

- Permits for releases (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 4420.0015
 - Significant environmental permit, 4420.0075
 - Standards for issuing or denying, 4420.0035
 - Suspension, 4420.0050
 - Trade secret information, identification by applicant, 4420.0045
- Release of genetically engineered organisms, environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

GEO-CACHING

- Permits, scientific and natural areas, 6136.0550

GEOGRAPHY

- Academic standards, 3501.1350

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

- Blind or dry valleys, animal feedlot construction near
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 - Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600
- Confining layers, defined, 4720.5100
- Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GEOLOGISTS

- See* GEOSCIENTISTS

GEORGE LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOSCIENTISTS

- Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
- Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700
- Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
- Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800
- Duties, 1800.4200
- Examinations
 - Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0900
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Scheduling, 1800.0900
 - Two-part examination, 1800.3920
- False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Geoscience disciplines, 1800.3900
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Licenses
 - Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850
 - Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 - Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 - Classes, 1800.0200
 - Definitions, 1800.0050
 - Education and experience, 1800.3910
 - Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.3900 to 1800.3930
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 - Geologist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.3920, 1800.4000
 - Qualifications, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 - Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.3910
 - Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 - Reinstatement, 1800.0400
 - Renewals, 1800.0500
 - Required, 1805.1500
 - Soil scientist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.3930, 1800.4000

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
- Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Professional misconduct, 1805.0900
- Professional responsibility, 1805.0100
- Reciprocity
 - Compliance with laws, 1805.0700
 - Registration in another state, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
- Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
- Signatures on plans and specifications, 1800.4200
- Soil scientists
 - Examinations, fees, 1800.0500
 - Licenses
 - Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Renewals, 1800.0500
 - Soil scientist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.3930, 1800.4000
 - Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 - Violations and penalties
 - Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 - Duty to report, 1805.0200
 - False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 - Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 - General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 - Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 - Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650
 - Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

GERMANIUM

- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

GIFTS

- Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6000
- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0300, 7515.0620, 7515.0760
- Dams, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
- Definitions, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
- Honoraria, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
- Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Lobbyist gifts
 - Acceptance, prohibited, 4512.0200
 - Definitions, 4512.0100
 - Exclusions, 4512.0600
 - Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
 - Gifts paid for by third parties, 4512.0300
 - Gifts partially paid by lobbyist, 4512.0400
 - Gifts requested by lobbyist, 4512.0500
 - Reporting requirements, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
 - Scope of rules, 4512.0010
- Overtime, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Sales and use taxes, credit for return of property, 8130.1700
- Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010
- Wild animals, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

GIJIKIKI LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILBERT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILBERT LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

GILBERTSON STREAM

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILCHRIST LAKE

- Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

GILL

704

GILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILLIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILMORE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILSTAD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GINSENG

Artificially propagated ginseng

Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500

Records, 6282.0400

Wild ginseng

Dealers, 6282.0400, 6282.0500

Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500

Harvesting

Generally, 6282.0300

Green roots, 6282.0500

Limits, 6282.0200

Replanting seeds after harvest, 6282.0500

Season, 6282.0100

Size of plant, 6282.0500

Possession, personal use, 6282.0400

GIRL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

GIRL SCOUT CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GIRL SCOUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

GLACIER POND NO. 1

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLACIER POND NO. 2

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLADSTONE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, reuse, 4626.0290

Glaziers, *see* under BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Manufacturing plants

Air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2500, 7011.8235

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

Waste glass, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

GLOVES

Anhydrous ammonia, safety, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830

Bakery employees, 1550.1530

Cloth gloves, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Gloves under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Rubber gloves, use, fish processing establishments, 1545.3120

Utensils, gloves defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

GOATS

Animals, goats defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

Exhibitions, *see* under LIVESTOCK

Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Inspections, goat meat, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat, goat defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Public exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK

GOGEBIC LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOGGLES

Chemical splash goggles, anhydrous ammonia, safety, 1513.0030, 1513.0830

Definitions, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

GOLDENEYE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOLF COURSES

Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Sales and use taxes, admissions and use of equipment, 8130.0900

Water appropriation and impoundments, water supply, 6115.0690

GONORRHEA

Health education, 4605.7800

Reporting, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

GOOD FAITH

See specific index headings

GOOD HARBOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GOODHUE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

GOODRICH LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

GOOSE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM

See ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

GORDON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GORMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GOULD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GOVERNMENT DATA

Access to data

Copies, 1205.0300

Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0300

Specific data, *see* specific entries under this topic

Accountancy Board, peer review data, classification, 1105.5500

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

705

GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Administration
Definitions, 1205.1500
Planning, 1205.1500
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0900, 1205.1500
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, classification and disclosure, 1652.0080
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
Agricultural extension service, farmer-lender mediation data, 1502.0004
Agricultural liming materials, transportation charges, data collection, 1508.0020
Appeals, 1205.1600
Application of law, 1205.0100
Blind persons rehabilitation services, records, 3325.0120
Cancer reporting systems, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
Child care centers
Children's records, 9503.0125
Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
Child maltreatment assessments or investigations, 9560.0216
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0480
Children's mental health services, family community support services, 9535.4065
Classification
Confidential data on individuals, 1205.1200
Private data on individuals, 1205.1200
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0800
Code numbers, 1205.0200
Collection
Confidential data on individuals, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
Informed consent, 1205.1400
Monitoring, 1205.1700
Necessity, 1205.1500
New purposes, 1205.1400
Private data on individuals, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1300 to 1205.1500, 1205.1700
Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
Confidential data on individuals
Access to data, 1205.0600
Classification, 1205.0200, 1205.1200
Collection, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
Data collected before 1975, 1205.1300
Defined, 1205.0200
Lists, 1205.1300
Necessity, 1205.1500
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0600, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
Summary data, nondisclosure agreements, 1205.0700
Contested cases, 1205.1600
Copies
Costs, 1205.0300
Private data on individuals, 1205.0400
Public access, procedures, 1205.0300
Credit card disclosure report information, 9700.0400
Criminal history data, drivers
Limousine drivers, 8880.0800
Special transportation services, 8840.6100
Data on individuals
Definitions, 1205.0200
Purpose of rules, 1205.0100
Definitions
Administrative appeals, 1205.1600
Data administration, 1205.1500
Data collection, authorizing new purposes, 1205.1400

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
Data practices, 1205.0200
Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
Generally, 1205.0200
Summary data, 1205.0700
Designees
Appointment, 1205.1100
Defined, 1205.0200
Instruction, 1205.1100
Responsible authorities
Authority, 1205.0900
Duties, 1205.1100, 1205.1200
Developmentally disabled persons
Condition, classification, 7410.0700
Public guardians, restrictions, 9525.3035
Disabled persons, condition, classification, 7410.0700
Disclosure
Confidential data on individuals, retention, 1205.0600
Private data on individuals, release to insurers, informed consent, 1205.1400
Disposition, records management act, compliance, 1205.1500
Dissemination, agricultural resource loans and projects, informed consent, 1580.0400
Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
Electronic voting systems, programs, documentation, and source code, classification, 8220.0650
Environmental review documents, classification, 4410.0400
Extended employment, 3300.6025
Fees, access to data
Private data on individuals, 1205.0400
Public data on individuals, 1205.0300
Format, data practices, 1205.0200
Forms
Responsible authorities, appointment, 1205.2000
Responsible authorities, public notice, 1205.1200
Gambling assessments, 9585.0040
General assistance, applications, 9500.1215
Government Data Practices Act, defined, 1205.0200
Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, claims, 7190.0009, 7190.0015
Hazardous waste information requests, 7045.0080
Health Department, health care quality measures
Dispute resolution, 4654.0400
Submission to Health Department, 4654.0300, 4654.0400
Validation procedures, 4654.0400
Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, release of personal data, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
Indexes, responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1500
Informed consent, 1205.1400
Integrated treatment of mental illness and substance use disorders, data privacy, 9533.0170
Interpretation of law
Generally, 1205.0100
Subjects of data, rights, 1205.0100, 1205.0400
Interpretation of rules, trade secret data, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
Law enforcement data, access, 1205.0500
Licensed professional counselors, test results, 2150.7565
Lists
Confidential data on individuals, collection, 1205.1300
Data, generally, 1205.1500
Private data on individuals, collection, 1205.1300
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1300, 1205.1500
Local telecommunications service providers, tariff filings, competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

GOVERNMENT

706

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Maternal and infant health, metabolic disease treatment, 4615.0760

Mediation, farmer-lender mediation data, 1502.0004

Mediation Services Bureau, labor contract mediation, 5510.2905

Medical assistance

- Applicants or recipients, records, access, 9505.0130
- Local social services agencies, 9505.0135

Medical cannabis patient registry, 4770.4018

Mentally ill persons

- Community mental health services grants, access, 9535.1760
- Condition, classification, 7410.0700

MinnesotaCare, managed care health plans, access, 9506.0400

MNsure eligibility appeals, 7700.0105

Monitoring, collection, 1205.1700

Municipal lockups, detainee records, 2945.2130

Orders, designees, appointment orders, 1205.1100

Pay equity implementation reports, 3920.0300

Personnel data, social services agencies, exemption, 1205.1100

Pollution Control Agency

- Generally, 7000.1300
- Grant and loan program data, classification, 9210.0825

Posting (notices), responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1200

Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1458

Private data, agricultural resource loans and projects, dissemination, informed consent, 1580.0400

Private data on individuals

- Access to data, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
- Classification, 1205.0200, 1205.1200
- Collection, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
- Copies, fees, 1205.0400
- Data collected before 1975, 1205.1300
- Defined, 1205.0200
- Disclosure, 1205.1400
- Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
- Lists, 1205.1300
- Necessity, 1205.1500
- Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0400, 1205.0500, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
- Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
- Summary data, nondisclosure agreements, 1205.0700

Public data on individuals

- Access to data, 1205.0300
- Classification, 1205.0200
- Copies, fees, 1205.0300
- Defined, 1205.0200
- Designees, appointment orders, 1205.1100
- Summary data, 1205.0100, 1205.0200, 1205.0700

Purpose of rules, data on individuals, 1205.0100

Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600

Railroads, reports, 8830.3400

Responsible authorities

- Access to data, 1205.0300, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
- Administration, duties, 1205.0900, 1205.1500
- Administrative practices, review and analysis, 1205.1500
- Adverse determinations, contested cases, 1205.1600
- Appointment, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
- Appointments by, designees, 1205.1100
- Authority, 1205.0900
- Classification, duties, 1205.0800
- Confidential data on individuals, duties, 1205.0600, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
- Data retention, duties, 1205.1500
- Definitions, 1205.0200
- Designees, *see same under this topic*

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Responsible authorities (Cont'd)

- Determination by, minor subjects of private data, denial of parental access, 1205.0500
- Fees, 1205.0300, 1205.0400
- Indexes, 1205.1500
- Lists, 1205.1500
- Monitoring, duties, 1205.1700
- Notice given
 - Confidential data on individuals, 1205.0600
 - Minor subjects of private data, rights, 1205.0500
 - Public notices, 1205.1200
 - Summary data, preparation costs, 1205.0700
- Planning, duties, 1205.1500
- Policy making, 1205.1300
- Private data on individuals, duties, 1205.0800, 1205.1500
- Public accountability, duties, 1205.1200
- Public data on individuals, duties, 1205.0300
- Retention, duties, 1205.1500
- Summary data, access, duties, 1205.0700

Retention

- Confidential data on individuals, notice, 1205.0600
- Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1500

Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, classification and access to data, 2660.0080

School districts, data, 1205.0500

Scope of rules, data on individuals, 1205.0100

Severability of law, 1205.1900

Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300

State contracts, application of law, 1205.0100

Statewide systems

- Defined, 1205.0200
- Responsible authorities, *see same under this topic*

Subjects of data, rights

- Absentee voters, 8210.0500, 8210.3000
- Informed consent, data collection, 1205.1400
- Interpretation of law, 1205.0100, 1205.0400
- Minor subjects, access of data of, 1205.0500
- Notice received, confidential data, retention, 1205.0600
- Private data on individuals, access, 1205.0400

Summary data

- Application of law, 1205.0100
- Code numbers, treatment, 1205.0200
- Definitions, 1205.0200, 1205.0700
- Generally, 1205.0700

Telephone assistance applicants and recipients, 7817.0400

Trade secret data, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2913

Workers' compensation

- Files, 5220.2880
- Rehabilitation services, 5220.1802

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Data practices, *see GOVERNMENT DATA*

Management, 1205.0200

GOVERNOR

Appointments by, supplementary review of waste facilities, temporary board members, 9200.4300

Approvals by

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, issuance, 1652.0060
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program bonds, issuance, 1650.0551

Candidates for office, 4503.1300

Community action agencies, recognition, 9571.0040

Critical areas planning

- Designation, 4410.8800

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Critical areas planning (Cont'd)
 Submission of recommendation to governor, 4410.8700
 Declarations by, emergencies, agricultural aircraft, license exemptions, 8800.3800
 Designation by, metropolitan planning organizations, 8805.0100
 Notice received
 Irradiated reactor fuel, shipment, 4731.0419
 Nuclear waste, transportation, 4731.0419
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Public safety employees merit system, organization, rules, 7520.0400
 Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
GRADES AND GRADING
See specific index headings
GRAHAM LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
GRAIN
See also FARM PRODUCTS
 Agricultural products, grain defined as
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Definitions
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Grades and grading, grain warehouses, duties, 1562.1400
 Grain handling facilities, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Grain hopper scales, 7601.2000
 Labels and labeling
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Milling, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Producers, claims, grain warehouses, breach of bond, 1562.1700
 Quality, public grain warehouses, duties, 1562.0500
 Sales, 1562.1200
 Storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
GRAIN BUYERS
 Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
 Cash sales, grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 Claims, breach of contract, 1562.1700
 Contracts
 Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
 Grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, 1562.1000
 Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100, 1562.1200
 Evidence, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 Grain purchase receipts, generally, 1562.1200
 Licenses
 Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Termination, 1562.2200
 Purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 Records and record keeping, grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 Surety bonds
 Contract grain sales, exclusion, 1562.1200
 Defined, 1562.0100

GRAIN BUYERS (Cont'd)

Surety bonds (Cont'd)
 Disbursement date, 1562.1700
 Limitations, 1562.1700
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, exclusion, 1562.1000
 Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, generally, 1562.1000
GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN
GRAIN STORAGE
 Bins, steel, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Licenses, warehouses, *see* Licenses under GRAIN
WAREHOUSES
 Surety bonds, defined, 1562.0100
 Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN
GRAIN WAREHOUSES
See also WAREHOUSES
 Accounting and bookkeeping, public grain warehouses, 1562.0500, 1562.1100
 Affidavits, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Agreements by, commodity credit corporation, storage agreements, audits and examinations, 1562.1100
 Audits and examinations
 Generally, 1562.1100
 Shortages, 1562.2000
 Buyers of grain, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Charges and rates, 1562.1600
 Claims, 1562.1700
 Cleanliness, license requirements, 1562.0500
 Contracts
 Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
 Definitions, 1562.1200
 Term, 1562.1500
 Default, Agriculture Department, duties, 1562.2000
 Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Depositors
 Affidavits, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Claims, 1562.1700
 Indemnification, 1562.2200
 Notice received
 Charges and rates, change, 1562.1600
 Grain, grade, 1562.1400
 Shortages, 1562.2000
 Surety bonds, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Equipment and supplies, license requirements, 1562.0500
 Evidence, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Grain in storage
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Encumbered grain, movement, 1562.2100
 Grade, 1562.1400
 Quality requirements, 1562.0500
 Shortages, 1562.2000
 Title, 1562.1000
 Grain storage bonds, *see* Surety bonds under this topic
 Grain warehouse receipts
 Cancellation, movement of grain, 1562.2100
 Depositors, *see* same under this topic
 Duplicates, 1562.1900
 Issuance, 1562.1500, 1562.1900, 1562.2100
 Liability, 1562.2200

GRAIN

708

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Grain warehouse receipts (Cont'd)
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Owners or holders, shortages, protection, 1562.2000
 Inspections, 1562.0500
 Insurance, leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Inventory
 Generally, 1562.1100
 Liquidation, default, 1562.2000
 Leases and leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Liability, warehouse receipts, 1562.2200
 Licenses
 Change of ownership, 1562.2200
 Generally, 1562.0500
 Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Multiple warehouses covered by single license, 1562.0500, 1562.0600
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Termination, 1562.2200
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Posting (notices)
 Charges and rates, 1562.1600
 Licenses, 1562.0500
 Tariffs, 1562.0500
 Private grain warehouse operators, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Public grain warehouse operators
 Bonds, *see* Surety bonds under this topic
 Default, 1562.2000
 Leases and leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given
 Charges and rates, change, 1562.1600
 Grain, grade, 1562.1400
 Ownership, change, 1562.2200
 Notice received, shortages, 1562.2000
 Place of business, 1562.0500
 Record keeping, 1562.0500, 1562.1400
 Receivers and receivership, appointment, 1562.2000
 Records and record keeping
 Requirements, 1562.0500
 Scale tickets, 1562.1400
 Scale tickets, requirements, 1562.1400
 Sealing, shortages, 1562.2000
 Shortages, *see* Grain in storage under this topic
 Storage of grain, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Surety bonds
 Claims, 1562.1700, 1562.2000
 Defined, 1562.0100
 Disbursement date, 1562.1700
 Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Limitations, 1562.1700
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, exclusion, 1562.1000
 Tariffs, posting (notices), 1562.0500
 Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN
 Trustees, appointment, 1562.2000
GRAND PORTAGE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
GRANDPARENTS
 Victims of crime, grandparents of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
GRANITE FALLS (CITY)
 Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

GRANT COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

GRANT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAPHIC ARTS

Industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2850

GRAPHITE

Hazardous substances list, 5206.0400
 Industrial minerals, 6125.0100, 6125.8100
 Radioactive material, 4731.0411

GRASS

Capitol area, visual screens, *see* Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Visual screens, capitol area, *see* Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA

GRASS LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

GRASS SEED

Inert matter in, 1510.0161
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0011

GRASSY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GRATUITIES (TIPS)

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010
 Wages, tip credit, 5200.0080

GRAVE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

GRAVEL

See also AGGREGATE MATERIAL
See also SAND
 Applications, permits, 6125.6100
 Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
 Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Damages
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
 Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
 Leases
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 Rights, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
 Mineral aggregate, gravel defined as, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900

GRAVEL (Cont'd)

Permits

- Additional permits, 6125.7100
- Commencement of work, 6125.6500
- Damages, 6125.6200
- Duration, 6125.6100
- Other agreements, 6125.7000
- Removal of materials, 6125.6400, 6125.6700
- Rentals, 6125.6800
- Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
- Termination, 6125.6600

Prospecting, 6125.6500

Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100

Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800

Removal of materials, 6125.6400

Rent

- Amount, 6125.6800
- Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Reports, sales, 6125.6700

Royalties

- Amount, 6125.6800
- Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
- Record of materials removed, 6125.6700

Sales, records, 6125.6700

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500

Slab on grade construction, footings and foundations, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Taxes

- Amount, 6125.6800
- Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Torts, damages, 6125.6200

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See CEMETERIES

GRAVES LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAY WOLVES

See WOLVES

GREASE RACKS, HOISTS, AND PITS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0770

GREAT LAKES

Effluent limits

- Calculating, 7052.0200
- Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
- Water quality-based effluent limits
 - Below quantification level, 7052.0250
 - Decreasing stringency, 7052.0260
 - Mixing zones, 7052.0210
 - Reasonable potential to exceed, determining, 7052.0220, 7052.0240
 - Revisions, 7052.0260
 - Total maximum daily loads, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
 - Whole effluent toxicity, effect on, 7052.0240

Water quality standards

- Acute mixing zones, 7052.0210
- Additive effects of multiple pollutants, 7052.0230
- Aquatic life pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
- Aquatic life standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
- Best technology in process and treatment, analysis, 7052.0330
- Bioaccumulation equivalency factors, 7052.0230
- Bioaccumulation factors, 7052.0110
- Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern
 - Defined, 7052.0010

GREAT LAKES (Cont'd)

Water quality standards (Cont'd)

- Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern (Cont'd)
 - List, 7052.0350
 - Mixing zones, 7052.0210
- Carcinogenic human health pollutants, 7052.0230
- CDFs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
- Chronic mixing zones, 7052.0210
- Class 2 waters, tables, 7052.0100
- Compliance schedules, 7052.0260
- Definitions, 7052.0010
- Effluent limits, *see* same under this topic
- Endangered or threatened species, protection, 7052.0270
- Fish tissue samples, 7052.0220
- High quality waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
- Human health pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
- Human health standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
- Incorporation by reference, 7052.0015
- Intake credits, 7052.0220
- Intake pollutants, 7052.0220
- Lowering of water quality, 7052.0300
- Metal conversion factors, list, 7052.0360
- Mixing zones, 7052.0210
- Modifications, site-specific, 7052.0270
- Nondegradation
 - Agency decisions, 7052.0330
 - Demonstrations, 7052.0320
 - Standards, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
- Outstanding international resource waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
- Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0335, 7052.0300
- Permit conditions
 - Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
 - Pollutant concentrations too low to quantify, 7052.0250
 - Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
- Preliminary effluent limitations, 7052.0220
- Projected effluent quality, 7052.0220
- Reasonable potential multiplying factors, list, 7052.0370
- Scope of rules, 7052.0005
- Site-specific standards, 7052.0270
- Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330
- TCDDs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
- Thermal discharges, 7052.0300
- Total maximum daily loads, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
- Toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0230, 7052.0380
- Variances, 7052.0280
- Waste load allocations, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
- Water quality-based effluent limits, *see* Effluent limits under this topic
- Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
- Wildlife standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0270

GREEN LAKE

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0400

GREEN PRAIRIE FISH LAKE

Fishing, sunfish limits, 6264.0300

GREEN WATER LAKE

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENFIELD CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

GREENHOUSE GASES

Definitions

- Air pollution, 7500.0100
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

GREENHOUSE

710

GREENHOUSE GASES (Cont'd)

Emission control

Air emission permits

- Capped permit emission thresholds, 7007.1141
- Capped permit record keeping, 7007.1146
- Definitions, 7007.0100
- Emission rates, in permit applications, 7007.0500
- Facility modifications increasing greenhouse emissions, 7007.0150
- Part 70 permits, 7007.0200, 7007.0400, 7007.1300
- Stationary source registration permits, 7007.1110, 7007.1125, 7007.1130

Biogenic carbon dioxide, exclusion, 7007.0500

CO₂ equivalent emissions

- Biogenic carbon dioxide, exclusion, 7007.0500
- Capped permittees, record keeping, 7007.1146
- Defined, air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Low-emitting option d sources, record keeping, 7007.1130
- Permit application statements, 7007.0500
- Registration permittees, option c, record keeping, 7007.1125
- Stationary source permittees, record keeping, 7007.1130
- Definitions, 7500.0100
- Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0150 to 7023.0300
- Modifications to permits, requirements related to, 7007.0150
- Performance standards, 7011.0562

Stationary sources

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Registration permits, 7007.1110, 7007.1125, 7007.1130

GREENHOUSES

Agricultural products, 1556.0110

Containment facilities, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 1558.0080

GREENWOOD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENWOOD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GRIBBEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

GRIEVANCES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.5200

Public employees

- Arbitration, 5510.5170
- Independent review, 5510.5300 to 5510.5490

GRINDING COMPOUNDS AND WHEELS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GRINDSTONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRINDSTONE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GRIZZLY CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

GROCERY STORES

See RETAIL FOOD STORES

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

GROSS RECEIPTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

GROUND SCHOOLS

Commercial operations, 8800.3100

GROUNDWATER

Angle of ambient groundwater flow, defined, 4720.5100

Definitions

- Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
- Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
- Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

Grants, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Groundwater surface water interactions, goals, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080

Groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities

- Construction, variances, 4717.7000
- Water supply, 4717.7000, 4720.3920, 4720.3942

Hydraulic gradient, defined, 4720.5100

Large electric power generating plants, use, restrictions, 7850.4400

Metropolitan counties, comprehensive local water plan, defined

- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2815

Monitoring, levels, public water-supply wells, pumping test requirements, 4720.5520

Pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Potential contaminant sources, defined, 4720.5100

Protection

- Definitions, 1573.0010
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0143, 7045.0484
- Orders, 1573.0050 to 1573.0070
- Solid waste management facilities, siting, 7001.3111

Thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831

Time of travel, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510

Wellhead protection plans

- Changes, impact, 4720.5220
- Data, groundwater flow, 4720.5400
- Quality, 4720.5400
- Quantity, 4720.5400

Wetland replacement plans, 8420.0515

GROUNDWATER SOURCE

See WATER SUPPLY

GROUP FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

See FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

GROUP FOSTER HOMES

See FOSTER CARE

GROUP INSURANCE

Replacement coverage

- Definitions, 2755.0100
- Generally, 2755.0200
- Liability, carriers, 2755.0400, 2755.0500
- Purpose of rules, 2755.0300

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Dining areas

- Common dining areas, defined, 4626.0020
- Pets in, restrictions, 4626.1585

Residents, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0308

GROUSE

Hunting, firearms or bows and arrows, discharging near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

GROVE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

GUAM

Birth records, 7410.0100

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100

Identification cards, 7410.0100

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

GUARANTEES

See WARRANTY

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0440

Definitions, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Foster children, 9560.0603

Regional treatment center residents, 9515.0700

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Definitions

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100

Fees, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Fiduciaries, guardians and conservators defined as, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Hospice patients, licensees, restrictions, 4664.0040

Incapacitated persons, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550

Proxies (persons), WIC program, 4617.0002

Public guardians or conservators

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100

Regional treatment center clients or residents, *see* Guardians and conservators under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Sex offender residential treatment programs, duties, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

State nursing home residents, *see* Cost of care under STATE NURSING HOMES

GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Affidavits

Drivers' licenses, restrictions, 7410.4940, 7410.4960

Motorized bicycle operators permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Definitions, foster care, 9560.0521

Foster children, 9560.0527, 9560.0615

Public guardians or conservators, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Regional treatment center clients or residents, *see* Guardians and conservators under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

State nursing home residents, *see* Cost of care under STATE NURSING HOMES

GUARDRAILS

Bleachers, State Building Code, 1303.2100

Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981

Residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0312

GUINEA FOWL

Poultry, food code, 4626.0020

Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

GULL LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300

Sunfish limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, limits, 6264.0400, 6266.0700

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Public water access site, use, 6218.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GULL RIVER

Fishing

Closing, 6262.0500

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

GUM (FOOD)

Food, gum defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GUN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNS

See FIREARMS

GYMNASIUMS

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

GYPSY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

HAFNIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

HAIR BRAIDERS

Definitions, barbering, exclusion from, 2100.0100

Education and training, cosmetology instruction, limitation, 2110.0100, 2110.0680

HAIRDRESSERS

Barbers, *see* BARBERS

Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Hairdressing products, vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

HALFWAY HOUSES

Correctional facilities, adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0308, 1305.0310

HALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HALLUM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAMILTON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAMMOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAMS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

HAND TRUCKS

Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1780

Child care centers, staff, 9503.0140

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2230

HAND-WASHING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Commercial canneries, 1550.2030
 Disability access, 1341.1004
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Handwashing and handwashing facilities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760
 Honey houses, 1550.2430
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Plumbing
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Public lavatories, water temperature, 4714.0407
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170
 Slaughter houses, *see* Handwashing facilities under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

HANDBILLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

HANDGUNS

See PISTOLS

HANDICAPPED ACCESS

See ACCESSIBILITY CODE

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

HANDRAILS

Nursing homes, corridor handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015
 Ships ladders, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 Stairways, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0311
 Swimming pools, 4717.3250

HANDWASHING FACILITIES

Food and beverage service establishments
 Cleaning, 4626.1550
 Employees
 Practices, 4626.1440, 4626.1445
 Requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0065 to 4626.0080, 4626.0225
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Hand drying, provision, 4626.1255, 4626.1445
 Location, 4626.1095
 Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 Requirements, 4626.0070, 4626.0080, 4626.1050, 4626.1070
 Signage, 4626.1457
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Use, 4626.1110, 4626.1455
 Waste receptacles, 4626.1255, 4626.1450

HANGING HORN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

HANOVER (CITY)

Metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

HANSON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HANSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARASSMENT

Physical therapist assistants, prohibition, 5601.3200
 Physical therapists, prohibition, 5601.3200
 Stalking, victims, address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Victims, confidentiality programs, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

HARBORS AND PORTS

Boats, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Disposal facilities (dredging materials), port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Dredges and dredging
 Costs, port development assistance program, eligibility, 8895.0400
 Definitions, 8895.0100
 Maintenance dredging, 8895.0100, 8895.0400
 Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800
 Maintenance and repair, 8895.0100, 8895.0400
 Port development assistance program
 Administration, 8895.0200
 Applications
 Contents, 8895.0800
 Filing, 8895.0600
 Resubmittal, 8895.0500
 Submittal, 8895.0500
 Assistance agreements
 Authority to enter, 8895.0200
 Defined, 8895.0100
 Requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.0900, 8895.1000
 Variances, 8895.1100
 Audits and examinations, 8895.1000
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 8895.1000
 Costs, 8895.0400, 8895.0800
 Definitions, 8895.0400
 Eligibility, 8895.0300, 8895.0600
 Eligible applicants, 8895.0100, 8895.0900
 Final engineering costs, defined, 8895.0100
 Funding
 Continuance, prohibited, 8895.0700
 Generally, 8895.0600
 Matching funds, 8895.0600, 8895.0700, 8895.0800
 Maximum amount, 8895.1000
 Priorities, 8895.0500, 8895.0600
 Requirements, 8895.0500
 Funds and accounts, 8895.0200
 Grants
 Authority, 8895.0200
 Eligibility, 8895.0600
 Notice requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.1000
 Repayment, 8895.1000
 Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200
 Implementation, 8895.0900
 Inspections, 8895.1000
 Liability, 8895.1000
 Loans
 Authority, 8895.0200
 Eligibility, 8895.0600
 Repayment, 8895.0600, 8895.0800, 8895.1000
 Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200
 Terms and conditions, 8895.0600
 Location, 8895.0300
 Performance bonds, 8895.1000
 Permits, 8895.0600, 8895.0800
 Planning, application requirements, 8895.0800
 Purpose, 8895.0200
 Ranking, 8895.0500
 Records and record keeping, 8895.1000
 Reporting requirements, 8895.1000
 Selection, 8895.0500
 Types, 8895.0600
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

HARBORS AND PORTS (Cont'd)

Waters, inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Alcohol and drug counselors for, 4747.0030, 4747.1100

Telecommunications access Minnesota

Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800

Applications for services, duties, 8775.0300

Definitions, 8775.0100

HARDWARE

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

HARES

Hunting, 6234.0600

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Applications for compensation, 7190.0006

Attorney fees, property damage claims, 7190.0020

Claimants

Board members, discussions with, 7190.0014

Compensation acceptance, deadline, 7190.0017

Death after award, payment of claims, 7190.1005

Death during investigation, payment of claims, 7190.1005

Death during payout, payment of claims, 7190.1005

Payments to, 7190.0017, 7190.0107

Representation, 7190.0005

Claims

Acceptance, time, 7190.0007

Amendments, 7190.0010

Applications for compensation, contents, 7190.0006

Consolidation, 7190.0011

Data, access, 7190.0009

Determinations, 7190.0015

Dismissal, 7190.0012

Extensions of time, 7190.0008

Household labor losses, 7190.0101 to 7190.0108

Information required, 7190.0008

Investigations, conditions, 7190.0014

Refiling, 7190.0007

Refusing, 7190.0007

Reopening, 7190.0016

Subrogation, 7190.0017

Data privacy, 7190.0009, 7190.0015

Death benefits

Amount, 7190.1020, 7190.1025, 7190.1026

Calculation of time, 7190.1020

Collateral sources, calculating, 7190.1020

Definitions, 7190.1000

Eligible dependents, 7190.1015

Established dependents, 7190.1010, 7190.1015, 7190.1020, 7190.1026

Installment payments, 7190.1020

Lump sum payments, 7190.1020

Payment when claimant dies, 7190.1005

Presumed dependents, 7190.1010 to 7190.1025

Priority for benefits, enumeration, 7190.1010

Stopping benefits, 7190.1020

Definitions, 7190.0001, 7190.0100, 7190.1000

Director, defined, 7190.0001

Emergency compensation, 7190.0013

Household labor loss claims

Claimant's loss, calculation, 7190.0106

Compensation payments, 7190.0107

Definitions, 7190.0100

Disability determination, 7190.0105

Eligibility, 7190.0101

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Household labor loss claims (Cont'd)

Future years, 7190.0101

Hourly wage, calculation, 7190.0104

Hours spent, calculation, 7190.0102, 7190.0103

Past years, 7190.0101

Primary employment schedules, 7190.0108

Members, discussions with claimants, 7190.0014

Payments of compensation, 7190.0017, 7190.0107

Property damage losses

Current principal residence, 7190.1120

Definitions, 7190.1100

Drinking water, contamination, eligible losses, 7190.1190

Hardship, defined, 7190.2000

Intended principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1150

Past principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1160

Principal residence, 7190.1110

Property purchased after date of discovery, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1140

Residence owned but not occupied, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1130

Residential property that has been sold, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1170

Two properties owned by claimant, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1180

Two residences, required to maintain, eligible losses, 7190.2010

Representation of claimants, 7190.0005

Subrogation of claims, 7190.0017

HARRIGAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HARRIS LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HASKELL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

HASTY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HATCH ACT

Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0300

HATCHERIES

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Poultry, *see* Hatcheries under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Private fish hatcheries

Licenses, minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700

Regulation of operations, 6250.0101

HATS

Food employees, 4626.0115

HAWKERS

State parks, restrictions, 6100.0550

State recreational areas, restrictions, 6100.0550

HAWKS

Falconry, *see* FALCONRY

HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Special management waters, trout, 6264.0400

Tributary, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Utilities, disconnection, building code, 1300.0180

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Aboveground storage tanks

Definitions, 7151.1200

Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500

Leak detection, 7151.5200, 7151.5400, 7151.7200

Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200

Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200

Reporting requirements, compliance, 7151.9500

Storm water discharge, 7151.7300

Air contaminations, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370

Definitions

Aboveground storage of liquid substances, 7151.1200

Driver education, 7411.0100

Priority assessment criteria, 7044.0200

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Esthetician salons, 2105.0370

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, 5210.0150

Fire prevention and protection, building code amendments, 1305.0414

Forms, notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300

Funding priorities of classes, 7044.0750, 7044.0850

Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Incident responses

Authority for rules, 7514.0400

Authorizing emergency response, 7514.1600

Certificates and certification, 7514.0600

Chemical assessment team

Additional teams, designating, 7514.0500

Cleanup operations, support of, 7514.0900

Composition, 7514.0800

Continuing education, 7514.0600

Defined, 7514.0100

Emergency response team, serving as, 7514.0500

Qualifications, 7514.0600

Responsibilities, 7514.0900

Selection, 7514.1500

Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500

Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800

Compensation for contractor, 7514.1500

Contract for services, 7514.1500

Coordination, response activities, 7514.1800

Costs, 7514.1700

Definitions, 7514.0100

Deployment time, 7514.0100, 7514.1600

Emergency preplanning, 7514.1100

Emergency response team

Chemical response team, serving as, 7514.0500

Cleanup activities, supporting, 7514.0900

Composition, 7514.0800

Continuing education, 7514.0600

Defined, 7514.0100

Primary, assigning to response area, 7514.0500

Qualifications, 7514.0600

Responsibilities, 7514.0900

Selection, 7514.1500

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Incident responses (Cont'd)

Emergency response team (Cont'd)

Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500

Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800

Equipment, 7514.1200, 7514.1400

Evaluation committee, 7514.1500

Evaluation of response, 7514.1300

Federal government

Coordination with, 7514.1800

Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900

Standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Indian tribes, 7514.1800, 7514.1900

Local authorities, 7514.1800

Management plan, lines of authority, establishing, 7514.1800

Minnesota emergency operations plan, defined, 7514.0100

Minnesota incident management system, defined, 7514.0100

Mitigation, defined, 7514.0100

Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900

Notice about, completion of response, notice to PCA, 7514.0900

Proposals for contract services, 7514.1500

Purpose of rules, 7514.0200

Records, team training and continuing education, access, 7514.0600

Reports

Evaluation of responses, 7514.1300

Responses to incidents, 7514.0900

Response areas, 7514.0500

Response time, 7514.0500

Responsible persons, 7514.1800

Scope of rules, 7514.0300

Secondary response area, 7514.0500

State agencies, coordination with, 7514.1800

Suggested operating guidelines, 7514.1000

Supplies, access, 7514.1400

Technical assistance, 7514.1200, 7514.1600

Training programs, 7514.0700

Vehicles, access, 7514.1400

Waiver, training, substitutions allowed, 7514.0600

Workers' compensation, coverage, 7514.2000

Incorporations by reference

DOT regulations, 1513.0030

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Jails, policies about, 2911.5450

Labels and labeling, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200

Laboratories above third floor, 7511.5003

Nail salons, 2105.0370

Names, trade secret registration, occupational safety and health, 5210.0920

Notification reports

Alternative form, 7513.0300

Form, 7513.0100, 7513.0200

Occupational safety and health

Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105

Pipes and pipelines, routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Project list, establishment, 7044.0650

Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Reimbursement for response expenditures, 7044.1100

Release, defined, 7151.1200

Scope of rules, 7044.0100

Secure juvenile facilities, storage, 2960.0380

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Sites

- Additions to list, 7044.0250
- Classification, 7044.0450
- Deletion from list, 7044.0950
- Reclassification, 7044.0450
- Responsive action classes, 7044.0450
- Scoring, 7044.0250
- Updating, 7044.0600

Spill prevention and response plans, supplying to commissioner, 7514.1100

Spills, leaks, and releases, bottled water, source water monitoring, 1550.3230

Storage information, 7514.1100

Trade secrets, registration, occupational safety and health, 5210.0920

Transportation, driver education vehicles, 7411.0850

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Federal regulations, radioactive materials, transportation, 4731.0402

Insurance, 8855.0450

Radioactive materials, transportation, 4731.0402

Traffic patterns, railroad crossings

- Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

- Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

Vehicles

- Lightweight vehicles, exclusions, 8850.6900

- Out-of-service vehicles, operation restrictions, 8850.8550

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Acute hazardous waste, designation, 7045.0129

Air pollution, exemption, 7045.0120

Alternate design and operating practices, petitions, 7045.0075

Appeal and review, county ordinances, waste management, 7045.1010

Approval

- County-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030

- County ordinances, effect, 7045.1020

Batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Boilers, 7045.0020, 7045.0075

Building renovation or demolition debris, 7035.0805

Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692

Certificates and certification, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300

Characteristics, generally, 7045.0131

Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants, used, exempt, 7045.0120

Chromium wastes, 7045.0120

Classification as hazardous, criteria, 7045.0129

Combustion facilities, emission standards, 7011.7410

Conflict of laws, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070

Constituents, listing, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143

Containers, standards, air emission controls, Part B specific information, 7001.0570, 7001.0635

Corrosivity, characteristics, 7045.0131

County regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030

Criteria, 7045.0214

Criteria for classification, 7045.0129

Data availability, 7045.0080

Debris, 7045.1390

Definitions

- Driver education, 7411.0100

- Generally, 7045.0020, 7045.0127

- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Discharges, publicly owned treatment works, discharges into, 7049.0210

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Disposal

- Dental offices, 3100.6300

- Land disposal restrictions, incorporations by reference, 7045.1390

- Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Drilling wastes, 7045.0120

Effects, agency approval, county ordinances, 7045.1020

Emergency response operations, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Empty containers or inner liners, 7045.0127

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Equivalent testing or analytical methods, petitions to use, 7045.0075

Evaluation

- Additional evaluations ordered by commissioner, 7045.0217

- Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218

- Methods, 7045.0214

- Reports, 7045.0216

Excluded scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020

Exclusion from rules, petitions, 7045.0075

Exemptions

- Fuel recycling, 7045.0125

- Petroleum fuel filters, 7045.0125

- Recycled waste, 7045.0125

- Regulation due to lethality, 7045.0133

- Wastes, 7045.0120

Exporters, 7045.0212

Exports

- Industrial ethyl alcohol, 7045.0125

- Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Extraction procedure, toxicity, 7045.0131

Facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Feedstock

- Exemption, 7045.0120

- Recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Financial resources, waste producers, 7045.0210

Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, universal waste handlers, 7045.1400

Fuel containing

- Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692

- Warning statements, 7045.0125

Fuels, exemptions, 7045.0120

Garbage and refuse, exemption, 7045.0120

Generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Groundwater protection hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143

Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Hazardous waste identification numbers, pesticide collection program, 1509.0040

Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Home scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Household hazardous waste

- Defined, 7035.0300

- Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0120

- Management plan, required for permit, 7001.3300

Management programs

- Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0310

- Generally, 7045.0310

- Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535

- Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535

HAZARDOUS

716

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Identification, incorporations by reference, 7045.0155
 Ignitability, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Importers, 7045.0212
 Imports
 Manifest documents, 7045.0125
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Incorporation by reference
 Availability, 7045.0065
 Emergency response operations, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Individual sewage treatment systems, influent, 7080.1550
 Industrial ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Information requests, data availability, 7045.0080
 Inspections, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Interstate commerce, labeling for, 7045.0270
 Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
 Land application, prohibitions, 7045.0665
 Land disposal restrictions, petitions, 7045.0075
 Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Lethality
 Characteristics, 7045.0131
 Exemption from listing, 7045.0133
 Licenses, county approval or review, notice, 7045.1030
 Lists
 Basis for listing, 7045.0139
 Incorporations by reference, 7045.0135, 7045.0155
 Management
 Generators, duties, 7045.0208
 Waste determined to be hazardous, 7045.0214
 Manifest documents, transfrontier shipments, 7045.0125, 7045.0212
 Metropolitan counties, waste management ordinances, review, 7045.1010
 Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mining overburden returned to mine site, 7045.0120
 Mixtures of wastes, enumeration, 7045.0102
 No substantial hazard, demonstration, petition, 7045.0075
 Nuclear waste, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE
 Occupational safety and health, contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Operators, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Ore and mineral processing, exemption, 7045.0120
 Oxidizers, characteristics, 7045.0131
 PCB wastes, 7045.0135
 Permits, disposal, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730
 Petitions, 7045.0075
 Petroleum contaminated media and debris, exemption, 7045.0120
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700
 Pharmaceutical waste, disposal, 6800.2350, 6800.8001
 Pipeline interface material, recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Processed scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020
 Processing facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 Production, 7045.0210
 Prohibited waste, land disposal, petitions, 7045.0075
 Prompt scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020
 Pulping liquors, exemption, 7045.0120
 Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Reactivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Reclaiming, 7045.0075, 7045.0125

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Recyclable fuel
 Conditions for exemption, 7045.0125
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0125
 Registration with PCA, 7045.0125
 Recycling, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Rejected wastes
 Generators generally, 7045.0292
 Manifest documents, 7045.0385, 7045.0476, 7045.0582
 Reports, county ordinances, generators controlled by, 7045.1020
 Restricted wastes land disposal restrictions, petitions, 7045.0075
 Reusing, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Reversal, county-issued licenses or permits, state reversal, 7045.1030
 Review, county-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
 Sanitary sewer, exemption, 7045.0120
 Scope of rules, 7045.1000
 Secondary containment requirements, exemption, petitions, 7045.0075
 Secondary materials, tank storage, exemption, 7045.0120
 Septic tank sludge, exemption, 7045.0120
 Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
 Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Sorbents, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Spills, 7045.0120
 Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Standards, federal, state, local, 7045.0070
 Sulfuric acid, exemption, 7045.0120
 Surface impoundments, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Surface water, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217
 Suspension, county-issued licenses or permits, state suspension, 7045.1030
 Tank systems, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Toxic waste, designation, 7045.0129
 Toxicity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Transfrontier shipments
 Manifest documents, 7045.0125, 7045.0212
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Transportation
 Driver education vehicles, 7411.0850
 Generators, pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
 Transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Treatability studies
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemptions, 7045.0121
 Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
 Underground injection, 7001.0501, 7045.0071
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Underlying hazardous constituent, definitions, 7045.0020
 Universal waste
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
 Federal standards, 7045.1400
 Generators, exemptions, 7045.0120
 Lamps, 7045.1400
 Management, 7045.0208
 Used lead acid batteries, 7045.0685
 Universal waste handlers
 Definitions, 7045.0020

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Universal waste handlers (Cont'd)

- Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
- Hazardous facility permits, exclusion, 7001.0520
- Lamps, handlers of, financial assurance, 7045.1400

Universal waste transporters

- Definitions, 7045.0020
- Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
- Hazardous facility permits, exclusion, 7001.0520

Unrelated chemicals, collection of small amounts, 7045.0137

Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Used oil

- Applicability, 7045.0795
- Burners of off-specification used oil for energy recovery, 7045.0885
- Crude oil pipelines or a petroleum refining facility, 7045.0825
- Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0790
- Disposal, prohibitions, 7045.0845
- Fuel marketers, standards, 7045.0895
- Generators, standards, 7045.0855
- Management requirements, 7045.0125
- Materials derived from used oil, 7045.0815
- Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
- Mixtures of used oil and hazardous waste, 7045.0800
- Mixtures of used oil with products and reuse of used oil, 7045.0810
- Oil filters, used, 7045.0990
- PCB containing, 7045.0835
- Processors, 7045.0875
- Refiners, 7045.0875
- Rerefiners, 7045.0875
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2535
- Specifications, 7045.0840
- Standards for transporters and transfer facilities, 7045.0865
- Storage, 7045.0855
- Vessels (boats), 7045.0830
- Waste combustors, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215
- Waste containing or contaminated with used oil, 7011.1215, 7045.0805
- Wastewater, 7045.0820

Variances, 7045.0060

Waste oil, mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665

Waste pesticides, 1509.0020, 7045.0213

Wood preserving operation wastes, 7045.0145

Wood preserving solutions, exemption, 7045.0120

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Acquisition of property, operators, prior clearance not required, 9205.0520

Action leakage rate

- Landfills, 7045.0538
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Aisle space requirements, 7045.0462

Alarm system requirements, 7045.0462

Bankruptcy, 7045.0522

Casualty insurance, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700

Certifications, closure, 7045.0488

Cleanup after emergencies, 7045.0470

Closure

- Amendment of plan, 7045.0486
- Certification to commissioner, 7045.0488
- Containers, storage, 7045.0526

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Closure (Cont'd)

- Corporate guarantee, 7045.0504
- Cost estimates, 7045.0502
- Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0488
- Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
- Financial tests, 7045.0504
- Insurance, 7045.0504
- Land treatment, 7045.0536
- Landfills, 7045.0538
- Letters of credit, 7045.0504
- Multiple financial mechanisms, 7045.0504
- Nonhazardous wastes, receiving, 7045.0488
- Notice, 7045.0486
- Plans, 7045.0486
- Postclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Removal of waste and decontamination, 7045.0486
- Requirements, generally, 7045.0655
- Standards, generally, 7045.0486
- Surety bond guaranteeing payments, 7045.0504
- Surety bond guaranteeing performance, 7045.0504
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
- Times, 7045.0488
- Trust funds, 7045.0504
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Cochran's approximation to the Behrens-Fisher Student's t-test, 7045.0543, 7045.0544

Combustion facilities

- Emission standards, 7011.7410
- Permit modifications, 7001.0730

Combustion waste, 7045.0450, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

Commercial facilities, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

Commercial waste processing facility defined, 9205.0500

Communications systems requirements, 7045.0462

Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484

Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461

Construction requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539

Containers

- Air emissions standards, 7045.0526
- Empty containers, residues, 7045.0127
- Inspections, 7045.0452
- Standards

- Air emission controls, Part B specific information, 7001.0570, 7001.0635

- Incorporation by reference, 7045.0540, 7045.0543, 7045.0645

- Storage, labeling, use, and management, 7045.0526

- Waste analysis, 7045.0458

Containment buildings

- Definitions, 7045.0020
- Financial requirements, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Postclosure, 7045.0600
- Postclosure requirements, 7045.0490
- Standards, incorporation by reference, 7045.0550, 7045.0649

Containment measures, emergencies, 7045.0468

Contingency plans

- Requirements, 7045.0466
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Corporate guarantees, 7045.0524

Corrective action management units (CAMU)

- CAMU-eligible wastes, disposal, 7045.0548
- Generally, 7045.0545

Corrective actions

- Cost estimates, 7045.0512

HAZARDOUS

718

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Corrective actions (Cont'd)
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Generally, 7045.0514
 Ground water, 7045.0484
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0485
 Deeds, notice requirements, 7045.0496
 Definitions
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 Operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Design requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
 Detection monitoring program, 7045.0484
 Development plans
 Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
 Substantive changes, operator clearance reapplication, 9205.0520
 Drip pads
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Generally, 7045.0541
 Elementary neutralization unit, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
 Emergencies
 Containment measures, 7045.0468
 Contingency plans, 7045.0466
 Coordinator, 7045.0468
 Equipment requirements, 7045.0462
 Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0464
 Monitoring, 7045.0468
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0470
 Procedures, generally, 7045.0468
 Reports requirements, 7045.0482
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Employees, 7045.0454
 Enclosed treatments, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
 Equipment
 Disposal upon closure, 7045.0488
 Leaks, federal regulations, 7045.0551
 Requirements, 7045.0462
 Exemptions from rules, 7045.0450
 Federal regulations, definitions, 7045.0090
 Fees
 Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
 Closed land disposal facilities, exemption, 7046.0020
 Definitions, 7046.0010
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 7046.0020
 Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
 Late fees, 7046.0020, 7046.0031
 Major modification fees, 7046.0020
 Payment schedules, 7046.0020
 Permit reissuance fees, 7046.0020
 Schedule, 7046.0020
 Financial requirements
 Closure of facility, 7045.0504, 7045.0516
 Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0518
 Corrective actions, 7045.0514, 7045.0516
 Cost estimates for closure, 7045.0502
 Definitions, 7045.0498
 Insurance, 7045.0504
 Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 Liability coverage, 7045.0518
 Postclosure care, 7045.0508, 7045.0516
 Scope of rules, 7045.0498
 Surety bonds, 7045.0504
 Trust funds, 7045.0504
 Food chain crops, permit conditions, 7045.0536

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Forms, financial assurance instruments, 7045.0524
 Generator standards, 7045.0205
 Groundwater, generally, 7045.0484
 Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
 Ignitable wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Imports, 7045.0474
 Incompatible wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Incorporation by reference, relationship of federal to state rules, 7045.0090
 Inspections
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Insurance certificates, form, 7045.0524
 Interim status standards, 7045.0552 to 7045.0648
 Labeling, containers, 7045.0526
 Land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 Requirements, 7045.0538
 Sorbents, treatment with, 7045.0538, 7045.0638
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Letters of credit, form, 7045.0524
 Liability endorsements, form, 7045.0524
 Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0518
 Liquid waste, landfills, 7045.0538
 Loans for
 Applications
 Approval, 1585.0600
 Certification, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
 Contents, 1585.0500
 Procedures, 1585.0500, 1585.0600
 Review, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
 Approval, procedures, 1585.0700
 Authority for rules, 1585.0100
 Definitions, 1585.0200
 Eligibility, 1585.0300, 1585.0400
 Funding, 1585.0700
 Scope of rules, 1585.0100
 Local authorities
 Arrangements for emergencies, 7045.0464
 Notice of closure, 7045.0494
 Location, standards, 7045.0460, 7045.0539
 Location of property, operators, prior clearance not required, 9205.0520
 Maintenance requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Manifest documents
 Absence, 7045.0482
 Discrepancies, 7045.0476
 General requirements, 7045.0474, 7045.0655
 Rejected wastes, 7045.0476
 Unmanifested wastes, 7045.0482
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Monitoring
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Unsaturated zone, 7045.0536
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0518
 Notice
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Closure of facility, 7045.0486, 7045.0494
 Deed, recording on, 7045.0496
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Requirements, 7045.0452
 Resuming operations after emergency, 7045.0470
 Ocean disposal, application of rules, 7045.0450
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Operator and inspector certification
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirement, 7048.0700
 Operator requirement, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Operator clearance
 Appeals, disapproval, 9205.0540
 Applicants, 9205.0500, 9205.0530
 Applications, contents, deficiencies, acceptance, 9205.0530
 Contested cases, 9205.0540
 Definitions, 9205.0500
 Disapproval, 9205.0540
 Exclusive privilege, effect on, 9205.0520
 Expiration, 9205.0560
 Limitations, 9205.0520
 Notice requirements, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
 Property rights, effect on, 9205.0520
 Purpose of rules, 9205.0510
 Requirements, 9205.0520
 Operators
 Certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
 Clearance, 9205.0500 to 9205.0560
 Letters of credit
 Facility closure, financial requirements, 7045.0504
 Liability coverage, 7045.0518
 Trust funds, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
 Liability coverage, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
 Trust agreements, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
 Owners of property, notice in deed, 7045.0496
 Permit-by-rule, application of rules, 7045.0450
 Personnel records, 7045.0454
 Personnel training, 7045.0454

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Pollution liability insurance, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Postclosure
 Cost estimates, 7045.0506
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Generally, 7045.0508
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0494
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Plans, 7045.0490
 Records retention, 7045.0506
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0490
 Security requirements, 7045.0492
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Time, 7045.0492
 Use of property, 7045.0492
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Postemergency, 7045.0470
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Pretreatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
 Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0549
 Reactive wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Records
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Disposition, 7045.0480
 Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0464
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Retention, 7045.0480, 7045.0512
 Recycling, restrictions, 7045.0125
 Rejected wastes, 7045.0476
 Remediation waste management sites
 Exemptions, 7045.0450, 7045.0478, 7045.0485
 Generally, 7045.0020
 Reports
 Annual, 7045.0482
 Emergencies, 7045.0468, 7045.0470
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
 Response action plans
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Schedules of compliance, 7045.0485
 Security requirements, 7045.0452, 7045.0492, 7045.0655
 Shipments, 7045.0472
 Sorbents
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Treatment of liquid waste with, 7045.0536, 7045.0538, 7045.0638
 Staging piles, 7045.0020, 7045.0547
 Standards, generally, 7045.0452
 Storage areas for containers, 7045.0526
 Sudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518
 Surety bonds, form, 7045.0524

HAZARDOUS

720

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Surface impoundments

- Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
- Containment buildings, 7045.0484
- Financial requirements, 7045.0498
- Groundwater protection, 7045.0484
- Inspections, 7045.0452
- Postclosure requirements, 7045.0490
- Requirements, 7045.0532
- Standards
 - Air emission controls, 7001.0590, 7001.0635
 - Incorporation by reference, 7045.0540, 7045.0630, 7045.0645
- Waste analysis, 7045.0458

Tank systems

- Air emissions standards, 7045.0528, 7045.0628, 7045.0645
- Alternate design or operating practices, petition, 7045.0075
- Generally, 7045.0528
- Inspections, 7045.0452, 7045.0528
- No substantial hazard demonstration, petitions, 7045.0075
- Postclosure, 7045.0490, 7045.0528
- Secondary materials, exemption, 7045.0120
- Small quantity generators, 7045.0629
- Standards
 - Air emission controls, 7001.0580, 7001.0635
 - Incorporation by reference, 7045.0540
- Waste analysis, 7045.0458

Temporary units

- Adding units to existing permit, 7045.0486
- Generally, 7045.0546

Testing of emergency equipment, 7045.0462

Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542

Time

- Closure of facilities, 7045.0488
- Postclosure requirements, 7045.0492

Tracking documents, 7045.0452, 7045.0474

Transfrontier shipments, tracking documents, 7045.0452, 7045.0474

Transportation

- Compliance with rules, 7045.0472
- Generators, pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
- Transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Treated wastes

- Exemption from rules, 7045.0450
- Requirements, 7045.0655

Trust agreements, form, 7045.0524

Underground injection, 7045.0071

Unfit-for-use tank systems

- Defined, 7045.0020
- Spills or leaks, response, 7045.0528

Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482

Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Use of waste in a manner constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Waste analysis

- Plan, 7045.0458
- Requirements, 7045.0458
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542

Waste explosives, restrictions, 7045.0542

Waste piles

- Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
- Requirements, 7045.0534

Wastewater treatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

Applications

- Certification, 7001.0540

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

- Generally, 7001.0530
- Part A, contents, 7001.0550
- Part B, contents
 - Containers of hazardous waste, storage, 7001.0570
 - Drip pads, 7001.0623
 - Equipment, 7001.0627
 - General information, 7001.0560
 - Land treatment, 7001.0610
 - Land treatment units, 7001.0640
 - Landfills, 7001.0620, 7001.0640
 - Miscellaneous units, information required, 7001.0625
 - Process vents, 7001.0626
 - Storage or treatment tanks, 7001.0580
 - Surface impoundments, 7001.0590, 7001.0640
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0630
 - Waste piles, 7001.0600, 7001.0640

Applications for, operator clearance, 9205.0520

Certification requirements, 7001.0540

Combustion facilities, permit modifications, 7001.0730

Conditions, generally, 7001.0720

Contested cases, 7001.0670

Definitions, 7001.0510

Denial of application, 7001.0520

Draft permits, 7001.0660

Emergency permits, 7001.0690

Exclusions, 7001.0520

Experimental processes, 7001.0712

Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0725

Fees, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310

General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Innovative technology, 7001.0712

Interim status, 7001.0650

Interpretation of rules, 7001.0500

Issuance, final determination, 7001.0680

Land treatment demonstration permits, 7001.0710

Modifications, 7001.0730

Notice

- Interim status, failure to qualify, 7001.0650
- Public informational meetings, 7001.0670

Obtaining without application, 7001.0520

Operations requiring, 7001.0520

Preliminary determinations, 7001.0660

Public comments, 7001.0660

Public informational meetings, 7001.0670

Reissuance, 7001.0730

Research, development, board demonstration facilities, 7001.0712

Revocation, 7001.0730, 9205.0530

Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7001.0500

Term of permit, 7001.0720

Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0700, 7045.0542

Underground injection, 7001.0501

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292

Acute hazardous waste accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292

Acute hazardous waste generators, defined, 7045.0206

Appeals, fees, 7046.0070

Container inspection reports, retention, 7045.0294

Criteria, 7045.0214

Disclosures

- False statements, restrictions, 7045.0230
- Information required, 7045.0230
- Submissions to commissioner, 7045.0240

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Evaluation of wastes
 Additional evaluations required by the commissioner, 7045.0217
 Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
 Method, 7045.0214
 Reevaluations, 7045.0215
 Reports, 7045.0216
 Timing, 7045.0215
 Evaporation disposal, prohibitions, 7045.0665
 Exempt waste for size determination, 7045.0206
 Exported waste, reports, exemption, 7045.0248
 Exporters, 7045.0212, 7045.0302, 7045.0322, 7045.0375
 Farmers, permits, 7045.0213
 Fees
 Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
 Annual fees, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
 Definitions, 7046.0010
 Errors, notice given, 7046.0070
 Exemptions, 7046.0050
 Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
 Late fees, 7046.0031, 7046.0070
 Licenses, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
 Metropolitan area fee, 7046.0040, 7046.0045
 Nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 Retroactive fees, 7046.0045
 Special waste, exemption, 7046.0050
 Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210
 Forms, identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221
 Fuel, generators of hazardous waste fuel, 7045.0692
 Generator standards, 7045.0205
 Household hazardous waste, fee exemptions, 7046.0050
 Identification numbers
 Including in application, 7045.0230
 Obtaining, 7045.0221
 Ignitable wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Importers, 7045.0212, 7045.0302, 7045.0322
 Incompatible wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Inspections, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
 Land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Large quantity generators
 Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Acute hazardous waste generators, 7045.0206
 Size, determination, 7045.0206
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Licenses
 Applications
 Contents, 7045.0230
 Procedures, 7045.0225
 Submitting, time, 7045.0240
 Approval by commissioner, 7045.0245
 Conditions of license, 7045.0243
 Denial, 7045.0245
 Expired license, continuation, 7045.0247
 Fees, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
 Issuing, 7045.0245
 Posting, 7045.0225
 Reinstatement, 7045.0250
 Renewal, 7045.0247, 7045.0248
 Revocation, 7045.0250
 Term of license, 7045.0243
 Time for applications, 7045.0240
 Very small quantity generators, *see* same under this topic
 Loading, 7045.0270

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Management, 7045.0208, 7045.0214, 7045.0305
 Manifest documents
 Alternate manifest system, petitions to use, 7045.0075
 Alternate manifests, record keeping, 7045.0294
 Appendix, incorporation by reference, 7045.0325
 Certifications, 7045.0261
 Commissioner's request, 7045.0265
 Exemptions, 7045.0261
 Information required, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Operations requiring, 7045.0261
 Out-of-state shipments, 7045.0265
 Record keeping, 7045.0294
 Shipments by rail, 7045.0265
 Shipments by water, 7045.0265
 Transfrontier shipments, 7045.0212
 Mixtures of waste, hazardous and nonhazardous, 7045.0102
 Oaths, disclosures, 7045.0230
 On-site treatment, storage, and disposal, 7045.0211
 One-time disposals, 7045.0255
 Packaging, 7045.0270
 Permits, accumulations, 7045.0292
 Pesticides, 7045.0213
 Pilot plant waste, exemption, 7045.0230
 Placarding, 7045.0270
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
 Radioactive waste, low-level waste, 4731.2950
 Reactive waste, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Record keeping requirements, 7045.0294
 Recycling, 7045.0125, 7045.0248
 Rejected shipments, 7045.0292
 Reports
 Additional reports, 7045.0300
 Exception reporting, 7045.0298
 Exported waste, exemptions, 7045.0248
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Sanitary sewers, discharging hazardous waste into, 7045.0305
 Satellite accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Size, 7045.0206
 Small quantity generators
 Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292, 7045.0629
 Manifest documents, 7045.0261
 One-time disposals, 7045.0255
 Size, determination, 7045.0206
 Spills, duties, 7045.0275
 Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Storage tanks, labeling, 7045.0270
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
 Time, record retention, 7045.0294
 Training records, 7045.0292, 7045.0294
 Transfrontier shipments
 Generally, 7045.0322
 Manifest documents, 7045.0212
 Transportation, international shipments, 7045.0302
 Treatability studies
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemptions, 7045.0121
 Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
 Use of waste in a manner constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Used oil generators, standards, 7045.0855

HAZARDOUS

722

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Very small quantity generators
 Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Accumulation of hazardous waste in tanks, 7045.0629
 Collection programs, 7045.0320
 Exempt waste, 7045.0120
 Fees, exemptions, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 Licenses, application, contents, 7045.0230
 Management, 7045.0305
 Manifest documents, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
 Record keeping, 7045.0294
 Size, determination, 7045.0206
 Waste minimization certification, 7045.0262
 Wood preserving processing plants, 7045.0145

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS

Action leakage rate
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Air emissions standards, 7045.0620, 7045.0628, 7045.0630
 Aisle space, 7045.0566
 Alarm systems, 7045.0566
 Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
 Biological methods of treatment, 7045.0642
 Cadmium, limitations, 7045.0636
 Chemical methods of treatment, 7045.0642
 Closure
 Certifications, 7045.0596
 Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612
 Cost estimates, 7045.0610
 Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0596
 Financial assurance, generally, 7045.0612, 7045.0618
 Insurance, 7045.0612
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Letters of credit, 7045.0612
 Multiple facilities, financial assurance, 7045.0612
 Performance standards, generally, 7045.0594
 Plan, 7045.0594
 Postclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Receiving nonhazardous waste, conditions, 7045.0596
 Release of owner from financial requirements, 7045.0612
 Removal of wastes and decontamination, 7045.0594
 Surety bonds, 7045.0612
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Time, 7045.0596
 Trust funds, 7045.0612
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Communications requirements, 7045.0566
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0556
 Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 Containment buildings
 Financial requirements, 7045.0608
 Postclosure, 7045.0600
 Contingency plan, 7045.0572
 Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0620
 Deeds, notice of facility, 7045.0606
 Definitions, 7045.0552, 7045.0556, 7045.0608
 Drip pads
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Generally, 7045.0644
 Elementary neutralization units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Emergencies
 Contingency plan, 7045.0572
 Coordinator, 7045.0574
 Equipment requirements, 7045.0566
 Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0568
 Notice, 7045.0574
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Equipment, 7045.0566
 Equipment leaks, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0648
 Exemptions from rules, 7045.0552
 Existing hazardous waste facility, defined, 7045.0552
 Facility standards, 7045.0450
 Financial institutions, incapacity, bankruptcy, 7045.0622
 Financial requirements
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0620, 7045.0624
 Definitions, 7045.0608
 Financial test for liability coverage, 7045.0620
 Instruments of financial assurance, form, 7045.0624
 Insurance, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 Letters of credit, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0612, 7045.0616
 Postclosure care, 7045.0616
 Surety bonds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 Trust funds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 Food chain crops land treatment facilities, 7045.0636
 Forms, instruments of financial assurance, 7045.0624
 Ground water
 Monitoring, general requirements, 7045.0590
 Quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0556
 Ignitable waste, 7045.0562
 Incompatible waste, 7045.0562
 Incorporations by reference, 7045.0643, 7045.0645, 7045.0649
 Inspections
 Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Requirements, 7045.0556
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Labeling, containers for storage, 7045.0626
 Land treatment, 7045.0634, 7045.0636
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0620
 Local authorities
 Emergency procedures, 7045.0568
 Notice of closure, 7045.0604
 Location of facility, 7045.0556
 Manifest documents
 Discrepancies, 7045.0582
 Generally, 7045.0580
 Rejected wastes, 7045.0582
 Undocumented wastes, 7045.0588
 Monitoring
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water, 7045.0590
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 Waste piles, 7045.0632

**HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620

Notice

- Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
- Deed notation, 7045.0606
- Emergencies, 7045.0574
- Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Land treatment facilities, food chain crops, 7045.0636
- Local land authorities, postclosure, 7045.0604
- Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Requirements, 7045.0556

Open burning, 7045.0640

Operation, prevention of emergencies, 7045.0566

Personnel training, 7045.0558

Physical methods of treatment, 7045.0642

Postclosure

- Certification of completion, 7045.0602
- Corporate guarantees, 7045.0616
- Cost estimate, 7045.0614
- Duration, 7045.0602
- Financial assurance, 7045.0616, 7045.0618
- Insurance, 7045.0616
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Letters of credit, 7045.0616
- Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0604
- Multiple facilities, 7045.0616
- Notice, 7045.0600
- Plan, 7045.0600
- Release of owner from financial assurance requirements, 7045.0616
- Security requirements, 7045.0602
- Surety bonds, 7045.0616
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Tank systems, 7045.0628
- Time, 7045.0600
- Trust funds, 7045.0616
- Use of property, 7045.0602
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations, 7045.0647

Program director, 7045.0558

Prohibitions, 7045.0556

Qualifications for obtaining, 7045.0554

Reactive waste, 7045.0562

Records

- Closure, cost estimates, 7045.0610
- Disposition, 7045.0586
- Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0568
- Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
- Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Inspection, 7045.0556
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Personnel, 7045.0558
- Postclosure cost estimates, 7045.0614
- Requirements, generally, 7045.0584
- Retention, 7045.0586
- Training, 7045.0558

Rejected wastes, 7045.0582

Reports

- Annual, 7045.0588
- Emergencies, 7045.0574
- Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590

**HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Reports (Cont'd)

- Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0588

Response action plans

- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Scope of rules, 7045.0552

Security measures, 7045.0556

Shipments, owners' requirements, 7045.0578

Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Sudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620

Surface impoundments, 7045.0630

Tank systems, 7045.0628

Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640

Time

- Closure activities, 7045.0596
- Postclosure activities, 7045.0600

Transfrontier shipments, tracking documents, 7045.0556, 7045.0580

Waste analysis and trial tests, 7045.0628, 7045.0630

Waste analysis requirements, plan, 7045.0564

Waste piles, 7045.0632

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Acceptance of shipments, documents required, 7045.0375

Application of generator requirements, 7045.0355

Application of state and federal law, 7045.0371

Collection programs, very small quantity generators, 7045.0320

Discharges during transportation, 7045.0395

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0351, 7045.0365

Exporters, 7045.0322, 7045.0375

Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210

Fuel, hazardous waste fuel transporters, 7045.0692

Generally, 7045.0351 to 7045.0397

Generator standards, 7045.0205

Generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Household hazardous waste management programs, 7045.0310

Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221, 7045.0361

Importers, 7045.0322

Insurance, 8855.0450

International shipments, 7045.0302

Land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Manifest documents

- Compliance, 7045.0385
- General requirements, 7045.0375
- Generally, 7045.0381
- Record keeping requirements, 7045.0391
- Rejected shipments, 7045.0385

Notice, discharges during transportation, 7045.0395

Permits, 7045.0397

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Records and record keeping, 7045.0391

Recycled wastes, 7045.0125

Rejected shipments, 7045.0385

Reporting of discharges, 7045.0395

Shipments returned to generator, 7045.0385

Spills, 7045.0395

Storage requirements, 7045.0365

Transfer facility requirements, 7045.0365

HAZARDOUS

724

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)

- Transfrontier shipments
 - Generally, 7045.0322
 - Tracking documents, 7045.0375
- Use of waste in a manner constituting disposal, 7045.0665
- Used oil transporters, standards, 7045.0855

HAZARDS

- Airport hazards or obstructions, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Highways, mailboxes, 8818.0300
- IDLH, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
- Imminent food hazards, food code, 4626.0020
- Limousines, operation restrictions, 8880.0900
- Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300
- Manufactured homes, *see* Failure to conform under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Streets and roads, mailboxes, 8818.0300

HAZEL LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEAD START

- Buses, drivers, license endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200

HEADGEAR

- Bakery employees, 1550.1530
- Head protection, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES

HEADLIGHTS

- All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
- Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
- Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
- Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

HEALTH

- Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6300
- Animals, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Bathing facilities, *see* BATHING FACILITIES
- Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for sanitation service, 7620.0610
- Dams, hazards, classification, 6115.0340
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Environmental health, variances
 - Alternative measures or conditions, 4717.7030
 - Criteria, 4717.7010
 - Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, appeals, 4717.7040
 - Notification, 4717.7020
 - Renewal, 4717.7040
 - Requests, 4717.7000
- Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200
- Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Family day care homes
 - Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355
 - Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
- Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
- Hotels and motels, 4625.0300
- Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 - Pharmacies, 6800.2300
 - Resorts, 4625.0300
 - Teachers of, licenses
 - Generally, 8710.3200, 8710.4500
 - Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 - Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800
 - Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
- ### HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Affordable Health Care Act, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE
 - Applications, filing fees, 2605.0300
 - Benefits
 - Coordination, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500
 - Cost of care determination, 9515.2200
 - Certificates and certification, filing fees, 2605.0300
 - Claims, coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500
 - Claims reporting system, *see* Minnesota health care claims reporting system, data submissions under this topic
 - Comprehensive health and accident insurance plans
 - Actuarial equivalence, determinations
 - Equivalent points, 2740.9924, 2740.9959, 2740.9964
 - Generally, 2740.9904 to 2740.9993
 - Methods for determining, 2740.9914
 - Qualified plan three, 1984 values, 2740.9909
 - Tests for, examples, 2740.9979, 2740.9991, 2740.9992, 2740.9993
 - Tests for, grand totals, 2740.9949
 - Worksheets, 2740.9954
 - Tables for determining actuarial equivalence
 - Benefit variations not covered by tables, 2740.9929
 - Misuse, 2740.9944
 - Surgical factors, 2740.9919
 - Updates, 2740.9939
 - Use of tables, 2740.9934
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Administration, 2740.4400
 - Appeals, 2740.3800, 2740.4500
 - Approval, 2740.3200
 - Authority for rules, 2740.0200
 - Coverage
 - Cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, 2740.1200, 2740.1600
 - Effective date, 2740.3700
 - Preexisting conditions, 2740.3100
 - Requirements, 2740.1200, 2740.3100
 - Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
 - Definitions, 2740.0100
 - Eligibility, 2740.3600 to 2740.3800
 - Enrollment, 2740.3600, 2740.3700
 - Information dissemination, 2740.3900
 - Minimum benefits, 2740.3100
 - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2100 to 2740.5500
 - Purpose of rules, 2740.0200, 2740.9904
 - Qualified plans
 - Actuarial equivalence, 2740.1700, 2740.9904 to 2740.9993
 - Cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 - Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 - Conversion privileges, 2740.1600
 - Employers, duties, 2740.1100

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance plans (Cont'd)

- Qualified plans (Cont'd)
 - Insurers and fraternal, duties, 2740.1200
 - Medicare supplement insurance, *see* same under this topic
 - Minimum benefits, 2740.3100
 - Preexisting conditions, 2740.1300, 2740.3100
 - Violations, 2740.1200
- Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
- Scope of rules, 2740.0200
- Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
- Writing carriers, duties and requirements, 2740.4300, 2740.4400

Contracts

- Filing fees, 2605.0300
- Reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200

Coordination of benefits

- Definitions, 2742.0200
- Effective date, 2742.0500
- Model contract, 2742.0300
- Purpose of rules, 2742.0100
- Requirements, 2742.0400
- Scope of rules, 2742.0100

Coverage

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
- Coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0400
- Foreign exchange students, 3650.0020

Credit health and accident insurance

- Generally, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Definitions

- Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.0100, 2740.2100
- Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Employer-subsidized health coverage, defined, 9506.0010

Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Forms, coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0300

Group health and accident insurance

- Coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500
- Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Group purchasers, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Health and accident insurance companies

- Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200, 2740.5300
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
- Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
 - Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
 - Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 - Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
- Group purchasers, aggregate data, reports
 - Amending, 4652.0130
 - Contents, 4652.0120
 - Definitions, 4652.0100
 - Errors, 4652.0130
 - Generally, 4652.0110
 - Incomplete, 4652.0130
 - Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 - Review, 4652.0130
 - Variances, 4652.0140

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2200 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400

Health plan companies

- Baskets of care, *see* State-designated baskets of care under HEALTH CARE
- Claims reporting system, *see* Minnesota health care claims reporting system, data submissions under this topic
- Quality measures, use, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE

Hospital indemnity

- Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, exclusion, 2740.1200
- Definitions, 2740.0100, 2742.0200

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Long-term care coverage, assessments, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Major medical expenses

- Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1200
- Defined, 2740.0100

Managed care plans or organizations

- Definitions, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400

Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Medical expense insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Medicare supplement insurance

- Actuarial equivalence, 2740.9904
- Certification, 2740.1500
- Defined, 2740.0100
- Generally, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic
- Minimum benefits, 2740.1400, 2740.3100
- Timing of required offer, 2740.1200

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2100 to 2740.5500

Minnesota employees insurance program

- Defined as group purchaser, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
- Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

Minnesota health care claims reporting system, data submissions

- Appendices, incorporations by reference, 4653.0600
- Contents, 4653.0200
- Definitions, 4653.0100
- Form, 4653.0300
- Health plan companies, registration with data processor, 4653.0200
- Schedule, 4653.0300
- Variances for individual data submitters, 4653.0500

MNSure, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE

Policies

- Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, exclusions, 2740.1200
- Discrimination, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0500
- Filing fees, generally, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
- Riders, filing fees, 2605.0300

Preexisting conditions, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.0100, 2740.1300, 2740.3100

Premiums

- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0430
- State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Qualified plans, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic

HEALTH

726

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rates, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
 Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Replacement insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500
 Self-insurance
 Joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Political subdivisions, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 State-designated baskets of care, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 State health care programs
 Definitions, 9505.5210
 Participation requirements, 9505.5200, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
 State plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic
 State soldiers' assistance program, 9055.0390
 Violations and penalties, health and accident insurance companies, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
 Workers' compensation managed care plans, eligibility, 5218.0200

HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

MNsure appeals, administrative review, 7700.0100, 7700.0105

HEALTH CARE

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600
 Adverse health care events, radiation-producing equipment, reports, 4732.0610
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0750
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Baskets of care, *see* State-designated baskets of care under this topic
 Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chest x-rays, *see* X-RAYS
 Children, data, parental access, 1205.0500
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0270
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
 Chiropractic, *see* CHIROPRACTORS
 Correctional facilities, 9505.0050
 Data, access to, parental access, children's data, 1205.0500
 Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
 Disclosure, trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950
 Elective surgery, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Essential community providers
 Application for ECP designation
 Federal qualification, including with application, 4688.0040
 Fees, 4688.0030
 Information required, 4688.0020
 Authority for rules, 4688.0001
 Conflicts of interest, 4688.0120
 Contracts, 4688.0050, 4688.0060
 Copayments, required by health plan company, 4688.0140
 Coverage by health plan company, 4688.0110
 Criteria for ECP designation, 4688.0040

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Essential community providers (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 4688.0010
 Dispute resolution, 4688.0060, 4688.0070
 Fees, 4688.0030, 4688.0040
 Incorporation by reference, 4688.0005
 Information to health plan company enrollees, 4688.0080
 Medical care, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 Other providers, health plan companies, 4688.0100
 Payment, negotiated rate of payment, 4688.0070
 Primary care clinic, ECP designation as, 4688.0130
 Prior authorization, health plan company, 4688.0090
 Reporting requirements, 4688.0160
 Restrictions on services, 4688.0140
 Supportive and stabilizing services, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 Toll-free telephone number, information to enrollees, 4688.0080
 Violations and penalties, generally, suspension, modification, or revocation of designation, 4688.0150
 Family day care homes, consent to emergency care, 9502.0405
 First aid, *see* FIRST AID
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Health care directives, hospice patients, 4664.0190
 Health care providers
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Family and medical benefit insurance program, 3317.2000
 Medical cannabis, qualifications and duties, 9810.4003
 Health care quality measures
 Ambulatory surgical centers, 4654.0200
 Applicability of rules, 4654.0100
 Data, 4654.0300, 4654.0400
 Definitions, 4654.0200
 Health care providers, registration with Health Department, 4654.0300
 Health plan companies, use of quality measures, 4654.0600
 Quality reporting and measurement system, 4654.0500, 4654.0800
 Urgent care centers, 4654.0200
 Variances, 4654.0700
 Health care services, veterinarians' care of humans, standards, 9100.0800
 Health service agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Jails, *see* Health care under JAILS
 Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0270
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
 Midwifery, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 Municipal lockups, 2945.5400 to 2945.5480
 Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Occupational therapy, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Osteopathy, *see* OSTEOPATHS
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, patients in hospitals, 6800.7510
 Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Podiatry, *see* PODIATRISTS
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3500
 Preventive health services, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0355, 9505.0380
 Quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures under this topic

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Research, radioactive materials, use, 4731.2090
 Sales and use taxes, animals, 8130.8700
 Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
 Service, group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 State-designated baskets of care
 Applicability of rules, 4765.0010
 Definitions, 4765.0020
 Generally, 4765.0030
 List of baskets, incorporation by reference, 4765.0040
 Listed, 4765.0020
 Telemedicine systems, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Urgent care centers, health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM
 Workers' compensation
 Disability schedules, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
 Managed care plans, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
 Treatment parameters, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Accreditation, Medicare, 5221.0100
 Ambulance services, *see* Licenses under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Ambulatory care facilities
 Corridors, fire code requirements, 7511.0907
 Defined, fire code, 7511.0202
 State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302
 Ambulatory surgical centers, defined, 5221.0100
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 Conflict of interest, medical cannabis, 4770.0400
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
 Federally qualified health centers, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0395
 Fire code requirements, existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Grievance mechanism
 Patient complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Health care facilities code, 1305.3500
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Medical cannabis, storage, 4770.4030
 Mental hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Neurosurgical centers
 Psychosurgery, regional treatment center clients, duties, 9515.0450
 Referrals to, regional treatment center clients, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403
 Patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Patients
 Absentee balloting, 8210.2900
 Absentee voting, health care facility absentee voting course
 Length, content, 8240.1800
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000
 Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Premises, defined, 4626.0020
 Psychiatric hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 Sexually transmitted disease, education, 4605.7800
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

HEALTH CARE GROSS REVENUES TAXES

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Tax liability, defined as operating expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

HEALTH CARE HOMES

Access, standards for, 4764.0040
 Appeals, denials of certification, 4764.0060
 Applicability of rules, 4764.0010
 Care coordination
 Payment system, 4764.0020, 4764.0070
 Standards, 4764.0040
 Care plans, standards, 4764.0040
 Certification
 Applications, 4764.0030
 Denials, 4764.0030, 4764.0060
 Notice about, 4764.0030
 Reinstatement, 4764.0070
 Revocation, 4764.0070
 Surrender, 4764.0070
 Communication, standards for, 4764.0040
 Health care home learning collaboratives, 4764.0040
 On-site review, 4764.0030
 Patients, standards, 4764.0040
 Performance reporting, standards, 4764.0040
 Purpose of rules, 4764.0010
 Quality improvement, standards, 4764.0040
 Recertification, 4764.0030
 Standards, 4764.0040
 Statewide quality reporting and measurement system participation, 4764.0040
 Variances, 4764.0050

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Costs, defined as quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

HEALTH CLUBS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

HEALTH

728

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030 to 4747.1400
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3000 to 4620.3724
 Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
 Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Borings, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040
 Cancer reporting systems, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
 Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* SMOKING
 Communicable diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Community health boards, 4736.0110
 Dead bodies, disposition
 Funeral homes, *see* FUNERAL HOMES
 Funerals, 3050.3750, 8130.8900
 Delivery methods, adding methods to approved list, 4770.4003
 Diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Drinking water revolving fund, *see* DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
 Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200
 Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Food code, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Funerals, 3050.3750
 Health care group purchasers, reporting, 4652.0100 to 4652.0140
 Health care homes, 4764.0010 to 4764.0070
 Health care quality measures, data, 4654.0100 to 4654.0800
 Health risk values, rules changes
 Definitions, 4717.8050
 Scope and purpose, 4717.8000
 Health services occupations, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
 Hockey arenas
 Corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
 Ice maintenance, 4620.4100, 4620.4800
 Waiver and variance decisions, 4655.1060
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Hospitals
 Construction, *see* under HOSPITALS
 Financial, services and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Hotels, *see* HOTELS
 Human services occupations, 4695.0500 to 4695.1600
 Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950
 Laboratories
 Bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Environmental, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Lead hazard reduction, duties, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Life support transportation services, ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Local registrars of vital statistics
 Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Duties, generally, 4601.0300
 Fees, for reports, 4601.0400
 Notice given
 Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900
 Documentation of birth or death, inadequacies, 4601.0300, 4601.0600
 Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300
 Reports received
 Cause of death information, 4601.1800
 Death records, delayed registration, 4601.2000
 Fact of death and demographic information, 4601.1500, 4601.1600
 Verification by, 4601.0900, 4601.1000
 Lodging establishments, *see* HOTELS
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Medical Cannabis Review Panel, 4770.4003
 Medical records, individual, 4642.1000
 Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0760
 Metropolitan watershed management, plan review authority, 8410.0020
 Mobile home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 Motels, *see* HOTELS
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Occupational therapists and assistants, registration, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* Reports given under OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
 Public health, community health services, merit systems, 4736.0110
 Rabies, animals observed for, reports received, 1721.0580
 Radiation-producing equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
 Radioactive materials, duties regarding, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 Resorts, *see* RESORTS
 Sanatoriums, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139
 Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
 Special transportation services, ambulance services, license violations, reports received, 8840.5800
 Spinal cord injury registry, *see* under PERSONAL INJURIES
 State registrar (vital statistics)
 Birth records, corrections and amendments, 4601.1000
 Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Determinations by, personal or property rights, criteria, 4601.2600
 Duties, generally, 4601.0200
 Fees, for reports, 4601.0400
 Notice given
 Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900
 Documentation of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0600
 Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300
 Reports received
 Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 Fetal deaths, 4601.2300
 Signature, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
 Subdivided land sales, duties, 2810.2600

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Surgical centers, *see* Reports given under OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975
 Traumatic brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040
 Underground water pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900
 Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
 Vital statistics
 Generally, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* same under this topic
 State registrar (vital statistics), *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, hospices, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030
 Water and wastewater treatment operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
 Water pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
 X-ray machines, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

HEALTH FACILITY COMPLAINTS OFFICE

Hospices
 Address and telephone number, duties, 4664.0030
 Patients, complaints, 4664.0030, 4664.0050, 4664.0140
 Reports received, 4664.0140

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Accessibility of services, 4685.1010
 Advertising
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, licensing, examinations, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Alcoholism treatment, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700
 Ambulance services, transportation, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
 Annual reports
 Auditing, 4685.1960
 Contents, 4685.2100
 Deadline for reports, 4685.2150
 Definitions, 4685.1930
 Enrollment and utilization table, 4685.1950
 Filing date, 4685.1930
 Filing fee, 4685.2800
 Financial disclosure, 4685.1970
 Forms, 4685.1920
 Instructions, 4685.1930
 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 Participating entities, list, 4685.2100
 Statement of revenue and expenses, 4685.1940
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Uniform reporting, 4685.1910
 Appeals, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Application, certificates of authority, 4685.0300
 Arbitration, enrollee complaints, 4685.1900
 Artificial aids, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Assumption of risk, insurance against, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
 Audits, NAIC Blank reports, 4685.1960
 Authority for rules, 2730.0200
 Availability of services, 4685.1010
 Average aggregate charge, categories of similar services, 4685.0801
 Basic services, 4685.1010
 Bylaws, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
 Category of similar goods or services, copayment determinations, 4685.0801
 Certificates and certification, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Certificates of authority
 Amendment, filing fee, 4685.2800
 Application, 4685.0300, 4685.2800
 Renewal, fee, 4685.2800
 Requirements for issuance, 4685.0400
 Certificates of need, 4685.2600
 Chemical dependency, treatment coverage, 4685.0700
 Children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Claims, 4685.0815
 Committees, governing body, meetings, open to enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
 Complaints
 Generally, 4685.1900
 Ongoing evaluation, 4685.1110, 4685.1120
 Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Comprehensive services, providing, 4685.0700
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
 Consumer information, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Consumer representatives on governing body
 Election results, annual report, 4685.2100
 Nomination and selection by enrollees who are contractor holders, 4685.1600
 Selection, 4685.1400
 Contact lenses, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
 Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600
 Contracts
 Changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
 Discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Filing requirements, 4685.3300
 Reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Coordination of benefits
 Application of rules, 4685.0905
 Definitions, 4685.0910
 Dependent children, 4685.0915
 Effective date, 4685.0935
 Generally, 4685.0900
 Model coordination of benefits provisions, 4685.0940, 4685.0950
 Noncomplying plans, coordinating with, 4685.0930
 Order of benefits, generally, 4685.0915
 Procedures, 4685.0915
 Purpose of rules, 4685.0905
 Secondary plan, procedures, 4685.0925
 Services, reasonable cash value, 4685.0930
 Coordination of care, 4685.1010
 Copayments, 4685.0801
 Corrective appliances, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
 Cosmetic services, 4685.0700
 Coverage, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Custodial care, limitation, 4685.0700
 Definitions
 Annual reports, 4685.1955, 4685.2800
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

HEALTH

730

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Coordination of benefits, 4685.0910
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Generally, 4685.0100, 4685.0910, 4685.1105
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Demographic characteristics
 Enrollees, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Denial of coverage, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Dental services, limitation or exclusion of minimum services, 4685.0700
 Dependent children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Disabled children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Disclosure
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Copayment charges, 4685.0801
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Discrimination
 Contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Recipients of medical assistance or Medicare, 4685.2500
 Domiciliary care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Drugs, prescriptions, limitations, 4685.0700
 Effective date of operating requirements, 4685.1300
 Emergencies, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Emergency services
 Out of plan, copayments, 4685.0801
 Payment for cost, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 Requirements, 4685.1010
 Endorsements, filing, 4685.3300
 Enrollee directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Enrollee surveys
 Opinions, 4685.1500
 Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
 Enrollment, *see* Open enrollment under this topic
 Enrollment statistics, 4685.0300, 4685.1200
 Equipment and supplies, limitations of coverage, 4685.0700
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Evidence of coverage
 Referral procedures, 4685.1010
 Required changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
 Exclusions
 Comprehensive services, 4685.0700
 Copayments, 4685.0801
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Expenses, unreasonable expenses
 Determination, 2730.0500
 Enforcement authority, 2730.0600, 2730.0700
 Experimental, investigative, or unproven procedures, limitation or exclusion, 4685.0700
 Eye care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 False information, enrollment, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Family members, dependence, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Fees, 4685.2800
 Filing
 Date, annual report, 4685.1930
 Fees, 4685.2800
 Generally, 4685.3300
 Modified documents, 4685.2250
 Financial disclosure, principal officers, 4685.1970

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Financial responsibility, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Forms
 Annual reports, 1985 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Supplemental benefits claims, NAIC blank, 4685.1955
 Governing body
 Consumer representatives, 4685.1400, 4685.1600, 4685.2100
 Enrollee opinion surveys, 4685.1500
 Selection, 4685.1400
 Gross utilization aggregates
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Group contracts, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Group coverage
 Cancellation of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
 Inpatient hospital care, limitations on number of days covered, 4685.0700
 Group purchasers
 Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Generally, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Hearing aids, fitting, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
 Hearings, complaints, records, 4685.1900
 Home health care, limitations, 4685.0700
 Hospital services, 4685.1010
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Income, use of funds, 4685.2700
 Information summaries, annual report, 4685.2100
 Inpatient hospital care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Inpatient physician care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Insurance policies
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Cost of services beyond minimum services, 4685.0500
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Marketing, improper practices, 4685.3400
 Medical assistance, recipients, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Merger or cessation of operation, 9510.2020
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medicare, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
 Meetings, governing body, enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
 Mental illness, coverage, 4685.0700
 Mentally ill children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Minimum services, 4685.0700

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2200 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400

Modification of documents, notice, filing, 4685.2250

Mortality rates

- Certificates of application, 4685.0300
- Statistics, 4685.1200

Net earnings, 4685.2700

Notice

- Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
- Group enrollees, cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
- Modification of documents, 4685.2250
- Open enrollment, 4685.3100
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Open enrollment

- Effective date, 4685.2900
- Improper practices, 4685.3400
- Notice, 4685.3100
- Periodic filings, 4685.3300
- Scope of rules, 4685.3000
- Underwriting restrictions, 4685.3200
- Waiver, 4685.3200

Operating requirements, 4685.0400

Operational statistics

- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200

Organ transplants, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Out-of-area services

- Minimum services, 4685.0700
- Payment of costs, insurance policy, 4685.0500

Out-of-pocket expenses, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Outpatient health services, minimum services, 4685.0700

Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300

Prepayment charges, schedule, annual report, 4685.2100

Prescription drugs, limitations, 4685.0700

Preventive health care services

- Copayments, prohibited, 4685.0801
- Minimum services, 4685.0700

Primary care physician services, 4685.1010

Prior authorization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Private room accommodations, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700

Provider agreements, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Purpose for rules, 2730.0200

Purpose of rules, 4685.0200

Quality assurance

- Annual work plan, 4685.1130
- Correcting problems, 4685.1120
- Definitions, 4685.1105
- Evaluations, 4685.1110, 4685.1115
- Focused studies, 4685.1125
- Generally, 4685.1110
- Identifying problems, 4685.1120
- Written plan, 4685.1110, 4685.1130

Quarterly reports, 4685.1980

Records and record keeping

- Claims, 4685.0815
- Complaints, 4685.1900
- Coverage, uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805

Referral centers, 4685.1010

Referral procedures, 4685.0100, 4685.1010

Refractions, eyes, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Renewal of coverage, termination, 4685.2200

Replacement insurance, group contracts, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Reports

- Annual report, 4685.2100
- Filing fees, 4685.2800
- Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
- Statistics, 4685.1200

Riders, filing, 4685.3300

Scope of rules, 4685.0200

Second opinions, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Self-insurance, joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Service area

- Defined, 4685.1010
- Enrollment of persons outside of service area, improper practices, 4685.3400
- Expansion, filing request, 4685.3300

Specialty physician services, 4685.1010

State health care programs

- Definitions, 9505.5210
- Participation requirements, 9505.5200, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

Statistics

- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200

Subrogation, 4685.0900

Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Telephone service, inpatient care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700

Televisions, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700

Termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Terminology, insurance terminology, 4685.2300

Time

- Open enrollment notice, 4685.3100
- Termination of coverage, notice, 4685.2200

Timely access to health care services, 4685.1010

Uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805

Underwriting restrictions, open enrollment, 4685.3200

Violations and penalties, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Waiver, open enrollment, 4685.3200

Workers' compensation, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS

American Dental Association, 3100.0100

Mental health workers associations, 9000.0100, 9000.0170

Unlicensed mental health practitioner associations, 9000.0100, 9000.0170

HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS)

Acute health risk value (acute HRV)

- Defined, 4717.8050
- Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8200

Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500

Additional lifetime risk, defined, 4717.8050

Carcinogen exposure

- Calculation equations, 4717.8400, 4717.8450
- Cancer index, multiple carcinogen exposure, 4717.8550

Chronic health risk value

- Defined, 4717.8050
- Table, 4717.8100

Definitions, 4717.8050

Extrarespiratory effect, defined, 4717.8050

HEALTH

732

HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS) (Cont'd)

Extrarepiratory regional dose deposition (RDD_{ER}), defined, 4717.8050

Extrarepiratory regional dose deposition ratio ($RDDR_{ER}$), defined, 4717.8050

Lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL)

Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500

Chronic HRV equations, 4717.8100

Defined, 4717.8050

Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Lowest observed adverse effect level adjusted ($LOAEL_{[ADJ]}$)

Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500

Defined, 4717.8050

Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Multimedia health risk values (MHRV)

Cancer index, multiple carcinogen exposure, 4717.8550

Carcinogen exposure, calculation equations, 4717.8450

Defined, 4717.8050

Noncarcinogenic toxicants, 4717.8350, 4717.8600

Purpose and scope, 4717.8000

Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8250

No observed adverse effect level (NOAEL)

Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500

Chronic HRV equations, 4717.8100

Defined, 4717.8050

Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

No observed adverse effect level adjusted ($NOAEL_{[ADJ]}$)

Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500

Defined, 4717.8050

Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300

Potency slope/slope factor

Carcinogen exposure calculations, 4717.8450

Defined, 4717.8050

Purpose and scope, 4717.8000

Reference dose (RfD), defined, 4717.8050

Reference exposure level (REL), defined, 4717.8050

Regional deposited dose (RDD), defined, 4717.8050

Regional deposited dose ratio ($RDDR$), defined, 4717.8050

Regional gas dose (RGD), defined, 4717.8050

Regional gas dose ratio (RGDR)

Calculation equations, 4717.8300

Defined, 4717.8050

Respiratory effect, defined, 4717.8050

Respiratory system, defined, 4717.8050

Statistical significance, defined, 4717.8050

Subchronic health risk value

Defined, 4717.8050

Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8150

Uncertainty factor

Defined, 4717.8050

Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Unit risk

Carcinogen exposure calculations, 4717.8100, 4717.8400

Defined, 4717.8050

HEALTH SCREENING

Children in out-of-home placement

Generally, 2960.0070

Shelter care facilities, 2960.0520

HEALTH SERVICES

Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900

HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

HEALTH SERVICES EXECUTIVES

Application of law, 6400.5150

Certificates and certification, Minnesota license, verification, 6400.6760

Continuing education

Course content, 6400.6800

Credits, 6400.6850

Requirements, license renewal, 6400.6800

Sponsors, program approval, duties, 6400.6870

Courses of study

Academic programs, review and approval, 6400.6660

Course requirements

Completion, evidence, 6400.6570

General course requirements, 6400.6400

Specific course requirements, 6400.6550

Practicum courses

Generally, 6400.6600

Length, 6400.6655

Preceptors, 6400.6600, 6400.6850

Definitions, 6400.5100

Disciplinary action, 6400.6900

Education and training

Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870

Courses of study, *see* same under this topic

LHSE, use of title after name, restrictions, 6400.5200

Licensed health services executive, use of title, restrictions, 6400.5200

Licensees

Duties, generally, 6400.6710

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Responsibilities, 6400.7050

Standards of practice, 6400.7095

Licenses

Applicants

Licensed in foreign jurisdictions, 6400.6700

Procedural requirements, 6400.6100

Qualifications, 6400.6000

Applications, 6400.6100

Course requirements, 6400.6400, 6400.6550, 6400.6570

Display, 6400.6720

Duplicate licenses, obtaining, 6400.6730

Foreign jurisdictions, endorsement, 6400.6700

Issuance, Board of Executives for Long Term Services and

Supports, duties, 6400.6000

Reinstatement, 6400.6750

Renewal

Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870

Requirements, 6400.6740

Waivers, course requirements, 6400.6560

Preceptors, practicum courses

Continuing education credits, 6400.6850

Qualifications, 6400.6600

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Authority for rules, information collection, 4695.0200

Definitions

Information collection, 4695.0200

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Education and training, teachers licenses, medical careers, 8710.8040

Forms, information collection, 4695.0400

Information collection, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400

Licensed practitioner of the healing arts, definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Purpose of rules, information collection, 4695.0200
 Radiographers, defined, 4731.0100
 Radiographer's assistant, defined, 4731.0100

HEARING AIDS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Dispensing, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0287
 Fitting, health maintenance organizations, coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0287
 Turkey hunting, permitted use, 6236.0900

HEARING EAR DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

HEARING OFFICERS

See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

HEARINGS

See specific index headings

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800

Book slip

Defined, 2940.0100

Issuing, 2940.1200

Case management, defined, 2940.0100

Definitions, 2940.0100

Executive officer

Actions, 2940.3700

Appointment, 2940.0300

Defined, 2940.0100

Duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Orders revoking parole and supervised or work release, duties, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Parole, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400, 2940.2300

Qualifications, 2940.0300

Release plans, duties, 2940.1300, 2940.2700

Supervised release, approval, 2940.2300

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Work release, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates

Cooperation with release plan, 2940.2600

Defined, 2940.0100

Good time lost, 2940.1600

Modifications of release plan, 2940.2700

Notice

Conditions of release, 2940.2500

Reentry review, 2940.1400

Reimprisonment after revocation, 2940.3800

Sentences, length, 2940.1500 to 2940.1800

Interstate supervision of releasees, 2940.5700

Parole

Defined, 2940.0100

Discharge, 2940.1700

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates, cooperation, 2940.2600

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Public safety considerations, 2940.1900

Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700

Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT (Cont'd)

Prerelease status

Minnesota correctional facility, Lino Lakes, housing, 2940.1000

Participation, 2940.2900

Program review teams

Appointment, 2940.0500

Defined, 2940.0100

Functions, 2940.0600

Minnesota Sentencing Guidelines, policies and procedures, use, 2940.1500

Plans for inmates, 2940.0700, 2940.0800

Prerelease status, granting, 2940.1000

Progress reviews, 2940.0900

Reentry review, 2940.1200, 2940.1400

Release dates, special reviews, 2940.1500

Work release approvals, 2940.1100

Purpose of rules, 2940.0200, 2940.0300

Release plan, 2940.1200, 2940.1300

Residential community program

Defined, 2940.0100

Placement, 2940.2400

Revocation of parole, work release, supervised release

Emergency situations, 2940.4000

Grounds, 2940.3600

Hearings, 2940.3500, 2940.4300

Initiating proceedings, 2940.4100

Investigations, 2940.3900

Reimprisonment, 2940.3800

Supervising agent, duties, 2940.4200

Sentences

Inmates with indeterminate sentences, 2940.1500

Inmates with life sentences, 2940.1800

Supervised release

Defined, 2940.0100

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Public safety considerations, 2940.1900

Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700

Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Supervising agent

Assignment, 2940.1200

Defined, 2940.0100

Progress reviews, 2940.1700

Revocation proceedings, duties, 2940.4200

Violations of release, 2940.3700

Warrants

Emergency situations, 2940.4000

Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400

Work release

Applications, 2940.1100

Defined, 2940.0100

Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Participation, 2940.2800, 2940.2900

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

HEART

734

HEART

Cardiac life support courses, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0190, 5223.0570

HEARTBREAK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HEAT AND HEATING

Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500

Boilers, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Definitions

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Farming operations training program, harmful physical agent, 5206.1300 to 5206.2000

Forced air, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, asbestos abatement, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575

Heating systems, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553

Inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Sales and use taxes

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Exemptions, publications, 8130.5600

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

Stationary internal combustion engines

Heat input, air pollution control, 7030.1020

Incorporation by reference

New stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350

Stationary combustion turbines, 7011.2375

Stationary compression ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2305

Stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines, 7007.1110, 7007.1140, 7011.2310

Thermal hazard, defined, 2630.0100

Ventilation, building code amendments, 1305.1202

Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300

Water, *see* WATER HEATERS

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Bored geothermal heat exchangers

Construction

Licensing, 4725.0475

Permits, 4725.1833

Requirements, 4725.7050

Contractors, limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650

Defined, 4725.0100

Flowing borings, 4725.3450

Leaks, notice to commissioner, 4725.7050

Location, 4725.7050

Records and recordkeeping, 4725.1851

Sealing, 4725.7050

Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

Definitions, water well construction, 4725.0100

Plumbing, 4714.0603

HEAT EXCHANGERS (Cont'd)

Submerged closed loop heat exchangers

Construction and use, application of rules, 4725.2010

Contractors, limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475

Defined, 4725.0100

Installation, 4725.7075

Licensing, 4725.0475

Owners, application of rules, 4725.0200

Permits

Denial, 4725.1845

Fees, 4725.0350

Generally, 4725.1834

HEAT POLLUTION

Proposed new facilities

Fuel conversion facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION CODE

Commercial buildings, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE

Dwellings, HVAC systems, climate design conditions, 1322.0403

Generally, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Pharmacy equipment, heating apparatus, 6800.1050

HEATING SYSTEMS

See also HEAT AND HEATING

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Commercial energy code, requirements, 1323.0611 to 1323.0680

Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fire code requirements

Heat vents, 7511.0910

Heating appliances, 7511.0603

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Fireplaces, *see* FIREPLACES

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1475

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Gas piping, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Heating and frost insulators, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Heating equipment, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Heating media piping systems, *see* STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS

Hot water systems, *see* STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Infrared heaters, ventilation, 1346.5630

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Residential energy code, 1322.0402

Room heaters, unvented, 1346.0901

HEATING UNITS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Operators, prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

HEFFELFINGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HEIGHT OF LAND LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

HELBIG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HELIPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

HELLCAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HELLWIG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HELMETS

Head protection, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Motorized bicycle riders, 7410.5200

HEMMINGWAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

HENNEPIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HENRY LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

HEPATITIS

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Hepatitis A virus

Food employees, 4626.0040, 4626.0045

Vaccination, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0820

Hepatitis B virus (HBV)

Blood borne disease, HBV defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044

Vaccination, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0800, 4604.0810, 4604.0815

Hepatitis C virus, pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7044

Infection control procedures

Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030

Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060

Definitions, 6950.1010

Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Exposure incidents, 6950.1010

Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070

Gloves, use, 6950.1070

Handwashing, 6950.1060

Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030

Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050

Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080

Masks, 6950.1070

Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060

Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040

HEPATITIS (Cont'd)

Infection control procedures (Cont'd)

Personal protective equipment, 6950.1070

Purpose of rules, 6950.1000

Regulated persons

Actions, generally, 6950.1060

Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020

Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040

Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Shields, 6950.1070

Spills, procedures, 6950.1080

Transfers among containers, 6950.1060

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HERBS

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Counseling services, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Screening, Health Department, duties, 4615.0760

Treatment

Definitions, 4615.0755

Generally, 4615.0760

Purpose of rules, 4615.0750

Scope of rules, 4615.0750

HEROIN

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HEXACHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROETHANE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

HIER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HIGH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS

Ammonia refrigeration systems, *see* under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Bioprocess piping, 5230.0220

Boilers, piping for, mechanical code requirements, 1346.1001

Construction, generally, 5230.0045

Contractor pipefitters, business licenses, 5230.0095

Definitions, 5230.0005

High pressure pipefitters, *see* under PIPEFITTERS

Licenses, high pressure piping businesses, 5230.0095

Permit payment alternatives, 5231.0040

Piping systems, *see* STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS

State Building Code, 1300.0050

Unauthorized piping, violations, remedies for, 5230.0045

Welders and welding, qualifications, 5230.5920

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS BOARD

Licenses, *see* HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS

HIGH RISE BUILDINGS

Smoke control systems, 7511.0909

HIGH RISE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

State Building Code, 1305.0403

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

HIGH SCHOOLS

See SECONDARY SCHOOLS

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINES

See POWER LINES

HIGHER EDUCATION

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE

Aid programs, termination of school's eligibility, 4830.0120 to 4830.0195

Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

Contractual payments to private colleges, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100

Financial assistance, 4830.0100 to 4830.9130

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities, *see* under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Private career schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Private colleges and universities, *see* under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Student loans and grants, 4830.0100 to 4830.9130

Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0027

Veterans dependents student assistance program, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND

Apportionment, 8820.2300

HIGHWAYS

Air pollution

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Airspace, mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300

Alterations, materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Billboards, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800

Bridges, *see* Highway bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Building materials, sales tax, 8130.5500

Capitol area, streets and roads, 2400.2040

Coal

Handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan area, 7011.1105

Pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Construction

Flag persons, 5200.1101

Labor, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Quality control testers, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101

Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862

Traffic control persons, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101

Construction and maintenance projects, development activity, exclusion, soil conservation, 8400.4002, 8400.4030

Control-of-access lines, utilities, location restrictions, 8810.3300

Controlled freeways, 8810.0200

Dams

Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Railroads, 8830.0100

Trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Easements, utility equipment, permits not granting, 8810.3300

Environmental protection

Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Expressways

Controlled freeways, 8810.0200

Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.0200

Drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400

Floodplains

Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Public uses, 6120.6000

Freeways, drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Hazards, mailboxes, support and installation violations, 8818.0300

High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational health and safety, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Highway bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Identification, defined, 6200.0200

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700

Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600

Intersections, railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Interstate highways

Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100

Nonmotorized traffic, prohibited, 8810.0050

Utility equipment, location along, across, or under, 8810.3300

Liability, utilities, equipment and work, 8810.3300

Lights and lighting

Definitions, 8885.0100

Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300

Prohibited installations, 8885.0300

Purpose of rules, 8885.0200

Scope of rules, 8885.0200

Limited access highways, drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400

Mailboxes, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300

Manholes, utilities, equipment access alongside interstate highways, 8810.3300

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Nuclear materials

Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0540, 7855.0570

Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Pedestrian walkways, *see* PEDESTRIAN WAYS

Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Private roadways, defined, 8830.0100

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Projects, funding, transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
 Public highways, defined, 8880.0100
 Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
 Radioactive materials, transportation on, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Recreational vehicles, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Rights-of-way, utilities, location restrictions, 8810.3300
 Roadways, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS
 Signs and signals
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 State aid highways
 Counties, *see* COUNTIES
 Municipalities, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Taconite
 Excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Usable roadway
 Defined, 8818.0100
 Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Water appropriation and impoundments, temporary permits, 6115.0750

HIKING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HINDEMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Historic buildings
 Building code, application of rules, 1300.0040
 Definitions, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0202, 1311.1201
 International Existing Building Code, *see* Existing buildings under STATE BUILDING CODE

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Existing Building Code, 1311.0010 to 1311.1402
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Historic buildings, *see* under HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Historic districts, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
 National historic sites and landmarks, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0610
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL CENTERS

See MUSEUMS

HISTORY

Academic standards, 3501.1350

HOBLIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOCKAMIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOCKEY ARENAS

Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Ice maintenance, equipment

 Certificates and certification, 4620.4100, 4620.4800

 Defined, 4620.4000

Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Ventilation, air quality conditions, maintenance, 4620.4600

HOGBACK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOISTS

See LIFTS AND HOISTS

HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance, 2720.0100 to 2720.9940

Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

HOLDING FACILITIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

HOLIDAY BASKETS

Sales and use taxes, food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4700

HOLIDAYS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, employees, 2920.3700
 Business day, exclusions, 4650.0102
 Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Deadlines falling on, campaign practices
 Filing requirements, 4501.0500
 Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700
 Income taxes withholding, additional withholding, 8092.0600
 Nursing home workforce standards, 5200.2000, 5200.2010
 Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800
 Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

HOLLOW ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOLMIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

HOLMSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOLT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Definitions

 Developmental disability waiver, 9525.0004, 9525.1800

 Positive support strategies, 9544.0020

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS (Cont'd)

- Developmental disability waiver
 - Appeals, 9525.1930
 - Application of rules, 9525.1810
 - Billing requirements, 9525.1860
 - Conditions, 9525.1830
 - Contracts, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930
 - Conversions, allocation, 9525.1890
 - County proposals, 9525.1880
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800
 - Diversions, allocation, 9525.1890
 - Effective time, 9525.1810
 - Eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Funding, 9525.1830, 9525.1890, 9525.1910
 - Licensing, 9525.1850, 9525.1860
 - Parental contribution fees, 9525.1840
 - Payments
 - Allowable services, 9525.1860
 - Case management services, authorization, 9525.0016
 - Contracts, 9525.1870
 - County proposals, 9525.1880
 - Rate setting, 9525.1910
 - Requirements, generally, 9525.1850
 - Statewide average reimbursement rate, defined, 9525.1800
 - Variances, 9525.1860
 - Provider training, 9525.1850
 - Records and record keeping, 9525.1910, 9525.1920
 - Violations and penalties, noncompliance, 9525.1870, 9525.1930
- Manual restraint use
 - Definitions, 9544.0020
 - Emergency use, 9544.0070
 - Functional behavior assessment, 9544.0040
 - Legal representatives, notice to, 9544.0080
 - Notice about, policy change, 9544.0080
 - Positive support transition plan, 9544.0070
 - Prohibited procedures, 9544.0060
 - Records and record keeping, 9544.0110
 - Restricted procedures, 9544.0060
 - Review committee, 9544.0130
 - Training, 9544.0090
 - Variances, 9544.0140
- Positive support strategies
 - Application of rules, 9544.0010
 - Definitions, 9544.0020
 - Evaluation, 9544.0030
 - Functional behavior assessment, 9544.0040
 - Permitted procedures, 9544.0050
 - Person-centered principles, 9544.0030
 - Program improvement, 9544.0050, 9544.0120
 - Prohibited procedures, 9544.0060
 - Purpose of rules, 9544.0005
 - Records and record keeping, 9544.0030, 9544.0050, 9544.0100, 9544.0110
 - Restricted procedures, 9544.0060
 - Standards, 9544.0030
 - Training, 9544.0090
 - Variances, 9544.0140

HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

- See also SELF-EMPLOYMENT
- Capitol area, definitions, 2400.2040

HOME CARE SERVICES

- Clients, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Definitions, medical assistance
 - Home health agencies, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 - Home health services, 9505.0295
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 - Drugs and medicine, legend drugs, prescription drug order communication, 6800.6200
 - Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 - Home health agencies
 - Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 - Services, medical assistance, 9505.0290, 9505.0445
 - Home health aides, *see* HOME HEALTH AIDES
 - Medical assistance
 - Coverage
 - Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 - Home health services, 9505.0295
 - Definitions
 - Home health agencies, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 - Home health services, 9505.0295
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 - Nursing services
 - Coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295, 9505.0360
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Payments to vendors, 9505.0295, 9505.0445
 - Personal care assistants
 - Definitions
 - Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0445
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 - Personal care services
 - Definitions
 - Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0295, 9505.0445
 - Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 - Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
- ## HOME HEALTH AIDES
- Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 - Home health aide services, definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 - Hospices, *see* Home health aides under HOSPICES
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295, 9505.0297
- ## HOME HEATING OIL
- See FURNACE OIL
- ## HOME IMPROVEMENTS
- See REMODELING
- ## HOME MORTGAGES
- See MORTGAGES
- ## HOME SCHOOLS
- Driver education programs, access, 7411.0540
 - Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- ## HOMELESS PERSONS
- Continuum of care plans
 - Defined, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3730, 4900.3745, 4900.3766
 - Definitions, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
 - Shelters, *see* SHELTERS
- ## HOMEMAKERS
- Drivers' licenses
 - Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Limited licenses, 7409.3600

HOMEMAKERS (Cont'd)

Homemaker services
 Availability, 9565.1200
 Contracts, 9565.1300
 Definitions, 9525.1800, 9565.1100
 Homemakers, 9565.1200
 Medical assistance payments, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 Scope of rules, 9565.1000
 Standards, 9565.1200

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Nonrenewal
 Application of rules, 2880.0050
 Definitions, 2880.0100
 Grounds, 2880.0200
 Multiline contracts, 2880.0700
 Noncompliance, penalties, 2880.0800
 Notice, 2880.0400, 2880.0500
 Penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800
 Record keeping, 2880.0600
 Validity, 2880.0500
 Waiver of penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800

HOMES

See DWELLINGS

HOMESTEADS

Definitions
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6600

HOMOSEXUALS

Affirmative action in state contracts, nonconstruction contractors, worker specifications, 5000.3450

HONEY

Storage, honey houses, 1550.2450

HONEY HOUSES

Ceilings, 1550.2360
 Construction, 1550.2470
 Containers, 1550.2440, 1550.2450, 1550.2470
 Doors, 1550.2370, 1550.2400
 Drains and drainage, 1550.2390, 1550.2470
 Employees, cleanliness, 1550.2460
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.2440, 1550.2450, 1550.2470
 Floors, 1550.2350
 Generally, 1550.2340
 Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430
 Honeycombs, extraction, 1550.2480
 Housekeeping, 1550.2470
 Lights and lighting, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
 Paint and painting, 1550.2360
 Sanitation, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
 Sewage disposal, 1550.2390
 Sinks, 1550.2420
 Soap, 1550.2430
 Storage, 1550.2440
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2400
 Towels, 1550.2430
 Ventilation, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
 Walls, 1550.2360
 Waste disposal, 1550.2470
 Water supply, 1550.2410
 Windows, 1550.2370

HONEYMOON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOOPER CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

HOOT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORNBY JUNCTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HORNS

Motor vehicles
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5200
 Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200

HORSE RACING

Affidavits, claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140
 Agents, rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
 Alkalinizing agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160
 Allowance
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130
 Also eligibles, 7883.0120
 Androgenic-anabolic steroids, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
 Animal chiropractors
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Recordkeeping, 7890.0120

Appeals, disciplinary actions
 Fees, 7897.0155
 Hearings, 7897.0170
 Procedures, 7897.0155
 Subpoenas, 7897.0180
 Assistant starters, 7877.0180
 Association of Racing Commissioners International (ARCI), rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
 Associations
 Appointments by, stewards, 7879.0100
 Forms, claiming races, claims, 7883.0140
 Licenses
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class C, occupation licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class D, county fair licenses, *see* same under this topic
 On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7876.0100
 Payments by
 Medical tests, cost recovery assessments, 7892.0160
 State stewards, reimbursement to Racing Commission, 7879.0300
 Payout guarantee, *see* Minimum return or payout under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 Permanent employees, license fees, 7877.0120
 Racing facilities and equipment, duties, 7875.0100, 7875.0200
 Reports given
 Racing facilities, inspection reports, 7875.0100
 Taxes and fees, collection and remission, 7874.0100
 Taxes and fees, collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100
 Temporary employees, license fees, 7877.0120
 Temporary passes, issuance, 7877.0165
 Willful underpayments, disciplinary action, 7873.0550

Authorized agents
 Appointment, license standards, 7877.0130
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
 Background checks
 Concessionaires or vendors, license applications, 7877.0130

HORSE

740

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Background checks (Cont'd)

- Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110

Bends, 7883.0170

Betting

- Live racing day
 - Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 - Defined, 7869.0100
- Pari-mutuel, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
- Televised racing days, *see* same under this topic

Blood doping, 7890.0100

Blood doping agents

- Androgenic-anabolic steroids, 7890.0110
- Defined, 7890.0100
- Horse medication, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0100

Blood possession, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Bloodstock agents

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130

Cancellation of races, 7883.0100

Changing of races, 7883.0100

Chemists

- Defined, 7890.0100
- Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130

Claiming authorization

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Fees, 7883.0140
- Issuance, procedures, 7883.0140

Claiming procedures, 7883.0140

Claiming races

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Generally, 7883.0140
- Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

Claims clerks

- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175, 7883.0140
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Class A, racetrack licenses

Applications for

- Affidavits, 7870.0020
- Character information, disclosure, 7870.0040
- Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380
- Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0140
- Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400
- Development process for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0060
- Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350
- False or misleading information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
- Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370
- Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0080
- Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0070
- Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0090
- Identification of applicant, 7870.0010
- Impact of racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0120
- Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0050
- Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0100
- Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
- Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0410
- Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0030

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class A, racetrack licenses (Cont'd)

Applications for (Cont'd)

- Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0160
- Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0150
- Promotion and public service, disclosure, 7870.0110
- Public support and opposition, disclosure, 7870.0130
- Submission procedures, 7870.0360
- Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0390
- Criteria, 7870.0170
- Fees, 7870.0420
- Fines, *see* same under this topic

Class B, sponsorship and management licenses

Applications for

- Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0230
- Character information, disclosure, 7870.0210
- Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380
- Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0310
- Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400
- Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350
- Economic impact, disclosure, 7870.0290
- False or misleading information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
- Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370
- Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0250
- Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0240
- Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0260
- Identification of applicants, 7870.0180
- Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0220
- Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0270
- Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
- Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0410
- Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0200
- Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0330
- Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0320
- Promotion and public service, disclosure, 7870.0280
- Public support and opposition, disclosure, 7870.0300
- Submission procedures, 7870.0360
- Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0390
- Criteria, 7870.0340
- Fees, 7870.0420
- Fines, *see* same under this topic
- Racing days, *see* same under this topic

Class C, occupation licenses

- Advance deposit wagering, 7880.0020
- Application of rules and rulings, 7877.0185
- Applications for, 7877.0110
- Criteria, 7877.0100
- Disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
- Dual licensing, 7877.0135
- Duration, 7877.0160
- Eligibility, 7877.0125
- Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
- Failure to obtain, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0150
- Fines, 7897.0120, 7897.0130
- Fingerprinting, 7877.0155
- Identification badges, 7877.0165
- Inspections, 7877.0155
- Licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class C, occupation licenses (Cont'd)

- National Racing Compact licenses, 7877.0110
- Preconditions for, 7877.0155
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0120
- Replacement badge, 7877.0150
- Standards, specific licenses, 7877.0130
- Suspension or revocation rulings, reciprocity, 7897.0120
- Temporary licenses, 7877.0140
- Termination, temporary licenses, 7877.0140
- Validation stickers, 7877.0120
- Who must be licensed, 7877.0100

Class D, county fair licenses

- Applications for
 - Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0650
 - Character information, disclosure, 7870.0630
 - Clarification of requirements, 7870.0780
 - Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0720
 - Deadlines for submission, 7870.0800
 - Development process for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0670
 - Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0760
 - False or misleading information, effect, 7870.0830
 - Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0680
 - Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0660
 - Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0690
 - Identification of applicants, 7870.0600
 - Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0640
 - Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0695
 - Omitted information, effect, 7870.0830
 - Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0810
 - Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0620
 - Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0740
 - Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0730
 - Submission procedures, 7870.0770
 - Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0790
- Criteria, 7870.0750
- Fees, 7870.0820
- Fines, *see* same under this topic
- Racing days, *see* same under this topic

Clenbuterol, 7890.0110

Clerk of course (harness)

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Clerk of scales (thoroughbred or quarter horse)

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Clocker (thoroughbred, quarter horse, Arabian, or other breeds)

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Closing of entries, 7883.0100

Concessions/vendors

- Employees, 7877.0120
- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130
- Sales restrictions, 7877.0170

Conditioned races, defined, 7869.0100

Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

Contested cases

- Appeals by Racing Commission, 7897.0220
- Hearings, 7897.0190
- Rehearings, 7897.0210

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Contracts

- Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0010
- Prior approval by Racing Commission, 7870.0500

County fairs

- Average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars
- Horses, workout requirements, waiver, 7883.0100
- Racing and pari-mutuel rules, waiver, 7879.0200
- Licenses, *see* Class D, county fair licenses under this topic

Coupled entries

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Generally, 7883.0100

Darbepoetin alfa, 7890.0100

Dead heats

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Generally, 7883.0160

Declarations, procedures, 7883.0120

Definitions

- Categories of violations, 7897.0130
- Fines, 7020.0300
- Generally, 7869.0100
- Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Detention barn employees, 7877.0180

Detention facilities, 7875.0100

Director of security, 7877.0110

Disciplinary actions

- Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0140 to 7897.0180
- Associations, willful underpayments, 7873.0550
- Class C licensees, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
- Contested cases, 7897.0190 to 7897.0220
- Drug or alcohol violations, 7897.0110
- Generally, 7897.0120
- Procedures, 7897.0150

Disqualifications, determination of, 7883.0160

Drawing of entries, generally, 7883.0100

Drivers (harness)

- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- License standards, 7877.0130
- Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120
- Payments to, driver's fee, 7877.0120
- Unauthorized communications with, 7897.0100

Drivers' rooms, generally, 7875.0100

Drivers rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

Early-closing races, defined, 7869.0100

Entries and subscription, *see* Race horses under HORSES

Equine masseuses

- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130
- Practice restrictions, 7877.0170

Erythropoietin, 7890.0100

Exercise rider

- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130

Extracorporeal shock wave therapy, 7890.0130

Facilities, generally, 7875.0100

Farriers

- In paddock, during live horse races, 7883.0150
- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130

Farrier's assistant, license fees, 7877.0120

HORSE

742

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Federal laws, compliance, Class C licenses applicants, 7877.0125

Feed

- Contaminants, 7890.0100
- Feed containing drugs, 7897.0100

Fees

- Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0155
- Broodmare registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Claiming authorization, 7883.0140
- Class A licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
- Class B licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
- Class C licenses, 7877.0120, 7877.0150
- Class D licenses, 7870.0820
- Collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100
- Definitions, 7869.0100
- Driver's fees, 7877.0120
- Entrance money or stakes, liability, 7883.0100
- Foal registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Jockey mount fees, 7877.0120
- Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
- Nonpayment, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Stallion registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

Fines

- Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
- Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0130
- Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling of racetrack facility without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840, 7897.0130
- Contracts, prior approval not obtained, 7897.0130
- Defined, 7869.0100
- Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
- Denial of license, 7897.0140
- Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
- False, misleading, or omitted information on license applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130
- Frivolous protests, 7883.0160
- Nonpayment of fines, license suspension, 7897.0130
- Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855, 7897.0130
- Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130

First-time entrants, procedures, 7883.0100

Flunixin meglumide, 7890.0100

Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100

Funds and accounts, horsepersons' trust accounts, 7877.0170

Gate crew, license fees, 7877.0120

General manager, 7877.0110

Groom/hot-walker, license fees, 7877.0120

Guest racetracks

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Wagering interface interruption or complete system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150

Handicap races

- Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0170
- Defined, 7869.0100
- Purse supplements, 7895.0300

Harness races

- Also eligibles, 7884.0110, 7884.0160
- Blacksmiths, 7884.0220
- Cancellation or postponement, 7884.0240
- Change of trainers, 7884.0120
- Claiming races, 7884.0210

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Harness races (Cont'd)

Class D facilities

- Drawing horses, procedure, 7884.0125
- Entering horses, procedures, 7884.0125
- Expanded homestretch racing, 7884.0270
- Qualifying races, 7884.0195

Closing of entries, 7884.0120

Conditions precedent to entering, 7884.0120

Coupled entries, 7884.0140

Divided races, 7884.0110

Drivers

- Colors, 7884.0230
- Conduct, 7884.0260
- Naming, 7884.0120

Duration of meets, 7884.0190

Eligibility and entering of horses, *see* Race horses under HORSES

Eligibility of horses, 7884.0120

Equipment, 7884.0230

Foul claims, 7884.0260

Head poles, 7884.0230

Hobbles, declaring use of, 7884.0120

Lost entries, 7884.0150

Maximum number in field, 7884.0120

Medication testing, 7884.0190

Number pads, 7884.0230

Overnight events, 7884.0110

Paddock, 7884.0220

Post time, 7884.0240

Postponed races, 7884.0110

Preference dates, 7884.0130

Qualifying races, 7884.0190

Recalls, 7884.0250

Rejection of entries, 7884.0120

Scope of rules, 7884.0100

Scratches, 7884.0170

Split races, 7884.0140

Stakes races, 7884.0110, 7884.0200

Starting of races, 7884.0240

Substitute races, 7884.0110

Sulkies, 7884.0230

Violations and penalties, 7884.0190

Warm-up equipment, 7884.0230

Harness racing

- Helmets, 7884.0240
- Safety vests, 7884.0240
- Whipping, unreasonable force, 7884.0260

Hemopure, 7890.0100

HISA (Horseracing Integrity and Safety Authority)

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

HISA-covered horse

- Defined, 7869.0100

HISA-covered horse race

- Defined, 7869.0100

Homestretch, expanded, class D licensees, 7884.0270

Horse medication

- Alkalinizing agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160
- Biological product, 7890.0100
- Bisphosphonates, 7883.0100, 7884.0120, 7890.0100, 7897.0100
- Blood doping agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0100
- Chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
- Definitions, 7890.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Horse medication (Cont'd)

- Disclosure requirements, 7890.0150
- Emergency treatment, notice, 7890.0160
- Endogenous, dietary, or environmental substances, 7890.0110
- Furosemide
 - Administration, 7877.0170, 7890.0120
 - Bleeders, 7890.0140
 - Defined, 7890.0100
 - Disclosure, 7890.0150
- Growth hormones, 7897.0100
- Hormone releasing factor, 7897.0100
- NSAIDs, stacking, 7890.0100
- Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170
- Prohibitions, 7890.0110
- Records and record keeping, 7890.0120
- Regulatory limits, drugs with, 7897.0100
- Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
- Synthetic analogue, 7890.0100
- Thyroid supplementation, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Venom, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0150
- Veterinarians, duties, 7890.0120, 7890.0160
- Violations and penalties, 7884.0190, 7897.0150

Horsepersons' bookkeepers

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- License fees, 7877.0120

Horseracing Integrity and Safety Act

- Defined, 7869.0100

Horseracing Integrity and Safety Authority (HISA)

- Defined, 7869.0100

Horseracing Integrity and Welfare Unit

- Defined, 7869.0100

Horses, *see* Race horses under HORSES

Host racetracks

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Interruption of satellite signals from, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
- Wagering system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150

Identifier

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Intra-articular injections, 7890.0110

Invitational races, defined, 7869.0100

Jar caulks, 7883.0170

Jockey agents

- Changes in business relationships with jockeys, notice, 7877.0170
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130
- Records and record keeping, 7877.0170

Jockeys

- Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
- Best efforts, 7883.0160
- Changes in business relationships with agents, notice, 7877.0170
- Concussion protocol, 7870.0480
- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Fees, 7877.0170
- Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Injuries, on way to post, 7883.0150
- License standards, 7877.0130
- Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Jockeys (Cont'd)

- Payments to, mount fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0170
- Protective clothing, 7877.0170
- Protests, filing, 7883.0160
- Removal from mount, 7877.0170
- Suspension, 7883.0160
- Unauthorized communications with, 7897.0100
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Jockeys' or drivers' room custodians

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Jockeys' rooms, 7875.0100

Lead ponies, in paddock, 7883.0150

Liability, entrance money or stakes, 7883.0100

Licenses

- Associations, Class B or D licensees defined as, 7869.0100
- Class C, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
- Court appearances, failure to appear, 7897.0115
- Denial of license
 - Deemed grounds for fines or suspension or revocation, 7897.0140
 - Generally, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
- Drug and alcohol testing, 7897.0110
- Enforcement of law, 7878.0160
- Financial responsibility, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Live racing days, applications for assignment, 7872.0100
- Nonlicensed personnel, employment prohibited, 7897.0100
- Owners with suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
- Pari-mutuel pools, *see* under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
- Security officers, notice of intention to employ, 7878.0120
- Strikes and lockouts, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
- Suspension or revocation of license
 - Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
 - Denial of license, 7897.0140
 - Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 - False, misleading, or omitted information on applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
 - Generally, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
 - Nonpayment of fines, 7897.0130
 - Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855
- Suspension or revocation of license, construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
- Waivers, contract approval, 7870.0500

Licenses

- Class A, racetrack licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Class C, occupation licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Class D, county fair licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Racetracks, *see* Class A, racetrack licenses under this topic

Live racing days

- Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
- Defined, 7869.0100

Loss of entries, 7883.0100

Managers of races, licenses, *see* Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic

Matinee races, defined, 7869.0100

Medication, *see* Horse medication under this topic

Minnesota breeders' funds

- Advisory committees, 7895.0100
- Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
- Collections and remissions to Racing Commission, 7874.0100

HORSE

744

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Minnesota breeders' funds (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250, 7895.0275
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
 Mortality review committee, 7891.0120
 Nasogastric tubes, 7890.0160
 No contest races, 7883.0160
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120
 Notice requirements
 Disciplinary actions, 7897.0150, 7897.0190
 Horse medication, emergency treatment, 7890.0160
 Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
 Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
 Telecommunications interruptions, at racetrack, 7871.0150
 Outriders
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Overnight races
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Purse supplements, 7895.0110
 Owners
 Affidavits, Minnesota-bred horses, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Authorized agents, 7877.0120, 7877.0130
 Claiming races, eligibility for claim, 7883.0140
 Class C licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Deaths of horses, reports, 7891.0110
 Deceased owners, entry and nomination rights, 7883.0100
 Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 Entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100
 Exclusion from racetrack, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
 Individuals, license, 7877.0130
 Individuals, licenses, 7877.0120
 Multiple, corporate, partnership, or stable, licenses, 7877.0110, 7877.0120, 7877.0130
 Owner/trainer/driver, license fees, 7877.0120
 Owners' awards, distribution, 7895.0400
 Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
 Registration of colors, 7877.0170
 Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
 Stakes payment, jockeys' and drivers' fees, 7877.0170
 Suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
 Wagers, records and record keeping, 7877.0170
 Paddock judges
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Paddocks
 Facilities and equipment, 7875.0100
 Rule violations occurring in, notice, 7877.0170
 Parade and post-parade of horses, 7883.0150
 Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 Pari-mutuel racing director, approvals by, pari-mutuel pools, variations, changes, and placement in racing program, 7870.0020, 7873.0110
 Parties to suits, contested cases, rehearings, 7897.0210

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Patrol judges
 Communication with stewards, 7877.0175
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Pharmaceutical representatives, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Placing judges
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Pony riders
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Postponement of races, 7883.0100
 Preferred list, 7883.0110
 Presiding officials
 Communication with stewards, 7875.0200
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Program director (harness), 7877.0110
 Prohibited acts
 Appeal hearing conduct, 7897.0170
 Subpoenas, 7897.0180
 Prohibited entries, 7883.0100
 Protest of claims, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
 Purse, defined, 7869.0100
 Purse earned, defined, 7877.0120
 Purse money, distribution
 Allocation, basis for, 7895.0100
 Breeders' funds supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Breeders' funds supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100
 Chemist's report regarding horse medication, effect, 7890.0130
 Redistribution, based on medical test results, 7892.0150
 Pylons, defined, 7869.0100
 Qualifying list, defined, 7869.0100
 Qualifying races
 Class D licensed facilities, 7884.0195
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Quarter horse races, starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 Race horses, *see* under HORSES
 Racetrack security officers
 Basic course, 7878.0130
 Continuing education, 7878.0140
 Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
 Definitions, 7878.0100
 Detention barns, duties, 7892.0100
 Enforcement of law, 7878.0160
 Firearm permits, 7878.0150
 Licenses, 7878.0120
 Minimum selection standards, 7878.0110
 Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
 Secured areas, 7878.0180
 Sheriffs or local peace officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170
 Standards of conduct, 7878.0150
 Visitor passes, issuance, 7878.0180
 Racetracks
 Ambulances at, 7870.0491, 7870.0870
 Arson or attempted arson, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
 Authorization to use racing facility, 7870.0230, 7870.0650
 Class A, racetrack licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class D, county fair licenses, *see* same under this topic

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Racetracks (Cont'd)

Competition, effects on, 7870.0140, 7870.0310, 7870.0720

Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling, approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840

Delayed construction or completion, penalties, 7870.0440

Destruction of property, prohibited, 7897.0100

Development process, 7870.0060, 7870.0670

Distance poles, 7875.0100

Ecological impact, 7870.0120

Economic impact, 7870.0120, 7870.0290

Emergency medical technicians at, 7870.0480

Employees, list provided to Racing Commission, 7877.0110

Energy conservation impact, 7870.0120

Equine diseases, outbreaks, 7876.0130

Equipment

- General requirements, 7875.0200
- License applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
- Prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Exclusion from, class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120

Facilities, general requirements, 7875.0100

Film patrol, 7875.0200

Financial plans and projections, 7870.0080, 7870.0250, 7870.0680

Firearms or weapons, possession, 7897.0100, 7897.0130

Governmental actions, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690

Health and safety, 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855

Improvements, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640

Inspections, reports about, 7875.0100

Jockeys' rooms, 7875.0100

Maintenance requirements, 7875.0100

Management and operation, 7870.0100, 7870.0270, 7870.0695

Medical facilities, equipment, and personnel

- Detention barn, 7890.0100, 7892.0100, 7892.0120
- Horses, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
- Humans, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
- Hypodermic equipment and injectable substances, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Motor vehicles, driving violations, 7897.0100

Off-track stabling, 7876.0110

On-track stabling, 7876.0100

Owners and operators

- Character information, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
- Financial resources, 7870.0070, 7870.0240, 7870.0660

Ownership and control, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620

Partners, directors, or officers, personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110

Photo finish systems, 7875.0200

Physical altercations, prohibited, 7897.0100

Promotion and public service, 7870.0110, 7870.0280

Public support and opposition, 7870.0130, 7870.0300

Racing surfaces, 7875.0100

Secured areas, 7878.0180

Security (health and safety), 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855

Smoking, prohibited, 7897.0100

Social impact, 7870.0120

Stable areas, work in, 7877.0165

Starting gates, 7875.0200

Superintendent, license procedures, 7877.0110

Telecommunications, 7871.0150

Timing system, 7875.0200

Racing Commission, *see* RACING COMMISSION

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Racing days

Defined, 7869.0100

Horses, inspections, 7876.0110

Live racing days, 7872.0100, 7872.0110

Televised racing days, *see* same under this topic

Televised racing days, assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110

Racing facilities, *see* Racetracks under this topic

Racing officials

Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

Emergency licenses, 7877.0145

License fees, 7877.0120

Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100

Racing or gaming-related vendors

License fees, 7877.0120

License standards, 7877.0130

Racing secretary

Assistant racing secretary, 7877.0110

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

License procedures, 7877.0110

On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7877.0175, 7891.0100

Scale of weights races, alternate weights, 7883.0130

Racing surfaces, 7875.0100

Radial pulse wave therapy, 7890.0130

Receiving barns, 7875.0100

Records and record keeping

Animal chiropractors, 7890.0120

Horse medical tests, 7892.0105, 7892.0140

Horse medications, 7890.0120

Jockey agents, duties, 7877.0170

On-track stabling, stall allocation, 7876.0100

Owners' wagers, 7877.0170

Paddock judges, duties, 7877.0175

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110, 7878.0130

Racing secretary, duties, 7877.0175

Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100

Veterinarians, *see* same under this topic

Refused entries, 7883.0100

Registration of colors, 7877.0170

Reports about

Horses, deaths, 7877.0170

Stewards' reports, 7879.0200

Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150

Riding crops, 7869.0100, 7883.0160, 7883.0170

Scale of weights races, 7883.0130

Scope of rules

Harness racing, 7884.0100

Prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Scratches

Defined, 7869.0100

Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140, 7873.0150

Harness racing, 7884.0170

Procedures, generally, 7883.0120

Security and surveillance, 7897.0100

Ship in

Defined, 7869.0100

Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Sponsors of races, licenses, *see* Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic

Stable supervisors

License fees, 7877.0120

License standards, 7877.0130

HORSE

746

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Stables

- Defined, 7877.0130
- Equine diseases, outbreaks, 7876.0130
- Generally, 7875.0100
- License standards, 7877.0130
- Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
- Removing horses from without permission, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Stable names, 7877.0120, 7877.0130

Stakes races

- Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0170
- Defined, 7869.0100
- Purse supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0300
- Scratches, 7883.0120

Start

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140
- Prevention to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0130

Starter

- Blinkers, use during race, approval, 7883.0100
- Communication with stewards, 7877.0175
- Defined, 7869.0100
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110
- Loading horses into starting gate, procedures, 7883.0160

Stewards

- Appointment, 7879.0100
- Approvals by
 - County fairs with average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars, rules changes, 7879.0200
 - Scratches, 7883.0120
 - Withdrawals, 7883.0120
- Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
- Communication with patrol judge, 7877.0175
- Communication with presiding officials, 7875.0200
- Communication with starter, 7877.0175
- Compensation and salaries, 7879.0300
- Complaints to, licensees, financial responsibility issues, 7897.0100
- County fairs, dual capacities permitted, 7877.0135
- Decision-making criteria, 7879.0200
- Determinations by, 7883.0160, 7892.0150
- Disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7897.0150
- Duties and powers, 7879.0200
- Filing with, protests, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
- License procedures, 7877.0110
- Meetings, disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7897.0150
- Notice received
 - Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
 - Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
 - Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150
- Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
- Qualifications, 7879.0100
- Temporary stewards, appointment, 7879.0100

Stickers, 7883.0170

TCO₂ levels, testing, 7890.0100, 7890.0110

Televised racing days

- Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
- Defined, 7869.0100
- Simulcast wagering, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
- Transmissions outside of state, 7873.0120

Thoroughbred racing, starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

Thyroid supplementation, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Thyroid supplements, 7890.0110

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Timer

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110
- Tip sheet vendors, licenses, 7877.0120, 7877.0130
- Toe grabs, 7883.0170
- Track superintendents
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Traction devices, 7883.0170

Trainers

- Assistant trainers, 7877.0120, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
- Authorized agents, 7877.0130, 7883.0120
- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Continuing education, 7877.0130
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Emergency owner's license, applications for, 7877.0145
- Harness horse trainers, 7877.0130
- Horse medication, duties, 7890.0140
- Horses, entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100
- Horses in paddock, duties, 7883.0150
- License fees, generally, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130
- Postrace analysis, duties, 7883.0140
- Prospective trainers, 7877.0130
- Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
- Registration of colors, 7877.0170
- Reports given, horses, deaths, 7891.0110
- Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
- Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

United States Trotting Association (USTA)

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

Valet, license fees, 7877.0120

Venom

- Defined, 7890.0100
- Testing for, 7890.0110, 7890.0130, 7890.0160

Veterinarians

- Association veterinarian, 7877.0110
- Blood possession, emergency care, 7897.0100
- Commission veterinarian
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - Scratches, 7883.0120
- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Contact with horses, 7877.0170, 7890.0160
- Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100
- Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Emergency treatment procedures, 7877.0175
- Horse medications, duties, 7890.0120, 7890.0160
- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130
- Minnesota-bred horses, certification, 7895.0125, 7895.0350
- Pharmaceutical representatives, registration with, filing, 7877.0170
- Physical examinations, duties
 - Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
- Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170
- Records and record keeping
 - Commission veterinarian, duties, 7877.0175
 - Horse medications, 7890.0120
 - Mortality review committee, 7891.0120
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Veterinarians (Cont'd)

- Registration with, 7877.0170
- Reports received
 - Blood and/or urine tests, 7892.0130
 - Horses, deaths, 7877.0170, 7891.0110
- Veterinary assistants, 7877.0120

Veterinarian's list

- Bleeders, 7890.0140
- Defined, 7890.0100

Veterinary assistants, 7877.0170, 7877.0180

Violations and penalties

- Breeders' awards, forfeiture, 7895.0100
- Categories of violations, definitions, 7897.0130
- Fines, *see* same under this topic
- Firearms or weapons, possession violations, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
- Interference and willful fouling, 7883.0160
- Medication tests, 7884.0190
- Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, notice, 7877.0170
- Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Purse supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100
- Registration documents, false statements in, 7895.0100
- Serious violations, defined, 7897.0130
- Willful delay of horses to post, prohibited, 7883.0150

Weight for age races, 7883.0130

HORSEBACK RIDING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HORSEPOWER

Boilers, ratings, 5225.1000

HORSES

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Boarding services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1721.0240

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Animal health, 1721.0230

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

Equine infectious anemia, *see* EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Exhibitions, equine infectious anemia testing, 1721.0250

Feed

- Contaminants, 7890.0100
- Endogenous, dietary, or environmental substances, 7890.0110

Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0240

Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Medication, *see* HORSE RACING

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2000

Nonracing horses at race tracks, certificates of veterinary inspection, 7876.0120

Pari-mutuel horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING

Race horses

- Age limits, 7883.0100
- Alkalinizing agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160
- Alteration of sex, reporting, 7877.0170
- Androgenic-anabolic steroids, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
- Arabians, registration, 7895.0450
- Artificial insemination, 7895.0275
- Bleeder list, 7890.0100
- Bleeders, examination, restrictions, 7890.0140
- Blinkers, approval requirements, 7883.0100
- Blood doping agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0110, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0100

HORSES (Cont'd)

Race horses (Cont'd)

Bred mares, ineligibility for claiming races, 7883.0140

Breeders' fund awards

- Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
- Forfeiture, 7895.0100

Broodmares

- Definition, 7895.0300
- Identification, 7895.0100
- Registration, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 7876.0100, 7876.0110, 7876.0120, 7876.0130, 7877.0170

Chiropractors, 7877.0170

Claiming, in claiming races, 7883.0140

Clenbuterol, 7890.0110

Death during race, claiming on, 7883.0140

Deaths, 7877.0170, 7891.0110, 7891.0120

Declarations, 7869.0100, 7883.0120

Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Disqualification, determinations of, 7883.0160

Drug labeling, 7890.0110

Eligibility, restricted races, 7895.0100

Endogenous, dietary, or environmental substances, 7890.0110

Entries and subscription, 7883.0100

Equine diseases, outbreaks, 7876.0130

Equine piroplasmosis testing, 7876.0100, 7876.0110

Equipment, 7883.0150, 7883.0170

Euthanizing, 7883.0160

Foals, registration and certification, 7895.0100, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100

Harness racing

- Medication testing, 7884.0190
- Violations and penalties, 7884.0190

Health certificates, 7877.0170

HISA-covered horse, 7869.0100

Hormones, 7897.0100

Horseracing Integrity and Safety Authority (HISA), 7869.0100

Impaired vision horses, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

In-today horses, 7883.0110

Ineligibility, 7883.0100

Injuries during race, 7883.0160

Intra-articular injections, 7890.0110

Medical tests

- Blood tests, 7892.0105, 7892.0120, 7892.0130
- Cost recovery, assessments for, 7892.0160
- Equine infectious anemia (EIA), 7877.0170
- Records, retention, 7892.0140
- Reporting requirements, 7892.0130
- Split sample testing, 7892.0120
- Thoroughbreds, 7892.0105
- Urine tests, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

Microchipping, 7869.0100, 7883.0160

Minnesota-bred horses

- Affidavits and certification, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
- Eligibility for registration, 7895.0100

Misrepresentation of identity, deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130

Nerved horses, 7869.0100, 7897.0100

Nominations, alteration or withdrawal, 7883.0120

Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120

HORSES

748

HORSES (Cont'd)

Race horses (Cont'd)

- Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
- On-track stabling, 7876.0100
- Out-of-competition testing, 7892.0110
- Owners' awards, 7895.0100, 7895.0400
- Paddock to post procedures, 7883.0150
- Parading, excusal from, 7883.0150
- Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130
- Pony horses, medical tests, equine infectious anemia (EIA), 7877.0170
- Post to finish procedures, 7883.0160
- Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
- Preference system, generally, 7883.0110
- Pregnant horses, 7897.0100
- Quarter horses, 7895.0300, 7895.0350
- Race day inspections, 7876.0110
- Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
- Registration, 7883.0100
- Registration with Racing Commission, generally, 7895.0100
- Removing horses from stables without permission, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Sales, 7877.0170, 7883.0100
- Scratches, *see* under HORSE RACING
- Sex allowance, 7883.0130
- Ship in, 7869.0100
- Stallion awards
 - Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Forfeiture, 7895.0100
- Stallions, registration, 7895.0100, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Standardbreds, registration, 7895.0275
- Tattoos, 7869.0100, 7883.0160
- TCO₂ levels, testing, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
- Thoroughbreds, registration, 7895.0125
- Thyroid supplementation, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Thyroid supplements, 7890.0110
- Trainers' duties, at racetracks, 7877.0170, 7883.0100
- Transfers with engagements, 7883.0100
- Veterinarian's list, 7890.0140
- Violations and penalties, serious violations, defined, 7897.0130
- Weight, scale of weights or weight for age, 7883.0130
- Withdrawals, 7869.0100, 7883.0120
- Workouts, 7883.0100

Racing, *see* HORSE RACING

Suckling foals, 1721.0250

Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000

Trails, designation, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Veterinary supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

HORSESHOE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HORSESHOE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

HORTICULTURE

Horticultural stock, definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Products, defined as agricultural products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

HOSPICES

See also HOME CARE SERVICES

Accidents, reports about, 4664.0070, 4664.0500

Acknowledgments, hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Administration, multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010

Administrators

- Compliance exemptions, 4664.0002
- Generally, 4664.0070

Admissions, records and record keeping, 4664.0530

Advertising, 4664.0025

Agents, 4664.0010

Alarm systems and signals, 4664.0500

Appliances, 4664.0430

Assessments (patients and families)

- Basis, plans of care, 4664.0110
- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Generally, 4664.0100
- Reassessments, 4664.0120

Authority for rules, licenses, 4664.0002

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Background checks

- Disqualification, 4664.0010, 4664.0016
- Generally, 4664.0020
- Licenses, 4664.0010
- Records and record keeping, 4664.0300

Bathrooms, 4664.0430

Bedrooms, 4664.0430

Beds

- Licenses, 4664.0010
- Staffing requirements, 4664.0390

Bill of rights, 4664.0030

Buildings

- Accessibility, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
- Auxiliary space, 4664.0430
- Classification, 4664.0370
- Construction, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
- Maintenance and repair, 4664.0400
- Plans and specifications, 4664.0360
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0370, 4664.0400

Burden of proof, waivers or variances, denial, 4664.0016

Call systems, 4664.0430

Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205

Charges and rates, 4664.0008, 4664.0030

Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180

Climate control, 4664.0440

Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0002, 4664.0085

Closets, 4664.0430

Complaints

- Notice, 4664.0030, 4664.0050
- Orientation training, 4664.0140
- Procedures, 4664.0050
- Records and record keeping, 4664.0050, 4664.0190
- Reports about, 4664.0140
- Retaliation prohibited, 4664.0050

Confidential or privileged information, patient information, 4664.0190

Construction and reconstruction

- Building Codes, compliance, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
- Definitions, 4664.0370
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
- Review, 4664.0360
- Safety codes, compliance, 4664.0370
- Water supply, 4664.0380
- Wells and borings, 4664.0380

Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0470, 4664.0480

Contested cases

- Grounds, 4664.0018
- Procedures, 4664.0018

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Waivers or variances, 4664.0016

Contracts
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0008
 Core services, 4664.0210
 Defined, 4664.0003
 Exclusions, 4664.0008
 Hospice providers, duties, 4664.0090
 Laundry and laundry facilities, 4664.0430
 Medical directors, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
 Services, 4664.0002, 4664.0090

Cooling systems, 4664.0440

Cooperation, background checks, 4664.0020

Counseling services
 Bereavement, 4664.0003, 4664.0110, 4664.0210, 4664.0240
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 Definitions, 4664.0003
 Generally, 4664.0240
 Nutritional, 4664.0003, 4664.0020

Counselors, 4664.0170

Data collection, 4664.0210

Deaths, 4664.0530, 4664.0540

Definitions
 Construction and reconstruction, 4664.0370
 Fire code, 7511.0202
 Generally, 4664.0003
 Health information management, 4664.0190
 Home health aide services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Meal service, 4664.0490
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Respite care, 4664.0020
 Scope of rules, 4664.0002
 Waivers and variances, 4664.0016

Discharge (patients), 4664.0060, 4664.0530

Disclosure, patient information, 4664.0190

Disinfection, 4664.0290

Disqualification
 Grounds, 4664.0010
 Licenses, effect, 4664.0010
 Waivers or variances, prohibited, 4664.0016

Drugs and medicine
 Administering
 Definitions, 4664.0265, 4664.0270
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
 Patients, self-administration, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Who may administer, 4664.0270
 Central storage, 4664.0425
 Compliance, 4664.0002
 Controlled substances, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Disposition, 4664.0002, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Education and training, 4664.0390
 Legend drugs, 4664.0425, 6800.6200
 Medication reminders, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Medication samples, 4664.0425
 Nurses, duties, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0425
 Orders and authorization, 4664.0002, 4664.0270
 Over-the-counter drugs, 4664.0003, 4664.0425
 Personnel, access, 4664.0425
 Pharmacists, duties, 4664.0425
 Plans of care, 4664.0110, 4664.0270

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
 Policies and procedures, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Prescribers, 4664.0270
 Pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
 Providing, 4664.0020
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0190, 4664.0425
 Reports about, 4664.0265
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0425

Education and training
 Emergencies, 4664.0140, 4664.0260, 4664.0500
 Food handling, 4664.0490
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0390
 In-service training, 4664.0150, 4664.0290
 Infection control, 4664.0290
 Inpatient services, 4664.0090
 Licensees, duties, 4664.0260
 Orientation, 4664.0140
 Personnel generally, 4664.0090
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0300
 Volunteers, 4664.0180

Electrical systems, 4664.0450

Emergencies
 Planning, 4664.0500
 Training, 4664.0140, 4664.0260, 4664.0500

Equipment and supplies
 Appliances, 4664.0430
 Food service, 4664.0490
 Infection control, 4664.0290
 Safety codes, compliance, 4664.0380

Evidence, destruction prohibited, 4664.0020

False statements, 4664.0020

Federal regulations
 Compliance, 4664.0190
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0290, 4664.0470
 Incorporation by reference, 4664.0380
 Medicare-certified hospices, compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0320

Financial statements
 Requirements, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Revenues, verification, 4664.0010

Fines
 Administrators, violations, 4664.0070
 Advertising violations, 4664.0025
 Assessments (patients and families), violations, 4664.0100, 4664.0120
 Background check violations, 4664.0020
 Buildings, violations, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0400
 Clinical nurse supervisors, violations, 4664.0085
 Complaints, 4664.0050
 Contagious or infectious diseases, violations, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
 Contested cases, 4664.0018
 Contract violations, 4664.0008, 4664.0090
 Drugs and medicine, violations, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Electrical systems, violations, 4664.0450
 Emergencies, violations, 4664.0500
 Enforcement, obstruction, 4664.0020
 Evidence, destruction, 4664.0020
 False statements, 4664.0020
 Generally, 4664.0012, 4664.0060
 Governing bodies, violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0070
 Home health aides, violations, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
 Hospice bill of rights, violations, 4664.0014, 4664.0030
 Housekeeping violations, 4664.0400, 4664.0430

HOSPICES

750

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)

- Illegal acts, 4664.0020
- Infection control violations, 4664.0290, 4664.0430
- Inpatient care violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0090, 4664.0330
- Inspections, violations, 4664.0012
- Interdisciplinary teams, violations, 4664.0170
- Keys, violations, 4664.0510
- Licenses, violations, 4664.0010, 4664.0020
- Lights and lighting, violations, 4664.0450
- Meals (refreshment), violations, 4664.0490
- Mechanical systems, violations, 4664.0440
- Medical directors, violations, 4664.0080
- Orientation training, violations, 4664.0140
- Patient care and accommodation areas, violations, 4664.0420, 4664.0430

Patients

- Belongings, violations, 4664.0540
- Deaths, violations, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
- Financial matters. handling violations, 4664.0040

Personnel

- In-service training, violations, 4664.0150
- Performance reviews, violations, 4664.0150
- Staffing, violations, 4664.0390

Personnel records, violations, 4664.0300

Pets, violations, 4664.0550

Physical therapy services, violations, 4664.0250

Planning violations, 4664.0020

Plans of care, violations, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170

Quality assurance violations, 4664.0160

Records and record keeping violations, 4664.0040, 4664.0190, 4664.0260, 4664.0300, 4664.0390

Reporting violations, 4664.0480

Residential hospice facilities, violations, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550

Right of entry, interference, 4664.0020

Schedules, 4664.0014, 4664.0020

Service violations

- Core services, 4664.0020, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
- Counseling services, 4664.0240
- Home health aides, 4664.0390
- Medical social services, 4664.0230
- Nursing services, 4664.0020, 4664.0220, 4664.0390
- Nutritional counseling, 4664.0003, 4664.0020
- Occupational therapy services, 4664.0250
- Physician services, 4664.0210
- Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0250
- Volunteers, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180

Smoking, violations, 4664.0520

Statutory violations, 4664.0012, 4664.0014

Surveys, violations, 4664.0320

Ventilation, violations, 4664.0520

Visitors, accommodations, violations, 4664.0420

Volunteers, violations, 4664.0180

Vulnerable adults act, violations, 4664.0014

Waivers or variances, violations, 4664.0016, 4664.0018

Fire code requirements

Definitions, 7511.0202

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Generally, 7511.8100

Sprinkler systems, 7511.0903

Fire prevention and protection, 4664.0010, 4664.0370

Furniture, 4664.0420, 4664.0430

Gifts, bequests, and donations, accepting, 4664.0040

Governing bodies, 4664.0070

Health information management, 4664.0002, 4664.0190

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Heat and heating, 4664.0440

Home health aide services

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020

- Defined, 4664.0003

- Generally, 4664.0260

- Supervision, 4664.0180, 4664.0260

- Volunteers, 4664.0180

Home health aides

- Drugs and medicine, administering or assisting with self-administration, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390

- Education and training, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0390

- Policies and procedures, 4664.0260

- Qualifications, 4664.0260

- Reports given, pro re nata medication, administration, 4664.0265

- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0390

- Supervision, 4664.0180, 4664.0260

- Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210

Hospice bill of rights

- Generally, 4664.0030

- Orientation training, 4664.0140

- Variances or waivers, prohibited, 4664.0016, 4664.0030

Hospice providers

- Contingency plans, duties, 4664.0020

- False statements, 4664.0020

- Governmental providers, 4664.0008

Hospital and surgical center reporting, gifts and grants, 4650.0102

Housekeeping, 4664.0400, 4664.0430

Incorporation by reference

- Building and safety codes, 4664.0370, 4664.0380

- Contagious or infectious diseases, federal regulations, 4664.0470

- Federal regulations, 4650.0104

Infection control, 4664.0260, 4664.0290, 4664.0430

Informal conferences, 4664.0018

Inpatient care and services

- Contracts, 4664.0002, 4664.0090

- Generally, 4664.0210, 4664.0330

- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297

- Medical records, 4664.0090

- Short-term, 4664.0020, 4664.0330

Inspections

- Authority, 4664.0012

- Records and record keeping, 4664.0530

- Vulnerable adults, 4664.0012

Interdisciplinary teams

- Assessments (patients and families), duties, 4664.0020, 4664.0100

- Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085

- Complaints, duties, 4664.0050

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020

- In-service training, duties, 4664.0150

- Medical directors, duties, 4664.0080

- Members, 4664.0170, 4664.0210

- Orientation, 4664.0210

- Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210

- Services, duties, 4664.0170

Investigations, 4664.0010

Keys, 4664.0510

Kitchens, 4664.0490

Laundry and laundry facilities, 4664.0430

Licenses

- Clinical nurse supervisors, duties, 4664.0085

- Defined, 4664.0003

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Licensees (Cont'd)

- Guardians and conservators, 4664.0040
- Home health aides, duties, 4664.0260
- Hospice bill of rights, notice, 4664.0030
- Medical directors, duties, 4664.0085
- Orientation training, 4664.0140
- Patients' financial matters, handling, 4664.0040
- Power-of-attorney, 4664.0040

Licenses

- Authority for rules, 4664.0002
- Building review, 4664.0360
- Generally, 4664.0010
- Gifts, donations, and bequests, 4664.0040
- Governmental providers, 4664.0008
- Health care professionals, 4664.0020
- Notice, 4664.0010, 4664.0030
- Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 4664.0002, 4664.0010
- Scope of rules, 4664.0002
- Violations, effect on, 4664.0002, 4664.0100

Lights and lighting, 4664.0450

Linens, 4664.0430

Lists, providers, 4664.0060

Living and lounge space, 4664.0430

Maintenance and repair, 4664.0400

Management, multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010

Managerial officials

- Agents, 4664.0010
- Defined, 4664.0003
- False statements, 4664.0020
- Illegal acts, prohibited, 4664.0020

Meals (refreshment), 4664.0490

Medical assistance

- Certification, surveys, 4664.0320
- Coverage, 9505.0297
- Crisis and counseling services, 9505.0297
- Payment rates, 9505.0446

Medical directors

- Duties, 4664.0002, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
- Generally, 4664.0080
- Policies and procedures, 4664.0210
- Qualifications, 4664.0210

Medical equipment and supplies, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297

Medical social services

- Compliance, 4664.0002
- Core services, 4664.0020
- Defined, 4664.0003
- Generally, 4664.0230

Medicare-certified hospices, 4664.0002, 4664.0210, 4664.0320

Multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010

Notice given

- Agents, 4664.0010
- Charges and rates, 4664.0030
- Complaints, procedures, 4664.0050
- Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
- License application information, change, 4664.0010
- Medical assistance recipients, revocation of election, 9505.0297
- Patients, deaths, 4664.0540
- Providers, 4664.0060
- Services, cessation or termination, 4664.0010, 4664.0060

Notice received, medical assistance recipients, election statements, 9505.0297

Nurses

- Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Nurses (Cont'd)

- Contracts, 4664.0085
- Drugs and medicine, duties, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0425
- Plans of care, duties, 4664.0170
- Reports received, pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
- Supervision by
 - Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 - Nursing personnel, 4664.0085

Nursing services

- Clinical nurse supervisors, duties, 4664.0002, 4664.0085
- Core services, 4664.0020
- Delegated services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
- Policies and procedures, 4664.0085
- Providing, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0220
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0085, 4664.0390

Obstruction (physical), Health Department representatives, prohibited, 4664.0020

Occupational therapy

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Generally, 4664.0250

Orders, correction orders, licenses, effect, 4664.0010

Orientation

- Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0210
- Personnel generally, 4664.0140
- Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210

Owners and ownership

- Change, licenses, effect, 4664.0010
- False statements, 4664.0020
- Illegal acts, prohibited, 4664.0020

Partnerships, dissolution or termination, effect, 4664.0010

Patients

- Acceptance, 4664.0002, 4664.0060
- Acknowledgments, 4664.0030
- Assessments (patients and families), *see* same under this topic
- Care and accommodation areas, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
- Census data, 4664.0530
- Clothing, 4664.0430
- Confidentiality, 4664.0190
- Consent, surveyor visits, 4664.0320
- Contingency plans, 4664.0020
- Death, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
- Discharge, 4664.0060, 4664.0530
- Families, 4664.0003
- Finances, handling, 4664.0040
- Guardians and conservators, 4664.0040
- Health care directives, 4664.0190
- Living and lounge areas, 4664.0430
- Notice given, medical assistance recipients, election statements, 9505.0297
- Notice received
 - Complaints, procedures, 4664.0030, 4664.0050
 - Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 - Ombudsman for Older Minnesotans, 4664.0030, 4664.0060
 - Services, termination, 4664.0060
- Personal effects and property, 4664.0040, 4664.0430, 4664.0540
- Plans of care, *see* same under this topic
- Power-of-attorney for, 4664.0040
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Respite care, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
- Responsible persons, *see* same under this topic
- Transfers, 4664.0060, 4664.0190, 4664.0530
- Tuberculosis screening, prevention, treatment, 4664.0190

HOSPICES

752

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)

Visiting

- Accommodations, 4664.0420
- Physical therapists, 4664.0260
- Surveyors, 4664.0320

Personnel

- Contact persons, 4664.0210
- Direct service providers, 4664.0008
- Drugs and medicine, access, 4664.0425
- Emergencies, duties, 4664.0500
- Hospice program directors, 4664.0210
- In-service training, 4664.0150, 4664.0210, 4664.0290
- Job descriptions, 4664.0300
- Licensure, 4664.0020
- Notice, 4664.0030
- Orientation, 4664.0140
- Performance reviews, 4664.0150
- Qualifications, 4664.0030, 4664.0150
- Quality assurance, 4664.0210
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0030, 4664.0390
- Shifts, coverage, 4664.0030

Pets, 4664.0550

Pharmacists, drugs and medicine, duties, 4664.0425

Physical therapists

- Patients, visiting, 4664.0260
- Supervision by, home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265

Physical therapy

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Delegated services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
- Generally, 4664.0250

Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210

Physicians

- Attending, 4664.0210
- Delegation of duties to, 4664.0080
- Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
- Medical directors, acting as, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
- Patients, discharge, duties, 4664.0060
- Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120

Planning

- Contingency plans, 4664.0020
- Counseling services, 4664.0240
- Emergencies, 4664.0500
- Quality assurance, 4664.0160, 4664.0210
- Vulnerable adults, abuse prevention, 4664.0014

Plans and specifications, building, 4664.0360

Plans of care

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Coordination, 4664.0170, 4664.0190
- Drugs and medicine, administering, 4664.0270
- Generally, 4664.0110
- Home health aides, supervision, 4664.0260
- Interdisciplinary teams, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0210
- Palliative care, 4664.0210
- Physicians, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
- Records and record keeping, 4664.0190
- Reviews and updates, 4664.0002, 4664.0120
- Volunteer services, 4664.0180

Plumbing, 4664.0440

Policies and procedures

- Clinical nurse supervisors,, duties, 4664.0085
- Controlled substances, disposition, 4664.0270
- Drugs and medicine, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
- Emergencies, 4664.0500
- Emergency medical services, 4664.0500
- Home health aides, 4664.0260

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Policies and procedures (Cont'd)

- Medical directors, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
- Nursing services, 4664.0085
- Pets, 4664.0550
- Smoking, 4664.0520

Posting (notices), licenses, 4664.0010

Quality assurance, 4664.0002, 4664.0070, 4664.0160

Receipts, patients' financial transactions, 4664.0040

Records and record keeping

- Admissions, 4664.0530
- Census data, 4664.0530
- Complaints, 4664.0050, 4664.0190
- Confidentiality, 4664.0180, 4664.0190, 4664.0210
- Destruction prohibited, 4664.0020
- Drugs and medicine, 4664.0190, 4664.0425
- Education and training, 4664.0140, 4664.0300
- Health information management, 4664.0190
- Hospice bill of rights, acknowledgments, 4664.0030
- Inpatient services, 4664.0090
- Inspections, 4664.0530

Patients

- Deaths, 4664.0530
- Discharge, 4664.0060, 4664.0530
- Finances, 4664.0040
- Plans of care, 4664.0190
- Transfer, 4664.0190

Personnel records

- Compliance, 4664.0390
- Generally, 4664.0300
- Home health aides, 4664.0260
- Orientation, 4664.0140
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0390
- Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210

Pets, 4664.0550

Retention, 4664.0190, 4664.0300, 4664.0390

Services, 4664.0190

Tuberculosis screening, 4664.0190

Referral services, 4664.0310

Reports given

- Accidents and incidents, 4664.0070, 4664.0500
- Administrators, duties, 4664.0070
- Children, maltreatment, 4664.0140
- Complaints, 4664.0140
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0480
- Financial reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Orientation training, 4664.0140
- Pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 4664.0014, 4664.0140

Residential hospice facilities

- Generally, 4664.0370, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550
- Smoke detectors, 1305.0907

Respite care

- Generally, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297

Responsible persons

- Acknowledgments, 4664.0030
- Consent, surveyor visits, 4664.0320
- Contingency plans, 4664.0020
- Defined, 4664.0003

Notice received

- Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
- Patients, discharge, 4664.0060
- Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110

Retaliation

- Complaints, prohibited, 4664.0050

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Retaliation (Cont'd)
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment reporting, 4664.0014
 Revenues, 4664.0010
 Right of entry, Health Department, 4664.0020
 Scope of rules, 4664.0002, 4664.0210
 Service of process on, agents, 4664.0010
 Services
 Administrators, duties, 4664.0070
 Cessation, discontinuance, or termination notice, 4664.0010, 4664.0060, 4664.0090
 Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 Contracts, 4664.0002, 4664.0090
 Coordination, 4664.0170, 4664.0190
 Core services, 4664.0003, 4664.0008, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
 Counseling services, *see* same under this topic
 Direct services, 4664.0008
 Documentation, 4664.0190
 Generally, 4664.0020
 Home health aide services, *see* same under this topic
 Inpatient care and services, *see* same under this topic
 Medical social services, 4664.0002, 4664.0003, 4664.0020, 4664.0230
 Multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010
 Nursing services, *see* same under this topic
 Occupational therapy, 4664.0250
 Palliative care, 4664.0110
 Physical therapy, 4664.0250
 Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
 Plans of care, *see* same under this topic
 Speech-language pathology, 4664.0250
 Therapy services, 4664.0265
 Volunteers, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180
 Sewers, 4664.0440
 Shares, change of ownership, 4664.0010
 Smoking, 4664.0520
 Social workers, interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
 Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0250
 State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302
 Storage
 Drugs and medicine, 4664.0425
 Food, 4664.0490
 Generally, 4664.0430
 Infectious waste, 4664.0430
 Linen, 4664.0430
 Patient records, 4664.0190
 Supervision and supervisors
 Counseling services, 4664.0240
 Home health aides, 4664.0180
 Volunteers, 4664.0180
 Surveys and surveyors, 4664.0003, 4664.0010, 4664.0320
 Variances, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030
 Ventilation, 4664.0440, 4664.0490, 4664.0520
 Verification by, revenues, 4664.0010
 Violations and penalties
 Administrators, 4664.0070
 Advertising, 4664.0025
 Assessments (patients and families), 4664.0100, 4664.0120
 Buildings, review, 4664.0360, 4664.0370
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 Complaints, 4664.0050
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
 Contracts, 4664.0008, 4664.0090
 Disqualification, 4664.0010

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Drugs and medicine, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Electrical systems, 4664.0450
 Emergencies, 4664.0500
 Employees, 4664.0150
 False statements, 4664.0020
 Governing bodies, 4664.0070
 Home health aide services, 4664.0260
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270
 Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 Illegal acts generally, 4664.0020
 Infection control, 4664.0290
 Inpatient care, 4664.0330
 Inspections, 4664.0012
 Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
 Licenses, 4664.0002, 4664.0010, 4664.0020
 Lights and lighting, 4664.0450
 Mechanical systems, 4664.0440
 Medical directors, 4664.0080
 Nursing services, 4664.0220
 Occupational therapy services, 4664.0250
 Orientation training, 4664.0140
 Patient care and accommodation areas, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
 Patients, 4664.0040, 4664.0540
 Pets, 4664.0550
 Physical therapy services, 4664.0250
 Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
 Plans of care, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170
 Quality assurance, 4664.0160
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0020, 4664.0190, 4664.0300
 Services, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
 Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0250
 Surveys, 4664.0320
 Visitors, accommodations, 4664.0420
 Volunteers, 4664.0180
 Waivers or variances, 4664.0016
 Visitors, 4664.0420
 Volunteers
 Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 Coordinators, 4664.0180
 Licensure or registration, 4664.0180
 Medical directors, 4664.0080
 Notice, 4664.0030
 Orientation, 4664.0210
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0030, 4664.0390
 Services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180
 Training, 4664.0180, 4664.0210
 Waivers
 Hospices, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030
 Medical assistance recipients, waiver of other benefits, 9505.0297
 Water supply, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Wells and borings, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Workers' compensation, coverage, 4664.0010
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
 Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
HOSPITAL BASKETS
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
HOSPITAL INSURANCE
See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HOSPITALS

754

HOSPITALS

Abortion reports, 4640.1300
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Accounting period
 Changes, reporting, 4650.0112, 4650.0113
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Budget year, 4650.0112
 Accreditation, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic
 Additions, working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Administrators, appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Admissions
 Chest x-rays, 4640.0900
 Costs, 4650.0102
 Records, 4640.1100
 Admissions certification (public assistance)
 Appeals, 9505.0545
 Definitions, 9505.0505
 Exclusions, 9505.0520
 Medical records, review, 9505.0520
 Medically necessary, 9505.0505, 9505.0530
 Payments, adjustments, 9505.0520
 Physicians, duties, 9505.0520
 Procedures, 9505.0520
 Qualified staff, 9505.0515
 Readmissions criteria, 9505.0540
 Reconsideration of decision, 9505.0520
 Requirements, generally, 9505.0520
 Scope of rules, 9505.0501
 Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Advertising, costs, 4650.0102
 Affiliated clinics, reporting requirements, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
 Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING
 Alcoholic beverages, permits, expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Annual reports, 4640.1300
 Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
 Assessments, generally, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic
 Attorney fees, malpractice actions, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical reporting, 4650.0102
 Automated drug counting and dispensing systems, 6800.2600
 Automated medication management systems, 6800.3100
 Auxiliary workers, 4640.0900
 Average length of stay, records, 4640.1100
 Babies, *see* Infants under this topic
 Bad debts
 Charity care, exclusion, 4650.0115
 Classification, 4650.0117
 Costs, 4650.0102
 Base hospitals (ambulance services), ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Beds and bedding, available beds, 4650.0102
 Benefits, resident salaries and benefits, defined, 4650.0102
 Bill of rights, veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
 Billing, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Birth and death records
 Duties regarding, *see* Institutions under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Reports, 4640.1300
 Births register, 4640.1100
 Boarding of infants, 4640.1400
 Boiler rooms, 4645.5400
 Building conversions, 4640.0600
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Business day, defined, 4650.0102

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Calls, nurses and emergency calls, 4645.5400
 Cancer reporting system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Capitol area
 Parking areas, spaces, number, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Certificates and certification, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic
 Charges, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Charity care
 Classification, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Exclusions, 4650.0115
 Policies, 4650.0112, 4650.0115
 Public funding for operations, exclusion, 4650.0102
 Chest x-rays, admissions of patients, 4640.0900
 Child labor, 5200.0920
 Child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Children, *see* Infants under this topic
 Children placement, 4640.1400
 Community programs, 4650.0102
 Complaints of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Compliance
 Approved plans of construction, 4645.5800
 Rules, 4640.0300
 Construction
 Defined, 4645.0200
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Conversion of nonhospital buildings, 4640.0600
 Costs
 Nonoperating expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Operating expenses, *see* same under this topic
 Patients, costs to, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Crime victims, hospital expenses, payment, 3050.3700
 Crowded conditions, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Data
 Health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, reporting, processing, and transmission, 4650.0156, 4650.0158
 Deaths register, 4640.1100
 Definitions
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Delayed construction, 4645.5900
 Design, plans and specifications, *see* Plans and specifications under this topic
 Dietary departments
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food establishments, 4626.0020
 Discharge records, 4640.1100
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Drainage, 4645.5400
 Drugs and medicine, medicinal alcohol or ethyl alcohol purchases, permits, 7515.0220
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.5400
 Electrical drawings, 4645.5400

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Elevators
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Emergency calls
 Medical staff availability, 4640.0800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Emergency lighting, 4645.5400

Emergency services
 Admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Employees
 Full-time equivalent employees (FTE), *see* same under this topic
 Full-time equivalent residents, defined, 4650.0102
 Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Nurses, *see* NURSES
 Personnel, licensing requirements, 4640.0900
 Physicians and surgeons
 Full-time equivalent residents, defined, 4650.0102
 Generally, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Equipment and supplies
 Construction, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
 Costs, *see* Operating expenses under this topic

Expansion, alleviation of overcrowding, 4640.0500

Expenses, *see* Costs under this topic

Federal regulations
 Incorporation by reference, 4650.0104
 Reports, compliance, 4650.0111, 4650.0112

Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400

Financial, services, and utilization reports
 Affiliates, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
 Aggregate reporting, 4650.0139
 Alternative practices, 4650.0139
 Amended reports, 4650.0141
 Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
 Bad debts, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Charity care, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Compliance violations, fines, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 Definitions, 4650.0102, 4650.0150
 Errors and corrections, 4650.0150
 Federal regulations, 4650.0111, 4650.0112
 Fees, 4650.0158, 4650.0166, 4650.0167
 Forms, 4650.0130
 Health Department, powers, 4650.0141
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0130, 4650.0150, 4650.0154 to 4650.0160
 Inspections, 4650.0158
 Multiple facilities operated by one organization, 4650.0138
 Reporting costs, defined, 4650.0102
 Reporting year, 4650.0112
 Requirements, 4650.0104, 4650.0111 to 4650.0115
 Review, 4650.0150
 Scope of rules, 4650.0104
 Submitting, 4650.0130, 4650.0150, 4650.0158
 Variances, 4650.0139

Fines, defined as taxes, fees, and assessments, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Fire alarms
 Building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Fire protection, 4645.6000

Floors, plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Food
 Prepared food, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Food preparation and service facilities, *see* Dietary departments under this topic

Food service operations, 4626.0020

Foundations, plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Full-time equivalent employees (FTE), 4650.0102

Funding
 Nonoperating public funding, defined, 4650.0102
 Private funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Public funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102

Garbage, disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5600

General assistance, inpatient payment system, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

Gifts to, defined, 4650.0102

Governing bodies, 4640.0700

Grants to, defined, 4650.0102

Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Gross revenues from patient care, defined, 4650.0102

Health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE

Health of employees, 4640.0900

Heating and cooling systems, 4645.5400

High radiation areas, access control, exceptions, 4731.2220

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Hospital administrators, appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700

Hospital cost index, inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100, 9500.1120

Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations
 Applications, review, 4650.0160
 Approval, 4650.0154 to 4650.0160
 Data collection, 4650.0156, 4650.0158
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Fees, 4650.0158

Illegitimate birth reports, 4640.1400

Incinerators, mercury emission standards, 7011.1292

Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104

Infants
 Boarding, 4640.1400
 Placement, 4640.1400

Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Inpatient facilities, definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7400
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Investigation of need for hospitals, 4640.0400

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Kitchens, plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Laboratories, plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Laundries, plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Leases, *see* Operating expenses under this topic

Licenses
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Generally, 4640.0200
 Hospitals with segregated units for specialized care, 4640.0100
 Radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Lighting, plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Local trade area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

HOSPITALS

756

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Location, 4645.0200

Long-term care hospitals

- Defined, 9500.1100
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

Maintenance and repair, *see* Operating expenses under this topic

Malpractice, expenses, defined, 4650.0102

Management information systems (MIS), expenses, defined, 4650.0102

Marketing, *see* Operating expenses under this topic

Meals, *see* Dietary departments under this topic

Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400

Medical assistance, participation, 9505.0300

Medical care surcharge

- Amount, 9510.2020
- Appeals, 9510.2040
- Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
- Defined, 4650.0102
- Definitions, 9510.2010
- Effective date, 9510.2020
- Enforcement, 9510.2050
- Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
- Ownership changes, 9510.2020
- Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
- Scope of rules, 9510.2000

Medical records, 4640.1000

Medical staffs, 4640.0800

Mental hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Metropolitan statistical area hospitals

- Defined, 9500.1100
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

MinnesotaCare tax, definitions, 4650.0102

Monthly reports, 4640.1300

Municipal lockup detainees, treatment of, 2945.5420

Narcotic records and permits, 4640.1200

Neonatal transfers

- Diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), determinations, 9500.1116, 9500.1124

Neurosurgical centers, 9515.0200, 9515.0450

Noise, 7030.0050

Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospitals

- Defined, 9500.1100
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

Nonoperating donations and grants, definitions, 4650.0102

Nonoperating expenses, defined, 4650.0102

Nonoperating public funding, defined, 4650.0102

Nonoperating revenue, 4650.0102

Notice received

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), reconsideration decisions, 9505.0520
- Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
- Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Nurses

- Calls, 4645.5400
- Responsibilities, 4640.0900

Obstetrical nurses, limitations on services, 4640.0900

Occupancy rates, excessively high, alleviation, 4640.0500

Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Operating expenses

- Generally, 4650.0102
- Medical care surcharge, *see* same under this topic

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Operating expenses (Cont'd)

- Reporting, Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Operating revenue, 4650.0102

Operations or surgery register, 4640.1100

Out-of-area hospitals

- Defined, 9500.1100
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

Outpatient registration, defined, 4650.0102

Outpatients register, 4640.1100

Overcrowding, alleviation, 4640.0500

Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403

Patient days records, 4640.1100

Patient medical records, 4640.1000

Patient services

- Charity care, *see* same under this topic
- Cost to hospitals, *see* Operating expenses under this topic
- Cost to patients, rates, defined, 4650.0102
- Emergency medical services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Revenue, *see* same under this topic

Patients

- Admissions, *see* same under this topic
- Hospice patients, short-term inpatient care, 4664.0330
- Outpatient registration, defined, 4650.0102
- Services for, *see* Patient services under this topic

Patients grievance mechanism

- Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
- Complaints, 4680.0500, 4680.1000
- Definitions, 4680.0100
- Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
- Generally, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Minimum standards, 4680.0300
- Notice

 - Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 - Violations, fines, 4680.1200

- Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
- Person operating system, 4680.0400
- Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
- Records, complaints, 4680.0800
- Reports, 4680.1100
- Time for response, 4680.0600, 4680.0700
- Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030

Permits, narcotics purchases, 4640.1200

Personnel, *see* Employees under this topic

Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200

Pharmacies in, patient consultation, exception, 6800.0910

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100 to 6800.9954

Physicians and surgeons

- Call and in-and-out systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Medical staff, 4640.0800
- Responsibility for medical records, 4640.1000

Piping, plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Placement of children, 4640.1400

Planning, 4640.0400

Plans and specifications

- Changes in plans, approval, 4645.5800
- Compliance with approved plans, 4645.5800
- Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
- Generally, 4645.5400
- Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
- Preparation and certification by registered engineers or architects, 4645.5700
- Resubmission, construction commenced one year or more after approval, 4645.5900

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 Specifications supplementing drawings, 4645.5500
 Water supply, 4645.5600
 Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Plumbing, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Practical nurses, 4640.0900
 Pregnancy-related deaths reports, 4640.1300
 Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
 Preparation of plans and specifications by registered architects or engineers, 4645.5700
 Prices, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Private donations and grants for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Professional care, medical staff responsibilities, 4640.0800
 Promotion, costs, *see* Operating expenses under this topic
 Property taxes, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic
 Psychiatric hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Public funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Public information and education programs, costs, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Public places, hospitals defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Radiation hazard caution signs, 4731.2320
 Radiation-producing equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
 Radioactive materials
 Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Records
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Narcotics, 4640.1200
 Personnel records, 4640.0900
 Requirements, generally, 4640.1100
 Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Rehabilitation hospitals, diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
 Rents, *see* Operating expenses under this topic
 Reports given
 Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
 Births in hospital, 4640.1300
 Deaths in hospital, 4640.1300
 Disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 Grievances, 4680.1100
 Illegitimate births, 4640.1400
 Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 Patient service data, 4640.1300
 Vital statistics, *see* Institutions under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Research, defined, 4650.0102
 Research expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Residents (physicians), full-time equivalent residents, defined, 4650.0102
 Revenue, 4650.0102
 Rights of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Roofs
 Drainage, 4645.5400
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Rooms, radiation hazard caution signs, 4731.2320
 Rural hospital planning and transition grant program, defined, 4650.0102
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.6200
 Prepared food, candy, and soft drinks, 8130.5700

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Services, *see* Patient services under this topic
 Set-up beds, *see* Beds and bedding under this topic
 Sewage disposal, 4645.5600
 Sites, selection, 4645.0200
 Sleeping rooms, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* Public places under SMOKING
 Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Special education
 Early childhood intervention, 3525.1351, 3525.2335, 3525.2340
 Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350
 Residential facilities and programs, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Specialized hospitals
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Psychiatric hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Specifications, *see* Plans and specifications under this topic
 Spinal cord injury registry, *see* under PERSONAL INJURIES
 Standpipe and sprinkler systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302
 State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 State licensed facilities, hospitals defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Structural drawings, 4645.5400
 Submission of plans before construction, 4645.5400
 Surcharges
 Financial statements, annual reporting, 4650.0112
 Medical care surcharge, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, fees, and assessments
 Costs, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 4650.0102
 MinnesotaCare tax, 4650.0102
 Property taxes, generally, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax liability, health care gross revenues taxes, 4650.0102
 Telephones, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Tests and testing, radioactive materials, in vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245
 Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610
 Transfers
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), limitation, 9500.1129
 Neonatal transfers, *see* same under this topic
 Traumatic brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040
 Utilization, review, costs, 4650.0102
 Ventilation, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Volunteers, generally, 4640.0900
 Wellness education, 4650.0102
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500
 X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
HOT WATER
 Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2990, 1545.3020
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Sanitization
 Machines, 4626.0685
 Warewashing equipment, temperatures, 4626.0790, 4626.0795
 Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
 Slaughter houses, *see* Hot water under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

HOTELS

758

HOTELS

Alcoholic beverages
 Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Sale of miniatures in dispensing devices, 7515.0560
 Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 Bed and breakfast establishments
 Capitol area, 2400.2040, 2400.2820
 Food service, 4626.0506
 Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
 Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400
 Capitol area
 Parking facilities, spaces, number, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Clean indoor air, *see* SMOKING
 Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Handwashing and handwashing facilities, 4625.1400
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Individual sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
 Linen requirements, 4625.1000
 Machines, ice, 4625.2200
 Noise, area classification systems, 7030.0050
 Operator, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, construction and design, 4625.2100
 Premises, defined, 4626.0020
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
 Sales and use taxes
 Criteria, 8130.1000
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Showers and shower facilities, food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
 Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 Smoke detectors and alarms, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Smoking restrictions, *see* SMOKING
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 State Building Code, classification, 1305.0310
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water supply, 4625.1300
HOUGHTALING CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
HOURS OF OPERATION
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsites, 6140.0400
HOURS OF WORK
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.3700
 Flexible or staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, employee representatives, duties considered work time, 5208.0030
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Education committee, reports received, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180
 Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Members, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
HOUSE ORGANS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
HOUSE SPARROWS
See SPARROWS
HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Warehouse operators, dock charges, 7800.2200
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500
HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS
HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Building renovation or demolition debris, 7035.0805
 Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0680
HOUSEKEEPING
See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES
HOUSING
See DWELLINGS
HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3730, 4900.3745, 4900.3766
 Interstate land sales office, 2810.2610
 Investment securities, taxable and tax exempt, 8002.0300
 Manufactured homes
 Complaints, 1350.4400, 1350.4600
 Corrections and remedial actions, oversight, 1350.5700
 Failure to conform
 Correction, 1350.5300, 1350.5500, 1350.5700
 Determinations, appeals, 1350.4800
 Labels, 1350.0500
 Manufactured home building code, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Subdivided land sales, filings, 2810.2610

**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)**

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Accessibility deferred loan program

- Amount, 4900.0770
- Definitions, 4900.0750
- Distribution, 4900.0770
- Eligibility, 4900.0760
- Repayment, 4900.0780

Affordable rental investment fund program loans

- Applications, 4900.3530
- Definitions, 4900.3510
- Eligible applicants, 4900.3520
- Required occupancy, 4900.3540
- Scope of rules, 4900.3500
- Selection criteria, 4900.3550

Apartment renovation mortgage program

- Criteria for granting, 4900.0358
- State energy conservation standards, compliance, 4900.0357

Bankruptcy, credit review, 4900.0080

Battered women housing program, publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130

Capacity building grant program

- Applications, form, 4900.1934
- Criteria for selection, 4900.1936
- Definitions, 4900.1932
- Eligible applicants, 4900.1933
- Funding priorities, 4900.1937
- Scope of rules, 4900.1931
- Uses of grant funds, eligibility, 4900.1935

Capacity building revolving loan program

- Applications, forms, 4900.1928
- Criteria for selection, 4900.1930
- Definitions, 4900.1926
- Eligible applicants, 4900.1927
- Scope of rules, 4900.1925
- Uses of loan funds, eligibility, 4900.1929

Challenge grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652

Civil rights, compliance, 4900.0110

Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans

- Definitions, 4900.1220
- Eligibility requirements, 4900.1230, 4900.1240
- Feasibility loans, 4900.1260
- Selection criteria for loans, 4900.1250

Courts, invalidity of rules, 4900.0100

Credit, 4900.0080

Crime victims housing program, publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130

Debts, credit review, 4900.0080

Deferred loans

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610, 4900.3632, 4900.3634
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705, 4900.3720, 4900.3721
- Improvements, 4900.0680

Definitions

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
- Generally, 4900.0010

Development cost loans

- Applications, 4900.0210
- Authorization, 4900.0220
- Cancellation, 4900.0240
- Disbursements, 4900.0230

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Development cost loans (Cont'd)

- Forms, 4900.0070
- Recall, 4900.0240

Disabled persons

- Construction hazards, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Improvements, 4900.0670

Discrimination, projects, 4900.0110

Domestic abuse victims, battered women housing program, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130

Economic development and housing challenge program

- Amortizing loans, 4900.3632
- Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3640
- Application guide, 4900.3620, 4900.3650
- Applications, eligibility, 4900.3642
- Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3632
- Definitions, 4900.3610
- Existing loans, refinancing, 4900.3644
- Fees, 4900.3632

Funds, generally

- Allocation, 4900.3620
- Awards, compliance requirements, 4900.3652
- Permitted uses, 4900.3644
- Priority of allocation, 4900.3650
- Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3650
- Types of funds available, 4900.3630

Generally, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652

Guidelines, 4900.3610, 4900.3620, 4900.3648

In-kind contributions, 4900.3646

Owner-occupied housing

- Applications, eligibility requirements, 4900.3642
- Interim financing for, 4900.3644
- Requirements, generally, 4900.3634, 4900.3646

Private developers, 4900.3610, 4900.3640

Public housing agency, eligibility for funds, 4900.3640

Rental housing

- Applications, eligibility requirements, 4900.3642
- Loans and grants for, 4900.3632
- Management and operation, 4900.3652
- Requirements, generally, 4900.3646
- Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3632

Repayment of loans or grants, 4900.3632

Scope of rules, 4900.3600

Selection standards, 4900.3648

Effective date of rules, 4900.0011

Emergency home improvement plan, 4900.0700

Employment, credit review, 4900.0080

Family rental housing loan programs

- Applications, forms, 4900.2703
- Criteria for selection, 4900.2706
- Definitions, 4900.2701
- Eligible applicants, 4900.2702
- Funding priorities, 4900.2707
- New construction, eligible units, 4900.2705
- Occupancy requirements, 4900.2704
- Scope of rules, 4900.2700

Home energy loans

- Credit review, 4900.0591
- Definitions, 4900.0590
- Eligibility, 4900.0591
- Eligible properties, 4900.0592
- Income qualifications, 4900.0593
- Preferences, low and moderate income, 4900.0594
- Requirements, generally, 4900.0593

Home equity conversion counseling program

- Contents of program, 4900.2040

HOUSING

760

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Home equity conversion counseling program (Cont'd)

- Criteria for selection, 4900.2060
- Definitions, 4900.2030
- Eligible applicants, 4900.2050
- Fees to clients, 4900.2040
- Record keeping requirements, 4900.2070
- Reporting requirements, 4900.2070
- Scope of rules, 4900.2020

Home improvement grants and loans

- Eligibility, 4900.0660
- Generally, 4900.0510, 4900.0520, 4900.0610 to 4900.0700
- Repayment, 4900.0680
- Requests for reservation of funds, 4900.0620

Home improvements, emergency fund, 4900.0700

Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620

Home owner labor agreement, 4900.0690

Home ownership assistance fund

- Administrative fees, providing by agency, 4900.1375
- Coinsurance, providing by agency, 4900.1375
- Default by recipient, 4900.1331
- Definitions, 4900.1315
- Eligible property, 4900.1359
- Entry costs, 4900.1315, 4900.1375
- Limitations on assistance, 4900.1390
- Participation interest, 4900.1315, 4900.1375
- Purpose of program, 4900.1331
- Recapturing of funds, 4900.1331
- Recipients, 4900.1315, 4900.1345
- Risk sharing pools, providing by agency, 4900.1375
- Scope of rules, 4900.1300
- Use of money, 4900.1331, 4900.1375

Housing pool allocations to cities

- Agency issuance on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
- Allotments list, 4900.3250
- Definitions, 4900.3210
- Designation of issuance, 4900.3250

Mortgage revenue bond authority

- Allotment of funds to applicants, 4900.3250
- Applications for bonding authority, 4900.3230, 4900.3270
- Definitions, 4900.3210
- Eligible programs, 4900.3220
- Program administration, agreements about, 4900.3270
- Scope, 4900.3200

New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3300 to 4900.3320

- Scope of rules, 4900.3200

Single-family housing programs, 4900.3220

Housing sponsors

- Eligibility, 4900.0060
- Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050

Housing trust fund program

- Amortizing loans, capital funding, 4900.3721
- Applicants
 - Capital funding, eligibility, 4900.3725
 - Operating subsidies, eligibility, 4900.3741
 - Rental assistance, eligibility, 4900.3761
- Application guide, 4900.3710, 4900.3730
- Applications
 - Capital funding, eligibility, 4900.3726
 - Operating subsidies, eligibility, 4900.3742
 - Rental assistance, eligibility, 4900.3762
 - When accepted, 4900.3710
- Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Housing trust fund program (Cont'd)

- Capital funding
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3725
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3726
 - Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724
 - Awards, compliance requirements, 4900.3731
 - Grants, 4900.3722
 - Housing-related space, 4900.3728
 - Loans, 4900.3721
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3727, 4900.3728
 - Priority of allocation, 4900.3730
 - Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3724
 - Selection standards, 4900.3729
 - Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3730
 - Types of funds available, generally, 4900.3720
- Definitions, 4900.3705
- Fees, 4900.3723, 4900.3763, 4900.3767
- Funds, generally
 - Allocation and availability, 4900.3710
 - Capital funding, 4900.3720 to 4900.3731
 - Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
 - Permitted uses, generally, 4900.3710
 - Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
- Generally, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- Grants
 - Capital funding, 4900.3720
 - Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
 - Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
 - Term and repayment, 4900.3722
- Guidelines, 4900.3705, 4900.3710
- Interest rates, capital funding, 4900.3721
- Operating subsidies
 - Administration provisions, 4900.3746
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3741
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3742
 - Owners of housing developments, duties, 4900.3746
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3743
 - Priority of allocation, 4900.3745
 - Reduction or termination of subsidies, 4900.3746
 - Revenue shortfall funding, 4900.3743, 4900.3746
 - Selection standards, 4900.3744
 - Types of funds available, 4900.3740
 - Unique costs funding, 4900.3743, 4900.3745, 4900.3746
- Permanent rental housing, operating subsidies, priority, 4900.3745
- Project-based rental assistance
 - Administration provisions, 4900.3768
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3763
- Public housing agencies, eligibility for funds, 4900.3725, 4900.3761
- Rental assistance
 - Administrators, duties, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
 - Administrators' fees, 4900.3763
 - Amount provided, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 - Extension of funding, 4900.3769
 - Form of funding, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 - Length of time of funding, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3763
 - Priority of allocation, 4900.3766
 - Project-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Housing trust fund program (Cont'd)

- Rental assistance (Cont'd)
 - Selection standards, 4900.3765
 - Sponsor-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761
 - Tenant-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761
 - Tenants, eligibility, 4900.3764
 - Termination of administrator, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 - Termination of subsidy, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 - Types of funds available, 4900.3760
- Rental housing
 - Capital funding, permitted uses, 4900.3720 to 4900.3731
 - Construction and permanent financing for, 4900.3720
 - Management and operation, 4900.3731
 - Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
 - Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
 - Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3724
- Repayment of loans or grants
 - Capital funding, 4900.3721, 4900.3722
 - Processing fees, 4900.3723
- Scope of rules, 4900.3700
- Sponsor-based rental assistance
 - Administration provisions, 4900.3767
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3763
- Tenant-based rental assistance
 - Administration provisions, 4900.3767
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3763
- Improvements
 - Administration, loans, 4900.0650
 - Emergency home improvement plans, 4900.0700
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 - Time of completion, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Income, credit review, 4900.0080
- Indians, program for, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
- Innovative housing loans
 - Applications, 4900.1200
 - Cooperative or rental multifamily housing, 4900.1220 to 4900.1260
 - Criteria, 4900.1210
- Insurance, evidence, 4900.0350
- Interest
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3632, 4900.3634, 4900.3644
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3721
- Interim loans, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610, 4900.3634, 4900.3644
- Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
- Low and moderate income families
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200, 4900.1210
 - Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 - Occupancy in multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Temporary housing programs, 4900.1700 to 4900.1703
 - Warranty claim program, eligibility, 4900.1410
- Mobile homes, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
- Mortgage loans
 - Evidence of indebtedness, 4900.0350

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Mortgage loans (Cont'd)

- Forms, 4900.0070
- Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
- Multiunit developments, 4900.0320, 4900.0330
- Mortgage revenue bond authority, housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
- Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0350
- Neighborhood land trust program, publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3430 to 4900.3434
- New housing mortgage revenue bonds
 - Definitions, 4900.3310
 - Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320
 - Metropolitan area, limits on new construction, 4900.3320
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3300
- Planning grants, 4900.0410, 4900.0420
- Procedures, 4900.0070
- Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program
 - Applications, information required, 4900.3432
 - Authority for rules, 4900.3430
 - Definitions, 4900.3431
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3432
 - Eligible uses of money, 4900.3432
 - Interest rate, 4900.3433
 - Ownership and use of property, 4900.3433
 - Repayment requirements, 4900.3433
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3430
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3434
- Publicly owned transitional housing
 - Definitions, 4900.3110
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3120
 - Eligible structures, 4900.3120
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3100
 - Selection criteria for financial assistance, 4900.3130
- Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 - Definitions, 4900.2000
 - Generally, 4900.2005
- Receivership revolving loan fund
 - Administrative expenses, 4900.2905
 - Application process, 4900.2903
 - Definitions, 4900.2901
 - Disbursement of funds, 4900.2906
 - Eligible property, 4900.2902
 - Eligible receivers, 4900.2902
 - Prequalification requirements, 4900.2902
 - Property management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
 - Repayment, 4900.2907
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2900
 - Supplemental management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
- Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 - Definitions, 4900.2000
 - Generally, 4900.2005
- Rehabilitation grants and loans
 - Amounts, 4900.0640
 - Deferred loan assets, 4900.0630
 - Eligibility, 4900.0660
 - Forms, 4900.0070
 - Repayment, 4900.0680
 - Requests for reservation of funds, 4900.0620
 - Revolving loan assets, 4900.0630
- Rental assistance loans or grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
- Rental housing loan programs for families, 4900.2700 to 4900.2707
- Rental housing loan programs for individuals
 - Applications, forms, 4900.2803

HOUSING

762

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Rental housing loan programs for individuals (Cont'd)
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2805
 Definitions, 4900.2801
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2802
 Occupancy requirements, 4900.2804
 Scope of rules, 4900.2800
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness
 Applications, content, 4900.3030
 Definitions, 4900.3010
 Eligible recipients, 4900.3020
 Scope of rules, 4900.3000
 Selection criteria, 4900.3050
 Use of grant funds, 4900.3040
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 Rental rehabilitation program
 Agency loans, 4900.0294
 Definitions, 4900.0291
 Eligible projects, 4900.0293
 Federal regulations, 4900.0292
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4900.0292
 Notice of available funds, 4900.0295
 Scope of rules, 4900.0290
 Selection criteria, 4900.0296
 Renters, preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
 Scope of rules, 4900.0020
 Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 Sponsors, *see* Housing sponsors under this topic
 Staff services, preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
 Standards
 Home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 Improvements, 4900.0540, 4900.0670
 Structures less than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, home improvements, 4900.0540
 Structures more than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, improvements, 4900.0540
 Temporary housing programs
 Definitions, 4900.1701
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1702
 Eligible structures, 4900.1702
 Scope of rules, 4900.1700
 Selection criteria, 4900.1703
 Transitional housing, publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
 Trust fund, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Undue hardship, waiver of rules, 4900.0090
 Unfit dwellings, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Urban and rural homesteading program
 Administrative costs, 4900.2440
 At-risk homebuyers, eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 Contract for deed, 4900.2560
 Definitions, 4900.2420
 Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 Eligible organizations
 Applications, 4900.2460
 Criteria for selecting, 4900.2480
 Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600
 Selection, 4900.2480
 Eligible properties, 4900.2520
 Good neighbor policy, eligible homebuyers, consenting to, 4900.2440
 Home investment partnership program, federal funds, 4900.2620
 Local Neighborhood Advisory Board, duties, 4900.2500
 Purpose of program, 4900.2440
 Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Urban and rural homesteading program (Cont'd)
 Reporting requirements, 4900.2600
 Revolving fund, 4900.2580
 Scope of rules, 4900.2400
 Urban Indian housing loan program
 Administrator, 4900.1510
 Allocation of funds, 4900.1520
 Homeownership mortgage participation component
 Administration, 4900.1578
 Advisory Council on Urban Indians, reports to, 4900.1586
 Alternate administrator, 4900.1582
 Alternative program components, 4900.1580 to 4900.1584
 Approval, alternative program components, 4900.1584
 Eligible recipients, 4900.1572, 4900.1576
 Income for eligible persons, 4900.1574
 Purchase price limitations, 4900.1572
 Recipients, eligibility, 4900.1540
 Scope of rules, 4900.1500
 Victims of crime, housing program, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
 Waiver, rules, 4900.0090
 Warranties, improvements, 4900.0540
 Warranty claim program
 Applications, 4900.1420, 4900.1430
 Defects covered, 4900.1400
 Eligibility, 4900.1410
 Exclusions, 4900.1440
 Limited-unit mortgage loans, 4900.1430
 Rehabilitation, applications, 4900.1420
 Subrogation rights, 4900.1410

HOUSING PROJECTS

Assisted units, defined, 4900.3705
 Cooperatively developed plan, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Developers, loans or grants to, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3640
 Grants or loans for
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Housing sponsors, 4900.0050, 4900.0060
 Low and moderate income housing, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 Private developers, 4900.3640
 Public housing agencies
 Definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Funding for, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3640

HOUSING REHABILITATION

Grants or loans for, Housing Finance Agency, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

Assisted living facilities, *see* ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES
 Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205
 Housing for the elderly, definitions, Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Medical cannabis, storage, 4770.4030
 Permanent supportive housing, defined, 4900.3705

**HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Residents, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302

HOUSTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

HOWARD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUBBARD COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

HUBBARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUBERT LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Bloodborne disease, HIV defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Chemically dependent persons, detoxification program clients, 9530.6530
Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Infection control procedures
 Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030
 Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060
 Definitions, 6950.1010
 Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
 Exposure incidents, 6950.1040
 Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070
 Gloves, use, 6950.1070
 Handwashing, 6950.1060
 Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030
 Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050
 Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080
 Masks, 6950.1070
 Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060
 Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040
 Personal protective equipment, 6950.1070
 Purpose of rules, 6950.1000
 Regulated persons
 Actions, generally, 6950.1060
 Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020
 Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040
 Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
 Shields, 6950.1070
 Spills, procedures, 6950.1080
 Transfers among containers, 6950.1060
Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7044
Public education, 4605.7800
Reporting requirements
 Clinical materials submissions, 4605.7040
 Generally, 4605.7040
 Medical laboratories, 4605.7030

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) (Cont'd)

Reporting requirements (Cont'd)
 Pregnant women, 4605.7030, 4605.7044
Transmission prevention, drugs for, nursing homes, 6800.6800
Treatment and prevention, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070

HUMAN ORGANS

Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, *see*
 Occupational doses under IONIZING RADIATION

HUMAN RIGHTS

Administrative appeal
 No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 Probable cause determination, 5000.0750
Administrative law judges, decisions, 5000.2000
Affirmative action requirements, use of records, educational institutions, 5000.2250
Amendments to complaints, 5000.0900
Answer to complaint, 5000.0500, 5000.1200
Appeal and review
 Court, 5000.2100
 No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
Audio recordings, fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
Certificates of compliance for public contracts, affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
Charges
 Generally, 5000.0400
 Supplemental information, 5000.0500
Civil actions, private, procedures, 5000.0550
Class action suits, 5000.1100
Complaints, 5000.0400, 5000.0900
Conciliation, 5000.0800
Confidential and privileged information, 5000.0500, 5000.0800
Contested cases
 Court review, 5000.2100
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Sanctions for delays, 1400.7050
Contracts, state, affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
Cross-filing with other agencies, 5000.0400
Decisions, administrative law judges, 5000.2000
Definitions, 5000.0050
Department procedure, 5000.0300
Discovery, 5000.0500
Discrimination, charges, 5000.0400
Dismissal of charges
 Failure to provide required information, 5000.0540
 Frivolous charges, 5000.0530
 Notice, 5000.0560
Documents
 Preserving, 5000.2250
 Production and inspection, 5000.0500
Due process rights, 5000.0300
Educational institutions, use of records, 5000.2250
Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
Filing complaint, 5000.0900
Final order, 5000.2000
Frivolous charges, dismissal, 5000.0530
Hearings, 5000.0700
Inspection of documents, 5000.0500
Interpretation of rules, 5000.2400
Interrogatories, 5000.0500
Investigations, 5000.0500
Monitoring agreements, 5000.0800
No probable cause determinations
 Notice, 5000.0580
 Reconsideration, 5000.0700

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Notice

- Agreements, noncompliance, 5000.0800
- Dismissal for failure to provide information, 5000.0540
- Dismissal of charges, 5000.0560
- No probable cause determinations, 5000.0580
- Probable cause and conciliation determinations, 5000.0580
- Reconsideration of no probable cause determination, 5000.0700
- Reconsideration of probable cause determination, 5000.0750
- Reopening decisions, 5000.0570

Policy letters, 5000.2200

Private civil actions, notice to department, 5000.0550

Probable cause determinations, 5000.0580, 5000.0750

Production of documents, 5000.0500

Reconsideration, no probable cause determinations, 5000.0700

Records and record keeping, 5000.2250

Reopening cases, 5000.0570

Service, 5000.0500, 5000.2000

Service of complaint, 5000.0900

Settlement, 5000.0800

Severability of rules, 5000.2300

State contracts, affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

Statement of grievance, 5000.0400

Subpoenas

- Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
- Witnesses, 5000.0500

Suits, class actions suits, 5000.1100

Termination of proceedings, 5000.0520, 5000.0550

Testimony, 5000.0500

Unfair discriminatory practice

- Charges, 5000.0400
- Determinations, 5000.0580

Withdrawn charges, 5000.0400

Written interrogatories, 5000.0500

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Notice given, state agency contracts, void for affirmative action violations, 5000.3415

Referrals to, school district, findings of segregation, 3535.0150

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS

Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, involvement, 2920.5000

Adult day care

- Generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
- Licenses, family adult day services, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Adult foster care

- Generally, 9555.5105 to 9555.6265
- Licenses, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Assistance payments, fraud, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Boarding care homes, *see* Medical assistance payments under NURSING HOMES

Chemical abuse review panels, 7503.2200

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child care assistance programs, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Children in out-of-home placement providers, *see* Out-of-home placements under CHILD PLACEMENT

Children in out-of-home placement providers, policy and procedures, review, 2960.0030

Client financial information, 9515.1600

Community action programs, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180

Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Cost of care determinations, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100

Day training, generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Deaf Services Division, 8775.0100, 8775.0300, 8775.0800

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Developmentally disabled persons

- Day training, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
- Rate exceptions, 9510.1020 to 9510.2050

Disabled persons, programs for, *see* Residential and nonresidential programs under DISABLED PERSONS

Drug dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support, 9535.4000 to 9535.4070

Employees

- Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
- Medical director, 9515.0310, 9515.0450

Family day care homes

- Generally, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
- Licenses, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Federal aid, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370

Forms, client financial information, 9515.1500

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Homemaking services, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Human services agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030

Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

Human services occupations, 4695.0500 to 4695.1600

Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Integrated treatment programs, mental illness and substance use disorders, 9533.0010 to 9533.0180

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Interstate child placement, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Licenses, disqualification, hospices, 4664.0010

Local social services agencies, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical director

- Approvals by, psychosurgery referrals, regional treatment center clients, 9515.0450
- Defined, 9515.0310

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0510, 9520.0620

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations, community action programs, *see* COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400

Nursing homes

- Medical assistance payments, *see* same under NURSING HOMES
- Rates, 4658.0145
- Replace-in-kind projects, 4658.3005

Paternity suit settlements, *see* PATERNITY

Prior authorization of health services, 9505.5000 to 9505.5105

Public assistance fraud, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Public guardianship, children, special education students, 3525.2440

Regional treatment centers, *see* Cost of care under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Rules by number, *see* Human services rules under POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Senior companions, *see* SENIOR COMPANIONS

Sex offenders

- Sexual psychopaths and sexually dangerous persons, *see* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Standards generally, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Special transportation services, ambulances, license violations, 8840.5800

State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Telecommunications access Minnesota, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Vendor participation in medical assistance, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240

Waivers, clients' personal property, 9515.2500

Welfare fraud, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Administration, 9575.0100 to 9575.0160

Affirmative action

- Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Plans, 9575.0090

Allocation

- Appeals, 9575.1170
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Generally, 9575.1560

Amendments to rules, 9575.0040, 9575.1290

Appeals

- Appointing authority, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement to council, 9575.0070
- Generally, 9575.1150 to 9575.1200
- Investigatory leave, not appealable, 9575.0920
- Procedures, council's duties, 9575.0130
- Suspensions, not appealable, 9575.0920

Applicants

- Change of address, 9575.0560

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)

- Disqualification, 9575.0420
- Examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Medical examinations, 9575.0400
- Registers, *see* same under this topic

Applications, 9575.0410, 9575.1160

Appointing authority

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Duties, generally, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
- Notice given

 - Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 - Layoffs, 9575.0930
 - Removal of probationary employee, 9575.0780

- Violations and penalties, 9575.0070

Appointments

- Appeals, effect, 9575.1160
- Definitions, 9575.0010
- Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
- Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Generally, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
- Supervisors, 9575.0150
- Termination, 9575.0660, 9575.0680
- Trainee appointments, 9575.0680

Authority for rules, 9575.0030

Certification of eligibles

- Appeals, effect, 9575.1160
- Generally, 9575.0600 to 9575.0630
- Promotions, 9575.0800
- Requisitions for, 9575.0610

Classes and classification

- Definitions, 9575.0010
- Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
- Evaluation, 9575.0300
- Plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1570
- Reclassification, procedures, 9575.1580
- Review, council's duties, 9575.0130

Collective bargaining agreements, salary adjustments, 9575.0350, 9575.0370

Compensation and salaries

- Council members, 9575.0140
- Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090

Employees

- Adjustments, 9575.0320, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
- Computation, 9575.1360, 9575.1380
- Demotions, 9575.1430
- Entrance salaries, 9575.1410
- Promotions, 9575.1420
- Provisional employees, 9575.1410
- Reinstatements, 9575.1450
- Review, 9575.1280
- Salary ranges, 9575.0310, 9575.0330, 9575.1500
- Transfers, 9575.1440

Examination monitors, 9575.0470

Compensation plans

- Generally, 9575.0300 to 9575.0370
- Review, council's duties, 9575.0130

Salary ranges, 9575.1500

Variances, 9575.1490

Council

- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation, 9575.0140
- Compensation plans, review, 9575.0300
- Consulting, 9575.0130, 9575.0150
- Defined, 9575.0010

HUMAN

766

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Council (Cont'd)

- Denial of administrative reimbursement, 9575.0070
- Duties, generally, 9575.0130
- Meetings, 9575.0120
- Organization, 9575.0110
- Recommendations by
 - Amendments to rules, 9575.0040
 - Appeals, 9575.1180
 - Generally, 9575.0130
 - Probationary period, 9575.0790
- Reports given, permanent status of probationary employees, 9575.0790
- Review by, classification plans, 9575.1550

Definitions, 9575.0010

Demotions

- Appeals, 9575.1180
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Generally, 9575.0860
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Probationary employees, 9575.0770
- Salaries, 9575.1430

Disabled persons

- Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
- Examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470

Disadvantaged groups, positions, 9575.0450

Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090

Dismissals

- Appeals, 9575.1180
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Grounds, 9575.0070, 9575.0910

Editing of rules, 9575.0050

Effective date of rules, 9575.1300

Eligibles

- Certification, 9575.0600 to 9575.0630
- Change of address, 9575.0560
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Registers, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580

Emergency employees, 9575.0670

Employees

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Dismissals, 9575.0910
- Investigatory leaves, 9575.0920
- Other employment, prohibited, 9575.1270
- Political activity, prohibitions and restrictions, 9575.0080
- Records, 9575.1280
- Resignations, 9575.0900
- Suspensions, 9575.0920
- Training, 9575.1260
- Violations and penalties, 9575.0070

Examinations

- Appeals, rating, 9575.1160
- Classification plan, 9575.1550
- Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
- Generally, 9575.0450 to 9575.0530
- Interagency cooperation, 9575.1280
- Passing points, 9575.0480
- Procedures, council's duties, 9575.0130
- Promotions, 9575.0810
- Provisional employees, 9575.0660
- Scoring, 9575.0480
- Training and experience, evaluation, 9575.0490
- Transfers, 9575.0810

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Exclusive representatives

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Salary adjustments, 9575.0350
- Salary ranges, 9575.0310, 9575.0330, 9575.1360

Fraud

- Applications, disqualification, 9575.0420
- Dismissal, 9575.0910

Hearings

- Demotions, 9575.0860
- Dismissals, 9575.0910
- Generally, 9575.1180

Interagency operations, 9575.1280

Intermittent employees

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Probationary period, 9575.0730
- Salaries, 9575.1360

Investigatory leaves, 9575.0920

Layoff lists

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Generally, 9575.0930
- Requirements, 9575.0550, 9575.0860

Layoffs

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Demotions, 9575.0860
- Generally, 9575.0930
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580

Objectives, 9575.0020

Oral examination boards, 9575.0500

Part-time employees, salary computation, 9575.1360

Permanent employees

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Demotions, *see same under this topic*
- Dismissals, 9575.0910
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Notice received, salary reductions, 9575.0370
- Probationary period, exclusion, 9575.0710
- Promotions, *see same under this topic*
- Reemployment, 9575.0980
- Reinstatement, 9575.0950
- Restoration to former class, 9575.0780
- Transfers, *see same under this topic*

Positions

- Allocations, appeal, 9575.1170
- Classification plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1570
- Covered by rules, 9575.0060
- Definitions, 9575.0010
- Disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
- Hard-to-fill, 9575.0410
- Reclassified positions, 9575.1580

Probationary employees

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Demotions, 9575.0770, 9575.0860, 9575.0930
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Permanent status, procedures, 9575.0790
- Promotions, 9575.0750
- Reemployment, 9575.0980
- Reinstatement, 9575.0960
- Removal, 9575.0780
- Requirements, 9575.0690
- Trainee appointments, 9575.0680
- Transfers, 9575.0760, 9575.0850

Probationary period

- Conditions requiring, 9575.0720
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Employees with continuous service, exemption, 9575.0690

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Probationary period (Cont'd)
 Extensions, 9575.0740
 Generally, 9575.0710 to 9575.0790
 Permanent employees from other jurisdictions, 9575.1280
 Promotions
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0800, 9575.0810
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Probationary employees, 9575.0750
 Registers, 9575.0650
 Salaries, 9575.1420
 Provisional employees, 9575.0660
 Reclassification, procedures, 9575.1580
 Records and record keeping
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Employee services records, 9575.1280
 Examination records, 9575.0520
 Permanent status, 9575.0790
 Recruitment of employees
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Generally, 9575.0400 to 9575.0420
 Reemployment lists
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Requirements, 9575.0550, 9575.0860, 9575.0980
 Reemployment of former employees
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0950 to 9575.0980
 Salaries, 9575.1450
 Registers
 Appointments, 9575.0650, 9575.0660, 9575.0680
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Duration, 9575.0570
 Generally, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580
 Promotions, 9575.0810
 Removal, appeals, 9575.1160
 Veterans preference, 9575.0700
 Removal of probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Resignations, generally, 9575.0900
 Salaries, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Scope of rules, 9575.0010, 9575.0930
 Seniority
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Supervisor
 Applications, authority, 9575.0410
 Appointment, 9575.0130, 9575.0150
 Cooperation, merit system agencies, 9575.1280
 Council, duties, 9575.0110
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Duties, generally, 9575.0160
 Editing of rules, duties, 9575.0050
 Examinations, duties, 9575.0480, 9575.0490
 Filing with, negotiated salary schedules, 9575.0330
 Notice given
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Examinations, 9575.0460, 9575.0510
 Removal from register, 9575.0580
 Notice received
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310
 Registers, duties regarding, 9575.0570

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Supervisor (Cont'd)
 Review by, payrolls, 9575.1280
 Suspensions
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Generally, 9575.0920
 Temporary employees
 Appointments, 9575.0680
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Trainee appointments, termination, 9575.0680
 Trainees
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Training, employees, 9575.1260
 Transfers
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0850
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Lists, eligible employees, 9575.0550
 Other merit system jurisdictions, 9575.1280
 Probationary employees, 9575.0760
 Salaries, 9575.1440
 Unclassified positions, appointments, 9575.0680
 Veterans and veterans preference
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Registers, 9575.0700
 Removal, restrictions, 9575.1180
 Violations of rules, 9575.0070
HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Actions by commissioner, 4695.1500
 Applicant groups
 Contents of questionnaire, 4695.1100
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Collection of data, commissioner-initiated identification of occupational groups, 4695.1000
 Consideration for regulation
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Immediate consideration, 4695.1400
 Credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
 Definitions, 4695.0500
 Delayed consideration, application for regulation, 4695.1500
 Determining necessity of regulation, factors, 4695.0800
 Disciplinary procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Evidence, applicant or occupational groups, 4695.1100
 Existing licensing board, registration with, 4695.1500
 Factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
 Fees, initial registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Functional differentiation of groups, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Further studies, regulation of occupational group, 4695.1500
 Guidelines, factors for determining necessity regulation, 4695.0800
 Identification of occupational groups
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 Questionnaires, *see* same under this topic
 Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Justification, need for regulation, 4695.1400
 Letter of intent, identification of occupational group, 4695.0900
 Meetings, subcommittee, immediate consideration, regulation, 4695.1400
 Necessity of regulation, factors for determining, 4695.0800

HUMAN

768

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

New or emerging occupational groups, determination of need for regulation, 4695.1000

Notice

Applicant group, consideration of application, 4695.1500
Commissioners action, 4695.1500

Determination of nonregulation of occupational groups, 4695.1500

Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400

Reconsideration process, 4695.1600

Occupational group identification

Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000

Letter of intent, 4695.0900

Questionnaires, *see* same under this topic

Organizational structure, advisory councils, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Priorities, questionnaire processing priorities, 4695.1200

Procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Procedures for determining regulations, 4695.0500

Processing priorities, questionnaires, 4695.1200

Protection of public, means other than regulation, 4695.0800

Public forums, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Qualifications, registration for all entry routes, registration with existing board, 4695.1500

Questionnaires

Contents, 4695.1100

Processing priorities, 4695.1200

Studying for purposes of immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Submission to applicant group, 4695.0900

Reconsideration process, 4695.1600

Registered titles, occupations career progression, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Regulations, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Regulatory decision process, 4695.1300 to 4695.1600

Renewal of registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Reports

Commissioners action, 4695.1500

Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Recommendation for credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500

Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600

Subcommittee, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Time

Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400

Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600

Submission of questionnaire to commissioner by applicant group, 4695.0900

Unregulated practice of occupation, 4695.0800

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Appointment of subcommittee, consideration of applications, 4695.1400

Conflicts of interest, 4695.0700

HUMPHREY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUNGRY JACK LAKE

Bass, limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUNTING

See also GAME ANIMALS

HUNTING (Cont'd)

All-terrain vehicles

Deer licensees, 6232.0300

Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950

Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200

Artificial lights, raccoons, 6234.1200

Blinds

Cutting plants for, 6232.0200

Public lands or waters, use, 6240.0200

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1200

Children

Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500

Turkey licenses, 6236.0300

Youth waterfowl hunting days, 6240.0610

Youth wild turkey hunts, 6236.1070

Clothing, *see* HUNTING CLOTHING

Controlled hunting zones

Alcoholic beverages, regulations, 6230.0500

Bag tag permits, 6230.0700

Descriptions, specific zones, 6230.0600

Dogs, use in, 6230.0500

Elm Lake, special provisions, 6230.0900

Establishment, 6230.0600

Hunting groups, limits on number, 6230.0500

Lac qui Parle, special provisions, 6230.0700

License requirements, 6230.0500

Littering, regulations, 6230.0500

Loitering, regulations, 6230.0500

Orwell, special provisions, 6230.0900

Regulations, generally, 6230.0500

Rochester, special provisions, 6230.1000

Roseau River, special provisions, 6230.1000

Talcot Lake, special provisions, 6230.1100

Thief Lake (early), special provisions, 6230.0700

Thief Lake (late), special provisions, 6230.0800

Trailers, restrictions in zone, 6230.0500

Decoys, live decoys, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Definitions, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Disabled hunters

Assistants, 6232.2500

Grouse hunting near motor vehicles, exception, 6234.0100

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, motor use, 6240.2000

Organized hunts by nonprofit organizations, 6232.2500

Permits, 6232.2500

Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Dogs, *see* Hunting with dogs under DOGS

Falconry, *see* FALCONRY

Firearms

Crows, 6240.2400

Gray partridge hunting, 6234.0500

Grouse hunting, discharging firearms near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

Handguns

Crows, 6240.2400

Prairie chickens, 6237.0400

Small game, 6234.0100

Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300

Prairie chickens, 6237.0400

Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, restrictions, 6230.1400

Shooting hours, 6200.0200

Turkey hunting, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS

Guides, bear outfitters, licenses, 6232.3500

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

Licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES

Outfitters, bear outfitters, licenses, 6232.3500

Party hunting

Bears, 6232.2800

Deer, 6232.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Radios, crow hunting, 6240.2400

Shooting hours, defined, 6200.0200

Stands

Big game, 6232.0100

Construction, 6100.1950

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500

Wildlife management areas

Becklin Homestead Park Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0290

Vermillion Highlands Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0295

Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

Youth waterfowl hunting, 6240.0610

HUNTING CLOTHING

Deer hunting, 6232.0300

Elk hunting, 6232.4200

Moose hunting, 6232.3700

HUNTING LICENSES

Applications, 6200.0200

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Duplicates, electronic licenses, 6213.0510

Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Indian band members, documentation, 6200.0200

License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200

Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

HUNTINGTON FEIGH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

HUSTLER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HYBRID SEED FIELD CORN

Labels and labeling, sample labels, 1510.0350

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDROCARBONS

Air pollution

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Episode reduction objectives, Table 5, 7009.1100

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

See WATER POWER

HYDROFLUOROCARBONS

Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Air pollution

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Oil refineries, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

HYPOTHYROIDISM

See METABOLIC DISORDERS

ICE

See also SNOW

Aeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS

Food, ice defined as, food code, 4626.0020

ICE (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service

Boarding care homes, *see* Ice under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Hotels, 4625.2200

Nursing homes, 4658.0645, 4658.4305

Restaurants, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Ice detection devices, strontium-90 in, 4731.3380

Ice made from drinking water, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195

Removal, occupational safety and health, 5205.0660

ICE ARENAS

Indoor ice arenas, air quality

Carbon monoxide concentrations

Follow-up testing, 4620.4600

Limits, 4620.3950

Measurement, 4620.4510, 4620.4700

Certificates and certification, 4620.4000

Corrective actions, 4620.4600

Definitions, 4620.4000

Enforcement, 4620.4800

Evacuation, when required, 4620.4600

Ice edging, air quality measurements for, 4620.4510

Ice resurfacing, air quality measurements for, 4620.4510

Internal combustion equipment, suspending use, 4620.4600

Measurement, 4620.4510, 4620.4700

Measuring devices, 4620.4550

Nitrogen dioxide concentrations

Follow-up testing, 4620.4600

Limits, 4620.3950

Measurement, 4620.4510, 4620.4700

Owners and operators, 4620.3910, 4620.3950

Purpose of rules, 4620.3900

Records and record keeping, 4620.4650

Responsible persons, training, 4620.4450

Standards, acceptable air quality, 4620.3950

Tests and testing, 4620.4600

Variances, 4620.4900

Ventilation rate, increasing, 4620.4600

ICE CRACKING LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

ICE CREAM

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

ICE FISHING HOUSES

See FISH HOUSES

ICE RINKS

See HOCKEY ARENAS

See SKATING RINKS

IDA LAKE

Fishing

Closing, 6262.0500

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Alcoholic beverage sales, *see* Identification cards under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Armed forces members, *see* Military identification cards under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Citizen identification cards (U.S.), primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Employee identification cards

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400

Laminating, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

IDENTIFICATION

770

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Medical cannabis manufacturing, employees, 4770.1300, 4770.1400

Minnesota identification cards

- Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
- Applicants
 - Addresses, 7410.0200, 7410.0400
 - Appearance, administrative review of applications, 7410.0425
 - Applications, disposition, notice received, 7410.0425
 - Change of name, duties, 7410.0500
 - Disposition, notice received, 7410.0425
 - Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 - Physical descriptions, 7410.0400
 - Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Signatures, 7410.0200
 - Variances, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600
- Applications
 - Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400
 - Definitions, 7410.0100
 - Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Fraudulent or suspect documents, 7410.0425
 - Generally, 7410.0700
 - Licenses without photographs, 7410.1810
 - Proof of residency, 7410.0410
 - Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700
 - Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425
 - Signatures, 7410.0450
 - Suspense, 7410.0425, 7410.0700
- Contents
 - Disabled, mentally ill, or developmentally disabled persons, designation of condition, 7410.0700
 - Names, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 - Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Documentation
 - Additional documents, 7410.0425
 - Applications, 7410.0600, 7410.0700
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450
 - Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700
 - Variances, 7410.0600
- Duplicate cards, 7410.0450
- Enhanced drivers' licenses
 - Definitions, 7410.0100
 - Documentation, 7410.0400
 - Proof of residency, 7410.0410
- Fees, reduced fee cards, 7410.0700
- Issuance, 7410.0425, 7410.1810
- Names
 - Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
- Photographs, electronic, or digitized images
 - Applications without, 7410.0400
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450
 - Objections to requirement, 7410.1810
 - Requirements, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
- Purpose of rules, 7410.0200
- Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700
- Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
- Scope of rules, 7410.0200
- Translations and translators, non-English documents, 7410.0400
- Variances, photographs, full-face images, 7410.1810

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)

- Voter registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Unified application with identification card registration, 8200.9320
- Primary documents, Minnesota identification cards
 - Applications, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Definitions, 7410.0100
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.0600
- Secondary documents, Minnesota identification cards
 - Applications, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.0600
- Signatures, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0200, 7410.0450
- Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
- Tribal identification cards
 - Absentee voting, proof of residence, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Voter registration, election day registration, 8200.5100

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See specific index headings

IDLERS AND SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

ILLINOIS

Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

ILLITERATE PERSONS

Literacy training, definitions, 9500.1206

ILLNESS

See also DISEASES

Child care centers, sick care program, 9503.0085

Food employees, *see* Food employees under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal, 8043.0200

Sick pay, 3315.1010

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

ILLUMINATION

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

IMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IMITATION FRUIT PREPARATIONS

Labels and labeling, 1550.0540

Syrups, *see* SYRUPS

IMITATIONS

See FOOD

IMMINENT DANGER

Disclosure, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950

Employees, refusal to work, 5210.0210

IMMUNITY

See PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

IMMUNIZATION

See VACCINATION

IMPORTATION

See specific index headings

IMPORTS

Raptors, for falconry, 6238.1450

IMPOUNDMENTS

Motor vehicles in state parking facilities, 1225.0300

Water, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810

IMPRISONMENT

Home detention, supervision by jails, staffing, 2911.0900

House arrest, supervision by jails, staffing, 2911.0900

Life imprisonment, hearings and release unit, duties, 2940.1800

IMPROVEMENTS

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Farm lands, 1650.0511

Floodproofing of buildings, statement of intention, 1335.1000

Housing, *see* DWELLINGS

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980

Lakes, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Leases, *see* LEASES

Prevailing wages, *see* PREVAILING WAGE

Railroads service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

See HOME CARE SERVICES

IN-SERVICE TRAINING

Jails, 2911.1000

Municipal lockups, 2945.1000

INCINERATORS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600

Air emission permits, 7007.0200

Air pollution, performance standards, 7011.1201, 7011.1299

Boarding care homes, 4660.7100

Chimneys, *see* CHIMNEYS

Commercial or industrial solid waste incinerators, mercury emissions, 7011.1201, 7011.1215, 7011.1360, 7011.1365, 7011.1370

Hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerators, mercury emissions, 7011.1292

Nursing homes, 4658.4355, 4658.5230

Radioactive materials, disposition, 4731.2430

Scrap metal and abandoned motor vehicles, 7035.3600

Sewage sludge incinerators, *see* Incinerators under SEWAGE SLUDGE

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Solid waste incineration units, mercury emissions, 7011.1294

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

INCOME

Annual gross income, definition, restructure II program, 1653.0021

Drinking water revolving fund, financial need, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Gross income, computation, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Interest income, United States bonds, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Low and moderate income, defined, 4300.0100

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 9506.0020, 9506.0040

INCOME (Cont'd)

Personal or professional service income, nonresidents, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Program income, defined, 4300.0100

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0400

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Accountants, *see* ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting and bookkeeping, 8007.0300

Agents

Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900

Air carriers, apportionment of net income, 8017.6000

Amended returns, husband and wife, 8038.0100

Annualizing income, estimated taxes, 8093.0400

Appeals

Assessment orders, 8160.0630

Returns prepared by Revenue Department, 8160.0620

Spouses relief, 8160.0500

Apportionment of income

Air carriers, 8017.6000

Formula, 8020.0100, 8020.0150

Assessments

Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300

Assessment orders, 8160.0630

Date of assessment, 8160.0300

Attorneys, disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400

Bad debts, sales and use taxes, 8130.7400

Banks, *see* BANKS

Bonds, withholding, wages paid in bonds, 8092.0400

Bonuses

Estimated taxes, 8093.0500

Nonresidents, 8002.0200

Capital gains and losses, *see* CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Collection

Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300

Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630

Commercial paper, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Commissions (compensation), nonresidents, 8002.0200

Community property, 8038.0100

Credits

Low-income housing tax credits, 4900.3646

Overpayments, 8050.0100

Work incentive program (WIN), 8002.0200

Death

Estates, *see* Decedents estates under this topic

Estimated taxes, 8093.0400

Surviving spouse, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Decedents estates

Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100

Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Withholding, 8092.0400

Definitions, generally, 8001.0300, 8001.9000

Determination of tax, restoration of amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300

Dissolution of marriage, 8038.0100, 8093.0200

Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS

Domicile, defined, 8001.0300

Estimated taxes

Amount to be paid, 8093.0500

Credits, 8050.0100

Exceptions, 8093.0500

INCOME

772

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Estimated taxes (Cont'd)
 Installments, underpayment, 8093.0500
 Partial years, individuals, 8093.0600
 Payment with refunds, 8050.0100
 Short taxable years, 8093.0400
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405
 Evasion, corporations, 8034.0100
 Exemptions
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040, 1652.0060, 1652.0080
 Agricultural development bonds, beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0571
 Interest income, 8002.0300
 Investment securities, enumerated, 8002.0300
 Withholding, 8092.0700
 Federal taxable income, subtractions from, 8002.0300
 Fiduciaries, *see* FIDUCIARIES
 Foreign states, *see* FOREIGN STATES
 Forms
 Form M-115 (reciprocity exclusion), 8002.0200
 Form MW-6 (withholding exemption certificate), 8002.0200
 Returns, 8019.0405
 Gifts, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Gross income, nonresidents and part-year residents, 8002.0200
 Improvements, *see* IMPROVEMENTS
 Incorporation by reference, internal revenue code, 8001.9000
 Individuals
 Estimated taxes
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Partial years, 8093.0400
 Short taxable years, 8093.0600
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Partial year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
 Information returns, hospices, 4664.0010
 Installment payments, overpayments, 8050.0100
 Interest
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630
 Inventories, *see* INVENTORIES
 Joint returns, spouses, joint and several liability, 8160.0500
 Labor, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Legacies, lottery, 7857.6000
 Limitation of actions, refunds, 8050.0100
 Low-income housing tax credits, economic development and housing challenge program, in-kind contributions, 4900.3646
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Noncash remuneration, withholding, 8092.1200
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Nonresidents
 Assignable income, 8001.0300
 Certain persons deemed nonresidents, 8001.0300
 Claims of nonresidency, records, 8001.0300
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Notice requirements, 8160.0500
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Partial years, estimated taxes, 8093.0400, 8093.0600
 Partnerships
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Physical presence test, exemption, 8001.0300
 Payment, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Payroll period, withholding, 8092.0100

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Penalties (monetary)
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Presumptions, domicile, 8001.0300
 Reciprocity, 8002.0200
 Refunds
 Joint refunds, allocation, 8165.0400
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Residents, 8001.0300
 Restoration, amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Returns
 Agricultural chemical incident reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900
 Amended returns, effect, 8160.0300
 Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0030
 Filing, reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
 Generally, 8038.0100
 Hospices, 4664.0010
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Multiple returns filed before due date, effect, 8160.0300
 Preparation by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
 Unitary combined group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Reversal of designation, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS
 Separate maintenance, estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 Spouses
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Splitting income, 8038.0100
 Stock, *see* STOCKS
 Sundays, payment periods, withholding, 8092.0500
 Supplemental wage payments, withholding, 8092.0700
 Surviving spouse
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0400
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Tax liability, 8160.0500
 Tax preparers, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300, 8052.0400
 Taxable income, investment securities, enumerated, 8002.0300
 Taxpayers
 Notice received, 8160.0500
 Records and record keeping, claims of nonresidency, 8001.0300
 Trusts
 Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
 Withholding, 8092.0400
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
 Vacation pay, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Violations and penalties, nonpayment, assessor licenses, suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090
 Wage brackets, withholding, 8092.0500
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Withholding
 Alternative methods, 8092.0400
 Commissioned salespersons, 8092.1200
 Definitions, 8092.0100
 Exemption certificates (form MW-6), reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
 Exemptions, 8092.0700

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Withholding (Cont'd)

- Fiduciaries, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
- Liability for tax, 8092.1100
- Method of collection, 8092.0400
- Miscellaneous payroll periods, 8092.0100
- Multiple employers, 8092.0900
- Payroll period, 8092.0100
- Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Several years, 8092.0800
- Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700
- Tables, 8092.0400, 8092.0500
- Vacation pay, 8092.0700
- Wage brackets, 8092.0500
- Wages paid in other than money, 8092.0400
- Wages paid through agent, 8092.0900

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE

AASHTO design manual, railroads, 8830.0100

Aboveground storage tanks

- Generally, 7151.2100
- Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4210

Aggregate group purchaser data, health care services, 4652.0010

Agricultural liming materials, sampling and analysis methods, 1508.0030

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms

- Containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020

Shipment, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0080

Air pollution

- Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
- Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865
- Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0150
- Performance standards
 - Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0090
 - Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
 - Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
 - Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
 - Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
 - Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
 - Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
 - Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
 - Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
 - Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
 - Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
 - Calciners and dryers in mineral industries, 7011.1295
 - Coal preparation and processing plants, 7011.1150
 - Copper smelters, 7011.1840
 - Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
 - Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
 - Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
 - Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
 - Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
 - Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510, 7011.3515, 7011.3530
 - General provisions, 7011.0050
 - Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
 - Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
 - Hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909
 - Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)

Performance standards (Cont'd)

- Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
- Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
- Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
- Lead smelters, 7011.1820
- Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
- Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
- Magnetic tape coding facilities, 7011.3450
- Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
- Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
- Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
- Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
- Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
- Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
- Petroleum dry cleaners, 7011.3250
- Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435
- Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
- Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
- Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
- Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
- Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
- Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
- Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
- Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
- Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
- Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
- Stationary combustion turbines, 7011.2375
- Stationary compression ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2305
- Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
- Stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2310
- Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
- Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
- Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
- Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
- Zinc smelters, 7011.1880
- Performance tests, 7017.2010, 7017.2015
- Small municipal waste combustion, 7011.1295
- Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, *see* Incorporations by reference under AIR POLLUTION
- CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS
- Alcohol and drug counselors, qualifications, 2960.0460
- American sign language proficiency guidelines, teachers, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- Ammonia refrigeration systems, standards, 5230.5001
- Anhydrous ammonia, standards, 1513.0020
- Animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205
- ANSI/ASME B31.3, American national standards, chemical plant and petroleum refinery piping anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI/ASME B31.5, American national standard for refrigeration piping, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI/NFPA 70, national electrical code, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI RMA 1P-14, Specifications for anhydrous ammonia hose, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI/SAE J513f, Refrigeration tube fittings, society of automotive engineers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI Z87.1, Practice for occupational and educational eye and face protection, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

INCORPORATIONS

774

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

ANSI Z88.2, Practices for respiratory protection, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

ANSI Z358.1, Emergency eyewash and shower equipment, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

API Standard 620, recommended rules for design and construction of large welded low-pressure storage tanks, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Appliances, servicing and recycling, 7027.1000

AREMA design manual, railroads, 8830.0100

ASAE S276.4, slow-moving vehicle identification emblem, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Asbestos, federal standards, 5205.0010

Asbestos abatement

- Definitions, 4620.3100
- Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
- Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
- Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460, 4620.3592
- Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718
- Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573

ASME Boiler and pressure vessel code, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Assessors, license levels list, 1950.1020

Assisted living facilities, Emergency disaster plans, 4659.0100

ASTM specification A47 and specification A395, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

ASTM specification A53, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Bakeries, equipment and supplies, standards, 1550.1490

Boats and pilots, regulation, 5225.6050

Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0090

Bottled water, 1550.3210

Cannabis testing facilities, standards, 9810.3000

Certified public accountants

- Audit work papers, 1105.7850
- Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
- Generally, 1105.0250
- Peer review standards, 1105.4700

CGA C-4, American national standard method of marking portable compressed gas containers to identify the material contained (ANSI/CGA C-4), 1513.0020

CGA P-7, Standard for requalification of cargo tank hose used in transfer of compressed gases, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

CGA V-1 American national, Canadian, and compressed gas association standard for compressed gas cylinder valve outlet and inlet connections (ANSI/CSA/CGA V-1), anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Children in need of protection or services, tuition waivers, 9560.0450

Commercial kitchens, ventilation and fire protection standards, 1346.0050

Common carriers, insurance, certificates and certification, 8855.0500

Conservation standards, Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0090

Containers, emission standard, 7011.7400

Digital signatures

- Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060
- Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040

Effluent limits

- Industrial consumption, 7053.0260
- Irrigation water quality, 7053.0263

Electric facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100

Electrical code, national electrical code, 1315.0200

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, safety codes, 1307.0020

Essential community providers, 4688.0005

Existing Building Code, 1311.0010

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Exploratory borings, 4727.0150

Federal actions, conformity to state or federal air pollution plans, 7009.9000

Federal-aid policy guide (FAPG), railroads, 8830.0100

Federal regulations, 5210.0150

Federal regulations title 49, parts 300-399 (transportation), anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, 1335.0200

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Incorporations by reference under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Foreign language proficiency guidelines, teachers, 8710.4150, 8710.4950

Gambling assessment, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010

Gambling equipment, encryption standards, 7861.0215

Gambling organization audits, internal control structure reports, 8122.0550

Gas facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100

Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0015

Hazardous air pollutants

- Construction or reconstruction of major sources, 7007.3010
- Off-site waste and recovery operations, emission standard, 7011.7400

Hazardous substances act, federal, safe toys, 2630.0300

Hazardous waste

- Availability, 7045.0065
- Containers, standards, 7045.0540, 7045.0543, 7045.0645
- Containment buildings, standards, 7045.0550, 7045.0649
- Identification, standards, 7045.0155
- Land disposal restrictions, 7045.1390
- Lists, 7045.0135, 7045.0155
- Relationship of federal rules to state rules, 7045.0090
- Surface impoundments, standards, 7045.0540, 7045.0630, 7045.0645
- Tanks, standards, 7045.0540

Health care quality reporting and measurement system, 4654.0800

High pressure piping systems, welders and welding, 5230.5920

Horse racing

- Generally, 7869.0200
- Horse medications, 7890.0110

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), medically necessary, 9505.0530

Individual drain systems, emission standard, 7011.7400

Industrialized/modular buildings, model rules and regulations, 1361.0300, 1361.0500

Insulation

- Building envelope criteria, 7640.0110
- Residential insulation standards, 7640.0100

Insurance

- Common carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0500
- Motor carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700

Insurance companies, proxy statements, financial statements contained in annual report, 2715.7840

Insurance holding companies, 2720.1200

Internal audit standards, lawful gambling organizations, 8122.0550

Internal combustion engines

- Stationary compression ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2305
- Stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2310

Internal revenue code, income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000

International Building Code

- Adoption, 1305.0011

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

International Building Code (Cont'd)
 Elevators and related devices, 1307.0020
 International Fire Code, 7511.0090
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 Internet availability, workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405
 Invasive species, taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230
 Life insurance, 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020
 Limousines
 Driver qualifications, 8880.0800
 Safety equipment, 8880.0900
 Mailboxes, crash tests, federal regulations, 8818.0300
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, federal regulations, 1370.0130
 Mechanical code, incorporated documents, 1346.0050
 Medical cannabis laboratories, standards, 4770.2800
 Medical examiners, certificates and certification, limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800
 Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary
 Residential code, 1309.0201
 State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0201
 Metropolitan development guide, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0110
 Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD), railroads, 8830.0100
 Mortality tables, 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020
 Motor carriers
 Insurance
 Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 Certificates and certification, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700
 Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0700
 Motor vehicles
 Air conditioners, servicing, 7027.1000
 Equipment, federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Lighting devices, 7425.2100
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0150
 Safety glazing material, 7425.5000
 Towing devices, 7425.6000
 National Association of Long Term Care Administrator Board, Administrator-in-Training program manual, 6400.7030
 National Board Inspection Code, ANSI/NB-23, National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 National Electrical Safety Code
 Electric utility standards, 7826.0300
 Rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000, 7819.5100
 National emission standards
 Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320
 Aluminum production, 7011.7660, 7011.7665
 Appliances, surface coating, 7011.7900
 Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
 Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
 Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacturing, 7011.7940
 Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
 Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
 Boat manufacturing, 7011.7370
 Brick manufacturing, 7011.7930
 Cellulose products manufacturing, 7011.7740
 Chromium emissions from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 Clay, structural clay products manufacturing, 7011.7930
 Clay ceramics manufacturing, 7011.7935
 Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080
 Coke ovens, 7011.7090
 Containers, 7011.7400

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

National emission standards (Cont'd)
 Copper smelting, 7011.7650
 Engine test cells/stands, 7011.7980
 Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
 Fabrics, printing coating and dyeing, 7011.7760, 7011.7770
 Ferroalloys production, 7011.7460
 Fertilizers, phosphate fertilizer production, 7011.7600
 Fiberglass, wet-formed fiberglass mat production, 7011.7720
 Fiberglass, wool fiberglass manufacturing, 7011.7730
 Flexible polyurethane foam production, 7011.7480
 Friction materials manufacturing, 7011.7880
 Gasoline dispensing, 7011.7185
 Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
 Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200
 Hazardous air pollutants
 Monitoring requirements, 7017.1010
 Off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400
 Hazardous waste combustion, 7011.7410
 Hydrochloric acid production, 7011.7610
 Individual drain systems, 7011.7400
 Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
 Iron, integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675
 Leather finishing, 7011.7760
 Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
 Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
 Mercury emissions, 7011.9950
 Metal coil, surface coating, 7011.7905
 Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.7910
 Mineral wool production, 7011.7520
 Municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.7390
 Natural gas production facilities, 7011.7290
 Nutritional yeast manufacturing, 7011.7780
 Oil production facilities, 7011.7290
 Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400
 Organic hazardous air pollutants, 7011.7040, 7011.7060
 Paper and other web coating, 7011.7385
 Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, 7011.7100
 Pesticide active ingredient production, 7011.7560
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.7280
 Pharmaceuticals production, 7011.7580
 Phosphoric acid manufacturing, 7011.7600
 Plastics, reinforced plastic composites production, 7011.7800
 Polyether polyols production, 7011.7620
 Polymers and resins, 7011.7420
 Polyvinyl chloride and copolymers production, 7011.7820
 Portland cement manufacturing, 7011.7640
 Printing and publishing, 7011.7380
 Publicly owned treatment works, 7011.7680
 Pulp and paper production, 7011.7700
 Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
 Radon emissions, 7011.9960
 Refractory products manufacturing, 7011.7920
 Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
 Semiconductor manufacturing, 7011.7960
 Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360
 Steel, integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675
 Steel pickling, 7011.7670
 Surface coating of large appliances, 7011.7900
 Surface coating of metal coil, 7011.7905
 Surface coating of metal furniture, 7011.7910
 Surface coating of wood building products, 7011.8000
 Surface impoundments, 7011.7400

INCORPORATIONS

776

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

National emission standards (Cont'd)
 Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
 Tires, rubber, manufacturing, 7011.7860
 Vegetable oil production, solvent extraction for, 7011.7840
 Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
 Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
 Wood building products surface coating, 7011.8000
 Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340
 National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 Handbook 44, 7601.1000
 Handbook 133, 7601.1020
 Noise pollution control, American National Standards Institute, 7030.0010
 Nursing home administrators, domains of practice, 6400.5100
 Nursing homes, new construction, 4658.3500, 4658.3590
 Occupational safety and health
 Air pollution, 5205.0010
 Cotton dust, 5205.0010
 Lead (mineral), 5205.0010
 Recording and reporting requirements, 5205.0010
 Standards
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 Federal standards, 5205.0010
 Head protection, 5205.0020
 Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Pathological gambling, determination, 9585.0040
 Peat land protection management areas, peat mining, 6131.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.3700
 Pollution control
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0205
 Storm water, 6106.0090
 Polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7420
 Printing and publishing, emission standard, 7011.7380
 Registered accounting practitioners
 Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
 Compilation services, 1105.7500
 Rollover protection systems, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
 School bus drivers, health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300
 Sewage sludge, analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
 Sex offender residential treatment programs
 Clinical psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual interest and response, 2955.0025
 Standards of practice, 2955.0025
 Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), emission standard, 7011.7360
 Shipyards, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Soil conservation
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Model ordinances, 8400.4080
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 Soil testing laboratories, soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0050
 Special transportation services, vehicles
 Requirements, 8840.5700
 Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
 Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, railroads, 8830.0100
 State Building Code, *see* Incorporations by reference under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Steam or heating media piping systems, ASME standards, incorporation by reference, 5230.0265
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, federal regulations, 1370.0130
 Student loans, SELF Loan program manual, 4850.0016

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Surety bonds, motor carriers, 8855.0400, 8855.0700
 Surface impoundments, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0275
 Tanks-level 1, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Telecommunications facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000
 Traffic signs and signals, standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, 8830.0100
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0015
 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020
 UL B2, Standard on safety relief valves for anhydrous ammonia and LP-gas, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 Underground storage tanks
 Program rules, 7150.0451, 7150.0500
 Project certification, 7105.0130
 Uniform Plumbing Code, 4714.0050
 Waste combustors, 7011.1205
 Waste tires, indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150, 9220.0450
 Water supply, regulating, 4720.0350
 Water well construction, 4725.0150
 Welders and welding, high pressure piping systems, 5230.5920
 Wetlands, conservation guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0112
 Wood furniture manufacturing, emission standard, 7011.7340
 Workers' compensation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Health services fees, 5221.0405
 IAABC Claims Release 3.0, 5220.2530
 Minnesota implementation guide, 5220.2530
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0105
 Revenue codes, 5221.0100
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6030

INDEBTEDNESS

Bad debts, sales and use taxes, 8130.7400
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
 Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

INDECENCY

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740
 Telephone call-tracing services, *see* Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS

INDEMNITY

Digital signatures, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Grain warehouses, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
 Water bank program, 6115.1220

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

See CONTRACTORS

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Appeals, 3300.3270
 Certification
 Appeals, certification withdrawal, 3300.3270
 Application forms, 3300.3250
 Contents, 3300.3250
 Duration of certificate, 3300.3250
 Notice of termination, 3300.3260
 Procedures, 3300.3250
 Requirements, 3300.3200
 State funds, withdrawal for certificate termination, 3300.3260
 Termination, 3300.3260
 Contested case appeals, 3300.3270

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 3300.3150

Generally, 3300.3200

Purpose or rules, 3300.3100

Scope of rules, 3300.3100

INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM

See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Business loans, *see* same under INDIANS

Environmental assessment worksheets, copies to, 4410.1500

INDIAN CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), exclusion, 9500.1090

MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090

INDIAN HOUSING

See AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

INDIAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIANA

Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

INDIANS

Adoption, 9560.0040

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

Alcohol and drug counselors, training in Native American issues, 4747.1100

Business loans

Applications, 5100.0500, 5100.0600

Definitions, 5100.0200

Generally, 5100.0500

Maximum participation, 5100.0900

Purpose of rules, 5100.0400

Repayment, 5100.0700

Review, 5100.0800

Scope of program, 5100.0300

Cannabis products, sovereignty, 9810.0100

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Education and training, Indian education parent committees, 3535.0120

Fishing, lawful possession, documentation requirements, 6200.0200

Gambling, equipment purchases, 7863.0220, 7864.0240

Housing programs, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Hunting, lawful possession, documentation, 6200.0200

Identification cards, American Indian cards, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Indian children

Adoption requirements, 9560.0040

Children in need of protection or services, social service plans, 9560.0440

Definitions

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

Foster care, 9560.0521

Maltreatment, 9560.0214

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Indian children (Cont'd)

Foster care, *see* Indian children under FOSTER CARE

Maltreatment, 9560.0221, 9560.0223

Leech Lake Chippewas, minnow taking on Leech Lake, permission, 6254.0800

Notice received, radioactive materials, decommissioning, 4731.2100

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Public school students, identification, racial composition reports, 3535.0120

Reservations

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2300

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Leech Lake Indian reservation

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0800

Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4100, 8710.4800

Tribal councils

Agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030

Notice received, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, notification before release, 1558.0060

Tribal governments

Community action agencies, termination, 9571.0060

Notice received

High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000

High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550

Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Tribal identification cards

Absentee voting, proof of residence, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Voter registration, election day registration, 8200.5100

Tribes

Agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030

Local units of government, Indian tribes or bands defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Nuclear waste shipments, notice to tribes about, 4731.0419

Urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1500 to 4900.1586

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600

INDIGENT PERSONS

Jail inmates, 2911.2750

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air emission permits, 7007.1150

Air pollution

Acid rain, incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7011.0553

Derating, compliance with performance standards, 7011.0540

Determination, applicable standards of performance, 7011.0505

Existing equipment, standards, 7011.0510

High heating value, 7011.0525

Industrial solid waste, recording, 7011.0551

New equipment, standards, 7011.0515

Performance test methods, 7011.0530

Performance test procedure, 7011.0535

Stack height, allowance for, 7011.0520

Standards of performance, 7011.0500 to 7011.0550

Table I, existing sources, 7011.0545

INDIRECT

778

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)
 Table II, new sources, 7011.0550
 Alternate method, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
 Boiler steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution control standards, 7011.0540
 Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215
 Combusting solid waste, 7011.0551
 Conditions on permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540
 Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0500
 Different fuels, simultaneous burning, air pollution standards, 7011.0505
 Existing sources, air pollution control, Table I, 7011.0545
 Height of stack, air pollution standards, allowance for, 7011.0520
 High heating value, diesel fuel, 7011.0525
 Incorporation by reference
 Electric utility steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0560
 Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, performance standards, 7011.0555
 Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0565
 Small industrial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0570
 Industrial solid waste, recording and reporting, 7011.0551
 Method 1, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535
 Method 5, air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7011.0535
 Method 6, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535
 Method 7, air pollution performance, procedures, 7011.0535
 Nanograms, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
 New sources, air pollution control, Table II, 7011.0550
 Nitrogen oxides, air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Notice, intention to derate equipment, air pollution standard compliance, 7011.0540
 Oil refineries, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Opacity
 Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
 Operation during performance test, air pollution, 7011.0535
 Particulate matter
 Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510
 Permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540
 Rated heat input, determination, 7011.0505
 Reports, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
 Simultaneous burning, different fuels, air pollution standards, 7011.0505
 Sulfur dioxide
 Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
 Tests and testing
 Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
 Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0530
INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Fees, annual fees, errors, 7002.0075
 General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075
 Parking facilities, exemptions, 7001.0020
 Scope of rules, permits and certifications, 7001.0020

INDIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)

See also SEWAGE
See also SEWAGE SLUDGE
See also SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Abandonment, 7080.2500
 Absorption area size, determination, 7080.1720
 Additional treatment, 7080.1550
 Application of law, State Building Code, 1305.0011
 At-grade systems, 7080.2230
 Baffle walls, 7080.2050
 Bedroom additions, system sizing for, 7080.1850
 Businesses, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 Certified individuals, generally, 7080.1670
 Collection systems, 7080.2440
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Design
 Generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 Phase II design reports, 7080.2430
 Design flow
 Classifications of dwellings, table, 7080.1860
 Establishments other than dwellings, 7080.1880
 Multifamily dwellings, 7080.1850
 Sewage collection systems with, 7080.1885
 Design phase I, 7080.1700 to 7080.1720
 Design phase II, 7080.1750 to 7080.2430
 Design standards, administration, 7080.1200
 Discharges into, 7080.1550
 Distribution boxes, 7080.2050
 Distribution of effluent, 7080.2050
 Dosing of effluent, 7080.2100
 Drywells, existing systems, 7080.2550
 Dwellings
 Design flows for, 7080.1860
 Holding tanks, 7080.2290
 Sewage flow determination, 7080.1850
 Effluent
 Distribution, requirements generally, 7080.2050
 Dosing, 7080.2100
 Existing systems
 Compliance criteria, 7080.1500
 Compliance inspections, 7080.2550
 Federal regulations, generally, 7080.1200
 Field evaluations, 7080.1720
 Floodplain areas, 7080.2270
 Floodproofing of buildings
 Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Requirements, 1335.2700
 Floodways, soil treatment and dispersal systems in, 7080.2150
 Food salvage establishments, liquid waste disposal, 1550.2660
 Garbage disposals, 7080.1930
 Grants for
 Amendments to grants, 7077.0735
 Amount of grants, 7077.0735
 Applications, 7077.0725
 Certification of award to public facilities authority, 7077.0745
 Definitions, 7077.0705
 Eligibility for grants, 7077.0710
 Eligible costs, 7077.0730
 Funds not allocated, 7077.0735
 On-site funding list, 7077.0713
 Payment of grant, 7077.0750, 7077.0755

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
(Cont'd)**

Grants for (Cont'd)
 Purpose of program, 7077.0700
 Scope of rules, 7077.0100
 Subsequent grants, 7077.0765
 Termination of grants, 7077.0760
 Gravity distribution, pumps for, 7080.2100
 Graywater, hand carried, 7080.1500
 Graywater systems, 7080.2240
 Hand-carried graywater, 7080.1500
 Hazardous chemicals, 7080.1550
 Hazardous waste, 7080.1550
 Holding tanks
 Floodplains, 7080.2270
 Generally, 7080.2290
 Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Influent, 7080.1550
 Inspections, generally, 7080.1670
 Installation, generally, 7080.1200
 Leaching pits, existing systems, 7080.2550
 Loading rates, 7080.1720, 7080.2150
 Loans for, septic system loans, tourism loan program,
 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050
 Location, floodproofing requirements, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Maintenance
 Generally, 7080.1670
 Requirements, 7080.2450
 Mound absorption areas, 7080.2150
 Mound systems, 7080.2220
 Multifamily dwellings
 Design flow, 7080.1850
 Federal regulation, 7080.1200
 New construction, compliance criteria, 7080.1500
 Oil and grease interceptors, 7080.1930
 Operation, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 Preliminary evaluations, 7080.1710
 Privies, 7080.2280, 7080.2450
 Pump tanks, 7080.1100, 7080.2100
 Pumping, 7080.2450
 Purpose of law, 7080.1050
 Repairs, replacement components, 7080.1500
 Replacement components, repairs, 7080.1500
 Seepage beds
 Bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
 Systems, 7080.2210
 Seepage pits
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Existing systems, 7080.2550
 Septic tanks
 Access, 7080.1970
 Baffles, 7080.1960
 Capacity, 7080.1930
 Compartmentalization, 7080.1950
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Design, 7080.1920
 Graywater systems, 7080.2240
 Multiple, 7080.1940
 Servicing, generally, 7080.1200
 Setback distances, 7080.2150
 Sewage, flow determination, dwellings, 7080.1850
 Sewage tanks
 Assessments, 7080.2010
 Construction, 7080.1980
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Effective date of requirements, 7080.2030

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
(Cont'd)**

Sewage tanks (Cont'd)
 Generally, 7080.1900 to 7080.2030
 Identification, 7080.2020
 Installation, 7080.2000
 Leaking, assessment, 7080.2450
 Location, 7080.2000
 Septic tanks, *see* same under this topic
 Storage, 7080.1990
 Strength, 7080.1910
 Testing, 7080.2010
 Transportation, 7080.1990
 Use, 7080.1990
 Sewage treatment, 7080.1500, 7080.2150
 Site evaluations
 Reports about, 7080.1730
 Requirements, 7080.1700
 Soil observations, 7080.1720
 Soil treatment and dispersal systems
 Removal, 7080.2500
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450
 Standards, minimum standards, 1309.0020
 Supply pipes, 7080.2050
 Table XII, 7080.2350
 Table XIIa, 7080.2350
 Toilet waste treatment devices, 7080.2450
 Trench systems, 7080.2210
 Trenches, bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
 Type I systems, 7080.2200 to 7080.2240
 Type II systems, 7080.2250 to 7080.2290
 Type III systems, 7080.2300
 Type IV systems, 7080.2350
 Type V systems, 7080.2400
 Variances, generally, 7080.1200
 Vegetative cover, 7080.2150
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER
 TREATMENT FACILITIES
INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES
 Shorelands, management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223, 7050.0260
INDUSTRIAL AREAS
 Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS
See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
 Architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings,
 1800.5900
 Bottled water plants
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Existing plants, 1550.3320
 Inspections, 1550.3310
 Plans and specifications, 1550.3300
 Plant operators
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Product recalls, duties, 1550.3220
 Source water, duties, 1550.3230
 Records and record keeping, monitoring, 1550.3230,
 1550.3240
 Trade secret information, 1550.3300
 Variances, source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
 Concrete manufacturing plants, *see* CONCRETE
 MANUFACTURING PLANTS
 Construction, flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

INDUSTRIAL

780

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Industrial railroad crossings, 8830.0100
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 Mills, child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
 Millwrights, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
 Occupational safety and health
 Application of rules, 5205.0015
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Pollutants, introducing into public wastewater treatment facilities, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Smoking, 4620.0955
 Storm water discharges, permits, *see* Storm water permit program under STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.5100
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.5120
 Cash dividends, 2675.5110
 Certificates of authorization, 2675.5130
 Employees, surety bonds, insurance, 2675.5120
 Insurance, 2675.5120
 Licenses, managers or managing officers, 2675.5130
 Managers or managing officers, 2675.5130
 Notice given, managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.5130
 Officers, surety bonds, insurance, 2675.5120
 Records and record keeping, retention period, 2675.5100
 Surety bonds, 2675.5120

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

Geological data gathering activities, authorization, 6125.8600
 Leases of state lands
 Definitions, 6125.8100
 Form of lease, 6125.8500, 6125.8700
 Generally, 6125.8500
 Lands covered by lease, 6125.8200
 Model form, 6125.8700
 Negotiated leases, 6125.8400
 Purpose of rules, 6125.8000
 Qualifications of holder, 6125.8300
 Term of lease, 6125.8200

Marl, definitions, agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

Air pollution
 Definitions, 7011.0700
 Performance tests, methods, 7011.0720
 Post-1969 equipment, standards, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0710
 Scope of rules, 7011.0705
 Standards of performance, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
 Table I, 7011.0730
 Table II, 7011.0735
 Coke ovens
 Batteries, 7007.0200, 7011.7080
 Emissions
 Batteries, 7011.7080
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1300

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Coke ovens (Cont'd)
 Emissions (Cont'd)
 Hazardous substances, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400
 Industrial furnaces, coke ovens defined as, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Gas discharges, air pollution
 Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, 7011.0710
 Major metropolitan areas, equipment located outside of, standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
 Post-1969 equipment, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0710
 Scope, air pollution regulations, 7011.0705
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS

Areas, posting, 4732.1065
 Assistants, supervision, 4731.4160
 Certificates and certification
 Programs, 4731.4360
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4290
 Certification and certificate holders, 4731.4140
 Defined, 4731.0100, 4732.0110
 Education and training, 4731.4140, 4731.4290
 Generally, 4731.4170
 Industrial radiographer's assistant, radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Misconduct, 4731.0280
 Permanent radiographic installations, 4731.4120
 Radiographers' assistants, 4731.4140
 Radiographic operations, duties, 4731.4190
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4290
 Surveillance during radiographic operations, 4731.4190

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY

Areas, posting, 4732.1065
 Containers, devices or equipment, 4731.4040, 4731.4050
 Depleted uranium, records and record keeping, 4731.4070
 Devices or equipment
 External radiation levels, limits, 4731.4040
 Inspection and maintenance, 4731.4090
 Leak testing, 4731.4070
 Locking, 4731.4050
 Performance standards, 4731.4030
 Radiation survey instruments, 4731.4060
 Radiographic exposure devices, 4731.4050, 4731.4070, 4731.4090
 Removable sources and source changers, 4731.4030
 Storage containers and source changers, 4731.4040, 4731.4050
 Education and training, 4732.1060
 Emergencies, 4731.4150, 4732.1055
 Incidents, unsafe conditions, notice to Health Department, 4731.4350
 Individual monitoring devices, 4732.0440
 Inspections, devices or equipment, 4731.4090
 Labels and labeling, sealed sources, 4731.4110
 Licensees, 4731.4060 to 4731.4090
 Licenses
 Applications, 4731.4010
 Generally, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
 Maintenance, 4731.4210
 Specific licenses, 4731.4020
 Manufacturing uses, 4732.1040

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY (Cont'd)

Operating procedures, 4732.1055
 Packages and packaging, sealed sources, 4731.4110
 Permanent industrial radiographic installations, 4732.1050, 4732.1055
 Permanent radiographic installations, 4731.4100, 4731.4120
 Radiation safety officers, 4731.4130
 Radiation surveys, 4731.4060, 4731.4180
 Radiographers, *see* INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS
 Radiographic operations, 4731.4120, 4731.4190, 4731.4200
 Records and record keeping
 Depleted uranium, 4731.4070
 Emergencies, 4731.4150
 Inspections, 4731.4090, 4731.4270
 Instrument calibrations, 4731.4060
 Leak testing, 4731.4240
 Location of records, 4731.4330
 Personnel monitoring, 4731.4310
 Quarterly inventories, 4731.4080, 4731.4250
 Sealed sources, 4731.4220, 4731.4240
 Utilization logs, 4731.4260
 Reports about
 Industrial radiographic operations, unsafe conditions, 4731.4350
 Leaking sources, 4731.4070
 Safety, generally, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
 Sealed sources
 Inventory, 4731.4080, 4731.4250
 Labels and labeling, 4731.4110
 Leak testing, 4731.4070, 4731.4240
 Leaking sources, 4731.4070
 Packages and packaging, 4731.4110
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4220, 4731.4240
 Transportation, 4731.4110, 4731.4150
 Security, sealed sources, transportation, 4731.4110
 Shielding, 4732.0370
 Storage containers and source changers, locking, 4731.4050
 Surveillance, 4732.1067
 Temporary job sites, 4732.1058
 Tests and testing, sealed sources, leak testing, 4731.4070, 4731.4240
 Transportation, sealed sources, 4731.4110, 4731.4150
 Utilization logs, 4732.0545
 Warning devices, 4732.1063

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Access to site, control, 7035.1700
 Airports and landing fields, prohibited sites, proximity to airport, 7035.1600
 Analysis of site, required documents, 7035.1800
 Animal carcasses, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Application for permits, 7035.1800
 Bar screenings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Certificates and certification, construction, 7035.1900
 Changes, water monitoring conditions, 7035.1700
 Climate, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
 Communication facilities, emergencies, 7035.1700
 Compacting of waste, 7035.1700
 Construction certificates, 7035.1900
 Construction waste, separate areas, 7035.1700
 Control, site access, 7035.1700
 County solid waste management system plan, 7035.1900
 Covering of deposits, termination of sites, 7035.1700
 Covering of waste, 7035.1700
 Cross section plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Cultivation of site, depth of soil, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Cutoff trenches, venting decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Dead animals, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Decomposition gases, venting, 7035.1700
 Demolition wastes, separate area, 7035.1700
 Description, terminated site, 7035.1700
 Development plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Drains and drainage, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
 Drawings, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Dust
 Control, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Emergencies, communications facilities, 7035.1700
 Engineers and engineering, plan preparation, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Fill and trench areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Financial assurances
 Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805
 General requirements, 7035.2695
 Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial institutions, 7035.2795
 Letters of credit, 7035.2745, 7035.2805
 Multiple facilities, 7035.2765
 Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755
 Nonstandard mechanisms, proposals for, 7035.2751
 Operators or owners, 7035.2775, 7035.2795
 Self-insurance, 7035.2750
 Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785
 Surety bonds
 General requirements, 7035.2735
 Guaranteeing payment into a trust fund, 7035.2725
 Wording, 7035.2805
 Trust funds
 Dedicated long-term care trust funds, 7035.2720, 7035.2805
 Requirements, 7035.2705
 Unrelated sites, 7035.2715
 Wording, 7035.2805
 Fires and fire protection, 7035.1700
 Flies, control measures, 7035.1700
 Floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Forced ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Gates, access to site, 7035.1700
 Geology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Grit chamber cleanings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Highways
 Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
 Housing, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
 Hydrogeologic studies, required documents, 7035.1800
 Hydrology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Infectious waste, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Insects, control measures, 7035.1700
 Investigations and investigators, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
 Leachate, collection and treatment, approved systems, 7035.1700
 Lime sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Liquids, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Locks, gate to site, 7035.1700
 Machinery and equipment, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
 Maintenance and operation, required practices, 7035.1700
 Manure, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL

782

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Monitoring programs, water, 7035.1700

Noise

- Equipment, 7035.1700
- Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Notice, termination of site, 7035.1700

Officers and employees, 7035.1700

Open burning, prohibition, 7035.1700

Operation and maintenance, required practices, 7035.1700

Operational reports, 7035.1700

Parks and parklands, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600

Permits

- Applications, 7035.1800
- Basic requirements, 7035.1900

Pests, control measures, 7035.1700

Plans and specifications, required plans, 7035.1800

Plants, terminated sites, 7035.1700

Precipitation, permit application, consideration, 7035.1800

Prohibited areas, sites, 7035.1600

Property lines, distance from disposal operation, 7035.1700

Refuse cells, intermediate cover, 7035.1700

Reports

- Operational reports, 7035.1700
- Required documents, proposed sites, 7035.1800

Reputation, termination of site, covering, 7035.1700

Required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Requirements, generally, 7035.1590

Rodents, control measures, 7035.1700

Safety, equipment, 7035.1700

Scavenging, prohibition, 7035.1700

Screening, 7035.1700

Septic tank pumpings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Sewage sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Shelters and facilities, site personnel, 7035.1700

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Signs and signals, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700

Siting standards, 7035.2525, 7035.2555

Size of area, 7035.1700

Slope, site covering, termination, 7035.1700

Soil boring data, required documents, 7035.1800

Soil conditions, suitability of site, 7035.1600

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2535

Solid waste management planning assistance program

- Environmentally undesirable locations, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
- Lists, application contents, 7035.5700

Stockpiling, suitable cover material, 7035.1700

Surface water runoff, 7035.1700

Termination of sites, covering of deposits, 7035.1700

Topography, suitability of site, 7035.1600

Ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700

Water monitoring program

- Monitoring practices, 7035.1700
- Requirements, 7035.1900

Water pollution, preventive practices, 7035.1700

Water table profile, permit applications, required documents, 7035.1800

Waters (geographical features), prohibited sites, proximity to water bodies, 7035.1600

Wetlands, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Windblown materials, control, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Discharges

- Into public wastewater treatment facilities, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
- Into waters

 - Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 - Point source discharges into waters, 7053.0225

Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Effluent limits, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Radioactive, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

INDUSTRIALIZED/MODULAR BUILDINGS

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

INDUSTRY

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

INFANT FORMULA

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

INFANTS

Definitions

- Adoption, 9560.0020
- Medical neglect, 9560.0214
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Medical neglect

- Defined, 9560.0214
- Reports about, 9560.0218

Newborns, *see* NEWBORNS

Special education, infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

INFECTIOUS WASTE

Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300

Facilities and transportation

- Commercial transporters

 - Management plan, duties, 7035.9130
 - Registration requirements, 7035.9140
 - Required practices, 7035.9120

- Decontamination requirements, 7035.9120
- Definitions, 7035.9110
- Facility owners and operators, management plan, 7035.9130
- Fees, 7035.9140
- Financial assurance, facility owners and operators, 7035.9120
- Forms, 7035.9150
- Generators transporting infectious waste, 7035.9120
- Labeling requirements, 7035.9120
- Letters of credit, forms, 7035.9150
- Management plan

 - Applications, procedures, 7035.9140
 - Certification procedures, 7035.9140
 - Defined, 7035.9110
 - Requirements, generally, 7035.9130

- Offsite facility owners, storage requirements, 7035.9120
- Packaging requirements, 7035.9120
- Record keeping requirements, 7035.9120
- Reporting requirements, 7035.9120
- Scope of rules, 7035.9100
- Spill response plans, 7035.9120
- Storage requirements, 7035.9120
- Surety bond forms, 7035.9150

Generators, free standing outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2205

Hospices, violations and penalties, 4664.0430

Incinerators, mercury emission standards, 7011.1292

INFECTIOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Sharps, dental offices, disposal, 3100.6300

INFLUENZA

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

INFORMATION

See specific index headings

INFORMATION SERVICES

Integrated risk information system (IRIS), defined, 4717.8050

INFORMED CONSENT

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, data dissemination, 1587.1000

Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0400

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.1400

Electroconvulsive therapy, regional treatment centers, use, 9515.0500

Government data, subjects of data, rights, 1205.1400

Jail inmates, health care, 2911.5800

Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, psychotropic medication administration, 2960.0620

Sex offender residential treatment programs, special assessment and treatment, 2955.0160

Special education, parents of students

Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

Initial placement, 3525.3700

Interpretation of law, 3525.2710

Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0800

INGA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

INGUADONA LAKE

Fishing, sunfish and crappies, 6264.0400

INJECTION WELLS

Underground water pollution, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

INJUNCTIONS

Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240

Minnesota food products logo, use, 1550.2990

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, disciplinary actions, violations, 6700.1710

Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3100

INJURIES

See PERSONAL INJURIES

INK

Listed metals in, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

INNS

See HOTELS

INORGANIC FIBROUS MATERIAL

Air pollution standards, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Definitions

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Medical assistance, 9505.0297, 9505.0300

Hospice patients, *see* Inpatient care and services under HOSPICES

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments)

Adjusted base year operating cost, determination, 9500.1115, 9500.1116

Adjustments, determination, 9500.1121, 9500.1123, 9500.1127, 9505.0520

Admission, adjusted base year operating cost, 9500.1115

Appeals, 9500.1140

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments) (Cont'd)

Application of rules, 9500.1090

Authority for rules, 9500.1095

Base years, establishment, 9500.1105

Contested cases, 9500.1140

Day outlier, adjusted base year operating cost, 9500.1115

Definitions, 9500.1100

Diagnostic categories, 9500.1100, 9500.1110

Diagnostic related groups (DRG), 9500.1100

Disproportionate population adjustment, 9500.1121, 9500.1123

Excluded services, 9505.0300

Hospital cost index, 9500.1120

Limitations, 9500.1129, 9505.0300, 9505.0325

Notice requirements, rates, determination, 9500.1128

Procedures, 9500.1130

Property costs, 9500.1122, 9500.1124

Purpose of rules, 9500.1090

Rates, 9500.1128, 9505.0445

Readmissions, 9500.1128, 9505.0540

Reporting requirements, 9500.1105

Scope of rules, 9500.1090

Small rural payment adjustment, determination, 9500.1127

Third party liability, 9500.1130

Transfers, 9500.1128, 9505.0540

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0300, 9506.0050

Payments, 9506.0050

MinnesotaCare

Coverage, 9506.0050, 9506.0080

Enrollees not eligible for medical assistance, 9506.0090

Payments, 9506.0050, 9506.0090, 9506.0300

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

INSECTICIDES

Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2770

Restrictions, slaughter houses, 1540.0620

Storage and use, bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

INSECTS

Black flies, larvae, control, 6280.1300

Control

Bakeries, 1550.1430

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Honey houses, 1550.2470

Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0200

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, control measures, 7035.1700

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

INSIDER TRADING

Insurance companies, *see* Insider trading under INSURANCE COMPANIES

INSIGNIAS

Minnesota-national poultry improvement program, 1520.5400, 1520.7200

Slow moving vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

INSOLVENCY

See BANKRUPTCY

INSPECTIONS

See specific index headings

INSPECTORS

784

INSPECTORS

Asbestos abatement, *see* Inspectors under ASBESTOS
 Building inspectors
 Construction code inspectors, *see* Building inspectors under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Local, *see* Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Combination inspectors, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Construction code inspectors, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE
 County agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758
 Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758
 Mechanical inspectors, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Plumbing inspectors, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE

INSTALLATION

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTION

See specific index headings

INSULATION

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 Asbestos, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 Commercial energy code
 Ducts and plenums, tables, 1323.0680
 Piping, 1323.0680
 Roofs, insulation for, 1323.0513, 1323.0553
 Ducts, 1322.0403
 Dwellings, *see* Residential energy code under this topic
 Foam insulation
 Plastic insulation, standards, 7640.0130
 Sill plates and headers, residential code, 1309.0314
 Home insulation, *see* Residential insulation under this topic
 Inorganic fibrous materials, air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
 Installation, residential insulation, 7640.0130
 Manufacturers
 Instructions to purchasers, 7640.0100
 Reporting requirements, 7640.0150
 Outdoor air intakes, 1322.0403
 Plenums, 1322.0403
 Residential energy code
 Attics, 1322.0100
 Building thermal envelope, 1322.0402
 Ducts, 1322.0403
 Dwellings, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
 Minnesota thermal insulation standards, 1322.0303
 Plenums, 1322.0403
 Residential insulation
 Application of rules, 7640.0110
 Authority for rules, 7640.0100
 Definitions, 7640.0120
 Generally, 7640.0130
 Incorporations by reference, 7640.0100, 7640.0110
 Manufacturers, instructions to purchasers, 7640.0100
 Purpose of rules, 7640.0100
 Quality assurance program, 7640.0120
 Reporting requirements, 7640.0150
 Retailers, materials given to purchasers, 7640.0100
 Sill plates and headers, residential code, 1309.0314
 Standards, incorporations by reference, 7640.0100
 Testing, residential insulation, 7640.0130
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

INSURANCE

Actuaries, *see* ACTUARIES

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Administrators, self-insurance plans, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.3600
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Aircraft, *see* Insurance under AIRCRAFT
 Annuities, *see* ANNUITIES
 Automobiles, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 Boilers, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Commercial insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Contracts, sex discrimination in
 Application of rules, 2735.0400
 Definitions, 2735.0100
 Purpose of rules, 2735.0200
 Requirements generally, 2735.0500
 Statutory authority, 2735.0300
 Cosmetology, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Definitions
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 Discrimination
 Blind persons, 2700.3200
 Contracts, sex discrimination in
 Application of rules, 2735.0400
 Definitions, 2735.0100
 Purpose of rules, 2735.0200
 Requirements generally, 2735.0500
 Statutory authority, 2735.0300
 Nonassessable policies, 2700.0500
 Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Group Insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100 to 4685.3400
 Homeowners, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800
 Household goods carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, officers and employees, 2675.5120
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Liability insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 Nonrenewals, homeowners, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800
 Old age and survivors insurance systems, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, 7455.1100
 Policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES
 Premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Property insurance, *see* PROPERTY
 Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
 Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rate service organizations
 Commercial insurance filings, 2700.2470 to 2700.2480
 Filing fees, 2605.0500

Rates
 Commercial policies, exemption from filing, 2700.2470 to 2700.2480
 Filing fees, 2605.0400

Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200

Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800

Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Self-insurance, *see* SELF-INSURANCE

Solicitors, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Survivors insurance, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY

Title insurance, 2675.0901, 2675.3110

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Annuities, modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.1200

Authority for rules, 2795.0200

Clients, duties to
 Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400
 Funds from client, 2795.1300
 Loans, restrictions, 2795.0300
 Receipts for materials received, 2795.0500
 Refunds, time, 2795.1700

Complaint records, mandatory, 2795.1500

Conduct, 2795.0600, 2795.1000

Crimes committed, reporting, 2795.0700

Definitions, 2795.0100

Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400

Disciplinary actions, reporting, 2795.0700

Financial records, mandatory, 2795.1400

Funds from client, duties to, 2795.1300

Health maintenance organizations, licensing, examinations, 2730.0300, 2730.0400

Licensing, display, 2795.1200

Life insurance agents, variable life insurance policies, 2750.4500

Loans conditional on obtaining insurance, misrepresentations, 2795.1800

Loans from clients, restrictions, 2795.0300

Penalties for violations of law, 2795.1900

Policies, time of delivery, 2795.0400

Receipts for client materials, 2795.0500

Registered office, 2795.1100

Scope of rules, 2795.0200

Supervising agents, 2795.0800

Termination of agent's appointment, reporting, 2795.1600

Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Life insurance, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Life insurance agents, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Violations and penalties, life insurance, 2700.3300

Untrustworthy practices, 2795.0600

Violations and penalties, generally, 2795.1900

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Access to data, private data on individuals, informed consent, 1205.1400

Accounts and accounting, proxy statements, 2715.7780, 2715.7860

Acquisitions, proxy statements, 2715.7830

Annual meetings, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Annual reports, proxy statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7390

Appraisals, mortgage deposits, 2700.0400

Authority, aircraft insurers, 8800.3200

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Beneficial owners
 Definitions, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Determination, 2715.4500
 Insider trading, *see* same under this topic
 Proxy statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7750
 Sale of equity securities, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Trustees, 2715.5000

Beneficial ownership statements
 Changes in ownership
 Filing requirements, 2715.4400
 Form B, 2715.6403, 2715.6404
 Requirements, generally, 2715.4900
 Disclaimer, 2715.4600
 Exemptions
 Generally, 2715.4700
 Gifts, 2715.5100
 Odd-lot dealers, 2715.4800
 Puts, calls, options, or other right or obligation to buy or sell securities, 2715.4900
 Retirement plans, 2715.5000
 Small transactions, 2715.5100
 Filing requirements, 2715.4400, 2715.6402, 2715.6403
 Form A (initial statement of ownership), 2715.4400, 2715.6401, 2715.6402
 Form B (changes in ownership), 2715.4400, 2715.6403, 2715.6404
 Termination of director or officer, 2715.4400
 Transactions requiring, 2715.4900
 Trustees, 2715.5000

Board of directors
 Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 Beneficial ownership statements, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
 Election of, proxy statements, *see* Proxy statements under this topic
 Employee stock ownership plans, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, *see* same under this topic
 Sale of equity securities
 Distribution, effect, 2715.6200
 Exemptions, 2715.6100
 Securities acquired, 2715.6300
 Stock option plans, *see* same under this topic

Bylaws, amendments, proxy statements, 2715.7890

Charters, amendments, proxy statements, 2715.7890

Definitions
 Insider trading, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100, 2715.5300
 Proxy statements, domestic stock companies, 2715.7100, 2715.7390

Deposits, securities, 2700.0400

Disclosure
 Information statements, 2715.8400
 Proxy statements
 Annual report, 2715.7310
 Filed by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8300 to 2715.8340
 Requirements, generally, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360

Domestic stock insurance companies
 Beneficial ownership statements, *see* same under this topic
 Insider trading, *see* same under this topic
 Proxy statements, *see* same under this topic

Employee stock purchase plans
 Approval, 2715.5400

INSURANCE

786

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Employee stock purchase plans (Cont'd)
 Defined, 2715.5300
 Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400
 Equity securities
 Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 Beneficial ownership statements, *see* same under this topic
 Class, defined, 2715.4100
 Definitions, 2715.4100
 Insider trading, *see* same under this topic
 Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
 Securities held of record, determination, 2715.4200
 Financial institutions, insurance companies defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Financial statements, proxies, 2715.7310, 2715.7780, 2715.7840
 Foreign insurance companies, defined, 2720.0100
 Funds and accounts, guaranty fund, establishment, 2700.0500
 Guaranty fund, establishment, 2700.0500
 Indebtedness, board of directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Information statements, 2715.7200, 2715.7370, 2715.8400
 Insider trading
 Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.5300
 Exemptions
 Certain distributions, 2715.5350
 Convertible securities, 2715.5900
 Deposit agreements, 2715.5800
 Effective date, 2715.4300
 Employee stock purchase plans, 2715.5400
 Generally, 2715.4700
 Long term profits incident to sales within six months of exercise, 2715.5600
 Mergers or consolidations, 2715.5700
 Retirement plans, 2715.5400
 Securities received by redemption of other securities, 2715.5500
 Stock options, 2715.5400
 Subscription rights, 2715.6000
 Voting trusts, 2715.5800
 Securities held of record, 2715.4200
 Lawsuits, beneficial owners, recovery of profit, exemptions, 2715.5200
 Loans
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Mail and mailing, proxy statements, 2715.7350
 Mergers
 Insider trading, recovery of profits, exemption, 2715.5700
 Proxy statements, 2715.7830
 NAIC annual statements, actuaries, duties, 2700.0600
 Notice given, shareholders
 False or misleading statements prohibited, 2715.7370
 Proposals, omission from proxy statement, 2715.7360
 Officers and employees
 Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 Beneficial ownership statements, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
 Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.7100
 Election to board of directors, proxy statements, *see* Proxy statements under this topic
 Employee stock ownership plans, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, *see* same under this topic
 Sale of equity securities, restrictions, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Stock option plans, *see* same under this topic
 Personal property, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850
 Proxies
 Application of rules, 2715.7300
 Definitions, 2715.7100
 Form of, 2715.7320, 2715.7370
 Revocability of, 2715.7710
 Scope of rules, 2715.7200
 Proxy statements
 Accounts and accounting, 2715.7780, 2715.7860
 Acquisitions and mergers, 2715.7830
 Annual reports, 2715.7310, 2715.7840
 Application of rules, 2715.7300
 Authority to vote, conferral, 2715.7320
 Ballots, 2715.7320
 Beneficial owners, 2715.7310
 Bylaws, amendments, 2715.7890
 Charters, amendments, 2715.7890
 Compensation and salaries, board of directors and officers, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Definitions, 2715.7100
 Election contests
 Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 Disclosure, 2715.7740, 2715.7760
 Filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
 Form, 2715.7320
 Generally, 2715.7760
 Issuer, 2715.8310, 2715.8320, 2715.8330
 Meeting attendance, 2715.7760
 Requirements, generally, 2715.7390, 2715.7730
 False or misleading statements, prohibited, 2715.7370
 Filing requirements
 Election contests, 2715.7390
 Generally, 2715.7340
 Preliminary copies, 2715.7310
 Scope of rules, 2715.7200
 Financial statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7780, 2715.7840
 Form, 2715.7320, 2715.7330
 Generally, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Incorporation by reference, financial statements contained in annual report, 2715.7840
 Indebtedness, board of directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Information statements, 2715.8400
 Mailing requirements, 2715.7350
 NAIC, alternative compliance, 2715.8500
 Other proposed action, 2715.7900
 Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
 Remuneration, board of directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Reports requiring action, 2715.7870
 Restatements of accounts, 2715.7860
 Revocability of proxy, 2715.7710
 Schedule A, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 Schedule B, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
 Schedule C, 2715.8400
 Scope of rules, 2715.7200
 Securities, 2715.7810, 2715.7820
 Shareholder lists, 2715.7350
 Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400
 Shareholders, dissenters' right of appraisal, 2715.7720
 Signatures, filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8350
 Undated or postdated solicitations, prohibited, 2715.7380

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Proxy statements (Cont'd)

Voting

- Approval requirements, 2715.7910
- Authority, 2715.7320
- Ballots, 2715.7320
- Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
- Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
- Rights, 2715.7750

Real property, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850

Records and record keeping, insider trading, securities held of record, 2715.4200

Reporting, flying clubs, 8800.4300

Reports given

Beneficial ownership statements, *see* same under this topic

Shareholders

- Information statements, 2715.8400
- Proxy statements, *see* same under this topic

Retirement plans

- Approval, 2715.5400
- Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400, 2715.5600
- Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

Securities

- Depositing with Commerce Department, 2700.0400
- Equity securities, *see* same under this topic
- Exchange of, proxy statements, 2715.7820
- Issuance other than for exchange, proxy statements, 2715.7810
- Modification of, proxy statements, 2715.7820

Shareholders

Annual meetings

- Information statements, 2715.8400
- Notices, false or misleading statements prohibited, 2715.7370
- Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400

Notice received, shareholder proposals, omission, 2715.7360

Proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400

Reports received

- Information statements, 2715.8400
- Proxy statements, *see* same under this topic

Rights of appraisal, proxy statements, 2715.7720

Votes and voting

- Approval requirements, 2715.7910
- Authority, 2715.7320
- Ballots, 2715.7320
- Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
- Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
- Rights, 2715.7750

Solicitations

- Application of rules, 2715.7300
- Definitions, 2715.7100
- Proxy statements, *see* same under this topic
- Scope of rules, 2715.7200

Stock option plans

- Approval, 2715.5400
- Definitions, insider trading, 2715.5300
- Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400, 2715.5600
- Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800

Warrants

- Defined, 2715.5300
- Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.6000
- Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Acquisition filing statements

- Additional information, 2720.1400
- Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
- Defined, 2720.0100
- Exhibits, 2720.1400
- Extension of time, 2720.1300
- Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9910
- Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
- Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
- Requirements, generally, 2720.1600
- Summaries, 2720.1200

Acquisition of control

- Definitions, 2720.0100
- Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900
- Hearings, 2720.0400

Definitions, 2720.0100

Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900

Distributions, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500

Dividends, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500

Hearings, acquisition of control, 2720.0400

Notice given, *see* Transaction notices under this topic

Officers, executive officers defined, 2720.0100

Purpose of rules, 2720.0300

Registration, termination, 2720.1900

Registration statements

- Additional information, 2720.1400
- Alternative registrations, 2720.1700
- Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1700
- Consolidated registrations, 2720.1700
- Defined, 2720.0100
- Exemptions, 2720.1800
- Exhibits, 2720.1400
- Extension of time, 2720.1300
- Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
- Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
- Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
- Requirements, generally, 2720.1700
- Summaries, 2720.1200, 2720.9930

Reports given

- Acquisition filing statements, *see* same under this topic
- Distributions to shareholders, 2720.0500
- Registration statements, *see* same under this topic

Severability of rules, 2720.0350

Surplus, adequacy, determination, 2720.0600

Transaction notices

- Additional information, 2720.1400
- Amendments, 2720.1500
- Exhibits, 2720.1400
- Extension of time, 2720.1300
- Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9940
- Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
- Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
- Requirements, generally, 2720.2000
- Summaries, 2720.1200

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS

Advertising restrictions

- Age limits, 2790.0500
- Application of rules, 2790.0300
- Claims handling, 2790.1900
- Comparisons, 2790.1700
- Deductibles, 2790.0500
- Dread disease policies, 2790.0500
- Group eligibility, 2790.1300
- Medicare supplements, 2790.0500

INSURANCE

788

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Advertising restrictions (Cont'd)
 Premium levels, 2790.0500
 Construction of advertising or representations, commissioner's duties, 2790.0400
 Deceptive words, restrictions, 2790.0500
 Descriptions of policies, restrictions, 2790.0500
 Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 Disclosures
 Benefits, 2790.1400
 Cancelability, 2790.0700
 Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 Endorsements, 2790.0900
 Enrollment period, 2790.1200
 Financial planners, 2790.0550
 Government agency approvals, 2790.1100
 Health and accident policies, 2790.0600
 Identity of insurer, 2790.0800
 Medical examinations, 2790.0600
 Methods, 2790.0400
 Preexisting conditions summary, 2790.0600
 Renewability, 2790.0700
 Statistics use, 2790.1500
 Termination, 2790.0700
 Testimonials, 2790.0900
 Endorsements, 2790.0900
 Financial planners, regulation, 2790.0550
 Inspection of policies, 2790.1600
 Insurers
 Control over advertisements, 2790.2100
 Retention of advertising used, 2790.2000
 Status, advertising restrictions, 2790.1800
 Introductory offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 Penalty for violations of law, 2790.2200
 Policy inspection, 2790.1600
 Preexisting conditions
 Advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Disclosures, 2790.0600
 Restrictions on words used, 2790.0500
 Special offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 Statistics use, 2790.1500
 Testimonials, 2790.0900
INSURANCE POLICIES
 Authority for rules, typeface styles, 2700.1100
 Casualty insurance, *see* Policies under CASUALTY
INSURANCE
 Commercial policies
 Definitions, 2700.2460
 Filing exemptions, 2700.2460 to 2700.2480
 Definitions, commercial policies, 2700.2460
 Discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Filing, fees, 2605.0400
 Flying clubs, reports about, 8800.4300
 Forms, commercial insurance policies, 2700.2470
 Fraternal benefit societies, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Policies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Contracts under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Life insurance, *see* Policies under LIFE INSURANCE
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0040
 Nonassessable policies, 2700.0500
 Property insurance, *see* Policies under PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Purpose of rules, typeface styles, 2700.1200
 Readability, typeface styles, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Unfair trade practices, generally, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Minnesota Insurance Marketplace participation
 Certification requirements, 7700.0060
 Certification training, 7700.0050
 Compensation, 7700.0090

INSURANCE TAXES

Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Fire insurance taxes, 8175.0100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0041
 Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM (IRIS)

Defined, 4717.8050

INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

Assessments
 Employee qualifications for, 9533.0110
 Integrated assessments, 9533.0090
 Billing structure, 9533.0060
 Certification
 Eligible providers, 9533.0030
 Generally, 9533.0010
 Chemical dependency programs, certification requirements
 Children's programs, substitution of requirements, 9533.0100
 Generally, substitution of requirements, 9533.0010, 9533.0100
 Children's programs, substitution of requirements, 9533.0100
 Clients
 Choice of psychiatric service provider, 9533.0110
 Data privacy, 9533.0170
 Monitoring of, 9533.0120
 Outcomes, measurement, 9533.0160
 Target population, 9533.0040
 Continuity of care, 9533.0130
 Core treatment services, 9533.0130
 Data, client information, privacy, 9533.0170
 Definitions, 9533.0020
 Delivery of treatment, evidence-based practices for, 9533.0130
 Diagnoses, obtaining, 9533.0080
 Drugs and medicine
 Medication management, 9533.0050
 Psychopharmacological treatment, 9533.0130
 Electronic signatures, use, 9533.0170
 Employees
 Qualifications, record keeping, 9533.0110
 Staffing levels, 9533.0110
 Training, 9533.0050
 Treatment services staff, 9533.0150
 Engagement and outreach techniques, 9533.0130
 Family-based interventions, 9533.0130
 Illness management and recovery principles, 9533.0050
 Integrated assessments, 9533.0090
 Integrated case consultation, 9533.0120
 Integrated treatment plans, 9533.0100, 9533.0120
 Integrated treatment team leaders
 Duties generally, 9533.0110, 9533.0120
 Quality improvement plan reviews, 9533.0160
 Medical records, release, data privacy, 9533.0170
 Medication management, 9533.0050
 Mentally ill persons, residential treatment, substitution of requirements, 9533.0100

**INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS
AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS (Cont'd)**

Mission statement, 9533.0060
 Motivational interviewing, 9533.0130
 Multidisciplinary teams
 Members, qualifications, 9533.0110
 Protocols for review, 9533.0120
 Requirements generally, 9533.0060, 9533.0110
 Optional certification, 9533.0010
 Orientation of employees, 9533.0150
 Outpatient programs, 9533.0090, 9533.0100
 Outreach techniques, 9533.0130
 Peer support, 9533.0130
 Policies, generally, 9533.0050
 Practice principles, 9533.0060
 Procedures, generally, 9533.0050
 Protocols
 Generally, 9533.0050
 Multidisciplinary teams, review by, 9533.0120
 Screening, 9533.0070
 Providers, eligibility for certification, 9533.0030
 Psychoeducation, 9533.0130
 Psychopharmacological treatment, 9533.0130
 Purpose of rules, 9533.0010
 Quality assurance systems, 9533.0160
 Quality improvement plans, 9533.0160
 Records and record keeping, employee qualifications, 9533.0110
 Recovery coaching, 9533.0130
 Residential programs, 9533.0090, 9533.0100
 Screening
 Employee qualifications for, 9533.0110
 Proposed additional tools, standards for, 9533.0180
 Protocols for, 9533.0070
 Staff, *see* Employees under this topic
 Staffing levels, 9533.0110
 Stage-based individual and group modalities, 9533.0130
 Target population, 9533.0040
 Telemedicine, 9533.0110
 Training, 9533.0050, 9533.0150
 Treatment services staff, 9533.0150
 Treatment structure, 9533.0060
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
INTEREST
 American Indian housing loans, 4900.0980
 Definitions
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
 Drinking water revolving fund loans, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Income taxes, overpayments, 8050.0100
 Interest income, subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, allowable expense, 9553.0060
 Lottery retailers, funds due, 7856.7020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, limitations, 9549.0060
 Public utilities
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Estimates, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Sales and use taxes
 Assessment, failure to maintain records, 8130.7501

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0014, 4850.0017, 4850.0021, 4850.0022
 Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, deposits, 2780.0400

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Geological survey, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary certification, 1800.0450
 Certificates and certification
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850, 1800.2200
 Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Certification by board, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 Definitions, 1800.0050
 Education and experience, 1800.2100
 Equivalent education, defined, 1800.2100
 Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.2100, 1800.2200
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Reinstatement, 1800.0400
 Renewals, 1800.0500
 Required, 1805.1500
 Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700
 Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
 Disclosure, false or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200
 Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800
 Duties, 1800.4200
 Examinations
 Applications, 1800.0400
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Licenses, 1800.0900
 False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Professional misconduct, 1805.0900
 Professional responsibility, 1805.0100
 Reciprocity
 Certification, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Compliance with laws, 1805.0700
 Seals and sealing, 1800.4300
 Signatures on plans and specifications, 1800.4200
 Supervision, 1805.1600
 Titles, use of, 1800.4100
 Violations and penalties
 Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 Duty to report, 1805.0200
 False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650
 Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

Contested cases, administrative law judges, 1400.5500

INTERLOCUTORY

790

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS (Cont'd)

Revenue recapture hearings, making by administrative law judges, 1400.8606

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, medical assistance payments, 9553.0030, 9553.0040, 9553.0041

Audits and examinations

Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Medical assistance payments, 9553.0041, 9553.0060

Case management services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Certificates and certification, medical assistance payments, cost reports, 9553.0041

Contracts, day training and habilitation services, 9525.1230, 9525.1240

Corridors, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Definitions

Case management services, 9525.0004

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Medical assistance payments

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0030, 9553.0040, 9553.0041

Allowable costs, 9553.0035

Appeals, 9553.0041, 9553.0080

Audits and examinations, 9553.0041, 9553.0060

Authorization requirements, 9525.0016

Capital assets, treatment, 9553.0035, 9553.0060

Capital debt, treatment, 9553.0060

Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs, 9553.0030, 9553.0040

Certificates and certification, cost reports, 9553.0041

Compensation and salaries

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0030, 9553.0040

Allowable costs, 9553.0035

Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036

Conflict of laws or rules, accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0041

Conversions, Class A to Class B, interim payments, 9553.0075

Cost categories, 9553.0030, 9553.0040

Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Definitions, 9553.0020

Depreciation, allowable expense, 9553.0060

Energy conservation incentive, 9553.0060

Equipment, 9553.0060

Fringe benefits, cost allocation, 9553.0030

Insurance taxes, reporting requirements, 9553.0041

Interest expense, 9553.0035, 9553.0060

Interim payments, new facilities or conversions, 9553.0075

Lease or rental expense, 9553.0060

Life safety code adjustment, 9553.0061

Limitations, 9505.0325, 9505.0420

New facilities, 9553.0035, 9553.0075

Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036

Operating cost payments

Adjustments, 9553.0061

Determination, 9553.0050, 9553.0051

Operating costs

Accounting and bookkeeping procedures, 9553.0040

Allowable costs, 9553.0035

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

Operating costs (Cont'd)

Definitions, 9553.0020

Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036

Owners, personal expenses, cost allocation procedures, 9553.0030

Payroll taxes, cost allocation, 9553.0030

Property-related payments, determination, 9553.0060

Property taxes, reporting requirements, 9553.0041

Rates

Adjustments, 9553.0041, 9553.0061, 9553.0070

Defined, 9553.0020

Determination, 9505.0445, 9553.0050, 9553.0051, 9553.0060, 9553.0070

Limitations, 9553.0070

Training and habilitation services, exclusion, 9553.0035

Records, 9553.0035, 9553.0041

Related organizations, cost allocation, 9553.0030

Reports, 9553.0041

Respite care

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0035

Defined, 9553.0020

Payment rate, determination, 9553.0070

Retirement contributions, 9553.0035

Scope of rules, 9553.0010

Settle-up payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0075

Special assessments, reporting requirements, 9553.0041

Special operating cost payments, 9553.0051, 9553.0061

Total payment rate

Adjustments, 9553.0041, 9553.0070

Defined, 9553.0020

Determination, 9553.0070

Limitations, 9553.0070

Training and habilitation services, exclusion, 9553.0035

New facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0075

Payment rates, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140

Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Records, medical assistance payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0041

Reports, medical assistance payments, 9553.0041

Scope of rules, medical assistance payments, 9553.0010

Semi-independent living services grants, generally, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

Incorporation by reference, income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000

Internal Revenue Code (IRC), definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Reports received

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, 1652.0070

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond issuance, 1650.0561

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE

References to other International Code Council codes, 1322.0030
Residential provisions, incorporation by reference, 1322.0202

INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS

See FIRE CODE

INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE

Amendments, *see* FUEL GAS CODE

INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE

Amendments, 1346.0101 to 1346.1606

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE

Administration, 1309.0010
Amendments to, *see* RESIDENTIAL CODE
Incorporation by reference, 1309.0010
Occupancy classifications, tables, 1309.0300
References to other codes, modifications, 1309.0020

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Canada, *see* CANADA
Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
Uses of waters, classification, 7050.0460

INTERNET

Continuing education, certified public accountants, 1105.3100
Online access, defined, 8280.0015
Telephone directories, 7810.2900, 7810.2950, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Web pages, government information on

Digital signatures law, URLs in

Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
Common criteria protection profile for commercial security (CCPPCS), 8275.0040

Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

Environmental assessment worksheets, completion, 4410.1500

Fishing seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, 6262.0575, 6264.0400

Minnesota plant database, wetlands conservation, 8420.0112

Protected waters and wetlands, maps, 7020.0205

Secretary of state, 8280.0270, 8280.0280

Soil surveys, 7020.0205

URL (uniform resource locator), digital signatures, 8275.0015

Watershed management organizations, 8410.0150

Watershed mapping project, 8420.0112

Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405

INTERNS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.5100 to 6800.5600
Work-study grants, eligibility for, 4830.2400
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1410

INTERPRETATION OF LAW

See specific index headings

INTERPRETERS

Alcohol and drug counselors, use, 4747.1400
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420, 3325.0478
Deaf persons, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS
Foreign language interpreters
Driver's license tests, 7410.4740
Health services, surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
MNsure eligibility appeals, 7700.0105

INTERPRETERS (Cont'd)

Sign language interpreters, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0140
Translators, deaf persons, 3525.2385
Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2911

INTERROGATORIES

Human rights, 5000.0500

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Sales and use taxes

Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

Definitions, industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
Interstate Industrialized/Modular Buildings Commission
Defined, 1361.0200
Industrialized/modular buildings, building code compliance, 1361.0400

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Foster care, 9560.0370

INTERSTATE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN FOR FOSTER CARE

See FOSTER CARE

INTERVENORS

Attorney general, *see* Intervention under ATTORNEY GENERAL
Commerce Department, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiation arbitration, 7811.1700
Contested cases, 1400.6200
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
Petitions to intervene, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0900
Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8570
Sanitary districts, 1408.0040
Service, occupational safety and health, 5215.0700
Supplementary review of waste facilities, contested review hearings, 9200.4800
Wetland replacement, compensation actions, 8420.0910

INTOXICATED PERSONS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATION

Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510
Cosmetology schools, instructors or students, under the influence, 2110.0430
Estheticians, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510
Nail technicians, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510

INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING

Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
Analysis, blood or urine samples, 7502.0700
Blood tests
Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0300
Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600
Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
Breath test instruments
Approved instruments, list, 7502.0425
Definitions, 7502.0100

INTOXICATION

792

INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING (Cont'd)

- Breath test instruments (Cont'd)
 - Software, 7502.0410
- Definitions, 7502.0100
- Interpretation, blood or urine tests, 7502.0600
- Purpose of rules, 7502.0200
- Refusal or failure, license revocation, 7503.1000
- Scope of rules, 7502.0200
- Urine tests
 - Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0500
 - Analysis, 7502.0700
 - Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

- Ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800, 4690.8300

INVENTORIES

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 - Transfer of retailers licenses or business, 7515.0650
- Federal surplus property, controlled by donee, 1260.0500
- Railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
- Sales and use taxes, isolated sale, 8130.5800

INVESTIGATIONS

- Aboveground storage tanks, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
- Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
- County attorneys, voter registration, 8200.7200
- Discrimination
 - Occupational safety and health complaints, 5210.0340
 - Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
- Diseases, communicable, 4605.7500
- Distributors of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
- Human rights, 5000.0500
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
- Labor and Industry Department
 - Collective bargaining agreements, 5229.0050
 - Discrimination in occupational safety complaints, 5210.0340
- Manufacturers of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
- Motor carriers, claims, 7800.2800
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Investigations under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Oil, set aside program, applications, 7615.0330
- Public officials, *see* PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Public safety employees merit system
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
- Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Sales and use taxes, refund claims, 8130.8100
- Teachers, standards of professional conduct violations, 8710.2100
- Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6700

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Regulated investment companies, 8002.0300
- Securities, *see* SECURITIES
- Small business investment companies, 8002.0300

INVESTMENTS

- Banks, *see* BANKS
- Brokers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Definitions, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Developmental investments, defined, 2660.0020
- Financial planners, 2876.5024

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Joint self-insurance plans, funds, 2765.1400
- MNvest, *see* MNVEST
- Prospectus, *see* PROSPECTUS
- Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Savings associations, 2675.3180
- Securities, *see* SECURITIES
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

INVOICES

- Alcoholic beverages, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
- Eggs, 1520.0800, 1520.1500
- Fertilizers, custom orders, 1510.0413
- Food, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020
- Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0840
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7501

IODINE

- A₁ values, 4731.0422
- A₂ values, 4731.0422
- Iodine-125, licenses, 4731.3245
- Iodine-131, licenses, 4731.3245
- Specific activity, 4731.0422

IONIZING RADIATION

See also X-RAYS

- Alpha radiation
 - Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790
 - Reports about, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
- Annual limit on intake (ALI)
 - Occupational doses, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 - Tables, 4731.2750
- Beta radiation
 - Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790
 - Reports about, 4731.0600
- Definitions
 - Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Derived air concentration (DAC)
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Occupational doses, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 - Tables, 4731.2750
- Dose limits
 - Members of the public, 4732.0430
 - Occupational doses, *see* same under this topic
- Doses, *see* Occupational doses under this topic
- Exposure
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Incidents, reports about, 4731.2620
- Gamma radiation
 - Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790
 - Reports about, 4731.0600
- Measuring and measurements, instruments, 4731.3030
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, analysis, 7855.0550
- Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Occupational doses
 - Accumulated doses, determining, 4732.0400
 - Adults, limits, 4732.0410
 - ALARA (as low as reasonably achievable), 4731.2010, 4731.2100, 4731.2220
 - Children, 4732.0420

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Occupational doses (Cont'd)
 - Deep dose equivalent, assessment, 4731.2020
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Embryos or fetuses, 4732.0415
 - Generally, 4732.0305
 - Limits, 4731.2020
 - Planned special exposures, 4732.0425
 - Radioactive materials, generally, *see* Occupational doses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Purpose of rules, protection standards, 4731.2000
- Radiation-producing equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
- Radiation protection standards
 - Generally, 4731.2000 to 4731.2950
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.2510 to 4731.2550
- Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Radium, *see* RADIUM
- Records and record keeping, radiation protection standards, 4731.2510 to 4731.2550
- Reports about
 - Beta radiation, 4731.0600
 - Exposure, incidents, 4731.2620
 - Gamma radiation, 4731.2620
- Restricted areas, worker exposure, *see* Exposure under this topic
- Scope of rules, protection standards, 4731.2000
- Training, *see* Occupational doses under this topic
- Variances, health risk limits, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

IOWA

- Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0200

IRENE LAKE

- Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

IRIDIUM

- Radioactive materials
 - A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422
 - Annual limits on intake, 4731.2750
 - Derived air concentrations, 4731.2750
 - Exempt concentrations, 4731.3140
 - Exempt quantities, 4731.3145
 - Nationally tracked source thresholds, 4731.2820

IRISH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

IRON

See also STEEL

- Air pollution performance standards
 - Definitions, 7011.2000
 - Generally, 7011.2005
 - Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010
 - Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015
- Blast furnaces, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
- Iron workers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
- Manufacturing
 - Emission standards, 7011.7675, 7011.8040
 - Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Melters, mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502
- Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010
- Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015
- Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
- Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
- Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

IRON (Cont'd)

- Storage structures, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

IRON ORE

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
- Barriers, mining operations, 6130.1500
- Blasting operations, 6130.3800
- Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
- Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
- Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
- Excluded areas, 6130.1200
- Land disturbance, 6130.1400
- Landform design, 6130.2000
- Mining
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 - Permits, 6130.0300
 - Production process, sales and use taxes, 8130.9600
 - Sales taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Reactivated operations, scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
- Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
- Runoff, management, 6130.2200
- Sloping, 6130.2000
- Stockpiles
 - Design, 6130.2100
 - Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 - Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
- Subsidence, 6130.4000
- Surface overburden, 6130.2500
- Surface overburden portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
- Surface overburden stockpile design and construction, 6130.2700
- Taconite, 6130.1000 to 6130.4100
- Tailings basins, design, construction and operations, 6130.3000
- Vegetation
 - Control of vegetation, 6130.3500
 - Location, 6130.3600
- Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
- Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

- Vegetation
 - Control of vegetation, 6130.3500
 - Location, 6130.3600
- Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
- Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

IRON SPRINGS BOG

- Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

IRRIDIUM

- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

IRRIGATION

- Chemigation, 1505.2100 to 1505.2800
- Conditions, 6115.0680
- Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Irrigation systems
 - Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
- Measuring devices, 6115.0750
- Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
- Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Conditions, 6115.0680

IRRIGATION

794

IRRIGATION (Cont'd)

Water appropriation and impoundments (Cont'd)
 Meters, 6115.0750
 Permits, 6115.0620, 6115.0670
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
 Water quality standards, 7050.0224, 7053.0205, 7053.0263
 Wetlands, irrigation devices used on, 8420.0105
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

ISANTI COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ISLAND LAKE

Fishing
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Sunfish, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

ISLAND RESERVOIR

Fishing
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

ISLANDS

Walkways, access, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

ITASCA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

ITASCA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ITASCA LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

ITASCA WILDERNESS SANCTUARY

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACK PINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JACKSON COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

JACOB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAILS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Accounts, 2911.3200
 Administrative segregation
 Design capacity, 2911.0340
 Generally, 2911.2800
 Housing for, 2911.2500
 Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
 Administrators, *see* Facility administrators under this topic

JAILS (Cont'd)

Admissions
 Generally, 2911.2525
 Medical screening, 2911.5800
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600
 Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900
 Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700
 Assistant jail administrators, 2911.0200, 2911.0900
 Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700
 Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100
 Average daily population, effect on staffing, 2911.0900
 Bathing facilities, generally, 2911.2750
 Bedding, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3650
 Beds
 Approved bed capacity, 2911.0330
 Operational bed capacity, 2911.0360
 Variances, exceeding bed capacity, 2911.0370
 Body searches, 2911.5300
 Booking
 Booking staff, 2911.0900
 Number, 2911.2525
 Telephone calls, policies, 2911.2525
 Capacity, 2911.0330 to 2911.0370
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 2911.1350
 Cells
 Double-occupancy cells, 2911.0330, 2911.0340
 Locks, 2911.1900
 Single-occupancy cells, 2911.0330
 Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
 Class IV facilities, jail annexes, 2911.0900, 2911.2600
 Class V facilities
 Defined, 2911.0200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Class VI facilities
 Defined, 2911.0200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Clerical and support employees, 2911.1200
 Clothing, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.3650
 Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500
 Commissaries, 2911.4800
 Commitments, 2911.7100
 Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
 Compliance orders, 2911.0300
 Compliance with rules, 2911.0200
 Condemnation, generally, 2911.0300
 Construction of new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Management, policy, 2911.7000
 Reporting, 2911.3700
 Contraband, inspections for, 2911.3300, 2911.5300
 Contracts, bed space in case of overcrowding, 2911.0400
 Correspondence, 2911.3200
 Counts, policies, 2911.5000
 Custody staff
 Age, 2911.0600
 Medical training, 2911.1350
 Multifloor jails, 2911.0900
 Override of ratio requirements, 2911.0900
 Requirements, 2911.0900
 Training, 2911.1300
 Data
 Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
 Privacy of inmate information, 2911.2525

JAILS (Cont'd)

- Dayrooms, 2911.2500, 2911.3100
- Deficiencies, correction, 2911.0300
- Definitions, generally, 2911.0200
- Deprivation
 - Drugs and medicine, 2911.6600
 - Reports about, 2911.2800
- Detainees, 2911.0200
- Detention information system, jails, designated reporters, 2911.2400
- Developmentally disabled inmates, 2911.7100
- Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000
- Disabled inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
- Disasters, 2911.3700
- Discharge of inmates, *see* Releases under this topic
- Disciplinary segregation
 - Design capacity, 2911.0340
 - Generally, 2911.2850
 - Housing for, 2911.2500
 - Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
- Dispatchers, 2911.0900
- Doors and doorways, security doors, 2911.5550
- Dormitories, capacity, 2911.0330
- Double-occupancy cells, capacity, 2911.0330
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administration, 2911.6700
 - Delivery and control, 2911.6400, 2911.6600
 - Insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700
 - Prescription medications, 2911.0200
 - Record keeping, 2911.6800
 - Storage, 2911.6500
- Due process, 2911.2850
- Education and training, inmate activities, 2911.3100
- Emergencies
 - Emergency health care, 2911.5800
 - Planning, 2911.3700
 - Procedures, 2911.3700, 2911.4900
 - Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400
- Employees
 - Age, 2911.0600
 - Booking staff, 2911.0900
 - Clerical employees, 2911.1200
 - Coordination of community services and volunteer planning, 2911.0900
 - Custody staff, *see* same under this topic
 - Designated training officers, 2911.1600
 - Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 - Discrimination, 2911.0600
 - Education and training
 - First aid, 2911.1350, 2911.1500
 - Medication delivery, 2911.6600
 - Plans, 2911.1000
 - Waivers of requirements, 2911.1700
 - Employment policies, 2911.0100
 - Extra duty, 2911.0800
 - Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
 - Job descriptions, 2911.1800
 - Maintenance personnel, 2911.0900
 - Movement officers, 2911.0900
 - Opposite-sex inmates, supervision, 2911.0900
 - Probationary period, 2911.0700
 - Recruitment, 2911.0600
 - Rover officers, 2911.0900
 - Staffing, 2911.0900
 - Support employees, 2911.1200
 - Work stoppages, 2911.3700

JAILS (Cont'd)

- Escapes, 2911.3700
- Facility administrators
 - Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
 - Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
 - Corrections of deficiencies, 2911.0300
 - Death investigations, 2911.3700
 - Detention information system, duties, 2911.2400
 - Disciplinary segregation, review, 2911.2850
 - Duties, generally, 2911.0900
 - Inmate activities, duties, 2911.3100
 - Job descriptions, 2911.1800
 - Medical records, 2911.6200
 - Number of, 2911.0900
 - Staff training plans, 2911.1000
 - Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400
- Facility inspectors, compliance orders, 2911.0300
- Fingerprinting, 2911.2525
- Fire alarms, 2911.7300
- Firearms, 2911.1300, 2911.4950
- Fires, 2911.3700
- First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.1350, 2911.1500, 2911.6000
- Food
 - Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500
 - Menu records, 2911.4600
 - Nutrition, dietary allowances, 2911.3900
 - Portions, 2911.4000
 - Religious diets, 2911.4300
 - Rules governing, 2911.3800
 - Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
 - Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400
- General population, 2911.0200
- Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
- Hazardous materials, policies about, 2911.5450
- Health care
 - Definitions, 2911.0200
 - Drugs and medicine, 2911.6400 to 2911.6800
 - First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.6000
 - Hygiene, 2911.2750
 - Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
 - Policies and procedures, 2911.5800
 - Staff training, 2911.1350
 - Telephone numbers, posting, 2911.5900
 - Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000
- Holding cells, 2911.0330, 2911.0340
- Holding facilities
 - Administrators, 2911.0900
 - Commissaries, exemption, 2911.4800
 - Program information, exemption, 2911.2700
 - Recreational activities, exemption, 2911.3100
 - Staffing exemptions, 2911.0900
 - Uses, 2911.0300
- Indigent persons, 2911.2750
- Infirmaries, 2911.5800
- Inmates
 - Accounts, 2911.3200
 - Administrative segregation, *see* same under this topic
 - Admissions procedures, 2911.2525, 2911.5800
 - Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700
 - Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700
 - Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100
 - Bathing, 2911.2750
 - Bedding, 2911.2525, 2911.3650
 - Body searches, 2911.5300
 - Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
 - Clothing, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.3650

JAILS (Cont'd)

Inmates (Cont'd)

- Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500
- Commitments, 2911.7100
- Contact with, by employees, 2911.1200
- Counts, policies, 2911.5000
- Data
 - Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
 - Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 - Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
- Death, reports, 2911.3700
- Deprivation, 2911.2800, 2911.6600
- Detention information system, jails, designated reporters, 2911.2400
- Disabled inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
- Drugs and medicine, jails, 2911.6400 to 2911.6800
- Food, *see* same under this topic
- Indigent persons, 2911.2750
- Intermittent sentence inmates, exceeding capacity, 2911.0400
- Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
- Interviews, 2911.2525
- Meals, *see* Food under this topic
- Mentally ill persons, 2911.2500, 2911.5000, 2911.7100
- Non-English-speaking persons, 2911.2700
- Orientation, 2911.2525
- Personal hygiene, 2911.2750
- Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.2525, 2911.2550
- Pest control, 2911.7500
- Photographs, 2911.2525
- Postage allowance, 2911.3300
- Pregnancy, 2911.4200
- Prescription medications, 2911.0200
- Privacy of information, 2911.2525
- Releases, 2911.2550, 2911.6800
- Religious services, 2911.3100, 2911.4300
- Resistance by, response policies, 2911.1300, 2911.4950
- Sexes, separation, 2911.0300, 2911.0900
- Sexual misconduct, 2911.3700
- Showers, 2911.2525, 2911.2750
- Suicide precautions, 2911.1300, 2911.1900
- Supervision, 2911.1300
- Telephone calls, 2911.2525, 2911.3400
- Visitation, 2911.3100, 2911.5300
- Well-being checks, 2911.5000

Inspections

- Contraband, 2911.5300
- Fire inspections, 2911.7300
- Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance, 2911.7200

Intake

- Generally, 2911.2525
- Medical screening, 2911.5800

Intermittent sentences, 2911.0200, 2911.0400

Internal escort officers, 2911.0900

Interviews, 2911.2525

Jail annexes

- Inmates, classification review, 2911.2600
- Staffing requirements, 2911.0900

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Keys, 2911.1300, 2911.5550

Kitchen equipment, policies about, 2911.5450

Laundry, 2911.3675

Lawsuits, suits against facilities, notice of intent to file, 2911.3700

Legend drugs, prescription drug order communication, 6800.6200

JAILS (Cont'd)

- Library services, 2911.3100
- Limited use agreements, 2911.0300
- Linens, 2911.3650
- Locks, 2911.5550
- Lockups, *see* LOCKUPS
- Maintenance, 2911.7200, 2911.7400
- Manuals, 2911.0200, 2911.1900
- Mass arrests, 2911.3700
- Mass disturbances, 2911.2850, 2911.3700
- Maximum security facilities, 2911.2500
- Meals (refreshment)
 - Frequency, 2911.4100
 - Supervision, 2911.4500
- Medical equipment, policies about, 2911.5450
- Medical experiments, prohibition, 2911.6900
- Medical screening, 2911.2525, 2911.5800
- Medium security facilities, segregation of inmates, 2911.2500
- Mentally ill inmates, 2911.7100
- Minimum security facilities, 2911.2500, 2911.2600
- Movement of inmates, reporting, 2911.5000
- Movement officers, 2911.0900
- Municipal lockups, *see* LOCKUPS
- New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- Non-English-speaking persons, 2911.2700
- Nonconformance with rules, 2911.0300
- Nutrition, dietary allowances, 2911.3900
- Observation of inmates, 2911.5000
- Orientation, 2911.2525
- Overcrowded facilities, 2911.0200
- Overrides, 2911.0200, 2911.0900, 2911.2600
- Personal hygiene, generally, 2911.2750
- Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.2525, 2911.2550
- Pest control, 2911.7500
- Photographs, 2911.2525
- Planning
 - Disasters, 2911.3700
 - Disciplinary segregation, 2911.2850
 - Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 - Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 - Inmate classification, 2911.2600
 - Mass arrests, 2911.3700
 - Overcrowding, 2911.0400
 - Staff training, 2911.1000
 - Work stoppages, 2911.3700
- Policies and procedures
 - Administrative and managerial staff, 2911.1400
 - Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
 - Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, management, 2911.7000
 - Correspondence, 2911.3100
 - Counting of inmates, 2911.5000
 - Custody staff training, 2911.1300
 - Dangerous materials, 2911.5450
 - Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
 - Hazardous materials, 2911.5450
 - Health care, 2911.5800
 - Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 - Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 - Inmate classification, 2911.2600
 - Inmate counts, 2911.5000
 - Locks and keys, 2911.5550
 - Manuals, 2911.1900
 - Medical records, 2911.6200
 - Medical training of staff, 2911.1350
 - Personal hygiene, 2911.2750

JAILS (Cont'd)

Policies and procedures (Cont'd)

- Post orders, 2911.5000
- Program staff, 2911.1500
- Releases, 2911.2550
- Response to resistance, 2911.4950
- Security and control, 2911.4900
- Support employees, 2911.1200

Post orders, 2911.0900, 2911.5000

Pregnant inmates, 2911.4200

Prescription medications, 2911.0200

Privacy, 2911.2525

Programs, information about, 2911.2700

Records and record keeping

- Confidentiality, 2911.2300
- Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
- Disciplinary records, 2911.2850
- Drugs and medicine, 2911.6800
- Formats, 2911.2200
- Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
- Menus and foods purchased, 2911.4600
- Storage space, 2911.2100

Recreation, 2911.3100

Releases

- Generally, 2911.2550
- Prescription medication, generally, 2911.6800

Religious services

- Generally, 2911.3100
- Religious diets, 2911.4300

Reports

- Deprivation, reports about, 2911.2800
- Writing, training about, 2911.1300

Resistance by inmates, response policies, 2911.1300, 2911.4950

Restraints, use, 2911.4950

Riots, 2911.2850, 2911.3700

Rover officers, 2911.0900

Sally ports, 2911.5550

Sanctions, 2911.0300

Sanitation, 2911.7200, 2911.7400

Scope, 2911.0100

Searches, 2911.2525, 2911.5300

Security

- Devices and equipment, 2911.4950
- Locks and keys, 2911.5550
- Policies and procedures, 2911.4900
- Post orders, 2911.5000
- Searches, 2911.2525, 2911.5300
- Training, 2911.1300, 2911.1500

Segregation areas, 2911.0200

Sexual misconduct, 2911.0200

Shower facilities, 2911.2525, 2911.2750

Single-occupancy cells or detention rooms, 2911.0330

Special management areas, 2911.0200

Special management inmates, 2911.2600

Strikes, work stoppages, 2911.3700

Suicide

- Attempts, reporting, 2911.3700
- Prevention and intervention plan, 2911.1900
- Reports, 2911.3700
- Risks, training, 2911.1300

Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400

Technical assistance to, 2911.0100

Telephone calls, 2911.2525, 2911.3400

Tools, policies about, 2911.5450

Training officer, 2911.1600

JAILS (Cont'd)

Transfers, prescription medication, 2911.6800

Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000

Uses of facilities, 2911.0300

Variances

- Exceeding bed capacity, 2911.0370
- Generally, 2911.0100
- Suspension of rules, 2911.0400

Visitation

- Generally, 2911.3100
- Visitors, searches of, 2911.5300

Volunteers, 2911.3500

Vulnerable adults, 2911.3700

Waste disposal, 2911.7600

Well-being checks, 2911.5000

Work assignments

- Generally, 2911.3100
- Protective clothing, 2911.3600

Work stoppages, 2911.3700

JAMES LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAMMER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

JANE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

JANITORS

Building custodians, *see* under CUSTODIANS

Janitor's closets, *see* under BUILDINGS

JASPER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAY GOULD LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

JET FUEL

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

JEWELRY

Bakery employees, not to wear, 1550.1530

Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0095

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Sales and use taxes, trade-ins, 8130.1500

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

JEWETT LAKE

Fishing

- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JIM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOB CREATION FUND PROGRAM

Applications for

- Contents, 4301.0400
- Notice of results, 4301.0500
- Review, 4301.0500

Benefits

- Certification to receive, 4301.0700
- Requests for disbursement, 4301.0700
- Time frame, 4301.0500

Business subsidy agreements, 4301.0600

Capital investment rebates, 4301.0700, 4301.0800

Definitions, 4301.0200

Designation of businesses, criteria, 4301.0500

JOB CREATION FUND PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Eligibility, 4301.0300
 Job creation awards, 4301.0700
 Job creation fund businesses
 Benefits, 4301.0500, 4301.0700
 Designation, criteria, 4301.0500
 Eligibility, 4301.0300
 Goals, failure to meet, 4301.0800
 Removal from program, 4301.0700
 Reports given, 4301.0800
 Wages, requirements about, 4301.0700
 Monitoring of projects, 4301.0800
 Purpose of rules, 4301.0100
 Removal from program, 4301.0700
 Reports given, 4301.0800
 Retained jobs projects, 4301.0700
 Statutory authority, 4301.0100
 Wages, requirements about, 4301.0700

JOB TRAINING

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

JOBBERS

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

JOCKEYS

Horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING

JOE MARTIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JOHN'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JOHNSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JOHNSON LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOINT AGREEMENTS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, federal government, 6140.1200

JOINT ENTERPRISES

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

Cooperative secondary facilities grants, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0030
 Racially isolated districts
 Education Department, duties, 3535.0180
 Integration plans, 3535.0170, 3535.0180
 School districts, school desegregation, duties, 3535.0170
 Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Watershed management, metropolitan area
 Agreements, 8410.0030
 Members, removal, appeals, 8410.0040
 Zoning ordinances, enforcement, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0500

JOINT POWERS BOARDS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

JOINT RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Accounts, 2765.1400
 Application for plans, 2765.0600
 Approval of plans, 2765.0600
 Assets of plans, handling, 2765.1400
 Audits, 2765.1500
 Board of trustees, 2765.0500
 Bonds, fidelity, 2765.1400
 Bylaws, 2765.0400
 Cash flow difficulties, 2765.1200
 Commerce commissioner
 Filing bylaws, 2765.0400
 Record keeping, supervision, 2765.0800
 Reporting to, 2765.1500
 Coverage requirements, 2765.1000
 Definitions, 2765.0100
 Delinquent payments, 2765.1100
 Dissolution of plans, 2765.0700
 Distributions, 2765.1100
 Dividends, 2765.1100
 Ending self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
 Exemptions from rules, 2765.0600
 Expulsion from a plan, 2765.0900
 Fidelity bonds, 2765.1400
 Financial administrator, 2765.0800
 Financial condition, monitoring, 2765.1400
 Financial statements, 2765.1500
 Full funding reserves, 2765.1200
 Funds, sources and uses, 2765.1400
 Health maintenance organization coverage, 2765.1000
 Investment of funds, 2765.1400
 Membership in plan, 2765.0900
 Merger of plans, 2765.0600
 Nonresident employers, 2765.0900
 Number of employees covered, 2765.0900
 Political subdivision pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Premium payments, 2765.1100
 Purpose of rules, 2765.0200
 Record keeping requirements, 2765.0800
 Renewal of applications, 2765.0600
 Reporting requirements, 2765.1500
 Reserves, 2765.1200
 Revenue commissioner, reports to, 2765.1500
 Revocation of self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
 Runoff period, 2765.0700
 Scope of rules, 2765.0300
 Service companies, 2765.0800
 Stop-loss insurance, 2765.1300
 Uncollectible premiums, 2765.1100
 Withdrawal from a plan, 2765.0900
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
 Corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
JOINT VENTURES
See JOINT ENTERPRISES
JOISTS
 Exposed joists, food establishments, restrictions, 4626.1370
JONVICK CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
JOUPPI LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

JOUPPI LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOURNEYMEN

Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

JUDAISM

Kosher foods, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830

JUDD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUDGES

Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Court of Appeals judges, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900

Election of, judicial ballots, 8250.0375

Judicial nonpartisan offices, ballots, 8250.0375

JUDGMENTS

Digital signatures

 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

 Claimants, duties, 8275.0100

 Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125

 Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100

Manufactured home sales, dealers, notice, 1350.8500

Trade secret information, 5210.0960

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2923

JUDICIAL REVIEW

See specific index headings

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUDSON MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUKEBOXES

Furnishing music, retailers, defined, 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.0900

JULIA LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

JUNCO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JUNCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUNCO RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

JUNCTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JURIES

Jury rooms, courthouses, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

JURISDICTION

See specific index headings

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Forms, identification documents, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Educational programs, special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Visitation, 2911.3200

JUVENILE COURTS

Approvals by, children in out-of-home placement, secure facility placement, 2960.0330

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

See also JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Admissions, 2960.0070, 2960.0250

Advisory committees, 2960.0060

Audits and examinations, 2960.0060

Board of directors, 2960.0060

Case plans

 Defined, 2960.0020

 Requirements, 2960.0080, 2960.0250

Certificates and certification

 Licensing, required, 2960.0010

 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710

 Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420

 Transitional services, 2960.0500

Complaints, 2960.0080

Definitions, 2960.0020

Discipline plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270, 2960.0720, 2960.0730, 2960.0740

Education and training, employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0240, 2960.0710

Education programs (residents), 2960.0270

Eight-day temporary holdover facilities

 Defined, 2960.0020

 Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270

 Staffing plans, 2960.0240

Emergency plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Employees

 Background studies, 2960.0100

 Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0240, 2960.0710

 Handling of resident property, 2960.0070

 Qualifications, 2960.0100, 2960.0240

 Recruitment, 2960.0100

 Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0240

Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0270, 2960.0290

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Food service, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Health care, 2960.0270

Inmates, special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Inspections, secure programs, 2960.0360

Licenses

 Application of rules, 2960.0230

 Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040

 Exemptions, 2960.0010

 Purpose of rules, 2960.0230

 Requirements, generally, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120, 2960.0230 to 2960.0290

 Statement of intended use, 2960.0040

 Terms, 2960.0030

 Variance requests, 2960.0030

New construction standards, 2960.0280

Physical plant

 Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0290

 New construction standards, 2960.0280

 Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0270

 Safety reports, 2960.0290

Planning, housekeeping, sanitation, and plant maintenance, 2960.0270

Purpose of rules, 2960.0230

Records and record keeping

 Admission documentation, 2960.0070

JUVENILE

800

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Case plans, 2960.0250
 Discipline plans, 2960.0270
 Employee licensing, 2960.0240
 Generally, 2960.0080
 Visitors, denial, 2960.0270
 Reports given
 Critical incident, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 Discipline incidents, 2960.0730, 2960.0740
 Maltreatment, 2960.0080
 Medical separation incidents, 2960.0750
 Program services, outcomes, and resident data, 2960.0270
 Residents
 Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0250
 Classification, 2960.0260
 Clothing, 2960.0080, 2960.0250, 2960.0270
 Communication policies, 2960.0080
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Discharges and releases, 2960.0090, 2960.0250
 Discipline, 2960.0080, 2960.0270, 2960.0720, 2960.0730, 2960.0740
 Education programs, 2960.0270
 Information to, 2960.0250
 Mail, 2960.0270
 Medical separation, 2960.0750
 Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090, 2960.0250
 Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 Records, 2960.0080
 Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
 Screening, 2960.0070
 Searches, 2960.0020, 2960.0250, 2960.0410, 2960.0570
 Separation of residents by gender, 2960.0260
 Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 Telephone use, 2960.0270
 Visitation, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0410, 2960.0710
 Secure programs
 Admissions, 2960.0330
 Application of rules, 2960.0300
 Certificates and certification, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 Chemical irritant use, restrictions, 2960.0360
 Continuing need review, 2960.0340
 Counts, residents, 2960.0390
 Dangerous materials, handling requirements, 2960.0380
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Discharge, 2960.0350
 Education programs, 2960.0320
 Employees, 2960.0240, 2960.0340
 Goals, 2960.0310
 Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
 Hazardous substances, storage requirements, 2960.0380
 Hospitalization, residents, 2960.0400
 License requirements, 2960.0300
 Locks and keys, 2960.0370
 New construction, 2960.0420
 Outcomes, 2960.0310
 Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0300
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0410
 Security, 2960.0340, 2960.0360
 Services, 2960.0320
 Tools, storage requirements, 2960.0380
 Services, 2960.0080
 Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Staffing plans, 2960.0240

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 Temporary holdover facilities
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Employees, training, 2960.0240
 Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270
 Transitional services certification, 2960.0500
 Transitional services plans, 2960.0250
 Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facilities
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Employees, training, 2960.0240
 Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270
 Visitors, 2960.0270
 Volunteer services, coordinator, 2960.0240
JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Emotionally disturbed children, programs for, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Extended jurisdiction juveniles, defined, 2960.0020
 Inmates, visitation, 2911.3200
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Juvenile sex offenders, residential treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
See also JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Admissions, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
 Advisory committees, 2960.0060
 Audits and examination, 2960.0060
 Board of directors, 2960.0060
 Certificates and certification
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
 Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Licensing, required, 2960.0010
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 Transitional services, 2960.0500
 Treatment certification, exemption, 2960.0130
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Education and training, employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 Education programs (residents), 2960.0180
 Employees
 Background studies, 2960.0100
 Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
 Qualifications, 2960.0100
 Recruitment, 2960.0100
 Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0150
 Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0210
 Food, 2960.0080
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Inspections, secure programs, 2960.0360
 Licenses
 Application of rules, 2960.0130
 Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040
 Exemptions, 2960.0010
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0130
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0010 to 2960.0220
 Statement of intended use, 2960.0040
 Terms, 2960.0030
 Variance requests, 2960.0030
 New construction standards, 2960.0220

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

801

KEDRON

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Physical plant

- Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0210
- New construction standards, 2960.0220
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0200
- Safety reports, 2960.0210

Purpose of rules, 2960.0130

Quality assurance and improvement, 2960.0140

Records and record keeping

- Ability to meet resident needs, 2960.0160
- Admission documentation, 2960.0070
- Complaints, 2960.0080
- Employee licensing, 2960.0150
- Generally, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
- Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140

Reports given

- Critical incident and maltreatment, 2960.0080
- Discipline incidents, 2960.0730, 2960.0740
- Medical separation incidents, 2960.0750

Residents

- Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
- Audio or visual recordings, 2960.0180
- Classification, 2960.0170
- Clothing, 2960.0080
- Communication policies, 2960.0080
- Complaints, 2960.0080
- Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090, 2960.0190
- Discipline, 2960.0080, 2960.0270, 2960.0720, 2960.0730, 2960.0740
- Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
- Information to, 2960.0160
- Medical separation, 2960.0750
- Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090
- Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
- Records, 2960.0080
- Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
- Satisfaction surveys, 2960.0140
- Screening, 2960.0070
- Searches, 2960.0020, 2960.0250, 2960.0410, 2960.0570
- Separation by gender, 2960.0170
- Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
- Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
- Visitation, 2960.0080

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710

Secure programs

- Admissions, 2960.0330
- Application of rules, 2960.0300
- Certificates and certification, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
- Chemical irritant use, restrictions, 2960.0360
- Continuing need reviews, 2960.0340
- Counts, residents, 2960.0390
- Dangerous materials, handling, 2960.0380
- Defined, 2960.0020
- Discharge, 2960.0350
- Education programs, 2960.0320
- Employees, 2960.0340
- Goals, 2960.0310
- Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
- Hazardous substances storage, 2960.0380
- Hospitalization, residents, 2960.0400
- License requirements, 2960.0300
- Locks and keys, 2960.0370
- New construction, 2960.0220, 2960.0420
- Outcomes, 2960.0310
- Purpose of rules, 2960.0300

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Secure programs (Cont'd)

- Security, 2960.0340, 2960.0360
- Services, 2960.0320
- Tools, storage requirements, 2960.0380

Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180

Staffing plans, 2960.0150

Transitional services certification, 2960.0500

Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190

Treatment plans

- Compliance, 2960.0140, 2960.0190
- Defined, 2960.0020
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0180

Volunteer services, coordinator, 2960.0150

JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES

See JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

KABEKONA LAKE

Fishing

- Walleye restrictions, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KABEKONA RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KABETOGAMA LAKE

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KADUNCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KANABEC COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KANARANZI RIVER

Fishing, minnows

- Commercial taking, 6254.0300
- Personal use, 6262.0500

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KARL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWISHIWASH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KAWISHIWI RIVER

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

KAYAKS

License certificates, display, 6110.0200

License validation decals

- Display, 6110.0400
- Removal, 6110.0600

Licenses, generally, 6110.0100

KEDRON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

KEENE

802

KEENE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KEHTEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KEK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEKEKABIC LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KELLY CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

KEMO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNALEY'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KENNEDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNELS

Breeding, use of animals for, 1721.0520

Complaints against, 1721.0520

Confinement areas, 1721.0520

Euthanization of animals, 1721.0520

Feeding, 1721.0520

Fines, 1721.0520

Housing facilities, 1721.0520

Identification of animals, 1721.0520

Impounded animals, 1721.0520

Licenses, 1721.0520

Pest control, 1721.0520

Veterinarians, duties concerning, 9100.0200, 9100.0300

Veterinary care programs, 1721.0520

Violations and penalties, 1721.0520

KERBS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

KEROSENE

Air quality standards, 7011.0903

Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Permits

Insignificant activities, 7007.1300

Registration, 7007.1125

Type B substance, kerosene defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

KETCHUP

Bottles, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

KETTLE RIVER

Bridges (structures), crossings, 6105.0640

Classification, 6105.0625

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Land use districts

Establishment, 6105.0650

Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0730

Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Management plan

Land management, generally, 6105.0640

Recreational management, 6105.0630

Maps, recreation management maps, 6105.0710

Minnesota wild and scenic rivers system, designation, 6105.0605

Property descriptions and acreage

Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750

Land use districts, 6105.0730

Mile by mile, 6105.0720

Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Public utilities, transmission crossings, 6105.0640

KETTLE RIVER (Cont'd)

Rulemaking

Scope of rules, 6105.0610

Statutory authority, 6105.0600

Trails, design, 6105.0760

Tributaries, designated tributaries, 6105.0640

Zoning ordinances, 6105.0650

KEYS

Jails, 2911.1300, 2911.5550

Locksmiths, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Municipal lockups, 2945.4740

KICKBACKS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

KILNS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

KILPATRICK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KIMBALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KIMBALL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KIMBLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KINDERGARTENS

Academic standards, *see* Kindergarten under ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Fire code requirements, 7511.1001

Students, vaccination, 4604.0600, 4604.0810, 4604.0900

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

KING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINGSBURY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINGSTON (CITY)

Ordinances, Crow River, wild, scenic, and recreational districts management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1070

KINMOUNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINNEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINZER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KITCHENS

Commercial kitchens

Exhaust equipment, 1346.0506

Hoods, 1346.0507, 7511.0607

Makeup air, 1346.0508

Sinks, waste outlets, 4714.0420

Ventilation and fire protection standards, 1346.0050

Cooking equipment, fire code requirements, 7511.1103

Cooking ranges, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801

Disability access, 1341.0011

Exhaust systems

Commercial kitchens, 1346.0506

Domestic kitchens, 1346.0505

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hoods, domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

KITCHENS (Cont'd)

Range hoods, 1346.0505

Sinks, plumbing

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Waste outlets, 4714.0420

KITCHIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KITTSOON COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KNIFE LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, protected slot limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIFE RIVER

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

KNIVES

Maintenance, repair, and storage, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685

Scabbards, slaughter houses, 1540.0690

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KOSHER FOODS

Advertising, use of "kosher," limitations, 1550.0830

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0810

Labels and labeling

Application of law, 1550.0680

Generally, 1550.0680

Individual packages, 1550.0790, 1550.0800

Legibility, 1550.0670

Packaged food, 1550.0680, 1550.0790, 1550.0800

Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

Use of "kosher," limitations, 1550.0830

Marking materials

Definitions, 1550.0660

Requirements, 1550.0660, 1550.0690

Marks and marking, legibility, 1550.0670

Signs and symbols, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

Supervision, rabbinical councils, duties, 1550.0650

KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Audits and examinations, 1550.0840

Bills of lading, 1550.0840

Carcasses, treatment, 1540.1370

Containers, bulk containers, 1550.0770

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0810

Invoices, 1550.0840

Labels and labeling

Bulk cuts, 1550.0700, 1550.0760

KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

Cured, cooked, or prepared meat, 1550.0760

Fresh meat, trimmings, 1550.0710

Generally, 1550.0690, 1550.0700

Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

Poultry, 1550.0730

Prepackaged meats, 1550.0780

Shochets, duties, 1550.0690, 1550.0730, 1550.0740

Tongue and livers, 1550.0720

Wieners, sausages, and frankfurters, bulk containers, 1550.0770

Marks and marking

Fresh meat, trimmings, 1550.0710

Generally, 1550.0690

Tref, 1550.0740, 1550.0750

Meat preparations

Defined, 1550.0810

Labels and labeling, 1550.0760

Records and record keeping, bills of lading and invoices, 1550.0840

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1550.0700, 1550.0730, 1550.0760

Sliced, cut, ground, or chopped meats or meat products, sale, identification, 1550.0820

Supervision, rabbinical council, 1550.0780, 1550.0790, 1550.0820

Tref

Fresh meats, 1550.0750

Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

KOSKI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KREMER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KRYPTON

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

Licenses, self-luminous products, 4731.3045

Specific activity, 4731.0422

LA SALLE LAKE

Fishing, conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575

LABELS

DOT labels, retention, federal standards, 5205.0010

Specific items, *see* Labels and labeling under specific index headings

LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Unions, *see* UNIONS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Affirmative action programs, state agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700

Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260

Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960

Children, 3300.0500

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Compensation and salaries, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610

Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS

Definitions, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Disabled persons, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Discrimination

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, certification of nondiscrimination, 1587.1000
- Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, nondiscrimination, 1654.0030
- Radioactive materials employees, application of law, 4731.0290
- WIC program, contracts, nondiscrimination provisions, 4617.0030

Employee representatives, occupational safety and health, *see* Employee representatives under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Employees

- Access to medical records, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
- Asbestos abatement, *see* Workers under ASBESTOS
- Definitions
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
- Discrimination against employees, *see* Employee discrimination under DISCRIMINATION
- Eating places, *see* Employees under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Exposure, access to medical records, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
- Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0010 to 5208.1500
- Meals provided to, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Medical records, access, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Representation, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0030
- Representatives, occupational safety and health, *see* Employee representatives under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Terminations, notice requirements, 5200.0280

Employers

- Addresses, private career school placement reports, 4880.2200
- Definitions, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
- Employee counseling, exemptions from law, 2150.7575
- Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0010 to 5208.1500
- Meals provided by, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Employers under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Representatives, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Veterinarians as, supervisory duties, 9100.0800
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

Employment agencies, 5200.0500 to 5200.0800

Energy supply emergencies, employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220

Fair, defined, 5200.0270

Family and medical benefit insurance program, *see* FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM

Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262

Health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Hours of work, *see* HOURS OF WORK

Independent contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS

Inspections, safety and health, *see* Inspections under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130

Mechanics, defined, 5200.1106

Mediation services, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

- Conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Employer conservation measures, 7620.0610
- Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600

Nursing home workers, 5200.2000 to 5200.2050

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Opportunities industrialization centers job training, economically disadvantaged, defined, 3300.3300

Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242

Part-time work, 5200.0170

Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

Refusal to work, imminent danger, 5210.0210

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

Safety, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Safety and health committees, *see* Joint labor-management safety and health committees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Seasonal workers, 5200.0242

Sick leave, political activity, 7520.0300

Specified, defined, 5200.0261

Staff member, camping organizations, 5200.0241

State employment, civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500

Surveys, safety, 5208.0040

Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010

Unfair labor practices, *see* UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

Vacations, *see* VACATIONS

Work-study programs, teacher coordinators, licenses, 8710.4825

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Youth employment, 3300.0500

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Accessibility code, 1341.0005 to 1341.1004

Apprenticeships

- Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
- Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
- Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
- Generally, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330

Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310

Asbestos workers, 4620.3300

Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, duties regarding, 1306.0070

Boats and vessels, 5225.0010 to 5225.8700

Boilers, 5225.0010 to 5225.8700

Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Building officials, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE

Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR

Commissioner's orders

- Interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
- Safety surveys, 5208.0040

Construction codes, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Conveyors, *see* CONVEYORS

Definitions, electrical act, 3800.3500

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Disabled persons, building accessibility, 1341.0005 to 1341.1004

Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS

Electricians' licenses, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570

Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Energy codes

- Commercial, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
- Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE

Escalators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Fire code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440

Fire protection systems, 1306.0010 to 1306.0070

Floodproofing, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100

Fraud unit

- Definitions, 5228.0100
- Disclosure of information, 5228.0120
- Illegal activity, defined, 5228.0100
- Investigations, 5228.0110, 5228.0130
- Investigators, powers, generally, 5228.0120
- Material fact, defined, 5228.0100
- Payments not received in good faith, identification, 5228.0110

Hazardous substances in workplaces, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500

International Building Code, 1305.0011 to 1305.3500

International Residential Code, 1309.0010 to 1309.0905

Labor and employment, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130

Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007

Manufactured homes, *see* Inspections under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Orders, commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960

Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242

Pay, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Plumbing Code, 4714.0050 to 4714.1701

Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120

Public works highway projects, compensation and salary reports, 5200.1106

Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

Solar energy, 1325.1100

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230

Trade secret information, occupational safety and health, 5210.0900 to 5210.0960

Vessels, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)

Vocational rehabilitation

- Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
- Services, 5220.0100 to 5220.2960
- Unit, fee exemption, 5220.1750

Wages

- Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
- Prevailing wage, *see* PREVAILING WAGE

Water conditioning contractors and installers, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

Workers' compensation

- Administrative conferences, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
- Collective bargaining agreements, 5229.0010 to 5229.0060

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)

- Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700
- Generally, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Independent contractors, 5224.0010 to 5224.0340
- Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007
- Managed care, 5218.0010 to 5218.0900
- Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300
- Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
- Rehabilitation, *see* Vocational rehabilitation under this topic
- Supplementary benefits, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

LABOR CAMPS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, apprenticeship programs, registered

- Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
- Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
- Asbestos workers, 4620.3300

LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS

Definitions, 5227.0110

Grantees, defined, 5227.0110

Notice, grant proposal requests, 5227.0120

Proposals

- Evaluation by commissioner, 5227.0130
- Form, 5227.0120
- Information required, 5227.0120
- Submitting to commissioner, 5227.0120

Scope of rules, 5227.0100

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See UNIONS

LABORATORIES

Accreditation, wastewater laboratories, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0425

Air emission permits, insignificant activity, 7007.1300

Alcoholic beverages, research, purchase of alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Analysis, asbestos abatement

- Air sample analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
- Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460

Cancer reporting system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

Certificates and certification, wastewater laboratories, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0425

Certified milk laboratories, 1525.1470

Chemistry laboratories, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903, 7511.0903

Dental laboratories, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Ethyl alcohol purchases, permits, 7515.0220

Exits

- Fire Code, 7511.1006
- State Building Code, 1305.1006

Fire protection

- Existing buildings, 7511.1104
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
- Hazardous materials, 1305.0414, 7511.5003

Horse racing, medical tests, 7892.0105, 7892.0130

Medical cannabis testing, *see* Laboratories under MEDICAL CANNABIS

LABORATORIES

806

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Medical laboratories
 Disease reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7050
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0305, 9505.0345
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Milk laboratories, *see* Certified milk laboratories under this topic
 Radon analysis laboratories, licensing, 4620.7350
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
 Tests and testing
 Bottled water, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
 Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
 State contracts, purchased items, 1230.1000
 Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 Wastewater laboratories
 Administrator, 7001.4350
 Analytical methods, 7001.4340
 Application of rules, 7001.4310, 7002.0400
 Applications, 7001.4360
 Biosolids methods, 7001.4340
 Ceasing reporting, conditions for, 7001.4350, 7001.4380
 Certification
 Applications, 7001.4360
 Certification documents, 7001.4370
 Discontinuation, 7001.4380
 Effective date, 7001.4370
 Fees, 7002.0400, 7002.0415, 7002.0435
 Limits of, 7001.4370
 Proficiency testing, 7001.4390
 Requirement, generally, 7001.4330
 Voluntary withdrawal of application, 7001.4380
 Change of address, 7001.4360
 Clean water methods, 7001.4340
 Definitions, 7001.4320
 Employees, qualifications, 7001.4350
 Fees
 Application of rules, 7002.0400
 Dollar per point values, 7002.0425
 Generally, 7001.4350
 Methods, 7001.4340, 7001.4360
 Pollution Control Agency laboratory certification manual, 7001.4340
 Premises, access to, 7001.4350
 Preservation procedures, 7001.4340
 Proficiency testing, 7001.4390
 Quality control, 7001.4350
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4350
 Responses to agency, 7001.4350
 Sample collection, 7001.4340
 Subcontracting, 7001.4350
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

LABORERS

Definitions, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Prevailing wages
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Minnesota River
 Inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
 Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
LAC QUI PARLE LAKE
 Crappie restrictions, 6264.0400
LAC QUI PARLE RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
LADDERS
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Ships ladders
 Means of egress, 1305.1011, 7511.1011
 Occupational safety, *see* Ships ladders under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

LADY LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

LAGOONS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

LAKE AMELIA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE BRONSON

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE BURGESS

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE CHRISTINA

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

LAKE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
 Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LAKE DARLING

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE HENDRICKS

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE IDA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Access, purposes, 6115.0960
 Administration, 6115.0980
 Advisory report, establishment hearings, 6115.0970
 Appropriateness and purposes, 6115.0960
 Boundaries, 6115.0960
 Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Coordination with other special purpose districts, 6115.0960
 Creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Definitions, 6115.0920
 Eligibility, 6115.0950
 Environment, long range monitoring, 6115.0960
 Establishment, 6115.0900, 6115.0960
 Feasibility of plans, 6115.0960
 Financing, 6115.0960
 Goals, 6115.0940
 Guidelines for establishment, 6115.0900

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

807

LAKE

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Hearings, creation, 6115.0970
Inspection, 6115.0980
Land management, 6115.0960
Limited state liability, 6115.0980
Local needs, 6115.0960
Meeting to approve creation, 6115.0970
Modification, 6115.0980
Notice, creation, 6115.0970
Permits, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
Petitions, modification, 6115.0980
Planning, 6115.0960
Powers and duties, 6115.0980
Preexisting districts, application of law, 6115.0980
Preliminary review, creation, 6115.0970
Protection of lakes, 6115.0940
Purpose of rules, 6115.0900
Recreation
 Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Goals, 6115.0940
 Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
Referendum, creation, 6115.0970
Rehabilitation of lakes, 6115.0940
Reports, review of petition, 6115.0970
Resolutions
 Creation, 6115.0970
 Modification, 6115.0980
Scope of rules, 6115.0910
Severability of rules, 6115.0930
Standards for establishment, 6115.0900
Water management policies, compliance, 6115.0980
Wildlife
 Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

LAKE LATOKA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE LE HOMME DIEU

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE MAUD

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE MILTONA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE MINE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LAKE MINNETONKA

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

LAKE OF THE CLOUDS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Commercial fishing, 6260.1700

Fishing

 Northern pike limits, 6264.0400
 Sauger, seasons and limits, 6264.0400
 Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
 Walleye, seasons and limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002

LAKE OSAKIS

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE OWASSO

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

LAKE PEPIN

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500

LAKE SAINT CROIX

Fishing

 Lake sturgeon, 6264.0400

 Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

LAKE STURGEON

Designated special management waters, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

LAKE SUPERIOR

Classification of state waters, 7050.0470

Commercial fishing, 6260.1800

Drainage basin waters, phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

Fishing

 Bait, taking fish for, prohibition, 6262.0300

 Closing, 6262.0500

 Guides, 6262.3000, 6262.3050

 Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

 Lines, 6262.0300

 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, minnows, restrictions, 6266.0500

 Possession limits, 6262.0300

 Season, 6262.0300

 Smelt, 6262.0300

 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Lake Superior basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

North Shore management plan, 6120.2800

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

State designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin, water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Tributaries, fishing, 6262.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water quality standards, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

LAKE THIRTEEN

Fishing

 Bass, special management waters, 6264.0400

 Sunfish, possession limit, 6264.0400

LAKE TRAVERSE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE TROUT

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

LAKE VERMILION

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE WHITEFISH

Commercial fishing

 Lake Superior, 6260.1800

LAKE

808

LAKE WHITEFISH (Cont'd)

Commercial fishing (Cont'd)
 Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500
 Rainy Lake, 6260.1600
 Gill nets, restrictions, 6262.0850
 Seasons and limits
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Leech Lake Reservation, 6262.0800
 Specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800

LAKES AND PONDS
 Aeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
 Beaches, *see* BEACHES
 Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Boating facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 Boats, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Boundary waters
 Canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 Fishing
 Generally, 6266.0100
 Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 Commercial fishing
 Areas, 6260.2400
 Minnows, list of closed waters, 6254.0300
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0222
 Fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Fishing
 Commercial fishing, 6254.0300, 6260.2400
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Whitefish and ciscoes, schedules on specific lakes, 6262.0800
 Flow boundaries, defined, 4720.5100
 Great Lakes, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
 Improvements, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, high water areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200
 Restoration, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Restricted harvest lakes, fishing limits, 6264.0400
 Seven-county metropolitan area, seaplane operation, 8800.2800
 Spawning beds, 6264.0125
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100
 Unnamed lakes and wetlands
 Designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Upper Red Lake, whitefish and ciscoes, gill netting, 6262.0800
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)
 Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0390

LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS) (Cont'd)

Meat, lamb defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Mutton fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
 Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts, names, 1545.0830
 Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Spring lamb or genuine spring lamb, labeling, 1540.2910

LAND
 Generally, *see* REAL PROPERTY
 State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND
See OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM
 Agricultural activities
 Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002
 Restrictions, 8400.4030
 Violations and penalties, 8400.4040
 Annual work plans (conservation districts), cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Authority for rules
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0060
 Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Complaints
 Agricultural activities, violations, 8400.4040
 Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060, 8400.4065
 Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 Hearings, procedure, 8400.4055
 Mediation, 8400.4040, 8400.4045
 Conservation plans
 Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Conservation practices
 Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 Permanent practices, 8400.4002
 Review criteria, cost-sharing program, 8400.0300
 Temporary practices, 8400.4002
 Court-ordered settlements
 Cost-share funds, 8400.4060
 Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4065
 Definitions
 Erosion control and water treatment cost-share program, 8400.0100
 Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Development activities
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Sedimentation control plan and time schedule, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 Violations and penalties, 8400.4037
 Erosion control and water management program
 Administration policies, 8400.0250
 Applications for funds
 Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 Land occupiers, procedures, 8400.4070
 Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 Approved conservation practices, 8400.0300
 Authority for rules, 8400.0060
 Comprehensive plans (conservation districts), incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 Contracts, 8400.4070
 Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 Definitions, 8400.0100
 Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 Purpose of rules, 8400.0050

LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Erosion control and water management program (Cont'd)

- Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Excessive soil loss

- Defined, 8400.4002
- Management standards, 8400.4015
- Mediation, 8400.4040
- Notice requirements, 8400.4040
- Prohibited activities, 8400.4030

Field office technical guide, 8400.4002

Fines

- Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065
- Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
- Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050

Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055

Incorporations by reference

- Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Model ordinances, 8400.4080
- Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070

Inspections, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Land occupiers

- Adversely affected land occupiers, complaints by, 8400.4040
- Agricultural land occupiers, 8400.4030
- Alternate plans and time schedule, 8400.4055, 8400.4060, 8400.4070
- Application for cost-share funds, 8400.4045, 8400.4060, 8400.4070
- Assistance to, by soil and water conservation districts, 8400.4010
- Complaints, hearing procedure, 8400.4055
- Definitions, 8400.4002
- Excessive soil loss, notice, 8400.4040
- Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
- Variances, petitions for, 8400.4075

Local governments, hearings, procedures, 8400.4055

Management standards, establishment, 8400.4015

Mediation

- Cost-share funds, 8400.4045
- Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040
- Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050

Notice requirements

- Complaints, 8400.4040
- Development activities, review, 8400.4037
- Excessive soil loss, 8400.4040
- Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Ordinances

- Drafting, 8400.4015
- Local ordinances, conformity, 8400.4000, 8400.4037
- Loss limits, minimum standards, 8400.4025
- Model ordinances, 8400.4025, 8400.4080

Permits, development activities, 8400.4037

Planning, cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Policy of state, 8400.4000

Purpose of rules

- Erosion control and water management cost-sharing program, 8400.0050
- Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000

Reports about, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Right of entry, soil and water conservation districts, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Road construction and maintenance, 8400.4002, 8400.4030

Scope of rules, 8400.4000

Sedimentation

- Definitions, 8400.4002
- Permitted limits, 8400.4025

Sedimentation control plan

- Defined, 8400.4002

LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Sedimentation control plan (Cont'd)

- Developers, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
- Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
- Review, by local governments, 8400.4037
- Urban conservation practices, 8400.4037

Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Soil loss limits

- Activities, coordination of federal, state, and local governments, 8400.4015
- Adoption by local governments, 8400.4005
- Defined, 8400.4002
- Minimum standards, 8400.4025

Statutory compliance, model ordinances, 8400.4080

Time schedule

- Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
- Defined, 8400.4002
- Developers, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
- Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
- Review, by local governments, 8400.4037

Urban conservation practices, development activities, 8400.4037

Variances, 8400.4075

Violations and penalties

- Agricultural activities, 8400.4040
- Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4065
- Development activities, 8400.4037
- Mediation, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4045, 8400.4050

Voluntary adoption, local ordinances, 8400.4000

LAND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

Hazardous wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Metropolitan significance review

- Commencement, notice, 5800.0080
- Committee, representation, 5800.0090
- Definitions, 5800.0020

LAND USE DISTRICTS

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER

Scenic river land use districts, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

LAND USE PLANNING

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, local governments, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240

LANDFILLS

Hazardous waste in, sorbents used to treat, 7045.0538

Municipal solid waste landfills

- Emission standards, 7011.7390

Fees

- Amount, calculation, election of method, 8121.0300
- Definitions, 8121.0200
- Exemptions, 8121.0500
- Generally, 8121.0400
- Purpose of rules, 8121.0100
- Scope of rules, 8121.0100

Gas emissions

- Definitions, 7011.3500
- Generally, 7011.3505
- Incorporation by reference, 7011.3510, 7011.3515, 7011.3530

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0577

Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

LANDING FIELDS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

LANDLORDS

810

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
 Air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Fuel oil
 Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Landlords, notice received, rental assistance, termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
 Minimum wage, chief place of employees residence, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 Rents, *see* RENTS
 Tenants
 Notice received, rental assistance, termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
 Tenant-based rental assistance, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
 Utilities for which the tenant is responsible, defined, 4900.3705
 Utilities for which the tenant is responsible, defined, 4900.3705
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also ARCHITECTS
 Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700
 Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
 Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800
 Duties, 1800.4200
 Examinations
 Applications, 1800.0400
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Licenses, 1800.0900
 False or malicious statements, prohibited, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Improper solicitation of employment, prohibited, 1805.0400
 Licenses
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850
 Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 Classes, 1800.0200
 Definitions, 1800.0050
 Education and experience, 1800.1500
 Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.1500, 1800.1700
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 Procedures, 1800.1750
 Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Reinstatement, 1800.0400
 Renewals, 1800.0500
 Required, 1805.1500
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Professional misconduct, 1805.0900
 Professional responsibility, 1805.0100
 Reciprocity
 Compliance with law, 1805.0700
 Registration in another state, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 Signatures on plans and specifications, 1800.4200

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Supervision, 1805.1600
 Violations and penalties
 Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 Duty to report, 1805.0200
 False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650
 Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

LANDSCAPING

Capitol area, *see* Landscaping under CAPITOL AREA
 County state-aid highways, state-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
 Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Equipment, operators, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Laborers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LANESBORO PARK POND

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LANGUAGE

Academic standards, 3501.0660
 Definitions, special education, 3525.1343
 English, *see* ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 Environmental impact statements, 4410.2300
 Foreign languages, *see* FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 Language disorders
 Children with, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Defined, 3525.1343

LANGUAGE ARTS

Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045
 Teachers of, licenses, communication arts and literature, 8710.3200, 8710.4250

LANTERNS

Vessels, 5225.6200

LARD

Definitions, 1545.0780
 Labels and labeling
 Contents, 1540.2670
 Lard mixed with edible fats and oils, 1540.3100
 Rendered pork fat, 1540.3080
 Terms, use, 1540.3050, 1540.3060
 Leaf lard, 1540.3060, 1545.0790
 Mixtures, rendered pork fat, 1540.3080
 Neutral lard, 1545.0800
 Preparation, 1540.3570
 Standards, 1545.0780 to 1545.0800

LARSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LARSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAST ILLNESS

Controlled substances, pharmacists, dispensing for, 6800.4300

LATSCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LAUNCHING FACILITIES

See BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.7100

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305

Clothes dryers, fire code, 7511.0304

Clothes washers, plumbing

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0695, 4626.0930

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2700

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Laundromats, subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Laundry rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Laundry sinks, waste outlets, plumbing, 4714.0420

Manufactured home parks, toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Services, jails, 2911.3675

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5500

LAVATORIES

See HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

LAVI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Agreements by, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

American Polygraph Association

Members, sex offender psychophysiological assessment examiners, 2955.0090

Standards and principles of practice, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2955.0025

Background investigations, peace officers, 6700.0670

Complaints against peace officers

Documentation, 6700.2500

Processing, procedure, 6700.2600

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610

Cooperation

Horse racing licensees and racetrack security officers, 7878.0160

Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Coordination

Maltreatment of children, investigations, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Radioactive materials licensees, incident response, 4731.8060, 4731.8090, 4731.8125

Copies to, pesticides, release response plants, 1505.3100

Definitions, maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Detoxification centers, calling law enforcement, 9530.6535

Filing with

Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0402

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0372

Inspections, firearms dealers, security, 7504.0400, 7504.0500

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Misconduct allegations and investigations, written procedures

Application of rules, 6700.2100

Content, 6700.2200

Copies, distributions, duties, 6700.2400

Notice given

Compliance, misconduct, procedures, 6700.2300

Part-time peace officers, 6700.1125, 6700.1130

Notice received

Drivers' licenses, restricted licenses, issuance, 7410.2900

Maltreatment of children, reports, 9560.0216, 9560.0224

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

Policies, required, 6700.1615

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Records and record keeping

Misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2500

Peace officers

Background investigations, 6700.0670

Minimum standards, 6700.0700

Personnel files, 6700.0670

Psychological screenings, 6700.0675

Reports received, drivers' licenses, road tests, permit holders unaccompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 7580.0300

Soft body armor reimbursement, 7522.0100 to 7522.1000

Supervision by, part-time peace officers, duties, 6700.1110

Telephone numbers

Emergency, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PEACE OFFICERS

LAWN MOWERS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LAWN SPRINKLERS

Plumbing, 4714.0610

LAWNDALE CREEK

Brook trout, fishing, 6264.0400

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LAWNS

See GRASS

LAWRENCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS

LAYOFFS

Human services merit system, *see* Layoffs under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

LE SUEUR COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LE SUEUR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEAD (MINERAL)

Abatement

Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see* same under this topic

Bare soil, 4761.2660

Barriers, 4761.2630, 4761.2640

LEAD

812

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Abatement (Cont'd)

- Clearance inspections, 4761.2000, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
- Emergency projects, 4761.2600
- Methods
 - Generally, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
 - Persons required to use, 4761.2220
- Notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
- Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
- Prohibited practices, 4761.2620, 4761.2625
- Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
- Reports about, 4761.2680
- Warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650

Abrasive blasting, lead paint

- Analysis, methods, 7025.0030
- Application of rules, 7025.0010
- Before blasting, actions required, 7025.0040
- Bridges, 7025.0290
- Cleanup requirements, 7025.0060
- Containment requirements, 7025.0050
- Contractors, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
- Definitions, 4761.2000, 7025.0020
- Disposal, blasting debris, 7025.0060
- Modified-wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
- Notice of blasting, 7025.0040
- Requirements generally, 4761.2625
- Samples for testing, 7025.0030
- Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
- Testing requirements, 7025.0030
- Vacuum blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0080
- Waiver of testing, 7025.0030
- Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070

Air pollution

- Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1141
- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080, 7009.0090
- Lead smelters, performance standards, 7011.1820

Bare soil analyses

- Contamination, standard, 4761.2510
- Urban areas, 4761.2540

Bridges, lead paint removal

- Bodies of water, protecting, 7025.0280
- Bridges traversing state boundaries, 7025.0260
- Class I bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0270
- Class II bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0280
- Class III bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0290
- Class IV bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0300
- Curtains or barriers, 7025.0270
- Dry abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
- Ground cover, 7025.0270
- Vacuum blasting, 7025.0290
- Waste material clean up, 7025.0280
- Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
- Wind speed limitations, 7025.0270

Building components with lead based paint, removal

- Deteriorated paint, small areas, 4761.2640
- Exterior paint, large areas, 4761.2650
- Intact paint, 4761.2630
- Interior paint, large areas, 4761.2645

Certified lead firms

- Certification, 4761.2200
- Defined, 4761.2000
- Employees, 4761.2220
- Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
- Paint removal, duties, *see* Lead-based paint under this topic
- Records and record keeping, 4761.2610

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Child care buildings

- Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see* same under this topic
- Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
- Clearance inspections, 4761.2000, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
- Contractors, subcontractors, qualifications, 4761.2220
- Definitions, regulated lead work, 4761.2000
- Enforcement of law, regulated lead work, 4761.2690
- Great Lakes water quality standards, metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Hazardous waste, 7045.0135

Interim controls workers, 4761.2220

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Lead-acid batteries, 7011.2650, 7011.8225, 9215.0670

Lead-based paint

- Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see* same under this topic
- Encapsulation, 4761.2000, 4761.2655
- Paints and primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Standard, 4761.2510
- Steel structures, lead paint removal, *see* same under this topic

Lead-contaminated debris, storage, 4761.2665

Lead-contaminated drinking water, standard, 4761.2510

Lead-contaminated dust, standard, 4761.2510

Lead firms, *see* Certified lead firms under this topic

Lead hazard awareness training, 4761.2220

Lead hazard reduction, *see* Abatement under this topic

Lead hazard screens

- Reports about, 4761.2680
- Requirements, 4761.2550

Lead inspections

- Reports about, 4761.2680
- Requirements, 4761.2560

Lead inspectors

- Clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
- Lead inspections, 4761.2560
- Licenses, 4761.2280
- Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
- Training courses, 4761.2440

Lead orders

- Bare soil analyses, urban areas, 4761.2540
- Property owners, compliance, deadlines, 4761.2690

Lead poisoning

Prevention

- Generally, 4761.2000 to 4761.2700
- Variances, 4717.7000
- Reporting, 4605.7040

Lead project designers

- Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
- Licenses, 4761.2320
- Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
- Training courses, 4761.2440

Lead risk assessments

- Reports about, 4761.2680
- Requirements, 4761.2570

Lead risk assessors

- Clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
- Lead hazard screens, 4761.2550
- Lead inspections, 4761.2560
- Licenses, requirements, 4761.2300
- Training courses, 4761.2440

Lead-safe work practices training, 4761.2220

Lead sampling technicians, clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680

Lead smelters

- Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1820

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Lead smelters (Cont'd)
 Secondary smelting, emissions standards, 7011.7240

Lead supervisors
 Encapsulation, duties, 4761.2655
 Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
 Licenses, 4761.2260
 Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 Presence at site, 4761.2220
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 Training courses, 4761.2440
 Work performed, 4761.2220

Lead workers
 Licenses, 4761.2240
 Training courses, 4761.2440
 Work performed, 4761.2220

Materials containing, building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Petroleum contaminated soil containing lead, management, 7037.1800

Property owners, lead hazard reduction work by
 Compliance with lead orders, deadlines, 4761.2690
 Encapsulation, duties, 4761.2655
 Exemptions, owners and relatives, 4761.2220
 Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
 Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 Paint removal, duties, *see* Lead-based paint under this topic
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2610

Regulated lead work
 Debris, storage, 4761.2665
 Definitions, 4761.2000
 Emergency projects, 4761.2600
 Enforcement of law, 4761.2690
 Exemptions from rules, 4761.2100, 4761.2220
 Independent testing organizations, 4761.2460, 4761.2480
 Methods generally, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
 Subcontractors, qualifications, 4761.2220
 Training courses for
 Attendance, 4761.2400
 Diplomas, 4761.2400
 Generally, 4761.2420
 Instructors, 4761.2380, 4761.2400
 Permits, 4761.2370
 Providers, duties, 4761.2370 to 4761.2440
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2400, 4761.2420
 Training managers, 4761.2370, 4761.2380
 Variances from rules, 4761.2700

Residential property and playgrounds
 Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
 Paint, abrasive blasting, *see* Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic

School buildings
 Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see* same under this topic
 Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240

Solder and flux containing lead, food-contact surfaces, 4626.0460

Steel structures, lead paint removal
 Abrasive blasting
 Defined, 7025.0020
 Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 Wet and dry, bridges, 7025.0290
 Alternative methods, procedures for use, 7025.0220
 Application of rules, 7025.0200

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Steel structures, lead paint removal (Cont'd)
 Bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0300
 Calculation of lead concentration, 7025.0230
 Contractors, 7025.0210, 7025.0220
 Definitions, 7025.0210
 Federal regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 Local regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 Notice before removal, 7025.0240
 Other steel structures, 7025.0360, 7025.0370
 Owners, 7025.0210, 7025.0220
 Record keeping requirements, paint tests, 7025.0230
 Sampling procedures for testing, 7025.0230
 Storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0350
 Testing for lead concentration, procedures, 7025.0230

Vacuum blasting
 Bridges, 7025.0290
 Defined, 7025.0020
 Storage structures, 7025.0350
 Waste materials, disposing of, 7025.0380
 Water blasting, restrictions, 7025.0380

Storage structures, lead paint removal
 Abrasive blasting, wet and dry, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 Chemical stripping, 7025.0350
 Class I storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0330
 Class II storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0340
 Class III storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0350
 Curtains, use required, 7025.0330
 Definitions, 7025.0310
 Exemptions, 7025.0320
 Ground cover, 7025.0330
 Receptor properties, defined, 7025.0310
 Table, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
 Vacuum blasting, 7025.0350
 Waste material clean up, 7025.0330
 Wind speed limitations, 7025.0330

Warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650

Water blasting
 Requirements generally, 4761.2625
 Steel structures, lead paint removal, 7025.0380

Water pollution, 7050.0222

LEAFHOPPERS

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES

Transmission planning meetings, high voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Specific learning disabilities, definitions, special education, 3525.1341
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5700

LEASES

Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Alcoholic beverages, retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
 Banks, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0300
 Coal, *see* COAL
 Computers, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Copper, *see* COPPER
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Foreign states, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

LEASES

814

LEASES (Cont'd)

Gambling organizations, *see* GAMBLING
 Gas, *see* GAS
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0600
 Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Gross leasable floor area, defined, 2400.2040
 Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, allowable expense, 9553.0060
 Lessors, third party lessors, 1230.0150, 1230.1600
 Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
 Metallic mineral lands, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700
 Minerals, *see* MINING
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, *see* Leases under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nickel, *see* NICKEL
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, *see* RAILROADS
 Rents, *see* RENTS
 Sales and use taxes
 Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Generally, 8130.0400
 Isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Use of real property over 30 days, 8130.1000
 Water softeners, 8130.9000
 Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Silver, *see* SILVER
 State lands, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 State rail bank, 8830.5850
 Third party lessors
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 State contracts, preferences, eligibility exclusions, 1230.1600
 Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water bank program
 Annual payments, 6115.1240
 Duration, 6115.1250
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Records, 6115.1220
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS
 Leather finishing, emission standards, 7011.7760
 Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, retailers, duties, 5208.1500
LEAVES OF ABSENCE
 Family and medical leave, *see* FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM
 Sick leave, political activity, 7520.0300
LEAVITT LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
LEECH LAKE
 Fishing
 Crappie, 6264.0400
 Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800
 Sunfish, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
LEECH LAKE RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEECHES

Aquatic plant management and nuisances, leeches defined as, 6280.0100
 Taking, wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250
LEGACIES
 Lottery prizes, 7857.6000
LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS
See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
 Notices in
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, referendums, 1570.0700
 Electronic voting systems, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 Grain buyers, bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 Grain warehouses, bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 Water resource protection orders, 1573.0050
 Publication in, driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0120
LEGAL SERVICES
 Family farm law project, farmer-lender mediation, assistance, 1502.0012
LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Audits and examinations, digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Employees
 Accountants, certificates, 1105.2500
 Civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100
 Inspections
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0071
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0070
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0101
 Restructure II program, 1653.0111
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0101
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0090
LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION
 Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Notice received, statements of need and reasonableness, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2070
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
 Copies to, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permits, applications, 1558.0040
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
 Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
LEGISLATURE
 Adjournment sine die, defined, 4503.0100
 Appropriations, arts allocations, 1900.3410
 Constituent services, nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950
 Definitions, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
LEISURE ACTIVITIES
See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT
LENGBY CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
LENSES
See EYEGLASSES

LEO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEROY TROUT POND

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LESKINEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LESTER LAKE

Fishing, 6262.0575

LESTER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, closed waters, 6262.0500

LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)

Jail inmates, 2911.3200

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
Farm products, contractors, 1572.0030
Hazardous waste facility operators
 Closure requirements, 7045.0504, 7045.0508
 Corrective actions, 7045.0514
 Liability coverage, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
Radioactive materials, decommissioning, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Subdivided land sales, registration by qualification, 2810.2300
Waste tire facilities, financial assurance requirements
 Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
 Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0630

LEVEES

Flood control, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

LEVEN LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

LIABILITY

See specific index headings

LIABILITY INSURANCE

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
Blind persons, licensed blind vendors, 3321.1000
Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0330
Coverage
 Commercial pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250
 Structural pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
Family day care homes, 9502.0355
Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000
Fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
Flight schools, 8800.3300
Hazardous materials transporters, 8855.0450
Hazardous waste transporters, 8855.0450
Liability insurance companies, certificates and certification, hazardous waste processing facilities, insurance, 1585.0700
Motor carriers, *see* Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0200
Overdimensional load escort drivers, 7455.1100
Pollution liability insurance, hazardous waste facilities, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
Port development assistance projects, limitation, 8895.1000

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

LIBBY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Taxes, attorney practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

LIBRARIES

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
Jails, library services in, 2911.3100
Library media specialists, licenses, 8710.4550
Multicounty multitype library systems
 Appeal and review, 3530.2300
 Audits, 3530.2600
 Eligibility criteria, 3530.2400
 Grants, 3530.2200, 3530.2500
Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215
Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
Regional library systems, 3530.0200 to 3530.1200

LICENSE PLATES

Administrative impoundment, sale for valid consideration, 7503.2900
Disability license plates
 Eligibility, 1225.0300
 Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
Display
 All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Driver education vehicles, 7411.0850
Issuance, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Limousines, decal applications, 8880.0600
Motor vehicles
 Applications, 7403.0500, 7403.1200
 Characters allowed, 7403.0400
 Color, size, 7403.0400
 Dealer plates, restrictions, 7400.6000
 Definitions, 7403.0100
 Duplication, 7403.0400
 Format and content, 7403.0400
 Multiple vehicle owners, consent, 7403.0400
 Personalized plates
 Characters permitted, 7403.0500
 Contents, 7403.0500
 Daily sequencing, 7403.1200
 Generally, 7403.0600
 Recall, procedures, 7403.0850
 Reserved combinations, 7403.0500
 Retention of rights to plates, 7403.0950
 Purpose of rules, 7403.0200
 Regular plates, defined, 7403.0100
 Reserved combinations, 7403.0500, 7403.0800
 Special plates
 Defined, 7403.0100
 Generally, 7403.0900
 Refunds, 7403.0800
 Symbols, 7403.0400
 Validation sticker, defined, 7403.0100

LICENSE

816

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Registration, issuance defined as, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

State surplus vehicles, sale, 1255.0300

Tabs and stickers, issuance, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

LICENSE ROYALTIES

See ROYALTIES

LICENSED NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See PRACTICAL NURSES

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

Assessments, conducting, 2150.7565

Billing

Billing statements, privacy, 2150.7515

Misrepresentations to third party payers, 2150.7580

Burden of proof

Competence, 2150.7510

Variances from rules, petitions for, 2150.7610

Case reports, 2150.7515

Chemical dependency, 2150.7545, 2150.7605

Child abuse, reporting, 2150.7515

Clients

Bill of rights, displaying, 2150.7550

Collateral information about, obtaining, 2150.7515

Competence to serve, 2150.7510

Complaints to Behavior Health and Therapy Board, 2150.7605

Defined, 2150.0010

Explaining procedures to, 2150.7550

Health care providers of, coordination of services, 2150.7560

Information about, 2150.7515, 2150.7520

Informed consent for services, 2150.0010, 2150.7525

Minor clients, privacy, 2150.7515

Rights generally, 2150.7550

Sexual behavior with, 2150.7550

Competence

Defined, 2150.0010

Developing, 2150.7510

Complaints about, 2150.7605

Complaints against, nonrenewal licenses, 2150.0120

Conduct generally, 2150.7500 to 2150.7610

Conflicts of interest, between rules and work demands, 2150.7500

Continuing education

Activities, approval

Applications for, 2150.2550, 2150.2580

Automatically approved activities, 2150.2570

Criteria for approval, 2150.2540

Individually designed activities, 2150.2580

Affidavits of compliance, 2150.2590

Audits and examinations, 2150.2650

Excess credits, carryover to next reporting period, 2150.2600

Generally, 2150.2510, 2150.2520, 2150.2530

Purpose, 2150.2500

Reactivation of licenses, 2150.0160

Relicensure following termination, 2150.0130

Transcripts, 2150.2590

Variances, 2150.2660

Data, test results, classification, 2150.7565

Deception or fraud, 2150.7595

Definitions, 2150.0010

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action

Conflicts of interest, 2150.7500

Expired licenses, practice with, 2150.0090

Inactive licenses, 2150.0160

Terminated licenses, 2150.0150

Disclosures, client information, 2150.7515

Drugs and medicine, discussing with clients, 2150.7560

Dual clients

Client privacy, 2150.7515

Defined, 2150.0010

Irreconcilable goals, impaired objectivity or effectiveness, 2150.7540

Records, access and release of, 2150.7520

Education and training

Continuing education, requirements, 2150.2520

Coursework, 2150.2520

Supervised field experience, 2150.5000

Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010

Education and training, academic degrees, representations to public, 2150.7575

Effectiveness, impairment of, 2150.7540

Emergency or crises services, 2150.7525

Experimental, emerging, or innovative services, 2150.7510

Fees, disclosure, 2150.7580

Fraud, 2150.7595

Illness

Absence from practice caused by, 2150.7530

Impairment caused by, 2150.7545

Interviews, recording, 2150.7515

Investigations, client information, release to board, 2150.7520

Licenses

Cancellation, 2150.0140

Expiration, 2150.0090, 2150.0100

Inactive, 2150.0160

Reactivation, 2150.0160

Renewal

Applications, 2150.0070

Continuing education variances, denial, 2150.2660

Failure to renew, 2150.0110, 2150.0120

Inactive licenses, 2150.0160

Notices, 2150.0060

Pending renewals, practice during, 2150.0080

Supervised field experience, 2150.5000

Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010

Term, 2150.0050

Termination

Board jurisdiction after, 2150.0150

For nonrenewal, 2150.0110, 2150.0120, 2150.0140

Relicensure following, 2150.0130, 2150.0140

Voluntary, 2150.0120, 2150.0140

Multiple relationships, 2150.0010, 2150.7540

Objectivity, impairment of, 2150.7540

Payments to, arranging for payments, 2150.7515

Practice

Absence from practice due to illness or injury, 2150.7530

Activities involving, violations arising from, 2150.7590

By members of other professions, 2150.7575

Complaints about, 2150.7605

Expired licenses, practice with, 2150.0090

Inactive licenses, practice with, 2150.0160

Limitations on scope of, 2150.7510

Pending license renewals, 2150.0080

Unlicensed, aiding and abetting, 2150.7585

Professional relationships

Exploitation of, 2150.7550

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Professional relationships (Cont'd)

- Terminating, 2150.7530, 2150.7545
- Public statements, standards of conduct, 2150.7570
- Qualifications, misrepresentation of, 2150.7570
- Records and record keeping
 - Client records, limiting access to, 2150.7515
 - Requirements generally, 2150.7535
- Referrals, 2150.7550, 2150.7580
- Reports given, standards of conduct, 2150.7565
- Research subjects, 2150.0010, 2150.7555
- Services
 - Coordination with other health care providers, 2150.7560
 - Emergency or crisis services, 2150.7525
 - Experimental, emerging, or innovative services, 2150.7510
 - Informed consent of clients for, 2150.0010, 2150.7525
 - Misrepresentation to third party payers, 2150.7580
 - Termination, 2150.7530
- Sexual exploitation by, 2150.7550, 2150.7605
- Specialty board designations, 2150.7570
- Students, 2150.0010, 2150.7540, 2150.7555
- Supervised field experience, 2150.5000
- Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010
- Supervisees, 2150.0010, 2150.7540, 2150.7555, 2150.7585
- Tests, administering and interpreting, 2150.7565, 2150.7585
- Titles, representations to public, 2150.7575
- Unprofessional conduct, 2150.7600
- Variances from rules, petitions for, 2150.7610
- Vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 2150.7515
- Waivers of rules, petitions for, 2150.7610

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Applicants, good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Applications, early examinations, applications for, 1105.1650

Audits and examinations, gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING

Examinations, early examinations, 1105.1650

Fees paid by, *see* specific entries under this topic

Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS

See LOANS

LICENSES

Sales and use taxes

- Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
- Tangible personal property, 8130.0500

Specific activities, *see* specific index headings

Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies

- Applications, 2780.6100
- Revocation, 2780.6800

LIDA LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LIENS

See also ENCUMBRANCES

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206

Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.4800

Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0080

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

LIEUNG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Candidates for office, 4503.1300

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

LIFE INSURANCE

Actuarial opinions

- Adverse opinions, 2711.0240
- Adverse or qualified opinions, 2711.0230
- Alternative options, 2711.0240
- Annual statements
 - Asset adequacy analysis, basis for, 2711.0230, 2711.0240
 - Asset adequacy analysis not included, 2711.0230
 - Defined, 2711.0210
 - Requirements, generally, 2711.0200, 2711.0220
- Appointed actuaries
 - Defined, 2711.0210, 2711.0220
 - Records and record keeping, 2711.0240
 - Requirements, generally, 2711.0220
- Asset adequacy analysis
 - Defined, 2711.0210
 - Requirements, 2711.0200, 2711.0230, 2711.0240
 - Standards, 2711.0220
 - 2001 CSO Mortality Table, conditions for use, 2747.0030
- Assumptions, 2711.0240
- Data furnished by other persons, 2711.0230
- Deficiency reserves, calculation, 2747.0030
- Definitions, 2711.0210
- Exemptions, 2711.0220
- Foreign or alien companies, 2711.0220
- Independent reviews, 2711.0240
- Liabilities to be covered, 2711.0220
- Memorandum in support, 2711.0200, 2711.0240
- New issues, claims, or liabilities, assumptions, 2711.0230
- Professional judgment in performing, 2711.0200
- Qualified actuaries, 2711.0210, 2711.0220
- Qualified opinions, 2711.0240
- Records and record keeping, 2711.0240
- Refusal to issue, 2711.0240
- Regulatory asset adequacy issues summary, 2711.0240, 2747.0030
- Requirements, generally, 2711.0220
- Scope of rules, 2711.0200

Annuities, *see* ANNUITIES

Applications, filing fees, 2605.0300

Armed forces members, sales to, false, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500

Authority for rules, variable life insurance policies, 2750.0200

Cash value, variable life insurance policies

- Applications, statement, 2750.4200
- Requirements, 2750.1200, 2750.1300

Certificates and certification, filing fees, 2605.0300

Charges and rates

- Filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
- Guaranteed gross premiums, 2747.0020, 2747.0030
- Minimum period for a policy year, 2747.0050
- One-year valuation premium, secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050
- Policy fees, deficiency reserve calculations, 2747.0030
- Reentry provisions, valuation exceptions, 2747.0010
- Scheduled gross premiums, defined, 2747.0020
- Specified premiums, 2747.0050
- Tabular cost of insurance, defined, 2747.0020
- Valuation net premiums, 2747.0030, 2748.0030

Charter policies, defined, 2700.3100

Contracts

- Filing fees, 2605.0300
- Variable basis contracts, 2747.0010

Credit life insurance, generally, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Death benefits, variable life insurance policies
 Applications, statement, 2750.4200
 Requirements, 2750.1200, 2750.1300

Definitions
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020, 2747.0050, 2748.0010
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Variable life insurance policies, 2750.0100

Discrimination
 Contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050

False, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices, armed forces members, sales to, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500

Flexible premium policies, variable life insurance policies
 Defined, 2750.0100
 Loan provisions, 2750.1400
 Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
 Reports about, 2750.4300
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2201

Group life insurance
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010

Guaranteed annual endowments, defined, 2700.3100

Incidental insurance benefits, variable life insurance policies
 Charges, disclosure requirements, 2750.3700
 Defined, 2750.0100
 Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
 Payment, 2750.1500
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2300

Life insurance companies
 Actuarial opinions, *see* same under this topic
 Disclosure, variable life insurance, 2750.3700, 2750.4100

Foreign life insurance companies
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0220
 Modified guaranteed annuities, compliance with rules, 2751.1100
 Variable life insurance, compliance with rules, 2750.4400

Investments by, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300 to 2750.3600, 2750.4100, 2750.4300

Records and record keeping, actuarial opinions, 2711.0240

Reports given
 Annuity issuers, 2751.0500, 2751.1000
 Variable life insurance, 2750.4300

Reserves, *see* same under this topic

Separate accounts
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0900
 Variable life insurance policies, 2750.3000 to 2750.3700

Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Mortality tables
 Composite mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
 Gender-blended tables, 2748.0050
 Generally, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040
 Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, defined, 2748.0010

2001 CSO Mortality Table
 Application to valuation procedures, 2747.0065
 Defined, 2748.0010
 Incorporation by reference, 2748.0020

Policies
 Changed policies, reserve requirements, 2747.0030
 Contract segmentation method, 2747.0020
 Definitions, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0500

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Forms, name or title requirements, 2700.3200
 Gender-blended mortality tables, 2748.0050
 Group life insurance certificates, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Juvenile policies, unitary reserves exemptions, 2747.0040
 Reentry provisions, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Riders, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Secondary guarantee period, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 Secondary guarantee policies, 2747.0050, 2748.0040
 Sex-distinct or sex-neutral policies, 2748.0050
 Term life insurance, attained-age-based yearly renewable policies, reserves, optional exemption, 2747.0040
 Universal life policies
 Defined, 2747.0020
 Scheduled gross premiums, 2747.0020
 Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 Valuation, *see* same under this topic
 Variable life insurance policies, *see* same under this topic

Policyholders, reports received
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.1000
 Variable life insurance policies, 2750.4300

Premium financing plans, defined, 2700.3100

Premiums, *see* Charges and rates under this topic

Profit-sharing policies, defined, 2700.3100

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Reinsurance
 Actuarial opinions, *see* same under this topic
 Term reinsurance, yearly renewable, optional reserves exemption, 2747.0040

Replacement insurance, group life insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Reporting, deficiency reserves, actuarial reports, 2747.0030

Reserves
 Actuarial opinions, *see* same under this topic
 Adequacy, documentation, 2747.0030
 Attained-age-based yearly renewable term life insurance policies, optional exemption, 2747.0040

Basic reserves
 Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040, 2748.0040
 Generally, 2747.0040
 Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 Minimum reserve liabilities, computation, 2747.0030
 Secondary guarantee, 2747.0050
 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2747.0065

Changed policies, 2747.0030

Deficiency reserves
 Actuarial opinions and reports, 2747.0030
 Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040, 2748.0040
 Generally, 2747.0040
 Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 Secondary guarantees, 2747.0050
 Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030

Definitions, 2747.0020

Guaranteed cash surrender values, unusual pattern, 2747.0040

Minimum mortality standard, 2747.0030

Minimum reserves, secondary guarantee period, 2747.0050

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0800

Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050, 2748.0040

Segmented reserves, 2747.0020, 2747.0030

Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reserves (Cont'd)

- Standard valuation, 2747.0020
- Unitary reserves, 2747.0040
- Variable life insurance policies, 2750.2100 to 2750.2300
- Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040

Risk, defined, 2700.3100

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500

Sales, false, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices, sales to armed forces members, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500

Scheduled premium policies, variable life insurance policies

- Defined, 2750.0100
- Loan provisions, 2750.1400
- Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
- Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200

Scope of rules

- Valuation, 2747.0020
- Variable life insurance policies, 2750.0200

Select mortality factors

- Election for use, 2747.0030
- Female, 2747.0060
- Male, 2747.0060
- One-year valuation premiums, use for calculation prohibited, 2747.0050
- Sex-blended tables, 2747.0060
- Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
- Ten-year, 2747.0020, 2747.0030

Separate accounts, 2747.0010

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Term life insurance, policies, *see* Policies under this topic

2001 CSO Mortality Table, policy valuation, use for, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050

Unfair or deceptive trade practices

- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Definitions, 2700.3100
- Generally, 2700.3200
- Policies, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Unfair trade practices

- Generally, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050
- Violations and penalties, 2700.3300

Valuation

- Application of rules, 2747.0010
- CSO valuation tables (1980), defined, 2747.0020
- Definitions, 2747.0020
- Maximum valuation interest rates, defined, 2747.0020
- Minimum valuation standards
 - Calculation, 2747.0010
 - Fixed premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 - Flexible premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits other than universal life policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 - 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
- Mortality tables, election for use in calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
- Scope of rules, 2747.0020
- Standards
 - Effective date, 2747.0060
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits policies, 2747.0040

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Valuation (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)

- Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
- Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050

Variable basis contracts, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010

Variable life insurance policies

- Agents, qualification, 2750.4500
- Application of rules, 2750.0300, 2750.3000
- Applications, 2750.4100, 2750.4200
- Authority for rules, 2750.0200
- Automatic premium loans, 2750.1500
- Benefit requirements, 2750.1200
- Cash value, 2750.1200, 2750.1300, 2750.4200
- Death benefits, 2750.1200, 2750.1300, 2750.4200
- Definitions, 2750.0100
- Design requirements, 2750.1200
- Filing, 2750.0300, 2750.3600, 2750.4500
- Foreign life insurance companies, compliance with rules, 2750.4400
- Form, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
- Information about, 2750.4100
- Insurers, generally, 2750.0300
- Loan provisions, 2750.1400
- Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1300
- Participating basis provisions, 2750.1500
- Premiums, mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
- Provisions, 2750.1300 to 2750.1500
- Reports about, 2750.4300
- Requirements, generally, 2750.1300
- Reserve liabilities, 2750.2100 to 2750.2300
- Sale, qualifications of agents, 2750.4500
- Scope of rules, 2750.0200
- Separate accounts
 - Amounts, 2750.3200
 - Application of rules, 2750.3000
 - Charges against, 2750.3700
 - Investments by, 2750.3300, 2750.3600
 - Ownership, 2750.3400
 - Requirements, generally, 2750.3100
 - Valuation, 2750.3500
- Suicide exclusions, 2750.1500

LIFE PRESERVERS

Aircraft, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300

Immediately available, defined, 6110.1200

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Readily accessible, defined, 6110.1200

Vessels (boats), 5225.6500

Wearing while on board watercraft, 6110.1200

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

***See* AMBULANCE SERVICES**

LIFEGUARDS

Child labor, 5200.0910

Swimming pools, *see* Lifeguards under SWIMMING POOLS

LIFTS AND HOISTS

Accidents, 1307.0040

Aerial lifts, scaffolds, *see* Cranes (machines) under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Alteration, maintenance, or repair

- Approval, 1307.0035
- ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
- Damaged installations, 1307.0090
- Permits, 1307.0030
- Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090

LIFTS

820

LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)

Attendant-operated lifts, 1307.0047
 Authorities having jurisdiction, permits, duties, 1307.0030
 Automotive hoists, occupational safety and health, 5205.0770
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Definitions, 1307.0027
 Endless belt lifts
 Building code, 1307.0010
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
 Exploratory borings, use, 4727.0850
 Fines, accidents, reporting violations, 1307.0040
 Inclined stairway chairlifts, 1307.0047
 Incorporation by reference, ASME safety standard, 1307.0020
 Inspections
 Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Frequency, 1307.0090
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Record keeping, 5205.1200
 Reporting, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
 Ropes, 5205.1200
 Installation
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 Manlifts, occupational safety and health, 5205.0550 to 5205.0570
 Mechanical parking garage equipment, 1307.0070
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
 Operation
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Operators, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Orchestra lifts, *see* under THEATERS
 Orders, 1307.0040
 Owners
 Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
 Platform lifts
 Accessibility code provisions, 1341.0011, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
 Elevator code and ASME provisions, 1307.0020, 1307.0110
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 Records and record keeping, 5205.1200
 Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
 Removal
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Reporting requirements
 Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 Inspection reports, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200
 Safety
 ASME standards, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 Tests and testing, 1307.0035
 Unsafe conditions, reporting, 1307.0090
 Safety devices, orders, 1307.0090

LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)

Scope of rules
 Generally, 1307.0010
 Inspections, 5205.1200
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
 Special transportation services, *see* Lifts, hoists, and ramps under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Stage lifts, *see* Stage lifts under THEATERS
 Stairway chair lifts, 1307.0020, 1307.0110, 1341.0105
 Tests and testing
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Wheelchair lifts, *see* Lifts under WHEELCHAIRS
LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
 Brake lights
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.5140, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
 Equipment checks, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820
 Overdimensional load escort vehicles, 7455.0900
LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Lights and lighting under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Ambulances, 4690.1500
 Anhydrous ammonia, trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0790
 Bakeries, 1550.1370 to 1550.1400
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770
 Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
 Correctional facilities
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0200
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 County state-aid highways
 Cost data, 8820.1000
 Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Definitions, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electrical lighting, electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Elevators, disability access, 1341.0407
 Energy conservation, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Existing lighting equipment, defined, 8885.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930
 Fluorescent lamps, waste disposal, *see* Universal waste under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Lights and lighting under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630, 1550.2760
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
 High intensity discharge lamps
 Universal waste handlers, 7045.1400
 Waste management, *see* Universal waste under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Highways, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Honey houses, 1550.2380, 1550.2400

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Initial efficiency, defined, 8885.0100
 Lighting equipment, defined, 8885.0100
 Lumen output, defined, 8885.0100
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0210
 Motor vehicle sales lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nail salons, 2105.0360
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Parking facilities, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0210
 Streets and roads, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Supervised living facilities
 Lighting levels, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Swimming pools, 4717.3450, 4717.3650
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Vessels, 5225.6200
 Veterinarians' facilities requirements, 9100.0300
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Worn out, defined, 8885.0100

LILY LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

LILY LAKES

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIMA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIME

Agricultural liming materials, *see* under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

By-product limes

 Defined, 7035.0300
 Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Manufacturing plants, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8100

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Deeds, forms, *see* DEEDS
 Investment advisers, custody of funds, 2876.4116
 Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Transfers between companies and members, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Horse racing licenses
 Fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, 7877.0130
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300, 8002.0200
 Investment advisers, custody of funds, 2876.4116

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

LIMITED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

LIMOUSINES

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300
 Assignments, permits, prohibited, 8880.0500
 Authority for rules, 8880.0200
 Communication devices, 8880.0900

Contested cases
 Costs, payment, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
 Drivers, waiver revocations, 8880.0800
 Hearings, waivers, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
 Orders, 8880.1200
 Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Decals

 Fees, 8880.0600
 Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0700
 Records and record keeping, 8880.0600, 8880.0700
 Reporting, 8880.1100

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers

 Contested cases, 8880.0800
 Leasing, 8800.0300
 Permits, 8880.0100, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900

Enforcement of law, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Equipment, 8880.0900

Fares

 Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 Requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300

Fines

 Nonpayment, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
 Violations, generally, 8880.1200

For hire, defined, 8880.0100

Hearings, *see* Contested cases under this topic

Incorporation by reference

 Drivers, federal regulations, 8880.0800
 Safety equipment, 8880.0900

Inspections

 Cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
 Records and record keeping, 8880.0400, 8880.0900, 8880.1000
 Reporting requirements, 8880.1100
 Requirements, 8880.0900
 Transportation Department, duties, 8880.1100
 Violations, permit suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Insurance

 Advertising, 8880.0300
 Application of law, 8880.0300
 Requirements, 8880.0300, 8880.0700
 Violations, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300

Investigations, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Leases, 8800.0300

License plates

 Decal applications, 8880.0600
 Reporting requirements, 8880.1100

Limousine service

 Corporate status, 8880.0400
 Defined, 8880.0100
 Exclusions, 8880.0100
 Licenses, *see* Permits under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic

LIMOUSINES

822

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

Luxury passenger automobiles
 Defined, 8880.0100
 Promotional material, decals, 8880.0600
 Maintenance and repair
 Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100
 Records and record keeping, 8880.1000
 Requirements, 8880.0900
 Meters, defined, 8880.0100
 Notice requirements, permits, application changes, 8880.0500
 Operation
 Licenses, *see* Permits under this topic
 Restrictions and requirements, 8880.0900
 Operators
 Defined, 8880.0100
 Driver qualifications, duties, 8880.0800
 Fares, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 Inspections, duties, 8880.0900
 Leases, 8800.0300
 Notice received, permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
 Records and record keeping, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 Reports received, inspections, 8880.1100
 Soliciting passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300
 Trip referrals
 Operators, duties, 8880.0900
 Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
 Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900
 Orders, 8880.1200
 Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100
 Permits
 Applications
 Change, notice requirements, 8880.0500
 False or misleading statements, revocation, 8880.1300
 Procedures, 8880.0400
 Records and record keeping, 8880.0400
 Assignments, prohibited, 8880.0500
 Decals, 8880.0600
 Defined, 8880.0100
 Fees, 8880.0400
 Generally, 8880.0500
 Issuance, 8880.0500
 Names, 8880.0300
 Numbers, 8880.0300, 8880.0500, 8880.0600
 Requirements
 Decal issuance, 8880.0700
 Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0500
 Suspension or revocation
 Applications, 8880.0400
 Generally, 8880.1300
 Prohibited issuance, 8880.0500
 Workers' compensation insurance, 8880.0400
 Prearranged pickup, defined, 8880.0100
 Records and record keeping
 Decals, 8880.0600, 8880.0700
 Drivers, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 Fares, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 Inspections, 8880.0900, 8880.1000
 Leases, 8800.0300
 Lessees, duties, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 Operators, duties, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
 Permits, 8880.0400, 8880.0500
 Referrals, 8880.1000
 Retention, 8880.1000
 Service and inspections (vehicles), 8880.1000

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Trip records and referrals, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
 Regular route, defined, 8880.0100
 Reporting requirements, inspections, 8880.1100
 Safety equipment, 8880.0900
 Trip referrals
 Operators, duties, 8880.0300
 Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
 Unmarked limousines, defined, 8880.0100
 Vehicle identification numbers
 Decal applications, 8880.0600
 Leases, 8880.0300
 Record keeping, 8880.0600, 8880.1000
 Reporting requirements, 8880.1100
 Violations and penalties
 Drivers, false information prohibited, 8880.0800
 Generally, correction orders, fines, 8880.1200
 Permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
 Solicitation of passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300
 Waivers
 Contested cases, hearings, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
 Drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

LINCOLN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LIND LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LINDANE

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

LINDSTROM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LINEN CLOSETS

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

LINEN ROOMS

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

LINENS

Cloth hampers, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Linens under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Jails, 2911.3650
 Placemats, single-service articles, food code, 4626.0020
 Tablecloths, defined, 4626.0020

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0100, 7851.0110
 Proving pertinent information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
 Certificate of need applications
 Additional information required, 7851.0320
 Agricultural land removal, 7851.0370
 Air pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Alternative to proposed facility, criteria, 7851.0120
 Area runoff information, 7851.0350

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)

- Capacity information, 7851.0280
- Changes, 7851.0200
- Conservation programs, 7851.0260
- Construction information, 7851.0310
- Copies, 7851.0200
- Corrections, 7851.0200
- Cover letters, 7851.0200
- Decisions, 7851.0200
- Denials, 7851.0120, 7851.0200
- Description of proposed facility, 7851.0310
- Design, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
- Environmental assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330
- Environmental monitoring, 7851.0360
- Erosion control, 7851.0360
- Exemptions, 7851.0200
- Explosion safeguards, 7851.0360
- Filing, fees, 7851.0210
- Fire safeguards, 7851.0360
- Form, 7851.0200
- General information section, 7851.0230
- Hearings, 7851.0200
- Historical facility data, 7851.0300
- Lists, government agencies, filing, 7851.0230
- Load information, 7851.0280
- Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220
- Need summaries, 7851.0240
- Noise, 7851.0350
- Operational information, 7851.0310
- Pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Relocation of persons, 7851.0370
- Socioeconomic considerations, 7851.0250
- Supply curve, 7851.0280
- Vehicular traffic, 7851.0370
- Water pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Water use development, 7851.0370

Certificates of need

- Criteria for assessment, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
- Definitions, 7851.0010
- Incomplete applications, 7851.0200
- Joint applications, 7851.0220
- Modifications, 7851.0400
- Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
- Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Consequences to society, granting or denying need certificate, criteria, 7851.0120

Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110

Gas pipelines

- Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
- Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200

Location of new facilities, maps, 7851.0340

Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Present facilities

- Filing information, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
- Reports, 7610.1100

Proposed new facilities

- Environmental monitoring, 7851.0360
- Erosion control, 7851.0360
- Generally, 7851.0370
- Operational information, 7851.0310

Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100

Sales forecast, 7851.0270

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Volume withdrawn from storage, report, 7610.0910

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Certificate of need applications

- Additional information, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340
- Agricultural land, removal from use, 7853.0450
- Air pollution, discussion and control, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Area runoff, 7853.0430
- Assessment worksheets, 7853.0400
- Changes, 7853.0200
- Contents, 7853.0220
- Copies, 7853.0200
- Cover letters, 7853.0200
- Description, 7853.0330
- Environmental protection data, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450
- Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440
- Fees, 7853.0210
- Fires and fire protection, 7853.0440
- Forecast data, 7853.0320
- General information section, 7853.0230
- Historical energy data, 7853.0310
- Incomplete applications, 7853.0200
- Induced developments, 7853.0450
- Joint applications, 7853.0220
- Land descriptions, 7853.0420
- Leaks, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440
- Lists, government authorities, 7853.0230
- Multiparty ownership and use, 7853.0220
- Need summaries, 7853.0240
- Noise, discussion, 7853.0430
- Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
- Pollution, discussion and control, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Relocation of persons, discussion, 7853.0450
- Safeguards and controls, 7853.0440
- Socioeconomic considerations, 7853.0250
- Vehicular traffic, 7853.0450
- Wastewater, discussion, 7853.0430
- Water pollution, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Certificates of need

- Applications, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
- Conservation programs, 7853.0130, 7853.0260
- Criteria, assessment of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
- Denial, 7853.0200
- Generally, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Large storage facilities, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- New facility alternatives, 7853.0120, 7853.0130, 7853.0340
- Purpose of criteria, 7853.0100
- Written findings, 7853.0100

Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Definitions, certificates of need, 7853.0010

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Energy supply, future reliability, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Equipment using, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Exemptions

- Certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Environmental protection disclosure, 7853.0410

Installations, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Measuring

- Temperature corrections, 7601.6000
- Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900

Meter inspectors

- Inspection of work by, 7601.9040
- Permits, 7601.9050

LIQUEFIED

824

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

Meter inspectors (Cont'd)

Registration

- Applications, 7601.9010
- Examinations, 7601.9010
- Inspection seals, 7601.9020
- Permits, 7601.9010
- Purpose of rules, 7601.9000
- Violations and penalties, 7601.9050
- Warnings, 7601.9050

Meters

- Inspection seals, 7601.9020
- Out-of-service tags, 7601.9030
- Repairs, 7601.9030
- Test reports, 7601.9030, 7601.9050

Monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Pipes and piping, mechanical code, 1346.5900

Proposed new facilities

- Description, 7853.0330
- Description of surrounding land, 7853.0420

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Storage, fire code, 7511.6101

LIQUID COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

Air pollution

- Definitions, 7011.1500
- Exceptions, 7011.1515
- Monitoring operations, 7011.1510
- Standards of performance, 7011.1505

LIQUID WASTE

See also WASTE

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Disposal

- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
- Tom and Jerry base, mix, or batter manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

State contracts, *see* Liquidated damages under STATE CONTRACTS

State surplus property, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

LIQUOR TAXES

Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

Violations and penalties

- Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
- Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

LITTERING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0300

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1585

Forest campgrounds, prohibited, 6100.1000

Forest day use areas, prohibited, 6100.1000

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5300

State parks, prohibited, 6100.1000

State trails, prohibition, 6100.3800

LITTLE ANDRUS LAKE

Fishing

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Trout and splake, inland waters, 6262.0200

LITTLE BEAVER CREEK

Fishing, minnows

- Commercial taking, 6254.0300
- Personal use, 6262.0500

LITTLE BEMIDJI LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BOWSTRING LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BOY LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Walleye, 6264.0300

LITTLE BRULE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE CANNON RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE CLOQUET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE CORMORANT LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE CUT FOOT LAKE

Fishing

- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE DEVIL TRACK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE DRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE ELBOW LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE FLOYD LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE FORK RIVER

- Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE ISABELLA RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE JORDAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE KNIFE RIVER

Branches

- Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

LITTLE LONG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

825

LIVESTOCK

LITTLE MANITOU RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE MANTRAP LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE MARAIS RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE MCDONALD LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE MINNESOTA RIVER

Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

LITTLE MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE MOOSE LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LITTLE MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE NET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE NORTH STAR LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

LITTLE OSAKIS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE OTTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE PICKWICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE PIG'S EYE LAKE

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

LITTLE PINE LAKE

Fishing

Crappie, limits, 6264.0400

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE POKEGAMA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE RACHEL LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

LITTLE ROCK RIVER

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

LITTLE SAGANAGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAUK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE SAUK LAKE

Fishing

Crappie, limits, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits, 6262.0575

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SPLITHAND LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE STONY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE SUCKER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE SUGAR BUSH LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

LITTLE THIRTY-NINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE TOAD LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE TROUT LAKE

Fishing, lake trout restrictions, 6264.0400

LITTLE TURTLE LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE VERMILION LAKE

Fishing, walleye, size and length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE WEBB LAKE

Fishing, sunfish and crappie limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE WOLF LAKE

Fishing restrictions, 6264.0400

LITTLE WOMAN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LIVERWORTS

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0400

LIVESTOCK

See also ANIMALS

See also CATTLE

Agents, *see* Dealers under this topic

Agricultural production animals, veterinary supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Agricultural products, livestock defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal holding facilities, construction, storm water permits, 7090.2020

Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Auction markets, *see* Livestock market agencies under this topic

Authority for rules, compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3000

Back tags

Cattle in slaughter channels, 1721.0140

Official back tags, application or removal, 1721.0030

Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Brucellosis, *see* BRUCELLOSIS

Cattle, *see* CATTLE

Community sales

Definitions, 1721.0080

Generally, 1721.0090

Official veterinarians, *see* same under this topic

LIVESTOCK

826

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

County fairgrounds facilities
 Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405
 Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350
 Damage to
 Crows, taking, 6240.2500
 Nuisance animals, 6232.3300, 6232.4000
 Dealers
 Cattle in slaughter channels, duties, 1721.0140
 Slaughter sows, boars, and stags, 1721.0200
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Destruction by wolves
 Authority for rules, 1515.3000
 Claim forms
 Defined, 1515.3100
 Investigators, duties, 1515.3300, 1515.3500, 1515.3600
 Claims, denial, 1515.3500
 Compensation, 1515.3600, 1515.3800
 Defined, 1515.3100
 Evidence, 1515.3500
 Insurance, 1515.3400
 Investigations, 1515.3500
 Notice requirements, 1515.3200
 Owners' statements, 1515.3400
 Diseased livestock, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Ear tags
 Cervidae, 1721.0390, 1721.0410
 Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104
 Evidence, loss, 1515.3500
 Exhibitions
 Identification, slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Feed, *see* FEED
 Feeder pig markets
 Buyers, registration, 1515.2300
 Records and record keeping, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Garbage, feeding to, definitions, 1721.0590
 Goats, *see* GOATS
 Handling facilities, slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104
 Horses, *see* HORSES
 Identification, slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104
 Importation
 Cattle, *see* Importation under CATTLE
 Poultry, *see* Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Swine, *see* Importation under SWINE
 Insurance, livestock destroyed by wolves
 Claims, payment, 1515.3400, 1515.3800
 Compensation claim requirements, 1515.3400
 Investigations, loss, 1515.3500
 Labels and labeling
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Produced in Minnesota, 1556.0110
 Livestock carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Livestock dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
 Livestock market agencies, records and record keeping, 1515.2400
 Livestock processing operations, *see* Agricultural product processing facilities under AGRIPROCESSING
 Loans
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
 Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
 Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Market operators, cattle in slaughter channels, duties, 1721.0140
 Market value, livestock destroyed by wolves, fair market value, 1515.3600
 Marketing, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
 Markets
 Community sales, *see* same under this topic
 Feeder pig markets, *see* same under this topic
 State-approved, 1721.0090
 State-federal approved, 1721.0010, 1721.0090, 1721.0130, 1721.0220
 Mules or asses, *see* ASSES
 Official veterinarians, duties, 1721.0090
 Owners
 Definitions, compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 Notice given, loss (destruction by wolves), 1515.3200
 Payments to, livestock destroyed by wolves, compensation, 1515.3600, 1515.3800
 Statements by, loss (livestock destroyed by wolves), 1515.3400
 Production facilities, ambient air quality standards, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 Public exhibitions, generally, 1721.0100
 Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Records and record keeping
 Dealers, 1515.2400
 Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 Livestock market agencies, 1515.2400
 Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104
 Sales, *see* Community sales under this topic
 Scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040
 Sellers, *see* Dealers under this topic
 Sheep, *see* SHEEP
 Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104
 Slaughtering establishments
 Cattle shipped directly to, 1721.0130
 Removal of livestock from, 1721.0110
 Swine, identification, 1721.0200
 Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS
 Swine, *see* SWINE
 Tests and testing, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Trespass, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Veterinarians, *see* VETERINARIANS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, services, employers, duties, 5208.1500
LIVESTOCK CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS
LIVING AREAS
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

LIZZ LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIZZIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LLAMAS

Food code, 4626.0020

LOADING SPACE

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

LOAINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOANS

Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780

Affordable rental investment fund program loans, 4900.3500 to 4900.3550

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Amortized loans, definitions, Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Applications, home improvement loans, 4900.0510

Banks, *see* BANKS

Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1925 to 4900.1930

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290

Definitions

Railroads, 8830.0100

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Developmental loans, defined, 2660.0020

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2700 to 4900.2707

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Hazardous waste processing, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Home energy loans, 4900.0590 to 4900.0594

Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1300 to 4900.1390

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Indians, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Lending institutions

Defined, 2700.3100

Disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101

Minnesota loan, defined, 2660.0020

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340

Payment by lobbyist, defined as gift, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Political contributions

Limits, 4503.0700

Loan agreements, 4503.1500

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0300

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Public safety employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

LOANS (Cont'd)

Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940

Regulated lenders

Applications for, place of acceptance, 2675.4100

Loan accounts, 2675.4140, 2675.4160

Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110

Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2800 to 4900.2805

Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0080

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

Savings associations

Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150

Mortgage loans, 2675.3110

Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9130

Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0027

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Waste tire processing, *see* WASTE TIRES

Workers' compensation, safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

LOBBYISTS

Administrative Rulemaking Advisory Committee, participation not lobbying, 4511.0800

Compensation and salaries, reporting, 4511.0700

Definitions, registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Designated lobbyists

Appointment, 4511.0500

Definition, 4511.0100

Registration and reporting, 4511.0200

Termination, 4511.0400

Disbursements reports, 4511.0600

Gifts

Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Reporting, 4511.0500, 4511.0600

Political subdivisions, lobbying

Actions and approval of elected officials, 4511.1000

Membership organizations, 4511.0900

Registration and reporting requirements

Activity reports, 4511.0400 to 4511.0600

Address changes, 4511.0500

Compensation paid to lobbyist, 4511.0700

Designated lobbyists, 4511.0200

Designated reporting lobbyist, 4511.0500

Due dates, 4511.0500

Generally, 4511.0010 to 4511.1000

Gifts, 4511.0500, 4511.0600

Late fees, 4511.0500

Loans to local or public officials, exception, 4511.0500

Lobbying activity, providing for report, 4511.0500

Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0200

Name changes, 4511.0500

Political subdivision membership organizations, 4511.0900

Principals, presumptions, 4511.0300

Reporting lobbyists, 4511.0200, 4511.0500

Representing multiple entities, 4511.0200, 4511.0500

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210

Scope of rules, 4511.0010

Termination of registration, 4511.0400

Threshold, 4511.0200

Reporting, activity, 4511.0400 to 4511.0600

LOBBYISTS

828

LOBBYISTS (Cont'd)

Reporting lobbyists
 Definition, 4511.0100
 Registration and reporting, 4511.0200
 Termination, 4511.0400
 Rulemaking, administrative actions, commencement, 4511.0800
LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Public safety employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, reimbursement of disposal costs, percentage, 7035.3500
 Administration by, waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
 Adoption by, soil loss limits, 8400.4005
 Agreements by
 Pesticide control, local implementation, 1505.4010
 Streets and roads, state aid, agency agreements, 8820.0200
 Waivers, wetlands replacement plans, 8420.0105
 Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Appointments by
 Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, temporary board members, 9200.4300
 Technical evaluation panel members, 8420.0240
 Approvals by
 Conveyors, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Ethanol production facility loan projects, 1654.0030
 Horse racing, license applications, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690
 Lifts and hoists, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Soil conservation, mediated settlements, 8400.4040
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Assistance to, soil conservation, 8400.4010, 8400.4015
 Association of municipalities, definitions, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Authorization by, outdoor advertising, local zoning, 8810.1400
 Bicycle ways, duties, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Boats and boating, watercraft owned by, license numbers, 6110.0900
 Boundary adjustments, *see* MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS
 Cannabis businesses, 9810.5000
 Capital improvements, defined, 8410.0020
 Certificates and certification, endless belt lifts, operation, 1307.0030
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Contracts
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900
 Social services agencies, data practices, application of law, 1205.0100
 Cooperation, bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 Copies to, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permit applications, 1558.0040
 Cosponsors, local governments defined as, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 Counties, *see* COUNTIES
 Critical areas planning
 Generally, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Mississippi River, 6106.0010 to 6106.0180
 Dams
 Gifts, 6115.0370
 Reports to legislature, 6115.0400

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Data, Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020
 Delegation of duties to, pesticide control, local implementation, 1505.4010
 Determinations by, wetlands
 Generally, 8420.0240
 Replacement plans, sequencing analysis, procedure, 8420.0520
 Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER
 Elevators and related devices
 Approvals, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 Certificates and certification, operation, 1307.0030
 Fees, 1307.0030
 Filing with, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Notice received
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035
 Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Permits, forms, 1307.0030
 Reports, inspections, 1307.0030
 Eligible applicants, port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Entities, local governments defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Explosives and blasting agents, compliance with federal regulations, 7500.0400
 Fees
 Economic development and housing challenge program, waiver deemed in-kind contribution, 4900.3644
 Endless belt lifts, certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Wetlands determinations, 8420.0200
 Filing with, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Fuel oil
 Curtailment of delivery, emergency measure, 7620.0530
 Emergency measures, 7620.0510, 7620.0530
 Thermostat lowering, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 General purpose local governments, defined, 4300.0100
 Grants by, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Lawsuits, building officials, defense, 1300.0110
 Licenses
 Hospice services, 4664.0008
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Loans
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Local enforcement agencies, prefabricated buildings, *see* Local enforcement agencies under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Local government units
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Political subdivisions defined as, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600
 Local units of government, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Mediation, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan governmental units, local or public officials, determination of status, campaign practices, 4501.0400

Metropolitan watershed management plans, amendments, review, 8410.0140

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

Notice given, pesticides, control, local implementation, proposal adoption, 1505.4030

Notice received

- Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400
- Conveyors, 1307.0035, 1307.0040
- Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
- High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
- Lifts and hoists, 1307.0035, 1307.0040
- Radioactive materials, 4731.2100
- Supplementary review of waste facilities
 - Acceptance of petition, 9200.4300
 - Contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 - Hearing after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 - Mediation, 9200.4400
- Wheelchair lifts, 1307.0035, 1307.0040

Oil pipelines, government lands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Orders

- Conveyors, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Lifts and hoists, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Wheelchair lifts, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040

Ordinances, *see* ORDINANCES

Payments by

- Emergency 911 telephone systems, costs, 7580.0600
- Waste pesticide collection assessments, 1509.0030

Payments to

- Municipally owned utilities, relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, costs, 8810.3300
- Presidential nomination primaries, costs, 8215.0700

Permits

- Driveways, 8810.4400
- Gambling, premises permits, approvals, 7861.0240
- Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
- Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

Public agencies, local governments defined as, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640

Public swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975

Public water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Reports received

- Lifts and hoists, inspections, 1307.0030
- Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Resolutions by

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance projects, approval, 1587.1000
- Bridges (structures), construction, reconstruction, and rehabilitation, 8810.8400

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Review by

- Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0140
- Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes

- Charitable, religious, and educational organizations, 8130.6200
- Construction contracts, exempt entities, 8130.1200
- Employees or agents, exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
- Generally, 8130.9300
- Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Solid waste

- Beneficial uses, standards, 7035.0400
- Resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of local participation, 7035.4500
- Resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, 7035.4400

Solid waste landfills, gas emissions, 7011.3500 to 7011.3530

Solid waste management planning assistance program

- Eligible applicants, 7035.5300
- Resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700

State-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, duties regarding

- Administration of rules by, generally, 7082.0010 to 7082.0700
- Duties regarding, product development permits, 7083.4110

Supplementary review of waste facilities, Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

Swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975

Townships, general purpose local governments defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Units of government, local governments defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Variances, soil conservation, 8400.4075

Waste pesticide collection program, *see* under PESTICIDES

Wastewater treatment, revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Coordination of rules, 6115.0640
- Permits, 6115.0760

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water surface use management

- Ordinances, 6110.3100
- Regulation
 - Assessment of conditions, duties, 6110.3600
 - Existing ordinances, compliance, 6110.3500
 - Generally, 6110.3700
 - Notice requirements, 6110.3800

Wetlands, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use planning, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Zoning ordinances

- Kettle River, 6105.0650
- Minnesota River, 6105.1260
- Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0070, 6106.0120
- Rum River, 6105.1470
- Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0352, 6105.0510

LOCAL REGISTRARS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Costs, payment, 8820.3500

LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD (Cont'd)

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Generally, 8820.3150
Recommendations by, research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Administration by
 Foster care, 9560.0500
 Maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0232
 Medical assistance, 9505.0011, 9505.0135
 Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
 WIC program, 4617.0010 to 4617.0030
Adoption, duties, *see* ADOPTION
Appeals, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, reporting, noncompliance, 9550.0340
Application of law, data practices, 1205.0100
Approvals by, adoption, foster children, 9560.0050
Assessments by, maltreatment of children, 9560.0216
Authority, foster care, placement, 9560.0523
Authorization by, foster care providers, obtainment of health care for foster child, 9560.0600
Case management, maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0228
Case managers, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3030, 9515.3110
Child custody, foster care, 9560.0523, 9560.0525
Children in need of protection or services
 Change in residence, notice, 9560.0440
 Consent, 9560.0450
 Definitions, 9560.0430
 Generally, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Guardians ad litem, 9560.0440
 Postguardianship services, reimbursement, 9560.0485
 Records and record keeping, 9560.0480
 Social service plans, 9560.0440, 9560.0475
Consulting
 Foster care providers, 9560.0670
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
Contracts
 Data practices, application of law, 1205.0100
 Homemaking services, 9565.1300
Coordination, maltreatment of children, investigations, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
Data collection, maltreatment of children, 9560.0216, 9560.0220, 9560.0230
Definitions
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Homemaking services, 9565.1100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
 WIC program, 4617.0002
Determinations by
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
Disclosure
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0226, 9560.0230
 Medical assistance records, 9505.0130
 Wards, information about, 9525.3035

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Eligibility criteria, women, 9555.9200
Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
Fees, adoption, 9560.0140
Funds and accounts, foster care, 9560.0650
General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
Investigations by
 Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
 Maltreatment of children
 Facilities, 9560.0222
 Family units, 9560.0220
 Requirements, generally, 9560.0216
Monitoring, maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0228
Notice given
 Adoption, 9560.0110, 9560.0140
 Foster care
 Legal custody, 9560.0525
 Relative searches, 9560.0535
 Schools, 9560.0560
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children
 Determinations, 9560.0225, 9560.0230
 Interviewees, 9560.0216
 Investigations of facilities, 9560.0222
 Law enforcement agencies, 9560.0216, 9560.0224
 Reporters, report status, 9560.0216
 Medical assistance eligibility
 Decision, 9505.0100
 Delay of decision, 9505.0090
 Denial or termination, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
 State hospital residents, 9505.0105
 Public guardianship, 9560.0440
Notice received
 Medical assistance
 Applicants, withdrawal of application, 9505.0090
 Applicants or recipients, change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
 Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0340, 9550.0350
Payments by, *see* Payments under FOSTER CARE
Payments to, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370
Petitions by, foster care, parents' financial responsibility, 9560.0640
Planning
 Adult foster care, 9555.5405
 Foster care placement plans, *see* Placement plans under FOSTER CARE
 Medical assistance, transportation plans, 9505.0140
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
Protective intervention, maltreatment of children, 9560.0220
Public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons
 Consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
 Contracts, 9525.3080
 Definitions, 9525.3015
 Generally, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Petitions by, 9525.3025, 9525.3085
 Planning, 9525.3035
 Records and record keeping, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 Reports given, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 Review by, 9525.3065
 Training, 9525.3095
Recommendations by, adoption, foster children, 9560.0050
Records and record keeping
 Foster care, 9560.0545

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

Maltreatment of children, 9560.0230

Medical assistance, 9505.0135

Reports given

Foster care, parents' contribution for costs of care, 9560.0640

Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218

Maltreatment of children, 9560.0216, 9560.0224

Medical assistance, welfare fraud, 9505.0131

Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0340, 9550.0370

Reports received, adult foster care, 9555.6175, 9555.6225

Requests by

Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, legal action, county attorney's opinion, 9560.0130

Foster care, permanent placement determinations, pleadings, 9560.0613

Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, *see*

Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA

Review by, foster care, 9560.0606 to 9560.0613

Screening

Infant medical neglect, reports, 9560.0218

Maltreatment of children, reports, 9560.0216

Training

Adult foster care, 9555.5505

Child protection workers, 9560.0234

Foster care providers, 9560.0670

Homemakers, 9565.1200

Violations and penalties, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, reporting, noncompliance, 9550.0340

Waivers

Adoptive placement requirements, 9560.0120

Foster care, 9560.0590

WIC program, 4617.0005 to 4617.0030

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS

Application of laws, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Basic local service, requirement to offer, 7811.0200

Blocking capability, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Call-tracing capability, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Calling areas

Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800

Local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900

New calling area offerings, notice and disclosure, 7811.1100, 7812.1100

Certifications

Basic local service, required for certification, 7811.0200

Categories of certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Intent to provide service, required for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Interexchange service certification

Criteria for granting, 7811.0400, 7812.0400

Information required for petition, 7811.0400, 7812.0400

Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Local facilities-based service certification

Amendments to certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Conditional certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Criteria for granting, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Information required, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0300, 7812.0200, 7812.0300

Local niche service certification

Criteria for granting, 7811.0500, 7812.0500

Information required, 7811.0500, 7812.0500

Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Local resale service certification

Amended certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Certifications (Cont'd)

Local resale service certification (Cont'd)

Conditional certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350

Criteria for granting, 7811.0350, 7812.0350

Information required, 7811.0350, 7812.0350

Procedures, 7811.0350, 7812.0350

Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0350, 7812.0200, 7812.0350

Local self-provisioned service, required for certification, 7811.0200

Petitions, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Procedures, generally, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Revocation for failure to serve, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Charges

Local service providers, flat rate service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Measured rate basis, local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Notice to customers, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

Unauthorized charges, protection against, 7811.1200, 7812.1200

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs)

Affiliated CLECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Alternative calling areas, procedures, 7811.0800, 7812.0800

Application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Calling area, required offering, 7811.0800, 7812.0800

Complaints, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Contested cases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Cost information, when filing is required, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Discontinuation of service or physical connection, approval, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Discriminatory service rates or terms, prohibited, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Emergency service, providing, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Enforcement of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700

Interconnections with LECs, 7811.2000, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Investigations, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Mergers and acquisitions, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Notice given

Alternative calling area options, 7811.0800, 7812.0800

Price increases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Service changes, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Notice received, rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Prices and pricing practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Prohibited practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Public rights-of-way, compliance, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Rates, uniform rates, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Reports, annual reports, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Rural carrier exemption challenges, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Rural exemption, 7811.2000

Scope of rules, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Service area designations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Service changes or additions, tariff amendments, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Service promotions and packaging, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Surcharges, application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Tariffs, filing, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Contested cases

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs), 7811.2210

Petitions, factual disputes, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Customer rights, annual notice, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

Definitions

- Generally, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Directories, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Directory assistance, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Disconnection of service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Discrimination, prohibitions, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Eligible telecommunications carriers (ETC)

- Designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Ineligible local service providers, service requirements, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Relinquishment of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Revocation of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Service obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Emergency telephone service

- Basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Competitive local exchange carriers, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
- Criteria, adequate plan by CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Local exchange carrier, access to facilities and information, cooperation with CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Enforcement of law, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Enhanced 911 service, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Expedited proceedings, generally, 7811.0150, 7811.1900

Facilities-based service

- Certifications, *see* same under this topic
- Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Forms, price increases or service changes, notice, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

High-cost area end-users, universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300

Intercarrier negotiations

- Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Arbitration

- Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
- Arbitrator, qualifications, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Burden of proof, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Decisions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
- Information required for request, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Intervenors, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Mediator serving as arbitrator, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Procedures, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Request for arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Severance, arbitrated and negotiated terms, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Definitions, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900

Expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900

Initial service list, establishment, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Mediation

- Confidentiality, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Mediators, qualifications, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Procedures, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Requests, information required, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Termination, 7811.1600, 7812.1600

Rehearings, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Status, updates, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Interconnection requirements

- Modifications, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- Petitions for suspension or modification, procedures, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Suspension, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

Interexchange service

- Certifications, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Large providers, application of rules, 7812.0050

Liability, quality of service, 7811.0700, 7812.0700

Local exchange carriers (LECs)

- Affiliated LECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Calling areas, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
- Cooperation, emergency telephone service facilities and information, providing to CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
- Filing with, intercarrier negotiations, service list inclusion, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700

Interconnection requirements

- Petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- With CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Notice given

- Alternative calling area options, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
- Negotiation requests, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Local niche service

- Certifications, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Local service providers (LSP), service obligations, 7811.0200

Low-income end-users, universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300

Notice given

- Customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
- New calling area offerings, 7812.1100

Online directories, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Petitions

- Certification petitions, procedures, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Comment period, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Interconnection, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- Interexchange service certifications, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
- Local facilities-based service, authority to provide, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
- Local niche service certifications, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
- Local resale service certifications, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
- Service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
- Universal service support designations, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Print directories, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Proprietary information

- Discovery, 7811.2000
- Treatment, 7811.0150

Reports given, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Resale service

- Certifications, *see* same under this topic
- Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Local service providers, obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Rules of practice and procedure, 7811.0150, 7812.0150

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Rural telephone companies, rural exemptions, claims, proceedings, 7811.2000

Service areas, withdrawal by local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Service requirements

- Basic services, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700

Small local exchange carriers (SLEC)

- Application of law, 7811.0050
- Defined, 7811.0700, 7812.0100
- Interconnection, petition for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Task force, rule review and revision, 7811.2300, 7812.2300

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

Trade secret information

- Discovery, 7811.2000
- Treatment, 7811.0150

Universal service

- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Eligibility for federal support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
- Eligibility for state support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
- ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Relinquishment, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Unreserved areas, orders to provide service, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

White pages directory, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Comprehensive water plans

- Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
- Local, *see* Local water plans under this topic
- Watershed management organizations

 - Generally, *see* Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 - Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180

Local water plans

- Adoption and implementation, 8410.0160
- Structure, 8410.0160
- Watershed management plans, adoption as local water plans, 8410.0105

LOCKER ROOMS

Disability access, alterations of buildings, 1341.0011

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES

Hazardous energy sources, confined spaces, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LOCKOUTS

Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

LOCKS

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Delayed egress locks, 7511.1010

Fire code requirements, 7511.1010

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, locking gate at site, 7035.1700

Jails, 2911.5300, 2911.5550

Municipal lockups, 2945.4740

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

State Building Code, 1305.1010

LOCKSMITHS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

LOCKUPS

Admissions, policies, 2945.4710

LOCKUPS (Cont'd)

Ambulance services, availability, 2945.5400

Bedding, 2945.2540

Bibles, providing, 2945.2530

Buildings, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 2945.5430

Class I municipal lockup facilities, standards, 2945.0120

Class II municipal lockup facilities, standards, 2945.0120

Class III municipal lockup facilities

- Correspondence, exclusions from rules, 2945.2530
- Meals, exclusions from rules, 2945.3450
- Standards, 2945.0120

Communicable diseases

- Defined, 2945.0100
- Reporting requirements, 2945.5460
- Separation from other prisoners, 2945.5470

Condemnation, orders, 2945.0120

Contraband

- Defined, 2945.0100
- Generally, 2945.2530
- Inspections for, 2945.4730
- Policies, 2945.4730

Dangerous material, securing, 2945.4750

Deaths of detainees, 2945.2550

Definitions, municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Dental care, emergency dental care, availability, 2945.5400

Detainees

- Bathing, daily washing, 2945.5440
- Clothing, provided at release, 2945.4720
- Deaths, reports about, 2945.2550
- Defined, 2945.0100
- Detention, legal basis, notice to detainee, 2945.2510
- Disciplinary actions against, 2945.2510, 2945.3430
- Female detainees, housing, 2945.2500
- Guarding while in hospital, 2945.5420
- Information about, reporting, 2945.2140
- Juveniles, 2945.2500, 2945.2520
- Living facilities, generally, 2945.2500
- Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2945.2530
- Misuse of clothing or bedding, rules for, 2945.2540
- Observation, 2945.4700
- Personal hygiene practices, 2945.5440
- Records, access, 2945.2130
- Restraining, 2945.2510
- Rules, posting, 2945.2510
- Sexual misconduct, reports about, 2945.2550
- Special management detainees

 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Housing, 2945.2500
 - Observation, 2945.4700
 - Security classification, 2945.4710

Special needs detainees

- Defined, 2945.0100
- Housing, 2945.2500
- Observation, 2945.4700
- Policies, 2945.5480
- Security classification, 2945.4710

Visitation, 2945.2520

Disciplinary actions, limitations, 2945.2510

Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2945.0530

Emergencies

- Defined, 2945.0100
- Generally, 2945.2550
- Notice to Corrections Department, 2945.0130
- Variances, 2945.0130

LOCKUPS

834

LOCKUPS (Cont'd)

Employees
 Detainee information, reporting, 2945.2140
 Generally, 2945.0530
 Job descriptions, 2945.1600
 Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 Training, 2945.1000, 2945.1010
 Tuberculosis screening, 2945.5455
 Equipment, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
 Firearms, policies, 2945.4730
 First aid, 2945.5430
 Food service
 Frequency of meals, 2945.3410
 Hot meals, minimum requirements, 2945.3450
 Therapeutic diets, 2945.3420
 Withholding food as punishment, 2945.3430
 Health care
 Ambulance services, 2945.5400
 Availability, 2945.5400
 Communicable diseases, reporting, 2945.5460
 Delousing materials and procedures, 2945.5440
 Hospitalization, 2945.5420
 Medication, provision and control, 2945.5450
 Preventive health services, 2945.5440
 Housekeeping requirements, 2945.5490
 Inspections
 Contraband, 2945.4730
 Fire inspections, 2945.5490
 Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance, 2945.5490
 Locks to security doors, 2945.4740
 Intake procedures, privacy, 2945.4710
 Juvenile detainees, separation from adults, 2945.2500
 Keys, 2945.4740
 Laundry, 2945.2540
 Locks, 2945.4740
 Mail, restrictions, 2945.2530
 Maintenance, 2945.5490
 Mass arrests, plans for, 2945.2550
 Municipal lockup facilities
 Classes, defined, 2945.0100
 Standards, 2945.0120
 Noncompliance with law, 2945.0120
 Personal hygiene practices for detainees, written plan, 2945.5440
 Pest control, 2945.5490
 Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 Prescription drugs, providing, policy, 2945.5450
 Records and record keeping
 Directory records, 2945.2100
 Illness and injury to prisoners, 2945.5430
 Mandatory records, 2945.2100
 Medical and dental care of detainees, 2945.5430
 Prescription drugs, disposition of, 2945.5450
 Repair requests and expenditures, 2945.5490
 Releases
 Generally, 2945.4720
 Prescription medications, giving to detainees, 2945.5450
 Reports
 Death of detainee, 2945.2550
 Emergency situations, 2945.2550
 Incident reports, 2945.0530
 Restraints, use, 2945.2510
 Restraints, use, 2945.2510
 Rules for detainee behavior, posting, 2945.2510
 Sacred books, providing, 2945.2530
 Sanitation, 2945.5490

LOCKUPS (Cont'd)

Searches, 2945.4730
 Shakedown, 2945.4730
 Staffing, 2945.0530
 Suicide, attempts, reporting, 2945.2550
 Variances
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Generally, 2945.0130
 Visitation
 Generally, 2945.2520
 Searches of visitors, 2945.4730
LOFT LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
LOGAN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, 6264.0400
LOGOS
See MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
LOGS
See TIMBER
LOLA AND RUDY PERPICH MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
LONG BRANCH CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
LONG BROOK
 Lower south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Upper south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
LONG CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
LONG ISLAND LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
LONG LAKE
 Fishing
 Bass, 6264.0400
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
LONG LAKE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
LONG PRAIRIE RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Accounting and bookkeeping, surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2180
 Billing, leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287
 Leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Medical assistance payments
 Covered services
 Generally, 9505.0420
 Hearing aid services, eligibility, 9505.0287
 Physician services, 9505.0345
 Podiatry services, 9505.0350
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, 9505.0390, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287
 Hospice services, coordination, 9505.0446
 Leave days, 9505.0415

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)
 Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0300
 Nutritional products, 9505.0325
 Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
 Medical cannabis, storage, 4770.4030
 Medical records
 Leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, medical assistance, 9505.0412
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100 to 6800.9954
 Records, resident fund accounts, medical assistance, 9505.0425
 Resident fund accounts, medical assistance, 9505.0425
 Skilled nursing care facilities, medical assistance payments
 Covered services, 9505.0420
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2180

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Activities of daily living, assessment standards, 2745.0020
 Assessments, standards, 2745.0010 to 2745.0050
 Benefits, cost of care determination, 9515.2200
 Certificates and certification, assessment standards, 2745.0050
 Cognitive impairment, assessment standards, 2745.0030
 Policies, assessments, effect, 2745.0040
 Purpose of rules, 2745.0010

LONG TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS, BOARD OF EXECUTIVES FOR

Licenses, *see* Assisted living directors under ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES *see* HEALTH SERVICES EXECUTIVES *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

LONGSHORING

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, programs, duties, 5208.1500

LONGSTORFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOON RIVER

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LOONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOONS

Nesting sites, minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

LOONS FALLS PORTAGE

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LOSSES

Capital losses, *see* CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

LOST CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOST LAKE

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOST PROPERTY

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Personal property, capitol area, 1225.0200
 State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

LOST RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOTS (REAL ESTATE)

See REAL PROPERTY

LOTTERY

See STATE LOTTERY

LOUIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOVE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180
 Health care facilities, *see* Charity care under HOSPITALS
 Household at risk of becoming homeless, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Housing assistance
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080
 Senior companions program, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300

LOW LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

LOWER BIG SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER DES MOINES RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER MINNESOTA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LOWER SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOWER SUCKER (BIG SUCKER) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LOWER TRELIPE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LOWER TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LUBRICANTS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Poisonous or toxic materials, lubricants defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

LUCKY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LULLABY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LUMBER

836

LUMBER

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 Sales and use taxes
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Custom sawing, 8130.0700
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Lumber yards, cutting and milling charges, 8130.0700
 Piles of lumber, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LUNAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUTETIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

LUXEMBURG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LYNCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LYNX

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Prohibition, 6234.1500
 Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300

LYNX LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYON COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MACHINE GUNS

Regulation
 Definitions, 7500.5100
 Fees, 7500.5300
 Reporting requirements
 Contest decision, 7500.5500
 Fee, 7500.5300
 Filing not accepted, 7500.5400
 Information, limited protection, 7500.5600
 Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

MACHINES

See also EQUIPMENT

Agricultural machinery and equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Business machines, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2580
 Child labor, power driven machinery, 5200.0910
 Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Drugs, automated counting and dispensing systems, 6800.2600
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
 Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Leases, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Sales and use taxes
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

MACHINES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 Special tooling, 8130.5550

MAGAZINES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, publishers, duties, 5208.1500

MAGNESIUM

Processing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
 Refining, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8020

MAGNETIC LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COVERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MAGNETIC TAPE

Coating facilities, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3450
 Data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

MAHNOMEN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MAHNOMEN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MAHOODS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

MAIL AND MAILING

See specific index headings

MAIL BALLOTING

Generally, 8210.3000
 Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0500

MAIL ORDER SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

MAILBOXES

Cross-sectional areas, unlawful supports, 8818.0300
 Definitions, 8818.0100
 Installation, 8818.0300
 Neighborhood delivery and collection box units, unlawful installations or supports, 8818.0300
 Purpose of rules, 8818.0200
 Supports
 Crash tests, 8818.0300
 Design standards, 8820.9981
 Unlawful supports, 8818.0300
 Tests and testing, crash tests, 8818.0300

MAKI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MAKWA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALLEN MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

837

MANSLAUGHTER

MALLEN MINE PIT (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALLS

See SHOPPING CENTERS

MALPRACTICE

Medical malpractice, hospitals, 4650.0102

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Costs, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

MALT BEVERAGES

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Beer, *see* BEER

Beverage coolers

Defined, 1550.1560

Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Bottles

Capping, 1550.1540

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Bottling

Automatic filters, 1550.1660

Contamination, protection, 1550.1690

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

Premises, 1550.1650, 1550.1690

Brand labels

Defined, 7515.0100

Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Cans

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Confiscation

Labeling, violations, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110

Unpaid taxes, 7515.0950

Containers

Defined, 7515.0100

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1090

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710

Dispensers

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1120

Importers

Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910

Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920

Packaging requirements, 7515.1090

Sales, 7515.0320

Labels and labeling

Alcoholic content, 7515.1100 to 7515.1110

Bottles, 1550.1680

Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Cans, 1550.1680

Containers, 1550.1680

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

Federal regulations, 7515.1120

Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1700

Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1090

Sales

Invoices, 7515.0300

Packaging requirements, 7515.1090

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580

Signs, 1550.1620

Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1080 to 7515.1120

Transportation

Packaging requirements, 7515.1090

Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

MALTREATMENT

Children, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234

Vulnerable adults, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

MAMMALS

Aquatic mammals, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concerns, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

Prohibited nonnative species, 6216.0250

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

MANAGEMENT

See specific index headings

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

Affirmative action programs, state agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700

Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500

Civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100 to 9700.0400

Motor vehicle registration, late fees, 7406.0450

Social Security, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY

State employees, personnel management, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500

State funds and accounts, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

State health care programs, conditions for participation, reports received, 9505.5240

Turnback accounts, surplus transfers, notice received, 8820.2300

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIS)

Hospitals, expenses, 4650.0102

MANDALL LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MANGANESE

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

MANHOLES

Public utilities, equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300

MANITOU RIVER

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MANSLAUGHTER

2d degree manslaughter, offenses related to vehicular operation, 7409.2000

Motor vehicles used in commission of, ignition interlock device program, 7503.1675, 7503.1725

MANTOUX TESTS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, employees, 2920.3900

MANUALS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.2700

AREMA signal manual, defined, 8830.0100

Data service organizations, 2705.1100, 2705.2000

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0540

Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD), *see* under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0200

MANUEL MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MANUFACTURED HOME BUILDING CODE

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400

Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500

Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0100

Attendants, 4630.0300

Barbecue pits, 4630.1000

Bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Bottled gas, 4630.1500

Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200

Buildings

Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400

Cooking shelters, 4630.1000

Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Campfires, 4630.1000

Caretakers, 4630.0300

Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Community kitchens, 4630.1400

Cooking shelters, 4630.1000

Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Dining rooms, 4630.1400

Disability access, storm shelters, exits, 1370.0160

Domestic animals, 4630.0500

Drainage

Location, 4630.0200

Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800

Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Dual purpose storm shelters, *see* Storm shelters under this topic

Dumping stations, 4630.0900

Fire protection, 4630.1700

Fireplaces, 4630.1000

Fires, open fires, 4630.1000

Fuel gas equipment, installations, 1346.6000

Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600

Garbage, 4630.1100

Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500

Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600

Incinerators, 4630.1000

Incorporation by reference, storm shelters, federal regulations, 1370.0130

Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200

Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210

Kennels, 4630.0500

Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Laundry facilities, 4630.0900

Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Licenses

Category A site, 4630.1900

Category B site, 4630.1900

Definitions, 4630.1900

Expiration dates, 4630.2100

Renewals, 4630.2200

Lights and lighting

Night lighting, 4630.1300

Storm shelters, 1370.0210

Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500

Location, 4630.0200

Manufactured homes in park, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400

Noise, 7030.0050

Noxious weeds, 4630.1200

Outhouses, 4630.0900

Owners

Limited dealers, *see* under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Residence, established place of business, 1350.7300

Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500

Permits, storm shelters, procedures, 1370.0140

Pets, 4630.0500

Plans and specifications, storm shelters, 1370.0140

Plumbing, installation, 4630.0700

Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700

Privies, 4630.0900

Propane, 4630.1500

Purpose of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0100

Recreational parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210

Refuse, 4630.1100

Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100

Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900

Sanitary facilities, storm shelters, not required, 1370.0230

Scope of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0110

Sewage disposal

Generally, 4630.0800

Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900

Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800

Showers, 4630.0900

Single purpose storm shelters, *see* Storm shelters under this topic

Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400

Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400

Storm shelters

Application of rules, State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Ceilings, height, 1370.0150

Construction, 1370.0170

Definitions, 1370.0120

Disability access, 1370.0160

Drinking water, not required, 1370.0230

Dual purpose storm shelters, multiple uses, State Building Code compliance, 1370.0130

Electricity, underground lines, 1370.0200

Exits, 1370.0160

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 1370.0130

FEMA standards, 1370.0361

Lights and lighting, 1370.0210

Permits, procedures, 1370.0140

Plans and specifications, 1370.0140

Purpose of rules, 1370.0100

Sanitation facilities, not required, 1370.0230

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Storm shelters (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, 1370.0110
- Space requirements, 1370.0150
- Standards, federal, amendments to, 1370.0361
- Utility lines, 1370.0180

Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000

Toilet facilities, 4630.0900

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

Utility service

- Electricity, underground lines, 1370.0200
- Sanitary facilities, not required for storm shelters, 1370.0230

Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Waste water, 4630.0200

Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Water pipes, 4630.0600

Water supply and storage, 4630.0600

Wells, 4630.0600

Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Accessory buildings and structures

- Approvals, 1350.1400
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Inspections, accessory structure seals, 1350.0500
- Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
- Manufacturing facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Model groups, defined, 1350.0100
- Plans and specifications, 1350.0500, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
- Quality control, 1350.3500
- Seals
 - Installation seals, *see* same under this topic
 - Manufactured home accessory structure seals, *see* Accessory structure seals under this topic
- Serial numbers, 1350.1000

Accessory structure compliance certificates, 1350.1200

Accessory structure seals

- Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
- Applications, 1350.0600, 1350.0700
- Assigning, 1350.0900
- Fees, 1350.0600
- Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
- Placement, 1350.0900
- Removal, 1350.0800
- Repossession, 1350.0700
- Requirements, 1350.0400
- Return, 1350.1100
- Serial numbers, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
- Transferability, 1350.0900
- Violations, notice, 1350.0700
- Void seals, 1350.0900

Agencies

- Approvals, *see* same under this topic
- Design approval inspection, defined, 1350.0100
- Evaluation agencies, defined, 1350.0100
- Independent inspection
 - Certificates and certification, seals, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Defined, 1350.0100
- Listing, defined, 1350.0100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Agencies (Cont'd)

- Production inspection primary inspection agencies, *see* same under this topic
- State administrative agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.4400
- Testing agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.1500, 1350.1600

Agreements, *see* Manufacturers' sales agreements under this topic

Alternative dispute resolution, 1350.3850

Anchoring equipment

- Approvals, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Generally, 1350.2800
- Ground anchors, *see* same under this topic
- Installation, 1350.3000
- Soil types, 1350.3000
- Ties, *see* same under this topic

Anchoring systems

- Approvals, *see* same under this topic
- Changes, 1350.2000
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Design requirements, 1350.2600
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Installation seals, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
- Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
- Ties, *see* same under this topic

Anchors, defined, 1350.0100

Appeals

- Fees, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
- Generally, 1350.5900

Approvals

- Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.1400
- Anchoring equipment, 1350.2900
- Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Equipment approved by testing agencies, 1350.1600
- Evidence, stamps and numbers, 1350.1800
- Ground anchors, 1350.2900
- Installation, 1350.1600, 1350.2700
- Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
- Numbers, 1350.1800, 1350.2000
- Plans and specifications
 - Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.0500, 1350.1300, 1350.1400, 1350.1800
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
 - Support systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
- Quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
- Quality control manuals, 1350.3500
- Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700

Assembly, 1350.4700

Authority having jurisdiction, defined, 1350.0100

Authorization for rules

- Licenses, 1350.7000
- Manufactured home building code, 1350.0200

Authorized representatives

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Inspections, powers, 1350.0300
- Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Baling straps, 1350.2600

Buyers, *see* Purchasers under this topic

Certificates and certification

- Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.0400, 1350.1300
- Accessory structure seals, 1350.0400

MANUFACTURED

840

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Agencies, 1350.3500
- Construction compliance certificates, 1350.0100, 1350.0400
- Construction seals, 1350.0400
- Corrections, 1350.5300
- Installation seals, 1350.0400

Classification, 1350.5000

Complaints

- Dealers, duties, 1350.8800
- Determinations, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800
- Generally, 1350.3900
- Inspections, 1350.2300
- Investigations, 1350.4500
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 1350.4600
- Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800
- Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4200, 1350.4300, 1350.4500, 1350.4700
- Notice, 1350.1000, 1350.4300 to 1350.4500
- Purpose of rules, 1350.4000
- Record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
- Referral to manufacturer, 1350.4200
- Remedial action, 1350.3900, 1350.4100, 1350.4300
- Scope of rules, 1350.4100

Construction alterations

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Generally, 1350.0400, 1350.3800

Construction compliance certificates

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Requirements, generally, 1350.0400

Construction seals

- Application, 1350.0600, 1350.2200
- Assigning, 1350.0900
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
- Inspection, 1350.2200
- Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
- Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400, 1350.0500
- Placement, 1350.0900
- Reciprocity, 1350.5800
- Removal, 1350.0800
- Replacement construction seals, *see* same under this topic
- Serial numbers, 1350.1000
- Transferability, 1350.0900
- Void seals, 1350.0900, 1350.3800

Consumer complaints, *see* Complaints under this topic

Contested cases

- Generally, 1350.6000, 1350.6300
- Imminent safety hazards and serious defects, determination, manufacturers' requests, 1350.4800

Continuing education, installers, 1350.6705, 1350.6710

Contracts, 1350.7400

Contracts for deed, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300

Conversion of funds, notice, 1350.8500

Corrections, reimbursements, application of rules, 1350.5500

Dealers

- Certificates and certification, accessory buildings and structures, code compliance, 1350.0400
- Complaints, duties, 1350.8800
- Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
- Corrections by, reimbursement, 1350.5500
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Disclosure, 1350.8600, 1350.9100
- Documents, requirements and duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800
- Investigations, complaints, 1350.8800
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

- Limited dealers, *see* same under this topic
- Lists, salespersons, 1350.8200
- Manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500, 1350.8800
- Notice given
 - Failure to conform, 1350.5500
 - Franchise agreements or contracts, expiration, 1350.7400
 - Incomplete installations, 1350.0400
 - Principal place of business, closing, 1350.7900
 - Records, location, 1350.8100
 - Unimproved storage lots, 1350.7300
- Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
- Photographs, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Principal place of business
 - Closing, notice and license return, 1350.7900
 - Duties, 1350.8800
 - License requirements, 1350.7300
- Records and record keeping
 - Corrections, 1350.5500
 - Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
 - Duties, generally, 1350.8800
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Location, 1350.8100
 - Salespersons, 1350.8200
- Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100
- Review by, trust accounts, books and records, 1350.8800
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Signatures, disclosures, 1350.8600
- Standards of conduct
 - Generally, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 - Noncompliance, denial, suspension, or revocation of license, 1350.8700
- Subagencies, duties, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
- Supervision by, 1350.8800
- Surety bonds, 1350.7200

Dealers' subagencies

- Closing, notice and license return requirements, 1350.7900
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Place of business, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Records and record keeping, license applications, 1350.7200
- Supervision, 1350.8800

Defects, *see* Failure to conform under this topic

Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100

Design, failure to conform, 1350.4700

Design approval inspection agencies, defined, 1350.0100

Design loads

- Installation instructions, 1350.2600
- Requirements, 1350.3100

Determinations, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100

Diagonal ties, *see* Ties under this topic

Disclosure

- Dealers, generally, 1350.8600
- Forms, 1350.8600
- In-park sales, 1350.9100
- Salespersons, 1350.8900
- Urea formaldehyde, 1350.8600

Dispute resolution, 1350.3850

Distributors

- Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
- Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Distributors (Cont'd)

- Notice given, failure to conform, 1350.5500
- Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
- Sales, *see* same under this topic

Double wide homes

- Support systems, 1350.2700
- Ties, 1350.3200

Electrical systems

- Connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
- Testing, 1350.3400

Elevated homes, stabilizing systems, 1350.2700

Evaluation agencies, defined, 1350.0100

Failure to conform

- Appeals, 1350.4800
- Consumer complaints, *see* Complaints under this topic

Corrections

- Appeals, 1350.4800
- Application of rules, 1350.5500
- Costs, payment, 1350.4900, 1350.5500
- Dealers, reimbursable corrections, 1350.5500
- Defects or hazards created during, correction, 1350.5400
- Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
- Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), duties, 1350.5700
- Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
- Inspections, 1350.5700
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800, 1350.5700
- Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4700, 1350.4900, 1350.5200, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
- Manufacturers' notification plans, 1350.4500 to 1350.5000, 1350.5300
- Planning, 1350.4500
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700
- Records and record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500, 1350.5600
- Reporting requirements, 1350.5300
- Requirements generally, 1350.4300

Defined, 1350.0100

Determination, complaints, 1350.4600, 1350.4800

Hearings, 1350.4800

Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500

Inspections, 1350.4500

Investigations, 1350.4500

Liability, limitation, 1350.4300

Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5100, 1350.5600

Notice requirements

- Corrections, 1350.5100
- Generally, 1350.4300
- Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4300 to 1350.4600, 1350.5100, 1350.5600
- Plans and specifications, 1350.1700
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700
- Waivers, 1350.4800

Plans and specifications, 1350.1700

Preliminary determinations, notice, 1350.4800

Presentation of views, 1350.4800, 1350.6000 to 1350.6200

Problems, classification, 1350.4500

Prohibited sales, 1350.5500

Settlements, 1350.4800

Fees

- Abandoned applications, forfeiture, 1350.1700
- Accessory structure seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Agencies, approval, 1350.3500
- Appeals, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
- Construction seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
- Form and remittance, 1350.6400
- Installation seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
- Labor and Industry Department, employee-hour fees, 1350.6800
- Licenses, 1350.7200
- Replacement construction seals, 1350.0600

Footings

- Concrete slabs, 1350.2900
- Continuous, anchor load transfer requirements, 1350.2900
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
- Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700

Forfeitures, abandoned applications, fees, 1350.1700

Foundation systems

- Clearance, 1350.2700
- Crawlspace, 1350.2700
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Footings, *see* same under this topic
- Installation instructions, 1350.2700
- Piers, 1350.2700, 1350.3300
- State Building Code compliance, 1350.2600

Franchise agreements, 1350.7400

Fraud, notice requirements, 1350.8500

Gas, 1350.3400

Ground anchors

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Generally, 1350.2900
- Installation, 1350.2900, 1350.3000

Ground support systems

- Inspections, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
- Installation seals, *see* same under this topic

Hazards, imminent safety hazards, *see* Failure to conform under this topic

Hearings, *see* Contested cases under this topic

Independent inspection agencies

- Certificates and certification, seals, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
- Defined, 1350.0100

Inspections

- Accessory buildings or structures, seals, 1350.0500
- Anchoring systems, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
- Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300
- Class of manufactured homes, determination, 1350.5000
- Construction, alterations, 1350.3800
- Corrections, 1350.5700
- Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
- Ground supports, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
- Installation, 1350.0300, 1350.2300
- Labor and Industry Department, powers, 1350.5700, 1350.9200
- Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.3500
- Oversight inspections, 1350.2300
- Records and record keeping, 1350.0300, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
- Request forms, 1350.2100
- Timing, 1300.0210
- Who may request, 1350.2100

Installation

- Approvals, *see* same under this topic
- Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
- Climatic conditions, 1350.0400

MANUFACTURED

842

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Installation (Cont'd)

- Compliance certificates, 1350.1200
- Definitions, 1350.0100
- Ground anchors, 1350.2900
- Incomplete, notice, 1350.0400
- Inspections, 1350.0300, 1350.2300
- Installers, *see* same under this topic
- Instructions
 - Approval numbers, 1350.1800
 - Available instructions, 1350.2700
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Stabilizing systems, 1350.2600
- Municipal permits, 1350.0400
- Noncompliance, denial or repossession of installation seals, 1350.0600
- Permanent installation, approvals, 1350.0400
- Plans and specifications, 1350.1300
- Removal of parts, restrictions, 1350.2600
- Seals, *see* Installation seals under this topic
- Violations, 1350.2400

Installation alteration, defined, 1350.0100

Installation certificates, installers, duties, 1350.6700

Installation compliance certificates, 1350.1200

Installation seals

- Application requirements, 1350.0600, 1350.2200
- Assigning, 1350.0900
- Compliance, certification, 1350.0400
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Denial, 1350.0700
- Exceptions, 1350.0400
- Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
- Incomplete installation, notice, 1350.0400
- Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
- Installers, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500, 1350.1100, 1350.6700
- Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
- Placement, 1350.0900
- Removal, 1350.0800
- Repossession, 1350.0700
- Requirements, generally, 1350.0400
- Return, 1350.1100
- Transferability, 1350.1100

Installers

- Continuing education, 1350.6705, 1350.6710
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Dispute resolution, 1350.3850
- Installation compliance certificates, duties, 1350.1200
- Installation seals, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, 1350.0400
- Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100

Investigations

- Complaints, dealers, duties, 1350.8800
- Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500
- Quality control, manufacturing facilities, 1350.3500
- Records and record keeping, 1350.4500

Judgments, notice requirements, 1350.8500

Labels and labeling

- Acquisition, 1350.0500
- Construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Lost or damaged labels, 1350.1000
- Removal, 1350.0800
- Requirements, 1350.0400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Labor and Industry Department

- Employee-hour fees, 1350.6800
- Enforcement of rules, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Leases, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300

Length of a manufactured home

- Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
- Exclusions, 1350.0100
- Room additions, 1350.9000
- Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000

Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300

Licensees

- Contracts, 1350.7400
- Defined, 1350.7100
- Franchise agreements, 1350.7400
- Notice given, 1350.8500
- Sole licensed occupants, 1350.7300
- Trust accounts, *see* same under this topic

Licenses

- Applicants, 1350.7100, 1350.7200
- Applications
 - Fees, 1350.7200
 - Information changes, notice, 1350.8500
 - Limited dealers, 1350.7205
 - Renewals, 1350.8000
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.7200
- Authority, limited dealers, 1350.7000
- Authority for rules, 1350.7000
- Dealers, 1350.7300, 1350.7900
- Definitions, 1350.7100
- Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1350.7800, 1350.8700
- Expiration, 1350.8000
- Fees
 - Applications, 1350.7200
 - Renewals, 1350.8000
 - Returned checks, effect, 1350.7600
- Installers, 1350.0500, 1350.6700
- Posting (notices), 1350.7700
- Reapplying, 1350.7800
- Renewal, 1350.8000
- Return, 1350.7900

Limited dealers

- Complaints, duties, 1350.8800
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Documents, duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800
- In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Managers, duties, 1350.8800
- Notice given, principal place of business or subagencies, closing, 1350.7900
- Records and record keeping
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Requirements, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Salespersons, *see* same under this topic
- Standards of conduct, 1350.8700

Listed, defined, 1350.0100

Listing agencies, defined, 1350.0100

Lists

- Manufacturing facilities, 1350.7200
- Salespersons, 1350.8200

Main frame, defined, 1350.0100

Manufactured home accessory structures, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under this topic

Manufactured home building code, defined, 1350.0100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Manufactured home installers, *see* Installers under this topic

Manufacturers

- Accessory structure approvals, duties, 1350.1400
- Agreements by, complaints, notice and corrections plans, 1350.4500
- Certificates and certification, 1350.0400, 1350.5300
- Complaints, *see* same under this topic
- Correction plans, 1350.5200
- Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
- Determination by, serious defects or imminent safety hazards, notice, 1350.4500
- Dispute resolution, 1350.3850
- Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, duties, 1350.5500
- Identity and identification, lost or damaged labels or seals, notice, 1350.1000
- Inspections, failure to conform, 1350.4500
- Investigations, failure to conform, 1350.4500
- Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Manufacturers' sales agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Monitoring, complaints, 1350.4600
- Names, license requirements, 1350.7200
- Notice given
 - Accessory structures, discontinuance, 1350.1100
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300, 1350.5600
 - Quality control manuals, changes, 1350.3500
 - Record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300
- Notice received
 - Accessory structures, violations, 1350.0700
 - Complaints, 1350.4400
 - Correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4800, 1350.5500
- Payments by, 1350.4900, 1350.5500
- Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300
- Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
- Quality control manuals, duties, 1350.3500
- Records and record keeping
 - Complaints, 1350.4500
 - Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
 - Notices, 1350.5300
- Reports given, corrections, 1350.5300
- Requests by, waivers, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
- Seals, construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
- Waivers, complaints, approval of notice and correction plans, 1350.4500

Manufacturers' sales agreements

- Contracts, 1350.7400
- Defined, 1350.7100

Manufacturing

- Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
- Construction compliance certificates, *see* same under this topic
- Construction seals, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400

Manufacturing facilities

- Lists, license requirements, 1350.7200
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.5000, 1350.5700

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Manufacturing facilities (Cont'd)

- Quality control approvals, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
- Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Misrepresentation, notice, 1350.8500

Mobile homes, defined, 1350.0100

Model groups, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under this topic

Moving, 1350.2400, 1350.9000

Notice requirements

- Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
- Plans and specifications, nonconforming, 1350.1700

Owners

- Inspections, requesting, 1350.2100
- Notice given, lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
- Notice received
 - Failure to conform, 1350.5700
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Violations, generally, 1350.0800, 1350.2400
- Payments to, corrections, reimbursements, 1350.4900
- Service of process on, violations, notice, 1350.2400

Parking, authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300

Permits, installation, municipal permits, 1350.0400

Photographs, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300

Piers

- Placement, 1350.2700
- Plates and shims, 1350.2700
- Specifications, 1350.2700, 1350.3300

Pipes and piping

- Connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
- Gas, testing, 1350.3400

Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections

- Approval requirements, 1350.4500
- Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5000
- Requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.5000

Plans and specifications

- Accessory buildings and structures
 - Model groups, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Requirements, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
- Failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500
- Nonconforming, 1350.1700

Plumbing

- Connections, 1350.3400
- Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
- Traps, drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700

Presentation of views meetings

- Conduct of meetings, 1350.6100
- Determinations, 1350.6100
- Notice requirements, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Presiding officers, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Proceedings, recording and reporting, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Public, 1350.6000
- Public participation, 1350.6200
- Requests, 1350.4800, 1350.6000

Production inspection primary inspection agencies

- Corrections, duties, 1350.5700
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Notice given, corrections, 1350.5700
- Statements by, notification and correction plans, 1350.5000

Purchasers

- Acknowledgments, in-park sales disclosure, 1350.9100
- Defined, 1350.0100

MANUFACTURED

844

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Purchasers (Cont'd)

Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000, 1350.5100, 1350.5700

Rights, limitation prohibited, 1350.6900

Signatures, disclosure statements, 1350.8600

Purpose of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4000

Quality control, 1350.3500

Reciprocity, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

Records and record keeping

Complaints, 1350.4500, 1350.4600

Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5500

Dealers

Corrections, 1350.5500

Duties, generally, 1350.8800

Inspections, 1350.9200

Location of records, 1350.8100

Disclosure statements, 1350.8600

Hearings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100

Inspections

Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.9200

Investigations, 1350.4500

License applications, 1350.7200

Limited dealers, duties, generally, 1350.8100, 1350.8800

Manufacturers

Complaints, 1350.4500

Corrections, 1350.5300

Inspections, 1350.4500, 1350.9200

Investigations, 1350.4500

Notices, 1350.5300

Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600

Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Registration, agencies, 1350.3500

Replacement construction seals

Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500

Alterations, 1350.3800

Application requirements, 1350.0600

Assignment, 1350.0900

Defined, 1350.0100

Fees, 1350.0600

Inspection requirements, 1350.2200

Placement, 1350.0900

Removal, 1350.0800

Transferability, 1350.0900

Void seals, 1350.0900

Reporting requirements, 1350.5300

Retailers, *see* Dealers under this topic

Right of entry, authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Roofs, clerestory roofs, tie requirements, 1350.2600

Safety, imminent safety hazards, *see* Failure to conform under this topic

Sales

Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300

Disclosure statements, 1350.8600

Homes with imminent safety hazards or noncompliance, 1350.5500

In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100

Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400

Manufacturers' sales agreements, *see* same under this topic

Unimproved sales lots, dealers' licenses, 1350.7300

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Salespersons

Dealers, duties, 1350.8200, 1350.8800, 1350.8900

Disclosure requirements, 1350.8900

Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800, 1350.8900

Lists, 1350.8200

Supervision of, 1350.8800

Scope of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4100

Seals and sealing (labels and marks)

Installation seals, *see* same under this topic

Reciprocity, 1350.5800

Serial numbers

Accessory structure seals, 1350.0900, 1350.1000

Construction seals, 1350.1000

Failure to conform, notice and correction, 1350.5000

Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000

Settlements, failure to conform, 1350.4800

Sewers, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400

Skirtings, 1350.2700

Stabilizing devices

Baling straps, 1350.2600

Compliance requirements, 1350.2500

Defined, 1350.0100

Stabilizing systems

Anchoring systems, *see* same under this topic

Defined, 1350.0100

Design requirements, 1350.2600

Elevated homes, 1350.2700

Footings, *see* same under this topic

Foundation systems, *see* same under this topic

Installation, 1350.2600

Support systems, *see* same under this topic

Standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800

State administrative agencies

Defined, 1350.0100

Notice received, complaints, 1350.4400

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Storage, unimproved storage lots, dealers' licenses, 1350.7300

Storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361

Support systems

Approvals, *see* same under this topic

Changes, 1350.2000

Defined, 1350.0100

Double wide homes, 1350.2700

Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500

Placement, 1350.2700

Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic

Unavailable installation instructions, 1350.2700

Surety bonds, dealers, 1350.7200

Testing agencies

Approvals by, equipment and installations, 1350.1600

Defined, 1350.0100

Support and anchoring systems, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.1500

Tests and testing, reporting requirements, 1350.1500

Ties

Connections, 1350.2800

Definitions, 1350.0100

Number, 1350.2600, 1350.3200

Requirements, 1350.2600, 1360.2800

Strength, 1350.2800

Vertical ties, 1350.2600

Transportation

Homes in violation, prohibited, 1350.2400

Length of a manufactured home, 1350.9000

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Transportation (Cont'd)
 - Width of a manufactured home, 1350.9000
- Trust accounts
 - Books and records, review, 1350.8800
 - Deposits to, 1350.8400
 - Disbursements, 1350.8400
 - Establishment, 1350.7500
- Trust funds, 1350.8400
- Urea formaldehyde, disclosure, 1350.8600
- Utility connections
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Generally, 1350.3400
- Ventilation, skirtings, 1350.2700
- Vertical ties
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Requirements, 1350.2600
- Violations and penalties
 - Accessory structures, manufacture, seals or labels, removal, 1350.0800
 - Dealers, 1350.8500, 1350.8700
 - Limited dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500
 - Notice requirements, 1350.2400, 1350.8500
- Waivers, failure to conform, notice and correction, 1350.4500, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
- Warranty deeds, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Water supply, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
- Width of a manufactured home
 - Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 - Room additions, 1350.9000
 - Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000

MANUFACTURERS

- Air pollution
 - Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 - Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Alcoholic beverages, *see* Manufacturers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
- Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
- Brass, *see* BRASS
- Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
- Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Definitions
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Drugs and medicine, licenses, 6800.1400
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Ethyl alcohol purchases, permit requirements, 7515.0220
- Explosives and blasting agents, authorization required, 7500.0600
- Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Food, *see* FOOD
- Furniture, wood furniture manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7340
- Gambling, *see* Manufacturers under GAMBLING
- Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
- Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
- Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400
- Manufacturers' representatives, definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Medical cannabis, *see* Manufacturers under MEDICAL CANNABIS
- Mercury, *see* MERCURY

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

- National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Notice received, trade secrets
 - Disclosure, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950
 - Negative determination, 5210.0960
- Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Pet food, 1510.2595
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, licenses, 6800.1400
- Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
- Prefabricated buildings, *see* Manufacturers under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
- Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Representatives (sales), state contracts, 1230.0150
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Inventory or stock in trade, occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Permits, manufacturer's representative, 8130.2500, 8130.4000
- Statements by, trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960
- Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635
- Toys, duties, *see* Manufacturers under TOYS
- Underground water pollution, 7060.0600
- Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

MANURE

- Definitions
 - Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 - Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431
- Labels and labeling
 - Added ingredients, 1510.0433
 - Generally, 1510.0419
- Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Slaughter houses, removal from, 1545.1720

MANY POINT LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MAPLE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Crappie, limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
 - Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 - Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE SUGAR

- Labels and labeling, 1550.0570

MAPLE SYRUP

- Labels and labeling, 1550.0570
- Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110

MAPS

- Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
- Bois De Sioux River, *see* BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1500
- Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
- County state-aid highways
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Status maps, 8820.3000
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Crow River, *see* CROW RIVER

MAPS

846

MAPS (Cont'd)

Dams

- Construction, applications, 6115.0350
- New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Drinking water, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9015

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Floodplains

- Local governments, duties, 6120.5400
- Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0340

Kettle River, *see* KETTLE RIVER

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

Mine operating plans, 6130.4200 to 6130.4400

Mining area, advertisements, publication, 6130.5700

Minnesota River, *see* MINNESOTA RIVER

Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Municipal state-aid streets

- Status maps, 8820.3000
- Variance requests, 8820.3300

Oil pipelines, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Pipeline companies, interstate

- Future facilities map, 7610.1220
- Oil pipeline companies, pipeline locations, 7610.1500
- Present facilities map, 7610.1210

Protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205

Railroad crossings, relocation or establishment, 8830.2700

Recreation management maps

- Crow River, 6105.1110
- Kettle River, 6105.0710
- Mississippi River, 6105.0860, 6105.0960

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100

School districts, 8255.0015

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Voting precincts, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Waste tire facilities, 9220.0270

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, application, 6115.0660

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

Watersheds

- Water quality standards, 7050.0469
- Watershed mapping project, 1979, 8420.0112

Wells, *see* Maps under WELLS

Wetlands, incorporation by reference, 8420.0112

Wilderness rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

MARBLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARGARET LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

- Northern pike, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARINAS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Environmental reports, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 4410.4600

MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Discharge hose, 4717.4200

Holding tank, 4717.4300

Plan approval, 4717.4500

Potable water supply, protection, 4717.4400

Pump, 4717.4000

Septic-tank-soil absorption system, 4717.4300

Sewers, connections, 4717.4300

Suction hose, 4717.4100

Water supply, 4717.4400

MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

Private seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.2000

Public seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.1700

Seaplanes, compliance, 8800.2600

MARINE WORKERS

Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

MARION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARITAL STATUS

Discrimination, career and technical education, 3505.2300

MARK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MARKET VALUE

Fair market value

- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3600
- Rail line rehabilitation project contracts, in-kind participation, 8830.5300

MARKETING

Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Telemarketing services, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MARKETS

Cattle, *see* CATTLE

Swine, *see* SWINE

MARKS

See also BRANDS

See also LABELS

Airports, *see* Marks and markers under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500

Anhydrous ammonia, container valves and lines, 1513.0150

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330

DOT marks, retention, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Drugs and medicine, identification, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050

Headgear, motorcycles, identification, 7460.0400

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Pharmacists and pharmacies, drug identification, 6800.4050

Railroad crossings, 8830.2750, 8830.2760

Railroad traffic signs and signals, pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760

Tires, not for highway use, unsafe, motor vehicles, 7445.0300

MARL

Defined, agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Generally, *see* INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

MARQUETTE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MARRIAGE

Certificates and certification
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Secondary documents
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 Developmentally disabled persons, public guardians, consent, 9525.3040

Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Therapy, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

Advertising
 Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Unlicensed qualified individuals, 5300.0120
 Age requirements, 5300.0130, 5300.0135
 American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy, clinical experience, supervisors, 5300.0140, 5300.0160
 Assessments, usage, 5300.0355
 Associate therapists, 5300.0135
 Clients, 5300.0350
 Code of ethics
 Agreement to follow, generally, 5300.0130, 5300.0135
 Generally, 5300.0350
 Confidentiality, 5300.0350, 5300.0355
 Continuing education, 5300.0320
 Crimes, conviction, effect on licensure, 5300.0330
 Definitions, 5300.0100
 Disciplinary actions, 5300.0350
 Education requirements
 Board evaluation, 5300.0140
 Degrees
 Equivalencies, 5300.0140
 Foreign institutions, evaluation, 5300.0145
 Use, codes of ethics, 5300.0350
 Generally, 5300.0130
 Emeritus status
 Continuing education, exemption, 5300.0320
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Licensure, 5300.0315
 Endorsements
 Endorser requirements, 5300.0230
 General requirements, 5300.0130
 Supplying with license application, 5300.0200
 Examinations
 Admission to, 5300.0190
 Applications, 5300.0155, 5300.0190
 Denial of admission, 5300.0190
 Evidence of passing, 5300.0200
 Fees, 5300.0190, 5300.0240
 Foreign states, applicants from, 5300.0250
 Generally, 5300.0130, 5300.0135
 Passing score, 5300.0240
 Reexaminations, 5300.0240
 Requirement, generally, 5300.0190
 State examination, 5300.0240
 Written examination, 5300.0240
 Experience requirements
 Clinical client contact, 5300.0140, 5300.0150, 5300.0155
 Generally, 5300.0130
 Supervision requirements, 5300.0150, 5300.0155
 Verifying for licensure, 5300.0200

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Experience requirements (Cont'd)
 Years required, computation, 5300.0150, 5300.0155
 Expert witnesses, 5300.0355
 Fees
 Examination, 5300.0190
 License applications, 5300.0200
 Reinstatement of license, 5300.0300
 Renewal of license, 5300.0280
 Licensed associate marriage and family therapists
 LAMFT, defined, 5300.0100
 Licensure, 5300.0175
 Licenses
 Age requirement, 5300.0130, 5300.0135
 Applications, 5300.0200
 Associate therapists, 5300.0135
 Denial, failure to meet qualifications, 5300.0200
 Display, 5300.0270
 Education requirements, 5300.0130, 5300.0135, 5300.0140, 5300.0350
 Effective date, 5300.0260
 Emeritus status, 5300.0315
 Endorsements, 5300.0130, 5300.0200, 5300.0230
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Exceptions to requirement, 5300.0120
 Experience requirements, 5300.0130 to 5300.0150, 5300.0200
 Fees, 5300.0200, 5300.0280
 Foreign countries, 5300.0250
 Foreign states, 5300.0250
 Generally, 5300.0330
 Investigations, board powers, 5300.0200
 Licensed associate marriage and family therapists, 5300.0175
 Process, generally, 5300.0180
 Reciprocity, 5300.0250
 Reinstatement, 5300.0300
 Renewal, 5300.0280, 5300.0290
 Requirement, generally, 5300.0110
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2955.0090
 Term of license, 5300.0260
 Time requirements, 5300.0200
 Variances, 5300.0340
 Voluntary termination, 5300.0310
 Multiple relationships
 Code of ethics violation, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Practice of marriage and family therapy, defined, 5300.0110
 Practice without a license, penalty, 5300.0300
 Reciprocity of licenses, 5300.0250
 Records and record keeping, confidentiality, 5300.0350
 Reports, usage, 5300.0355
 Research activities, 5300.0350
 Sexual behavior
 Code of ethics violation, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Sexual contact, defined, 5300.0100
 Sexual harassment
 Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Sponsors, continuing education, 5300.0320
 Supervisors
 Application, 5300.0160
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Qualifications, 5300.0160
 Responsibilities, 5300.0170

MARRIAGE

848

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Variances, licensure variances, 5300.0340

MARSH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARSHALL COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MARSHALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MARTENS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Generally, 6234.1700

Pelts, tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600

Site validation coupons, 6234.2600

Tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

Site validation coupons, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

MARTIAL ARTS

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

MARTIN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MARTIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MARTIN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

MARTIN MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARY ANN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MARY LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MASONRY

Definitions

Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300

Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Supports, veneer support, residential code, 1309.0703

Walls

Flashing and weep holes, building code amendments, 1305.1404

Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404, 1309.0406

Waste

Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300

Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

MASONS

See BRICKLAYERS

MATCHING FUNDS

Career and technical education, plans, 3505.1900

Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0835

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Sales and use taxes, property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Abortion, 4615.0800

Deaths, reports, 4615.0800

Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Vendors, WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

MATERNITY

See PATERNITY

MATHEMATICS

Academic standards, 3501.0750

Career and technical education programs, 3505.1150

Teachers, *see* Mathematics teachers under TEACHERS

MATUSKA'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MAUD LAKE

Fishing

Limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAUSOLEUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MAVIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAXIMUM SECURITY CELLS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

MAYHEW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAYONNAISE

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

MAYORS

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Election of, town election ballots, 8250.0385

Local weed inspectors, mayors defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

MAZASKA LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

MAZEPPA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MCCARTHY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MCCRANEY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MCCULLEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MCFARLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCLEOD COUNTY

Ambulance services license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MEADOW CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Correctional facilities, 8130.4700
 Gifts, meals defined as, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Sales and use taxes
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Special education, conditional procedures, 3525.0210
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010
 Vendors, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

MEASLES

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination, school age children, 4604.0600

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Additives and extenders, labels and labeling, 1545.0320
 Advertising
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Use of term "fresh", 1545.0210
 Animal fats
 Edible, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
 Uninspected rendered animal fat, shipping, 1540.2620
 Application of law
 Dairy foods, 1540.4370
 Food, 1540.4370
 Transportation, 1545.0145
 Batteries, 1545.1330
 Beef, *see* BEEF
 Bulk meat and meat products, labels and labeling, 1545.0320
 Chopped or ground meat and products
 Cut, exclusions, 1545.0840
 Labels and labeling, 1545.0840
 Primal cuts, use of terms, 1545.0230
 Seasonings, 1545.0260
 Comminuted
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, cooking, 4626.0035
 Condemnation, products contaminated by flood water, harbor water, or polluted water, 1540.4090
 Containers
 Definitions, 1540.0010
 Glands and organs, 1540.4120
 Hermetically sealed metal or glass containers, 1540.3490, 1540.4110
 Inedible products, 1545.0250
 Transportation, 1545.0180
 Contamination
 Prevention and protection from, 1540.0760, 1545.0180, 1545.0940
 Products contaminated by flood water, harbor water, or polluted water, condemnation, 1540.4090
 Coverings, restrictions, 1540.2920
 Custom processed products
 Handling, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
 Identification
 During processing, 1540.4460, 1540.4490
 Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
 Products derived from game, 1540.4490
 Marks and marking, products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE
 Distributors, labels, information, 1540.2900

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, retail cuts, labels and labeling, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Meat and meat products under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Fresh meat and meat products
 Additives and extenders, 1545.0320
 Terms, use, 1545.0210
 Frozen products
 Defrosting, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
 Inspection, 1540.3480
 Game meats, *see* GAME MEATS
 Glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Grades and grading, labels and labeling, 1545.0220
 Gyros, defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020
 Handling
 Containers, hermetically sealed contaminated by polluted water, rehandling, 1540.4110
 Custom processed products, 1540.4470, 1540.4490
 Identity and identification
 Custom processed products, 1540.4455 to 1540.4490
 Standards, 1545.0360 to 1545.0410
 Inedible products
 Glands and organs, 1540.4120
 Handling, 1545.0250, 1545.1320
 Ingredients
 Fit for human food, 1540.3640
 Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2670, 1540.2860
 Lists, 1540.2670, 1540.2690
 Names, 1540.2690
 Injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020
 Inspected products, dairy and food laws, compliance, 1540.4370
 Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Inspection legend
 Defined, 1540.0010
 Illustrations, 1540.2670
 Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2670
 Kosher, *see* KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Labels, marks, or tags
 Additives and extenders, 1545.0320
 Baked, use of term, 1540.2970
 Browned, use of term, 1540.2980
 Bulk meat and meat products, 1545.0320
 Chopped or ground meat and products, 1545.0230, 1545.0840
 Containers, hermetically sealed contaminated by polluted water, rehandling, 1540.4110
 Contaminated products, handling, 1540.4110
 Contents, 1540.2670
 Custom processed products, 1540.4455 to 1540.4490
 Deceptive, misleading, or false names, terms, or impressions, use prohibited, 1540.2850, 1540.2870, 1540.2990
 Farm or country, use of terms, 1540.2890
 Fresh, use of term, 1540.2930
 Gelatin, use of term, 1540.2950
 Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880
 Glands and organs, 1540.4120
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Imitation products, 1540.2860
 Inedible products, 1545.0250
 Ingredients, 1540.2670, 1540.2860
 Inspection legend, 1540.2670
 Keep refrigerated statement, 1540.2750
 Loaf, use of term, 1540.2960

MEAT

850

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels, marks, or tags (Cont'd)

- Manufacturers, packers, or distributors, information, 1540.2670, 1540.2700, 1540.2900
- Meat, use of term, 1540.2990
- Meat extract, use of term, 1540.3020
- Packing substances, 1540.3040
- Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts and meat products, 1545.0230, 1545.0820 to 1545.0850, 1545.0870
- Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480
- Quantity statement, 1540.2710
- Requirements, 4626.0130
- Retail cuts
 - From primal cuts, 1545.0820, 1545.0850
 - Generally, 1545.0850
 - Names or terms, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 - Species declaration, 1545.0810, 1545.0840
- Species, 1545.0810, 1545.0840
- Spice, spices, and spiced, use of term, 1540.2940
- Trade names, use, 1540.2850
- Use of term "fresh", 1545.0210
- Weight, 1545.0290

Lamb, *see* LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)

Manufacturers, labels, information, 1540.2070, 1540.2700, 1540.2900

Meat by-products, defined, 1540.0010

Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010

Minnesota Meat Inspection Act, 1540.0010 to 1540.4520

Minnesota retained, *see* under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Misbranding, application of law, mandatory inspection exemptions, 1540.0040

Names

- Ingredients, 1540.2690
- Labels, 1540.2680

Packages and packaging, transportation, 1545.0170, 1545.0180

Pinning, injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020

Placards

- Bulk meat and meat products, 1545.0320
- Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880

Pork, *see* PORK

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Primal cuts

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, application of rules, 4626.0235
- Labels and labeling, 1545.0230, 1545.0820 to 1545.0850, 1545.0870

Quantity, labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2710

Records and record keeping, chopped or ground meat products, primal cuts, 1545.0230

Retail cuts

- Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, restrictions, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
- Labels, marks, or tags, *see* same under this topic
- Names, 1545.0850

Retail dealers, record keeping chopped or ground meat, 1545.0230

Sale

- Graded meat, 1545.0220
- Inspection requirements, 1540.0050
- Sale by weight, 1545.0290
- Use of term "fresh", 1545.0210

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Samples, examination, 1545.0280

Sanitation, transportation, 1545.0150, 1545.0180

Seasonings, spice extracts, red color, 1545.0260

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Shipping, products of special kind or type, 1540.4150

Standards, identity and identification, 1545.0360 to 1545.0410

Stitch pumping, injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020

Storage, inedible products, 1545.0250

Temperature, transportation, 1545.0180, 1545.0190

Transportation

- Application of law, 1545.0145
- Means of transport, 1545.0180
- Meat exposed to elements, 1545.0170
- Temperature, 1545.0180, 1545.0190
- Vehicles, 1545.0150, 1545.0160, 1545.0180

Trucks, inedible products, handling, 1545.1320

Venison, identification, standards, 1545.0410

Weight

- Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2710
- Meat treated with tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
- Sales by, 1545.0290

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Adulteration, mandatory inspection exemptions, 1540.0040

Antemortem inspection

- Application of law, 1540.0020
- Carcasses, bringing into official establishments, 1540.2030

Appeals, condemned meat, 1540.4360

Application of law

- Federally inspected establishments, exemption, 1540.0090
- Generally, 1540.0020

Condemnation and condemned products

- Animals and products, denaturing, 1540.2140, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
- Appeals, 1540.4360
- Articles unfit for human food, 1540.3520, 1540.3530, 1540.4510
- Contaminated products, 1540.4090
- Inedible fats or grease, denaturing, 1540.2600
- Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520

Conduct, generally, 1540.0360

Containers

- Dog food, 1540.4070
- Glands and organs, shipping, 1540.4120
- Inedible fats or grease, marking, 1540.2600
- Secondhand tubs, barrels, and boxes, 1540.0820

Custom slaughtering, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Definitions, generally, 1540.0010

Federal inspections, official establishments, designation, 1540.0090

Frozen products, 1540.3480, 1540.3500

Inedible fats or grease

- Containers, marking, 1540.2600
- Denaturing, 1540.2600
- Fats from outside establishments, restrictions, 1540.2080
- Rendered fats, denaturing, 1540.2130

Inspected products, dairy and food laws, compliance, 1540.4370

Inspection legend

- Defined, 1540.0010
- Labels, marks, and tags, 1540.2670

Inspection premises, moisture, steam, and vapors, freedom from, 1540.0720

Inspectors

- Approvals by, official establishments, receiving docks, 1540.3540
- Assignment where family members employed, 1540.0290
- Diseased carcasses, duties, 1540.1480
- Facilities provided to, 1540.0360
- Frozen products, duties, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
- Identification, 1540.0280

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Inspectors (Cont'd)

- Notice given, carcasses condemned on account of anthrax, 1540.2140
- Obstruction, abuse, or interference with, 1540.0310
- Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, duties, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
- Products shipped for further processing, duties, 1540.2520
- Records and record keeping, 1540.3520, 1540.4300
- Reports given
 - Sanitation, 1540.4350
 - Violations, 1540.0250
- Right of entry, 1540.0270
- Interpretation of law, uninspected articles, 1540.4060
- Marking, labeling, stamping, or tagging
 - Custom slaughtered products, 1540.4450
 - Dog food, 1540.4070
 - Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520, 1540.4140, 1540.4300
 - Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
- Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010
- Minnesota retained
 - Chemicals, cereals, and spices, 1540.4140
 - Condemned articles, 1540.3520
 - Defined, 1540.0010
 - Records and record keeping, 1540.3520
 - Reports about, 1540.3520
 - Tagging, 1540.3520, 1540.4140, 1540.4300
- Official establishments
 - Carcasses brought into, 1540.2030, 1540.2060
 - Cleansing
 - Cleanup after contamination by flood water, harbor water, or other polluted water, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 - Generally, 1540.0430
 - Condemned products
 - Containers, rehandling, 1540.4110
 - Denaturing and disposition, 1540.2140
 - Disposition facilities, 1540.0470
 - Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 - Custom slaughtering, 1540.4450
 - Defined, 1540.0020
 - Department employees, soliciting employment prohibited, 1540.0300
 - Designation, federally inspected establishments, 1540.0090
 - Disinfection, 1540.0430
 - Docks, designation, 1540.3540
 - Dog food, preparation in, 1540.4050, 1540.4060
 - Equipment and utensils
 - Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050, 1540.4060
 - Dual use, 1540.3570
 - Sanitation, 1540.3550
 - Sterilization, 1540.0430
 - Uninspected articles, 1540.4050
 - Facilities, providing to inspectors, 1540.0360
 - Federally inspected establishments, designation, 1540.0090
 - Glands and organs, disposition, 1540.4120
 - Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550 to 1540.3640
 - Products entering, inspection and reinspection, 1540.3530, 1540.3540
 - Receiving docks, designation, 1540.3540
 - Right of entry, 1540.0270, 1540.0280
 - Sanitation
 - Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050
 - Equipment and utensils, 1540.3550, 1540.4050
 - Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550
 - Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0530
 - Reports about, 1540.4350
 - Vehicles, 1540.0790

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Official establishments (Cont'd)

- Sterilization, 1540.0430
- Storage, 1540.4050, 1540.4120
- Postmortem inspection
 - Application of law, 1540.0020
 - Carcasses, bringing into official establishments, 1540.2030
- Records and record keeping
 - Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 - Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4300
- Reinspection
 - Minnesota retained, 1540.3520
 - Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 - Returned products, 1540.3540
- Reports about
 - Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 - Violations and penalties, 1540.0250
- Right of entry, inspectors, 1540.0270, 1540.0280
- Samples, taking for examination, 1540.3950
- Sanitation
 - Mandatory inspection exemptions, application of law, 1540.0040
 - Official establishments
 - Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050
 - Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550
 - Requirements, 1540.0530
 - Vehicles, 1540.0790
 - Reports about, 1540.4350
- Uninspected articles
 - Dog food, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
 - Rendered animal fat, shipping, 1540.2620
- Wholesale meat processing establishments, *see* under FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Labels and labeling, keep refrigerated statement, 1540.2750
- Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010
- Minnesota retained, *see* under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Shipping, product for educational use or laboratory examination, 1540.4150
- Transportation, product for educational use or laboratory examination, 1540.4150
- Wholesomeness, 1540.3760

MEAT FREEZERS OR COOLERS

- Child labor, 5200.0920

MECHANICAL CODE

- Access space, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
- Additions, 1346.0104
- Adoption, 1305.0021
- Alterations, 1346.0104
- Appliances
 - Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliances, 1346.0202
 - Category I appliances, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 - Closed combustion solid fuel burning appliances, 1346.0202
 - Combustion air, 1346.5304
 - Commercial kitchens, 1346.0202
 - Connections to fireplace or chimney flues, 1346.5501
 - Decorative, for fireplaces, 1346.0202, 1346.5602
 - Labels and labeling, 1346.0301, 1346.5301
 - Ladders, 1346.0306
 - Listing, 1346.0301, 1346.5301
 - Location, 1346.0303
 - On roofs, 1346.5306

MECHANICAL

852

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Appliances (Cont'd)
 Roofs, appliances on, 1346.0306
 Stairs, 1346.0306
 Ventilation air, 1346.5304
 Venting, 1346.5501
 Approved, definition, 1346.0202
 Balancing, 1346.0309
 Boilers
 Generally, *see* Mechanical code requirements under
 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Installation, 1346.1004
 Labor and Industry Department duties, 1346.1001
 Low-water cutoff, 1346.1007
 Residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
 Standards, 1346.1004
 Tests, 1346.1011
 Building officials, powers, 1346.0106, 1346.0108, 1346.0109
 Burners, 1346.5900
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 1346.0313
 Chimney flues, 1346.0801
 Chimneys, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Codes, definitions, 1346.0060
 Combustion air
 Fuel gas code, 1346.5304
 Required volume, 1346.6014
 Residential, calculation method, 1346.6012
 Commercial kitchens
 Definitions, 1346.0202
 Hoods, 1346.0507
 Ventilation and fire protection standards, 1346.0050
 Condemnation, 1346.0108
 Condensate disposal, 1346.0307, 1346.5307
 Definitions
 Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0020
 Fuel Gas Code, 1346.5202
 Generally, 1346.0201, 1346.0202, 1346.5201
 Dilution air, 1346.5304
 Disconnection of energy sources, 1346.0109, 1346.0110
 Draft hoods, 1346.5304, 1346.5503
 Ducts
 Boilers, 1346.1004
 Combustion air, 1346.0604, 1346.5304
 Drainage, 1346.0603
 Insulation, 1346.0603, 1346.0604
 Penetrations, 1346.0607
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CODE
 Exhaust systems
 Air exchange, 1346.0501
 Commercial kitchen hoods, 1346.0507
 Discharge of air, 1346.0501
 Hazardous exhaust systems, 1346.0510
 Kitchens, domestic, 1346.0505
 Makeup air, 1346.0501
 Subslab exhaust systems, 1346.0512
 Existing installations, 1346.0102
 Expansion tanks, shutoff valves, 1346.1205
 Fees, permits, generally, 1346.0309
 Fireplaces, 1346.0801, 1346.5501, 1346.5602
 Flow controls, 1346.5410
 Fuel gas code, *see* FUEL GAS CODE
 Furnaces, residential, combustion air, calculation method,
 1346.6012
 Gas or fuel-burning systems, *see* under FUEL GAS CODE
 Gas piping
 Flow controls, 1346.5410

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Gas piping (Cont'd)
 Generally, 1346.5403
 Installation, 1346.5404
 Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
 Size, 1346.5402
 Generally, 1346.5050 to 1346.6012
 Hoods
 Domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010
 Draft hoods, 1346.5503
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Hoods and
 hood systems under FOOD AND BEVERAGE
 SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Hoods, commercial kitchens, 1346.0506, 1346.0507
 Hydronic systems, 1346.0309
 Incorporations by reference, 1346.0050, 1346.5050
 Infrared heaters, ventilation, 1346.5630
 Inspections, 1346.0106
 Inspectors, *see* Mechanical inspectors under STATE
 BUILDING CODE
 Interpretation of rules
 International codes, references, 1309.0020
 International Fuel Gas Code, references, 1305.0021
 International Residential Code, replacement, 1309.0010
 Kitchens
 Commercial kitchens, 1346.0506 to 1346.0508
 Domestic kitchens, exhaust systems, 1346.0505
 Ladders, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
 Maintenance, 1346.0103
 Manufactured homes, utility connections, compliance
 requirements, 1350.3400
 Mechanical ventilation systems, 1346.0309, 1346.0403
 Oil or liquid fuel furnaces
 Application of rules, 1346.1601
 Igniter flames, 1346.1603
 Performance standards, 1346.1605
 Pilot flames, 1346.1603
 Testing, 1346.1602, 1346.1604, 1346.1605
 Permits
 Exemptions, 1346.0105
 Fees, 1346.0309
 Piping
 Hydronic pipes, 1346.1206
 Installation, 1346.1206
 Plenums, piping in, 1346.0602
 Pressure vessels
 Generally, *see* Mechanical code requirements under
 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Safety valves, 1346.1006
 Tests, 1346.1011
 Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Renovations, 1346.0104
 Repairs, 1346.0104
 Required systems, specific building uses, 1346.0501
 Roofs, 1346.0306
 Room heaters
 Unvented, 1346.0901
 Unvented room heaters, fuel gas code restrictions,
 1346.5621
 Safety valves, 1346.1006
 Scope of rules, 1346.0101
 Service space, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
 Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
 Shutoff valves, expansion tanks, 1346.1205
 Specific building uses, required systems for, 1346.0501
 Stairs for access, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
 Standards, references, 1346.1500

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Temperature control, 1346.0309

Ventilation

Generally, scope of rules, 1346.0401

Ventilation air, 1346.5304

Ventilation systems, garages, 1346.0404

Venting, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Water heaters, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012

MECHANICAL SYSTEMS

Ventilation, scope of rules, 1346.0401

MECHANICS

Aircraft, certification, 8800.3900

Definitions, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

MEDARY CREEK

Fishing, minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0300

MEDIA

See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIATION

Agricultural contracts, procedures, 1572.0020

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0478

Community legal education for farmers, 1502.0004

Contested cases, 1400.5950

Definitions

Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010

Special education, 3525.0210

Farm products, procedures, 1572.0020

Farmer-lender mediation

Administration, 1502.0003

Affidavits, 1502.0011, 1502.0022

Application of law, 1502.0011

Claims, 1502.0011, 1502.0026

Computer software, FINPAC, 1502.0004

Confidentiality, 1502.0016, 1502.0017

Court-supervised mediation, 1502.0023, 1502.0025

Creditors

Abusive behavior, 1502.0021

Affidavits, 1502.0011

Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011

Designated representatives, 1502.0017

Good faith obligation, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024

Mediation agreements, copies to, 1502.0019

Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0026

Mediation notices, duties, 1502.0008

Records, 1502.0024

Remedies, suspension, 1502.0025

Right to an attorney, 1502.0014

Substantive rights, 1502.0006

Data, 1502.0004

Debtors

Abusive behavior, 1502.0021

Defaults, cure, effect, 1502.0009

Designated representatives, 1502.0017

Farm advocates, fees, payment, 1502.0027

Financial analysts, duties, 1502.0012

Good faith obligation, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024

Legal assistance to, 1502.0012

Mediation requests, 1502.0007

Records, 1502.0024

Right to an attorney, 1502.0014

Right to mediation, waivers, 1502.0007

Substantive rights, 1502.0006

Definitions, 1502.0002

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)

Farm advocates

Fees, 1502.0027

Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0017

Providing, 1502.0012

Fees, farm advocates, 1502.0027

Financial analysts

Compensation and salaries, 1502.0004

Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0017

Orientation sessions, attendance, 1502.0014

Providing, 1502.0012

Training, 1502.0004

Forms, 1502.0005, 1502.0011

Good faith

Lack of, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024

Requirements, 1502.0026

Mediation agreements

Cancellation of proceedings, 1502.0009

Copies, 1502.0019

Debt restructuring alternatives, rejection, 1502.0020

Objections, 1502.0026

Signing, 1502.0019

Mediation meetings

Agreement objections, 1502.0026

Conduct and procedures, 1502.0016, 1502.0017

Creditors, attendance, 1502.0026

Generally, 1502.0017

Mediators, duties, 1502.0016

Mediation notices

Combined notices, 1502.0017

Debtors, duties, 1502.0007

Service, 1502.0008

Mediation periods, computation, 1502.0013

Mediation proceeding notices, debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011

Mediation requests

Failure to file, 1502.0008

Filing requirements, 1502.0007, 1502.0008, 1502.0010

Mail and mailing, 1502.0010

Withdrawal, 1502.0007, 1502.0008

Mediators

Affidavits, lack of good faith, 1502.0022

Comediators, 1502.0015

Compensation and salaries, 1502.0004

Duties, 1502.0014, 1502.0016, 1502.0017

Lists, 1502.0015, 1502.0025

Removal, 1502.0018

Replacement mediators, 1502.0015, 1502.0018

Selection, 1502.0015, 1502.0025

Technical assistance, 1502.0004

Training, 1502.0004

Orientation, 1502.0014

Proceedings

Cancellation, 1502.0009

Combined proceedings, 1502.0017

Notices, 1502.0002, 1502.0011

Records and record keeping

Failure to supply, lack of good faith, 1502.0024

Mediation meetings, 1502.0017

Mediation requirements, 1502.0024

Scope of rules, 1502.0001

Statewide program office

Appointments by, replacement mediators, 1502.0015

Copies to, mediators' affidavits, 1502.0023

Documents filed with, 1502.0022

MEDIATION

854

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

- Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)
 - Statewide program office (Cont'd)
 - Farm advocates lists, 1502.0012
 - Farmer-lender mediators lists, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
 - Forms, 1502.0005
 - Mediation requests, 1502.0007
 - Notice given, 1502.0008, 1502.0011, 1502.0017
 - Notice received, strikes from mediators' lists, 1502.0015
 - Record keeping, 1502.0017
 - Service of process on, mediation notices, 1502.0008
 - Time periods, mediator removal, effect, 1502.0018
 - Waivers, 1502.0007
- Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7811.1700
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100
- Rulemaking, proposed rules, 1400.2450
- Sanitary districts, 1408.0050
- Soil conservation
 - Cost-share funds, 8400.4045
 - Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040
 - Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050
- Special education, defined, 3525.0210
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4400
- Tax Court, 8610.0170
- Unfair labor practices, 7325.0120
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301
- Workers' compensation disputes, 5220.2670

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

- Arbitration, interest arbitration procedure, 5510.2930
- Arbitration awards, 5530.0800
- Arbitration board proceedings
 - Application of rules, 5510.5200
 - Awards, 5510.5280, 5510.5290
 - Briefs, 5510.5260
 - Chairperson, duties, 5510.5230
 - Compromise and settlement prior to award, 5510.5280
 - Conduct of hearing, 5510.5240
 - Definitions, 5510.5210
 - Evidence, 5510.5250
 - Fees and costs, arbitrators, 5510.5295
 - Generally, 5510.5200 to 5510.5295
 - Hearings, 5510.5230
 - Notice requirements, 5510.5230
 - Reconsideration of awards, 5510.5290
 - Record, 5510.5240
 - Representation, 5510.5240
 - Statement of dispute, 5510.5270
 - Transcripts, 5510.5230
- Arbitration panels, 5530.0900
- Arbitration proceedings
 - Application of rules, 5530.0100
 - Duties, limitations, 5530.0400
 - Jurisdiction, limitations, 5530.0900
 - Policy of state, 5530.0200
- Arbitrator roster
 - Advisory committee
 - Arbitrator investigations, 5530.1300
 - Continuation, 5530.0410
 - Defined, 5530.0300
 - Duties, appointment of arbitrators, 5530.0700
 - Biographic sketches, 5530.0800
 - Generally, 5530.0700
- Arbitrators
 - Applicants, qualifications, 5530.0600
 - Arbitrator roster, *see* same under this topic

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Arbitrators (Cont'd)
 - Direct appointment, 5530.0900
 - Disciplinary matters, 5530.1300
 - Fees and costs, 5510.5295
 - Investigation proceedings, 5530.1300
 - Peace officer arbitrators, training, 5530.0810
 - Professional performance and compliance, 5530.1300
 - Qualifications, 5530.0610
 - Renewal appointment, 5530.0700, 5530.1200
 - Responsibilities, 5510.5220
- Awards, arbitration board proceedings, 5510.5280
- Certification orders, 5505.1300 to 5505.1500
- Charges, unfair election practices, 5510.2110
- Collective bargaining representation
 - Adjournment, 5505.0600
 - Certification orders, 5505.1300 to 5505.1500
 - Challenged voters, eligibility to vote, 5505.1100
 - Conduct of hearings, 5505.0600
 - Consent elections, duties, 5505.1200
 - Construction of rules, 5505.0200
 - Definitions, 5505.0100
 - Elections, 5505.1000 to 5505.1500
 - Evidence, 5505.0600
 - Filing documents, 5505.0210
 - Following hearing, 5505.0900
 - Generally, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500, 5505.0500
 - Hearings, 5505.0500 to 5505.0700
 - Interpretation of rules, 5505.0500, 5505.0600
 - Investigations by, 5505.0300, 5505.0400
 - Notice of hearing, 5505.0500
 - Notice of investigation, 5505.0500
 - Parties to proceedings, 5505.0500, 5505.0600
 - Purpose of rules, 5505.0200
 - Reconsideration of certification order, 5505.1500
 - Record of, 5505.0600
 - Request for investigation, 5505.0300
 - Request for subpoena, 5505.0800
 - Requests for investigation, 5505.0400
 - Service, 5505.0210
 - Stipulation, 5505.0600
 - Testimony, 5505.0600, 5505.0700
 - Waiver of rules, 5505.0200
- Witnesses
 - Examination, 5505.0700
 - Fees, 5505.0800
 - Generally, 5505.0600
 - Mileage, 5505.0800
- Commission hearings
 - Appearances, 5500.0800
 - Conduct of hearing, 5500.1100
 - Construction of rules, 5500.0700
 - Filing documents, 5500.0210
 - Generally, 5500.0700 to 5500.1100
 - Record of hearing, 5500.1100
 - Subpoenas, 5500.1000
 - Transcripts, 5500.1100
 - Witnesses, 5500.0900
- Commissioner hearings
 - Conduct of hearings, 5500.0500
 - Construction of rules, 5500.0200
 - Definitions, 5500.0100
 - Filing documents, 5500.0210
 - Generally, 5500.0100 to 5500.0500
 - Mediation conference, 5500.0500
 - Petitions, 5500.0300

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Commissioner hearings (Cont'd)
 Waiver of rules, 5500.0200
 Conduct, 5510.1910
 Consent elections, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1200
 Consolidation, 5510.1910
 Continuances, 5510.1910
 Date right to strike matures and terminates, 5510.3005
 Disruption, prohibited, 5510.1910
 Employee organization affiliation, 5510.1110
 Evidence
 Representation matters, 5510.1910
 Showing of interest, certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
 Intent to strike, 5510.3005
 Interest arbitration procedure, 5510.2930
 Interpretation of rules
 Arbitration proceedings, limitations, 5530.0900
 Arbitration roster, 5530.0200
 Hearings, objections, waivers, 5505.0600
 Parties to proceedings, 5505.0500
 Interventions, when permitted, 5510.1910
 Labor contract disputes, certifying to arbitration, 5510.2930
 Labor contract mediation
 Arbitration, 5510.2930
 Confidential information, 5510.2905
 Continuation after certification to arbitration, 5510.2930
 Data classification, 5510.2905
 Filing documents, 5510.2520
 Mediation periods, 5510.2915
 Meetings, generally, 5510.2810
 Petitions, 5510.2810
 Service, 5510.2520
 Unresolved issues, certification to arbitration, 5510.2930
 Labor contract negotiations
 Application of rules, 5510.2410
 Definitions, 5510.2610
 Filing documents, 5510.2520
 Fines, 5510.2710
 Notice requirements, 5510.2710
 Service, 5510.2520
 Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
 Labor referee proceedings
 Appointments, 5500.1600
 Compromise and settlement prior to final determination, 5500.2000
 Conduct of hearing, 5500.1700
 Construction of rules, 5500.1300
 Filing documents, 5500.1310
 Final determination, 5500.2000
 Generally, 5500.1300 to 5500.2100
 Notice of controversy, 5500.1400
 Notice requirements, 5500.1600
 Reconsideration of determination, 5500.2100
 Record of hearing, 5500.1700
 Referees, duties, 5500.1600
 Service, 5500.1310
 Subpoenas, 5500.1900
 Waiver of rules, 5500.1300
 Witnesses, 5500.1800
 Negotiation, mediation, impasse certification, arbitration, and intent to strike notices, waiver of rules, 5510.2410
 Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400
 Notice of hearing and investigation, 5505.0500
 Notice of renewal of right to strike, service of process on, 5510.3005

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Objections
 Certification orders, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1400
 Consent elections, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1200
 Orders
 Elections, 5510.2010
 Reconsideration, requests for, 5510.2210
 Representation matters, 5510.1910
 Petition for reconsideration of certification, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1500
 Petitions
 Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
 Commission hearings, 5500.0800
 Commissioner hearings, 5500.0300
 Filing, 5500.0210
 Labor contract mediation, 5510.2810
 Representation matters, 5510.0410, 5510.0510
 Petitions to, commissioner's hearings, 5500.0300
 Public employees, grievances, independent review, 5510.5300 to 5510.5490
 Public employment labor relations proceedings documents, facsimile transmissions, 5510.0310
 Reconsideration requests, commissioner's orders, 5510.2210
 Record of, duties, 5510.1910
 Representation matters
 Application of rules, 5510.0110
 Computation of time, 5510.0330
 Definitions, 5510.0310
 Elections, 5510.2010, 5510.2110
 Exclusive representative status, 5510.1210, 5510.1310
 Filing, 5510.0320
 Hearings, 5510.1910
 Intervenors, 5510.1910
 Petitions
 Abandonment of exclusive representation, 5510.1210
 Affiliation petitions, challenges, 5510.1110
 Amendment, certification petitions, 5510.1010
 Authorization signatures supporting, 5510.0810
 Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
 Limitations, 5510.0510
 Requirements, generally, 5510.0410
 Showing of interest, determination, criteria, 5510.0810
 Transfer of exclusive representation, 5510.1210
 Unit clarification petitions, 5510.0910
 Withdrawal, 5510.0610
 Service, 5510.0320
 State policy, 5510.0210
 Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 Waiver of rules, 5510.0210
 Witnesses, 5510.1910
 Subpoenas
 Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0800
 Commission hearings, 5500.1000
 Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1900
 Representation matters, 5510.1910
 Transcripts, 5510.1910
 Witnesses, 5510.1910
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Administration, 9505.0011, 9505.0135, 9505.0195
 Appeals
 Applicants, denial of eligibility, 9505.0100
 Generally, 9505.0130
 Prior authorization, 9505.5105

MEDICAL

856

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)

- Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545
- Suspended providers, 9505.0475

Applicants

- Appeals by, 9505.0100, 9505.0130
- Authorization by, eligibility verification, 9505.0095
- Defined, 9505.0015
- Notice given

- Applications, withdrawal, 9505.0090
- Change in eligibility, 9505.0115
- Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071

- Notice received, eligibility, 9505.0090, 9505.0100, 9505.0125
- Rights, 9505.0085

Applications

- Applicants, rights, 9505.0085
- Defined, 9505.0015
- Local social services agencies, 9505.0085, 9505.0090
- State hospital residents, 9505.0105
- Vendor participation, 9505.0195

Assets, income, treatment, 9505.0065

Assignment of benefits

- Applicants and recipients, 9505.0071
- Providers, responsibility, 9505.0070

Authorized representatives, applications, 9505.0085

Benefits, transitional, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300

Billing

- Business agents, 9505.0455
- Medicare billing requirements, compliance, 9505.0440
- Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
- Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
- Requirements, generally, 9505.0225, 9505.0450
- Third party claims, 9505.0070

Case management, 9505.0322

Certification, hospices, 4664.0320

Chemical dependency treatment services, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Claims

- False claims, 9505.0460
- Generally, 9505.0450
- Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
- Third party liability, 9505.0070, 9505.0071

Claims against estates, local social services agencies, duties, 9505.0135

Contested cases, providers, participation, ineligibility, 9505.0195

Contracts

- Competitive bids
- Generally, 9505.0200, 9505.0445
- Hearing aids, 9505.0287
- Medical equipment and supplies, performance agreements, 9505.0365
- Provider agreements, 9505.0175, 9505.0195

Coordination

- Hospice services, coordination, 9505.0446
- Mental health services, 9505.0322
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0050

Coverage

- Ambulance services, 9505.0315
- Ambulatory surgical center services, 9505.0240
- Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
- Clinic services, 9505.0395
- Community health clinic services, 9505.0255
- Community mental health clinic services, 9505.0260
- Dental services, 9505.0270, 9505.0380

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.0380
- Eyeglass services, 9505.0277
- Family planning services, 9505.0280, 9505.0380
- Generally, 9505.0210, 9505.0220
- Health care insurance premiums, 9505.0430
- Hearing aid services, 9505.0287
- Hospice care services, 9505.0297
- Inpatient hospital services, 9505.0300
- Laboratory services, 9505.0305, 9505.0330
- Lodging, 9505.0140
- Meals, 9505.0140
- Medical transportation services, 9505.0315
- Noncovered services, 9505.0220
- Nurse midwife services, 9505.0320
- Nursing services
- Home care, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
- Home care nursing services, 9505.0360
- Nutritional products, 9505.0325
- Occupational therapy services, 9505.0390
- Orthotic devices, 9505.0365
- Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
- Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
- Personal care services, 9505.0295
- Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
- Physical therapy services, 9505.0390
- Physician services, 9505.0345, 9505.0380
- Podiatry services, 9505.0350
- Prenatal care services, 9505.0353, 9505.0380
- Prescription drugs, 9505.0340, 9505.0345
- Preventive health services, 9505.0355, 9505.0380
- Prosthetic devices, 9505.0365
- Public health clinic services, 9505.0380
- Rehabilitative services, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390, 9505.0410, 9505.0411
- Respiratory therapy services, 9505.0295
- Rural health clinic services, 9505.0395
- Screening teams, home health services, 9505.0295
- Services provided by affiliate, limitation, 9505.0221
- Sign language interpreters, 9505.0140
- Speech therapy services, 9505.0390
- Therapeutic services, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390, 9505.0410, 9505.0411
- Transportation, 9505.0140, 9505.0315
- Vision care services, 9505.0277
- X-ray services, 9505.0305, 9505.0330

Day training services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Definitions

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Eligibility, 9505.0015
- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
- Payments to vendors, 9505.0175
- Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Denial or termination, notice, 9505.0125, 9505.0131

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Developmental disability waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Diagnostic categories, inpatient hospital payment system, 9500.1100

Eligibility

- Administration, 9505.0011
- Appeals, 9505.0130
- Application of rules, 9505.0010
- Applications, 9505.0085, 9505.0090
- Definitions, 9505.0015
- Denial or termination, notice, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
- Developmentally disabled children, 9525.1820
- Foster care, children, 9505.0055
- Fraud, 9505.0131
- Hospice care services, 9505.0297
- Income eligibility standards, 9505.0065
- Mental health services, 9505.0322
- MinnesotaCare enrollees, 9506.0050
- Notice of decision, 9505.0100
- Periods of eligibility, determination, 9505.0110
- Persons detained by law, 9505.0050
- Redeterminations, 9505.0115
- Residency requirements, 9505.0030
- Residents of institutions for the treatment of mental diseases, 9505.0045
- Retroactive, 9505.0110
- Scope of rules, 9505.0010
- State hospital residents, 9505.0105
- Supplemental security income recipient, 9505.0055
- Verification, 9505.0095

Federal aid

- Administration, 9505.0011
- Allocation, calculation, 9550.0330
- Definitions, 9550.0310
- Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
- Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
- Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
- Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
- Reporting requirements, 9550.0340

Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010

Formularies (drugs and medicine)

- Defined, 9505.0175
- Requirements, 9505.0340

Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Health maintenance organization, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500

Home and community-based waived services, developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Income

- Definitions, 9505.0015
- Eligibility standards, 9505.0065

Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Investigations

- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2200
- Wrongfully obtained medical assistance, 9505.0131

Liability, recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Medical equipment and supplies

- Competitive bids, 9505.0200
- Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
- Hospice care services, coverage, 9505.0297
- Payment exclusions and limitations, 9505.0221, 9505.0300, 9505.0310
- Payment rates, determination, 9505.0445

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Medical records

- Case management services, 9505.0322
- Home health agency services, 9505.0290
- Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, 9505.0412
- Requirements, generally, 9505.0205

Medical review agents

- Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
- Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Notice

- Prior authorization requests, 9505.5020
- Providers, sale or transfer of entity providing health services, 9505.0195
- Vendor participation, determination, 9505.0195

Nursing home payment rates, workers' compensation medical services fees, payer liability, 5221.0500

Overpayments, case management services, 9505.0322

Parents' responsibility, children in out-of-home care

- Appeals, 9550.6235
- Application of rules, 9550.6200, 9550.6210
- Collection of fee, 9550.6240
- Definitions, 9550.6210
- Determination, 9550.6220, 9550.6225
- Exclusion, 9550.6200
- Financial information, 9550.6226
- Health insurance, effect, 9550.6225
- Notice requirements, 9550.6226, 9550.6229
- Refusal or failure to pay, 9550.6226
- Review, 9550.6226, 9550.6228
- Variances, 9550.6226, 9550.6230

Payments to vendors

- Application of rules, 9505.0170

Claims

- False claims, 9505.0460
- Generally, 9505.0450
- Provider responsibility, 9505.0470

Coverage, *see* same under this topic

Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Definitions, 9505.0175

Hearing aid services, 9505.0287

Home and community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Program participation requirements, 9505.0195

Provider choice, 9505.0190

Rates, generally, 9505.0445, 9505.0446

Recipients' responsibility, 9505.0225

Record keeping, 9505.0205

Recovery of payment, 9505.0465

Services provided by affiliate, limitation, 9505.0221

Third-party liability, 9505.0070

Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285

Prior authorization

- Ambulatory aids, 9505.0365
- Appeals, 9505.5105
- Application of rules, 9505.5000
- Billing procedures, 9505.0450
- Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
- Criteria, 9505.5030
- Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.5005
- Denial, notice requirements, 9505.0125
- Dental services, 9505.0270

MEDICAL

858

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Prior authorization (Cont'd)

- Failure to comply, 9505.5010, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
- Home care nursing services, 9505.0360
- Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
- Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0310
- Medically necessary health services, 9505.0190
- Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
- Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
- Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
- Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
- Procedures, 9505.5010
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
- Weight reduction programs, 9505.0345

Provider agreements

- Defined, 9505.0175
- Prosthetic or orthotic devices, 9505.0365
- Requirements, 9505.0195

Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Quality control review, cooperation, 9505.0080

Recipients

- Appeals by, 9505.0130
- Authorization by, health service records, access, 9505.2185
- Liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
- Notice given
 - Change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 - Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
- Notice received, denial or termination of eligibility, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
- Quality control review, cooperation, 9505.0080

Records and record keeping

- Applicants or recipients, right to review, 9505.0130
- Local social service agencies, 9505.0135
- Requirements, 9505.0205

Residence

- Defined
 - Eligibility, 9505.0015
 - Home care services, 9505.0290
 - Payments, 9505.0175
 - Eligibility requirements, 9505.0030

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Scope of rules, 9505.0010, 9505.0175

Screening teams

- Defined, 9505.0175
- Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295

Second medical opinions

- Applicants, 9505.5035
- Application of rules, 9505.5000
- Definitions, 9505.5005
- Failure to obtain, 9505.5080
- Medical appropriateness criteria, 9505.5046
- Medical review agents, duties, 9505.5076
- Medicare recipients, 9505.5041
- Notice requirements, 9505.5082
- Physician advisers, duties, 9505.5077
- Physicians and surgeons, duties, 9505.5075, 9505.5080
- Procedures requiring, 9505.0175, 9505.5035, 9505.5045

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Third party claims, 9505.0070, 9505.0071

Utilization review, long-term care facilities, exemptions, 9505.0420

Vendors

- Billing, *see* same under this topic
- Community health clinics, 9505.0255
- Defined, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

- Disclosure, health services restrictions or criteria, 9505.0195
- Eligible providers
 - Community mental health centers, 9505.0260
 - Family planning services, 9505.0280
 - Home health agencies, 9505.0290
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 - Laboratory and x-ray services, 9505.0305
 - Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 - Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 - Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 - Rehabilitative and therapeutic services to long-term care facility residents, 9505.0410
 - Therapists, 9505.0391
- Notice received
 - Health service records, access to, 9505.2185
 - Program participation applications, 9505.0195
- Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
- Out-of-state vendors, 9505.0195
- Participation requirements, 9505.0195, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Physician services, supervision requirements, 9505.0345
- Recipients' choice of, 9505.0190
- Recipients' choice of provider, 9505.0125
- Record keeping requirements, 9505.0205
- Suspension, 9505.0475
- Third-party liability, 9505.0070

Violations and penalties

- Crime convictions, suspension, 9505.0475
- Nonprocessable claims, repeated submission, sanctions, 9505.0450
- Prior authorization, noncompliance, 9505.5091
- Provider agreements, noncompliance, 9505.0195

MEDICAL CANNABIS

Brand names, 4770.0850

Cannabis Management Office, *see* CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Combination businesses, 9810.4200

Consultants, 9810.4100

Crop inputs, 4770.1700

Cultivation, 4770.1700, 9810.2000

Definitions, 4770.0200, 9810.0200

Disposal, 4770.1200

Disposal by patients or caregivers, 4770.4012

Distribution, 4770.1750, 4770.1760

Diversion, labels about, 4770.0850

Dry raw cannabis

- Age verification, 4770.1750, 4770.1760
- Crop inputs, 4770.1700
- Definitions, 4770.0200
- Display sample jars, 4770.1750
- Recalls, 4770.1850

Testing

- Collection, handling, and disposal, 4770.3002
- Heavy metals testing, 4770.3010, 4770.3020, 4770.3022
- Microbiological and mycotoxins, 4770.3010, 4770.3020, 4770.3021
- Pesticides, 4770.3035
- Potency testing, 4770.3010, 4770.3030
- Stability and degradation, 4770.3040
- Terpene analysis, 4770.3032
- Water activity and moisture content, 4770.3010, 4770.3011

THC classification, 4770.1750

MEDICAL CANNABIS (Cont'd)

Education and training, medical cannabis consultants, 9810.4100

Health care practitioners

- Certification of qualifying medical conditions, 4770.4015
- Duties generally, 4770.4014
- Health record data, reporting, 4770.4018
- Prohibited activities, 4770.4016
- Qualifications, 4770.4014
- Records and record keeping, 4770.4014, 4770.4017
- Serious adverse incidents, reporting, 4770.4004

Health care practitioners, conflicts of interest, 4770.0400

Labeling

- Generally, 4770.0850, 9810.1402
- Patient specific, 9810.2502

Laboratories

- Analytes tested for, list, 4770.1900

Approval

- Applications for, 4770.2000, 4770.2200
- Defined, 4770.0200
- Denial, 4770.2100, 4770.2300
- Documents, availability, 4770.2100
- Generally, 4770.1900
- Inspections, 4770.2000
- Notices about, 4770.2000
- Rescinding, 4770.2100, 4770.2300
- Variances, 4770.2400
- Withdrawal, 4770.2200

Change of name, 4770.2200

Dry raw cannabis, 4770.3002 to 4770.3040

Eligibility, 4770.1900

Notice requirements, 4770.2200

Reports given, 4770.2100

Standards, incorporation by reference, 4770.2800

Manufacturers

- Advertising, 4770.0800
- Alarm systems, 4770.1000
- Audits and examinations, 4770.2700
- Closed-circuit television surveillance, 4770.0900
- Closures of facilities, 4770.1500
- Definitions, 4770.0200, 4770.4002
- Display sample jars, 4770.1750
- Distance from schools, 4770.0600
- Economic interest in, conflicts of interest, 4770.0400
- Electronic controlled access systems, 4770.0700

Employees

- Criminal background checks, 4770.0400
- Identification cards, 4770.1300, 4770.1400
- Personnel identification system, 4770.1400
- Sanitation, 4770.1700

Health Department, duties, 4770.0300

Hours of operation, 4770.0700

Hydrocarbon-based extraction processes, 4770.1700

Inspections, Health Department duties, generally, 4770.0300

Interagency agreements, 4770.0300

Inventory, 4770.1500, 4770.1800

Location, 4770.0600

Logos, 4770.0800

Marketing, 4770.0800

Names, 4770.0800

Operating documents, 4770.0400

Packaging, *see* Packaging under this topic

Patients, fees charged to, 4770.0300

Pesticides, 4770.0850, 4770.1700

Production of cannabis, 4770.1700

MEDICAL CANNABIS (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Purpose of rules, 4770.0100
- Quality assurance programs, 4770.0500
- Recall procedures, 4770.1850
- Records and record keeping, 4770.1600, 4770.2700
- Registration, 4770.0400, 4770.1460
- Restricted access areas, 4770.0700
- Sales, prohibited practices, 4770.0400
- Sanitation, 4770.1700
- Security alarm systems, 4770.1000
- Security systems, 4770.0900, 4770.1000, 4770.1700
- Serious adverse incidents, reporting, 4770.4004
- Signs, 4770.0800, 4770.1300
- Take-back requirements, 4770.1200

Testing

- Dry raw cannabis, *see* Dry raw cannabis under this topic
- Generally, 4770.0500

Threats to public safety, 4770.0300

Transportation of products, 4770.0400, 4770.1100

Visitors, passes, 4770.1400

Waste, 4770.1200, 4770.1800

Websites, 4770.0800

Manufacturing, 9810.2102

Medical Cannabis Review Panel, 4770.4003

Packaging, 4770.0850

Patient registry program

- Applications for
 - Designated caregivers, 4770.4007
 - Fees, 4770.4013
 - Patients, 4770.4005
- Caregiver enrollment, 9810.4001
- Definitions, 4770.4002
- Delivery methods, adding to list, 4770.4003
- Disposal of product, 4770.4012
- Distribution to registered persons, 4770.1750
- Enrollment, 9810.4000
- Practitioner qualifications, 9810.4003
- Purpose of rules, 4770.4000
- Qualifying medical conditions, 4770.4002, 4770.4015
- Revocation of enrollment, 4770.4009
- Self-evaluations, 9810.2502
- Serious adverse incidents, reporting, 4770.4004
- Suspension of enrollment, 4770.4009, 9810.4000

Possession, unauthorized possession, reports about, 4770.4010

Processing, 4770.1700

Production, 4770.1700

Purchasing, limits, 4770.1750

Qualifying medical conditions

- Adding condition to approved list, 4770.4003
- Certification by health care practitioner, 4770.4015
- Definition, 4770.4002

Records and record keeping, health care practitioners, 4770.4014, 4770.4017, 9810.4003

Registered designated caregivers

- Applications for registration, 4770.4007
- Disposal of product, 4770.4012
- Duties generally, 4770.4008
- Serious adverse incidents, reporting, 4770.4004

Retailers, 9810.2500, 9810.2502

Storage, 4770.1700, 4770.4030

Take-back requirements, 4770.1200

Track and trace, 9810.1300 to 9810.1302

Transportation, 4770.0400, 4770.1100

MEDICAL

860

MEDICAL CANNABIS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Diversion of product, 4770.4002
- Unauthorized possession, reports about, 4770.4010

Waste

- Disposal and tracking, 4770.1200, 9810.4001
- Inventory, 4770.1800

Website, medical cannabis, 4770.4003, 4770.4004, 4770.4010

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Attention deficit disorder (ADD)

- Children with, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Diagnosis, special education eligibility, 3525.1335

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)

- Children with, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Diagnosis, special education eligibility, 3525.1335

Definitions

- Special education, 3525.1335
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

Drivers, special transportation services qualifications, 8840.5900

Injuries, *see* PERSONAL INJURIES

Other health disabilities, defined, 3525.1335

Pain, intractable

- Opioid analgesics for, workers' compensation treatment parameters, 5221.6040, 5221.6105, 5221.6110
- Workers compensation treatment parameters, 5221.6200, 5221.6205, 5221.6210, 5221.6305

Post-traumatic stress disorder, workers compensation treatment parameters, 5221.6700

Workers' compensation disability schedules, *see* Disability schedules under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation treatment parameters, *see* Treatment parameters under WORKERS COMPENSATION

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Definitions

- Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Electric power for, disconnection, protection against, 7826.1800

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Medical records, surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Nuclear medicine devices, *see* Devices and equipment under NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Single-service equipment, defined, 4690.0100

Stretchers or litters, special transportation services, 8840.5925

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Certificates and certification

- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8880.0800
- Limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800, 8880.1000

MEDICAL EXPENSES

State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

MEDICAL GASES

Medical gas systems

- Plumbing, 4714.0319

MEDICAL GASES (Cont'd)

Medical gas systems (Cont'd)

- Work on, plumbers, certification for
 - Authority for rules, 4716.0070
 - Continuing education, 4716.0205
 - Definitions, 4716.0010, 4716.0071
 - Generally, 4716.0072
 - Incorporations by reference, 4716.0015

Retail sale and distribution

- Application of rules, 6800.9920
- Labeling requirements, 6800.9923
- Licensing exceptions, 6800.1400
- Location change, 6800.9921
- Prescriptions, 6800.9922, 6800.9924
- Registration, 6800.9921
- Restrictions on sale, 6800.9922
- Separate locations, separate registration, 6800.9921
- Variances, right to request, 6800.9900

MEDICAL IMAGING

See DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Cancer reporting systems, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Intoxication testing, instructor qualifications, 7502.0300, 7502.0600

Laboratories, licensing, *see* LABORATORIES

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

MEDICAL NEGLECT

Infants

- Definitions, 9560.0214
- Reports about, 9560.0218

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

Fee splitting, *see* under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Hearings

Accusations

- Generally, 5615.0200
- Notice, 5615.0900
- Service, 5615.0400, 5615.0600

Admissible evidence, 5615.0900

Affirmation, evidence, 5615.0900

Appeal and review, contested cases, 5615.1300

Argument, 5615.1000

Board member, 5615.0800

Conditional licenses, contested cases, 5615.1000

Conduct, 5615.0800

Decisions

- Contested cases, 5615.1000
- Date, 5615.1200
- Form, 5615.1100
- Review, 5615.1300

Depositions, 5615.0700

Evidence, 5615.0900

Exemptions, contested cases, 5615.1000

Findings, form, 5615.1100

Form, decisions, 5615.1100

Hearsay, 5615.0900

Informal dispositions, contested cases, 5615.1000

Issuance, licenses, 5615.1000

Issues, statement, 5615.0300

Legal counsel, 5615.0800

Limitations, licenses, 5615.1000

Notice, 5615.0300, 5615.0600

Oaths, 5615.0900

Parties, rights, evidence, 5615.0900

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Physicians licenses, *see* Licenses under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Place, 5615.0300
- Qualifications, licenses, 5615.1000
- Records, 5615.0800
- Relevant evidence, 5615.0900
- Renewal, licenses, 5615.1000
- Restrictions, licenses, 5615.1000
- Revocation, licenses, 5615.1000
- Rights of parties, evidence, 5615.0900
- Service, 5615.0300, 5615.0400
- Statement of conclusions, contested cases, 5615.1100
- Suspension, licenses, 5615.1000
- Time, 5615.0300, 5615.0500
- Verification of issue, 5615.0300

MEDICAL PRODUCTS

See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

MEDICAL RECORDS

Access to data

- Employee records, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
- Failure to provide, dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Human Services Department, MinnesotaCare enrollees, 9506.0090

Adult community-based residential correctional facility residents, 2920.7500

Definitions

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Dental hygienists, 3100.6200

Dentists, *see* Records and record keeping under DENTISTS

Drivers

- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
- Mental and physical qualifications, variances, 7410.3000
- Motor carriers, medical evaluations, conflict resolution, 8850.7675

Employee records, access, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150

Hospital medical records, 4640.1000

Individual permanent medical record, 4642.1000

Optometrists, 6500.0700

Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1454

Standards, employee exposure and medical records, access, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150

State health care programs, surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Workers' compensation reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT

See HEALTH CARE

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

Alternates, 5217.0300

Chair, 5217.0300, 5217.0500

Contested cases

- Appeals, 5217.1000
- Procedures, 5217.0800

Decisions, 5217.1000

Definitions, 5217.0300

Meetings

- Additional meetings, 5217.0600
- Frequency of meetings, 5217.0600
- Quorum, 5217.0400

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD (Cont'd)

Members, disqualification, 5217.0700

Officers, 5217.0300, 5217.0500

Oral arguments before, 5217.0800

Orders, 5217.1000

Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800

Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

Vice-chair, 5217.0500

Work group, 5217.0610

MEDICAL TESTS

Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS

Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900

Development tests, 3530.3400

Diagnostic tests, ultrasound, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Mantoux tests, 2920.3900

Urine tests, *see* URINE TESTS

MEDICARE

Accreditation, health care facilities, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Certification, hospices, 4664.0002, 4664.0320

Cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111, 4664.0010

Definitions

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Health maintenance organizations, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500

Hospitals, costs, reporting, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Medicare National Physician Relative Value File, workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.4005

Outpatient surgical centers, costs, reporting, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Vendors, rehabilitation therapists, required enrollment, 9505.0391

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDICINE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MEDITATION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEDIUM SECURITY DORMITORIES

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MEEKER COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Land use districts, Crow River recreational land use district

Cooperation, 6105.1080

Duties, 6105.1070

Ordinances

Crow River, north fork, application of rules, 6105.1040

Crow River recreational land use district, duties, 6105.1070

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MEETINGS

See also specific index headings

Public meetings, smoking in, 4620.0100

MELISSA

862

MELISSA LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MEMORIALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MENINGITIS

Vaccination requirements, school or child care enrollment, 4604.1020

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

- Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Definitions, 4650.0102
- Disability access, generally, 1341.0610
- Financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Gifts to, definitions, 4650.0102
- Group I-2 facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0308
- Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
- Reports given, Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Scope of rules, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0104
- Specialized hospitals, mental and psychiatric hospitals defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Statements by, mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

- Clients' bill of rights, 9000.0170
- Definitions, 9000.0100

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Bill of rights, Mental Health Practice Office duties, 9000.0170
- Clients, bill of rights, requirements concerning, 9000.0170
- Coordination, medical assistance, 9505.0322
- Grants for, community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Inpatient services, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0322, 9505.0386
 - Definitions, case management, 9505.0322
 - Eligibility, 9505.0045
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Veterans homes, services made available, 9050.1030
- Victims of crime, reparations, 3050.2700, 3050.3700, 3050.3800

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Education and training, family community support services, 9535.4068
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Mental health practitioners
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
- Mental health professionals
 - Definitions
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 - Family community support services, duties, 9535.4028
 - Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 - Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, clinical supervision, 2960.0630
 - Restrictive procedures, supervision, 2960.0710
 - Verification by, mentally ill persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Special mental health consultants, family community support services
 - Availability, 9535.4020
 - Definitions, 9535.4010
- Unlicensed mental health practitioners, filing requirements
 - Bill of rights, providing to clients, 9000.0170
 - Definitions, 9000.0100
- MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 - See also* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 - Abuse reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 - Adult mentally ill persons, residential services, licenses
 - Definitions, 9520.0510
 - Scope of rules, 9520.0500
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness
 - Community mental health services grants, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Attention deficit disorder (ADD), 3525.1335
 - Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 3525.1335
 - Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 - Case management services
 - Appeals, 9520.0926
 - Availability of services, generally, 9520.0900
 - Case management provider, referral to, 9520.0910
 - Case management team
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, team for, 9520.0917
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, team for, 9520.0916
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Case managers
 - Caseload, size, 9520.0903
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Generally, 9520.0912
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 - Monitoring requirements, 9520.0920
 - Other mental health services, providing, 9520.0922
 - Record keeping, 9520.0920
 - Responsibilities, 9520.0914
 - Coordination with other programs, 9520.0923
 - Coordinator of services, contact, 9520.0908
 - County board, responsibilities, 9520.0903
 - Court orders to authorize service, 9520.0907
 - Definitions, 9520.0902
 - Diagnostic assessment
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Generally, 9520.0909
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 - Eligibility for services, 9520.0910
 - Follow-up, notice of availability, 9520.0906
 - Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 - Individual community support plan, 9520.0919
 - Individual family community support plan, 9520.0918
 - Information about child's services, persons receiving, 9520.0907
 - Local agency, responsibilities, 9520.0906
 - Notice
 - Adverse action concerning services, 9520.0926
 - Availability of services, 9520.0906
 - Determination of eligibility, 9520.0910
 - Outcomes of services
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, 9520.0905
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0904
 - Monitoring and recording progress, 9520.0920
 - Planning services, child included, 9520.0907

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Case management services (Cont'd)
 Refusal of services, 9520.0910
 Scope of rules, 9520.0900
 Termination of services, 9520.0924
 Case managers, verification by, developmentally disabled persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 Certificates and certification, verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, *see* INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS
 Children
 Children with behavioral disorders, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Crisis intervention, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620
 Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Definitions
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Drivers licenses, 7410.2700
 Family community support services, 9535.1700 to 9535.4070
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations
 Dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Insurance, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0570
 Jail inmates, 2911.2500, 2911.5000, 2911.7100
 Licenses, adults, residential facilities, 9520.0500 to 9520.0520
 Lockups, special needs detainees, 2945.0100, 2945.2500, 2945.4700, 2945.4710, 2945.5480
 Mail, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 Maltreatment, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 Psychologists with mental illness, 7200.4850
 Records, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0640
 Rental housing programs, 4900.3000 to 4900.3050
 Residential facilities for adults
 Admissions, 9520.0610
 Advisory committee, 9520.0560
 Category I programs, 9520.0660
 Category II programs, additional requirements, 9520.0670
 Compensation for labor, 9520.0630
 Designated authority, out-of-state headquarters, 9520.0560
 Discharge, 9520.0610
 Employees, 9520.0590, 9520.0620
 Grievance procedure, 9520.0630
 Licenses, generally, 9520.0520
 Living unit requirements, 9520.0650
 Medical care, 9520.0630
 Personal funds, supervision, 9520.0630
 Personnel files, 9520.0600
 Program evaluation, 9520.0580
 Program organization, 9520.0560
 Program policy, 9520.0540

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Residential facilities for adults (Cont'd)
 Program services
 Generally, 9520.0620
 Public policy, 9520.0550
 Records, 9520.0640
 Required documentation, 9520.0570
 Reports, 9520.0570
 Resident counsel, 9520.0630
 Rights of residents, 9520.0630
 Transfer policies, 9520.0610
 Scope of rules, residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Students, symptoms, recognition, teacher training, 8710.7200
 Veterans homes, mental health services availability, 9050.1030

MENU

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1725

MERCURY

Air pollution emission standards
 Boilers, industrial, commercial, and institutional, 7011.7050, 7011.7055
 Calculating emissions, 7019.3020, 7019.3065
 Commercial or industrial solid waste incinerators
 Emissions, 7011.1215
 Generally, 7011.1360, 7011.1365, 7011.1370
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Definitions, 7005.0100
 Electric generating units, 7011.0561
 Emission inventory, 7019.3000, 7019.3020
 Exceeding emission limits, reports about, 7011.1340
 Hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerators, 7011.1292
 Large municipal waste combustors, 7011.1291
 Limits exceedance testing, 7011.1340
 Mercury cell chlor-alkali plants, incorporation by reference, 7011.8080
 Mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502
 National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9950
 Performance test data, 7019.3050
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350, 7011.1355
 Small municipal waste combustors, 7011.1293
 Solid waste incineration units, 7011.1294
 Automotive mercury switches, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
 Emissions, *see* Air pollution emission standards under this topic
 Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Materials containing, building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805
 Waste combustors, *see* Mercury under WASTE COMBUSTORS
 Water pollution, 7050.0222
MERGERS
See specific index headings
MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400
MESABA LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MESABI MOUNTAIN MINE PIT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
METABOLIC DISORDERS
See also HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Screening, Health Department, duties, 4615.0760

METABOLIC

864

METABOLIC DISORDERS (Cont'd)

Treatment

- Definitions, 4615.0755
- Generally, 4615.0760
- Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
- Scope of rules, 4615.0750

METALLIC MINERALS

Definitions, 6125.0200

Geological data gathering, applications for, 6125.0620

Leases

- Bidding for purchase, 6125.0500
- Fees, 6125.0500
- Form of lease, 6125.0700
- Interested persons, list, maintaining, 6125.0420
- Length, 6125.0400
- Negotiated leases, 6125.0600
- Notice, 6125.0420
- Preference rights leases, 6125.0610
- Public sale, 6125.0500
- Required, state lands, 6125.0400
- Right to apply, qualifications, 6125.0410

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100 to 6132.5300

Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2700

Purpose of rules, 6125.0100

METALS

Emission standards

- Aluminum, production, 7011.7660, 7011.7665
- Fabrication and finishing, 7011.8255
- Ferroalloys production, 7011.7460, 7011.8260

Listed metals, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

METERS

Cigarettes, taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Electric meters

- Malfunctioning meters, 7820.3700, 7826.1000
- Meter readings, 7826.0900, 7826.1400
- Safety standards, 7826.0300
- Utility billing, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Gas meters, malfunctioning meters, adjustment of gas bills, 7820.3900

Limousines, permits, 8880.0100

Liquefied petroleum gas meters, *see* Meters under LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Public utilities, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0750

Water meters, location, plumbing, 4714.0609

METHADONE

Controlled substance, 6800.4220

METHANE

Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

METHYLENE CHLORIDE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METHYLENEDIANILINE

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

Metropolitan planning organizations, transportation projects, 8805.0100

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Limousine service permits, duties regarding, 8880.0100, 8880.1400

METROPOLITAN AREA

See SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020, 8410.0140

Mississippi River corridor critical area review, 6106.0060, 6106.0070

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, review, 7035.4600

Solid waste management facilities, 9210.0160

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.8300

METROPOLITAN DISPOSAL SYSTEM

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Adjacent governmental units, *see* Local governmental units under this topic

Alternatives to review, 5800.0100

Appeals

Mediation, 5800.0100

Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080

Bad faith, cause for dismissal, 5800.0140

Commencement, 5800.0080

Commercial-agricultural area, significance criteria, 5800.0040

Contested cases, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Coordination with other reviews, 5800.0140

Criteria, determining significance, 5800.0040

Definitions, 5800.0020

Dismissal, causes, 5800.0140

Emergency projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Extension period, 5800.0140

Final determinations on projects

Adoption, by Metropolitan Council, 5800.0130

Judicial review, 5800.0150

Standards for review, 5800.0030

Hearings

Administrative law judges, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Appeals, 5800.0080, 5800.0100

Nonparties, participation, 5800.0110

Process, generally, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Removal of suspension, request for, 5800.0130

Implementation hold, during review period, 5800.0080

Information submissions

Hearings, 5800.0110

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Preliminary findings, review, 5800.0070

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Issues, scope of review, 5800.0070

Judicial review, final determinations, 5800.0150

Land use advisory committee

Defined, 5800.0020

Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080

Representation, significance review committee, 5800.0090

Local comprehensive plans, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Local governmental units

Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080

Defined, 5800.0020

Hearings, duties, 5800.0110

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Local governmental units (Cont'd)
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Mediation, 5800.0100
 Metropolitan agencies
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Metropolitan airports
 Projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Metropolitan Council, duties, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Metropolitan development guide
 Definitions, 5800.0020
 Incorporation by reference, 5800.0110
 Metropolitan highways, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Metropolitan system, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Metropolitan transit services, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Minor alterations, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080, 5800.0150
 Nonparties, participation in hearings, 5800.0110
 Notice requirements
 Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Final determinations on projects, 5800.0130
 Public hearings, 5800.0110
 Scope of review expanded, 5800.0070
 Orders, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Parties
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Notice received
 Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Suspension, request for removal, 5800.0130
 Petitions, initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Preliminary findings
 Generally, 5800.0070
 Standards for review, 5800.0030
 Preliminary statements, hearings, 5800.0110
 Procedural options, 5800.0140
 Proposed projects
 Definitions, 5800.0020
 Exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Final determinations, 5800.0130
 Phased proposed projects, independent viability, 5800.0100
 Projects with vested rights, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Publicly subsidized projects, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Reports about, 5800.0110
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Site alterations, implementation hold during review period, 5800.0080
 Suspension, 5800.0080, 5800.0100, 5800.0130
 Purpose, 5800.0010
 Records and record keeping, proposed projects, 5800.0110
 Regional recreational open space system, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Reports received, administrative law judges, recommendations, 5800.0100
 Requesters
 Appeals, noncommencement, 5800.0080
 Commencement, 5800.0080
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Suspension of review, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal of review, 5800.0140

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Review alternatives, 5800.0100
 Review period
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Extension, 5800.0140
 Requirements, 5800.0080
 Scope of review, 5800.0070
 Settlement agreements, 5800.0100, 5800.0140
 Sewer policy plan, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Significance review committee
 Chair, designation, 5800.0090
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Members, appointment, 5800.0090
 Reports given, findings, conclusions, and recommendations, 5800.0120
 Solid waste facilities, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Sponsors
 Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 Initiation, 5800.0060
 Suspension, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal, 5800.0140
 Standards for review, 5800.0030
 State agencies, initiation, 5800.0060
 Suspension of projects
 Conditions and removal, 5800.0130
 Orders, notice of commencement, 5800.0080
 Review alternatives, 5800.0100
 Suspension of review, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal, 5800.0140

METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES

See LANDFILLS

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Capital improvement program
 Capital improvement, defined, 8410.0020
 Watershed management plans, 8410.0140
 Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
 Joint powers boards, members, removal, appeals, 8410.0040
 Local water plans
 Adoption and implementation, 8410.0160
 Structure, 8410.0160
 Watershed management plans, adoption as local water plans, 8410.0105
 Watershed management
 Activity reports, 8410.0150
 Application of rules, 8410.0010
 Audits, 8410.0150
 Definitions, 8410.0020
 Financial reports, 8410.0150
 Generally, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
 Joint powers agreements, 8410.0030
 Reports about, 8410.0150
 Watershed management organizations
 Advisory committees, 8410.0045
 Amendments to plan, review, 8410.0140
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Establishment, by joint powers agreements, 8410.0030
 Goals, establishment, 8410.0080
 Reports given, annual reports and evaluations, 8410.0150
 Watershed plans, duties regarding, 8410.0045
 Websites, 8410.0150
 Watershed management plan review authorities
 Amendments to plan, copies to, 8410.0140
 Defined, 8410.0020

METROPOLITAN

866

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Watershed management plans
 Amendments, 8410.0010, 8410.0030, 8410.0045, 8410.0140
 Changes not requiring an amendment, 8410.0140
 Executive summary, 8410.0050
 Failure to implement, determinations, 8410.0180
 Generally, 8410.0105
 Goals, establishment, 8410.0080
 Initial planning meetings, 8410.0045
 Land and water resource information in, 8410.0060
 Local comprehensive plans, *see* Local water plans under this topic
 Minor amendments, 8410.0020
 Notices about, to stakeholders, 8410.0045
 Priority issues, identifying, 8410.0045
 Water quality and quantity, 8410.0080
 Watershed management review authorities, plan and amendment development, notices received, 8410.0045

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

Definitions, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

MEYERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MEZZANINES

Disability access, 1341.0011
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0610

MIA'S

See MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

MICE

See PESTS

MICHIGAN

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200

MICROFICHE AND MICROFILM

Sales and use taxes, generally, 8130.9700
 Voter registration applications, storage format, 8200.9310

MICROORGANISMS

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Potentially hazardous food, *see* TCS foods under FOOD
 Specific organisms, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

MIDDLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MIDDLE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MIDDLE LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

MIDWAY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MIDWIVES

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

MIGRANT WORKERS

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations, community action agencies, termination, 9571.0060

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Ducks, *see* DUCKS
 Federal waterfowl production areas, beaver and otter trapping, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Geese, *see* GEESE
 Hunting
 Boats and boating, motors, 6240.0200
 Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Game refuges, 6230.0400
 Limits, 6240.0200
 Seasons, defined, 6230.0250
 Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Zones, 6240.0620
 Migratory game birds, migratory waterfowl defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Stamps

Design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Generally, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 Return of entries, 6290.0600
 Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 Hunting in commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400
 Transporting, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

MIKE KELLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILE POST FORTY-THREE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILEAGE

See TRAVEL EXPENSES

MILITARY FORCES

Aircraft, purchase for civilian use, taxes, 8800.0400
 Members, *see* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

MILITARY RESERVIST ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS

Applications, contents, 4305.0030
 Default, 4305.0070
 Definitions, 4305.0020
 Eligibility, criteria, 4305.0040
 Loans
 Applications for, 4305.0030
 Borrowers, selection criteria, 4305.0040
 Default, statements in loan agreements, 4305.0070
 Funds, uses, restrictions, 4305.0050
 Security for, 4305.0080

MILITARY RESERVIST ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)
 Terms, 4305.0060
 Purpose of rules, 4305.0010
 Scope, 4305.0010
 Scope of rules, 4305.0010
 Security for loans, 4305.0080
 Terms, 4305.0060
 Uses of loan funds, 4305.0050

MILK

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.2890, 1525.3040
 Delivery equipment, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020
 Dried or powdered milk, definitions, 1525.2890, 1525.3040
 Dry milk and dry milk products, pasteurization, 4626.0177
 Fluid milk and fluid milk products
 Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0140
 Pasteurization, 4626.0140, 4626.0177
 Grades and grading, payment for, basis, 1525.2970
 Malted milk, defined, 1525.2890
 Milk products, definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0177
 Price, grade of milk basis, 1525.2970
 Producers
 Notice received
 Grades of milk, computation, 1525.2970
 Quality, noncompliance, 1525.1470
 Quality test reports, 1525.1470
 Purchasers, dairies, 1525.1470 to 1525.2700
 Quality testing, 1525.1470
 Reports about, tests and testing, quality testing, 1525.1470
 Skim milk, defined, 1525.3040
 Temperature
 Delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165
 Tests and testing, 1525.1470
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

MILK FAT

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

MILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

MILL LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MILLE LACS COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MILLE LACS LAKE

Fishing
 Designated special management waters, 6264.0400
 Seasons and limits, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MILLER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILLER VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILLS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

MILLWRIGHTS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

MINERAL WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
 Standards, exemptions, 1550.3210

MINERALS

See also MINING

Cobalt, *see* COBALT
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Processing, waste, status as hazardous waste, 7045.0120, 7045.0214
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MINER'S MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINERVA LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

MINES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)

Explosives and blasting agents, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

MINIMUM SECURITY ROOMS

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MINIMUM WAGE

Children, proof of age, 5200.0010
 Crimes, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Deductions, 5200.0090
 Definitions, child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Disabled persons, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
 Drivers license, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Equal pay, disabled workers, 5200.0040
 Independent contractors, 5200.0221
 Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
 Lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060, 5200.0120
 Off-duty, hours worked, 5200.0120
 On-call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Penalties, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Permits, disabled workers, 5200.0030
 Records, meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Rehabilitation facilities, disabled persons, 5200.0030
 Salary, 5200.0211
 Seasonal employment, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
 Weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Work shifts, meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Work week, 5200.0170
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

MINING

Advertising, 6130.4900, 6130.5100, 6130.5700
 Applications, permits, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 Assignments, permits, 6130.5500
 Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), performance bonds, 6130.6000

MINING

868

MINING (Cont'd)

Brass, *see* BRASS
 Bronze, air pollution, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920
 Calciners and dryers, performance standards, 7011.3470
 Child labor, prohibition, 5200.0910
 Chromium, *see* CHROMIUM
 Commencement of proceedings, revocation of permit, 6130.5200
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 Deactivation
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Plan, 6130.4600
 Release of permittee, 6130.5400
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Dredges and dredging, *see* DREDGES
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Erosion
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Fines, 6130.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Hearings
 Procedures, 6130.5600
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Industrial minerals, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
 Inspection, 6130.6300
 Iron, *see* IRON
 Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Liens, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Mercury, *see* MERCURY
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0100 to 6125.0620
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0110
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100 to 6132.5300
 Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Operating plans, 6130.4400
 Peat, *see* Mining under PEAT
 Penalties, 6130.6100
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits
 Amendments, 6130.5000
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Assignments, 6130.5500
 Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Cancellation, 6130.5100
 Deactivation, 6130.5400
 Hearings, 6130.4800
 Metallic minerals, 6130.4200
 Modification, 6130.5200
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Procedure for obtaining permit to mine, 6130.4800
 Public waters, 6115.0280
 Revocation, 6130.5200, 6130.5900
 Suspension, 6130.5300, 6130.6200
 Term, 6130.0300
 Variances, application, 6130.4900

MINING (Cont'd)

Pollution
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Prospecting leases, auctions, 6125.0500
 Publications, advertisements, 6130.5700
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Reclamation
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Deactivation, 6130.4100, 6130.4600
 Definitions, 6130.0100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, applications, 6130.4200
 Public policy, 6130.0200
 Purpose of rules, 6130.0200
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Severability of rules, 6130.0400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Release
 Duties on deactivation on mine, 6130.5400
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Request, 6130.4700
 Reports, annual report, 6130.4500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Second and subsequent offenses, fines, 6130.6100
 Security deposits, 6130.6000
 Solid waste disposal, exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Steel, *see* STEEL
 Taconite, *see* TACONITE
 Variances
 Application, 6130.4900
 Granting, 6130.5800
 Vegetation
 Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Location, 6130.3600
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Conditions, 6115.0720
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits, 6115.0610, 6115.0670
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
 Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Wetlands
 Impacts on, from mining activities, 8420.0930
 Mining in, Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500
MINISTERS
See CLERGY
MINK CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MINK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
Minnows, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINKS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
Damage by killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Feed, processing plants, *see* PET FOOD
Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Generally, 6234.1100
 Zones, 6234.0900

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
Parking facilities, state, 1225.0300

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
Direct heating equipment, sulfur oxide standards, air pollution, 7011.0610

MINNEHAHA CREEK

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

MINNESOTA

Debts, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Fuel oil emergency measures, 7620.0510 to 7620.0530
Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
UCC information management system, liability, immunity, information errors, 8280.0130
Waste pesticide collection program, *see* under PESTICIDES
Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Academic interview process, 3600.0055
Applicants
 Academic interviews, 3600.0055
 Eligibility, 3600.0030
 Final evaluations, 3600.0065
 High school records, 3600.0085
 Second round applications, 3600.0075
Application of law, admissions process, 3600.0020
Applications, 3600.0030
Definitions, 3600.0010
Eleventh grade students, matriculation as 12th grade students, 3600.0030
Evaluation, final evaluation process, 3600.0065
Executive director, second round applications, 3600.0075
Generally, 3600.0045
Interviews, academic interview process, 3600.0055
Recommendations, submitting with application, 3600.0030
School record, submitting to board, 3600.0030

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, 2740.2700
 Meetings, 2740.3000
Assessments
 Failure to pay, 2740.2600
 Generally, 2740.2400
 Levy, 2740.2500
Board of directors
 Generally, 2740.2800

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA) (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)
 Operating rules, duties, 2740.2700
 State plan eligibility, duties, 2740.3600, 2740.3700
 Writing carriers, approvals, 2740.4400
Bylaws
 Amendments, 2740.2700
 Meetings, 2740.3000
Committees, 2740.2800
Definitions
 Generally, 2740.2100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Fees, referrals, 2740.3900
Group purchaser, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Information dissemination, state plan, 2740.3900
Insurance plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Meetings, 2740.3000
Membership
 Requirements, 2740.2200
 Voting rights, 2740.2900
Notice given, state plan acceptance, 2740.3700
Officers, 2740.2800
Operating rules, 2740.2700
Powers, 2740.2700
Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
State plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Child care
 Assistance, *see* Child care assistance programs under CHILD CARE
 Student child care grants, ineligibility, 4830.7100
Food stamp portion, sanctions, WIC program vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
Medical assistance, diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
Recovery of money, revenue recapture notices, 8165.0300

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Applications, 1550.2960, 1550.2970
Authority for rules, 1550.2940
Certification mark, defined, 1550.2950
Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.2950
Generally, 1550.2990
Illustration, 1550.3000
Labeling statements
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134
 Defined, 1550.2950
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, *see* LABELS
 Use of logo, 1550.2970
"Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165
Purpose of rules, 1550.2940
Registration numbers, 1550.2970
Use
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1550.2970
 Approval, 1550.2980
 Authorization, denial or revocation, 1550.2970, 1550.2990
 Discretionary, 1550.2970
 Eligibility, 1550.2960
 Improper use
 Authorization, denial or revocation, 1550.2970, 1550.2990

MINNESOTA

870

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO (Cont'd)

Use (Cont'd)

- Improper use (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 1550.2950
 - Generally, 1550.2990
- Not warranty of quality, 1550.2990
- Promotional use, 1550.2980

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

- Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permit, notice, 4410.7906

MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE

Certified application counselors

- Certification requirements, 7700.0060
- Definitions, 7700.0020

Consumer assistance partners, certification

- Application of rules, 7700.0010
- Certification training program, 7700.0050
- Certified application counselors, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation, 7700.0090
- Conflicts of interest, 7700.0070
- Data privacy, 7700.0080
- Data security, 7700.0080
- Definitions, 7700.0020
- Duties generally, 7700.0040
- Eligibility, 7700.0030
- Grants, 7700.0090
- In-person assisters, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance producers, *see* same under this topic
- Navigators, *see* same under this topic

Enrollments, payments for, 7700.0090

Grants, 7700.0090

In-person assisters

- Certification requirements, 7700.0060
- Certification training program, 7700.0050
- Definitions, 7700.0020

Insurance producers

- Certification requirements, 7700.0060
- Certification training, 7700.0050
- Compensation, 7700.0090

Navigators

- Certification requirements, 7700.0060
- Certification training program, 7700.0050
- Definitions, 7700.0020

MINNESOTA MEAT INSPECTION ACT

- Generally, 1540.0010 to 1540.4520

MINNESOTA POWER

- Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

MINNESOTA PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS CODE

- See* PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MINNESOTA RACING COMMISSION

- See* RACING COMMISSION

MINNESOTA RIVER

- Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Boat access sites, design, 6105.1340
- Campground sites, design, 6105.1360
- Canoe access sites, design, 6105.1350
- Classification, 6105.1250
- Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335
- Fishing
 - Catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
- Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

MINNESOTA RIVER (Cont'd)

Land management

- Purchase of land, 6105.1280
- Zoning ordinances, 6105.1260
- Management plan, transferred land, moratoria, 6105.1260
- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Project Riverbend, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600

Property descriptions and acreage

- Fee title lands, 6105.1310
- Land use districts, 6105.1290
- Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300

Recreation management, 6105.1280

- Recreational river land use district, ordinances, local governments, duties, 6105.1260

Rest area sites, design, 6105.1330

- Scenic river land use district, ordinances, local governments, duties, 6105.1260

Setbacks, Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0120

Sites typical, diagrams

- Boat access, 6105.1340
- Campground camping spur, 6105.1360
- Canoe access, 6105.1350
- Primitive campsites, 6105.1320
- Rest areas, 6105.1330
- Trail design, 6105.1370

Trails, design, 6105.1370

- Water pollution, classification of, 7050.0470

Wild and scenic rivers system, designation, 6105.1200

MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

- Sexual psychopaths and sexually dangerous persons, *see*

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

- Administrators, staffing, 9515.3050

Admissions

- Criteria, 9515.3020
- Records, 9515.3110

- Application of law, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3010

Background checks, record keeping, 9515.3100

- Chief officers, review by, protective isolation review determinations, 9515.3090

Civil commitments, orders, 9515.3020

- Clients, *see* Persons in treatment under this topic

- Confidential and privileged information, license holders, duties, 9515.3040

Consent, records, disclosure, 9515.3110

Consultants, record keeping, 9515.3100

Contraband, monitoring, 9515.3040

Contracts, record keeping, 9515.3100

Data, license holders, duties, 9515.3040

Definitions, 9515.3000

Disciplinary restrictions, 9515.3090

Disclosure, records, consent, 9515.3110

Emergencies

- Employees, training, 9515.3070
- Records, 9515.3110

Emergency seclusion, 9515.3090

Employees

- Background checks, 9515.3100
- Education and training, 9515.3070, 9515.3100
- License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
- Orientation, 9515.3070, 9515.3080, 9515.3100
- Planning, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
- Program directors, 9515.3030, 9515.3050, 9515.3060

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)**

Employees (Cont'd)
 Qualifications, 9515.3100
 Record keeping, 9515.3100
 Reports about, 9515.3050
 Staffing levels, assessments, 9515.3050
 Teams, 9515.3030, 9515.3050
 Treatment staff, *see* same under this topic
 Treatment support staff, *see* same under this topic
 Handbooks, 9515.3080
 Inspections, records, 9515.3100
 License holders
 Employee education and training, duties, 9515.3070
 Persons in treatment, 9515.3030, 9515.3080
 Records, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Safety, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080
 Staffing, duties, 9515.3050
 Treatment program services, duties, 9515.3040
 Treatment-related policies and procedures, duties, 9515.3040
 Licenses
 Purpose of rules, 9515.3010
 Record keeping, 9515.3100
 Medical records, 9515.3110
 Monitoring
 Contraband, 9515.3040
 Staffing levels, 9515.3050
 Multidisciplinary teams
 Duties, 9515.3030, 9515.3050
 Generally, 9515.3030
 Notice given, multidisciplinary teams, meetings, 9515.3030
 Orders, civil commitments, 9515.3020
 Persons in treatment
 Admissions, 9515.3020, 9515.3110
 Assessment and evaluation, 9515.3030
 Behavior, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
 Commitments, orders, 9515.3020
 Consent, records, disclosure, 9515.3110
 Defined, 9515.3000
 Disciplinary restrictions, 9515.3090
 Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200, 9515.0310, 9515.0450
 Emergency seclusion, 9515.3090
 Photographs, 9515.3110
 Protective isolation, 9515.3090
 Psychosurgery, 9515.0200, 9515.0310, 9515.0450
 Records, generally, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Rights, 9515.3070
 Treatment, *see* same under this topic
 Treatment plans, 9515.3030
 Photographs, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
 Planning
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 Quality improvement, records, 9515.3100
 Staff development and evaluation, 9515.3070
 Staffing, 9515.3050
 Treatment, 9515.3030, 9515.3090
 Program directors
 Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 9515.3030
 Qualifications, 9515.3060
 Requirements, 9515.3050
 Protective isolation, 9515.3090
 Purpose of rules, 9515.3010
 Records
 Administrative records, 9515.3100

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)**

Records (Cont'd)
 Generally, 9515.3110
 Inspections, 9515.3100
 License holders, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Personnel records, 9515.3100
 Persons in treatment, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Reports about, records, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Residents, *see* Persons in treatment under this topic
 Rules, persons in treatment, behavior
 License holders, duties, 9515.3080
 Requirements, 9515.3080
 Violations, disciplinary measures, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
 Safety
 License holders, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080
 Requirements, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
 Sex offender residential treatment program, license, exemption, 2955.0010
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, civil commitment orders, 9515.3020
 Sexually dangerous persons, civil commitment orders, 9515.3020
 Treatment
 License holders, duties, 9515.3040
 Planning, 9515.3030, 9515.3090
 Records, 9515.3110
 Services, scope, 9515.3040
 Treatment staff
 Defined, 9515.3000
 Education and training, 9515.3070
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050
 Licenses, certification, or registration, 9515.3060, 9515.3070
 Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
 Notice received, multidisciplinary teams, meetings, 9515.3030
 Psychiatrists, duties, 9515.3030
 Qualifications, 9515.3060
 Treatment support staff
 Defined, 9515.3000
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050
 Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
 Qualifications, 9515.3060

MINNESOTA STATE BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

**MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SYSTEM (MNSCU)**

Career and technical education programs, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100
 Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
 Courses of study, building inspection technology (BIT) programs, 1301.0300, 1301.1000
 Electricians, programs for, experience credit programs, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010 to 4511.1000
 Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Students, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
 Vocational rehabilitation services
 Books and supplies, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
 Definitions, 3300.5010
 Tools and equipment, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
 Tuition, 3300.5010, 3300.5060

MINNESOTA STATE LOTTERY BOARD

See STATE LOTTERY

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Annuities

- Applications, 7900.0500
- Birth date, verification, 7900.0600

Assignments of money, annuities, or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400

Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300

Benefits payable, Social Security benefit increase, effect, 7900.1000

Board of directors, members

- Election procedures, generally, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
- MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, representation, 7900.0410
- Retired employees, representation, 7900.0400
- State patrol fund, representation, 7900.0300

Covered employees

- Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
- Burden of proof, service credit, 7900.0700
- Election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0200
- Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

Disability benefits, birth date, verification, 7900.0600

Employee contributions, mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100

Employer contributions, mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

Employers, omitted salary deductions, penalties, exception, 7900.0800

Filing with

- Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
- Birth date, verification, 7900.0600

Forms

- Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
- Generally, 7900.0500

Leaves of absence, military service, proof, 7900.1100

Lump sums, repayment of refunds, 7900.1200

Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

Omitted salary deductions, 7900.0800

Payroll deductions

- Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Omitted salary deductions, employer penalties, exception, 7900.0800

Powers of attorney, 7900.1400

Records and record keeping, service credit, burden of proof, 7900.0700

Refunds

- Applications, 7900.0500
- Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
- Military forces, death in service, 7900.1100
- Repayment, 7900.1200

Retired employees, election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0400

Service credit

- Lack of proper records, burden of proof, 7900.0700
- Military service, proof, 7900.1100

Social Security benefit increase, effect, 7900.1000

Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

MINNESOTA SUPPLEMENTAL AID

See SUPPLEMENTAL AID

MINNESOTA TOWNSHIP ASSOCIATION

Transmission planning meetings, high-voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION

Review by, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

MINNESOTA ZOO

See also ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

Admission fees, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700

Agents, 9900.7600

Airports and landing fields, 9900.7000

Alcoholic beverages, 9900.2800

Animals

Bringing, possessing, abandoning, or releasing wildlife on zoo premises, 9900.1800

Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400

Harassment, audible, 9900.1600

Horses, 9900.2000

Pets, 9900.1900

Physical contact with wildlife, restrictions, 9900.1500

Protection, 9900.1300

Wildlife, feeding, 9900.1700

Assemblies, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Broadcasting devices, 9900.3600

Chemical agents, release prohibited, 9900.1400

Closing zoo premises, 9900.0600

Conflict of rules, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700

Contractors, 9900.7600

Controlled substances, rules concerning, 9900.2800

Defacing, 9900.5400

Definitions, 9900.0100

Demonstrations, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400

Distribution of written material, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Effect of rules, zoo employees agents and contractors, 9900.7600

Employees

- Effect of rules, 9900.7600
- Impersonation, 9900.3800

Enforcement of rules, 9900.7900

Entertainment, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Entry at designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400

False personation of zoo employees, 9900.3800

Feeding wildlife, 9900.1700

Fees, admission, 9900.0400

Frisbees, 9900.4400

Games, 9900.4400

Hearing ear/seeing eye dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Horses, 9900.2000

Hours, admission, 9900.0500

Littering, 9900.5300

Meetings, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Minerals, protection, 9900.1300

Motorized recreational vehicles, 9900.6500

Ordinances, effect of rules, 9900.7700

Parades, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Parking

- Designated areas, 9900.6800
- Overnight parking, 9900.6900

Pets at the zoo, rules concerning, 9900.1900

Permits, speech and related conduct, 9900.3500

Pets prohibited at, 9900.1900

Picketing, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Protection of wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300

Public address systems, 9900.3600

Radios, 9900.3600

Recreational activities, 9900.4400, 9900.4500

Restricted areas, admission, 9900.0700

Right of way, 9900.6600

Roadways, 9900.6300

Rocks, protection, 9900.1300

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

Rulemaking, 9900.0200
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Service dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 Severability of rules, 9900.8000
 Shooting, 9900.5600
 Signs and signals, defacing property, 9900.5400
 Skis, 9900.4400
 Sleds, 9900.4400
 Smoking, 9900.5200
 Snowshoes, 9900.4400
 Soil, protection, 9900.1300
 Soliciting, 9900.3700
 Speech and related conduct, 9900.3500 to 9900.3800
 Speed limit, 9900.6400
 Sports equipment, 9900.4400
 Statutes, effect of rules, 9900.7700
 Swimming, 9900.4500
 Tobacco and tobacco products, littering, 9900.5300
 Traffic regulations
 Generally, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 Obstruction of traffic, 9900.6700
 Orders, compliance, 9900.6200
 Vegetation, protection, 9900.1300
 Vehicles, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 Violations and penalties
 Admission, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 Aircraft, 9900.7000
 Alcoholic beverages, controlled substances and beer, 9900.2800
 Littering, 9900.5300
 Meetings, assemblies, entertainment, parades, demonstrations, picketing and distributing written material, 9900.3500
 Shooting, 9900.5600
 Soliciting, 9900.3700
 Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 Violation of rules, petty misdemeanor, 9900.7800
 Visitors
 Balls, conduct involving, 9900.4400
 Conduct, audible harassment of wildlife, 9900.1600
 Physical contact with wildlife prohibited, 9900.1500
 Wading, 9900.4500
 Weapons possession, prohibition of, 9900.5500
MINNESOTACARE
 Accounting and bookkeeping, managed care health plans, financial risk capacity, 9506.0400
 Appeals
 Application of rules, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 Prior authorization, 9505.5105
 Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545
 Applicants
 Appeals, 9506.0070
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
 Notice received
 Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination of eligibility, 9506.0070
 Prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
 Premiums, 9506.0040
 Requirements, generally, 9506.0030
 Applications, referral sources, 9506.0030
 Audits and examinations
 Enrollees, eligibility, 9506.0060
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0400

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Billing, premiums, notices, 9506.0040
 Case management, 9506.0400
 Certificates and certification
 Certificate of coverage, 9506.0400
 Inpatient hospital admissions, 9506.0080
 Change of health plan or primary care provider, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Chemical dependency assessments, 9506.0400
 Complaints, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 Contracts
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400
 Coordination
 Cost avoidance techniques, 9506.0080
 Generally, 9506.0400
 Medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Coverage
 Beginning, determination, 9506.0030
 Certificate of coverage, 9506.0400
 Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Generally, 9506.0080
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0300
 Data
 Access to data, 9506.0090, 9506.0400
 Welfare data on enrollees, classification, 9506.0400
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, 9506.0090, 9506.0300
 Definitions
 Generally, 9506.0010
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Eligibility
 Application, 9506.0030
 Audits, 9506.0060
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination, notice, 9506.0070
 Determination deadline, 9506.0030
 Generally, 9506.0020
 Medical assistance, coordination, 9506.0050
 Enrollees
 Appeals, 9506.0070
 Audits, 9506.0060
 Change of health plan or primary care provider, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Copayments, 9506.0090
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 9506.0300, 9506.0400
 Notice given
 Prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
 Requirements, generally, 9506.0060
 Notice received
 Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination of eligibility, 9506.0070
 Inpatient hospital services, medical assistance eligibility, 9506.0050
 Managed care health plans, contract termination, 9506.0400
 Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Premiums, 9506.0040

MINNESOTACARE

874

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Enrollment
 Date, determination, 9506.0030
 Failure to pay premiums, effect, 9506.0040
 Family enrollment, 9506.0020
 Medical assistance eligibility, effect, 9506.0050
 Open enrollment period, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Families
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Enrollment, 9506.0020
 Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010
 Health plans, *see* Managed care health plans under this topic
 Hospital inpatient services, *see* MinnesotaCare under
 INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Identification cards, 9506.0400
 Immunization, 9506.0400
 Income
 Eligibility requirements, 9506.0020
 Premiums, determination, 9506.0040
 Liability
 Recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization,
 9505.5010, 9505.5085
 State and enrollees held harmless, 9506.0400
 Third-party, 9506.0400
 Liens, 9506.0080
 Managed care health plans
 Access to data, 9506.0400
 Complaint procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Generally, 9506.0200
 Medical assistance or general assistance medical care
 eligible enrollee's continued participation, 9506.0050
 Payments, 9506.0300
 Requirements, generally, 9506.0400
 Medical records, Human Services Department, access,
 9506.0090
 Medical review agents
 Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076
 Notice, prior authorization requests, 9505.5020
 Payments
 Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Generally, 9506.0090
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0300
 Premiums, 9506.0040
 Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Prior authorization
 Appeals, 9505.5105
 Application of rules, 9505.5000
 Criteria, 9505.5030
 Definitions, 9505.5005
 Failure to comply, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
 Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
 Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
 Procedures, 9505.5010
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Providers
 Change of primary care provider, prepaid health plans,
 9506.0200
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Payments, 9506.0050, 9506.0090, 9506.0300
 Quality assurance, 9506.0060, 9506.0400
 Recipients, liability, providers' failure to obtain prior
 authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Residence
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Eligibility requirements, 9506.0020
 Scope of rules, 9506.0010
 Second medical opinions
 Generally, 9506.0400
 Medical assistance
 Applicants, 9505.5035
 Application of rules, 9505.5000
 Definitions, 9505.5005
 Failure to obtain, 9505.5080
 Medical appropriateness criteria, 9505.5046
 Medical review agents, duties, 9505.5076
 Medicare recipients, 9505.5041
 Notice requirements, 9505.5082
 Physician advisers, duties, 9505.5077
 Physicians and surgeons, duties, 9505.5075, 9505.5080
 Procedures requiring, 9505.0175, 9505.5035, 9505.5045
 Spenddowns
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Medical assistance, coordination, 9506.0050
 Requirements, generally, 9506.0020
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Surveillance and utilization review, application of rules,
 9506.0100
 Third party payers
 Cost avoidance, 9506.0080
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Identification, 9506.0020
 Liability, 9506.0400
 Vendors
 Participation requirements, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210,
 9505.5220, 9505.5240
MINNEWASHTA LAKE
 Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400
MINNEWASKA LAKE
 Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
MINNEWAWA LAKE
 Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
MINNIE BELLE LAKE
 Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0400
MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE
 Electricity, historical data and forecast, 7610.0300
MINNOWS
 Bullheads, *see* BULLHEADS
 Closing of waters, commercial taking, list of closed waters,
 6254.0300
 Dealers
 Nets and traps, specifications, 6254.0510
 Permitted activities, 6254.0100
 Private hatcheries, 6254.0700
 Defined, 6254.0500
 Goldeyes, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Hoop nets, 6254.0500, 6254.0510
 Leeches, designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
 Madtoms, tadpole, 6262.0575
 Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 Permits, taking in restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
 Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Restitution value, 6133.0090

MINNOWS (Cont'd)

Retailers

- Licenses, 6254.0100, 6254.0700
- Reselling minnows, activities permitted, 6254.0100

Specifications, 6254.0510

Stonecats, 6262.0575

Tadpole madtoms, 6262.0575

Taking

- Boundary waters, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0500

Commercial taking

- Closed waters, 6254.0300, 6262.0500
- Lake Superior, 6262.0300
- Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6254.0800

Designated trout streams and lakes, 6264.0050

Designated trout waters, 6254.0200

Equipment, traps, 6254.0500

Loon nesting sites, 6254.0200

Nets, 6254.0500

Restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200, 6262.0575

State parks, generally, 6254.0200

Statutory compliance, 6216.0400, 6254.0200

Trapping, 6254.0500, 6254.0510

Waters open, 6254.0200

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6254.0200

Tending, 6254.0510

Transporting

- Application of rule, 6254.0600
- Containers, 6254.0600
- Reporting requirements, 6254.0600
- Vehicle license requirements, 6254.0100
- Water volume requirements, 6254.0600

Trap nets, 6254.0500, 6254.0510

Use, 6254.0510

MINOR PARENTS

- Females, social services, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

Adoption

- Generally, *see* ADOPTION
- Requirements, 9560.0040

Alaska natives, definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Alcohol and drug counseling, generally, 4747.0030 to 4747.1400

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Ethnic backgrounds, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Foster care

- Generally, *see* FOSTER CARE
- Placement, consideration of heritage, 9560.0542
- Records and record keeping, 9560.0545

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150

Underserved populations, definitions

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions

- Definitions, 2660.0020
- Developmental loans, 2660.0090

MIREX

- Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

MIRROR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIRRORS

School buses, 7410.5180, 7470.1300

MISQUAH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISREPRESENTATION

***See also* FRAUD**

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, 1587.0600

Agricultural chemicals, incidents, eligible costs, lawsuits, voiding of applications, or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100

Agricultural development grants, effect, 1552.0110

Agricultural improvement loan program applications, effect, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0500

Contract crime, misrepresentation defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction, state contracts, transportation construction, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

Drivers, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' license denial or cancellation, 7410.2500

Food, labels and labeling, prohibited, 1550.0090

Goods purchased under state contracts, vendor default, 1230.1100

Livestock expansion loan program applications, effect, 1655.0061, 1655.0091

Pesticides, bulk storage permits, obtaining by, 1505.3040

Value-added agricultural product loan program applications, effect, 1656.0051, 1656.0081

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Dependents, financial assistance for postsecondary education

- Amount, 4830.4200
- Definition, 4830.0100
- Eligibility, 4830.4100
- Scope of rules, 4830.4000

MISSING LINK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSION LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MISSIONARY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Archaeological sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.0880

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Classification

- Recreational river, 6105.0840
- Scenic river, 6105.0830

Corridor critical area

- Administration, 6106.0060
- Agriculture, 6106.0110
- Definitions, 6106.0050
- Districts, 6106.0100
- Feedlots, 6106.0110
- Forestry, 6106.0110
- Incorporations by reference, 6106.0090, 6106.0100

MISSISSIPPI

876

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

Corridor critical area (Cont'd)

- Local plans, 6106.0060, 6106.0070
- Mining, 6106.0110
- Mitigation, 6106.0080
- Ordinances
 - Definition, 6106.0060
 - Flexibility requests, 6106.0070
 - Provisions required, 6106.0080
 - Review and approval, 6106.0070
 - Standards, 6106.0120 to 6106.0180
 - Variances, 6106.0080
 - Zoning, 6106.0070, 6106.0120
- Permits
 - Conditional use, 6106.0080, 6106.0120
 - Interim use, 6106.0080
 - Land alteration, 6106.0160
 - Vegetation management, 6106.0150
- Policy of the state, 6106.0010
- Purpose, 6106.0020
- Scope, 6106.0030
- Standards
 - Dimensions, 6106.0120
 - Exemptions, 6106.0180
 - Land alteration, 6106.0160
 - Nonconformities, prior use, 6106.0080
 - Private facilities, 6106.0140
 - Public facilities, 6106.0130
 - Storm water management, 6106.0160
 - Subdivision and land development, 6106.0170
 - Variances, 6106.0080
 - Vegetation management, 6106.0150
- Uses, 6106.0110
- Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335
- Discharges into, 7053.0265
- Fishing
 - Catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Closing, 6262.0500
 - Commercial fishing, 6260.1500, 6260.1900
 - Crappie, 6264.0400
 - Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
 - Smallmouth bass, 6264.0400
 - Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 - Sunfish, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, limits, 6264.0400
- Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
- Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
- Historical sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.0880
- Inland Mississippi, commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Land management
 - Maps, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.0860
 - Plan, *see* Management plan under this topic
- Locks and dams, boat operation near, restrictions, 6110.1200
- Lower basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Management plan
 - Administration, local governments, 6105.0870, 6105.0880
 - Recreation management, 6105.0850
- Maps
 - Land management maps, 6105.0950
 - Recreation management maps, 6105.0960
- Mississippi headwaters area, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Navigation system, Minnesota River defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

- Pool Two, fishing, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Public access, Saint Cloud dam, below, local governments, duties, 6105.0880
- Seaplane operations, seven-county metropolitan area, 8800.2800
- Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.0940
- Tributaries, designation, 6105.0860
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water quality
 - Monitoring, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 6105.0880
 - Standards, 7050.0222
- Wild, scenic, and recreational river, designation, 6105.0800

MISSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSOURI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSOURI RIVER

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISTAKES

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200

MISTLETOE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MITAWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MITCHELL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

Appearance, 2202.0580

Bandages, for combatants' hands, 2202.0400

Bantamweight class, 2202.0200

Championship contests, 2202.0600

Chest protectors, 2202.0520

Contest results, types, 2202.1200

Contests, stopping, 2202.0700

Decisions by scorecards, 2202.1200

Definitions, 2202.0010

Disqualifications

- Grounds for, 2202.1000
- Intentional foul, injuries caused by, 2202.1100
- Types of contests, 2202.1200

Draws, 2202.1200

Equipment

- Approvals, criteria for, 2202.0100
- Requirements, 2202.0375, 2202.0520

Facial hair, shaving, 2202.0560

Facilities, approvals, criteria for, 2202.0100

Featherweight class, 2202.0200

Female combatants, 2202.0520, 2202.0560

Fighting area

- Control, judging, 2202.0800
- Requirements, 2202.0300

Flyweight class, 2202.0200

Forfeits, 2202.1200

Fouls, 2202.1000, 2202.1100

Gloves, 2202.0540

Groin protectors, 2202.0520

Hair, 2202.0560

Heavyweight class, 2202.0200

Infractions, warnings for, 2202.0900

Injuries, 2202.1100

Inspectors

- Bandaging, duties regarding, 2202.0400
- Definitions, 2202.0020

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS (Cont'd)

Jewelry, 2202.0560
 Judging, 2202.0800
 Light heavyweight class, 2202.0200
 Lightweight class, 2202.0200
 Majority decisions, 2202.1200
 Male combatants, 2202.0520, 2202.0560
 Middleweight class, 2202.0200
 No contest, 2202.1200
 Nonchampionship contests, 2202.0600
 Penalties, 2202.0900, 2202.1000
 Physicians, ringside
 Mouthpiece inspections, 2202.0500
 Stopping contests, 2202.0700
 Piercing accessories, 2202.0560
 Purpose of rules, 2202.0010
 Referees
 Fouls, assessing, 2202.1000
 Mouthpieces, duties regarding, 2202.0500
 Stopping contests, 2202.0700
 Warnings, 2202.0900
 Rounds
 Number, 2202.0560
 Scoring, 2202.0800
 Scorekeepers, 2202.1000
 Scoring
 Incomplete rounds, 2202.1100
 Systems, 2202.0800
 Shaving, 2202.0560
 Split decisions, 2202.1200
 Stools for combatants, 2202.0350
 Submission, 2202.1200
 Super heavyweight class, 2202.0200
 Technical decisions, 2202.1200
 Technical draws, 2202.1200
 Technical knockouts, 2202.1100, 2202.1200
 Techniques, evaluation, 2202.0800
 Unanimous decisions, 2202.1200
 Warnings, 2202.0900
 Water bottles, 2202.0375
 Water buckets, 2202.0375
 Weight classes, 2202.0200
 Welterweight class, 2202.0200

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Closure
 Care requirements, 7035.2815
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, *see* same under this topic
 Contingency actions
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, *see* same under this topic
 General requirements, 7035.2815
 Financial assurances
 Corporate guaranties, wording, 7035.2805
 General requirements, 7035.2695
 Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial institutions, 7035.2795
 Letters of credit, 7035.2745, 7035.2805
 Multiple facilities, 7035.2765
 Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755
 Nonstandard mechanisms, proposals for, 7035.2751
 Operators, 7035.2775, 7035.2795
 Owners, 7035.2775, 7035.2795
 Self-insurance, 7035.2750
 Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Financial assurances (Cont'd)
 Surety bonds guaranteeing performance, 7035.2735, 7035.2805
 Surety bonds guaranteeing trust fund payments, 7035.2725
 Trust funds
 Dedicated long-term care trust funds, 7035.2720, 7035.2805
 Requirements, 7035.2705
 Unrelated sites, 7035.2715
 Wording, 7035.2805
 Permits, preliminary applications, 7001.0040
 Postclosure
 Care requirements, 7035.2815
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, *see* same under this topic
 Record keeping, cost estimates, 7035.2685
 Scope of rules, 7035.2665

MIXED SYRUPS

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0570

MNSURE

See also AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
See MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE
 Appeals of eligibility determinations
 Application of law, 7700.0100
 Definitions, 7700.0101
 Generally, 7700.0105
 Benefits pending appeal, 7700.0105
 Data, eligibility appeals, 7700.0105
 Definitions, 7700.0101
 Determinations, eligibility, 7700.0100 to 7700.0105
 Eligibility, appeals, 7700.0100 to 7700.0105
 Forms, eligibility appeals, 7700.0105
 Hearings, eligibility appeals, 7700.0105

MNVEST

Definitions, 2876.1000
 Fraud, 2876.3059
 Funds, escrow and impoundment, 2876.3051
 Investments
 Exclusions, 2876.3056
 Reports about, 2876.3054
 Resale, restrictions, 2876.3057
 Investors, right of cancellation, 2876.3058
 Issuers

 Data protection, 2876.3055
 Notice filing, 2876.3050
 Records retention, 2876.3052
 Reporting, 2876.3054

Portals

 Data protection, 2876.3055
 Registration, 2876.3053
 Reporting, 2876.3054
 Use of term, 2876.3060

MOBILE EQUIPMENT

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

MOBILE HOME PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

MOBILE TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.3500

MOCCASIN

878

MOCCASIN LAKE

Fishing

- Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400
- Sunfish and crappie, possession limit, 6264.0400

MODEL ORDINANCES

Environmental review

- Generally, 4410.3700
- Notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS

- Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180
- Household at risk of becoming homeless, definitions
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Housing assistance
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080
- Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300

MOISTURE

- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

MOLD (FUNGUS)

- Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

MOLDS

See DIES AND MOLDS

MOLLUSKS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Molluscan shellfish, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
- Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Shellstock, mollusks defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Snails, carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

MOLYBDENUM

- Labels and labeling, fertilizers, warning statements, 1510.0421
- Nuclear medicine, 4731.4435, 4731.4509, 4731.4528

MONEY

- Cash, definitions, wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401
- Definitions, campaign practices, 4501.0100
- Lottery prizes, *see* STATE LOTTERY
- Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600
- Virtual currency transmissions, *see* VIRTUAL CURRENCY

MONEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MONKER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MONS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MONTEVIDEO (CITY)

- Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

MONTICELLO (CITY)

- Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

MONUMENTS

Capitol area

- Generally, 2400.2703

MONUMENTS (Cont'd)

Capitol area (Cont'd)

- Use districts, 2400.2205

MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)

- Tombstones, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MOODY LAKE

- Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

MOODY'S CREEK

Fishing

- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
- Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

MOON LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MOONSHINE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORING AREAS

- Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

MOOSE

Hunting

- Bag limit, 6232.3700
- Clothing, colors, 6232.3700
- Landowner and tenant drawings, 6232.3800
- Licenses, 6232.3700, 6232.3800
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Nuisance moose, 6232.4000
- Party hunting, 6232.3700
- Registration after taking, 6232.3700, 6232.4000
- Rothsay Wildlife Management Area, 6232.3900
- Seasons, 6232.3600
- Tagging, 6232.3700
- Zones, 6232.3800, 6232.4100

MOOSE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

MOOSE LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHEAD LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MOOSEHORN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MOOT CASES

- Contested cases, dismissal, 1400.5500

MOPEDS

- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing facilities, 7620.0610

MORA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORRISON BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MORRISON COUNTY

- Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

MORRISON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Wetlands presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MORTARS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

Financial institutions, mortgage companies defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

MORTGAGES

Apartment renovation mortgage program, 4900.0357, 4900.0358
Credit unions, 2675.6141
First mortgage loans, seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1300 to 4900.1390
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Insurance companies, deposits, assignment to Commerce Department, 2700.0400
Mortgage liens, livestock expansion loans, security, 1655.0011
Mortgage loans
 Definitions
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340
Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2500
Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005
Savings associations, 2675.3110

MORTICIANS

See FUNERAL HOMES

See MORTUARY SCIENCE

MORTON (CITY)

Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

MORTON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORTUARY SCIENCE

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MOSQUITO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MOSS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOSSES

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0400

MOTELS

See HOTELS

MOTHS

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

MOTION PICTURES

See MOVIES

MOTIONS

Contested cases, *see* Motions under CONTESTED CASES
Occupational safety and health, default judgments, 5210.0595
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 Environmental Quality Board, limitations, 1405.2200

MOTIONS (Cont'd)

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings (Cont'd)
 Motions to quash, 1405.1300
Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Motions under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.1400
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, *see* Motions under WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

MOTOR CARRIERS

Accidents, reporting requirements, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400, 8850.7600
Addresses
 Drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
 Lessee, display, 7800.2700
Advertisements
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
 Signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
Age, permits, 7800.1100
Agents, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
Agreements by, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
Application of law
 Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7200
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0300
 Loss or damage, 7800.2300
Billing and filing registration data, due dates, 7405.1000
Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents, bills of lading under this topic
Cargo insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic
Certificates and certification, drivers, waivers, 8850.7300
Charges and rates
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Tariffs, 7805.0400
Claims
 Filing, 7800.3600
 Investigations, 7800.2800
Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
Compensation and salaries
 Drivers, 5200.1100, 5200.1105
 Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
Contested cases, drivers
 Medical evaluations, 8850.7675
 Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
Copies
 Leases, 7800.2700
 Records, retention, 7800.3000
Courier services carriers, proof of delivery, financing statements, date and time of filing, 8280.0020
Damages
 Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
Definitions
 Carrier safety, exclusions, 8850.6900
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0300
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900, 8850.8550
Drivers
 Accidents, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400, 8850.7600
 Addresses, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
 Arrests, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 Certificates and certification, waivers, 8850.7300
 Contested cases, 8850.7675, 8850.7700

MOTOR

880

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)

- Conviction, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
- Driving records, waivers requirements, 8850.7600
- Employment applications, 8850.7350
- Hours of service, out of service, 8850.8950
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Intrastate carriers, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
- Licenses
 - Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Inspection requirements, 8850.8950
 - Suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, reporting, 8850.7400
- Limb impairments, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
- Medical evaluations and certificates
 - Contested cases, 8850.7675
 - Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications, *see* same under this topic
- Names, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
- Out of service, 8850.8950
- Physical examinations, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
- Physically unqualified, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
- Prosthetic devices, 8850.7350
- Qualifications, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
- Records and record keeping, duty status, 8850.8950
- Road tests, 8850.7350

Driver's license examinations by, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Drivers services, leasing, 7800.2500

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Enforcement of law

- Drivers, out of service, 8850.8950
- Inspectors, 8850.8400

Equipment, leases, 7800.2500

Estimated registration information, 7405.0900

Estimates, household goods carriers, 7800.2000

Evaluation by, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400

Federal regulations

- Drivers, physical examinations, compliance, 8850.7350, 8850.7600

Incorporation by reference, *see* same under this topic

Filing

- Claims, 7800.3600
- Registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000

Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Forms

- Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Registration information, required, 7405.0400

Freight bills

- Inspection, 7800.2800
- Issuance, 7800.2900
- Leased vehicles, 7800.2700

Gross weight, lightweight vehicles, 8850.6900

Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Household goods carriers

- Advertisements, 7800.2400

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Household goods carriers (Cont'd)

- Application of law, 7800.2300
- Bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Dock charges, storage, 7800.2200
- Generally, 7800.2000
- Insurance
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Generally, 7800.2000
 - Release, 7800.2100
 - Storage, charges for dockage, 7800.2200

Identification letters and numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Incorporation by reference

- Insurance
 - Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 - Cancellation notices, 8855.0700
 - Certificates and certification, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
 - Surety bonds, federal regulations, 8855.0400

Information, registration, estimated, 7405.0900

Inspections

- Checklists, 8850.8950
- Drivers, 8850.7450, 8850.8950
- Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
- Records and record keeping, 7800.2800
- Vehicles, 8850.8950
- Who may inspect, 8850.8400

Inspectors, authority, 8850.8400

Installation of truck body, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Insufficient registration, 7405.0800

Insurance

- Aggregation, forms, 8855.0800
- Certificates and certification
 - Cancellation, 8855.0700
 - Filing requirements, 8855.0400
 - Incorporation by reference, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
- Coverage, 8855.0400

Household goods carriers

- Advertisements, 7800.2400
- Bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Generally, 7800.2000

Interstate carriers, bonds in lieu of, 8855.0400

Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

Policies, copies to Transportation Department, 8855.0300

Interlining freight, liability, determination, 7800.3400

Interstate carriers

- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Out-of-service vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Petroleum carriers, *see* same under this topic

Intrastate carriers

- Accidents, 8850.7400, 8850.7600
- Drivers, 8850.7400, 8850.7600
- Safety, *see* same under this topic

Investigations, claims, 7800.2800

Leases

- Copies, 7800.2700
- Duties of lessor and lessee, 7800.2700
- Motor equipment, 7800.2500
- Required provisions, 7800.2600
- Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Sales and use taxes, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3500

Liability

- Claims, filing, 7800.3600
- Household goods carriers, insurance, failure to notify shipper, 7800.2000

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Leased equipment, 7800.2500
 Lightweight vehicles, drivers, *see* Drivers under this topic
 Limitation of actions, claims, filing, 7800.3600
 Loss, interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
 Maintenance and repair, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550
 Manifests, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Names
 Drivers, waivers, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
 Lessee, display, 7800.2700
 Noise, 7030.1040
 Notice given, household goods carriers, insurance coverage, 7800.2000
 Notice received, drivers
 Out of service, 8850.8950
 Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
 Numbers, identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0900, 5207.0910
 Operators or owners, rental trailers or trucks
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300
 Out-of-service vehicles
 Authority, 8850.8400
 Grounds, 8850.8400
 Operation, restrictions, 8850.8550
 Stickers
 Removal, restrictions, 8850.8550
 Requirements, 8850.8500
 Who may use, 8850.8400
 Towing, 8850.8550
 Owners and ownership, defined, 8850.6900
 Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300
 Permits
 Age requirement, 7800.1100
 Definitions, 8850.6900
 Petroleum carriers
 Bill of lading, 7800.2900
 Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 Freight bills, 7800.2900
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Out-of-service vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Power units, out of service stickers, 8850.8500
 Prevailing wages, truck drivers, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Private carriers
 Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 Petroleum carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Purpose of rules, 7405.0200
 Radioactive material, transportation, *see* Transportation under
 RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Receipt bills, 7800.2900
 Records and record keeping
 Copies, retention, 7800.3000
 Drivers, 8850.7650, 8850.8950
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Registration
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Determination of total number of trailers, 7405.0600, 7405.0700
 Insufficient, 7405.0800
 Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers, 7405.0300

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Registration information
 Estimated, 7405.0900
 Form, 7405.0400
 Required, 7405.0500
 Release, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Rendering plants, carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Rental trailers
 Information, 7405.0500
 Registration, determination of numbers, 7405.0700
 Rental truck reports, 7405.0500
 Rental vehicles, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Reports
 Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
 Filing registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
 Rental trucks, 7405.0500
 Reports given, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 Responsible officials, defined, 8850.6900
 Safety
 Accidents, 8850.7400, 8850.7600
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Sales and use taxes, payment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200
 Self-employment, *see* Drivers under this topic
 Shipping documents, bills of lading
 Generally, 7800.2900
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Statutes, application of law, 7800.2300
 Storage, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Surety bonds
 Cancellation, 8855.0700
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8855.0400
 Security in lieu of insurance, 8855.0400
 Tariffs, alternation of rates, 7805.0400
 Time, copies, records, retention, 7800.3000
 Towing, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550
 Trailers
 Information, rental, 7405.0500
 Rental, registration, determination of total numbers, 7405.0700
 Valuation, household goods carriers, liability, 7800.2100
 Vehicles
 Driver qualification waiver applications, 8850.7300
 Gross weight, lightweight vehicles, 8850.6900
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Operation by out of service drivers, restrictions, 8850.8950
 Out-of-service vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Power units, out of service stickers, 8850.8500
 Safety, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Drivers, 8850.7400, 8850.7750
 Out-of-service vehicle stickers, 8850.8500
 Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications
 Application of law, 8850.7200
 Applications, 8850.7250 to 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7750
 Approval or denial, 8850.7550, 8850.7600
 Contested cases, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
 Drivers, duties, 8850.7450, 8850.7650
 Duration, 8850.7550
 Evaluation requirements, 8850.7400, 8850.7450, 8850.7500, 8850.7675
 False information, prohibited, 8850.7750

MOTOR

882

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications (Cont'd)
 Generally, 8850.7200
 Motor carriers, agreement requirements, 8850.7400
 Notice requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7650
 Records and record keeping, 8850.7650
 Renewal, procedures, 8850.7600
 Reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 Revocation, 8850.7700
 Warehouses and warehouse operators, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
 Water haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS
 Waybills, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Credits, distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
 Evasion, presumption, 8125.0410
 Gasoline taxes
 Credits
 Distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
 Sales invoices, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
 Exemptions, metropolitan area transit programs, 8125.1300
 Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
 Refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
 Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Contents, conservation plans, employer emergency plans, 7620.0610
 Diesel fuel, 7151.1200, 7615.0200
 Emergencies
 Ban on driving, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 Colors, retailers flags, 7620.0650
 Definitions, 7620.0100
 Diesel powered automobiles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
 Driver education programs, schools and private schools, elimination, 7620.0620
 Driving ban, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 Employer emergency fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Extracurricular activities, schools and school districts, prohibition, 7620.0620
 Flags for retailers, 7620.0650
 Governor's orders, 7620.0700
 Literature relating to fuel economy, distribution, 7620.0600
 Minimum purchase requirements, 7620.0640
 News releases, public information, 7620.0600
 No-driving day designation, permit-sticker, 7620.0710
 Odd-even purchase requirements, 7620.0630
 Parking management strategy, 7620.0610, 7620.0620
 Permit-sticker measures, severe emergencies, 7620.0710
 Private schools, conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Public information measures, 7620.0600
 Public service announcements, 7620.0600
 Publicity, 24 hour a day service, retailers, 7620.0660
 School bus fuel economy programs, 7620.0620
 School conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Set aside product assignment, 24 hour a day service, 7620.0660
 Severe emergency measures, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 Speed limit reduction, severe emergencies, 7620.0720
 Speed limits, strict enforcement, 7620.0670
 Student parking, prohibition, schools and private schools, 7620.0620

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)
 24-hour a day service, set-aside product assignments, 7620.0660
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0202, 7511.5706, 7511.5707
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Mobile fueling vehicles, 7511.5707
 Motor fuel dispensing facilities, fire code requirements, 7511.2306
 Notice, minimum purchases, emergencies, 7620.0640
 Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0410
 Records and record keeping, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
 Retailers, flag requirement, emergencies, 7620.0650
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Set aside program, 7615.0320
 Severe emergencies, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 Storage, fire code requirements, 7511.5706
 Tanks on residential property, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Cancellation, 2860.5500
 Definitions, unfair and inequitable, 2860.5400
 Public offering statements, contents, 2860.5200
 Renewal, 2860.5600
 Special classification, 2860.5100
 Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Accidents, surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Answers, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
 Arbitration, *see* under NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Authority for rules, surcharge plans, 2770.1200
 Certificates and certification
 Finance account, 2770.0200
 Replacement registration certificates and license plates, 7413.0800
 Charges and rates
 Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
 Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration
 Applicants, 2770.4200
 Application of rules, 2770.3300
 Arbitration committees, appointment, 2770.4100
 Assessments, filing, 2770.4900
 Authority for rules, 2770.3100
 Authority to determine, 2770.3800
 Commencement of proceedings, 2770.5000
 Committee on insurance arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
 Companion claims, filing, 2770.4600
 Counterclaims, 2770.5000
 Decisions, 2770.5200
 Deferment, 2770.4500
 Evidence, 2770.5100
 Filing, time, answers, 2770.5000
 Findings, 2770.5200
 Hearings, 2770.5100
 Interpretation of rules, 2770.3400
 Jurisdiction, limitation, 2770.3500
 Limitation of actions, 2770.4300

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration (Cont'd)

- Limitations on claims, 2770.3600
- Lists, arbitrators, 2770.4700
- Notice, 2770.5000, 2770.5100
- Other industry programs, waiver, 2770.4400
- Out-of-state accidents, 2770.3900, 2770.4800
- Panel, designation, 2770.4700
- Pending claims, 2770.4500
- Pleadings, 2770.5000
- Primary jurisdiction, 2770.3700
- Procedure, 2770.5000
- Purpose of rules, 2770.3200
- Respondents, 2770.4200
- Statutes of limitation, 2770.4300
- Time, filing, answers, 2770.5000
- Waiver, other industry programs, 2770.4400
- Witnesses, 2770.5100

Committees, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, authority, 2770.4000

Common carriers, 8855.0500

Coverage

- Drivers' licenses, vehicles used in road tests, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
- Limousines, 8880.0300, 8880.1300

Disclosure, surcharge disclosure statements, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Failure to maintain, suspension of registration certificate and license plates, 7413.0700

Hazardous materials transporters, 8855.0450

Hazardous waste transporters, 8855.0450

Health claims appeals arbitration

- Administration of arbitration, 2770.9010
- Appeals, 2770.9170
- Arbitration panel
 - Communication with, restrictions, 2770.9070
 - Evidence, determinations about, 2770.9110
 - Generally, 2770.9020
 - Recommendations, 2770.9130
 - Subpoena power, 2770.9090
 - Written report, 2770.9150
- Arbitrators, 2770.9020, 2770.9120
- Conciliating a claim, 2770.9060
- Costs and disbursements, 2770.9150
- Decision by commissioner, 2770.9160
- Discovery, 2770.9100
- Evidence, 2770.9110
- Exceptions, filing, 2770.9160

Fees

- Arbitrators, 2770.9120
- Filing fees, petition for initiating arbitration, 2770.9030 to 2770.9050
- Postponement of hearing, fees, 2770.9080
- Witnesses, 2770.9090

Filing, petition, initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030

Hearing

- Close of hearings, 2770.9130
- Generally, 2770.9080
- Reopening, 2770.9140

Initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030

Insurer, claimants right to appeal, notice, 2770.9030

Medical examinations, 2770.9100

Notice

- Claimants right to appeal, 2770.9030
- Commissioner, petition to initiate arbitration, 2770.9050

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health claims appeals arbitration (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Hearing, 2770.9080
- Insurer, petition, 2770.9050
- Right to arbitration, 2770.9030

Order of commissioner, 2770.9160

Personal service, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150

Petitions, 2770.9050

Prehearing conferences, 2770.9060

Recommendations, 2770.9130, 2770.9150

Right to arbitration, notice, 2770.9030

Service of process, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150

Stipulating to facts not in dispute, 2770.9060

Subpoenas, arbitration panel powers, 2770.9090

Waiver, notice of hearing, 2770.9080

Witnesses, 2770.9020, 2770.9090

Information, duty to provide, reparations obligors, 7413.0600

Insureds, persons 55 or older, accident prevention courses, premiums, reduction, 7411.7700

Legibility, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400

License plates

- Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
- Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

Medical component, defined as group purchaser, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Minnesota automobile insurance plan, policy forms, endorsements, and rate filings, fees, 2605.0200

Motor carriers, *see* Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0300

Multiline contracts, nonrenewal, 2770.8400

Nonrenewal

- Authority for rules, 2770.7500
- Definitions, 2770.7700
- Grounds, 2770.7800
- Multiline contracts, 2770.8400
- New vehicles, 2770.8300
- Notices, 2770.8100
- Penalties for noncompliance, 2770.8500
- Points for violations or chargeable accidents, 2770.7900, 2770.8000
- Purpose of rules, 2770.7600
- Reasons permitted, 2770.7800
- Record keeping requirements, 2770.8200
- Register of cancellations, 2770.8200
- Replacement vehicles, 2770.8300
- Violations, penalties, 2770.8500

Owners of vehicles, duty to provide information, reparations obligors, 7413.0600

Political subdivisions, self-insurance, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

Premiums

- Reduction, accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, completion, 7411.7700
- Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
- Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Proof of insurance, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5140

Purpose of rules

- Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
- Reparation security, 7413.0200
- Surcharge plans, 2770.1300

Readability, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400

Registration certificates

- Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
- Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

Reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200

MOTOR

884

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Salespersons, driver's license agents, appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400

Scope of rules

- Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
- Reparation security, 7413.0300

Self-insurance

- Application procedures, 2770.6400
- Assigned claims plans, 2770.7100
- Assumption of liability agreements, 2770.6400
- Authorization of commissioner, 2770.6300
- Bonds, surety, 2770.6800
- Certificates of approval, 2770.6600
- Commerce commissioner
 - Authorization, 2770.6300, 2770.6400
 - Certificate, 2770.6600
 - Quarterly financial statements, 2770.7000
 - Revocation, 2770.7300
- Definitions, 2770.6200
- Denial, 2770.6600
- Fees, 2770.6400
- Financial statements, 2770.6400, 2770.6900, 2770.7000
- Forms for application, 2770.6400
- Loss liabilities report, 2770.6900
- Political subdivisions
 - Conditions for authorizing, 2770.6500
 - Defined, 2770.6200
 - Resolutions, 2770.6400
- Purpose of rules, 2770.6100
- Renewal, procedures, 2770.6700
- Reporting requirements, 2770.6900
- Revocation by commissioner, 2770.7300
- Security bonds, 2770.6800
- Standards for authorizing, 2770.6500
- Status reports, 2770.6900
- Termination, 2770.7200

Special transportation services

- Coverage, motor vehicle insurance companies, 8840.6000
- Drivers, violations and penalties, 8840.5900
- Liability insurance, 8840.6000

Statements, surcharge plans, readability, 2770.1400

Surcharge plans

- Authority for rules, 2770.1200
- Auto plans, statements, 2770.1700
- Definitions, 2770.1100
- Examples, display, 2770.1800
- Filing, disclosure statements, 2770.1600
- Formats, 2770.1900
- Highlights, print, 2770.1500
- Purpose of rules, 2770.1300
- Review, 2770.1600
- Statements, readability, 2770.1400

Suspension of registration certificates and license plates, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Applicants

- Addresses, 7410.0400
- Names, 7410.0100 to 7410.0500
- Notice received, documentation, variances, disposition, 7410.0600
- Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400
- Variances, duties, 7410.0600

Applications

- Definitions, 7410.0100
- Documentation, variances, 7410.0600

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Certificates of registration, defined as vehicle records, 7410.0100

Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Documentation

- Registrants other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
- Variances, 7410.0600

Fees, state surplus vehicles, sales, 1255.0300

Names

- Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Requirements, 7410.0100, 7410.0200, 7410.0300

Primary documents

- Applications, 7410.0400
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Variances, 7410.0600

Purpose of rules, 7410.0200

Registrants

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Other than individuals, identification, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0425, 7410.0500
- Requirements, drivers' licenses, vehicles used in road tests, 7410.5100, 7410.5140

Scope of rules, 7410.0200

Secondary documents

- Applications, 7410.0400
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Variances, 7410.0600

Signatures, verification, 7410.0425

State surplus vehicles, sale, 1255.0300

Taxes

- Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
- Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
- Delinquency, denial of appointment, 7406.0360
- Depositing, 7406.0450

Variances, documentation, 7410.0600

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Auto body refinishing, air pollution, 7008.2300

Capitol area

- Parking facilities, spaces, number, 2400.2820
- Standards, 2400.2730
- Use districts, 2400.2205

Car washes, *see* CAR WASHES

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600

Oil and flammable liquid interceptors, 4714.1017

Ventilation, 1346.0502, 5205.0200

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles

- Applications, licenses, collectors, transporters, reducers, and processors, 7035.3600
- Auction sales, 7035.3400
- Collection, 7035.3400
- Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
- Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
- Definitions, 7035.3100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Abandoned vehicles (Cont'd)

- Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
- Disposal in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
- Forest campgrounds, disposal, 6100.1650
- Forest day use areas, disposal, 6100.1650
- Incineration, 7035.3600
- Open burning, 7035.3600
- Package bid, 7035.3400
- Percentage of costs, reimbursement of government units, 7035.3500
- Proceeds from sale, 7035.3500
- Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
- Records and record keeping, 7035.3500, 7035.3600
- Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
- Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Reimbursement to units of government, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
- Removal from collection site, condition of sale, 7035.3400
- Revocation of licenses, disposal licensees, 7035.3600
- Sale, 7035.3400
- Scope of rules, 7035.3000
- Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
- State parks, disposal, 6100.1650
- Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600

Acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.7200

Air conditioners, service and disposal

- Definitions, 7027.0500
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
- Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050

Air pollution

- Auto body refinishing, 7008.2300
- Control system restrictions, 7023.0120
- Definitions, 7023.0100
- Exemptions, 7023.0115
- Fleet average, 7023.0250
- Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0150 to 7023.0300
- Performance labels, low-emissions vehicles, 7023.0250
- Standards of performance, 7023.0105
- Zero-emissions vehicle credits, 7023.0300

Alcoholic beverages, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Applications, license plates, 7403.0500

Authority for rules

- Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100
- Tires, 7445.0200
- Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Automobile service centers, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Automotive mercury switches, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Banks, 2675.2130

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800

Brakes, *see* BRAKES

Carseats, family day care homes, 9502.0435

Certificates of title

Applicants

- Addresses, 7410.0400
- Owners other than individuals, identification, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
- Variances, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600

Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0600

Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)

Documentation

- Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
- Variances, 7410.0600

Names

- Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
- Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Purpose of rules, 7410.0200

Scope of rules, 7410.0200

Signatures, verification, 7410.0425

Translations and translators, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Class A vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Class B vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Class C vehicles

Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES

Class D vehicles

Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES

Commercial carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Commercial motor vehicles

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Driver's license road tests, 7410.4840, 7410.5160

Registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Safety standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160

Cords, exposure by cuts or snags, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Dealers

Auctioneers, exemption from requirements, 7400.0900

Boat trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

Building requirements, 7400.4100

Business hours, 7400.4300

Commercial office space, 7400.4100

Consent orders, license withdrawal, 7400.2700

Consignment sales, 7400.0900, 7400.5300

Contract, documentation requirements, 7400.0300

Dealer information, 7400.0800

Definitions, 7400.0100

Display area, 7400.4100

Employees, acts, dealers' responsibility, 7400.1500

Fees, 7400.0300

Franchise, documentation requirements, 7400.0300

Hearings

Burden of proof, 7400.3100

Conducted by hearing examiner, 7400.2400

Defaults, 7400.2800

Evidence, 7400.2900

Final decision, registrar, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700

Hearing examiner, 7400.3300, 7400.3400

Notice, 7400.2300

Notice and order, content, 7400.2500

Record, 7400.3200

Request for hearing, 7400.2300

Right to counsel, 7400.2600

Testimony, 7400.3000

Witnesses, 7400.3000

High value vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700

Horse trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

Inspections, records and location, 7400.4300

Late model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700

Leasing vehicles, 7400.5500

License plates, 7400.6000

MOTOR

886

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Application, contents, 7400.0200
- Cancellation, 7400.1500, 7400.1800
- Denial of renewal, 7400.0700
- Denying, reasons, 7400.0600
- Granting by registrar, 7400.0500
- Renewal, 7400.0700
- Revocation, 7400.1600, 7400.3600
- Suspension, 7400.1500, 7400.1700
- Temporary licenses, 7400.0400
- Transferability, 7400.0800

Location, approval by registrar, 7400.0800

Motorized bicycle sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

New motor vehicles

- Consignment sales, 7400.0900
- Defined, 7400.0100
- Generally, 7400.5000, 7400.5200

Notice, dealer information, changes, 7400.0800

Older model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700

Ownership of building, proof required, 7400.0300

Record keeping requirements, generally, 7400.5900

Registrar

- Defined, 7400.0100
- Inspections, 7400.4300
- License decisions, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700

Sales, prohibitions, 7400.1900, 7400.2000

Salvage pool licensees, place of business, 7400.4000, 7400.4100

Salvage vehicles, 7400.5600, 7400.5800

Scrap metal processor licensees, place of business, 7400.4000

Settlement, license withdrawal, 7400.2700

Signs, 7400.4200

Snowmobile trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

Stipulations, license withdrawal, 7400.2700

Sunday sales, prohibitions, 7400.1900

Surety bond, required for license, 7400.0300

Tax information, required for license, 7400.0300

Temporary vehicle permits, 7400.5400

Used motor vehicles

- Consignment sales, 7400.0900
- Defined, 7400.0100
- Documentation requirements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
- Generally, 7400.5100
- Odometer statement, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
- Sales agreement, 7400.5200

Used vehicle parts dealers, place of business, restrictions, 7400.4000

Withdrawal of license

- Definitions, 7400.2200
- Generally, 7400.2700
- Hearings, 7400.2300 to 7400.2600
- Sales after, prohibitions, 7400.2000

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Zoning compliance, statement required for license, 7400.0300

Definitions

- Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
- Driver education, 7411.0100
- Drivers' licenses, 7410.4100
- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Low- and zero-emissions standards, 7023.0200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Noise, 7030.1000

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Deputy registrars, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Descriptions, slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0300

Direction of travel, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Disabled persons, *see* Wheelchair safety devices under this topic

Disabled veterans, sales taxes, 8130.6400

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Driver training schools, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Driver's license road tests

Generally, *see* Road tests under DRIVERS LICENSES

Vehicles used in, 7410.5100

Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Electric vehicles, low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0150 to 7023.0300

Electrical contractors, marking required, 3800.3570

Emblems, *see* Slow-moving vehicle emblem under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Emergency response vehicles, hazardous materials incidents, 7514.1400

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Exhaust noise, air pollution laws, separate enforcement, 7030.1020

Exposure of ply or cord, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Filling stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Film rental fees, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Filters, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Fluids, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Garages, *see* GARAGES

Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS

Gasoline, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Headgear, *see* MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Headlights, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Hunting near, bows and arrows, 6234.0100

Idling, driver training about, 7411.0515

Ignition interlock devices

Definitions, 7503.0100

Program participants

Abstinence period, 7503.1725

Definitions, 7503.0100

Employment exemption variance, 7503.1775

Instruction permits, 7503.1800

Limited licenses, 7503.1725, 7503.1800

Qualifications for program, 7503.1650

Rehabilitation program, exemption, 7503.1700, 7503.1725

Termination from program, 7503.1675

Program participants, limited licenses, 7409.3600

Insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Leases

Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)

- Rental agencies, no-driving day designation permit sticker, 7620.0710
- Retailer, defined, 8130.1900
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Licenses, abandoned vehicles, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600

Lighting devices

- Alternate replacement bulbs, 7425.2500
- Alternately flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
- Bicycle headlamps, 7425.2500
- Combination lamps, 7425.2500
- Courtesy lamps, 7425.2600
- Definitions, 7425.0110
- Electric emergency lanterns, 7425.2500
- Emergency vehicle flashing white lamps, 7425.2600
- Federal regulations, 7425.0500
- Fender lamps, 7425.2600
- Fuses, 7425.2500
- Identification, 7425.2300
- Incorporations by reference, enumeration, 7425.2100
- Installation of flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500

Manufacturers

- Approval expiration, 7425.0900
- Compliance, 7425.0800
- Test reports, 7425.0700

Marking, 7425.2300

Model designations, 7425.2200

Nonfederally regulated devices, 7425.2400

Nonstandard devices, 7425.2600

Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000

Purpose of rules, 7425.0150

Replacement lens, 7425.2500

Requirements, generally, 7425.2000

School bus warning-lamp system, 7425.2500

School bus white strobe lamps, 7425.2600

Scope of rules, 7425.0160

Side cowl lamps, 7425.2600

Spot lamps, 7425.2500

Standards, incorporations by reference, 7425.2100

Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700

Volunteer ambulance driver lamps, 7425.2600

Volunteer firefighter lamps, 7425.2600

Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100

Lights, *see* LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Limousines

- Generally, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
- Stretch limousines, conversions, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Loans, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Location, mounting of emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500

Log books, 7411.0100

Luxury passenger automobiles

- Defined, 8880.0100
- Exclusions, 8880.0100
- Station wagons, *see* STATION WAGONS

Manufacturers

- Certificates and certification, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
- Low- and zero-emissions vehicles
 - Credits, 7023.0300
 - Definitions, 7023.0200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

Low- and zero-emissions vehicles (Cont'd)

- Fleet average, 7023.0250
- Purpose, 7023.0150
- Records, 7023.0250, 7023.0300
- Reports, 7023.0250
- Standards, 7023.0250, 7023.0300

Marks, "not for highway use", unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Midget cars, indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Minnow transporting, 6254.0100

Mirrors

- Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
- Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200

Modifications, noise, 7030.1010

Motor carriers, *see* Vehicles under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

- Diesel powered vehicles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
- Electric vehicles, purchase by employers, 7620.0610

Motorcycle road guards, vehicles used by, 7422.1000

Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES

Motorsports vehicles, indoor arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950

Mufflers

- Motorized bicycles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
- Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
- Vessels, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

Noise

- Acceleration maneuvers, safety purposes, 7030.1030
- Area classifications, 7030.0050
- Definitions, 7030.1000
- Exceptions, 7030.1030
- Exhaust noise, separate enforcement, 7030.1020
- Large vehicles, 7030.1040
- Modification of vehicle, 7030.1010
- Motorcycles, 7030.1050
- Operation of vehicle, excessively loud, prohibition, 7030.1010
- Other vehicles, 7030.1060
- Prohibitions, 7030.1010
- Safety maneuvers, acceleration, 7030.1030
- Sale of parts, 7030.1010
- Sale of vehicle, 7030.1010
- Scope, 7030.1020

Occupant restraint devices, *see* Wheelchair safety devices under this topic

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5207.0900, 5207.0910

Odometer statements, sale of vehicles, 7400.5100, 7400.5200

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080

Operation method, snowmobiles, 7460.5200

Operation without air pollution equipment, 7023.0120

Overdimensional load escort vehicles, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS

Overseize vehicles

- Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
- Pilot/escort vehicle drivers, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS

Owners

- Change of name, motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Owners other than individuals, identification, 7410.0400, 7410.0425

MOTOR

888

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Paints for, auto finish paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Parking, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES

Parts and repair costs, sales, noise, restrictions, 7030.1010

Permits, state parks

- Application of law, 6100.1700
- Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710

Physical aids, driver's license road tests, use during, 7410.5200

Primary documents, certificates of title

- Applications, 7410.0400
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450
- Definitions, 7410.0100
- Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Requirements, 7410.0400

Purpose of rules

- Certificates of title, 7410.0200
- License plates, 7403.0200
- Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
- Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
- Tires, 7445.0200
- Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Racetracks, driving violations, 7897.0100

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

Rear lamps, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Rearview mirrors, drivers, restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400

Rebuilt auto parts, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Recalls, low-emissions vehicles, 7023.0250

Records and record keeping

- Low-emissions vehicles, 7023.0250
- Zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0300

Recreational vehicles, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Recut below the original tread design, depth, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Red lights, ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Registrars, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Registration, 7410.0100 to 7410.6540

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Repairs

- Air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Replacements, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Safe at Home program, participants, 8290.1400

Safety checks, driver's license road tests, 7410.5140

Safety glazing materials

- Definitions, 7425.0110
- Federal regulations, 7425.0500
- Incorporations by reference, 7425.5000
- Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
- Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
- Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
- Scope of rules, 7425.0160
- Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.5000
- Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
- Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100

Safety purposes, acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030

Safety standards, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Sales

- Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
- Noise, excessively loud vehicle, 7030.1010
- Parts, noise restrictions, 7030.1020

Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, exemptions, 8130.6400

Sales lots

- Defined, 8885.0100
- Lights and lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Scales, vehicles, *see* Vehicle scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES

School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Scope of rules

- Certificates of title, 7410.0200
- License plates, 7403.0300
- Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
- Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
- Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Scrap melters, mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502

Seatbelts, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435

Secondary documents, certificates of title

- Applications, 7410.0400
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400

Service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Sidewalls, bulges caused by separation, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Site users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Slow moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5200

Solid waste, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Special transportation services, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Spot lamps, specifications, 7525.0400

Standards and specifications, mounting, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

State-owned vehicles, surplus vehicles, 1255.0300

Station wagons, shelters, station wagons defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Surface coating operations, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2555

Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS

Throttles

- Off-highway motorcycles, *see* same under MOTORCYCLES
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040

Tires

- Definitions, 7445.0100
- Unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Towing devices

- Definitions, 7425.0110
- Federal regulations, 7425.0500
- Incorporations by reference, 7425.6000
- Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
- Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
- Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
- Requirements, 7425.6000
- Scope of rules, 7425.0160
- Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.6000
- Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
- Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Transfer of ownership, air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120

Transfers of title, state surplus vehicles, sale requirements, 1255.0300

Travel direction, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Tread design depth of less than 2/32 inch, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Turn signals, driver's license road tests, 7410.5140, 7410.5180, 7410.5200

Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

Unsafe conditions, tires, 7445.0300

Unsafe equipment, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100

Variances, certificates of title, documentation, 7410.0600

Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.2040

Warranties, low-emissions vehicles, 7023.0250

Wheelchair safety devices

- Approval procedure, 7450.0500
- Authority for rules, 7450.0200
- Definitions, 7450.0100
- Drivers of vehicles, duties, 7450.0700
- Frame-attached wheelchair securement, 7450.0300, 7450.0400
- Inspections, removal and correction, 7450.0800
- Minimum standards, 7450.0400
- Occupant restraint, 7450.0600
- Other than a transit vehicle, type of securement, 7450.0250
- Purpose of rules, 7450.0200
- School bus exception, 7450.0200
- Scope of rules, 7450.0200
- Securement devices, using, 7450.0700
- Type of securement, 7450.0250
- User-friendly wheelchair securement, 7450.0430, 7450.0460

Wide loads

- Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
- Pilot/escort vehicle drivers, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS

Windshield wipers, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820

Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6260.1100

Workplace accident and injury reduction, dealers, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

Worn tread, three locations, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

MOTORBOATS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Hunting, migratory waterfowl, 6240.2000

Migratory waterfowl, 6240.0200, 6240.2000

Operation, seasonal restrictions, 6262.0500

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Design and construction, minimum standards, 7460.0300

Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200

Markings and identification, 7460.0400

MOTORCYCLES

Authority for rules, headgear, 7460.0200

Class C vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100

Class D vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100

Construction and design, minimum standards, headgear, 7460.0300

Definitions

- Driver education, 7411.0100
- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Design and construction, headgear, minimum standards, 7460.0300

Driver education vehicles, *see* Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION

Headgear, *see* MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Identification and markings, headgear, 7460.0400

Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Inspections, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200

Markings and identification, headgear, 7460.0400

Motorcycle group rides, 7422.0200

Motorcycle road guards

- Alcoholic beverages, consumption, 7422.0600

Certificates and certification

- Appeals, 7422.0500
- Certificate program curriculum, 7422.1200
- Course fees, 7422.0900
- Data, classification, 7422.0800
- Disqualification, 7422.0500, 7422.0600
- Duty to carry, 7422.0200
- Expiration, 7422.0500
- Issuance, 7422.0500
- Qualifications, 7422.0300

Clothing, high visibility, 7422.1100

Controlled substance use, 7422.0600

Definitions, 7422.0100

Duties generally, 7422.0200

Flagging equipment, 7422.1100

Instruction courses

- Curriculum, 7422.1200
- Fees, 7422.0900
- Frequency, 7422.0700

Instructors, 7422.0400, 7422.0700

Liability insurance, 7422.0200

Motor vehicle insurance, 7422.0300

Motor vehicles, 7422.1000

Motorcyclists

- Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Drivers' licenses

- Endorsement, 7410.4580, 7410.4980, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
- Knowledge tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4580, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
- Road tests, 7410.4860, 7410.4980, 7410.5200

Noise, 7030.1050

Off-highway motorcycles

- Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Application of rules, exemptions, 6102.0080
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
- Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020
- Definitions, 6102.0002
- Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Education and training programs, 6102.0070
- Headlights, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
- Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040
- Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050
- Permanent identification number, 6102.0040
- Private use vehicles, 6102.0010
- Registration, electronic issuance, agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
- Scope of rules, 6102.0001
- Special operating permits, 6102.0030
- Speed limits, 6102.0050
- Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Taillights, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
- Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050

MOTORCYCLES

890

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles (Cont'd)
 Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicle, 6102.0040
 Purpose of rules, headgear, 7460.0200
 Safety, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 Safety courses
 Generally, *see* Motorcycle courses under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 Scope of rules, 6102.0001
 Standards, minimum, design and construction, headgear, 7460.0300
 Three-wheeled motorcycles, driver's license tests, 7410.4880, 7410.5000

MOTORS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Storage and transportation, 6140.0900
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

MOTORSPORTS ARENAS

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality
 Acceptable air quality, 4620.5200
 Application, 4620.5100
 Certificates and certification, 4620.5400
 Definitions, 4620.5300
 Enforcement, 4620.5900
 Generally, 4620.5600, 4620.5700
 Measuring devices, 4620.5650
 Purpose, 4620.5000
 Records and record keeping, 4620.5600, 4620.5800
 Responsible persons, training, 4620.5500
 Variances, 4620.5950

MOUND CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

MOUND LAKE

Fishing, crappie limits, 6264.0300

MOUNTAIN LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOURNING DOVES

Hunting
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Generally, 6240.0250
 Lead shot, managed dove fields, 6230.0200

MOVIE THEATERS

See also MOVIES
 Adult movie theaters, capitol area, 2400.2040

MOVIES

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Media arts, Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045
 Sales and use taxes
 Admissions, 8130.0900
 Artists, 8130.8800

MOVIL LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MOVING COMPANIES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

MOWER COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

Covered employees, Minnesota State Retirement System board of directors, 7900.0410

MUCKEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MUCKWA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

MUD LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Waterfowl feeding and resting area, 6240.2100

MUD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MUKOODA LAKE

Fishing, lake trout restrictions, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MULES

See ASSES

MULLIGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS
 Asbestos abatement, *see* Small residential abatement under ASBESTOS
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Harbors, offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210, 6115.0212
 Housing for the elderly, capitol area, 2400.2040
 Multifamily dwellings

 Apartments, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS
 Condominiums, air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1200, 7080.1850
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems (SSTS), federal regulation, 7081.0050

Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
 Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
 Two-family dwellings, defined, 2400.2040
 Zero-bedroom residences, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Applications, 4900.0310

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

891

MUNICIPAL

MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS (Cont'd)

Authorization, 4900.0320
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0310
Occupancy, 4900.0340
Project selection, 4900.0330

MUMPS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
Vaccination, school age children, 4604.0600

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Admission of evidence, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
Amendments, 6000.3100
Annexations, 6000.3400
Appearance, failure, 6000.1600
Attorney representation, parties, 6000.0400
Certification of service, petitions, 6000.0800
Consolidation of municipalities, 6000.3400
Continuances, 6000.0900
Copies, exhibits, 6000.1400
Definitions, 6000.0100
Evidence
 Admission, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
 Petitions used as, 6000.0600
 Public records, 6000.1700
 Witness examination, 6000.1310
Examination of witnesses, 6000.1310
Exhibits, 6000.1400
Filing, written arguments, 6000.2600
Filing fees
 Generally, 6000.3400
 Petitions, filing, 6000.0800
Findings of fact, amendments, 6000.3100
Formal petitions, 6000.0100 to 6000.0800
Hearings
 Additional hearings, 6000.3000
 Amendments, 6000.3100
 Exhibits, 6000.1400
 Failure to appear, 6000.1600
 Notice, payment, 6000.1200
 Oral arguments, 6000.2500
 Parties, 6000.1200
 Petitioners knowledge, notice, 6000.1200
 Procedure, order, 6000.1510
 Record, 6000.1900
 Written arguments, 6000.2500
Incorporation of a municipality, filing fees, 6000.3400
Maps, service of petitions, 6000.0800
Notice of hearings, payment, 6000.1200
Notice of intent, commencement, 6000.0110
Objections, 6000.0500
Oral argument, requests, 6000.2500
Orders, amendments, 6000.3100
Parties
 Appearances, 6000.1200
 Representation, 6000.0400
Petitions
 Amendments, 6000.0700
 Commencement, 6000.0110
 Defined, 6000.0100
 Evidence, use as, 6000.0600
 Filing, 6000.0800
 Pleadings, 6000.0500
 Samples, 6000.0200

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)
 Service, 6000.0800
 Title, 6000.0200
Pleadings, 6000.0500
Prehearing conference, 6000.1150
Proceedings
 Failure to appear, 6000.1600
 Order, 6000.1510
Property detachment, filing fees, 6000.3400
Records of proceedings, 6000.1900
Representation of parties, 6000.0400
Service
 Petitions, 6000.0800
 Written arguments, 6000.2600
Stipulations, 6000.1000
Subpoenas, 6000.2210
Title of petition, 6000.0200
Unincorporated property annexation, filing fees, 6000.3400
Waiver, filing fees, 6000.3400
Witness examination, 6000.1310
Written arguments
 Filing, 6000.2600
 Requests, 6000.2500
 Service, 6000.2600

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Supplementary review of waste facilities, Environmental
 Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Ballots, town election ballots, 8250.0385
Electronic voting systems
 Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

MUNICIPAL PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0100
Valuation of property, methods, 8100.0300

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Bridges (structures), rural or suburban roadways not on
 state-aid system, 8820.9922
Clear zones
 Bridges, 8820.9922
 Rural and suburban roads, 8820.9920
Roundabouts, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9941,
 8820.9946, 8820.9951

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND

Advances, 8820.1500
Allocation (administrative)
 Advances, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Construction, 8820.1400
 Determination, 8820.1200
 Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 Local road research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
 Maintenance, 8820.1400
 Modifications, 8820.1400
 Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 Reporting requirements, 8820.1400, 8820.2700
 Requirements, generally, 8820.2600
 Schedule, 8820.1400
 Withholding, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

MUNICIPAL

892

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND (Cont'd)

- Bond accounts, 8820.1500
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Deposits to, disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100
- Disaster accounts
 - Defined, 8820.0200
 - Generally, 8820.2100
- Disaster boards, 8820.0200, 8820.2100
- Expenditures, *see* Payments by under this topic
- Federal aid, local road research, 8820.3150
- Local road research accounts
 - Payments from, 8820.2200
 - Research board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD
- Municipal state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
- Municipal state-aid street screening committees, *see* Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Payments by
 - Authorization, 8820.1700
 - Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 - Engineering costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Force account payments, 8820.1500
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 - Project development costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Release requirements, 8820.1500
 - Requirements, 8820.2600, 8820.2800
 - Rights-of-way costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Turnbacks, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Reporting requirements
 - Allocation, 8820.1400
 - Funds withheld, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
- State-aid accounts
 - Financial statements, 8820.1600
 - Payments from, 8820.3150
 - Transfers to, 8820.1500
- Town road account, county auditors, duties, 8820.2300
- Transfers to
 - Authorization, 8820.1700
 - Maintenance accounts, balance, 8820.1400
 - Turnback account, surpluses, 8820.2300
- Turnback accounts
 - Advances, repayment from, 8820.1500
 - Defined, 8820.0200
 - Deposits to, 8820.2300
 - Payments from, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 - Surpluses, transfer, 8820.2300

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

- Agreements
 - Certified acceptance program, compliance, 8820.2800
 - Force account agreements, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 8820.1500
 - Selection and designation, 8820.0800
 - Turnback funds, lump sum payments, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 - Variances, state held harmless, 8820.3300
- Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, approval, 8820.0600
- Application of law, 8820.2500
- Audits and examinations, work audits, 8820.2800
- Average daily traffic (ADT), defined, 8820.0200
- Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
- Bids
 - Abstract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 - Town bridge account funds, release, 8820.2300
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)
 - Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Certificates and certification
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Contracts, execution, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
- City engineers, duties
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Contracts, 8820.2800
 - Costs, 8820.1000, 8820.1500
- Claims, hold harmless requirements
 - Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
 - Variances, 8820.3300
- Clear zones
 - Definitions, 8820.0200
 - Rural and suburban roads, 8820.9920
 - State-aid routes, 8820.2500
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Bids
 - Abstracts, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 - Town bridge account funds, release, 8820.2300
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Costs, *see* same under this topic
 - Defective work, effect, 8820.3000
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 - Inspections, 8820.2800
 - Legal requirements, compliance, 8820.3000
 - Local forces, defined, 8820.0200
 - Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
 - Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 - Project identification, 8820.2800
 - Reconditioning, *see* same under this topic
 - Records and record keeping, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - Requirements, 8820.2800
 - Standards, *see* same under this topic
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Turnbacks, 8820.0800
 - Work audits, 8820.2800
- Contracts
 - Administration, 8820.2800
 - Certification, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Generally, 8820.1500
 - Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
 - Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0200
 - Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
 - Unit prices, 8820.2800
- Costs
 - Apportionment, 8820.1000
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500
 - Construction engineering, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 - County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1500
 - Disasters, 8820.2100
 - Estimates
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
 - Turnback projects, engineering costs, 8820.2300
 - Investigations, 8820.1100
 - Needs reports, defined, 8820.0200
 - Project development costs, *see* same under this topic
 - Reimbursements, force account agreements, 8820.0200
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1100, 8820.1500

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Costs (Cont'd)

- Research, 8820.3150
- Rights-of-way
 - Acquisition of land or properties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
 - Needs, 8820.1000
- Screening committees, duties, 8820.1100
- State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
- Technical assistance, 8820.3000
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Design

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Standards, *see* same under this topic

Designation and selection (routes)

- Approval, 8820.0600, 8820.0800
- Criteria, 8820.0600, 8820.0700, 8820.0800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.0800
- Generally, 8820.0800
- Municipal state-aid street fund screening committees, duties, 8820.0600
- One-way streets, 8820.0600

Disaster boards

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Recommendations by, 8820.2100

Disasters, 8820.2100

Ditches, 8820.2700

Drains and drainage

- Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Maintenance standards, 8820.2700

Easements

- Bicycle paths, 8820.3100
- Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
- Sidewalks, 8820.3100

Eminent domain, costs, payment, 8820.3100

Establishment, alteration, location or vacation, approval, 8820.0600

Federal aid

- Agency agreements, 8820.1500
- Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
- Contract requirements, 8820.1500
- Disaster aid, 8820.2100

Financing

- Advances
 - Construction, 8820.1500
 - Defined, 8820.0200
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Maintenance, 8820.1400
- Allocation, 8820.1200, 8820.1400
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Turnback funds, release, 8820.2300
- Contract requirements, 8820.1500
- Disaster costs, 8820.2100
- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Force account agreements, 8820.1500
- Funds, withholding, 8820.3000
- Research, 8820.2200
- Revoked routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Rights-of-way, costs, 8820.1500
- State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0200, 8820.1500
- Turnbacks, 8820.2900

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Financing (Cont'd)

- Withholding of funds, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

Force account agreements

- Construction project requirements, 8820.2800
- Defined, 8820.0200
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Estimates, turnback project requirements, 8820.2300
- Financing, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Functional classification plans, *see* Plans and specifications under this topic

Improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Inspections

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Standards, 8820.2700

Investigations, screening boards, duties, 8820.1100

Landscaping, state-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Length of systems, 8820.1100

Lights and lighting

- Cost data, 8820.1000
- Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100

Local forces

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Force account agreements, *see* same under this topic

Local Road Research Board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

- Designation, 8820.0600
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1400
- Research, 8820.3150
- Selection, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
- Standards, 8820.2700
- Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.1400, 8820.2900

Maps

- Status maps, 8820.3000
- Variance requests, 8820.3300

Needs reports, defined, 8820.0200

Notice requirements, costs, apportionment, 8820.1200

Orders

- Construction, suspension, 8820.3000
- Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800

Parking areas, *see* Standards under this topic

Pavements striping, standards, 8820.2700

Plans and specifications

- City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Construction, standards, 8820.2500
- Functional classification plans, 8820.0200, 8820.0700
- Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
- Storm sewers, 8820.3100
- Turnback projects, 8820.2900

Project development costs

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Limitations, 8820.1500
- Reimbursements, 8820.1500
- Rights-of-way, 8820.2800

Projects

- Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
- Costs, *see* Project development costs under this topic
- District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Identification numbers, 8820.2800
- Reporting requirements, *see* same under this topic

MUNICIPAL

894

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Projects (Cont'd)
 Turnback projects, 8820.2300
 Reconditioning
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9946, 8820.9951
 Minimum standards, 8820.2500
 Records and record keeping
 Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 Construction projects, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 Reporting requirements
 Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 Cost estimates, 8820.1500
 Maintenance, 8820.1400
 Needs reports, costs, apportionment, 8820.0200
 Project reports, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 Research
 Funding, 8820.2200
 Local Road Research Board, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
 Revocation, payback requirements, 8820.0800
 Rights-of-way
 Acquisition of land or properties, certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 Costs, *see* same under this topic
 Easements, 8820.2500
 Financing, *see* same under this topic
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Standards, *see* same under this topic
 State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
 Routes
 Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Collection routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Designation and selection (routes), *see* same under this topic
 Safety, variance requests, 8820.3300
 Screening committees
 Approvals by, state park access roads, 8820.2000
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Determination by, municipal state-aid street systems, 8820.0600
 Investigations, costs, 8820.1100
 Notice received, turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800
 Recommendations by
 Costs, 8820.1100
 Generally, 8820.1500
 Length of systems, 8820.1100
 Local road research, funding, 8820.3150
 Shoulders, 8820.2700
 Sidewalks, expenditure limitation, 8820.3100
 Signs
 Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700
 Traffic signs and signals, *see* same under this topic
 Specifications, *see* Plans and specifications under this topic
 Standards
 Application of law, 8820.2500
 Bicycle ways, *see* Design under BICYCLE WAYS
 Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500
 Design standards
 Generally, 8820.2500
 Suburban undivided, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 Urban, 8820.9946, 8820.9951
 Urban roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions, 8820.9936, 8820.9941
 Maintenance, 8820.2700
 Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)
 Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951, 8820.9961
 Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946, 8820.9951
 Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
 State aid, *see* Financing under this topic
 Storm water control systems
 Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 Plans and specifications, 8820.3100
 Technical assistance, 8820.3000
 Traffic signs and signals
 Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 Cost data, 8820.1000
 State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
 Traffic volume, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Turnbacks, *see* Reversion or conveyance under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Variances, 8820.3300, 8820.3400
MUNICIPALITIES
See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 Costs, relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, reimbursements, 8810.3300
 Electric utilities, interconnections with small power producers, *see* Small power producers under POWER PLANTS
 Records and record keeping, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200
 Service of process by
 Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700
 Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
 Web sites, transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100
MURMUR CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
MURPHY CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
MURPHY LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
MURRAY COUNTY
 Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
MUSEUMS
 Sales and use taxes
 Admissions, 8130.0900
 Exemptions, 8130.6200
 Warehouses, *see* WAREHOUSES
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
MUSHROOMS
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155
 Identification experts, education and training, 4626.0156
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 Wild mushrooms, sources, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155
MUSIC
 Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS
 Concerts
 Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Concerts, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Retail stores, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MUSICIANS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MUSKELLUNGE

Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525

Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0200

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Leech Lake, 6264.0400

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Special management waters, 6264.0400

MUSKRATS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Houses and burrows, 6234.1100

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Generally, 6234.1100

Zones, 6234.0900

MUSQUASH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUSSELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Molluscan shellfish

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Mussels defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Zebra mussels, *see* ZEBRA MUSSELS

MUSTINKA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUTTON

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0380

MYCOPLASMA

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

MYHR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NAIL TECHNICIANS

Address changes, notice, 2105.0190

Advertising

Defined, 2105.0010

Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110

Continuing education, 2105.0200

Definitions, 2105.0010

Documentation

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0530

Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Education and training

Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0530

Credit toward other registration, 2110.0550

Reciprocity, 2105.0183

Refresher courses, registration renewal requirements, 2105.0200

Skills courses, 2105.0187

Fees

Expired licenses, 2105.0215

NAIL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Registration renewal, 2105.0200, 2105.0330

Reinstated registration, 2105.0220

Retired licenses, 2105.0205

Hours of training, certification, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Infection control, 2105.0375

Instructors, *see* under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Licenses

Annual expiration date, 2105.0200

Application, 2105.0145, 2105.0200

Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0190

Continuing education, 2105.0200

Deadline, 2110.0690

Display, 2105.0190

Expired licenses, 2105.0215

Homebound permits, 2105.0410

Military temporary, 2105.0184

Outstanding fees or violations, 2105.0225

Reciprocity, 2105.0183

Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200

Retired licenses, 2105.0205

Special event permits, 2105.0410

Name changes, notice, 2105.0190

Notice requirements

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0530

Name or address changes, 2105.0190

Photo identification, 2105.0370

Posting (notices), licenses, display, 2105.0190

Registration

Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550

Reinstatement, 2105.0220

Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230

Salons

Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310

Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0322, 2105.0390

Equipment, 2105.0390

Fees, registration, 2105.0330

Fixtures, 2105.0360

Furniture, 2105.0360, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Generally, 2105.0305 to 2105.0390

Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360, 2105.0370

Inspection results, posting, 2105.0115

Inspections, 2105.0115

Laundry, 2105.0375

Licenses, requirements, 2105.0322

Managers

Designation, 2105.0305

Licenses, 2105.0145

Violations and penalties, 2105.0115

Managers, duties, 2105.0390

Mobile salons

Generally, 2105.0395

License changes, 2105.0322

Operational requirements, 2105.0370

Pedicure tubs, plumbing, 4714.0409

Physical requirements, 2105.0360

Private residences, 2105.0393

Prohibitions, 2105.0377

Records and record keeping, 2105.0390

Registration, 2105.0310, 2105.0330

Sanitation practices, 2105.0360, 2105.0370

Suite-style salons, 2105.0397

Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390

Towels and linens, 2105.0370

Unregistered persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0390

NAIL

896

NAIL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Salons (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, 2105.0115
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Services

- Practice of nail technology, 2105.0105
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Violations and penalties

- Penalties, authority to impose, 2105.0650
- Salon inspections, 2105.0115
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

Work experience, registered, 2105.0200

NAMAKAN LAKE

Fishing

- Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Reservoir lakes, walleye length limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NAMES

Accounting firms

- Certified public accounting firms, 1105.6300, 1105.6400
- Registered accounting practitioners (RAP) firms, 1105.7450

Boarding care homes, misrepresentation, 4655.0600

Change of name, *see* CHANGE OF NAME

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

First names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Food, *see* FOOD

Food products, *see* Labels and labeling under FOOD

Full names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Last names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Meat and meat products, *see* MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Middle names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Public utilities

- Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
- Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Purified water, 1550.3490

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Soda water, 1550.3450

Telephone utilities

- Customers, error omission, 7810.3100
- Directories, 7810.2900

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

NAPKINS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, contact with food, 4626.0280

NARCOTICS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NASHWAUK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NASSETT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)

Proxy statements, 2715.8500

NATIONAL BANKS

Financial institutions, national banking associations defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

NATIONAL FORESTS

Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS

Natural forest highways, design standards, 8820.9981

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090

Roads, *see* FOREST ROADS

NATIONAL GUARD

Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (NIOSH)

Respiratory protective equipment

Restrictions, 4731.2270

Use for radioactive materials protection, 4731.2260

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL ORIGIN

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Transmission planning meetings, high-voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

NATIONAL PARKS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7850.4300

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Animal feedlots

Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505

Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405

Defined, 7020.0300

Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355

Requirements, generally, 7020.0405

Antidegradation procedures, 7050.0280, 7050.0290, 7050.0295

Applications

Contents, 7001.1050

Timing, 7001.1040

Conditions, generally, 7001.1090

Definitions, 7001.1020

Draft permits, 7001.1070

Effluent analysis, 7001.1060

Effluent limits, 7053.0275

Environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100

Fact sheets, commissioner's duties, 7001.1070

Fees

Annual fees

Major and nonmajor NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0310

Requirements, 7002.0270

Water quality permits, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310

General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Interpretation of rules, 7001.1000

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS (Cont'd)

Issuance, final determinations, 7001.1100

Modifications

- Justification to commence proceedings for, 7001.0170
- Minor modifications, 7001.0180
- Publicly owned treatment works, 7001.1150, 7049.1005

Operations requiring, 7001.1030

Organic toxic pollutants, testing, 7001.1061

Preliminary determinations, 7001.1070

Public comments, 7001.1070

Publicly owned treatment works

- General conditions in, 7001.1090
- Modifications, 7001.1150, 7049.1005
- Special conditions in, 7001.0170

Scope of rules, 7001.1000

Special conditions, establishment, 7001.1080

State permits, satisfaction, 7001.1010

Storm water permits, *see* Storm water permit program under STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Storm water treatment facilities, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Wastewater laboratories, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0425

Water pollution, effluent limits, 7053.0275

NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

NATIONAL TRAILS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

NATIONAL WILDERNESS AREAS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

Agassiz national wildlife refuge

- Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
- Hunting, 6230.1300

Big Stone national wildlife refuge, hunting, 6230.1300

Hunting, otter, 6234.2100

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Minnesota Valley national wildlife refuge

- Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
- Hunting, 6230.1300

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Rice Lake national wildlife refuge

- Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
- Hunting, 6230.1300

Sherburne national wildlife refuge

- Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
- Hunting, 6230.1300
- Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

Tamarac national wildlife refuge

- Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
- Hunting, 6230.1300
- Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

Upper Mississippi River national wildlife refuge

- Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
- Hunting, 6230.1300

NATIONALITY

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

Peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NATIVE AMERICANS

See INDIANS

NATIVE PRAIRIE

Native prairie banks, eligibility for inclusion, 6136.0900

NATURAL DISASTERS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6500

Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100

Dams, warning systems, 6115.0490

Drought, emergency plans, 4720.9015, 4720.9025, 4720.9045

Emergencies, natural disasters defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, plan, 4675.0400

Jails, planning, 2911.3200

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320

Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9035

State soldiers' assistance program, 9055.0340

Student loan forbearance, 4850.0017

Telephone utilities, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

NATURAL GAS

Appliances, *see* under MECHANICAL CODE

Building code requirements, *see* FUEL GAS CODE

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Gas, *see* GAS

Liquefied natural gas, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400

Natural gas production facilities, emission standards, 7011.7290

Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Piping, building code requirements, *see* FUEL GAS CODE

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

NATURAL LIGHT

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

NATURAL PRESERVATION ROUTE CONSTRUCTION ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4090

NATURAL RESOURCES

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Environmental review, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Mining, in-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Severability of rules, 6140.1300

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Employees

- Deemed design engineers, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Acquisition of land, *see* Land acquisition under this topic

Aeration systems, *see* under PUBLIC WATERS

Alcoholic beverages, 6230.0250

All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Alterations in public waters, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0420

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Aquatic farms, stocking or transport of fish raised in nonnative species infested waters, 6216.0500

Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200

Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

Area fisheries offices, notice received

- Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
- Fish kills, 6260.1000

Bait, *see* BAIT

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Big game
 Generally, 6232.0100 to 6232.4700
 Specific animals, *see* specific index headings
 Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Boundary waters with other states, 6266.0100 to 6266.0700
 Cabin site leases, *see* State lands under APPRAISERS
 Calcareous fens, *see* FENS
 Cannon River
 Scope of rules, 6105.1570, 6105.1610
 Severability of rules, 6105.1580
 Special rules, 6105.1610
 Statutory authority, 6105.1560
 Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
 Commercial aquatic plant mechanical control permits, 6280.0700
 Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Commissioner's orders, boat and water safety, supersession, 6110.2300
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Contested cases, bait or minnows, harvesting from Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, revocation of permit, 6216.0400
 Crayfish, 6259.0100 to 6259.1000
 Cross-country skiing, *see* CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
 Crow River
 Land use district, 6105.1080
 North fork
 Application of rules, 6105.1040
 Scope of rules, 6105.1020
 Statutory authority, 6105.1010
 Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 Deer hunting, *see* Hunting under DEER
 Disabled hunters, 6232.2500
 Drainage, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Drownings, 6110.1900
 Electronic license agents
 Applicability of rules, 6213.0200
 Applications, 6213.0300, 6213.0320
 Business locations
 Additional locations, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 Change, notice, 6213.0410, 6213.0420
 Conditions for contract, 6213.0400
 Defined, 6213.0100
 Inspections, 6213.0700
 Place of sale, 6213.0500
 Contracts
 Duration, 6213.0410
 Forfeiture for violations, 6213.0420
 Suspension or cancellation, 6213.0400
 Terms, 6213.0400
 Transfers, prohibited, 6213.0410
 Data practices, 6213.0400
 Definitions, 6213.0100
 Denial of applications, 6213.0320
 Equipment, 6213.0400
 Hours of operation, 6213.0400
 Liability, 6213.0400
 License fees, restrictions, 6213.0400
 License sales
 Bank accounts, 6213.0600
 Conditions, 6213.0500
 Duplicates, 6213.0510

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Electronic license agents (Cont'd)
 License sales (Cont'd)
 Funds, disposition, 6213.0600
 Qualifications, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 Reports given, 6213.0800
 Selection, 6213.0310
 Violations and penalties, 6213.0420
 Employees
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, entry, 6240.2000
 Outdoor recreation rules, 6100.2350
 Recreational vehicles, use, 6102.0080
 Wildlife managers, ginseng harvest permits, 6282.0300
 Endangered species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES
 Enforcement and Field Services Division
 Defined, 6200.0100
 Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Enforcement of rules
 Cannon River, 6105.1660
 Crow River, 6105.1060
 Minnesota River, 6105.1280
 Mississippi River, 6105.0850
 Rum River, 6105.1460
 Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0550
 Errors, game and fish licenses, 6200.0200
 Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
 Exotic species, food code, 4626.0020
 Falconry, 6238.1200 to 6238.1750
 Fees
 Recreational areas, 6100.0550
 Registration fees, 6102.0010, 6102.0020
 Snowmobile education and training programs, 6100.5500
 State parks, 6100.0550
 Utility crossings, license applications, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820
 Fish farms, *see* Aquatic farms under AQUACULTURE
 Fish hatcheries, private, *see* Private fish hatcheries under HATCHERIES
 Fishing, *see* FISH AND FISHING
 Floodplains, *see* FLOODPLAINS
 Forest lands, classification for motor vehicle use, 6100.1950
 Frogs, 6256.0050 to 6256.0400
 Furbearing animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100, 6234.2700 to 6234.2900
 Game and Fish Division, director, defined, 6200.0100
 Game and fish licenses
 Fishing, *see* FISHING LICENSES
 Hunting, *see* HUNTING LICENSES
 Game farms, 6242.0500 to 6242.1200
 Game preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400
 Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
 Gas, underground storage, 7610.1110
 Ginseng, 6282.0100 to 6282.0500
 Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Great River Road, 6105.0880
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 Hunting, *see* HUNTING
 Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
 Interpretation of rules, game and fish enforcement, 6200.0200
 Invasive species, 6216.0100 to 6216.0600
 Iowa, boundary waters with, fishing, 6266.0200
 Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE
 Kettle River
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0620
 Scope of rules, 6105.0610
 Statutory authority, 6105.0600

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980

Lakeshore leases, appraisals, *see* State lands under APPRAISERS

Land acquisition

- Critical natural habitat, priorities, 6136.0700
- Eminent domain
 - Cannon River, 6105.1620
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270
- Land exchanges
 - Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270
- Leases, Cannon River, 6105.1620
- Purchase
 - Cannon River, 6105.1620
 - Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050, 6105.1080
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270, 6105.1280
- Scenic easements
 - Cannon River, 6105.1620
 - Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270

License bureau

- Commercial license applications, 6200.0200
- Defined, 6200.0100

Local ordinances, operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

Metallic minerals, *see* METALLIC MINERALS

Migratory waterfowl stamps, *see* Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Minnesota River

- Application of rules, 6105.1230
- Scope of rules, 6105.1220
- Severability of rules, 6105.1230
- Statutory authority, 6105.1210

Minnows, 6216.0400, 6254.0100 to 6254.0800

Mississippi River

- Bicycle way, 6105.0880
- Corridor critical area, 6106.0010 to 6106.0180
- Inclusion in national wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.0880
- Scope of rules, 6105.0820
- Statutory authority, 6105.0810

Motorboats

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Nonferrous metallic minerals, *see* NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING

Nonnative species infested waters, transporting water, live fish, and wild animals from, 6216.0500

Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Outdoor recreation system, *see* OUTDOOR RECREATION

Parks, *see* PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Peat mining, *see* Mining under PEAT

Permits, bait preservation permits, 6262.0577

Pheasant stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Plant management control permits, decisions about, 6280.1100

Predator control, 6234.3000 to 6234.3400

Public campgrounds, leases, *see* State lands under APPRAISERS

Public utilities crossings, *see* Crossing of public lands under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Publications, 6100.3800, 6110.3800

Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900, 6287.0500

Raptors for falconry, 6238.1200 to 6238.1750

Recreational areas, *see* OUTDOOR RECREATION

Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Recreational vehicles, abandoned, destroyed, or stolen vehicles, 6102.0010

Reports given, consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1540

Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240

Restitution values for fish and wildlife, *see* RESTITUTION

Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER

Saint Croix riverway

- Conditional use permits, 6105.0530
- Jurisdiction, 6105.0353
- Land subdivisions, 6105.0530
- Local governments, decisions, 6105.0540
- Purpose of rules, 6105.0352
- Scope of rules, 6105.0310
- Subdivision of land, preliminary plans, 6105.0400
- Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Salmon stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0100 to 6136.0600

Search and rescue operations, water-related recreational activities, 6110.2100

Shooting preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Small game, *see* SMALL GAME

Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES

Special events, 6100.0550

Special operating permits, 6102.0030

Speed limits, 6102.0050

State forests, 6230.1400

State park access roads, funding, 8820.2000

State parks, *see* STATE PARKS

State trails, 6100.3000, 6100.3100

Stromatolites, 6136.0800

Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Taconite, 6130.1000 to 6130.4100

Threatened species, 6212.1800 to 6212.2100

Trail assistance programs

- Crow River, 6105.1080
- Mississippi River, 6105.0880

Trails, *see* TRAILS

Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Trout stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Turtles, 6256.0500 to 6256.0900

Utility crossings, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820

Water bank program, 6115.1200 to 6115.1280

Water safety, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Water surface use management

- Application of rules, 6110.4000 to 6110.4200
- Jurisdiction, 6110.3400
- Local governments, ordinances, 6110.3600, 6110.3800
- Policy of state, 6110.3000
- Regulation, 6110.3200, 6110.3400
- Scope of rules, 6110.3100

Watercraft, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL

Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

NATURAL

900

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Website, notices on

Fish, seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, 6262.0575, 6264.0400

Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Wild animals

Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750

Pets, 6212.1400

Possession, permits, 6212.1400

Rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2100 to 6244.3300

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0100 to 6230.0280

Wildlife rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

NAVIGATION

Airports, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Boats and boating on state waters, 6110.1200

Bridges, obstruction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Navigational buoys, 6110.1500, 6110.1800

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Public utility crossings of public waters, interference, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Waters

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225

NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES

Waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

NECKTIE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEGATIVES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

NEGLECT

Definitions, 9560.0214

Medical neglect, 9560.0214, 9560.0218

NEGLIGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEGLIGENCE

Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Gross negligence, certified public accountants, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

NEMADJI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEMADJI RIVER

Forks, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEPSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEST LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

NESTOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NET LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NET OPERATING LOSSES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

NET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEUTRONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

NEW HARTFORD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEW PRAGUE (CITY)

Metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

NEW YORKER HOLLOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEWBORN METABOLIC SCREENING PROGRAM

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

See METABOLIC DISORDERS

NEWBORNS

Family day care, *see* Newborns under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Metabolic screening, *see* METABOLIC DISORDERS

Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

NEWBURG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEWMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEWS MEDIA

Cameras, revenue recapture hearings, use, restrictions, 1400.8611

Contested cases, 1400.8000

Educational programs, permits to take animals, 6212.1400

Newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS

Payments to, dentists, referrals to, 3100.6800

Radio, *see* RADIO

Television, *see* TELEVISION

NEWSLETTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

NEWSPAPERS

Animal feedlots, notice of proposed construction or expansion, 7020.2000

Community action agencies, notice of establishment, 9571.0030

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410

Legal newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Major substance storage permits, notice, 7001.4215

Mineral prospecting leases, notice of public sale, 6125.0500

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 7620.0600

Notices in

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bond hearings, 1652.0060

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond hearings, 1650.0551

Environmental assessment worksheets, completion, 4410.1500

Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Pesticides, local control, delegation agreements, 1505.4030

Pharmacy closings, 6800.1010

Pollution Control Agency, solid waste management plans, counties and districts, public informational meetings, 9215.0860

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

901

NOISE

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Radioactive materials, 4731.2100
- Savings associations
 - Branch offices, hearings, 2675.3160
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, applications for acquisition, 2660.0110
- State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
- State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
- Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0040

Payments to, dentists, referrals to, 3100.6800

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Waste paper, 7035.2860

NEWTON LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NEXT OF KIN

Employees, occupational safety and health citations, penalties, notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530

NICADOO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NICHOLS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NICKEL

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Leases, prospecting, 6125.0500

Mining, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

NICKEL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NICOLLET COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

NINE MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NIP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NIRA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NISSWA LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

NITRATES

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

NITRIC ACID

Air pollution

- Definitions, 7011.1700
- Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1705, 7011.1715
- New source performance standards, 7011.1730
- Performance standards, 7011.1700 to 7011.1725
- Performance tests, 7011.1720, 7011.1725

NITROGEN

Organic nitrogen, fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Radioactive material, annual limit on intake, 4731.2750

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

NITROGEN DIOXIDE

Abbreviation, air pollution rules, 7005.0110

Air pollution

- Acid rain permits, 7007.0350
- Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1141, 7007.1146, 7007.1148
- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080, 7009.0090

Hazardous materials, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400

Hazardous waste, 7045.0135

Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.4600

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950

Nitric acid production units, emission monitoring, 7011.1715

NITROGEN OXIDES

See AIR POLLUTION

NITROUS OXIDE

Air emissions, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

Medical gases, retail sale restrictions, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Arbitration

Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200

Filing fee, 2770.9040

Health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9010 to 2770.9170

Violations and penalties

Generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

Identification cards, driver's license revocation, 7409.1600

NOBLES COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

NOISE

Airports and landing fields, zoning, 8800.1200

Area classification system, 7030.0050

Certificate of need applications

- Electricity, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0350
- Gas storage and pipelines, 7851.0350
- Large oil facilities, controls and safeguards, 7853.0430
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620

Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0858

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions

- Generally, 7030.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Exceptions, area classifications, 7030.0050

Hearing conservation, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Incorporation by reference

- Hearing conservation, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Noise pollution, 7030.0010

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

- Equipment control devices, 7035.1700
- Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Measurement methodology, 7030.0060, 7030.0070

Mining operations, barriers, 6130.1500

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, 7030.1050

Proposed new facilities

- Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0350
- Gas storage and pipelines, 7851.0350
- Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

NOISE

902

NOISE (Cont'd)

- Proposed new facilities (Cont'd)
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 - Required information, coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, 7855.0450
- Scope of rules, 7030.0030
- Standards, 7030.0040
- Taconite mining
 - Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 - Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Variances, 7030.0080
- NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS**
- Farming operations training program, 5206.1700, 5206.1800
- Jail inmates, policies about, 2911.2700
- Students, generally, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
- NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- See also* BEVERAGES
- Beverage coolers
 - Defined, 1550.1560
 - Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590
 - Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
 - Sanitation, 1550.1580
- Bottles
 - Capping, 1550.1540
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.3510
 - Misbranding, 1550.3520
- Coffee
 - Defined, 1550.3360
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 - Substitutes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Vending machines, sales and use taxes, 8130.2500
- Containers
 - Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 - Requirements, 1550.1600
 - Signs, 1550.1620
- Dispensers
 - Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 - Requirements, 1550.1600
 - Signs, 1550.1620
- Ingredients, optional, 1550.3470
- Labels and labeling
 - Bottles, 1550.3510
 - Content, 1550.3470
 - Cordials, wines, creme de menthe (nonalcoholic), 1550.3530
 - Placement, 1550.3470
- Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550
- Misbranding, bottles, 1550.3520
- Names, 1550.3450
- Phosphate beverages, 1550.3500
- Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580
- Signs
 - Dispensers or containers, 1550.1630
 - Net contents declaration, 1550.1620
- Soda water, 1550.3420 to 1550.3480
- Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Standards, 1550.3480
- Tea
 - Defined, 1550.3350
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

NONCOMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

NONDEGRADATION POLICY

See WATER POLLUTION

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING

- Annual report
 - Generally, 6132.1300
 - Review, 6132.4000
- Authority for rules, 6132.0200
- Blasting, 6132.2900
- Buffers, 6132.2100
- Closure, maintenance, 6132.3200
- Definitions, 6132.0100
- Dust, control, 6132.2800
- Financial assurance, 6132.1200
- Heap and dump leaching facilities, 6132.2600
- Hearings
 - Objections to proposed mining operations, 6132.4000
 - Procedures, generally, 6132.5000
- Inspections of mining area, 6132.5200
- Mine waste characterization, 6132.1000
- Objections to proposed mining operations, procedures, 6132.4000
- Overburden portion of pitwalls, 6132.2300
- Permits
 - Advertisements relating to permits, 6132.4900
 - Amendments, 6132.4200
 - Applications
 - Financial assurance, 6132.1200
 - Form, 6132.1100
 - Information required, 6132.1100
 - Joint applications, 6132.0300
 - Preapplication conference, 6132.4000
 - Site visit, 6132.4000
 - Assignment, 6132.4700
 - Cancellation, 6132.4400
 - Environmental setting, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - First year of operation plans, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - General requirement, 6132.0300
 - Maps, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - Mine waste characterization, 6132.0100, 6132.1000
 - Mining and reclamation plan, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - Modification by commissioner order, 6132.4300
 - Notice, 6132.4900
 - Organizational structure, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - Preapplication conferences, 6132.1100
 - Procedures, generally, 6132.4000
 - Release, request, 6132.1400
 - Release of permittee, 6132.4800
 - Revocation, 6132.4600
 - Site visits, 6132.1100
 - Suspension, 6132.4500
 - Term of permit, 6132.0300
 - Variances, 6132.4100
 - Violations, corrective action, 6132.3100
- Policy of department, 6132.0200
- Postclosure, maintenance, 6132.3200
- Purpose of rules, 6132.0200
- Reactive mine waste, 6132.2200
- Siting, 6132.2000
- Storage piles, 6132.2400
- Subsidence, 6132.3000
- Tailings, basins, 6132.2500
- Vegetation, 6132.2700
- Violations and penalties, civil, 6132.5100
- Wetlands
 - Conservation, siting considerations, 6132.2000

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING (Cont'd)

Wetlands (Cont'd)

Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300

NONGAME WILDLIFE

Checkoff, income taxes, 8043.0200

NONMETALLIC MINERALS

Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3350

NONNATIVE SPECIES

Amur sleeper, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Brazilian waterweed, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Brittle naiad, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Confiscating, violations of law, 6216.0600

Crucian carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Eastern mosquitofish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Eurasian minnow, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

European perch, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Infested waters, 6216.0500

Introduction

Defined, 6216.0200

Permit requirement, 6216.0265

Proposed introductions, review process, 6216.0290

Unauthorized introduction of animals, reporting, 6216.0270

Invasive species

Aquatic plants, 6216.0250, 6216.0260

Birds, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Control, fishing contests, 6212.2700

Definitions, 6216.0200

Escape of animals, 6216.0280

Fish, 6216.0250, 6216.0260

Invertebrates, 6216.0250, 6216.0260

Lists, 6216.0250

Mammals, list of prohibited mammals, 6216.0250

Prohibited species, list, 6216.0250

Purpose of rules, 6216.0100

Regulated species, list, 6216.0260

Taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230

Largescale silver carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Liability for, 6216.0265

New Zealand mud snail prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Northern snakehead fish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Oriental weatherfish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Permits, 6216.0265

Prohibited invasive species, permits, 6216.0265

Prussian carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Regulated invasive species, permits, 6216.0265

Roach, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Slaughter processing or raising, 4626.0160

Stone moroko, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Tench, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Tubenose goby, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

Wels catfish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Western mosquitofish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Yabby, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Authority to dispense and administer, basic ambulance services, 4690.0800

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.1800

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100 to 4685.3400

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620

Nonprofit housing corporations

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652, 4900.3640

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769, 4900.3725, 4900.3761

Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110

Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, *see*

Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA

Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Comprehensive health insurance

Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200

Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans

Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600

Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934

Continuation and conversion privileges, effect, 2740.1600

Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Discrimination, subscriber contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Group purchasers

Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports

Contents, 4652.0120

Definitions, 4652.0100

Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110

Extensions, 4652.0110

Filing, 4652.0110

Generally, 4652.0130

Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010

Requirements, generally, 4652.0110

Variances, 4652.0140

Nonprofit health services plan corporations defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association

Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400

Memberships, 2740.2200

Subscriber contracts, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Subscriber contracts, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Alcoholic beverages

Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Arts Board, *see* ARTS BOARD

Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Disabled hunters, organized hunts, 6232.2500

Drinking water revolving fund, loans, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

Gambling organizations, generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING

NONPROFIT

904

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110
Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
Senior companion program, grants, 9555.0400
Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400
Trusts and trustees, 4501.0200

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Allocation of funds, 3540.0400
Contested cases, funds, 3540.0500
Definitions, 3540.0200
Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION
Eligibility, termination, funds, 3540.0500
Funds

State administration, 3540.0400
Termination of eligibility, 3540.0500

Guidance and counseling services

Funding, 3540.0400
Policy, 3540.0300

Health services

Defined, 3540.0200
Funding, 3540.0400
Policy, 3540.0300

Individualized instructional materials, policy, 3540.0300

Policy, 3540.0300

Standardized tests, policy, 3540.0300

State administration of funds, generally, 3540.0400

Teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400

Termination of eligibility, funds, 3540.0500

Tests, policy, 3540.0300

Textbooks, policy, 3540.0300

NONRESIDENTS

Absentee voting, 8210.0200

Attorneys, Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020

Certified public accountants

Certificates and certification, 1105.2500
Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Falconry

Permits, 6238.1250
Take permits, 6238.1200, 6238.1250

Fishing, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600

Gross income, computation, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Hunting, foxes, limits, 6234.1300

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

Sales and use taxes

Flowers, 8130.8900
Imports, 8130.4300
Permits, 8130.2500

Teachers, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0400

NORBERG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORDBAK KITS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

NORMAN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

NORMAN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

NORMANNA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NORTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0300

Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200

NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH LONG LAKE

Fishing

Crappie, 6264.0400
Sunfish, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NORTH REDWOOD (CITY)

Minnesota River, scenic and recreational river districts, ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

NORTH SHADY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NORTH TAMARACK LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

NORTH TURTLE LAKE

Fishing, bass and crappie restrictions, 6264.0400

NORTH TWIN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

NORTH YAWKEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NORTHERN LIGHT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN PIKE

Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525

Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Inland waters, 6262.0200
Lake Superior and tributaries, 6262.0300
Length limits, 6264.0300
Waters with specific restrictions, 6262.0500, 6262.0575, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY (NSP)

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

NORTHFIELD (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1610, 6105.1670

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

NORWAY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Crappies, possession limits, 6264.0400
Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400
Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORWEGIAN CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300
Personal use, 6262.0500

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Notarized documents

- Limousine permit applications, signatures, 8880.0400
- Minnesota State Retirement System, annuity or refund applications, 7900.0500
- Occupational safety and health, notices of contest
 - Accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 - Posting and service, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Witnesses

- Absentee voting, voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000

NOTICE

Notice requirements, *see* specific index headings

NOXIOUS WEEDS

See also WEEDS

Aquatic plants, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

Control or eradication

- Control programs, defined, 1505.0751
- County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
- Planning, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
- Products, defined as genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Wetlands, 8420.0105

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Enforcement of law

- Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751
- Planning, 1505.0754

Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758

Planning, control or eradication, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Particles, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

Alternatives to proposed facility

- Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
- Consideration, 7855.0510

Certificate of need applications

- Adverse effects, state energy supply, criteria, 7855.0120
- Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Contents, 7855.0220
- Description, conservation programs, 7855.0270
- Environmental information, 7855.0530
- Fees, 7855.0210
- Forecast data, existing facilities, 7855.0520
- General information, 7855.0230
- Hearings, 7855.0200
- Historical and forecast data, 7855.0520
- Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220
- Need summaries, 7855.0250
- Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
- Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240
- Scope of rules, 7855.0030
- Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0570

Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0560

Costs

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facility, 7855.0500

Definitions, 7855.0010

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Descriptions

- Alternative sites, 7855.0540
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Drawings

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facility, 7855.0500

Emissions, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Environmental protection

- Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
- Pollution control and safeguards equipment, 7855.0560
- Wastes and emissions, 7855.0550

Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

Highways

- Induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Induced development, estimates, proposed new

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

List, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 7855.0520

Noise, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nonradioactive waste, 7855.0550

Output materials, types and amounts

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Percentage of use, full design capacity

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Proposed new facilities

- Additional data, 7855.0500 to 7855.0570
- Agricultural land, removal from use, 7855.0570
- Air pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Alternative sites, description, 7855.0540
- Alternatives, rejection, justification, 7855.0510
- Construction, description, 7855.0500
- Contingency plans, accidental release, radioactive materials, 7855.0560
- Description, design, 7855.0500
- Dust, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, 7855.0570
- Erosion, contingency plans, 7855.0560
- Estimated economic life, 7855.0510
- Estimates, 7855.0570
- Heat pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Induced developments, vehicular traffic, 7855.0570
- Ionizing radiation, analysis, 7855.0550
- Leaks, contingency plans, 7855.0560
- Maintenance, 7855.0500
- Monitoring, environmental protection, 7855.0560
- Recycling, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0560
- Safeguard and control equipment, 7855.0560
- Spills, contingency plans, 7855.0560
- Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date, 7855.0500
- Transportation, 7855.0500
- Water pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Water supply, induced developments, 7855.0570

Radioactive wastes, 7855.0550

Solid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date, alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

NUCLEAR

906

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Transportation, alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

Wastes, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

See also RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

Aerosols and gases, collection systems, 4731.4430

Application of law, 4731.4400 to 4731.4527

Authorized medical physicists

Education and training, 4731.4412, 4731.4414, 4731.4415

Licenses, 4731.4403

Strontium-90 sources for ophthalmic treatments, 4731.4456

Teletherapy units, 4731.4469

Authorized users

Brachytherapy, manual, 4731.4458

Calibration, transmission, and reference use, 4731.4423

Education and training

Brachytherapy, manual, 4731.4458

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4479

Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4436

Ophthalmic use, strontium-99, 4731.4459

Remote afterloader units, 4731.4479

Sealed sources for diagnosis, 4731.4461

Sodium iodide, 4731.4444, 4731.4445

Teletherapy units, 4731.4479

Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4443

Written directives, 4731.4408

Brachytherapy sources

Accountability, 4731.4452

Calibration measurements, 4731.4455

Defined, 4731.0100

Licenses, 4731.4424, 4731.4455

Permitted uses, 4731.4450

Possession, 4731.4424

Records and record keeping, 4731.4424, 4731.4451, 4731.4453, 4731.4512, 4731.4513

Safety, 4731.4453, 4731.4454

Computed tomography (CT) scanners, *see* under X-RAYS

Decay-in-storage, disposal, 4731.4429

Definitions, 4731.0100

Devices and equipment

Devices containing plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, *see* same under this topic

Radiation surveys, 4731.4476, 4731.4523

Teletherapy units, *see* same under this topic

Doses

Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526

Individuals containing unsealed radioactive material or implants, 4731.4427

Limits, generally, 4731.2090

Records and record keeping, 4731.4422, 4731.4503

Emergencies, medical, 4731.4443, 4731.4454

Federal regulations, compliance, licenses, 4731.4402

Fusion imaging device operators, 4731.4620

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units

Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4479

Calibration, 4731.4471

Computer systems, testing, 4731.4478

Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468

Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524

Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465

Radiation hazard caution signs, exemption, 4731.2320

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

Spot checks, 4731.4474

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Gases, collection systems, 4731.4430

Human research subjects, protection, 4731.4401

Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4434, 4731.4436

Implant and removal, records, 4731.4451, 4731.4511

Inspections

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4477, 4731.4524

Teletherapy units, 4731.4477, 4731.4524

Licenses

Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4455

Exempt licensees, superseding law, 4731.4402

Medical events, duties, 4731.4525

Notice given, patients

Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526

Eluate exceeding permissible concentrations, 4731.4528

Medical emergencies or death, 4731.4442

Medical events, 4731.4525

Radiation protection programs, duties, 4731.4500

Licenses (radioactive materials)

Aerosols and gases, collection systems, 4731.4430

Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4455

Decay-in-storage, disposal of materials, 4731.4429

Exemptions, 4731.4402

Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.4402

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4477

Individuals administered unsealed materials, release, 4731.4427

Instrument calibration, 4731.4502

Material for in vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3390

Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507

Molybdenum-99 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Remote afterloader units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

Safety instruction records, 4731.4510

Sources or devices, manufacture and distribution, 4731.3400

Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.4403

Strontium-82 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Strontium-85 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Supervised individuals, permitted activities, 4731.4407

Teletherapy units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467, 4731.4477, 4731.4524

Therapy related computer systems, 4731.4457

Unsealed material, 4731.4421

Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432

Medical events, 4731.4525

Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507

Molybdenum-99, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Nuclear medicine technologists

Accreditation

Exceptions to accreditation requirement, 4731.4610

Qualifications for, 4731.4605

Unaccredited persons, training and transition, 4731.4612, 4731.4615

Definitions, 4731.4600

Fusion imaging device operators, 4731.4620

Unaccredited persons, 4731.4612, 4731.4615

Ophthalmic physicists

Definition, 4731.0100

Licenses, 4731.4403

Strontium-90 sources, 4731.4456

Patients

Excreta, disposition, 4731.2420

Notice received

Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526

Eluate exceeding permissible concentrations, 4731.4528

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Medical emergencies or death, 4731.4442
- Medical events, 4731.4525

- Patients who cannot be released, safety, 4731.4441, 4731.4442

Permitted uses of radioactive materials, 4731.4404

Positron emission tomography (PET)

- Radioactive drugs, *see* Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Scanners, *see* under X-RAYS

Radiation protection programs, 4731.4405, 4731.4500

Radiation safety officers

- Education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454

Radiation surveys

- Devices and equipment, 4731.4476, 4731.4523
- Records and record keeping, 4731.4505, 4731.4511

Radiopharmaceuticals, *see* under PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Records and record keeping

- Aerosols and gases, collection systems, 4731.4430
- Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4451, 4731.4453
- Disposal records, decay-in storage, 4731.4429
- Disposition of materials, 4731.4429
- Dosage determinations, 4731.4422, 4731.4503

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units

- Calibration, 4731.4471, 4731.4518
- Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517
- Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
- Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
- Safety procedures and instructions, 4731.4466, 4731.4516
- Spot checks, 4731.4474, 4731.4521

Implant and removal, 4731.4451, 4731.4511

Individuals receiving safety instructions, 4731.4441

- Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair of remote afterloader units, teletherapy units, and gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4465, 4731.4515

Instrument calibration, 4731.4502

Leak tests, 4731.4504

Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507

Mobile remote afterloader units, 4731.4475, 4731.4522

Molybdenum-99, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Radiation protection programs, 4731.4500

- Release records, individuals containing unsealed material or implants, 4731.4427, 4731.4506

Remote afterloader units

- Calibration, 4731.4470, 4731.4518
- Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517
- Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
- Patients treated with, survey, 4731.4464
- Safety, 4731.4466
- Spot checks, 4731.4473, 4731.4520

Sealed sources, 4731.4424

Strontium-82, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Strontium-85, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Strontium-90 sources, 4731.4456, 4731.4514

Survey records, 4731.4505, 4731.4511

Teletherapy units

- Calibration, 4731.4469, 4731.4518
- Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517
- Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

Teletherapy units (Cont'd)

- Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
- Safety procedures and instructions, 4731.4466, 4731.4516
- Spot checks, 4731.4472, 4731.4519
- Unsealed material, survey instruments, calibration, 4731.4421
- Written directives, 4731.4501

Remote afterloader units

- Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4479
- Calibration, 4731.4470
- Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468
- Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465
- Mobile remote afterloader units, 4731.4475, 4731.4522
- Radiation hazard caution signs, exemption, 4731.2320
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
- Sealed sources, use in, 4731.4463
- Spot checks, 4731.4473
- Treatment with, patients, survey, 4731.4464

Reports

- Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
- Leaking sources, 4731.4527
- Medical events, 4731.4525
- Molybdenum-99, 4731.4528
- Strontium-82, 4731.4528
- Strontium-85, 4731.4528

Research and development, 4731.2090, 4731.3245, 4731.4401

Safety

- Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4453, 4731.4454
- Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
- Human research subjects, 4731.4441, 4731.4442
- Implant and removal, 4731.4451
- Instructions, 4731.4427, 4731.4441, 4731.4510
- Patients who cannot be released, 4731.4441, 4731.4442
- Precautions, 4731.4442
- Remote afterloader units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
- Teletherapy units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

Sealed sources

- Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4463
- Remote afterloader units, 4731.4463
- Restrictions, 4731.4423
- Suppliers, restrictions, 4731.4410
- Teletherapy units, 4731.4463
- Use for diagnosis, 4731.4460

Sodium iodide

- Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4444, 4731.4445
- Greater than 33 millicuries, administration, 4731.4445
- Less than 33 millicuries, administration, 4731.4444
- Parenteral administration, 4731.4446

Specific licenses (radioactive materials), 4731.4403

Strontium-82, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Strontium-85, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Strontium-90 sources for ophthalmic use, 4731.4456, 4731.4459, 4731.4514

Supervised individuals, permitted activities, 4731.4407

Teletherapy units

- Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4469, 4731.4479
- Calibration, 4731.4469
- Computer systems, testing, 4731.4478

NUCLEAR

908

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Teletherapy units (Cont'd)
 - Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468
 - Inspections, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 - Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465
 - Radiation hazard caution signs, exemption, 4731.2320
 - Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
 - Spot checks, 4731.4472
- Tests and testing
 - Leak tests, 4731.4504
 - Molybdenum-99, concentration, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 - Therapy related computer systems, 4731.4457
- Unsealed radioactive materials, activity, measuring, instruments required, 4731.4420
- Unsealed sources
 - Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4443
 - Dosages, determination, 4731.4422
 - Measurement of activity, 4731.4420
 - Parenteral administration, training, 4731.4446
 - Survey instruments, calibration, 4731.4421
 - Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432
 - Vials and syringes, labeling, 4731.4425
 - Written directives, 4731.4440
- Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432, 4731.4433
- Written directives
 - Administrations requiring, procedures, 4731.4409
 - Records, retention, 4731.4501
 - Requirements, 4731.4408
 - Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4443

NUCLEAR POWER

Source material (domestic licenses), *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)

- Radioactive materials
 - By-product material, 4731.0705
 - Certificates of compliance, 4731.0416
 - Contractors, 4731.0715
 - Jurisdiction, 4731.0300, 4731.0355
 - Site decommissioning management plan (SDMP), 4731.0600
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0615
 - Temporary job sites, 4731.0355
 - Theft of materials, notice, 4731.2600
 - Transportation, notice, 4731.0419, 4731.2950

NUCLEAR WASTE

- Storage and disposal facilities, certificate of need applications
 - Accidental releases, contingency plans, 7855.0660
 - Additional data, 7855.0280
 - Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use estimates, 7855.0670
 - Alternatives to proposed facilities, 7855.0110, 7855.0120, 7855.0640
 - Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 - Conservation programs, description, 7855.0270
 - Construction description, 7855.0600
 - Contents, 7855.0220
 - Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0660
 - Criteria for assessment, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 - Definitions, 7855.0010
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Environmental protection
 - Criteria, 7855.0120
 - Information about, 7855.0630, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

NUCLEAR WASTE (Cont'd)

- Storage and disposal facilities, certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 7855.0210
 - Forced shutdowns, generating facilities, expansion, 7855.0100
 - Forecast data, existing facilities, 7855.0620
 - General information, 7855.0230
 - Generally, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670
 - Hearings, 7855.0200
 - Historical data, existing facilities, 7855.0620
 - Induced development, estimates, 7855.0670
 - Joint applications, 7855.0220
 - Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220
 - Need summary, 7855.0250
 - Pollution, information about, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 - Proposed new facilities, information about, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670
 - Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
 - Schedule of other filings, 7855.0240
 - Scope of rules, 7855.0030
 - Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
 - Temporary storage facilities required information, 7855.0600
 - Time, 7855.0200
- Transportation, 4731.0419

NUISANCE

- Aquatic nuisance control, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
- Water pollution
 - Effluent limits, 7053.0205
 - Prohibition, 7050.0210

WILDLIFE

- Wild animals
 - Bears, taking, 6232.3300
 - Moose, taking, 6232.4000

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

See specific index headings

NURSE MIDWIVES

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0320
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0320
- Reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Special transportation services drivers, health, statements, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

NURSERIES

- Pests, *see* PESTS
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
- Workplace accident and injury reduction employers, duties, 5208.1500

NURSERY STOCK

- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

NURSES

- Abbreviations, nursing categories, 6305.0300
- Advanced practice registered nurses, *see* under REGISTERED NURSES
- Certified nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
- Continuing education
 - Applicants from other jurisdictions, 6305.0500
 - Generally, 6310.2800
 - Purpose of rules, 6310.2700
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100

NURSES (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action, 6310.3100, 6310.3110

Education and training, program requirements, incorporation by reference, 6305.0800

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Graduate nurses

- Designated titles, 6305.0300
- Foreign nursing school graduates, licensure, 6305.0400, 6305.0410

Hospices, *see* Nurses under HOSPICES

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Licensed practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES

Licensees

- Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3110
- Address change, registration, 6310.3300
- Name change, registration, 6310.3300
- Out-of-state licensees, reregistration, 6310.3110

Licenses

- Applications, nullification, 6305.0600
- Authority for rules, 6305.0200
- Authorization to practice nursing, generally, 6305.0300
- Canadian-educated applicants, 6305.0405
- Examinations
 - Applicants from other jurisdictions, 6305.0500
 - Canadian-educated applicants, 6305.0405
 - Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
 - Success rates, effects on nursing schools, 6301.2360
- Expiration, 6310.3100, 6310.3110
- Fees, 6305.0400, 6305.0410, 6310.3700
- Licensure by endorsement, 6305.0405, 6305.0500
- Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
- Purpose of rules, 6305.0200
- Renewal, 6310.2800
- Replacement licenses, 6310.3400
- Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3110
- Verification of licensure, 6310.3500

Midwives, nurse, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Notice given, registration, 6310.3300

Nurse practitioners, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, in-service training, 6800.6500

Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES

Professional nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Recommendations by, disability parking eligibility, 1225.0300

Refresher courses

- Foreign applicants, 6305.0500
- Program requirements, 6305.0800, 6310.3800
- Reregistration, 6310.3100

Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES

Registration

- Initial registration, 6305.0400, 6305.0410
- Licensure by endorsement, 6305.0500
- Purpose of rules, 6310.2700
- Renewal, 6310.2800
- Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3110

Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personalities treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

School nurses, *see* under TEACHERS

Schools

- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
- Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

NURSES (Cont'd)

Temporary permits

- Applicants from other jurisdictions, 6305.0500
- Authority and practical nursing, generally, 6305.0300
- Reregistration, 6310.3100

Veterans homes, nursing services required, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

NURSES AIDES

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

NURSING BOARD

Contested cases, nursing education program approvals, 6301.2360

Disciplinary actions, policy, 6321.0200

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Nurse practitioners, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Nurses, *see* NURSES

Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS

Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES

Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Acting administrators, permits, 6400.6770

Application of law, 6400.5150

Appointment, 4658.0050

Certificates and certification, Minnesota license, verification, 6400.6760

Continuing education

- Course content, 6400.6800
- Credits, 6400.6850
- Requirements, license renewal, 6400.6800
- Sponsors, program approval, duties, 6400.6870

Courses of study

- Academic programs, review and approval, 6400.6660
- Course requirements
 - Completion, evidence, 6400.6570
 - General course requirements, 6400.6400
 - Specific course requirements, 6400.6550
- Practicum courses
 - Generally, 6400.6600
 - Length, 6400.6655
 - Preceptors, 6400.6600, 6400.6850

Definitions, 6400.5100

Disciplinary action, 6400.6900

Disclosure, condition for licensure, 4658.0025

Education and training

- Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870
- Courses of study, *see* same under this topic

Licensed nursing home administrators, use of title, restrictions, 6400.5200

Licensees

- Duties, generally, 6400.6710
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Licenses

- Applicants
 - Licensed in foreign jurisdictions, 6400.6700
 - Procedural requirements, 6400.6100
 - Qualifications, 6400.6000
- Applications, 6400.6100
- Course requirements, 6400.6400, 6400.6550, 6400.6570
- Display, 6400.6720
- Duplicate licenses, obtaining, 6400.6730
- Foreign jurisdictions, endorsement, 6400.6700, 6400.7045
- Issuance, Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, duties, 6400.6000
- Reinstatement, 6400.6750

NURSING

910

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Renewal

Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870

Requirements, 6400.6740

Waivers, course requirements, 6400.6560

LNHA, use of title after name, restrictions, 6400.5200

Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070

Preceptors, practicum courses

Continuing education credits, 6400.6850

Qualifications, 6400.6600

NURSING HOME WORKFORCE STANDARDS BOARD

Certified worker organizations

Applications, 5200.2030

Approval, denial, revocation, and cessation, 5200.2040

Notice, 5200.2020

Resources, 5200.2050

Definitions, 5200.2000

Holiday pay standards, 5200.2010

NURSING HOMES

Adequate care, generally, 4658.0520

Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730

Applicants, assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059

Audits and examinations

Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Health information management services, quality, 4658.0430

Medical assistance resident assessments, 4656.0080

Autoclave room, ventilation, 4658.4550

Barbershop services

Providing, 4658.1100

Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245

Ventilation, *see* same under this topic

Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290

Bathing facilities

Bathtubs, *see* same under this topic

Showers and shower facilities, *see* same under this topic

Bathrooms

Design, 4658.4155

Emergency call system, 4658.4635

Grab bars, 4658.4155, 4658.5030

Hot water temperature, 4658.1415

Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305

Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030

Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025

Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030

Secured units, 4658.2010

Size, 4658.4155

Ventilation, *see* same under this topic

Beauty shop services

Providing, 4658.1100

Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245

Ventilation, *see* same under this topic

Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290

Bedrooms

Access to exits, 4658.4105, 4658.5000

Bed arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000

Ceiling heights, 4658.4455

Closet space, 4658.4115, 4658.5010

Design, generally, 4658.4105, 4658.5000

Doors, 4658.4110

Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4625

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Bedrooms (Cont'd)

Floors, 4658.4105

Location, 4658.4105

Night lights, 4658.4630

Numbering, 4658.4180, 4658.5040

Nurse call system, 4658.4635, 4658.5515

Private rooms, number required, 4658.4100

Reading lights, 4658.5505

Secured units, 4658.2010

Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100

Size, 4658.4105, 4658.5000

Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4658.0200

Usable floor area, 4658.4105, 4658.5000

Ventilation, *see* same under this topic

Windows, 4658.4105

Beds

Arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000

Size, height, condition, 4658.1405

Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4658.4455

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Bylaws

Development by licensee, 4658.0050

Filing with license application, 4658.0025

Capacity

Approval by department, 4658.0035

Prescribed by license, 4658.0030

Capitol area, standards, 2400.2715

Care, comprehensive plan of care

Generally, 4658.0405

Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0420

Carpeting, specifications, 4658.4460, 4658.5315

Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200

Ceilings

Ceiling coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005

Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315

Height, 4658.4455

Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

Certified nursing assistants, minimum wages, 5200.2070, 5200.2080, 5200.2090

Certified worker organizations

Applications, 5200.2030

Approval, denial, revocation, and cessation, 5200.2040

Notice, 5200.2020

Requirements, 5200.2030

Resources, 5200.2050

Chairs, providing for resident unit, 4658.1405

Charges and rates, written agreement, 4658.0145

Child labor, 5200.0920

Complaints, room assignments, 4658.0210

Compliance with standards and rules, 4658.0015, 4658.3005

Confidentiality

Clinical records, 4658.0435

Electronic paperless health information management system, 4658.0475

Orders received by telephone, fax, electronic means, 4658.0455

Records of discharged residents, stored off site, 4658.0470

Consent, restraints, use, 4658.0300

Construction

Changes, approval requirements, 4658.4025

Commencement, notice requirements, 4658.4025

Details, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4490, 4658.5390

Final inspections, 4658.4030

New construction, *see* same under this topic

New construction, plans, *see* Plans under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Construction (Cont'd)
 State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Contested cases
 Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0080
 Variances and waivers, department action, 4658.0040
 Contracts
 Charges and rates, written agreement, 4658.0145
 Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4658.0075
 Controlling persons, disclosure, 4658.0025
 Conveyors
 Cleaning, 4658.0655, 4658.4410
 Operating requirements, 4658.4410
 Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
 Corporations
 Articles of incorporation, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 Bylaws, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 Officers and directors, disclosure, 4658.0050
 Corridors
 Access from bedrooms, 4658.4105
 Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 Electrical receptacles, 4658.4605
 Handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015
 Nurse call system, 4658.4635
 Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 Width, code requirements, 4658.4120
 Day care programs, space, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 Day rooms
 Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 Lighting, 4658.4205
 Location, 4658.4205
 Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 Secured units, 4658.2010
 Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
 Uses, 4658.4205
 Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
 Death of residents
 Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
 Notice, 4658.0085, 4658.0205
 Personal funds, disposition, 4658.0275
 Procedures by employees, 4658.0205
 Remaining medications, disposition, 4658.1350
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Drugs and medicine, 4658.1350, 4658.1355
 Generally, 4658.0010
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Lighting, 4658.4615
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 Medications and pharmacy services, 4658.1300
 Restraints, use of, 4658.0300
 Social services programs, 4658.1000
 Specialized units, 4658.2000, 4658.2030
 Dental care, *see* Oral care under this topic
 Designated representatives, reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Dietary services and facilities
 Clinical record, 4658.0450
 Cutting boards, specifications, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 Dietary staff, 4658.0610, 4658.4300
 Dietitians, 4658.0605
 Diets, 4658.0530, 4658.0600
 Dining areas, *see* same under this topic
 Director of dietary services, 4658.0605
 Dishes
 Specifications, 4658.0665
 Washing, *see* Dishwashing under this topic
 Eating assistance, 4658.0530
 Eggs, 1520.1100
 Floor surfaces, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 Food
 Adding drugs to food, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 Condiments, individual packages, 4658.0635
 Containers, 4658.0650
 Generally, 4658.0650
 Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4658.0820
 Preparation, cleaning prohibited during preparation, 4658.0660
 Quality, 4658.0600
 Returned food, reusing, 4658.0630
 TCS foods, defined, 4658.0615
 Temperature, TCS foods, 4658.0615
 Transporting within nursing home, 4658.0655
 Food carts
 Storage, 4658.4305
 Washing, location, 4658.4310, 4658.4315
 Food establishments, 4626.0020
 Food handling guide, current copy required, 4658.0610
 Food service equipment, standards, generally, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 Food services and sanitation rule violations, penalties, 4658.0685
 Kitchens, 4658.0660, 4658.4300
 Meals, 4658.0620
 Menus, 4658.0625
 Milk, 4658.0640
 Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 Recipes, file and tested recipes, maintaining, 4658.0625
 Sanitary requirements, 4658.0610
 Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 Snacks, 4658.0620, 4658.4130
 Utensils
 Specifications, 4658.0665
 Storage, clean utensils, 4658.0670
 Washing, *see* Dishwashing under this topic
 Vending machines, 4658.0650
 Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 Violation of rules, physical plant, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
 Dining areas
 Drinking fountains, 4658.4160
 Location, 4658.4210
 Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 Secured units, 4658.2010
 Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
 Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
 Windows, 4658.4210
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Discharge
 Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465

NURSING

912

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Discharge (Cont'd)

- Drugs, discharged residents, disposition, 4658.1350
- Notice, policy, 4658.0085
- Nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
- Personal funds, return, 4658.0275

Disclosure

- Controlling persons, 4658.0025
- Generally, 4658.0050
- Managerial employees, 4658.0025

Diseases

- Communicable diseases, employees, excluding from work, 4658.0805
- Food poisoning, reporting, 4658.0820
- Infection control program, 4658.0800
- Reportable diseases, procedures, 4658.0820

Dishwashing

- Air drying, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
- Chemical sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
- Dishwashing machines
 - Cleaning, 4658.0675
 - Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 - Water temperature requirements, 4658.4500
- Drain boards, 4658.0680
- Facilities, 4658.4310
- Food cart washing, 4658.4310, 4658.4315
- Hot water sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
- Location, dishwashing area, 4658.4310
- Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0680
- Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0675
- Sanitization methods, manual cleaning, 4658.0680
- Soiled and clean dishes and utensils, separating, 4658.0670
- Three compartment sink, 4658.0680
- Ventilation requirements, dishwashing area, 4658.4535

Do not intubate (DNI), included in admission information, 4658.0445

Do not resuscitate (DNR), included in admission information, 4658.0445

Doctors, *see* Physicians under this topic

Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200

Doors

- Bedrooms, 4658.4110
- Construction, code requirements, 4658.4110
- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Exits, security, 4658.0065
- Glass doors, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
- Handles, 4658.4405
- Keys, nursing home staff requirements, 4658.0120
- Kitchens, 4658.4300
- Laundry, 4658.4325
- Locks
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
 - Kitchen doors, 4658.4300
 - Toilet rooms, 4658.4140
 - Wardrobes or closets, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
 - Toilet room doors, 4658.4140, 4658.4145

Drainage, generally, 4658.4500

Drinking fountains

- Equipment standards, 4658.4305
- Providing, 4658.4160

Driveways, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

Drugs and medicine

- Adding to food, restrictions, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
- Administration of medications
 - Generally, 4658.1325
 - Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)

Administration of medications (Cont'd)

- Telephone orders, 4658.1330
- Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, 4658.1360
- Unlicensed personnel, delegation, 4658.1360
- Written orders, 4658.1330

Chemical restraints, 4658.0300

Controlled substances, defined, 4658.1300

Definitions, 4658.1300, 4658.1310, 4658.1355

Discharged residents drugs, disposition, 4658.1350

Drug regimen, 4658.1300, 4658.1310

Emergency medication supply, 4658.1335

Errors, procedures, 4658.1320

Labeling, 4658.1345

Loss, procedures, 4658.1350

Medical cannabis, storage, 4770.4030

Medication preparation area, 4658.4125

Medication reference book, current, maintaining, 4658.1355

Medications and pharmacy services rules violations, penalties, 4658.1365

Pharmacist

- Consultant, required, 4658.1305
- Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
- Reports, drug use irregularities, 4658.1310, 4658.1315

Pharmacy services

- Defined, 4658.1300
- Pharmacist consultant, required, 4658.1305
- Requirements, generally, 4658.1325

Prescription drugs, using for other residents, prohibitions, 4658.1335

Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070

Reports, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310

Return or redispensing of drugs, procedures for, 6800.2600

Returning to pharmacy, 4658.1350

Schedule II drugs

- Defined, 4658.1300
- Loss or spillage, explanations, 4658.1350
- Storage, locked compartments, 4658.1340
- Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
- Spillage, procedures, 4658.1350
- Stock medications, 4658.1335
- Storage, 4658.1340
- Unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315

Dumbwaiters

- Cleaning, 4658.0655, 4658.4410
- Operating requirements, 4658.4410

Electrical systems

- Bedroom receptacles, location, 4658.4625
- Corridor receptacles, 4658.4605
- Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
- Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
- Switches and receptacles, location, 4658.4610
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4690, 4658.5590

Electronic data transmission

- Converting health information management system to, 4658.0475
- Health care data, confidentiality, ensuring, 4658.0435
- Orders for resident care, signatures, copies, 4658.0455

Elevators

- Generally, 4658.4415
- New construction violations, penalties, 4658.4490

Emergencies

- Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
- Defined, 4658.0115
- Emergency call system, 4658.4635

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)

- Emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520
- Medication supply, 4658.1335
- Physicians, availability, 4658.0705
- Restraints, use, 4658.0300
- Scheduling staff work periods during, 4658.0115

Employees

- Administrators, 6400.5000 to 6400.6900
- Certified worker organizations, *see* same under this topic
- Communicable diseases, exclusion from work, 4658.0805
- Competency, 4658.0105
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
- Dietary services and facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Duties, 4658.0120, 4658.0510
- Eating areas, 4658.0610
- Handwashing facilities, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
- Health information records, 4658.0130
- Holiday pay, 5200.2000, 5200.2010
- Identification, badges, 4658.0120
- In-service education
 - Administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
 - Generally, 4658.0100
 - Oral care, 4658.0730
- Job descriptions, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
- Keys, person in charge, 4658.0120
- Licensing rules availability, 4658.0095
- Locker facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
- Managerial employees, disclosure for licensure, 4658.0025
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
- Minimum wages, 5200.2070, 5200.2080, 5200.2090
- New employees, orientation, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
- Normal work period, defined, 4658.0115
- Nursing services director, *see* same under this topic
- Orientation requirements, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
- Personal belongings, storage, 4658.0125
- Personnel records, 4658.0060, 4658.0130
- Recruitment, selection, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
- Scheduling work, number of hours permitted, 4658.0115
- Termination, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
- Toilet facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
- Worker rights, notification, 5200.2020

Entrances

- Covered entrance area, 4658.4360
- Main entrance, 4658.0020, 4658.0055

Equipment

- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Storage, 4658.4170

Evacuation, 4658.0065

Evaluations

- Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
- Generally, by department, 4658.0035
- Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.5090
- Variance or waiver requests, 4658.0040

Exit doors, security, 4658.0065

Exterior mechanical shafts, 4658.4420

Family members, licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095

Federal law, compliance with, 4658.0015

Fees, licenses, 4658.0020, 4658.0025

Filing, architectural and engineering plans, condition of licensure, 4658.0025

Financial resources, general requirements, 4658.0050

Fines, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Fire safety

- Building code, 4658.4620, 4658.5510
- Secured units, 4658.2000
- State Fire Marshal, 4658.3005
- Written plan, 4658.0065

Floors

- Drains, 4658.4500
- Expansion joint covers, 4658.4425
- Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Floor coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
- Grade level, 4658.4105
- Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Thresholds, 4658.4420

Food

- Dietary services and facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Garbage and refuse

- Can washing area, 4658.4320
- Holding areas, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
- Solid waste, disposal, 4658.1420
- Transporting through food preparation areas, restrictions, 4658.0660
- Trash chutes, 4658.4440

Generators, emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520

Glass protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310

Grab bars

- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Horizontal grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025
- Vertical grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025

Grounds surrounding home

- Drainage, 4658.4500
- Maintenance, 4658.1415

Guard railings, 4658.4450

Handrails, corridor handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015

Handwashing

- Facilities, requirements, generally, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
- Nurses' station requirements, 4658.4125

Health information management

- Abbreviations, use, 4658.0440
- Auditing, 4658.0430
- Computerization, procedures, 4658.0475
- Confidentiality, 4658.0435
- Defined, 4658.0430
- Maintaining system, generally, 4658.0430

Heating systems

- Boiler water additives, 4658.1415
- Forced flow room units, 4658.4510
- Temperature, 4658.1415, 4658.4510, 4658.5400

HIV prevention, medications, providing by pharmacies, 6800.6800

Hospital-attached nursing facilities

- Defined, 9549.0020
- Medical assistance payments, property-related payments, determination, 9549.0060

Hot water

- Installation, code requirements, 4658.4500
- Supply, 4658.4500
- Temperature, 4658.1415, 4658.4500

Housekeeping, generally, 4658.1415

Humidity requirements, 4658.4510

Ice

- Equipment standards, ice makers, 4658.4305
- Storage and handling, 4658.0645

NURSING

914

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

In-service education, *see* Employees under this topic
 Incinerator, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
 Incorporation by reference
 New construction, 4658.3500
 New construction rule violations, penalties, 4658.3590
 Infection control
 Designing program, 4658.0800
 Linens, handling, storage, 4658.1410
 Policies, content, 4658.0800
 Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0850
 Inpatient facilities, nursing homes defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Insect control, 4658.1415
 Inspections
 Construction completion, 4658.4030
 Generally, by Health Department, 4658.0150
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Janitor closets, number, 4658.4175
 Kitchens, *see* Dietary services and facilities under this topic
 Labeling, bedrooms, service rooms, 4658.4180, 4658.5040
 Laundry
 Chutes, 4658.4440
 Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 Clean linen room, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
 Doors, 4658.4325
 Equipment requirements, 4658.4340, 4658.5215
 Infection prevention, 4658.1410
 Location, 4658.4325
 Personal clothes washing, providing for, 4658.4350, 4658.5225
 Planning, included in future expansions, 4658.4010
 Processing room, 4658.4335
 Size, 4658.4325, 4658.5205
 Soiled linen collection room, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
 Supplies, storage, 4658.4335
 Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
 Legal guardians, reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
 Licensed practical nurses, minimum wages, 5200.2070, 5200.2080, 5200.2090
 Licensees
 Appointments by, nursing home administrator, 4658.0050
 Defined, 4658.0010
 Duties, generally, 4658.0050
 Licenses
 Change in number of beds, fee changes, 4658.0020
 Expiration, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 Fees, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 Generally, 4658.0025
 Posting requirements, 4658.0020
 Printed licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095
 Requirement, generally, 4658.0020
 Separate license, institutions on separate premises, 4658.0020
 State Fire Marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4658.3005
 Lighting
 Adequate lighting, defined, 4658.4615
 Comfortable lighting, defined, 4658.4615
 Day rooms, 4658.4205
 Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4610
 Interior lighting, generally, 4658.4615, 4658.5505
 Night lights, 4658.4630
 Power panels, 4658.4600, 4658.5500

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Lighting (Cont'd)
 Reading lights in bedrooms, 4658.5505
 Resident units, general requirement, 4658.1405
 Linens
 Bath linens, providing to residents, 4658.1405
 Infection control procedures, 4658.1410
 Laundry, *see* same under this topic
 Local law, compliance with, 4658.0015
 Location, new construction, considerations, 4658.4040
 Locked unit
 Defined, 4658.2000
 Secured unit, 4658.2000 to 4658.2020, 4658.2090
 Mail, receiving and sending, 4658.0200
 Mechanical systems
 Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
 Mechanical rooms, ventilation, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
 Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4590, 4658.5490
 Medical assistance payments
 Appeals, 9549.0080
 Applicable credits, 9549.0035
 Assessments (residents)
 Audits, 4656.0080
 Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 9549.0058
 Forms, 4656.0030
 Procedures, 4656.0030, 4656.0050, 9549.0059
 Audits and examinations, 4656.0080
 Capacity days, determination, 9549.0060
 Capital debt, 9549.0020, 9549.0060
 Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 4656.0050, 4656.0070, 9549.0058
 Contested cases, 9549.0080
 Cost categories, defined, 9549.0020
 Definitions, 4656.0020, 9549.0020
 Developmentally disabled persons, authorization, 9525.0016
 Equipment allowance, determination, 9549.0060
 Information requirements, 4656.0090
 Inspections, 4656.0030
 Interest expense, treatment, 9549.0060
 Limitations, 9505.0325
 Notice, classification of residents, 4656.0050, 4656.0060
 Operating cost payments
 Geographic classification, 9549.0052
 Resident assessments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 Property taxes, 9549.0060
 Scope of rules, 4656.0010, 9549.0010
 Special assessments, 9549.0020
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medical director
 Designation, 4658.0700
 Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 Duties, 4658.0700
 Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070, 4658.0700

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical director (Cont'd)

- Referrals to, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
- Review by, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1310

Medications, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic

Mirrors

- Dietary staff, toilet room equipment, 4658.4300
- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150

Monitoring, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315

Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions

- Advisory review panel, 4655.1070, 4655.1074
- Age-related data, calculating, 4655.1084
- Alternative care grant use, calculating, 4655.1084
- Approval by commissioner, 4655.1096
- Change orders, 4655.1098
- Complaints, history, compiling, 4655.1084
- Correction orders, history, 4655.1084
- Costs, 4655.1084, 4655.1098
- Data collection, 4655.1084
- Definitions, 4655.1070
- Documentation requirements, generally, 4655.1098
- Environmental conditions, evaluation, 4655.1084
- Final working drawings, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098
- Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
- Incorporation by reference, annual statistical report, 4655.1072
- Interagency long-term care planning committee (INTERCOM)
 - Advisory review panel appointments, 4655.1074
 - Data collection, 4655.1084
 - Executive director, advisory review panel chairperson duties, 4655.1074
 - Forms, proposals, 4655.1078
 - Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
 - Initial screening of proposals, 4655.1082
 - Notice, requests for proposals, 4655.1076
 - Recommendations about proposals, 4655.1094
- Licensed bids, number, calculating, 4655.1084
- Medical assistance cost, determining, 4655.1084
- Occupancy data, compiling, 4655.1084
- Preliminary plans, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098

Proposals

- Advisory review panel, evaluations, 4655.1086
- Approval, recommendations to commissioner, 4655.1094
- Comparisons, 4655.1090
- Deadline for submission, 4655.1080
- Evaluation, 4655.1090
- Persons eligible to submit, 4655.1080
- Public hearings, 4655.1088
- Ranking, 4655.1090
- Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
- Requests for proposals, 4655.1076, 4655.1078
- Submission to INTERCOM, 4655.1080
- Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
- Reports, annual statistical report, incorporation by reference, 4655.1072
- Sanctions, history, compiling, 4655.1084
- Waivers, licensing and certification, history, 4655.1084

New construction

- Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
- Incorporation by reference, 4658.3500
- Plans, *see* Plans under this topic
- Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4190
- Secured units, physical plant requirements, 4658.2010
- State Fire Marshal's approval, plans, 4658.3005

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Notice

- Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4658.0050
- Charges and rates, changes, 4658.0145
- Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
- Construction, 4658.4025, 4658.4030
- Death of resident, 4658.0205
- Denial of admission, 4658.0140
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
- On-call coverage, 4658.0510
- On-site coverage, 4658.0510
- Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658.3000
- Staffing requirements, number, 4658.0510
- Worker rights, 5200.2020

Nursing services, violations, penalties, 4658.0580

Nursing services director

- Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
- Generally, 4658.0500
- Job description, contents, 4658.0505
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
- Reports received, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310

Occupational therapy, *see* Rehabilitative services under this topic

Open shafts, guard rails, 4658.4450

Oral care

- Annual dental visit, 4658.0725
- Appointments, assistance in making, 4658.0730
- Assistance to residents, 4658.0720
- Dentists, list, availability, 4658.0730
- Dentures, labeling, 4658.0720
- Emergency dental services, 4658.0725
- On-site services, 4658.0730
- Plan, daily oral care, 4658.0720
- Record keeping, 4658.0725
- Routine dental services, 4658.0725
- Staff training, 4658.0730
- Supplies, 4658.0720
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
- Written dental provider agreement, 4658.0730

Orders for resident's care, receipt by telephone, fax, electronic means, confidentiality, 4658.0455

Outside resources, standards, 4658.0075

Oxygen, use, policies and procedures, 4658.0090

Ozone generators, prohibitions, 4658.1425

Patients, *see* Residents under this topic

Penalties, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Personal funds

- Accounting system, 4658.0260
- Commingling with nursing home funds, 4658.0260
- Deposits, 4658.0265
- Policies for handling, generally, 4658.0250
- Quarterly statements, 4658.0260
- Records, including in clinical record, 4658.0450
- Return of funds, discharge or death, 4658.0275
- Use by nursing home, 4658.0260
- Withdrawals from, 4658.0270
- Written authorizations, 4658.0255

Personnel, *see* Employees under this topic

Pest control program, 4658.1415

Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200, 4658.0200

Pharmacists, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic

Physical environment, general requirements, 4658.1400

Physical plant

- Approval by department, 4658.0030
- Compliance with rules, 4658.3005

NURSING

916

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Physical plant (Cont'd)

- Licensure rule violations, penalties, 4658.3090
- Repair and maintenance, generally, 4658.1415
- Secured units, 4658.2010

Physical therapy, *see* Rehabilitative services under this topic

Physicians

- Clinical record information, 4658.0710
- Defined, 4658.0010
- Designation for each resident, 4658.0705
- Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
- Emergency physicians, availability, 4658.0705
- Interdisciplinary team, member, 4658.0405
- Orders, physical or chemical restraints, 4658.0300
- Reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
- Resident evaluations, frequency, 4658.0710
- Twenty-four hour coverage, 4658.0705
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750

Plans

- Disaster and safety, 4658.0065
- New construction
 - Activity areas, 4658.4215
 - Architects, qualifications, 4658.4000
 - Engineers, qualifications, 4658.4000
 - Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4658.4010
 - Final plans, 4658.4015, 4658.4020
 - Final working drawings, 4658.4005
 - Janitor closets, 4658.4175
 - Laundry, planning required, 4658.4010
 - Preliminary plans, 4658.4005, 4658.4010
 - Preparation, 4658.4000
 - Retention of records, 4658.4030
 - Site plan contents, 4658.4010
 - Violations of rules, penalties, 4658.4090

Plant management, director, 4658.1415

Plumbing systems

- Hot water, 4658.1415, 4658.4500
- Institutional fittings, 4658.4505
- Piping, 4658.4445, 4658.4500
- Plumbing code requirements, meeting, 4658.4500
- Waste lines, 4658.4445

Policies

- Admission policies, availability, 4658.0135
- Bedroom door locks, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
- Clinical records, electronically transmitted, confidentiality, 4658.0435
- Daily housekeeping, special cleaning, 4658.1415
- Infection control program, 4658.0800
- Laundering policies, 4658.1410
- Medical director, duties, 4658.0700
- Medical intervention when physician is unavailable, 4658.0705
- Oxygen use, 4658.0090
- Personal funds of residents, handling, 4658.0250, 4658.0270
- Records of discharged residents, off-site storage, 4658.0470
- Residents, 4658.0085, 4658.0135
- Room assignment complaints, 4658.0210
- Secured units, 4658.2020
- Specialized care units, statement of operations, 4658.2030

Posting

- Activities and recreation programs, 4658.0900
- Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4658.0055
- Disaster plan, 4658.0065
- Licenses, 4658.0020
- Menus, 4658.0625

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Prescription drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic

Proper care, generally, 4658.0520

Public places, nursing homes defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Quality assessment and assurance committee

- Approvals by, emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
- Duties, 4658.0070
- Membership, 4658.0070
- Review by, 4658.1310

Railings

- Glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4658.4435
- Guard railings, 4658.4450

Ramps

- Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

Reclassification from boarding care home, 4658.3005, 4660.0300

Records and record keeping

- Computerization, 4658.0475
- Dental visits, 4658.0725
- Discharge summaries, 4658.0465
- Emergencies, scheduling work periods, documentation required, 4658.0115
- Inspections by department, 4658.0150
- Master resident record, 4658.0460
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
- Medical records, 4658.0715
- Menus, food purchased, 4658.0625
- Personnel records, *see* Employees under this topic
- Plans, new construction, 4658.4035
- Residents' personal funds, 4658.0260
- Retention, 4658.0470
- Statistical data and services furnished, retention, 4658.0155
- Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, medication administration, 4658.1360

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Reference materials, 4658.0100

Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4658.4300

Refuse, *see* Garbage and refuse under this topic

Rehabilitative services

- Definitions, 4658.1200
- Equipment requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
- Nursing care, 4658.0525
- Personnel, 4658.1200
- Physical therapy, equipment, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
- Providing, generally, 4658.1200
- Rule violations, penalties, 4658.1290
- Space requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240

Remodeling, new construction standards, 4658.3005

Reports

- Accidents and injuries, 4658.0110
- Administrator responsibilities, 4658.0060
- Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820
- Medication errors, 4658.1320

Residents

- Assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
- Calls to nurses' station, equipment, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
- Charges and rates, changes, notice, 4658.0145
- Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
- Comprehensive plan of care, 4658.0405
- Comprehensive resident assessments, 4658.0400
- Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
- Death of residents, *see* same under this topic
- Discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Eating assistance, 4658.0530

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
- Hospice patients, short-term inpatient care, 4664.0003, 4664.0330
- Injuries, reporting requirements, 4658.0110
- Licensing rules, availability to, 4658.0095
- Mail, sending and receiving, 4658.0200
- Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medications, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Number permitted, 4658.0030
- Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4658.0200
- Personal funds, *see* same under this topic
- Physical examination, before admission, 4658.0710
- Referrals, 4658.1005
- Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220
- Smoking, 4658.0200
- Spiritual needs, 4658.0960, 4658.0990
- Telephones, access, 4658.0200
- Transfer to another facility, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
- Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200
- Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Restraints

- Definitions, 4658.0300
- Penalties for rule violations, 4658.0350
- Procedures for use, 4658.0300

Review by

- Comprehensive plan of care, periodic review, 4658.0405
- Comprehensive resident assessments, periodic review, 4658.0400

Rodent control, 4658.1415

Room assignments, 4658.0210

Safety

- Emergencies, *see* same under this topic
- Fire safety, *see* same under this topic
- Oxygen, storage, 4658.0090
- Written disaster plan, 4658.0065
- Written safety plan, 4658.0065

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Salon services, 2105.0410

Scope of rules, medical assistance payments, 9549.0010

Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220

Secured unit

- Criteria for assignment, 4658.2000
- Defined, 4658.2000
- Health Department approval, 4658.2000
- Physical plant, 4658.2010
- State Fire Marshal approval, 4658.2000
- Statement of operations, content, 4658.2020
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090

Security, exit doors, 4658.0065

Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Showers and shower facilities

- Controls, placement, 4658.4155
- Emergency call system, 4658.4635
- Grab bars, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
- Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
- Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
- Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
- Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
- Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
- Secured units, 4658.2010
- Size, 4658.4155
- Ventilation, *see* same under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Sidewalks, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

Sinks

- Clean utility room, nurses' station, 4658.4125
- Clinical sinks, 4658.4505
- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Flushing rim service sinks, 4658.4505
- Food preparation area, 4658.4300
- Height, specifications, 4658.4145
- Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
- Laundry processing rooms, 4658.4335
- Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
- Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
- Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Sleeping rooms, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Smoking

- Dietary staff, restrictions, 4658.0610
- Generally, *see* Public places under SMOKING
- Restrictions, generally, 4658.0200
- Smoking room, ventilation, *see* Ventilation under this topic

Social services programs

- Definitions, 4658.1000
- Requirements, generally, 4658.1005
- Staffing, 4658.1005
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1090

Social workers, 4658.1005

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Soiled linen collection rooms, 4658.4330, 4658.5210

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Specialized care unit

- Defined, 4658.2030
- Statement of operations, 4658.2030
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090

Speech therapy, *see* Rehabilitative services under this topic

Staff, *see* Employees under this topic

Stairs

- Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
- Protection railings, 4658.4450

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302

State law, compliance with, 4658.0015

State licensed facilities, nursing homes defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

State nursing homes, State Building Code, administration and enforcement, 1302.0850

Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505

Storage

- Amount required, 4658.4170
- Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4658.4455
- Clean linen, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
- Dishes and utensils, 4658.4300, 4658.4310
- Drugs and medicine, 4658.1340
- Food, 4658.0650, 4658.4300
- Housekeeping supplies and equipment, 4658.4170
- Ice, 4658.0645
- Laundry supplies and equipment, 4658.4335
- Nonperishable food, 4658.4300
- Nurses' station area, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
- Perishable food, 4658.4300
- Personal storage for residents, 4658.1405
- Refuse area, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
- Residents' clinical records, 4658.0470
- Sanitized kitchen equipment and utensils, 4658.0670
- Sterile supplies, 4658.1415, 4658.4170
- Supplies, 4658.1415

NURSING

918

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)

- Toxic substances, 4658.1415
- Vending machine storage, 4658.0650
- Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4658.4170

Supplies, storage, 4658.1415, 4658.4170

Telephones

- Access to residents, 4658.0200
- Administration of drugs, orders, 4658.1330

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Accessibility to bedrooms, 4658.4140
- Ceilings in toilet rooms, height, 4658.4455
- Design, generally, 4658.4135
- Dietary staff, accessibility, 4658.4300
- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Doors, 4658.4140, 4658.4145
- Emergency call system, providing, 4658.4635
- Employee facilities, 4658.4125, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
- Food preparation areas, 4658.4300
- Layout of room, 4658.4145
- Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.4140, 4658.5025
- Paper holders, location, 4658.4145
- Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
- Private rooms, 4658.4100
- Public, providing, 4658.4135
- Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
- Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
- Shelving
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.4145
- Ventilation, *see* same under this topic

Towel bars

- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Height, 4658.4145

Towels

- Common towel, prohibitions, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
- Single-service, 4658.4165, 4658.5030

Toxic substances, storage, 4658.1415

Trained medication aides, minimum wages, 5200.2070, 5200.2080, 5200.2090

Transfer of interest, 4658.0025

Trash, *see* Garbage and refuse under this topic

Utility rooms, secured units, 4658.2010

Variances, procedures, generally, 4658.0040

Ventilation

- Air supply, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
- Autoclave room, 4658.4550
- Building code requirements, 4658.4515
- Dietary area, 4658.4535
- Filtering, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
- Fresh air intakes, 4658.4525
- Laundry, 4658.4540
- Mechanical rooms, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
- Pressure relationships, 4658.4515, 4658.4520
- Registers for air supply, location, 4658.4530
- Requirements, generally, 4658.4515, 4658.5405
- Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
- Storage, nonperishable food, 4658.4300
- Temperature requirements, 4658.1415

Violations and penalties

- Activity and recreation program rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0950
- Administration and operations rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0190

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Barber and beauty shop services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1190
- Clinical records rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0490
- Comprehensive assessment and plan of care rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0420
- Construction details, chutes and elevator rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
- Dietary, laundry, other services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Dietary and food services and sanitation rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0685
- Electrical systems, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
- Environmental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1490
- Incorporation by reference, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3590
- Infection control rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0850
- Licensing rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0045
- Mechanical systems rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4590
- Medications and pharmacy services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1365
- Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A, penalty amounts, 4658.0192
- New construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4090
- Nursing services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0580
- Physical plant licensure rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3090
- Physician and dental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0750
- Reporting maltreatment of vulnerable adults rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0193
- Resident areas rules, 4658.4190, 4658.5090
- Residents' bill of rights, penalty amounts, 4658.0191
- Residents rights rules generally, penalty amounts, 4658.0290
- Restraints rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0350
- Secured units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
- Social services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1090
- Specialized units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
- Spiritual needs rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0990
- Supportive services rules, physical plant, penalty amounts, 4658.4290, 4658.5190

Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200

Volunteers

- Communicable diseases, exclusion from volunteering, 4658.0805
- Defined, 4658.0010
- Eating assistance, conditions for use, 4658.0530
- In-service education, administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060

Waivers

- Boarding care to nursing home reclassifications, physical plant, 4658.3005
- Procedures, generally, 4658.0040

Walls

- Electrical switches, height, 4658.4610
- Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Wall coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005

Windows

- Bedrooms, 4658.4105
- Dining areas, 4658.4210
- Glass, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
- Wells, protection railings, 4658.4450

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4658.4170

NURSING SCHOOLS

Accreditation, evidence of, 6301.2350
 Closure
 Student records, 6301.2400
 Voluntary, 6301.2370
 Contested cases, 6301.2360
 Curriculum, program approval requirements, 6301.2330
 Directors
 Defined, 6301.0100
 Program approvals, 6301.2340
 Faculty
 Defined, 6301.0100
 Program approval requirements, 6301.2330
 Graduates
 Affidavits of graduation, 6305.0500, 6316.0100
 Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
 Programs
 Accreditation, evidence of, 6301.2350
 Administration, 6301.2340
 Advanced practice programs, 6301.2340, 6301.2350
 Approvals
 Contested case hearings, 6301.2360
 Continuing approval, 6301.2350, 6301.2360
 Denial, 6301.2380
 Generally, 6301.2300 to 6301.2410
 Initial approval, 6301.2350, 6301.2360
 Purpose of rules, 6301.2310
 Reinstatement, 6301.2390
 Revocation, 6301.2360, 6301.2400
 Scope of rules, 6301.2300
 Surveys for, 6301.2360
 Withdrawal, 6301.2380
 Closure, voluntary, 6301.2370
 Contested cases, 6301.2360
 Controlling bodies, 6301.2330, 6301.2340
 Directors, 6301.2340
 Documents of intent, 6301.2360
 Education standards
 Exemptions from requirements, 6301.2410
 Generally, 6301.2330
 Purpose, 6301.2320
 Survey of evidence for compliance, 6301.2360
 Exemptions from requirements, 6301.2410
 Faculty, 6301.2330
 Initial approval, 6301.2350
 License examination success rates, 6301.2360
 Organization, 6301.2340
 Proposed programs, 6301.2360
 Reprimands, 6301.2360
 Requirements, incorporation by reference, 6305.0800, 6310.3800
 Self-evaluations, 6301.2330, 6301.2340
 Student records, 6301.2400
 Records, student records, 6301.2400
 Self-evaluations, program approval requirements, 6301.2330, 6301.2340

NURSING SERVICES

Hospices, *see* Nursing services under HOSPICES
 Rehabilitative nursing services, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0390, 9505.0410

NUTRIA

Nonnative species, 6216.0250

NUTRITION

Child day care centers, 9503.0145
 Day care centers for adults, 9555.9710
 Family day care homes, 9502.0445

NUTRITION (Cont'd)

Jails, dietary allowances, 2911.3900
 Nutritional counseling
 Definitions
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Hospices, 4664.0020
 Nutritional products, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0325
 Nutritionists, 3250.0010 to 3250.0150
 WIC-allowed foods, *see* under WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)

See WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONISTS

Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)
 Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 Defined, 3250.0110
 Records of, 3250.0135
 Units, determination, 3250.0110
 Continuing education
 Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education), 3250.0110 to 3250.0135
 Cycles, 3250.0140
 Definitions, 3250.0110
 Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, 3250.0145
 Programs
 Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 Defined, 3250.0110
 Record keeping, 3250.0135
 Purpose of rules, 3250.0100
 Reporting requirements, 3250.0145
 Requirements, generally, 3250.0120
 Units
 Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150
 Formats, 3250.0125
 General, 3250.0110
 License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 Number, assignment, 3250.0130
 Fees paid by, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Licenses
 Applications, information required, 3250.0020, 3250.0150
 Continuing education requirements
 License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 Noncompliance, nonrenewal, 3250.0145
 Education requirements, 3250.0020
 Experience requirements, 3250.0020
 Fees, 3250.0020, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150
 Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0020
 Independent review, petitions for, 3250.0020
 Notice requirements, 3250.0045
 Registration, American Board of Nutrition, required with application, 3250.0020
 Reinstatement, 3250.0045, 3250.0150
 Renewal
 Continuing education, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 Terms, 3250.0045
 Term of license, 3250.0040
 Termination, 3250.0045, 3250.0150
 Transition period requirements, 3250.0030
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

NUTS AND NUT PRODUCTS

Display, protection from contamination, 4626.0300
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

NUTS AND NUT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

OAK (MUD) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OARS

Vessels, 5225.6500

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

Affirmations, contested cases, administration, 1400.5500

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800

Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, contested cases, 4525.0200

Contested cases

Administration, administrative law judges, duties, 1400.5500

Witnesses, 1400.7200

Dentists, professional corporations, annual reports, 3100.9100

Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0900

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010

Optical scan voting systems, operators, 8230.3450

Perjury, 8052.0300

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.2000, 8205.2110

Revenue recapture hearings, administration, 1400.8606

Unemployment insurance hearings, witnesses, 3310.2920

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Witnesses, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Workers' compensation hearings, self-insurance, reports, 2780.0500

OATS

Seed, sales, variety names, application of law, 1510.0200

OBJECTIONS

Contested cases

Hearing record, 1400.7400

Intervention, 1400.6200

Mining permits, hearings, 6130.4800

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

O'BRIEN CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

OBSCOLESCENCE

Obsolescence allowance, railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

OBSTRUCTION (PHYSICAL)

Hospices, 4664.0020

OCCASIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

COVID-19, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Death, illness, or injury, 5208.0050

Radiation workers

Source materials, 4731.0760

Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Abatement (violations)

Failure to abate

Generally, *see* Notice of contest under this topic

Notice, *see* Notification of failure to abate under this topic

Modification of abatement date, 5210.0542

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Abatement (violations) (Cont'd)

Pleadings, *see* same under this topic

Accident and injury reduction programs

Employers, compliance, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

Safety and health committees, compliance, 5208.0070

Affected employees

Appearance by, contested cases, restrictions, 5210.0576

Defined, 5210.0005

Notice received

Variance requests, objections to denial, 5210.0860

Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835

Representatives, *see* Employee representatives under this topic

Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596

Aged persons, lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, 5205.0120

Air in workrooms, 5205.0110

Answers, complaints, 5210.0570

Asbestos

Construction projects, 5207.0035

Employee protection, 5205.0660

Removal or encapsulation, 5205.0660

Authorized employee representatives, *see* Employee representatives under this topic

Automatic shutoffs, gas fired units, 5205.0115, 5207.0320

Automobile wrecking cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Backhoes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Barricades, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670, 5205.0770

Blowoffs, boiler blowoffs, 5205.0330

Board hearings, 5215.0100 to 5215.6100

Body shops, ventilation, 5205.0200

Carbon monoxide gas, garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Carbon monoxide monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310

Ceilings, painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150

Centrifuges, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Certificates and certification

Modification of abatement date, petitions, 5210.0542

Pleadings, proof of service, 5210.0551

Citations

Affirmation or vacation, orders, 5210.0570

Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200

Definitions, 5210.0005

Generally, 5210.0530

Notice of contest, *see* same under this topic

Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Clips, wire rope clips, 5207.0050

Clothing

Contaminated storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

High visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Complainants, 5210.0520, 5210.0530, 5210.0570

Complaints, 5210.0520, 5210.0570

Compressed gas containers, 5207.0700

Confidential or privileged information

Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589

Trade secrets, 5210.0510

Confined spaces, 5205.0330

Construction (structures), application of rules, 5205.0015

Construction stairs, 5207.0250

Contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Contested cases

Affected employees, appearance, restrictions, 5210.0576

Citations, variances, effect, 5210.0810

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)

- Confidential or privileged information, protection orders, 5210.0589
- Consolidation and severance, 5210.0583
- Expedited proceedings, procedures, 5210.0597
- Intent to participate, 5210.0573
- Intervention, 5210.0573
- Judgments, default, failure to certify service and posting of notice, 5210.0595
- Motions, 5210.0579, 5210.0595
- Notice of contest, *see* same under this topic
- Orders, 5210.0595
- Parties to
 - Hearings, notice, service of process on, 5210.0595
 - Representatives, 5210.0576
 - Status, 5210.0573
 - Withdrawal of representatives, service of notice, 5210.0576
- Pleadings, *see* same under this topic
- Settlement, 5210.0596
- Trade secrets, protection orders, 5210.0589

Conveyors, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Cranes (machines)

- Inspections, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
- Personnel platforms suspended from, 5205.1230
- Safety devices, hoist hooks, 5205.1210, 5207.0400
- Scope of rules, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
- Standards, incorporations by reference, 5205.0010
- Warning signals, 5205.1220

Crawler equipment, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Crew mobility, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Cutting tools, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685

Data, trade secrets

- Classification, 5210.0940
- Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
- Interpretation of rules, 5210.0940
- Security procedures, 5210.0940

Definitions

- Heat conditions, 5205.0110
- Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
- Modification, 5210.0160
- Steamboilers, 5205.0330

Demolition operations, 5207.0030, 5207.0035

Derricks, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Disclosure, trade secret data, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Discrimination against employees exercising rights

- Claims, procedures, 5210.0310
- Deferral of action on complaints, 5210.0320
- Discriminatory acts, 5210.0300
- Final determinations by other proceedings, 5210.0330
- Scope of rules, 5210.0210
- Settlements of complaints, 5210.0340
- Withdrawals of complaints, 5210.0340

Doors, overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Drag line excavators, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Dust, control, 5205.0100

Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665

Electronic filings, 5210.0007

Elevating work platform equipment, fall protection, 5205.1310, 5207.1100

Emergencies, lighting, 5205.0140

Emergency vehicles, 5205.0750

Employee discrimination, employee protections, 5208.0060

Employee representatives

- Appearance by, contested cases, 5210.0576

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employee representatives (Cont'd)

- Investigations and inspections
 - Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 - Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480
 - Opening and closing conferences, participation, 5210.0490
- Notice given
 - Contested cases, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
 - Penalties, citations, or notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
- Notice received
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530
 - Variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 - Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835
- Service of process by
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 - Contested cases, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
- Service of process on
 - Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0596
 - Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542
 - Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536
- Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596
- Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, investigations, employee time during, payment, 5210.0500
- Consulting, investigations, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
- Death, citations, notice of penalties or failure to abate, 5210.0530
- Definitions, 5210.0005
- Investigations, rights, 5210.0500
- Notice given
 - Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
- Notice received, variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
- Representatives, *see* Employee representatives under this topic
- Service of process by
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 - Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
- Service of process on, contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
- Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
- Training, heat conditions, 5205.0110

Employer representatives, investigations and inspections

- Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480

Employers

- Certificates and certification, contested case hearings, service and notice, posting, 5210.0595
- Defined, 5210.0005
- Hazards, record keeping, 5208.0040
- Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
- Notice given
 - Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 - Variance denials, objections, 5210.0860

OCCUPATIONAL

922

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Notice received
 - Failure to abate, 5210.0530
 - Informal review requests, summary, decision, 5210.0520
 - Penalties, 5210.0530
 - Trade secrets, negative determination, 5210.0960
 - Variances, requests for interim orders, denial, 5210.0835
- Representatives, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Service of process by
 - Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 - Contested cases, intent to participate, notice, 5210.0573
 - Notice of contest, 5210.0536
- Service of process on
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 - Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 - Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542
- Statements by
 - Informal review, positions, 5210.0520
 - Notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 - Trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960
- Variances, *see* same under this topic
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

Enclosures, construction or engineering projects, 5207.0500

Enforcement of law

- Abatement verification, 5210.0532
- Purpose of rules, 5210.0410

Environmental controls, 5205.0100, 5205.0110

Equipment

- Measuring equipment, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
- Modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
- Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740

Exemptions, lockout devices, public utilities, 5207.0600

Exhaust ducts, garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Exhaust gases, internal combustion engines, ventilation, 5205.0200

Extractors, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Failure to abate (violations)

- Notice of contest, *see* same under this topic
- Notification of failure to abate, *see* same under this topic

Fall protection, elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150

Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Fines and penalties, *see* Penalties under this topic

Firefighters, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Flammable liquid tank supports, 5207.0060

Flammable paints, 5207.0040

Foot-actuated machines and equipment, protections, 5205.0870, 5207.0630

Fork truck operators, 5205.0760, 5207.0900

Fumes, control, 5205.0100

Garbage compactors, 5205.0750

Gas, control, 5205.0100

Gas fired machines and appliances, safeguards, 5205.0115, 5207.0320

Glare, light diffusion and distribution, 5205.0130

Grease racks, hoists and pits, 5205.0770

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Guardrails

- Penthouses, ships ladders, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
- Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Hair, protection, 5205.0020

Handrails, ships ladders, 5207.0200, 5207.0210

Hazard communication, standards, 5205.0010

Hazardous substances, vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105

Hazards

- Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, 5208.0080
- Record keeping requirements, 5208.0040
- Reports about
 - Discrimination against employees, protections, 5208.0060
 - Requirements, 5208.0050

Head protection

- General industry, 5205.0020
- Standards, 5205.0010

Hearings

- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Presiding officers, powers, 5210.0070, 5210.0080
- Record, 5210.0090
- Standards, 5210.0050 to 5210.0090
- Transcripts, 5210.0070, 5210.0090
- Variances, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860

Heat stress, 5205.0110

Heavy work, 5205.0110

High pressure steam boilers, 5205.0330

Highways, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400

Humidity, 5205.0100

Hydraulic presses, barrier guards, 5205.0890

Ice and snow, maintenance and repair, 5205.0660

Illumination, *see* Lights and lighting under this topic

Impaling hazards, 5207.0250

Incorporation by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010

Industrial hygienists, asbestos abatement

- Indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596
- Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
- Management planner certification, 4620.3340
- Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350

Industrial trucks, 5205.0116, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0850, 5207.0900

Inspection pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200

Inspections

- Defined, 5210.0005
- Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Objections, 5210.0450
- Opening and closing conferences, 5210.0470
- Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460
- Platform manlifts, 5205.0560
- Safety surveys, 5208.0040
- Trade secrets, disclosure restrictions, 5210.0510
- Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Inspectors, reports given, investigations or inspections, objections, 5210.0450

Internal combustion engines, carbon monoxide monitoring, 5207.0310

Interpretation of rules, trade secret data, 5210.0940

Intervenor

- Contested cases, 5210.0573
- Representation, 5210.0576
- Service of process on, employee representatives, withdrawal of appearance, contested cases, notice, 5210.0576

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Investigations

- Defined, 5210.0005
- Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Employees, rights, 5210.0500
- Objections, 5210.0450
- Opening and closing conferences
 - Employee representatives, participation, 5210.0490
 - Employees, rights, 5210.0500
 - Generally, 5210.0470
 - Private conferences, 5210.0490
- Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460
- Unwarranted, informal review, procedures, 5210.0520

Investigators

- Authority, 5210.0470, 5210.0480
- Conduct, 5210.0470
- Consulting, occupational safety and health, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
- Employee or employer representatives, accompanying, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Reports given, 5210.0530
- Waivers, granting, prohibited, 5210.0460

Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Joint labor-management safety and health committees

- Alternative committee forms, compliance, 5208.0070
- Application of rules, 5208.0010
- Employee representatives, 5208.0030
- Employers, 5208.0010, 5208.0020, 5208.0050
- Establishment, 5208.0010, 5208.0020
- Hazards, duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
- Industrywide, committees, 5208.0020
- Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, 5208.0080
- Inspections, safety and health, duties, 5208.0040
- Management representatives, 5208.0030
- Members, 5208.0030
- Multiemployer committees, 5208.0020
- Recommendations by, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
- Records and record keeping, 5208.0050
- Reports given, record keeping, 5208.0050
- Reports received
 - Employee reporters, protections against discrimination, 5208.0060
 - Hazards, 5208.0050
 - Record keeping, 5208.0050
- Review by, 5208.0050
- Safety surveys, duties, 5208.0040

Judgments, contested cases, default judgments, 5210.0595

Knives, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685

Labels and labeling

- Floor and wall opening, 5207.0250
- Trade secret information, 5210.0510

Ladders, ships ladders, *see* Ships ladders under this topic

Law enforcement officers, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Letters of contest

- Defined, 5210.0005
- Electronic filing, 5210.0007

Lifts and hoists, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Light work, 5205.0110

Lights and lighting

- Diffusion, 5205.0130
- Distribution, 5205.0130
- Emergency lighting, 5205.0140
- Exit lighting, 5205.0140
- Footcandle meter, 5205.0150

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Lights and lighting (Cont'd)

- Glare, 5205.0130
- Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
- Level of illumination, maintenance, 5205.0150
- Measuring equipment, 5205.0150
- Minimum levels, 5205.0120
- Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
- Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0540
- Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
- Traversed spaces, 5205.0120
- Use of lighting system, minimum illumination of, 5205.0120
- Windows, glare, 5205.0130
- Working place, minimum levels, 5205.0120

Live storage garages, ventilation, 5205.0200

Lockout devices, construction projects, 5207.0600

Loggers, safety program, 5222.3007

Machine guarding

- Controls and equipment, 5205.0865, 5207.0620
- Foot activation, 5205.0870
- Hydraulic presses, 5205.0890
- Pneumatic tools, 5205.0850, 5205.0890
- Revolving parts, 5205.0860
- Start buttons, 5205.0880

Maintenance and repair

- Asbestos encapsulation, 5205.0660
- Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670
- Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
- Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
- Equipment, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
- Fall prevention, 5205.0730
- Knives and cutting tools, storage, 5205.0685
- Lockout devices, 5207.0600
- Lubrication of moving machinery, 5205.0690, 5207.0730
- Motor start buttons, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
- Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
- Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
- Scope of rules, 5205.0650
- Thermoplastic (PVC) pipe, uses, 5205.0720
- Tools, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
- Walkways, 5205.0660
- Wire rope clips, 5205.0700

Manlifts, 5205.0550 to 5205.0570

Mechanical exhaust system requirements, 5205.0200

Mine hoists, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Mist, control, 5205.0100

Mixers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Mobile scaffolds, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Moderate work, heat stress, 5205.0110

Monorail cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Motions, default judgments, 5210.0595

Motor carriers, 5205.0750

Motor start buttons, protections, 5205.0880, 5207.0610

Motorized self-propelled vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Mullers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Nailers, 5205.0850

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)

- Education and training, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596
- Methods, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597

Nonflammable paints, 5207.0040

Notice

- Failure to abate, *see* Notification of failure to abate under this topic
- Penalty, *see* Notification of penalty under this topic

OCCUPATIONAL

924

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, 5210.0060
 Notice of contest
 Citations, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Content, 5210.0533
 Contesting parties, sworn statements, 5210.0533
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Electronic filing, 5210.0007
 Employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 Employee representatives, notice, 5210.0530
 Employer notice of contest, 5210.0536
 Failure to abate (violations), posting, 5210.0536
 Filing requirements, 5210.0520 to 5210.0539
 Notification of failure to abate, failure to timely file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Penalties
 Failure to file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Generally, 5210.0530 to 5210.0539
 Pleadings, *see* same under this topic
 Posting, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Service of process, certification, 5210.0533 to 5210.0539
 Withdrawal, 5210.0570
 Notification of failure to abate
 Contents, 5210.0530
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Issuance, 5210.0530
 Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 Notice of contest, *see* same under this topic
 Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 Posting requirements, 5210.0530
 Notification of penalty
 Contest, *see* Notice of contest under this topic
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Failure to file notice of contest, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Generally, 5210.0530
 Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 Objections
 Abatement (violations), modification of abatement date, procedures, 5210.0542
 Inspections, 5210.0450
 Investigations, 5210.0450
 Settlements, procedures, 5210.0596
 Off-road machines, rim wheel servicing, 5207.0910
 Officers and employees, transportation, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Orders
 Citations, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Contested cases
 Expedited procedures, 5210.0597
 Hearings, 5210.0595
 Protection orders, 5210.0589
 Failure to abate, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Notification of failure to abate, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 Notification of penalty, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 Penalties, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 Settlement agreements, 5210.0596
 Variances, 5210.0820 to 5210.0835, 5210.0850
 Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Paint
 Maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
 Spray painting, building exteriors, 5207.0040

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Parties to cases, notice received, expedited proceedings, 5210.0597
 Parties to complaints
 Anonymity, review requests, 5210.0520
 Motions, orders, 5210.0570
 Notice received, investigations not warranted, decisions, 5210.0520
 Requests by, informal review of determinations, 5210.0520
 Service of process by, answers, 5210.0570
 Service of process on, notices, 5210.0570
 Penalties
 Notice, *see* Notification of penalty under this topic
 Notice of contest, *see* same under this topic
 Posting violations, 5210.0530
 Personal fall arrest systems, elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100
 Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks, 5205.1230
 Petitions
 Modification of abatement date, requirements and procedures, 5210.0542, 5210.0554
 Standards, adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0040
 Photographs
 Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510
 Pits
 Barricades, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5207.0510
 Plans and specifications
 Environmental control measures, 5205.0100
 Garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 Platform manlifts
 Floors, 5205.0550
 Inspections, 5205.0560
 Installation limitations, 5205.0550
 Types, enumeration, 5205.0570
 Platforms
 Elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100
 Suspended from cranes and derricks, 5205.1230
 Pleadings
 Captions and case titles, 5210.0567
 Contested cases, 5210.0548 to 5210.0567
 Filing, procedures and requirements, 5210.0551, 5210.0554
 Forms, 5210.0557
 Record address, 5210.0548
 Refusal, 5210.0564
 Service of process, 5210.0551
 Signatures, 5210.0561
 Time, computation, 5210.0554
 Pneumatic and hydraulic lines, lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Police vehicles, barriers between seats, 5205.0755
 Posting (notices)
 Citations, 5210.0530, 5210.0536
 Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0596
 Employers, duties, 5210.0420
 Failure to abate (violations)
 Generally, 5210.0530
 Notice of contest, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Generally, 5210.0530
 Modification of abatement date, 5210.0542
 Noncompliance, penalties, citation, 5210.0530
 Notice of contest
 Citations, 5210.0536
 Failure to abate (violations), 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Penalties, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Posting (notices) (Cont'd)

- Penalties
 - Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 - Requirements, 5210.0530
 - Protection and obligations, 5210.0420
- Power cutoffs, machine controls and equipment, 5205.0860
- Power tools, pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
- Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
- Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
- Progress reports, electronic filing, 5210.0007
- Purpose of rules
 - Enforcement of act, 5210.0410
 - Variances, 5210.0800
- Radiation, thermal radiation, 5205.0110
- Railway wrecking cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Recirculated air, 5205.0110
- Records and record keeping
 - Hazards, employers' duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 - Safety surveys, 5208.0040
- Reflectorized material, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Repair garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Repair pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Representatives
 - Employee representatives, *see* same under this topic
 - Employers, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 - Service of process on, contested cases, 5210.0551
- Respiratory protection
 - Spray painting, 5207.0040
 - Tuberculosis, 5205.0010
- Rim wheels, large vehicles, servicing, 5207.0910
- Road maintenance vehicles, 5205.0750
- Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
- Rubber-tired vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
- Rulemaking
 - Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 - Standards, adoption, notice requirements, 5210.0050
- Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070
- Safety professionals, asbestos abatement
 - Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification, 4620.3350
- Safety surveys, 5208.0040
- Safety valves, steam boilers, 5205.0330
- Samples
 - Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 - Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510
- Scaffolds, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Scope of rules
 - Cranes (machines), 5205.1200
 - Employee discrimination, 5210.0210
 - Generally, 5210.0020
 - Lifts and hoists, 5205.1200
 - Maintenance and repair, 5205.0650
 - Variances, 5210.0800
- Service stations, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Service trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
- Settlement, 5210.0596
- Shafts
 - Barricades, 5207.0510
 - Covering, 5207.0510
- Ships ladders
 - Handrails, 5207.0200

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Ships ladders (Cont'd)

- Mechanical equipment on roofs, access, 5207.0210
- Soffits, 5207.0200
- Stringers, 5207.0200
- Treads, 5207.0200
- Shop caps, 5205.0020
- Shovels, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0530, 5207.0540
- Signs and signals
 - Construction or engineering projects, dangerous places, 5207.0520
 - Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
- Single girder cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Skip hoists, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
- Snoods, head protection, 5205.0020
- Snowplows, 5205.0750
- Spray painting, interiors of buildings, 5207.0040
- Stairs
 - Construction stairs, 5207.0250
 - Lights and lighting, 5205.0140
- Standard industrial classifications, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- Standards
 - Adoption, modification, or revocation
 - Decisions, procedures, 5210.0100
 - Generally, 5210.0050
 - Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 - Objections, procedures, 5210.0050, 5210.0060
 - Petitions, procedures, 5210.0040
 - Scope of rules, 5210.0020
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
 - Medical records, access to data, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
- Staplers, 5205.0850
- Steam boilers, 5205.0330
- Streets and roads, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Tables, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
- Tank supports, flammable liquid, 5207.0060
- Temperature
 - Definitions, 5205.0110
 - Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 - Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 - Table, 5205.0110
 - Workrooms, 5205.0110
- Thermal radiation, 5205.0110
- Thermoplastic (PVC) pipe, uses, maintenance and repair, 5205.0720
- Time, pleadings, computation, 5210.0554
- Tobacco and tobacco products, *see* SMOKING
- Tools
 - Modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 - Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
- Towers, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Tractors, rim wheels servicing, 5207.0910
- Trade secrets
 - Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
 - Data, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 - Determination, 5210.0960
 - Disclosure, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 - Formulations or procedures, 5210.0910
 - Inspections or investigations, employee or employer representatives, right to accompany investigators, 5210.0480
 - Registration, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930
- Transportation of employees, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

OCCUPATIONAL

926

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Tripping hazards, 5207.0250
 Trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0910
 Underhung cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Vapor, control, 5205.0100
 Variances
 Applications, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 Denial, 5210.0850, 5210.0860
 Effect, 5210.0810
 Hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
 Multistate federal variances, application of rules, 5210.0870
 Orders
 Denial of variance requests, 5210.0850
 Interim, notice requirements, requests, 5210.0835
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Purpose of rules, 5210.0800
 Scope of rules, 5210.0800
 Vehicles, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910
 Vehicular traffic, working near, protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Vent pipe outlets, hazardous substances, 5205.0105
 Ventilation
 Garages, 5205.0200
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Vests, warning vests, high visibility garments, 5207.0100
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Video recordings, investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Violations and penalties
 Abatement (violations), *see* same under this topic
 Complaints, *see* same under this topic
 Employees, discrimination against, 5208.0060
 Posting violations, notices, penalties, citations, 5210.0530
 Waivers
 Inspections or investigations, 5210.0460
 Pleadings, record address, failure to furnish, effect, 5210.0548
 Warning signs, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0520
 Warning vests, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Wells
 Barricades, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5207.0510
 Windows
 Cleaning, 5205.0730
 Glare, 5205.0130
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700, 5207.0050
 Working place
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Ventilation and temperature, 5205.0110

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD

Address, 5215.0600
 Affidavits, extensions of time, explanations of, 5215.0500
 Appeals
 Briefs, 5215.5050
 Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 Right to appeal, 5215.5000
 Briefs, 5215.5050
 Commissioner of labor and industry, restrictions on, 5215.5700
 Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5215.1100
 Consolidation of cases, 5215.0900

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD (Cont'd)

Contested cases, service, 5215.0700
 Definitions
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Disclosure, records, 5215.5800
 Ethical conduct, standards, 5215.5500
 Ex parte communications, board or administrative law judge, 5215.5600
 Extensions of time, 5215.0500
 Filing
 Briefs, 5215.5050
 Documents filed with board, procedures, 5215.0700
 Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350
 Final orders, stays, 5215.5100
 Former employees, restrictions, 5215.5900
 Forms, pleadings, 5215.1500
 Intervenor
 Ex parte communication, 5215.5600
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Representatives, 5215.1400
 Service on, 5215.0700
 Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Jurisdiction, 5215.6100
 Mail, service by mail, 5215.0700
 Modification of abatement period, petitions, 5215.2100
 Notice
 Appeals, 5215.5000
 Oral argument before the board, 5215.5200
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Oral arguments, 5215.5200
 Orders
 Final order of commissioner, petition to vacate, 5215.5350
 Trade secrets and confidential information, 5215.1100
 Parties
 Ex parte communication, 5215.5600
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Representatives, 5215.1400
 Service, 5215.0700
 Severance, 5215.1000
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Penalties, 5215.6100
 Petitions
 Final order of commissioner, vacating, 5215.5350
 Modifications of abatement date, 5215.2100
 Pleadings
 Caption, 5215.1500
 Forms, 5215.1500
 Signatures, 5215.1600
 Proceedings, defined, 5210.0005
 Representatives
 Appearance by, 5215.1400
 Service, 5215.0700
 Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Withdrawal, 5215.1400
 Review by board, 5215.5210
 Scope of rules, 5215.0100
 Service
 Appeal notice, 5215.5000
 First class mail, 5215.0700
 Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 Parties and intervenors, 5215.0700

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD (Cont'd)

Service (Cont'd)

- Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350
- Record address, 5215.0600

Severance of issues or parties, 5215.1000

Signatures, pleadings, 5215.1600

Standards, health and safety, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Stay of proceedings, final orders, 5215.5100

Time, extensions, 5215.0500

Trade secrets, 5215.1100

Transcript, providing for appeal, 5215.5000

Withdrawal, appearance, representatives, 5215.1400

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0390

Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0390
- Enrollment, 9505.0391
- Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
- Medicare compliance, 9505.0392

Occupational therapy aids, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390

Occupational therapy assistants, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Hospices, 4664.0020

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Therapists, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700

OCCUPATIONS

Employment, generally, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Health services, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings

OCTACHLOROSTYRENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

ODOROUS EMISSIONS

Animal matter processing, *see* ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

Bakeries, ventilation, 1550.1420

Solid waste composting, 7035.2836

Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

Yard waste composting, 7035.2836

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Brakes, 6102.0040

Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020

Definitions, 6102.0002

Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Headlights

- Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
- Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Mufflers, 6102.0040

Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040

Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050

Private use vehicles, registration, 6102.0010

Registration, electronic issuance, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Scope of rules, 6102.0001

Seatbelts, 6102.0040

Special operating permits, 6102.0030

Speed limits, 6102.0050

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Taillights

- Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
- Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Throttles, 6102.0040

Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050

Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicles, 6102.0040

Variances, 6102.0080

OFFENSES

See CRIMES

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Clean Indoor Air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Smoking, *see* Office buildings under SMOKING

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

OFFICE FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

OFFICIAL BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OIL

See also GAS

Agriculture, *see* AGRICULTURE

Air pollution

- Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Refineries, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430

Applications, certificates of need, proposed new facilities, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270

Area runoff, discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430

Assessment worksheets, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400

Assumptions, forecasts, discussion, 7610.1430

Aviation gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7011.1105

Confirming, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Conservation of energy, pipeline certificate of need application criteria, 7853.0130

Crude oils

- Air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3325
- Defined as type B substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Definitions

- Certificates of need, 7853.0010
- Prime supplier reports, 7610.1300

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Energy supply, future effect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Environmental protection, certificate of need application data, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450

Estimates, forecasts, 7610.1430

Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440

Fifteen-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Fires, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

OIL

928

OIL (Cont'd)

Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerators, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1420

Forecasts

- Certificate of need applications, 7853.0320
- Five-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Fuel gas combustion devices, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1420

Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Heating oil, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Incinerator waste heat boilers, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1420

Inventories, records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700

Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.1300

Leases, equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520

Location, proposed facility, description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0420

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor gasoline, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Motor oil, used motor oil, 9215.0670

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Noise, description of problem, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Oil production facilities, emission standards, 7011.7290

Passenger transportation service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES

Prime suppliers

- Authority for rules, 7610.1310
- Facilities, reports to commissioner, 7610.1500

Forecasts

- Annual forecasts, submitting to department, 7610.1400
- Content, 7610.1410
- Criteria for forecasts, 7610.1430
- Reporting years, 7610.1420

Historical supply data, reports, 7610.1380

Maps, pipeline locations, 7610.1500

Purpose of rules, 7610.1310

Reports

- Annual forecasts, 7610.1400
- Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
- Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
- Definitions, 7610.1300
- Facilities, 7610.1500
- Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
- Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370
- Historical supply data, 7610.1380
- Purpose of rules, 7610.1320

Storage tanks, reports about, 7610.1500

Priorities, 7615.0310

Processing, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Propane sales, reports, 7615.0200

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Recertification, certificate of need modifications not requiring, 7853.0800

Refineries

- Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7011.1400
 - Existing facilities, performance standards, 7011.1405
 - Flares, exclusion, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Methods of testing, 7011.1425

OIL (Cont'd)

Refineries (Cont'd)

- Air pollution (Cont'd)
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
 - New facilities, performance standards, 7011.1410
 - Performance tests, 7011.1425, 7011.1430
 - Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1430
 - Standards of performance, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430
- Calibration gas mixtures, emission monitoring, 7011.1420
- Coke burn off, 7011.1420, 7011.1430
- Combustion gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
- Concentration determination, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1425
- Continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420
- Emission standards, 7011.7280
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Excess emissions, reportable periods, 7011.1420
- Exhaust gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
- Existing facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1405
- Flares, air pollution, exclusion, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Flow control valve, air pollution performance tests procedures, 7011.1430
- Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
- Fuel gas combustion devices
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Emission monitoring, 7011.1420
- Gas introduction into sampling train, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
- Hydrogen sulfide, emission monitoring, 7011.1420
- Incinerator-waste heat boiler
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420
- Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1435
- Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1420
- New facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1410
- Opacity, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Particulate matter
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405
 - New facilities, 7011.1410
 - Performance tests, 7011.1430
- Performance tests, 7011.1425, 7011.1430
- Periods of excess emissions, reports, 7011.1420
- Rate of extraction, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
- Release of gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
- Reports, periods of excess emissions, 7011.1420
- Site for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
- Spanning intervals, continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420
- Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Concentration, air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430
- Time for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
- Volume, minimum air pollution samples, performance tests, 7011.1430

OIL (Cont'd)

Registration, prime suppliers, 7610.1360
 Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 Residual fuel oil, sales, reports, 7615.0200
 Safeguard equipment, pollution control, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Imposing, 8130.5300
 Scope of rules, certificates of need, 7853.0030
 Set-aside program
 Agricultural gasoline shortfalls, 7615.0320
 Appeal board, 7615.0340
 Appeals, 7615.0340, 7615.0350
 Applications, 7615.0300, 7615.0330
 Area hardships, 7615.0320
 Attorney representation, appeals, 7615.0350
 Authority for rules, 7615.0120
 Blizzards, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Community hardship, 7615.0320
 Definitions, 7615.0100
 Denial of application, refusal of additional information, 7615.0330
 Emergency service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 Emergency services, 7615.0310
 Essential service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 Evaluation criteria
 Generally, 7615.0310
 Middle distillates, reports, 7610.0410
 Motor gasoline, 7615.0320
 Evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Final arguments, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Fires, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Floods, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Hearing dates, appeals, 7615.0340
 High winds, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Implementation, assignments, 7615.0330
 Investigations, application, 7615.0330
 Middle distillates, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Natural disasters, 7615.0320
 Nonpublic data, reports, 7615.0220
 Opening statements, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Orders, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
 Prime suppliers, obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220
 Priority vehicles, 7615.0320
 Purpose, 7615.0130
 Rebuttal evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Records and recordation, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Reports, 7615.0200
 Representative of prime supplier, 7615.0210
 Stays of orders, appeals, 7615.0340
 Supplier pullouts, 7615.0320
 Technical facts, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Time, appeal deadline, 7615.0340
 Tornadoes, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Unusual growth in population, 7615.0320
 Volume, 7615.0320
 Weather conditions, 7615.0320
 Witnesses, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Spills
 Generally, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400

OIL (Cont'd)

Spills (Cont'd)
 Wildlife affected by, transportation, 6244.0400
 Substitution, federal or state data, 7610.1350
 Supply and demand, forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
 Tanks, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 Used, *see* Used oil under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Used motor oil, management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0670
 Vehicular traffic, development discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0450
 Waste oil, defined as type B substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
 Water pollution, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Wells, logging, *see* Well logging under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
OIL BURNERS
See also HEATING SYSTEMS
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
OIL PIPELINES
 Certificate of need applications
 Additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
 Agricultural land, removal from use, environmental description, 7853.0640
 Alternatives to new facilities, 7853.0540
 Changes, 7853.0200
 Conservation programs, 7853.0130, 7853.0260
 Contents, 7853.0220
 Copies, 7853.0200
 Cover letter, 7853.0200
 Criteria, assessment of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
 Denial, 7853.0200
 Design capacity, percentage use, 7853.0510
 Energy supply future, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 Environmental protection, data furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
 Exemptions from requirements, 7853.0200
 Existing facilities, description in maps, 7853.0510
 Fees, applications, 7853.0210
 Forecasts, 7853.0520
 General information section, 7853.0230
 Generally, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
 Government lands, inclusion in land description, environmental data, 7853.0610
 Historical data, 7853.0510
 Incomplete applications, 7853.0200
 Joint applications, 7853.0220
 Land descriptions, environmental data, 7853.0610
 Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.1300
 Large pipelines, additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
 List, government authorities, mandatory application filing, 7853.0230
 Multiparty ownership and use, 7853.0220
 Need summaries, 7853.0240
 Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 Pollution, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630
 Purpose, criteria, 7853.0100
 Socioeconomic considerations, summary, 7853.0250
 Written findings, specific criteria, 7853.0100

OIL

930

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Maps

Existing facilities, certificate of need applications,
7853.0510

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Reports

Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330

Authority for rules, 7610.1310

Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340

Definitions, 7610.1300

Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350

Purpose for rules, 7610.1310

Scope of rules, 7610.1320

OJIBWAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLD AGE

See AGED PERSONS

OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

OLD MILL STREAM

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OLGA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLIVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OLMSTED COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building
Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

OLSON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OLSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, largemouth bass, restrictions, catch and release,
6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Assisted living facilities

Closure plans, 4659.0130

Contracts, 4659.0040

Dementia care, license relinquishment, 4659.0160

Service reduction notices, 4659.0200

Termination notices, 4659.0120

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Assisted living facilities

Closure plans, 4659.0130

Service reduction notices, 4659.0200

Maltreatment of children, investigations, notice, 9560.0222

OMBUDSMAN FOR OLDER MINNESOTANS

Hospices

Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030

Orientation training, 4664.0140

Service violations, 4664.0060

OMBUDSMEN

Prepaid medical assistance program

Definitions, 9500.1451

Generally, 9500.1463

OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Foster care, recruitment of providers, 9560.0670

OMEGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS

See COOLING SYSTEMS

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Abandoned facilities

Definitions, 7560.0100

Operators' duties, 7560.0125

Administrative review, response to notice, effect on review,
7560.0400, 7560.0500

Civil penalties, 7560.0800

Consent orders, 7560.0700

Contested cases, response to notice of violation, 7560.0500

Cost of system, 7560.0300

Definitions, 7560.0100

Emergency excavations, notices, 7560.0325

Excavators

Emergency excavation notices, 7560.0325

Locates, duty to preserve, 7560.0225

Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350

Penalties against, 7560.0800

Service laterals, locating, 7560.0375

Locates

Excavators, duties, 7560.0225

Markings, 7560.0250

Meets

Definitions, 7560.0100

Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350

No-conflict situations, 7560.0250

Nonconductive facilities, locating wires, installation, 7560.0150

Notice of violation

Contents, 7560.0400

Directors review, 7560.0600

Issuing, pipeline safety office duties, 7560.0400

Response options, 7560.0500

Operators

Costs of system, sharing, 7560.0300

Emergency excavations, 7560.0325

Liability, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 7560.0125

No-conflict situations, duties, 7560.0250

Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350

Penalties against, 7560.0800

Public rights of way, duties regarding, 7560.0150

Service laterals, locating, 7560.0375

Out-of-service facilities, 7560.0125

Public rights-of-way

Definitions, 7560.0100

Locating wires, installation, 7560.0150

Mapping, 7560.0150

Service laterals

Definitions, 7560.0100

Locating, 7560.0375

Underground facility operators, *see* Operators under this topic

ONE HUNDRED ACRE SLOUGH

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ONION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OPEN BURNING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600

Fire code requirements, 7511.0307, 7511.0308

OPEN BURNING (Cont'd)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
 Scrap metal, 7035.3600
 Solid waste management facilities
 Generally, 7035.2565
 Prohibitions, 7035.2545

OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Special education students, school transportation, 3525.0800

OPEN MEETING LAW

Application of law, Dentistry Board, 3100.0300
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.3000
 Pollution Control Agency meetings, 7000.0500

OPEN SPACE

Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Strontium-90, ophthalmic use, 4731.4459
 Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030

OPOSSUMS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Limits, 6234.1400
 Seasons, 6234.1400
 Zones, 6234.0900

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

Job training, economically disadvantaged, 3300.3300

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting, 8230.1130
 Alternate procedures, authorized, 8230.1860
 Ballot boxes
 Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650
 Opening during voting hours, 8230.4365
 Precinct counting centers, 8230.4355, 8230.4365
 Providing to precincts, 8230.0580
 Ballot counters
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Error messages, 8230.4365
 Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650
 Security (safety), 8230.4365
 Testing, 8230.4365
 Ballot envelopes
 Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
 Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
 Duplicate ballots, 8230.3850
 Excess ballots, 8230.0580, 8230.2030
 Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
 Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365
 Write-in voting, 8230.2040
 Ballots
 Absentee voting, 8230.0560, 8230.1130
 Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250
 Counting votes, *see* same under this topic
 Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ballots (Cont'd)
 Delivery to election judges, 8230.0560
 Duplicate ballots
 Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Generally, 8230.2030, 8230.3850
 Overvotes, 8230.2040
 Write-in voting, 8230.2040
 Excess ballots, 8230.2030
 Form, 8250.1810
 General rules, *see* Ballots under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Judicial ballots, 8250.0375
 Marking, demonstrations, 8230.0650
 Number of, verification by central counting center personnel, 8230.3750
 Printing specifications, 8230.0560
 Retention, 8230.4150
 Sample ballots, 8230.0580
 Secrecy covers
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Format, 8230.0570
 Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
 Voting procedures, 8230.0650
 Security (safety), 8230.1150, 8230.2050
 Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365
 Transfer cases
 Central counting centers, procedures, 8230.3750
 Contents, 8230.2050, 8230.4385
 Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2250
 Second transfer case, 8230.2050, 8230.4385
 Unissued ballots, 8230.0560, 8230.1150, 8230.4395
 Central count voting system
 Application of rules, 8230.2010
 Defective ballots, envelope, 8230.0580
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Election judges, duties, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040
 Generally, 8230.2010 to 8230.4150
 Observers, 8230.3450
 Operators, 8230.3450
 Overvotes, 8230.2040
 Polling place procedures, 8230.2030
 Preliminary procedures, 8230.3450
 Public accuracy test, 8230.3550
 Required use, 8230.3560
 Vote totals, certification, 8230.2020
 Write-in voting, 8230.2040
 Zero reports, 8230.3550
 Central counting center
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Duplication of ballots, 8230.3850
 Procedures, generally, 8230.3560
 Retention, ballots and related documents, 8230.4150
 Security (safety), 8230.3450, 8230.3750
 Summary statements, preparation, 8230.3950
 Transfer cases, procedures, 8230.2050, 8230.2250, 8230.3750
 Verification, number of ballots, 8230.3750
 Voting system, accuracy, certification, 8230.3550
 Certificates and certification
 Election judges, duties, *see* same under this topic
 Local election officials, duties, *see* same under this topic
 Computer programs
 Error messages, 8230.4365
 General rules, *see* Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

OPTICAL

932

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Counting votes
 Ballot counters, *see* same under this topic
 Central count voting system, *see* same under this topic
 Central counting center, *see* same under this topic
 General rules, *see* Counting votes under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Precinct count voting system, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 8220.0250
 Election judges, duties
 Absentee voting, 8230.1130
 Ballots, delivery to, 8230.0560
 Certificates and certification
 Ballots received, issued, and used, 8230.2050
 Central count voting system, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040
 Generally, 8230.2150, 8230.4390
 Precinct count voting system, 8230.4385, 8230.4390
 Summary statements, 8230.4380
 Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385
 Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370
 Duplication of ballots, 8230.1850, 8230.3850
 Election day procedures, 8230.4365
 General rules, 8220.1150
 Polling place procedures, 8230.2030
 Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850
 Summary statements, 8230.4380
 Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385
 Voting procedures, 8230.0650
 Write-in voting, 8230.4375
 Examination and certification, *see* under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Experimental procedures, authorized, 8230.1860
 Forms, ballots, 8250.1810
 Generally, 8230.0050 to 8230.4395
 Hardware, *see* Hardware under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Incident reports
 Ballot/vote totals, discrepancies, 8230.2030
 Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
 Excess ballots, 8230.2030
 Local election officials, duties
 Ballot specifications, 8230.0560
 Certificates and certification, 8230.0560, 8230.4050
 Certifying to, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 Delivery to, transfer cases, 8230.4385
 Records and record keeping, ballots, number received, 8230.0560
 Reports given, summary statements, 8230.4050
 Transfer cases, delivery to, 8230.2050, 8230.2250
 Unissued ballots, return to, 8230.2450
 Precinct count voting system
 Application of rules, 8230.4325
 Ballot boxes, 8230.4355, 8230.4365
 Ballot counters, testing, 8230.4365
 Certification, 8230.4380
 Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Election day procedures, 8230.4365
 Election judges, duties, 8230.4365 to 8230.4390
 Equipment, 8230.4365
 Generally, 8230.4325 to 8230.4395
 Overvotes, 8230.4365, 8230.4375
 Spoiled ballots, 8230.4365
 Summary statements, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
 Transfer cases, 8230.4385

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Precinct count voting system (Cont'd)
 Use, generally, 8230.3560
 Write-in voting, 8230.1350, 8230.4375
 Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
 Procedures following close of polls, 8230.1150
 Scope of rules, 8230.0050
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.3750, 8230.4385
 Security (safety)
 Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 Ballots, 8230.1150, 8230.2050
 Central counting center procedures, 8230.3450, 8230.3750
 General rules, *see* Security (safety) under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Unissued ballots, 8230.1150
 Statutory compliance
 Counting procedures, precinct count voting systems, 8230.4370
 Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150
 Summary statements
 Central counting center personnel, duties, 8230.3950
 Certification, 8230.4050
 Contents, 8230.3950
 County auditors, duties, 8230.4050
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
 Distribution, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 Format, 8230.3950
 Local election officials, duties, 8230.4050
 Number of voters, 8230.1150
 Precinct count voting system, 8230.3560, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
 Printing, for public information, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 Testing
 Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 Certification, 8230.3550
 General rules, *see* Testing under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
 Test deck, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
 Voting systems, generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Vendors
 Ballot specifications, filing with secretary of state, 8230.0560
 Delivery of ballots, 8230.0560
 General rules, *see* Vendors under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Voting booths or stations
 Arrangement, 8230.0250
 Ballots found in, 8230.1050
 Self-contained voting stations, defined, 8220.0250
 Voting procedures, 8230.0650
 Voting procedures
 Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
 Demonstrations, 8230.0650
 General rules, *see* Voting procedures under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150
 Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050
 Voter's receipts, 8230.0650
 Write-in voting
 Counting, generally, 8230.1350
 General rules, *see* Write-in voting under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Overvotes, procedures, 8230.2040

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Write-in voting (Cont'd)
 Precinct count voting system, 8230.4375
 Processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375
 Records and record keeping, 8230.0580
 Stickers, use prohibited, 8230.1450
 Tally sheet, delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050

OPTICIANS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0277

OPTIONS

Leases, options to buy, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulations, 7825.2000
 Water bank program, acquisition of additional property, 6115.1260

OPTOMETRISTS

Advertisements, restrictions, 6500.0400
 Certificates and certification, drivers' license applicants, vision examination certificates, 7410.2400

Continuing education

 Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
 Generally, 6500.3000

Corporations, formation, 6500.0800

Definitions, 6500.0100, 9505.0277

Emeritus registration, 6500.2700

Examinations, 6500.2400

Licenses

 Contested cases, 6500.2000
 Display, 6500.0500
 Fees, 6500.2200
 Reinstatement, 6500.2900
 Renewal, 6500.2000, 6500.2700
 Termination, 6500.2000

Names, display, 6500.0500

Prescriptions

 Authority, 6500.0600
 Generally, *see* PRESCRIPTIONS

Professional conduct, generally, 6500.0400

Recommendations by, drivers' licenses, denial or cancellation, 7410.2400

Records, storage, 6500.0700

Rules governing, purpose of rules, 6500.0300

Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Titles, use, 6500.0400

Veterans homes, optometric care services availability, 9050.1030

OPTOMETRY BOARD

Optometrists, licenses, *see* OPTOMETRISTS

ORCHESTRAS

See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

ORDERS

Administrative law judges, *see* Orders under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Confidential or privileged information, occupational safety and health, 5210.0589

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Digital signatures law, *see* Orders under DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Driver's license agents, correction orders, 7400.0800

Electricity Board, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Interlocutory orders

 Contested cases, 1400.5500
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606

Labor and Industry Department, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570

ORDERS (Cont'd)

Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.0100 to 6000.3400

Occupational safety and health, *see* Orders under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Oil, set-aside program, assignment implementation, 7615.0330

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600

Psychologists, private information, 7200.4700

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Temporary orders, petitions, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0650

Trade secret information, occupational safety and health, 5210.0589

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, temporary orders, petitions, 9800.0650

ORDINANCES

Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Hazardous waste rules, conflicts, 7045.0070

Limousines, operation, compliance, 8880.0900

Model ordinances, environmental review, 4410.3700, 4410.5200

Recreational vehicles, operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Rights-of-way, high-density corridor, installation procedures, 7819.0200

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0700

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7082.0050

Zoning ordinances, Saint Croix Riverway, *see* Zoning ordinances under SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

ORES

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source radioactive material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

ORGANIC FOOD

"Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

ORIENTEERING

Permits, scientific and natural areas, 6136.0550

ORNAMENTAL TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

ORTHODONTICS

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0270

OSAKIS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

OSAKIS LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

OSSAWINAMAKEE (LONG) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OSTEOPATHS

Definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Reports received, physical therapist reports, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

OSTRICHES

See RATITAE

OTSEGO

934

OTSEGO (CITY)

Mississippi River recreational land use district, 6105.0870

OTTER LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTER RIVER

Fishing

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

OTTER TAIL RIVER

Fishing

Limits, 6264.0400

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTERS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Generally, 6234.2100

Limits, 6234.2000

Seasons, 6234.2000

Tags, 6234.2000

Trapping, 6230.0300, 6234.2100

Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.2000

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600

Site validation coupons, 6234.2600

Tags, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

Site validation coupons, 6234.1700, 6234.2200

OTTO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Adjacent areas, defined, 8810.0200

Advertising areas

Defined, 8810.0200

Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Advertising devices

Defined, 8810.0200

Disassembly, permit violations, 8810.1300

Prohibited devices

Generally, 8810.0400

Maintenance and repair, 8810.0500

Scenic areas, 8810.0800

Back to back signs

Defined, 8810.0200

Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Business areas

Classification, termination, effect, 8810.0900

Corporate limits, 8810.0900

Defined, 8810.0200

Generally, 8810.1100

Nonrecognized areas, 8810.0900

Size, 8810.0900

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Business areas (Cont'd)

Unzoned areas, 8810.0900

Capitol area, purpose of rules, 2400.2900

Certificates and certification, local zoning, 8810.1400

Commercial activities, defined, 8810.0200

Commercial or industrial areas

Local zoning, certification, 8810.1400

Unzoned, 8810.0200, 8810.1000

Definitions

Disassembly, 8810.1300

Trunk highway system, 8810.0200

Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000

Directional signs, defined, 8810.0200

Enforcement of law, local zoning, certification, 8810.1400

Erection and maintenance

Definitions, 8810.0200

Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Prohibited placement or servicing, 8810.0500

Exclusions and exemptions, 8810.0400

Industrial activities, defined, 8810.0200

Interpretation of law, intersections, 8810.1100

Location

Application of law, 8810.1200

Business areas, 8810.1100

Defined, 8810.0200

Intersections, restrictions, 8810.1100

Prohibited areas, 8810.1200

Rights-of-way, prohibited, 8810.0500

Measurement

Business areas, 8810.1100

Method, 8810.0600

Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Size, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300

Unzoned or industrial areas, 8810.1000

Official signs and notices

Advertising, prohibited, 8810.0500

Defined, 8810.0200

Exclusions, 8810.0400

On-premise signs, defined, 8810.0200

Permits

Back to back signs, 8810.0700

Fees, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Generally, 8810.1300

Side by side signs, 8810.0700

V-type signs, 8810.0700

Placement, state-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700

Public utility signs

Defined, 8810.0200

Exclusions, 8810.0400

Purpose of rules, 8810.0300

Removal, 8810.1300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Scenic areas

Defined, 8810.0200

Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Prohibited devices, 8810.0800

Scope of rules, 8810.0300

Service club and religious notices

Defined, 8810.0200

Permits, exemptions, 8810.1300

Side by side signs

Defined, 8810.0200

Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Size

Business areas, 8810.0900

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Size (Cont'd)

- Measurement, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300
- New permits, 8810.1300
- Permits, fee schedules, 8810.0700
- V-type signs, 8810.0700

Spacing

- Application of law, 8810.1200
- Business areas, 8810.1100
- Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Unzoned commercial or industrial areas

- Commercial or industrial activity, defined, 8810.1000
- Defined, 8810.0200
- Measurement, 8810.1000

V-type signs

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
- Size and direction, 8810.0700

Zoning, local zoning, certification, 8810.1400

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Gas lamps, *see* DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Veterinarians' facilities requirements, 9100.0300

OUTDOOR RECREATION

Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200

Correctional facilities, space, new construction, 2900.0500

Outdoor recreational projects

- Acquisition projects, 6100.7300
- Areas of public responsibility, 6100.7200
- Definitions, 6100.7000
- Development projects, 6100.7300
- Proposed projects, 6100.7100, 6100.7400
- State allocation, 6100.7400

Programs, educational, permits to take animals, 6212.1400

Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0222

Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Acquisition projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130

Amendment to grants, 4310.8160

Applications, 4310.8130

Criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130

Definitions, 4310.8105

Development projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130

Disbursement of grants, 4310.8150

Eligible applicants, 4310.8105, 4310.8130

Inspections, 4310.8130, 4310.8150

LAWCON funds, awarding, 4310.8130

Notice, 4310.8130

NPS, National Park Service, 4310.8105

Project agreement, 4310.8140

Purpose of rules, 4310.8120

Reimbursement of costs, requests, 4310.8150

State funds, awarding, 4310.8130

OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 9505.0330
- Definitions, 9505.0330
- Emergency services, 9505.0330, 9505.0445
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Ambulatory surgical centers

- Medical assistance, 9505.0240, 9505.0445
- Outpatient surgical centers defined as, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Data, health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4650.0104

Financial statements, reports, 4650.0104 to 4650.0174

Food, prepared food, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700

Freestanding, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Gifts to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Grants to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100

Health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE

Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104

Patients, registration, defined, 4650.0102

Reports given

- Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
- Financial, services, and utilization reports, generally, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Revenue

- Gross surgical center revenue from patient care, defined, 4650.0102
- Reporting requirements, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Sales and use taxes, prepared food, candy, and soft drinks, 8130.5700

State Building Code, enforcement, 1302.0850

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT

Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Facilities, *see* Outpatient clinics under CLINICS

Ovens

Bakeries, 1550.1490

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Equipment, ovens defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Ovens under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Microwave ovens, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0380, 4626.0745, 4626.0850

OVERHEAD EXPENSES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

OVERLAND TRAILS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

OVERTIME

Administrative employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0200

Bonuses, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Call time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Cleaning time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Commissions (compensation), 5200.0170

Credits, meals, 5200.0160

Determination of exempt and nonexempt work, 5200.0180

Employer records, 5200.0100

Excessive work weeks, 5200.0170

Exclusions, regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Executive employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0190

Exemptions, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180

Expense allowances, exemptions, 5200.0230

Gifts, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Gratuitous service, 5200.0230

Hours worked, 5200.0120, 5200.0121

Independent contractors, 5200.0221

Insurance, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

OVERTIME

936

OVERTIME (Cont'd)

Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110

Meals, 5200.0121, 5200.0160

Nonprofit organizations, exemptions, 5200.0240

Off-duty, 5200.0120

On-call time, 5200.0120

Outside salespersons, 5200.0220

Premium payments, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Professional employees, 5200.0180, 5200.0210

Profit sharing, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Records, employers records, 5200.0100

Regular rate of pay, 5200.0130

Reimbursement of expenses, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Residing on employer's premises, 5200.0121

Rest periods, hours worked, 5200.0120

Retirement plans, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Salespersons, 5200.0220

Seasonal employees, 5200.0242

Sleeping time, 5200.0121

Sole charge, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180

Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241

Time paid, 5200.0150

Training time, hours worked, 5200.0120

24-hour duty, 5200.0121

Voluntarily donated work, 5200.0230

Waiting time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Work week, 5200.0170

OWASSO LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

OWENS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OX YOKE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

OXYACETYLENE WELDING

Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

OXYGEN

Administering, ambulance services, 4690.0800

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage and distribution, 4675.1200

Legend medical gases, restrictions on sale, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Nursing homes, policies, 4658.0090

Radioactive material, annual limit on intake, 4731.2750

OYSTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OYSTERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Molluscan shellfish, food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Oysters defined as, food code, 4626.0020

OZAWINDIB LAKE

Fishing, bass and crappies, 6264.0400

OZONE

See under AIR POLLUTION

PACIFIC ISLANDERS

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

PACKAGES

See also CONTAINERS

See also LABELS

Cigarettes, taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Eggs, *see* Packages and packaging under EGGS

Food, *see* Packages and packaging under FOOD

Packaging and labeling services, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Industrial production, 8130.5500

Wrappers, single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

PACKING PLANTS

Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Packers and Stockyards Act, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PADDLE BOATS

Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, 6110.0700

License certificates, display, 6110.0200

License validation decals, removal, 6110.0600

PADDLEFISH

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

PADDLEWHEELS

See also GAMBLING

Approval, 7864.0230

Cash bank cashiers, duties, 7861.0300

Definitions, 7861.0210

Electronic paddlewheels

- Defective, lost, stolen, or altered games, 7864.0240
- Leases, 7864.0240
- Manufacturers, 7864.0240
- Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230

Flares, 7861.0260, 7861.0300

Generally, 7861.0300

Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230

Master flares, 7861.0300, 7864.0230

Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0300

Paddleticket cards, 7861.0300, 7863.0220

Paddletickets

- Bar codes, 7864.0230
- Defined, 7861.0210
- Disposal, 7861.0300
- Manufacturing standards and approval, 7864.0230
- Paddleticket card, defined, 7861.0210
- Paddleticket card number, defined, 7861.0210
- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
- Record keeping, 7863.0220
- Registration stamps, 7863.0220
- Retention, 7861.0300
- Sale or purchase, 7861.0300
- Standards, 7864.0230

Paddlewheel tables, 7861.0210, 7861.0300, 7864.0230

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

937

PARENT

PADDLEWHEELS (Cont'd)

Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
Prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0260, 7861.0300
Registration stamps, 7863.0220
Sales records, 7863.0220
Standards, 7864.0230
Tables, standards, 7864.0230

PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600

PAID LEAVE LAW

See FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM

PAINT

Air emission permits, 7008.2300, 7008.2400
Auto finish paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
Containers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0140, 1513.0220
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Emission standards, 7011.8275
Honey houses, 1550.2360
Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
Lead chromate primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
Lead paint
 Abrasive blasting, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Amount permitted, 7025.0380
Lead primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Occupational safety and health, construction projects, 5207.0040
Other paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Painting, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
Poisonous or toxic materials, paint defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
Sign painters, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
Sign paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Traffic marking paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Valves and lines, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0150
Waste latex paint, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
Workers' compensation coverage, painters, 5224.0020

PAINTERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
Signs, *see* SIGN PAINTERS

PALISADE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PALLETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

PALMER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PANCAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PANCORE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANTRIES

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
Fire code requirements, 7511.0903

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

Bread wrappers, defined, 4626.0020
Butcher paper, defined, 4626.0020

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
Manufacturing
 Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
Mills
 Emission standards, 7011.7385, 7011.7700
 Environmental review
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Kraft pulp mills, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2450
Newspaper and newsprint, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700
Wax paper, defined, 4626.0020

PAPERS

See DOCUMENTS

PAPOOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARADES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

PARAMEDICS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

PARAPROFESSIONALS

Teachers
 Special education, *see* Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Voluntary credentials, 8710.9000

PARATHION

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PARATUBERCULOSIS

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

PARDONS

Applications for
 Contents, 6600.0400
 Deadline, 6600.0200
 Eligibility, 6600.1000
 Exclusion, 6600.0500
 Premature applications, 6600.0600
 Rehearings, 6600.1100
Pardons extraordinary
 Applications for, deadline, 6600.0200
 Hearings, appearance, applicant, 6600.0900

PARDONS BOARD

Commutations, *see* COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
Definitions, hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Meetings
 Pardons, calendar, 6600.0700
 Pardons extraordinary, calendar, 6600.0800
Pardons, *see* PARDONS
Secretary
 Applications
 Deadlines, duties, 6600.0200
 Exclusion, 6600.0500
 Forms, 6600.0300
 Premature applications, duties, 6600.0600
 Rehearings, duties, 6600.1100
 Calendar, duties, 6600.0700, 6600.0800

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PARENTING

938

PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590

PARENTS

Access to data, 1205.0500

Adoptive parents, *see* under ADOPTION

Affidavits

Drivers' licenses, restrictions, 7410.4940, 7410.4960

Motorized bicycle operators permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000

Birth parents, adoption, 9560.0020, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Births occurring outside an institution, documentation, 4601.0600

Definitions

Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Foster care, 9560.0521

General assistance, 9500.1206

Medical assistance, 9505.0015

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Special education, 3525.0210

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3100

Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200

Foster care providers, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Medical assistance recipients, parents' responsibility, children in out-of-home care, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Mothers, social services, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Parents of special education students, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000

Payments by, clients in state facilities, clothing and personal needs allowances, 9515.2600

Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

Responsible relatives, parents defined as, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Advance deposit wagering

Accounts

Closing, 7880.0070

Establishment, 7880.0040

Operation, 7880.0050

Licensing, 7880.0020

Operation, 7880.0030

Payments to state, 7880.0090

Records, 7880.0080

Reports, 7880.0080

Scope, 7880.0010

Violations and penalties, 7880.0110

Wagers, 7880.0060

Associations, *see* under HORSE RACING

Breakage, collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100

Commingleing of funds

Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150

Generally, 7871.0030, 7873.0120

Complaint window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Complaints, procedure, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Daily double, 7873.0160

Dead heats

Head-to-head wagers, 7873.0194

Pentafecta, 7873.0189

Pick (N) wagers, 7873.0196

Definitions, 7869.0100

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)

Equipment, general requirements, 7875.0200

Exacta, 7873.0180

Federal laws, compliance, simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Governing rules, copies for public inspection, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Grand slam, 7873.0187

Head-to-head wager, 7873.0194

Information window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Jockeys

Insurance coverage, 7875.0100

Suspensions, 7878.0170

Weight, 7878.0170

Minimum return or payout

Deficiencies, payment by associations, 7873.0120

Generally, 7871.0030

Guarantee, 7873.0110

Mutuels manager, license fees, 7877.0110

Notice requirements

Payoffs, underpayments or overpayments, 7873.0125

Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150

Pari-mutuel central processing unit, 7869.0100, 7875.0200

Pari-mutuel pools

Applications for, submission procedures, 7871.0010, 7873.0100

Approval by Racing Commission, 7873.0110

Dependence on entries, 7873.0127

Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150

Refunds, *see* same under this topic

Who may apply, 7873.0100

Payoffs

Calculation, generally, 7873.0125

Overpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550

Rulings after posting of official sign, effect, 7871.0040, 7873.0200

Underpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550

Pentafecta, 7873.0189

Pick (N) wagers, 7873.0196

Place pick all, 7873.0193

Presiding officials, *see* under HORSE RACING

Purses

Defined, 7869.0100, 7877.0120

Withheld amounts, allocation, segregated accounts, 7871.0110, 7873.0550

Quinella, 7873.0170

Refunds

Exacta, 7873.0180

Failure to start, 7873.0140

Grand slam, 7873.0187

Prevention to start, 7873.0130

Scratches, 7873.0150

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Reports about

Taxes and fees, collection and remission, 7874.0100

Wagering recapitulation, 7874.0100

Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Taxes, 7874.0100

Ticket prices

Grand slam, 7873.0187

Pentafecta, 7873.0189

Pick (N) wagers, 7873.0196

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Trifecta, 7873.0185

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)

Tickets

Alteration or mutilation, 7871.0060, 7873.0220

Lost tickets, 7871.0050, 7873.0210

Totalizator, defined, 7869.0100

Trainers, workers' compensation insurance, 7877.0130

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Violations and penalties, serious violations, defined, 7897.0130

PARK DISTRICTS

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

PARK ROADS

County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090

State parks

County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000

Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

PARKING FACILITIES

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7002.0075

Bicycle parking, capitol area, 2400.2830

Capitol area, *see* Parking facilities under CAPITOL AREA

Clearance, commuter van parking spaces, State Building Code, 1303.1300

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Disability access

Generally, 1341.0011, 1341.0502

Restriping, 1341.0030

Disability parking

Access aisles, 1341.0403

Disability certificates, insignia, or license plates

Eligibility, certification, 1225.0300

Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700

Number of spaces, 1341.0403

Permits, applications, 1225.0300

Violations, 1225.0300, 7411.0100

Elevators, 1307.0047

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Exits, State Building Code, 1305.0406

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2900

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Floor drains, plumbing, 4714.0418

Garages, *see* GARAGES

Heating, prohibition, commercial energy code, 1323.0611

High occupancy vehicles, preferential parking, employer fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610

Lights and lighting

Commercial energy code, 1323.0940

Definitions, 8885.0100

Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300

Prohibited installations, 8885.0300

Purpose of rules, 8885.0200

Scope of rules, 8885.0200

Mechanical parking garage equipment (lifts), 1307.0070

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Minnesota Zoo, designated areas, 9900.6300, 9900.6800

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, parking management strategy
Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, parking management strategy
(Cont'd)

Schools, school districts, 7620.0620

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Standards under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

National parks, *see* NATIONAL PARKS

Noise, 7030.0050

Off-street parking lots, defined, 2400.2040

Oil and flammable liquid interceptors, 4714.1017

Parking lots

Definitions, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Lights and lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Parking spaces

Commuter vans, State Building Code, 1303.1300

Defined, 2400.2040

Permits, 1225.0300

Prohibited parking, 1225.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Ramps, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Stairs, State Building Code, 1305.0406

State parking facilities

Fishing contest use, restrictions, 6212.2700

Lost property on, 1225.0300

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Ventilation systems, 1346.0404

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

See also STATE PARKS

Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 7855.0440

County parks, taconite, mining, 6130.1200

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Fuel conversion facilities, near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Municipal parks

Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0070

Taconite mining, 6130.1200

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

State parks, *see* STATE PARKS

Water appropriation and impoundments, field investigations, 6115.0790

PARLEY LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

Generally, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

PAROLE

See SUPERVISED RELEASE

PART TIME STUDENT GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

PART

940

PART TIME WORK

Work week, 5200.0170

PARTIES TO SUITS

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0100 to 5215.6100

Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Supplementary review of waste facilities, contested review hearings, 9200.4800

PARTNERSHIPS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Businesses, partnerships defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150

Compensation and salaries, reciprocity exclusion, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
State contracts, 1230.0150

Distributive shares, income and franchise taxes, additions to gross income, 8002.0200

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Horse racing licenses

Fees, 7877.0120

License applications, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0110, 7877.0130

Standards, 7877.0130

Income and franchise taxes, partnerships, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to

Requirements, 2675.0600

Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Related persons, partnerships defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010

PARTRIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PARTRIDGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARTRIDGES

Chukar partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

Gray partridges, hunting

Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500

Limits, 6234.0500

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Season, 6234.0500

Hungarian partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

Hunting, limits, 6234.0500

PASSENGER CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PASSENGERS

Aircraft, defined, 8800.0100

Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Passenger loading zones, Disability access, 1341.0011

PASSPORTS

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

United States passports, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

PASTEURIZATION

Eggs, 4626.0177, 4626.0245

Labels and labeling, milk used in cheese manufacture, 1525.2630

Milk, 4626.0177

Milk used in cheese manufacture, labels and labeling, 1525.2630

Quiescently frozen confections, mix, records and record keeping, 1525.3070

PASTORS

See CLERGY

PASTURE

Animal feedlots, exclusion from rules, 7020.0300

Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Mining operations, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

Wetlands, using as, 8420.0105

PATERNITY

Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Lawsuits, settlements

Application of rules, 9500.1650

Compromise agreement, 9500.1655, 9500.1656

Definitions, 9500.1655

Lump sum settlements

Contents, 9500.1659

Defined, 9500.1655

Documentation, 9500.1660

Human Services Department, consent, 9500.1657, 9500.1658, 9500.1661

Notice of disposition, 9500.1663

Review process, 9500.1662

Submission time, 9500.1661

Notice requirements, final disposition, 9500.1663

Orders, copy to Human Services Department, 9500.1663

Parties, generally, 9500.1658

Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE

See INFECTIOUS WASTE

PATIENTS

Absentee voting, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Dental patients, *see* Patients under DENTISTS

Excreta, disposition (nuclear medicine), 4731.2420

Radioactive materials, exposure, dose limits, 4731.2090

PATIOS

Building materials, exterior, State Building Code, 1303.2000

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fires or open flames on, 7511.7900

PAUL'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PAULSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PAUPERS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

PAVEMENTS

County state-aid highways, 8820.2700
Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2700
Walking surfaces, disability access, 1341.0403

PAWNBROKERS

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Pawnshops, defined, 2400.2040

PAY EQUITY

See COMPARABLE WORTH

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

Complaint committee
 Administrative rules violations, duties, 6700.1710
Compliance, misconduct procedures, 6700.2300
Contested cases
 Denial of admission, peace officer training schools, 6700.0300
 Licenses, expired, renewal, 6700.1000
Disciplinary proceedings
 Administrative rules violations, 6700.1710
 Continuing education courses, sponsors of, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 License examination or eligibility, denial, 6700.0601
Executive director
 Administrative rules violations, duties, 6700.1710
 Compromise and settlement, 6700.1710
 Continuing education, duties, reimbursement program, 6700.1800
Injunctions, 6700.1710
Licensees, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
Notices given
 Disqualifying offense, peace officers, 6700.0670
Orders, cease and desist, administrative rules violations, 6700.1710
Rulemaking
 Continuing education, 6700.0900
 Misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2000 to 6700.2500
 Statutory authority, 6700.0200

PEACE OFFICERS

Applications
 Background investigations, 6700.0670
 Eligibility standards, 6700.0700
 Licensure, 6700.0800
 Psychological screening, 6700.0675
Appointments, 6700.0800
Background investigations, 6700.0670
Basic police education, defined, 6700.0501
Change of name, licenses, effect, 6700.1000
Chases, fleeing in a motor vehicle, drivers' licenses, revocation, 7409.1100
Chief law enforcement officers
 Continuing education reimbursement program, duties, 6700.1800
 Misconduct allegations and investigations, duties, 6700.2200
 Notice given
 Appointments, peace officers, 6700.0800
 Background investigations, peace officers, 6700.0670
 Disqualifying offenses, peace officers, 6700.0670
 Inactive status, peace officer licenses, 6700.1400
 Violations of standards of conduct, peace officers, 6700.0670
 Reports received, hours worked, part-time peace officers, 6700.1115
Complaints against, documentation, 6700.2500

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Continuing education
 Classroom discrimination, complaints, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Course statements, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Courses
 Accreditation, 6700.0902
 Criteria, 6700.0900
 Reimbursement to local police departments, 6700.1800
 Sponsors, 6700.0900, 6700.0901, 6700.0902
 Definitions, 6700.0900
 Instructors, credit, 6700.0900
 Mandatory courses, POST board, duties, 6700.0900
 Nonapproved courses, credit, 6700.0900
 Reimbursement program, 6700.1800
 Sponsors, 6700.0900, 6700.0901, 6700.0902
Cooperation, standards of conduct, violation investigations, 6700.1610
Definitions
 Continuing education of peace officers, 6700.0901
 Generally, 6700.0100
 Misconduct, 6700.2000
 Training and licensing of peace officers, 6700.0100
Designated peace officers, supervision, part-time peace officers, 6700.1110
Detoxification centers, calling law enforcement, 9530.6535
Disciplinary actions
 Disclosure, 6700.0670
 Grievances, arbitrator training, 5530.0810
 Standards of conduct, violation, 6700.1600
Education and training
 Basic police education, defined, 6700.0501
 Courses of study, professional peace officer education, 6700.0300
 Peace officer training schools
 Certification, 6700.0300, 6700.0400
 Classroom discrimination, written procedures, 6700.0401
 Program content, 6700.0300
Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
Examinations
 Applications, 6700.0600
 Eligibility, denial, 6700.0601
 Fees, 6700.0600
 Generally, 6700.0500
 Reciprocity licensing, 6700.0501
 Remedial examinations, 6700.0600
 Scheduling, 6700.0600
 Standards, 6700.0601
Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle
 Driver's license suspension, 7409.2000, 7409.3600
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, 7409.1100
Gangs, membership prohibited, 6700.1600
Hate or extremist groups, membership prohibited, 6700.1600
Incapacitation, 6700.1600
Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
Law enforcement officer, defined, 6700.0501
Licenses
 Eligibility standards, 6700.0700
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Expiration, 6700.1000
 Expired licenses, duties, 6700.1000
 Fees
 Certificates, 6700.0800
 Examinations, 6700.0600
 Reinstatement after disciplinary proceedings, 6700.1710

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Fees (Cont'd)
 - Renewal, 6700.1000
- Inactive licenses, 6700.1400
- Inactive status, 6700.1400
- Procedure, generally, 6700.0800
- Property of board, 6700.0800
- Renewal, 6700.0900, 6700.1000
- Revocation or suspension, 6700.0800, 6700.1600
- Surrender, 6700.0800

Local police departments

- Payments to, continuing education reimbursement program, 6700.1800
- Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170

Misconduct allegations and investigations, scope of rules, 6700.2100

Motor vehicles, use, barriers between seats, 5205.0755

Notice received

- Misconduct allegations and investigations, written procedures, 6700.2400
- Termination, 6700.1130
- Work policies, 6700.1125

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Overdimensional load escort services, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS

Part-time peace officers

- Application of rules, 6700.1101
- Appointment, 6700.0800, 6700.1101
- Continuing education, 6700.1000
- Defined, 6700.0100
- Education and training, 6700.1101
- Hours worked, 6700.1115
- Licenses, renewal, 6700.1000
- Notice of termination, 6700.1130
- Qualifications, 6700.1101
- Record keeping, hours worked, 6700.1115
- Reports given, hours worked, 6700.1115
- Termination, notice requirements, 6700.1110, 6700.1130
- Use by law enforcement agencies, 6700.1110

Peace officer training schools

- Certificates and certification, 6700.0400
- Conviction data, 6700.0300

Personnel files, disclosure, 6700.0670

Police call boxes, capitol area, 2400.2040

Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

Postsecondary degree, defined, 6700.0501

Protective clothing, high visibility, 5205.0030

Psychological screening, 6700.0675

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Pursuits, *see* Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle under this topic

Radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

Radio coverage, fire code, 7511.0510, 7511.7900

Recreational vehicles, application of rules, exemption, 6102.0080

Reports given, medical cannabis, unauthorized possession, 4770.4010

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 7580.0300

Seasonal positions

- Background investigations, 6700.0670
- Definition, 6700.0100
- Psychological screenings, 6700.0675

Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS

Sirens, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Soft body armor reimbursement, 7522.0100 to 7522.1000

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Standards of conduct

- Generally, 6700.1600

Violations

- Disciplinary action, 6700.1600
- Reporting requirements, 6700.1610
- Reports, 6700.1610

Temporary positions

- Background investigations, 6700.0670
- Definition, 6700.0100
- Psychological screenings, 6700.0675

Training, buildings for, 1300.0040

Years of experience, defined, 6700.0501

PEANUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PEAT

Definitions

- Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
- Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Mining

- Advertising, publications, 6131.0280
- Annual reports, 6131.0160, 6131.0190
- Application of rules, 6131.0030
- Cleanup requirements, 6131.0130
- Deactivation of mine, 6131.0250
- Deactivation plan, 6131.0170
- Definitions, 6131.0010
- Design of mines, 6131.0110

Hearings

- Amendments to permits, 6131.0210
- Modification of permit, 6131.0230
- Permit applications, 6131.0190
- Procedures, 6131.0270
- Revocation of permit, 6131.0230
- Variances, 6131.0200

Inspections, 6131.0340

Notice, 6131.0280

Penalties for noncompliance, 6131.0320

Permits

- Amendments, 6131.0210
- Application of rules, 6131.0030, 6131.0140
- Applications, 6131.0140, 6131.0150, 6131.0190
- Assignment, 6131.0260
- Cancellation, 6131.0220
- Modification, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
- Performance bonds, 6131.0310
- Preapplication conferences, 6131.0140
- Revocation, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
- Site visits, 6131.0140
- Suspension, 6131.0240, 6131.0330

Purpose of rules, 6131.0020

Release of permittee, 6131.0250

Release request, 6131.0180

Reporting requirements, 6131.0160

Restoration of site, 6131.0120

Scope of rules, 6131.0030

PEAT (Cont'd)

Mining (Cont'd)

- Siting of mines, 6131.0100
- Variances, 6131.0200, 6131.0290
- Wastes from mines, 6131.0110
- Water appropriation and impoundments, conditions, 6115.0720
- Water control, 6131.0120, 6131.0170
- Wetlands rules, exemption, 8420.0105
- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Sphagnum peat moss, definitions
 - Fertilizer labels, 1510.0419
 - Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

PECORE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

PEDDLERS

- State parks, restrictions, 6100.0550
- State recreational areas, restrictions, 6100.0550

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

- Railroads, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300

PEDESTRIAN WAYS

- Disability access, 1341.0011
- Fire protection, 7511.0610
- Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4020
- Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

PEDESTRIANS

- Interstate highways, prohibited, 8810.0050
- Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

PEER REVIEW OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

- Data, classification, 1105.5500
- Generally, 1105.4300

PELICAN LAKE

- Fishing
 - Bass, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELICAN RIVER

- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

PELKEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PELLET LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELTS

See FURS

PEMBINA TRAIL PRESERVE

- Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

PEMMICAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENALTIES

See FINES

PENCILS

- Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

PENNINGTON BOG

- Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

PENNINGTON COUNTY

- Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

PENNINGTON MINE PIT

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT PLANS

PENTACHLOROBENZENE

- Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PERCH

- Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Special management waters, 6264.0400
 - Yellow perch, 6262.0575
- Yellow perch, limits
 - Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 - Special management waters, 6264.0400

PERCH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERFLUORINATED CHEMICALS

- Health risk limits, determining, 4717.7500
- Perfluorocarbons, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

PERFLUOROCARBONS

- Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

PERFORMANCES

- Musical entertainment, *see* MUSIC
- Plays, *see* PLAYS
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

PERIODICALS

- Workplace accident and injury reduction, publishers, duties, 5208.1500

PERISHABLE FOODS

- Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.2780
- Delivery equipment, 1550.0950, 1550.1020
- Display, food with expired quality assurance date, 1550.1190
- Labels and labeling, before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230
- Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250
- Readily perishable, defined, 1550.2780

PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

PERJURY

- Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

PERMITS

See specific index headings

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

PERSONAL INJURIES

- Asphyxiation or suffocation, defined, 2630.0100

PERSONAL

944

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Conveyors, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Creating risk of, dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340

Definitions

Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Elevators and related devices, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Liability, lake improvement districts, 6115.0980

Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

Spinal cord injury registry

Application of rules, 4643.0010

Data, providing, 4643.0040

Definitions, 4643.0020

Incorporation by reference, 4643.0015

Purpose of rules, 4643.0010

Reporting requirements, 4643.0030

Scope of rules, 4643.0010

Spinal cord injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Wheelchair lifts, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Wounds, *see* WOUNDS

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6000

Banks, 2675.2130

Career and technical education, disposition standards, 3505.2200

Children in out-of-home placement

Foster children, 2960.3080

Generally, 2960.0080

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250

Return upon discharge, 2960.0090

Secure facilities, 2960.0350

Definitions

General assistance, 9500.1206

Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Depreciable agricultural property, 1650.0511

Fixtures, *see* FIXTURES

Foster children, 2960.3080

Insurance companies, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850

Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0250

Loans, for less than fair market value, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Lost property, 1225.0200

Regional treatment center clients, *see* Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Sales and use taxes, property used primarily in trade or business, 8130.5800

Sand and gravel, taxes, 6125.6800

State nursing home residents, *see* Residents under STATE NURSING HOMES

PERSONAL SERVICE

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, generally, 1415.0700

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

See LICENSE PLATES

PERSONNEL RECORDS

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3100

PERTUSSIS

Vaccination

Child care and elementary school, 4604.0430

Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010

PEST CONTROL

See PESTS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PESTICIDES

Active ingredient production, emission standards, 7011.7560

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Agricultural chemicals, pesticides defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Appeals, local control delegation agreements, 1505.4120

Applicators

Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

Private applicators, 1505.0980

Reexamination, 1505.0960

Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100

Aquatic plant management, 6280.0250, 6280.0600

Authority for rules

Pesticide control, 1505.0830

Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010

Black fly larvae control, 6280.1300

Bulk pesticide storage

Aboveground storage, abandoned containers, 1505.3140

Appurtenances

Construction, installation, and maintenance, 1505.3060, 1505.3110

Defined, 1505.3010

Inspection, 1505.3110

Protection and security, 1505.3060

Underground, restrictions, 1505.3060

Containment areas

Defined, 1505.3010

Exemptions, 1505.3150

Permit requirements, 1505.3050

Prefabricated secondary containment basins, 1505.3080

Definitions, 1505.3010

Dry bulk pesticide, 1505.3060

Hearings, permit denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040

Liquid bulk pesticides, secondary containment areas, 1505.3080

Loading sites

Generally, 1505.3070

Inspection, 1505.3110

Liquid bulk pesticide, 1505.3070, 1505.3080

Permit requirements, 1505.3050

Precipitate accumulations, 1505.3090

Rinsates, sludge, or wastewater accumulations, 1505.3090

Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090

New bulk pesticide storage facilities

Compliance requirements, 1505.3020

Defined, 1505.3010

Permits, 1505.3020, 1505.3050

Permits

Applications, 1505.3040, 1505.3050

Definitions, 1505.3010

Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040

Exceptions, 1505.3040

Fees, 1505.3050

Local control, 1505.4010

New facilities, 1505.3020

Revised bulk pesticides storage permits, 1505.3010, 1505.3040

Transferability, 1505.3040

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)

- Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities
 - Compliance requirements, 1505.3030
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permits, 1505.3030, 1505.3050
- Records and record keeping, 1505.3110
- Secondary containment areas
 - Exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Generally, 1505.3080
 - Inspections, 1505.3110
 - Maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Pipes and fittings, 1505.3060
 - Precipitation accumulations, 1505.3090
 - Rinsates, sludge, or wastewater accumulations, 1505.3090
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Generally, 1505.3090
 - Inspections, 1505.3110
 - Recovery, 1505.3090, 1505.3100
- Storage containers
 - Abandonment, 1505.3140
 - Alternate technology, 1505.3150
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Generally, 1505.3060
 - Inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Labels and labeling, 1505.3060, 1505.3100
 - Liquid bulk pesticide, 1505.3050, 1505.3070, 1505.3080
 - Mobile containers, 1505.3150
 - Placement, 1505.3080
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.3110, 1505.3120
 - Release response plan requirements, 1505.3100
- Storage facilities
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Employees, training requirements, 1505.3100
 - Operators, duties, 1505.3100, 1505.3110
 - Permit applications, 1505.3050
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.3110, 1505.3120
 - Releases, equipment and supply requirements, 1505.3100
- Substantially altering facilities, 1505.3010, 1505.3040
- Underground storage
 - Abandoned containers, 1505.3140
 - Existing, 1505.3130
 - New storage, prohibited, 1505.3130
 - Restrictions, 1505.3060, 1505.3130
- Bulk pesticides
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Material safety data sheets, release response plans, 1505.3100
 - Minibulk pesticides, 1505.3010, 1505.3100
 - Sale, meters or scales, 1505.3060
- Containers
 - Control law, local implementation, 1505.4010
 - Definitions, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 - Liquid pesticides, 1505.1120
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1080
- Control law, local implementation
 - Coordination, 1505.4060
 - Definitions, 1505.4020
 - Delegation agreements
 - Appeals, 1505.4120
 - Contents, 1505.4050
 - Evaluation and review, 1505.4100

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Control law, local implementation (Cont'd)

- Delegation agreements (Cont'd)
 - Procedures, 1505.4030
 - Scope of local control, 1505.4010
 - Termination, 1505.4130
- Enforcement of law, 1505.4080
- Inspection personnel, qualifications, 1505.4070, 1505.4090
- Local implementation programs
 - Administration and administering agencies, 1505.4040
 - Compliance, monitoring, 1505.4110
 - Evaluation and review, 1505.4100
- Local implementation proposals, 1505.4030, 1505.4040
- Purpose of rules, 1505.4000
- Reports about, 1505.4090
- Scope of rules, 1505.4010
- Control programs
 - Authority for rules, 1505.0830
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Defined, 1505.0751
 - Local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation under this topic
- Custom mix
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Pesticide producer establishment numbers, exception, 1505.3060
- Dealers
 - Licenses, local control, 1505.4010
 - Restricted use pesticides, duties, 1505.1100
- Definitions
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Aquatic plan management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.0980, 1505.2100, 1505.3010
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
- Disposal
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, bulk pesticides, 1505.3090
- Distribution, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
- Dry bulk pesticides, storage, 1505.3060
- Dry pesticides, definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
- Enforcement of law, control, 1505.4080
- Food and beverage service establishments, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1645
- General use pesticides, defined, 4626.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, pesticides defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020
- Genetically engineered pesticides
 - Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 - Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Great Lakes water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
- Inspections
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3090, 1505.3110
 - Local control, implementation, 1505.4070, 1505.4100
- Labels and labeling
 - Aquatic plant management, pesticides for, 6280.0600
 - Bulk pesticide storage containers, 1505.3060, 1505.3100
 - Chemigation requirements, 1505.2300
 - Inorganic arsenical compounds, 1505.1080
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1080, 1505.1100
- Licenses, alternatives, 1505.1030
- Liquid pesticides
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Storage, containment requirements, 1505.1120
- Lists, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3050

PESTICIDES

946

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Maps, control law, local implementation, local proposals, 1505.4040

Medical cannabis, 4770.0850, 4770.1700, 4770.3035

Misrepresentation, bulk pesticide storage permits, obtaining by, 1505.3040

Packages and packaging, repackaging

- Defined, 1505.3010
- Pesticide producer establishment numbers, 1505.3060

Permits

- Bulk pesticide storage, *see* same under this topic
- Genetically engineered pesticides, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090
- Inorganic arsenal compounds, special use, 1505.1080
- Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3030, 1505.3050
- Special use permits, 1505.1080

Pesticide application equipment, 1505.4010

Pesticide end-users

- Defined, 1509.0020
- Payments by, waste pesticide collection assessments, 1509.0030

Pesticide formulation

- Defined, 1509.0020
- Net weight, 1509.0030

Planning, release response plans, 1505.3100

Poisoned bait, bakeries, use restrictions, 1550.1440

Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.0020

Posting (notices), control, local implementation, 1505.4010

Powdered, bakeries, use prohibited, 1550.1440

Private applicators, certification and training, 1505.0980

Purpose of rules, control law, local implementation, 1505.4000

Reciprocity, applicators, certification, 1505.1290

Records and record keeping

- Bulk pesticide storage, inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
- Bulk pesticides, releases, 1505.3090
- Control law, local implementation, proposals, 1505.4030
- Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100

Registration, Environmental Protection Agency registration numbers, 1505.3050

Release response plans, 1505.3100

Reports about, special uses, 1505.1080

Residues, food, 4626.0170

Restricted use pesticides

- Availability, 1505.1100
- Containers, 1505.1080
- Defined, 4626.0020
- Distribution, 1505.1100
- Food and beverage service establishments, application and use restrictions, 4626.1610
- Labels and labeling, 1505.1080, 1505.1100
- Local control, 1505.4010
- Possession, restrictions, 1505.0980
- Records and record keeping, 1505.1100
- Sale, 1505.0980, 1505.1100, 1505.4010
- Storage, 1505.1080
- Uncertified persons, restrictions, 1505.0980
- Use, supervision, 1505.3090

Rinsates

- Containers, abandonment, 1505.3140
- Use or disposal, 1505.3090

Safeguards, control law, local implementation, 1505.4010

Sale

- Bulk pesticides

 - Local control, 1505.4010
 - Meters or scales, 1505.3060

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Sale (Cont'd)

- Bulk pesticides (Cont'd)

 - Records and record keeping, 1505.3120
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.0980, 1505.1100, 1505.4010

Spills, leaks, and releases

- Bulk pesticides, 1505.3090, 1505.3110
- Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
- Liquid pesticides, containment, 1505.1120
- Records and record keeping, 1505.3090

Storage

- Bulk pesticide storage, *see* same under this topic
- Inorganic arsenical compounds, 1505.1080
- Liquid pesticides, 1505.1120

Use

- Bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
- Fish processing establishment, 1545.2970
- Pesticide end-users, 1509.0020, 1509.0030

Waste pesticide collection program

- Assessments, 1509.0030, 1509.0050
- Authority for rules, 1509.0010
- Collection sites, 1509.0020
- Cosponsors, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
- Definitions, 1509.0020

Waste pesticides

- Defined, 1509.0020
- Hazardous waste disposal, 7045.0213

PESTLES

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

PESTS

Control

- Boarding care homes, 4655.9040
- County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
- Defined, 1505.0751
- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Jails, 2911.7500
- Kennels, 1721.0520
- Nursing homes, 4658.1415
- Salvage food establishments, 1550.2770
- Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Insect pests, enforcement of law, country agricultural inspectors, 1505.0756

Municipal lockups, 2945.5490

Protection from, slaughter houses, 1540.0620

Rodents

- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700, 7035.2500
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

Unregulated nonnative species, rats defined as, 6216.0270

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2700, 6244.2800

PET FOOD

Additives, 1510.2550
 Brand names, 1510.2520
 Calorie information, 1510.2580, 1510.2590
 Definitions, 1510.2500
 Dog or cat food, preparation and labeling, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
 Drugs in, 1510.2550
 Feeding directions, 1510.2570
 Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2530
 Ingredients, 1510.2500, 1510.2520, 1510.2540, 1510.2550
 Labels
 Calorie information, 1510.2580, 1510.2590
 Contents, 1510.2510
 Descriptive terms, 1510.2590
 Feeding directions, 1510.2570
 Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2530
 Ingredients, 1510.2520, 1510.2540, 1510.2550
 Manufacturers' information, 1510.2595
 Nutritional claims, 1510.2560
 Product names, 1510.2520
 Manufacturers' information, 1510.2595
 Nutritional claims, 1510.2560
 Product names, 1510.2520
 Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Specialty pet food, 1510.2500 to 1510.2595
 Veterinarians, foods for use by, 1510.2560, 1510.2570

PET SHOPS

Wild life exhibits, scope of rules, 6244.2200

PETER LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

PETERSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PETE'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PETITIONS

See specific index headings

PETROLEUM

See OIL

PETROLEUM CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

Analysis
 Methodologies, generally, 7037.2800
 Procedures, 7037.0500
 Requirements, generally, 7037.3100
 Definitions, 7037.0100
 Emergency actions, exemptions, 7037.0700
 Exemptions, 7037.0700
 Fuel oil contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800
 Gasoline contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800
 Generators
 Defined, 7037.0100
 Responsibilities, generally, 7037.0400
 Hazardous waste, soil containing, management, 7037.0600
 Incorporation by reference, 7037.3700
 Land treatment
 Applications for approval, 7037.1300, 7037.1400
 Approval by commissioner, 7037.1300
 Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000
 Defined, 7037.0100
 Denial of approval, 7037.1300

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

Land treatment (Cont'd)
 Marking borders, 7037.1400
 Options for treatment, 7037.0400
 Soil nutrient information, included with application, 7037.1400
 Land treatment sites
 Applications for approval, 7037.1100, 7037.1200
 Approval by commissioner, 7037.1100
 Approval procedures, generally, 7037.0800
 Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000
 Cropping, restrictions, 7037.2500
 Debris removal, 7037.2100
 Defined, 7037.0800
 Denial of approval, 7037.1100
 Fertilizer applications, 7037.2200
 Filter strips, 7037.1000
 Incorporating into upper soil, restrictions, 7037.2300
 Loading on native soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
 Marking borders, 7037.1200
 Mixing from separate releases, prohibitions, 7037.1900
 Monitoring requirements, 7037.2700
 Native soil, 7037.0100, 7037.1200
 Operational limits, 7037.1000
 Operational requirements, generally, 7037.1500
 Preliminary findings, 7037.0800
 Prohibited areas, 7037.0900
 Repeated use, prohibitions, 7037.1900
 Reporting requirements, 7037.2700
 Rock removal, 7037.2100
 Run-on prevention, 7037.1000
 Slope, 7037.1000
 Soil spreading, notice, 7037.2600
 Spreading
 Dates and climatic conditions required, 7037.1700
 Thickness and land area calculations, 7037.3500
 Uniformity, 7037.2300
 Standards, generally, 7037.0800
 Storage, 7037.1000, 7037.1600
 Tillage, 7037.2400
 Treatment zones, characteristics, 7037.1000
 Lead contaminated soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
 Management, 7035.0400, 7035.2855
 Native soil
 Characterization, 7037.3300
 Defined, 7037.0100
 Evaluation for nutrient additions, 7037.2200
 Samples, collection, 7037.3200
 Notice
 Local governments
 Land treatment applications, 7037.1400
 Monitoring and reporting, after spreading, 7037.2700
 Notice of application, land treatment sites, 7037.1200
 Soil spreading, 7037.2600
 Petroleum hydrocarbon biodegradation, nutrient additions, determining, 7037.3600
 Purpose of rules, 7037.0200
 Samples
 Collection
 Boring, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 Composite samples, 7037.3000
 Grab samples, 7037.2900
 Soil monitoring, 7037.3400
 Stockpiles, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 Methodology, generally, 7037.2800
 Native soil samples, 7037.3200

PETROLEUM

948

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

Samples (Cont'd)

Procedures, 7037.0500

Scope of rules, 7037.0200

Small quantities, 7037.0700

Storage

Before batch approval, 7037.0810

Criteria at land treatment site, 7037.1000

Land treatment sites, location, 7037.1000

Within approved land treatment plots, 7037.1600

Thermal treatment, options for treatment, 7037.0400

Treatment options, 7037.0400

Variances, 7037.0300

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Bulk purchasers, reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Bulk sales, defined, 8125.0400, 8125.0600

Confiscation of property, tax evasion, 8125.0410

Dealers

Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500

Records and record keeping, 8125.0600

Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0300, 8125.0400, 8125.0600

Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125.0500

Distributors

Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500

Records and record keeping, 8125.0400

Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Manifests, 8125.0200, 8125.0300

Meter readings, special fuel, 8125.0700

Mixtures not meeting state specifications, procedures, 8125.0900

Motor vehicle fuels

Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Physical inventories

Distributors, 8125.0400

Special fuel, 8125.0700

Poisonous or toxic materials, petroleum products defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Records and record keeping

Access to records, generally, 8125.1200

Dealers, 8125.0600

Distributors, 8125.0400

Special fuel, 8125.0700

Reporting requirements

Mixtures not meeting state specifications, 8125.0900

Ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300

Sales invoices

Dealers, 8125.0600

Distributors, 8125.0400

Special fuel, 8125.0700

Special fuel, records and record keeping, 8125.0700

Terminal operators, deliveries and withdrawals, 8125.0200

Terminals, 8125.0200

Transportation

Diverted shipments, reporting, 8125.0300

Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Truck transports, defined, 8125.0300

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

Appeals to, 2890.4600

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD (Cont'd)

Conflicts of interest, board members, 2890.0050

Contested cases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.4600

Determinations, reimbursements, 2890.4500

Environmental liens, approving, 2890.4800

Meetings, 2890.0020, 2890.0040

Vice-chair, election, duties, vacancy, 2890.0030

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

See also SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Commerce Department, 2890.4400

Compensation board, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

Consultant services

Active remediation, 2890.0015, 2890.1100, 2890.1700

Agency status updates, cost, 2890.1300

Annual monitoring reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Applicant status updates, costs, 2890.1300

Aquifer determinations, definition, 2890.0015

AST soil sampling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000

Citizen contacts, costs, 2890.1300

Collusion, 2890.2000

Competitive bidding, 2890.2000

Composted soil sampling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000

Composting monitoring worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Composting site application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Contaminated stockpile soil sampling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000

Cost summaries, 2890.1000, 2890.4400

Costs

Actual hours, reimbursement for, 2890.2200

Alternative technologies, 2890.1350

Deviation from maximum costs, 2890.2100

Dollar amounts, adjustment, 2890.1900

Hourly rates, maximums, 2890.1400

Maximum allowed, 2890.1100, 2890.1400, 2890.1500

Preliminary labor charges, maximums, 2890.1150, 2890.1300

Definitions, 2890.0015

Department of Health drinking water hotline contact, 2890.0015

Drilling oversight, log preparation, and soil sampling, 2890.1300

Drum disposal management, costs, 2890.1300

Emergency response costs, 2890.1800

Equipment and field supplies, costs, 2890.1600

Excavation reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1000, 2890.1300

Excavation soil sampling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000

Field work notification and scheduling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.2000

Free product recovery report worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Consultant services (Cont'd)

- Free product recovery through hand bailing or portable pump, 2890.1300
- Full remedial investigations, 2890.1100, 2890.1300, 2890.2000
- Groundwater sampling (other than permanent monitoring well)
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Groundwater sampling (permanent monitoring well), 2890.1300
- Investigation reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Karst field surveys, costs, 2890.1300, 2890.1500
- Land-treated soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.2000
- Land treatment, costs, 2890.1300
- Land treatment application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment monitoring worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment site application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment spreading notification, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Limited site investigations, 2890.1100, 2890.2000
- Monitoring wells, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Nonspecific administration, costs, 2890.1300
- Off-site access time, costs, 2890.1300
- Per diems, maximums, 2890.1500
- Permits for, costs, 2890.1850
- Photocopying, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Proposals for, 2890.1000
- Proposed tasks, 2890.1100, 2890.2100
- Quarterly monitoring reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Remedial design/maintenance, standard task, 2890.1000
- Reports, definition, 2890.0015
- Requests for proposals, 2890.2000
- Sample shipping and transportation
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Shipping, definition, 2890.0015
- Soil disposal
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- State duty officer emergency contact
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Steps of services
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
 - Written proposals for, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Subsurface migration pathway surveys, 2890.0015
- Subsurface monitoring points, costs, 2890.1300
- Surface water receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Surveying and surveying equipment, 2890.1300
- Switching consultants, procedure, 2890.2000
- Temporary well installation oversight, 2890.1300
- Thermal treatment application, 2890.1300
- Travel time, maximums, 2890.1500
- Utility backfill investigations, costs, 2890.1300

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Consultant services (Cont'd)

- Utility clearances
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Vapor receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Vehicle mileage, 2890.0015
- Water well receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Word processing, 2890.0015
- Written proposal, 2890.1000
- Contractor services
 - Air sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.2800
 - Biopiling, 2890.0015
 - Borehole sealing, 2890.0015
 - Clean fill purchase, transportation, and installation, 2890.2600
 - Compaction, 2890.0015
 - Competitive bidding, 2890.4000, 2890.4100
 - Composted soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
 - Composting, 2890.0015
 - Costs
 - Actual costs, reimbursement for, 2890.4200
 - Deviations from maximums, 2890.4100
 - Dollar amounts, adjustments, 2890.3900
 - Generally, 2890.2300, 2890.3800
 - Decontamination, 2890.3100, 2890.3200
 - Definitions, 2890.0015
 - Disking, 2890.0015
 - Drilling
 - Costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3100, 2890.3200
 - Definitions, 2890.0015
 - Permits, 2890.0015
 - Drinking water wells, 2890.0015
 - Drum disposal, costs, 2890.3800
 - Excavation, costs, 2890.2600
 - Groundwater sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.2900
 - Hauling, costs, 2890.2400, 2890.3800
 - Invoices, 2890.4300
 - Landfilling, 2890.0015
 - Loading, costs, 2890.2600
 - Mobilization/demobilization (drilling), 2890.2400
 - Mobilization/demobilization (heavy equipment), 2890.2600
 - Monitoring wells, 2890.0015, 2890.2700, 2890.3700
 - Off-site stockpiling, costs, 2890.2600
 - Permits for, costs, 2890.3850
 - Pumping of free product or petroleum-contaminated water, 2890.3800
 - Saw cutting, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
 - Soil boring advancement, 2890.2700, 2890.3300
 - Soil boring sealing, 2890.3600
 - Soil disposal, 2890.2600, 2890.3800, 2890.4000
 - Soil sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.3000
 - Soil test pit excavation, 2890.0015
 - Surface disposal tipping fees, 2890.3800, 2890.4000
 - Surface removal, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
 - Surface replacement, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
 - System installation, 2890.2500
 - Test pits, costs, 2890.2600
 - Thermal treatment, costs, 2890.2600
 - Utility clearances, costs, 2890.3800
 - Well charges, maximum costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3400, 2890.3500

PETROLEUM

950

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Contractor services (Cont'd)
 Well sealing, 2890.3600
 Corrective action
 Defined, 2890.0015
 Reimbursement for corrective actions, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 2890.0015
 Liens, environmental liens, procedures, 2890.4800
 Pollution control agency, duties
 Commissioner, report, 2890.4400
 Requests for reimbursement, 2890.4700
 Reimbursement for corrective actions
 Amount, 2890.0060
 Appeals, 2890.4600
 Applications for reimbursement, 2890.4400, 2890.4500
 Conditions for reimbursement, 2890.0060
 Contested cases, appeals, 2890.4600
 Eligible costs, 2890.0070
 Environmental liens, procedures, 2890.4800
 Ineligible costs, 2890.0200
 Multiple responsible persons, 2890.0060
 Reduced reimbursement, 2890.0065

PETS

Adult day care centers, keeping in, 9555.9720
 Birds, *see* BIRDS
 Boarding care homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4655.1910
 Boarding services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Cats, *see* CATS
 Child care centers, 9503.0140
 Chiropractic services for, *see* Animal chiropractors under CHIROPRACTORS
 Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Family day care homes, 9502.0435
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.1100
 Forest day use areas, 6100.1100
 Foster homes, 2960.3050
 Foster homes for adults, keeping in, 9555.6225
 Grooming services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Group residences, dining areas, restrictions, 4626.1585
 Health care facilities permitting pets, 4638.0200
 Hospices, 4664.0550
 Minnesota Zoo, visitors' pets prohibited, 9900.1900
 Nursing homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Pet shops, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200
 Sales and use taxes
 Raising pets, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Worm pills, 8130.8700
 Standards of care
 Emergency services, 9100.0800
 Food for animals, veterinarians' duties, 9100.0200
 Veterinarians' requirements, 9100.0300

State parks, 6100.1100

Supervised living facilities, 4665.1310

Veterans homes, 9050.1070

Wild animals, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400

PETTY MISDEMEANORS

Aquatic plants, control permits, violations, 6280.1200

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.7800

Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Abortifacients, refusal to dispense, exception to unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Acceptance of order, 6800.3000

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Access to pharmacist
 Break requirements, 6800.2160
 Generally, 6800.0910
 Access to pharmacy, closed pharmacies, prohibitions, 6800.2150
 Accessories, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250
 Acquisition of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 Additional locations, hospital pharmacies, 6800.7950
 Address changes, notice, 6800.2500
 Advertisements, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Advisory committee, interns, 6800.5600
 Advisory task forces, continuing education, 6800.1600
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Antibiotics, oral antibiotics, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Applications
 Change in location, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Exemptions for military service, 6800.1500
 Interns, registration, 6800.5300
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200, 6800.0300
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400
 Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Approval, change in dimension or security, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Approval of providers and programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Approved providers, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Associations, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Audit trail system, outpatient intravenous admixtures, 6800.3450
 Audits, pharmacy benefit managers, 2737.1500
 Authorized nuclear pharmacists
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Education and training, 4731.4413, 4731.4414, 4731.4415
 Automated counting devices, 6800.2600
 Automated drug distribution systems, 6800.2600
 Automated medication management systems, 6800.3100
 Balances, prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
 Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350
 Boarding care homes, drugs and medicine, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860, 4660.3600
 Books and papers, reference books, 6800.1050
 Brands of drugs, determination, 6800.3100
 Breaks, requirements, 6800.2160
 Canadian pharmacy graduates, licensing, 6800.1250
 Captions, pleadings in disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Cashiers, defined, 4617.0002
 Central service pharmacies
 Compounding and dispensing of drugs by, 6800.3100
 Definition, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Labeling requirements, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Licensure, policies, certification and notification requirements, 6800.4075
 Transfer of prescriptions, shared information requirements, 6800.3120
 Certification
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Pharmacy technicians work, 6800.3850
 Prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Change in ownership form, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Change of address, notice, 6800.2500
 Change of ownership, defined, 4617.0002
 Check-out lanes, defined, 4617.0002

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Clerical duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Closing pharmacies, procedures, 6800.1010
 Commingling of drugs, 6800.2700
 Common carriers, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Community/outpatient pharmacies
 Consultation area, 6800.0700
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Satellite pharmacies, location, dimension and security, 6800.0800
 Work areas, lighting, 6800.0700
 Complaints
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9300
 Compounding of drugs
 Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Procedures, 6800.3100, 6800.3300
 Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Computerization
 Controlled substances schedule II, dispensing, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Electronic reference materials, 6800.1050
 Patient profiles, providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 Conduct, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Confidential and privileged information, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Conflict of rules, radiopharmaceuticals, standards, 6800.8300
 Consultant services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Containers, controlled substances, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Contamination, drugs and hospitals, 6800.7700
 Continuing education
 Advisory task force, 6800.1600
 Compliance with requirements of other states, 6800.1210
 Generally, 6800.1500
 Reactivating license, 6800.1210
 Contracts
 Hospitals, records, 6800.7520
 Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Prescriptions referring to specific pharmacies or pharmacists, 6800.2900
 Controlled substances
 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Inventory, required when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 Labels, 6800.4150
 Losses, reports, 6800.4800
 Quality assurance plan, hospital pharmacies, 6800.4700
 Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II
 Generally, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Terminally ill patients, dispensing for, 6800.4300
 Theft, reports, 6800.4800
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Unused portions, 6800.6500
 Corporations
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Correspondence courses, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Data privacy, data processing equipment, 6800.3950
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Definitions
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Generally, 6800.0100
 Hospitals, 6800.7100
 Internship, 6800.5100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Owned pharmacy, 2737.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Determination, internship, 6800.5300
 Dimension changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Disasters, security and emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Disciplinary action pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 Disciplinary proceedings
 Definitions, 6800.9100
 Filing of complaints, 6800.9300
 Form of charges, 6800.9500
 Initiating proceedings, 6800.9200
 Order and notice of hearing, 6800.9600
 Service and filing of papers, 6800.9700
 Style of pleadings, 6800.9400
 Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, 6800.2250
 Discrimination, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
 Dispensing of drugs
 Compounding of drugs, 6800.3100
 Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Nurse practitioner authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Unit dose dispensing
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Distribution of medication, 6800.3000
 Distribution of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 Dosage reference books, 6800.1050
 Drug diversion, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Duties compounding and dispensing drugs, 6800.3100
 Education, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Electronic data processing
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Generally, 6800.3950
 Eligibility, reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Emergencies
 Emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700, 6800.8007
 Prepackaged drugs, hospitals, 6800.7900
 Work conditions, exceptions, 6800.2160
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Equipment
 Minimum equipment, 6800.1050
 Standards, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Ethyl alcohol
 Affidavits required for sale, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
 Permit requirements, 7515.0220, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360

PHARMACISTS

952

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Ethyl alcohol (Cont'd)
 Purchases, limitation, 7515.1440
 Records and record keeping, 7515.1330
 Reports given, 7515.1360, 7515.1480
 Examinations
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Multistate Pharmacy Jurisprudence Exam, 6800.1250
 North American Pharmacy Licensing Exam, 6800.1250
 Reciprocal licensure, applicants, 6800.1300
 Exemptions
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Radiopharmaceuticals standards, 6800.8300
 Expiration dates, defined, 6800.0100
 Extension of pharmacies service under license, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Fee-splitting, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Fees
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Examination, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Inactive status license, 6800.1210
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0300
 Manufacturers, licenses, 6800.1400
 Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
 Pharmacy technician registration, 6800.3850
 Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Registration, 6800.5300
 Renewal, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0400
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Examination, 6800.1250
 Foreign states, intern training, 6800.5400
 Form of charges, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9500
 Forms, applications, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 Fraud, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Funnels, equipment, 6800.1050
 Grandfather rights, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Handling of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Handling radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8400
 Health and sanitation, 6800.2300
 Health care facilities, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Heating apparatus, equipment, 6800.1050
 High-alert drugs, automated distribution systems, 6800.2600
 HIV, drugs to prevent transmission, 6800.6800
 Home health care pharmacies
 Air source, prefilters, 6800.8008
 Audits, 6800.8008
 Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 Cytotoxic agents, regulation, 6800.8005
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Delivery, 6800.8004
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Drug use review, 6800.8006
 Emergency kits, 6800.8007
 Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 Equipment requirements, 6800.8002
 Expiration dates, 6800.8008
 Labeling of compounded sterile products, 6800.8004
 Laminar flow hoods, inspection, 6800.8008
 Monitoring patients, 6800.8007
 Patient care guidelines, 6800.8007
 Pharmacist accessibility, 6800.8003
 Pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.8003

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Home health care pharmacies (Cont'd)
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.8003
 Placement, 6800.8002
 Prescriptions, 6800.8004
 Purpose of rules, 6800.8000
 Quality control programs, 6800.8008
 Scope of rules, 6800.8000
 Sterile products policy and procedures manual, required for licensing, 6800.8001
 Training patients, 6800.8007
 Home of prescriber, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Hospitals
 Definitions, 6800.7100
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 Extension of pharmacies services under license, 6800.7950
 Handling and storage of drugs, 6800.7700
 Hospital satellites, 6800.0100, 6800.0800
 Inspections, 6800.7400
 Labeling drugs, 6800.7900
 On-site pharmacists, pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Patient care, 6800.7510
 Patient consultation requirements, exception, 6800.0910
 Pharmaceutical service policies, 6800.7100
 Pharmacists, 6800.7400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.7300
 Quality assurance plan, controlled substance distribution, 6800.4700
 Records, 6800.7520
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Scope of rules, 6800.7200
 Security and emergency access, 6800.7530
 Service policies, 6800.7520
 Service space, 6800.7800
 Waiver, pharmacist-in-charge of multiple locations, 6800.2400
 Hours of credit, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Identification
 Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 Drugs, 6800.4050
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Imprints, identification of drugs
 Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 Generally, 6800.4050
 Initiating proceedings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Inspections, hospitals, 6800.7400
 Intent of rule, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
 Interns
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Concurrent time internships, 6800.5100
 Credit, experiential education, 6800.5400
 Experiential education, 6800.5400
 Foreign states, license transfers, 6800.5500
 Manual, 6800.5300, 6800.5400
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Prescription transfers, 6800.3120
 Registrations, 6800.5300
 Reports, 6800.5300
 Supervision, 6800.5400
 Internship
 Advisory committee, 6800.5600
 Concurrent time internships, 6800.5100

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Internship (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 6800.5100
- Experiential education, 6800.5400
- Generally, 6800.5200
- Internship manual, 6800.5300
- Preceptors, 6800.5350
- Reciprocity standards, 6800.5500
- Registration and reporting, 6800.5300
- Substitution, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Training, 6800.5400

Intravenous admixtures

- Hospital labeling requirements, 6800.7900
- Labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
- Preparation, ratios of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850

Intravenous therapy programs, equipment requirements, 6800.1050

Investigational drugs, radioactivity

- Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
- Records, 6800.8700

Kickbacks, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Labels

- Beyond-use and expiration dates, defined, 6800.4075
- Central services pharmacies, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
- Controlled substances, 6800.4150
- Drugs, 6800.3200
- Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
- Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
- Prescription labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
- Small container labels, 6800.3400

Lectures, continuing education, 6800.1500

Legend drugs, unit dose system

- Generally, 6800.3750
- Prescription drug order communication, 6800.6200

Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Licenses

- Additional location, hospitals, 6800.7950
- Manufacturers, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.1400, 6800.8100
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.3395
- Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400

Licensing of pharmacies

- Application forms, 6800.0200
- Applications, 6800.0300
- Categories of licenses, 6800.0350, 6800.0500
- Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
- Fees, 6800.0300
- Location, dimension or security changes, 6800.0800
- New pharmacy licenses, information required, 6800.0300
- Posting license, 6800.0600
- Renewal, 6800.0400
- Requirement for license, generally, 6800.0300
- Requirements, generally, 6800.0950
- Security requirements, 6800.0700
- Separate license requirement, 6800.0500
- Space requirements, 6800.0700
- Transfer of license, restrictions, 6800.0500
- Transfer of ownership, restrictions, 6800.0500
- Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Licensing of pharmacists

- Applications, 6800.1250
- Emeritus status, 6800.1210
- Examinations, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
- Exemptions for military service, 6800.1500

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Licensing of pharmacists (Cont'd)

- Fees, 6800.1150
- Foreign graduate applicants, 6800.1250
- Foreign states' licenses, transfer, 6800.1300
- Grandfather rights, 6800.1300
- Inactive status, 6800.1210
- Invalid applications, 6800.1250
- Lapsed license, 6800.1210
- Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
- Posting, 6800.1150
- Reactivating license, 6800.1210
- Reciprocity, 6800.1300
- Renewal, 6800.1150
- Transcripts, 6800.1250

Limited service pharmacies

- Definitions, 6800.0100
- Designation of category, 6800.0350
- Liquidation, ethyl alcohol inventory report, 7515.1360
- Lists, approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Location changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
- Locked drug cabinets or rooms, hospitals, 6800.7800

Long-term care facilities

- Consultant services, 6800.6500
- Controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drugs, 6800.4300
- Defined, 6800.0100
- Designation of category, 6800.0350
- Emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
- Labeling, prescriptions, 6800.6300
- Pharmacy closures, notice, 6800.1010
- Prescription drug order communications, 6800.6200
- Scope of rules, 6800.6100

Mailing of drugs, pharmacists, duties, 6800.3000

Manufacturers

- Licenses, 6800.1400
- Regulations, compliance requirements, 6800.1460
- Marks, drug identification, 6800.3400, 6800.4050
- Measuring devices, equipment, 6800.1050

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0340
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Medical service and treatment, hospitals, 6800.7510

Metric weights, equipment, 6800.1050

Mortars, equipment, 6800.1050

Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Name, use after closing, 6800.1010

Nonspecified tasks, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300

Nonsterile preparation compounding pharmacies, designation of category, 6800.0350

North American Pharmacy Licensing Exam, reciprocal licensing requirements, 6800.1300

Notice

- Change of business or residents address, 6800.2500
- Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
- Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
- Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Nuclear pharmacies

- Defined, 6800.0100
- Designation of category, 6800.0350
- Nuclear pharmacy practice, defined, 6800.8100
- Nuclear pharmacists, 4731.3075, 4731.3395, 4731.4403

Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS

PHARMACISTS

954

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Nurses, in-service training, 6800.6500
 Nursing homes, *see* Drugs and medicine under NURSING HOMES
 Officers and employees
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Supervision, 6800.3100
 Oral prescription orders, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
 Orders
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 Orders of drugs, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Original prescriptions, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Owners
 Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Pharmacy benefit managers, 2737.0100, 2737.1100
 Packages
 Customized medication packages, 6800.3400
 Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750
 Partial dispensing, controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.3950
 Partnerships
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Patient care
 Home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
 Hospitals, 6800.7510
 Patient consultation procedure, 6800.0910, 6800.2160
 Patient profiles
 Contents, 6800.3110
 Drug interactions, review of record, 6800.3110
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 Record system, 6800.3110
 Penalties
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Permissible duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Permits, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 Pestles, equipment, 6800.1050
 Pharmaceutical waste, disposal requirements, 6800.2350, 6800.8001
 Pharmacists-in-charge
 Duties, 6800.2400
 Home health care pharmacies, 6800.8003
 Hospitals, 6800.7400, 6800.7950
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8500
 Successors, duties, 6800.2400, 6800.9900
 Technicians, training, 6800.3850
 Variances, right to request, 6800.9900
 Pharmacists on duty, 6800.2150, 6800.2160
 Pharmacology reference books, 6800.1050
 Pharmacy benefit managers, *see* PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS)
 Pharmacy fellowships, 6800.5300
 Pharmacy residencies, 6800.5300
 Pharmacy technicians
 Compounding and dispensing of drugs by, 6800.3100
 Generally, 6800.3850
 Hospitals, 6800.7300
 Pharmacist-in-charge, duties regarding, 6800.2400
 Prescription transmission, restrictions, 6800.3000
 Pharmacy vendor applicants, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0067

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Pharmacy vendors, WIC program, *see* Pharmacy vendors under WIC PROGRAM
 Pleadings, style, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Posting, licenses, 6800.0600, 6800.1150
 Practitioners, duties, 6800.3850
 Preceptors
 Defined, 6800.5100
 Number of interns, 6800.5400
 Qualifications, 6800.5350
 Registration, 6800.5350
 Training program, continuing education credits, 6800.1500
 Prepackaging of drugs
 Generally, 6800.3200
 Hospitals, 6800.7900
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3950
 Prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
 Prescription blanks, 6800.2900
 Prescription dispensing counters, 6800.0200
 Prescription labeling
 Central services pharmacies requirements, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Generally, 6800.3400
 Prescriptions
 Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Expiration dates, 6800.3350
 Facsimile transmission, regulation, 6800.3000
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Home health care pharmacies, 6800.8004
 Labels, 6800.6300
 Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Order communication, 6800.6200
 Refill limitations, 6800.3510
 Transfer between pharmacies, 6800.3120
 Verbal or telephone orders, 6800.6200
 Written orders, 6800.6200
 Prohibited conduct, 6800.2250
 Purpose of rules, internship, 6800.5200
 Qualifications, hospital pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Quality assurance plans, new prescriptions, 6800.3950
 Quality assurance policies, pharmacist-in-charge, duties regarding, 6800.2400
 Quantity dispensed, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Radiopharmaceuticals
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 Containers, 6800.8550
 Definitions, 6800.8100
 Handling, 6800.8400
 Labeling, 6800.8550
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.8500
 Records, 6800.8700
 Scope of rules, 6800.8200
 Standards, 6800.8300
 Ratios, pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Rebates, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Recalls of drugs, records, 6800.7520
 Reciprocity
 Interns, training, 6800.5400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Standards, interns, 6800.5500
 Records and record keeping
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.1330
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Continuing education, 6800.1500
- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Ethyl alcohol purchases, 7515.1330
- Hospitals, 6800.7520
- Interns, 6800.5300
- Long-term care facilities, controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drug, 6800.4300
- Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300
- Patient profile record system, 6800.3110
- Prepackaging, drugs, 6800.3200
- Prescription transfers, shared information requirements, 6800.3120
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8700
- Registrant requirements, 6800.4400
- Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2175
- Verbal prescriptions, documentation requirements, 6800.3100

Reference books, 6800.1050

Refills of drugs

- Authorization requirements, 6800.3100
- Compounding and dispensing, 6800.3100
- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Limitations, 6800.3510
- Long-term care facilities, prescription order communication, 6800.6200
- Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950

Refunds, fee payments, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250

Refusal to compound or dispense prescriptions, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Registration

- Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
- Controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
- Interns, 6800.5300
- Legend medical gases, sale, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Renewal

- Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers, 6800.1400
- Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.0400, 6800.1150

Reports given

- Consulting services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
- Continuing education, 6800.1500
- Controlled substances, theft or loss, 6800.4800
- Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
- Ethyl alcohol inventory, 7515.1360, 7515.1480
- Hospital patient care, 6800.7510
- Interns, 6800.5300

Research

- Controlled substance researcher, registration, 6800.4400
- Variances and waivers, 6800.9900

Return of drugs and devices, 6800.2700

Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700

Sales, transfer requiring relicensure, pharmacy sale, 6800.0500

Sanitation, 6800.2300

Satellite pharmacies

- Defined, 6800.0100
- Establishment, board approval, 6800.0800
- Location, dimension and security changes, 6800.0800
- Pharmacist on duty, 6800.2150
- Space requirements, waiver, 6800.0700

Scope of rules

- Hospitals, 6800.7200
- Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8200

Security, hospitals, 6800.7530

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Security changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800

Security requirements

- Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
- Satellite pharmacies, 6800.0800

Sedatives, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Service, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700

Sinks, equipment, 6800.1050

Space requirements

- Hospitals, 6800.7800
- Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
- U.S. Pharmacopeia compendium requirements, 6800.8002

Spatulas, equipment, 6800.1050

Sponsors, continuing education, 6800.1500

Standards

- Interns, reciprocity, 6800.5500
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Sterile compounding, 6800.3300

Sterile preparation compounding pharmacies, designation of category, 6800.0350

Stimulants, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Stirring rods, equipment, 6800.1050

Storage of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700

Storage of medication, unit dose system, 6800.3750

Storage of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600

Style of pleadings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400

Superiority claims, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Supervision, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Supervision of employees, 6800.3100

Supplemental labels, hospital drugs, 6800.7900

Temperatures, drugs in hospitals, 6800.7700

Terminally ill patients, controlled substances for, 6800.4300

Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Title, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

Toilets, equipment, 6800.1050

Toxicology reference books, 6800.1050

Training, interns, 6800.5400

Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120

Unit dose dispensing

- Generally, 6800.3750
- Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850

United States pharmacopeia, storage of returned drugs, 6800.2700

Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250, 6800.3120, 6800.3850

Validity of prescriptions, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Variances from rules, 6800.9900

Verification of prescriptions, 6800.3100

Veterans homes, pharmaceutical services, availability, 9050.1030

Veterinary pharmacies

- Administration of veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under VETERINARIANS
- Designation of category, 6800.0350

Waiver

- Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, hospitals, 6800.2400
- Satellites, space and security requirements, 6800.0700

Warning labels, alcohol and driving, 6800.4150

Weights and measures, equipment, 6800.1050

Wholesalers, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

Work conditions, 6800.2160

Workers' compensation

- Coverage, 5224.0210
- Fees, 5221.4070

PHARMACISTS

956

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)

Procedure codes, 5221.4070

PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS)

Contracts and agreements

Managed care plans with state agencies, 2737.0300

Maximum allowable cost pricing, 2737.1400

Pharmacy audits, 2737.1500

Retroactive adjustments, 2737.1700

Definitions, 2737.0100

Fees, 2737.0400, 2737.0500

Government programs, 2737.0300

Incentives, 2737.1100

Licenses and licensing

Acting without a license, 2737.0700

Appeals, 2737.0600

Fees, 2737.0400, 2737.0500

Initial application, 2737.0400

Limited or restricted licenses, 2737.0600

Renewal application, 2737.0500

Review, 2737.0600

Suspension, revocation, or probation, 2737.0700

Temporary contingent approval, 2737.0600

Networks of pharmacies

Adequacy of network

Generally, 2737.0800

Reports, 2737.0400, 2737.0500

Federal Drug Pricing Program, 2737.1200

Networks with only owned pharmacies, 2737.1100

Pharmacy audits, 2737.1500

Pharmacy ownership interests

Defined, 2737.0100

Generally, 2737.1100

Plan sponsors

Exemptions, 2737.0300

Transparency reports, 2737.0900

Prescription drugs

Claims

Allowable amount, 2737.1600

Retroactive adjustments, 2737.1700

Maximum allowable cost pricing, 2737.1400

Out-of-pocket cost comparisons, 2737.1300

Quantity and refill limits, 2737.1100

Therapeutic categories, 2737.1000

Reports given

Network adequacy, 2737.0400, 2737.0500

Transparency reports

Commissioner of commerce, 2737.1000

Plan sponsors, 2737.0900

Scope, 2737.0200

Violations and penalties

Generally, 2737.0700

Transparency, 2737.0900, 2737.1000

PHARMACY BOARD

Licensees, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

PHEASANTS

Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

Sichuan pheasants, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Stamps, design contests

Application procedures, 6290.0300

Definitions, 6290.0200

Delivery of entries, 6290.0300

Display of entries, 6290.0700

Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300

Generally, 6290.0400

PHEASANTS (Cont'd)

Stamps, design contests (Cont'd)

Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500

Judging procedure, 6290.0500

Notice requirements, 6290.0300

Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300

Promotion of entries, 6290.0700

Purpose of rules, 6290.0100

Receipt of entries, 6290.0300

Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300

Return of entries, 6290.0600

Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

PHENYLKETONURIA

Treatment, 4615.0755, 4615.0760

PHOSPHATES

Beverages, concentrates, labels and labeling, 1550.0530

PHOSPHORUS

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

Water pollution

Cleaning agents and water conditioners, prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200

Effluent limits, 7053.0255

Quality standards, 7050.0222

PHOTOCOPIES

Copying centers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1020

Recall of elected state officers, petitions for, 8205.1020

Revenue recapture hearings, evidence, 1400.8607

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

PHOTOGRAPHS

Contested cases, 1400.8000

County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Dental personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Developing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Drivers' licenses, religious objections to, variances, 7410.1810

Equipment, sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

Identification cards, religious objections to, variances, 7410.1810

Juvenile group residential settings, 2960.0180

Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, persons in treatment, 9515.3110

Models, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

Occupational safety and health, investigators, authority, 5210.0470

Prisoners, 2911.2525

Religious objections to, drivers' licenses, variances, 7410.1810

Sales and use taxes, retouching, 8130.8800

Trade secrets, occupational safety and health inspections, labeling, 5210.0510

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, application, 6115.0660

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

PHOTOMIREX

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PHOTORECORDING SERVICES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Academic standards, 3501.1400, 3501.1410
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Special education
 Programs, 3525.1352
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3200, 8710.4700, 8710.5300

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Aviation workers, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Drivers
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Limousines, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 Motor carriers, waiver requirements, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
 Family day care homes, health of adults, 9502.0355
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, policies, 4675.0500
 Race horses
 Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 School bus drivers, 7414.1100 to 7414.1410

PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

Children in out-of-home placement
 Correctional program services, 2960.0550
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT

See also DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

See RESTRAINTS

Children in out-of-home placement facilities
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0710
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6535
 Jails, 2911.4950

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Code of ethical practice, 5601.3200
 Continuing education
 Compliance, 5601.2600, 5601.2700
 Contact hours, 5601.0100, 5601.2100
 Credited activities, 5601.2300
 Credits, 5601.2300, 5601.2400
 General requirement, 5601.2100
 License renewal, 5601.1700
 Two-year cycle, defined, 5601.2200
 Crime victims, treatment plans, 3050.2700
 Definitions
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Generally, 5601.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Delegation of duties by, hospices, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Disciplinary action, 5601.3200
 Hospices, 4664.0020
 Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 Licensed health care professionals, referral, conditions beyond the scope of practice, 5601.2000
 Licenses
 Renewal, 5601.1700, 5601.2700
 Suspension, 5601.2700
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Definitions, 9505.0390
 Enrollment, 9505.0391
 Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Medicare compliance, 9505.0392

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Notice given
 Change of address, 5601.0900
 Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
 Physical therapist assistants
 Code of ethical practice, 5601.3200
 Continuing education, 5601.1700, 5601.2100 to 5601.2400, 5601.2600
 Disciplinary action, 5601.3200
 Licenses, renewal, 5601.1700
 Reports given, disciplinary action, 5601.3200
 Violations and penalties, 5601.3200
 Physical therapy aids, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390
 Physical therapy assistants, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390
 Records and record keeping, patient records, retention, time limits, 5601.1300
 Referrals by, patients, conditions beyond scope of practice, 5601.2000
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Reports given
 Reports to health care providers, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
 Self reports, disciplinary action, 5601.3200
 Treatment of patients, limitations, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
 Violations and penalties
 Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2700
 Reports about, 5601.3200
 Workers' compensation
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
 Procedure codes, 5221.4050

PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD

Access to data, patient records, 5601.1300
 Continuing education courses
 Approval, 5601.2400, 5601.2500
 Compliance verification forms, 5601.2600
 Credits, 5601.2400, 5601.2500

Licenses, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Definitions
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, practitioner duties, 4770.4014 to 4770.4018
 Radiation-producing equipment, operating, 4732.0585

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Addresses, motor carrier drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7675
 Alcoholic beverages
 Doctors alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Attending physicians, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Boarding care homes, 4655.4600, 4655.4700
 Cancer reporting system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

PHYSICIANS

958

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, drivers' license applicants, vision examination certificates, 7410.2400

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Consulting

Electroconvulsive therapy, regional treatment center residents, 9515.0500

Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218

Continuing education

Certification, without education requirements, 5605.0700

Credit hours, 5605.0300

Credited activities, 5605.0300

Credits required, 5605.0100

Exemptions, 5605.1000

Failure to comply, suspension, 5605.1100

License classes, three-year cycle, establishing, 5605.0200

Number of credits required, 5605.0300

Recertification by a specialty board, 5605.0700

Refusal to renew, 5605.1200

Sponsors, accreditation, 5605.0300

Statement of compliance, 5605.0900

Three-year cycle, establishment, 5605.0200

Crime victims, medical expenses, payments, 3050.3700

Definitions

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0287, 9505.0345

Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Vital statistics, 4601.0100

WIC program, 4617.0002

Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Diagnoses, ADD/ADHD, special education eligibility, 3525.1335

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

Doctors' offices

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Documentation by

ADD/ADHD, special education eligibility, 3525.1335

Other health disabilities, special education eligibility, 3525.1335

Traumatic brain injury, special education eligibility, 3525.1348

Drugs, dispensing, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Ethyl alcohol purchases

Limitation, 7515.1450

Permit requirements, 7515.0220

Evaluation by, motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7675

Family day care homes, instructions in prescription medication, 9502.0435

Fee splitting

Definitions, 5620.0110

Device, defined, 5620.0110

Disclosure

Evidence of, 5620.0140

Generally, 5620.0130

Proprietary information, disclosure not required, 5620.0150

Division of fees, reasonableness, 5620.0160

Drugs, defined, 5620.0110

Financial interest, 5620.0110, 5620.0150

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Fee splitting (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, 5620.0120

Investigations of violations, burden of proof, 5620.0140

Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 5620.0110

Profit interest, 5620.0110, 5620.0150

Purpose of rules, 5620.0100

Significant financial interest, defined, 5620.0110

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Full-time equivalent residents, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Harmful substance claims, members, 7190.0001

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Horse racetracks, 7870.0480

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Infection control

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

HIV, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Information given, patients receiving intravenous therapy, ambulance transport, 4690.0800

Instruction by, special transportation services, 8840.6200

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Licenses

Application

Contents, 5600.0600

Deadline, 5600.0200

Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700

Ineligibility, 5600.0700

Conduct during examinations, 5600.0300

Contents of application, 5600.0200, 5600.0600

Contested cases, insurance, 5615.1000

Continuing education, *see* Continuing education under this topic

Conversion, license renewals, 5600.0605

Conversion period, 5600.0610

Current license, reciprocity application, 5600.0600

Definitions, 5600.0100

Diploma, proof for reciprocity, 5600.0600

Duration of license, 5600.0610

Eligibility, applications, 5600.0200

Emeritus registration

Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500

Application, procedures, 5606.0200

Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400

Documentation, 5606.0600

Fees, 5606.0700

Status, 5606.0300

Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700

Examinations

Conduct of, 5600.0300

Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700

Generally, 5600.0400

Exemptions, continuing education, 5605.1000

Federation of State Medical Boards, passing scores, 5600.0400

Fees, 5600.0605, 5600.0610

Filing, application, 5600.0200

Grades, 5600.0400, 5600.0500

Graduate training, generally, 5600.0200

Hearings, refusal to renew license, 5605.1200

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Ineligible applicants, 5600.0200
- Limitations, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200
- Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200, 5615.0500
- Notice
 - Examination, results, 5600.0500
 - Hearing, Medical Practice Board, 5615.0600
 - Ineligible applicants, 5600.0700
 - Refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 - Results, 5600.0500
- Qualifications, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200
- Radioactive materials
 - In vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245
 - Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Recertification, in lieu of continuing education, 5605.0700
- Reciprocity, 5600.0600
- Renewal, 5600.0605, 5605.1200
- Report of results, 5600.0500
- Restrictions, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200
- Service, accusations, 5615.0400
- Statement of issues, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0300
- Suspension or revocation, 5615.0200
- Three-year reporting cycles, designation, 5605.0200
- Time, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0500
- Medical advisers, ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.0200
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0345, 9505.0380
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445, 9505.0446
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, practitioner duties, 4770.4014 to 4770.4018
- Medical directors, ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.0200
- Medical records, responsibility for hospital medical records, 4640.1000
- Medical review boards, drivers' licenses, variances, duties, 7410.3000
- Names, motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7675
- Notice received
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), reconsideration decisions, 9505.0520
 - Medical events, radioactive materials, 4731.4525, 4731.4526

Nuclear medicine, authorized users, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Nursing homes, *see* Physicians under NURSING HOMES

Ophthalmologists, *see* OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Otolaryngologists, medical assistance, 9505.0287

Physician advisers

- Defined, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
- Public assistance payments
 - Ineligibility, 9505.5079
 - Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 - Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5077

Podiatrists, *see* PODIATRISTS

Recommendations by, drivers' licenses, denial or cancellation, 7410.2400

Records, treatment of students, education records, exclusions, 1205.0500

Reports given

- Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
- Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100
- Fetal deaths, 4601.2200
- Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Representation

- Medical review boards, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Representation (Cont'd)

- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

Residents

- Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Hospitals, 4650.0102

Retired, emeritus registration

- Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500
- Application, procedures, 5606.0200
- Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400
- Documentation, 5606.0600
- Fees, 5606.0700
- Status, 5606.0300

Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2955.0090

Sexually transmitted disease reporting, 4605.7700

Statements by

Drivers

- Conditions affecting ability to drive, 7410.2800
- Developmentally disabled persons, competency, 7410.2700
- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
- Mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700
- Restricted medical licenses, need, 7410.4960
- Special transportation services drivers, health, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

Verification by

- Developmentally disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
- Disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

Veterans homes, attending physicians, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation

- Coverage, 5224.0210, 5224.0220
- Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100, 5229.0700
- Fees for services, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
- Managed care plans, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Treatment parameters, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

PICKEREL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PICKEREL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

- Catch and release, 6264.0400
- Sunfish restrictions, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICKLES

Application of law, use of "kosher" term, 1550.0830

PICKWICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PICNICS

- Outdoor recreational projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- Shelters, 6100.1200
- State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

PICTURES

Photographs, *see* PHOTOGRAPHS

PIERS

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

PIERZ

960

PIERZ LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

PIGEON RIVER

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

PIGEONS

Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

PIGS

See SWINE

PIKE (ESOCIDAE)

Fishing, Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300, 6266.0400

PIKE BAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PIKE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PILEDRIVERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

PILLAGER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PILOTS

See AVIATION WORKERS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

PIMUSHE LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish restrictions, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PINBALL MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

PINE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

Zoning districts, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

PINE CREEK

Fishing, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Forks, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MARTEN

See MARTENS

PINE MOUNTAIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PINE MOUNTAIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

South fork, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIPEFITTERS

High pressure pipefitters

Apprentices, registration, exemptions, 5230.0035

Certified welders, grading of examinations, 5230.0090

Contractor pipefitters, competency licenses, 5230.0060, 5230.0070

Definitions, 5230.0005

Disabled persons, examinations, 5230.0090

Examinations, generally, 5230.0090

Generally, 5231.0030

Journeyman pipefitters, competency licenses, 5230.0060, 5230.0080

Licenses

Competency licenses, 5230.0045, 5230.0060

Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190

Examinations, 5230.0060, 5230.0090

High pressure piping business licenses, 5230.0095

Revocation, 5230.0180

Violations, remedies for, 5230.0045

Notice

Examination results, 5230.0090

Inspections, 5231.0030

Registration, 5230.0035

Reports, inspections and inspectors, 5231.0030

Rights of licensed pipefitters, 5230.0120

Tags, inspectors, 5231.0030

Unauthorized piping, violations, remedies for, 5230.0045

Unlicensed individuals, registration, 5230.0035

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Wages, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Workers' compensation, 5224.0020

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE

One-call system, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Safety enforcement, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Abandoned pipelines, excavation, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800

Aboveground storage tanks

Labels, 7151.5300

Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600

Underground substance transmission lines, *see* under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Boilers, blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Coal slurry, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Corrosion experts, defined, 7151.1200

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions, utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Dwellings, gas piping, *see* FUEL GAS CODE

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Fuel gas, *see* FUEL GAS CODE

Gas, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Gas piping, *see* FUEL GAS CODE

Intentional flooding of spaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200

Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, discharge hose, 4717.4200

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Minimum standards, 5230.0250

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Model pipeline setback ordinance
 Adoption, process, 7535.0400
 Definitions, 7535.0100
 Purpose of rules, 7535.0200
 Scope of rules, 7535.0300
 Text of ordinance, 7535.0500
 Oil pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 Pipelayers, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101
 Pipeline companies
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600
 Pipeline interface material
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Plumbing, *see* Pipes under PLUMBING
 Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe
 Maintenance and repair of buildings and equipment, occupational safety standards, 5205.0720
 Production, emission standards, 7011.7820
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Radon control, passive systems, 1303.2402, 1303.2403
 Routing
 Alternate routes, 7852.2600, 7852.3100
 Application of rules, 7852.0300
 Applications
 Board acceptance, 7852.2000
 Changes, filing, 7852.2000
 Contents, 7852.2100
 Corrections, 7852.2000
 Cover letter, 7852.2100
 Distribution, 7852.2000
 Fees, 7852.4000
 Filing, 7852.2000
 Format, 7852.2000
 Generally, 7852.0800
 Notice of acceptance, 7852.0900
 Number of copies required, 7852.2000
 Statement of ownership, 7852.2100
 Associated facilities, 7852.2200
 Authority for rules, 7852.0200
 Citizen advisory committees, 7852.1000, 7852.1100
 Comments, partial exemptions, 7852.0600
 Complaints, reports, 7852.3700
 Conditional exclusions, 7852.0300, 7852.0400, 7852.0500
 Construction delays, 7852.3300
 Criteria for selection, 7852.1900
 Decision of board, 7852.1800
 Definitions, 7852.0100
 Denials, 7852.0500, 7852.0600
 Design specifications, 7852.2200
 Effectiveness, monitoring by board, 7852.4100
 Emergency procedures, 7852.0400
 Eminent domain, exercising rights, 7852.3200
 Environment description, 7852.2600
 Environmental analysis, proposed routes, 7852.1500
 Environmental assessment worksheets, conditional exclusions, 7852.0400
 Environmental impact analysis, supplying, 7852.2700
 Exclusions, 7852.0300
 Expansion of pipeline, 7852.2400

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Routing (Cont'd)
 Fees, 7852.0300, 7852.4000
 Hearings, procedures, 7852.1700
 Land requirements, application information, 7852.2300
 Maintenance, compliance with law, 7852.2900
 Material safety data sheet, 7852.2200
 Notice
 Application acceptance, 7852.0900
 Partial exemptions, 7852.0600
 Public information meetings, 7852.1300
 Routes accepted for consideration, 7852.1600
 Operating, compliance with law, 7852.2900
 Operating pressure, 7852.2200
 Partial exemptions
 Application procedures, 7852.0600
 Criteria for granting, 7852.0700
 Generally, 7852.0300
 Notice requirements, 7852.0600
 Public meetings, 7852.0600
 Standards for granting, 7852.0700
 Permits
 Amendments, 7852.3400
 Distributing, 7852.3200
 Issuing, 7852.3200
 Listing required permits, 7852.3000
 Modifying, 7852.3800
 Suspending, 7852.3300, 7852.3800
 Termination, board jurisdiction, 7852.3900
 Preferred route, identifying, 7852.2600
 Proposing routes, 7852.1400
 Public adviser, duties, 7852.1200
 Public information meetings, 7852.0600, 7852.1300
 Purpose for rules, 7852.0200
 Right-of-way
 Application information, 7852.2300
 Cleanup, 7852.3600
 Construction activity, 7852.2500
 Construction specifications, 7852.3500
 Defined, 7852.0100
 Plan and profile, 7852.3500
 Preparation, 7852.2500, 7852.3600
 Protecting, 7852.2800
 Restoration, 7852.2800, 7852.3600
 Scope of rules, 7852.0200
 Standards for route selection, 7852.1900
 Temporary authorization, 7852.0400
 Safety enforcement
 Civil penalties, 7530.1000
 Consent orders, 7530.0800
 Definitions, 7530.0100
 Director, pipeline safety office, review, operator's objections, 7530.0500
 Hazardous facility orders, 7530.1200
 Inspections, 7530.0300
 Notice
 Probable violations, 7530.0400
 Tests after reportable incidents, 7530.1500
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 Purpose of rules, 7530.0300
 Reportable incidents, 7530.1400, 7530.1500
 Requests for information, 7530.0400
 Responses, 7530.0400, 7530.0500
 Scope of rules, 7530.0300
 Violations and penalties, 7530.1000
 Warning letters, 7530.0400

PIPES

962

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Safety funding
 Application of rules, 7530.5010
 Complaint procedure, 7530.5060
 Definitions, 7530.5020
 Delinquency fees, 7530.5060
 Direct charges, 7530.5040, 7530.5060
 Inspection expenses, 7530.5020, 7530.5040
 Investigation expenses, 7530.5020, 7530.5040
 Per meter assessments
 Calculation of amount, 7530.5030
 Defined, 7530.5020
 Method of assessment, 7530.5030
 Procedures, 7530.5060
 Scope of rules, 7530.5010
 Support costs, 7530.5050, 7530.5060
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600
 Throughput
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Valuation of property, utilities taxes, 8100.0400
 Underground and open ditch laborers, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101
 Underground piping, defined, 7151.1200
 Valuation of property
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Water well construction, *see* WELLS
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

PIPESTONE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

PIPESTONE CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

PISTOLS

Carrying in public places
 Permit, 7416.9950
 Permit application, 7416.9931
 Dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600
 Hunting
 Crows, 6240.2400
 Prairie chickens, 6237.0400
 Small game, 6234.0100
 Permits, forms
 Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, permit, 7416.9940
 Carrying in public places, 7416.9931, 7416.9950
 Transfer reports, 7416.9911
 Transferee permit, 7416.0200, 7416.9911

PITT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PLAGUE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

PLANETARIUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

See specific index headings

PLANT DISEASES

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Forms, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300
 Lost property, duties, 1225.0200
 Notice given, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300
 Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES

PLANTAGANETTE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Removal, 6115.1380
 Capitol area, landscaping, 2400.2630
 Clearing, fire protection, 7511.0320
 Dams
 Public policy, 6115.0300
 Termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0300
 Field trials, genetically engineered plants, 1558.0060
 Genetically engineered plants, agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
 Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Removal, 6115.1380
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0660, 6115.0670
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Weeds, *see* WEEDS
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

PLASTER

Exterior plaster, residential code, 1309.0703
 Plasterers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

PLASTICS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Plastic wrap, defined, 4626.0020

PLATINUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
 Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
 Specific activity, 4731.0422

PLATS

See MAPS

PLATTE LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

PLATTE LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

PLAYGROUNDS

Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

PLAYS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

PLEADINGS

Answers, *see* ANSWERS

Foster care, permanent placement determinations, 9560.0613

Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0548 to 5210.0567

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, preparation and form, 9800.0300

PLEASANT LAKE

Fishing

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Trout and splake, inland waters, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLEASANT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PLENUMS

Piping in, mechanical code restrictions, 1346.0602

PLOUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PLUMBERS

Backflow preventers, rebuilders and testers, certification, 4716.0095, 4716.0096, 4716.0097

Certification, backflow prevention devices, rebuilders and testers, 4716.0095, 4716.0096, 4716.0097, 4716.0205

Continuing education

Credit for hours of instruction, 4716.0210

Definitions, 4716.0200

Instructors, qualifications, 4716.0210

Licensees subject to requirements, 4716.0205

Programs, approval, 4716.0210

Examinations

Applications to take, 4716.0020

Definitions, 4716.0010

Experience, 4716.0020

Journeyman plumbers, continuing education, 4716.0205

Licenses

Applications for, 4716.0030

Definitions, 4716.0010

Examinations for, *see* Examinations under this topic

Experience required for, 4716.0020

Expiration, 4716.0040

Renewal, 4716.0040

Master plumbers, continuing education, 4716.0205

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Rebuilders and testers, backflow prevention devices, 4716.0095, 4716.0096, 4716.0097, 4716.0205

Registered unlicensed plumbers, 4716.0020, 4716.0050

Restricted plumbers, continuing education, 4716.0205

Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Testers, backflow prevention devices, 4716.0095, 4716.0096, 4716.0097, 4716.0205

Wages, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

PLUMBING

Additions, application of rules, 4714.0101

Administrative authorities, defined, 4714.0203

Affidavits, inspection and testing, proper installation, 1300.0215

Air conditioners, condensate disposal, 4714.0814

Alteration of installations, inspections, 1300.0215

Alterations, application of rules, 4714.0101

Alternative engineered designs, tests and testing, 4714.0301

Application of rules, 4714.0101

Authority having jurisdiction, defined, 4714.0203

Backflow prevention devices

Approval, 4714.0603

Assemblies, installation, 4714.0603

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Rebuilders and testers

Certification, 4716.0095, 4716.0096, 4716.0097, 4716.0205

Licensure, 4716.0096

Testers, certification, 4716.0095, 4716.0096, 4716.0097, 4716.0205

Unlawful connections, 4714.0602

Barometric loops, 4714.0204, 4714.0603

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Bathing rooms, disabled access, 1341.0603

Bathtubs

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Disability access, 1341.1004

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Standards, 4714.0409

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Beverage dispensers, 4714.0603

Bidets

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Water temperature, 4714.0410

Boilers, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Building permits, 1300.0120

Building sewers

Abandoned, 4714.0722

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Connection to public or private sewer, 4714.0713

Distances from wells, 4714.0721

Location, 4714.0307

Materials, 4714.0715

Size, 4714.0717

Tests and testing, 4714.0723

Building supply, 4714.0204

Certificates of approval, final inspection, 1300.0215

Certified backflow assembly testers, defined, 4714.0205

Changes in occupancy, application of rules, 4714.0101

Children's camps, 4630.3300

Cities of first class, plans and specifications, 1300.0215

Clarifiers, *see* Interceptors under this topic

Cleanouts

Drainage systems, 4714.0707

Manholes in lieu of, 4714.0719

Clear water waste, defined, 4714.0205

Clothes washers

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Coffee machines, 4714.0603

Cold water, requirements, 4714.0601

Commercial kitchens, sinks, waste outlets, 4714.0420

Commissioner, defined, 4714.0205

PLUMBING

964

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Connections

- Cross-connections, control, 4714.0603
- Tests and testing, 4714.0712
- Unlawful connections, 4714.0602
- Water supply systems, unsafe water supply, 1300.0215

Contractors, inspections, duties, 1300.0215

Cooking ranges, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0400

Cross-connections, control, 4714.0603

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Plumbing code, 4714.0203 to 4714.0225

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Dental units, cuspidors

- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Disability access, 1341.0604

Discharge piping, 4714.0608, 4714.0710

Dishwashers

- Commercial, drainage connections, 4714.0414, 4714.0704
- Discharge from, 4714.0414, 4714.0804, 4714.0807

Drainage systems

- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Cleanouts, 4714.0707, 4714.0719
- Connections to, 4714.0704, 4714.0713
- Defined, 4714.0206
- Fixtures below next upstream manhole, 4714.0710
- Location, 4714.0307

Pipes

- Materials, 4714.0701
- Sizes for fixtures, 4714.0702
- Unions, 4714.0315
- Recreational vehicle sanitary disposal stations, 4714.0724
- Siphonic roof drainage systems, 4714.1106, 4714.1701
- Steam and hot water, 4714.0810
- Tests and testing, 4714.0712

Drains, trench drains, 4714.0423, 4714.1701

Drinking fountains

- Combined cold water faucets and drinking fountains, 4714.0415
- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Elevator pit drains, 4714.0418

Enforcement of rules, 4714.0101

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Existing buildings

- Application of rules, 4714.0101
- Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0020, 1311.0809

Extensions, application of rules, 4714.0101

Eyewash stations, 4714.0416

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2940

Fittings, standards, 4714.1701

Fixtures

- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Below next upstream manhole, drainage, 4714.0710
- Defined, 4626.0020
- Food-handling fixtures, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801
- Minimum number, 4714.0422
- Prohibited fixtures, 4714.0405
- Traps, 4714.1002

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Floor drains

- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Emergency floor drains, 4714.0207
- Generally, 4714.0418
- Slaughter houses, 1545.1160
- Standards, 4714.1701
- Traps, 4714.1006
- Walk-in coolers, 4714.0801

Food-handling establishments

- Fixtures, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801
- Soil or drain pipes, installation, 4714.0317

Food storage areas, floor drains, 4714.0418

Food waste grinders, drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Garages, floor drains, 4714.0418

Grab bars, 1341.0609

Grease interceptors

- Abandoned gravity grease interceptors, 4714.1014
- Hydromechanical grease interceptors, defined, 4714.0210

Grinder pumps, 4714.0710

Handwashing facilities, disability access, 1341.1004

Hangers, 4714.0313

Health authorities, defined, 4714.0210

Heat exchangers, 4714.0603

Hose bibbs, supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Hot water, 4714.0601

Hydromechanical grease interceptors, defined, 4714.0210

Indirect wastes, 4714.0801 to 4714.0814

Inspections

- Generally, 1300.0215
- Timing, 1300.0210
- Water heaters, 4714.0503

Installation

- Backflow prevention assemblies, 4714.0603
- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Plans and specifications, 1300.0215

Interceptors

- Generally, 4714.1009
- Grease interceptors, 4714.1014
- Oil and flammable liquid interceptors, 4714.1017
- Sand interceptors, 4714.1016
- Slaughterhouses, 4714.1010

Interpretation of code, basic principles, 4714.0100

Kitchen sinks

- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Cleanouts, 4714.0707
- Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
- Waste outlets, 4714.0420

Laundry sinks, waste outlets, 4714.0420

Lavatories

- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Public lavatories, water temperature, 4714.0407
- Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Lawn sprinklers, generally, 4714.0610

Low pressure water dispensers, 4714.0214, 4714.0417, 4714.1701

Manholes

- Cleanouts, in lieu of, 4714.0719
- Covers, 4714.0710
- Testing, 4714.0712

Manufactured homes

- Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
- Traps, drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Materials

- Alternate materials, 4714.0301

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Materials (Cont'd)

Building sewers, 4714.0715

Medical gas systems, 4714.0319

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, periodic testing requirements, 4630.0700

Moved buildings, application of rules, 4714.0101

Nail salons, physical requirements, 2105.0360

New buildings, application of rules, 4714.0101

Parking facilities, floor drains, 4714.0418

Pedicure tubs, standards, 4714.0409

Penetrations, of fire-resistant construction, 4714.0312

Pipe cutting or fitting charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Pipes

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Building sewers, size, 4714.0717

Concrete pipe, test methods, standards for, 4714.1701

Discharge piping, 4714.0608, 4714.0710

Drainage pipes, 4714.0315, 4714.0702, 4714.0724

Insulation, commercial energy code requirements, 1323.0680

Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400

Multipurpose potable water piping systems, 4714.0612

Penetrations for, 4714.0312

Plastic, 4714.0811

Potable water

Installation, 4714.0609

Multipurpose potable water piping systems, 4714.0612
Size, 4714.0610

Size, 4714.0610, 4714.0702

Soil pipes, food-handling establishments, 4714.0317

Storm drains, 4714.1103

Testing, 1300.0215

Venting, 4714.0903

Vents, 4714.0905, 4714.0906

Water hammer arrestors, 4714.0609

Plans and specifications, 1300.0215

Plumbing systems, defined, 4626.0020

Potable water

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Building supply, location, 4714.0609

Connections to rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1605

Defined, 4714.0218

Isolation from rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1605

Outlets and valves, 4714.0603

Pipes

Multipurpose potable water piping systems, 4714.0612
Size, 4714.0610

Standards, plumbing, 4714.1701

Supply

Generally, 4714.0601

Tanks, 4714.0607

Pressure relief valves, 4714.0608

Private sewage disposal systems, defined, 4714.0218

Public sewers, discharge into, 4714.0311

Public water supplies, connection to, 4714.0311

Pumps, grinder pumps, 4714.0710

Radon control, 1303.2402, 1303.2403

Rainwater

Catchment systems, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1603, 4714.1604, 4714.1605

Storm drains, 4714.1101

Receiving tanks, 4714.0710

Receptors, indirect waste, drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Recreational vehicle sanitary disposal stations, 4714.0724

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Registered design professionals, defined, 4714.0220

Repairs, inspections, 1300.0215

Replacements, application of rules, 4714.0101

Roof terminals, test plugs, 4714.0712

Roofs

Appliances on, 4714.0508

Controlled-flow roof drainage, 4714.1105

Drainage, 4714.1101

Siphonic roof drainage systems, 4714.1106, 4714.1701

Separators, 4714.1009, 4714.1010

Sewage, basic principles, 4714.0100

Sewage disposal facilities, abandoned, 4714.0722

Sewage tanks, 4714.0714

Sewers and sewer systems

Concrete sewer manholes, test methods, standards for, 4714.1701

Concrete sewer pipe, test methods, standards for, 4714.1701

Connections to, 4714.0713

Damage to, preventing, 4714.0714

Inspection, 1300.0215

Lines, tests and testing, 4714.0712

Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400

Standards, 4714.1701

Shower compartments, disability access, 1341.0608, 1341.0609

Showers

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Lining, 4714.0408

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Single-family dwellings, defined, 4714.0221

Sinks

Cleanouts, 4714.0707

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Waste outlets, 4714.0420

Slaughterhouses, interceptors, 4714.1010

Solder, lead content, 4626.0460

Specifications and plans, 1300.0215

Standards, 4714.1701

Steam condensers, drainage, 4714.0810

Steam kettles, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801

Storm drains

Controlled-flow roof drainage, 4714.1105

Piping, 4714.1103

Requirements, 4714.1101

Tests and testing, 4714.1107

Storm sewers, installation, standards, 4714.1701

Sumps, 4714.0710

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2500

Supplies

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Supports, generally, 4714.0313

Swimming pools, wastewater from, 4714.0813

Systems

Defined, 4714.0218

Location, 4714.0307

Tables

Drainage pipe sizes for fixtures, 4714.0702

Rainwater catchment system schedules, 4714.1601, 4714.1602

Supply pipe sizes for fixtures, 4714.0610

Tanks, rainwater catchment systems, storage, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1603

Temperature relief valves, 4714.0608

PLUMBING

966

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Tests and testing

- Alternative engineered designs, 4714.0301
- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Building sewers, 4714.0723
- Concrete pipe, test methods, standards for, 4714.1701
- Concrete sewer manholes, test methods, standards for, 4714.1701
- Drainage systems, 4714.0712
- Storm drains, 4714.1105

Toilets, macerating toilet systems, 4714.0710

Traps

- Building traps, 4714.1008
- Fixture traps, 4714.1002
- Floor drain traps, 4714.1006
- Requirements, 4714.1001
- Trap seal protection, 4714.1007

Uniform Plumbing Code, incorporation by reference, 4714.0050

Unions, drainage piping, 4714.0315

Urinals

- Cleanouts, 4714.0707
- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Nonwater urinals, 4714.0412
- Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
- Water from rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1603, 4714.1604

Vacuum systems, 4714.0319

Vents

- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Drainage, fixtures below next upstream manhole, 4714.0710
- Fittings, 4714.0903
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
- Materials, 4714.0903
- Pipes, 4714.0903, 4714.0905, 4714.0906
- Plastic pipes, 4714.0811
- Shafts, storm drains, 4714.1101
- Swimming pools, 4714.0813
- Termination, 4714.0906
- Vents not required, 4714.0902
- Water heaters, 4714.0509

Veterans homes, complying with code, 9050.0030

Wading pools, wastewater from, 4714.0813

Walk-in coolers, floor drains, 4714.0801

Washfountains

- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Wastewater holding tanks, 4714.0714

Water closets

- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
- Water from rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1603, 4714.1604

Water conditioning equipment, 4714.0225, 4714.0611

Water coolers

- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Water hammer arrestors, 4714.0609

Water heaters

- Air for combustion and ventilation, 4714.0506
- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Category I venting systems, size, 4714.0510
- Commercial energy code, 1323.0711 to 1323.0753
- Generally, 4714.0501
- Inspections, 4714.0503, 4714.0504

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Water heaters (Cont'd)

- Installation, 4714.0504, 4714.0507
- Oil-burning water heaters, 4714.0505
- Standards, 4714.1701
- Temperature, pressure, and vacuum relief devices, 4714.0504
- Venting, 4714.0509, 4714.0510
- Water temperature
 - Bathtubs, 4714.0409
 - Bidets, 4714.0410
 - Eyewash stations, 4714.0416
 - Public lavatories, 4714.0407
 - Standards, 4714.1701

Water main and service line installation, standards, 4714.1701

Water meters, location, 4714.0609

Water supply and distribution

- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Building supply, location, 4714.0609
- Connections between systems safe and unsafe, 1300.0215
- Generally, 4714.0601 to 4714.0612

Wells

- Distances from building sewers, 4714.0721
- Private wells taken out of service, 4714.0311

Whirlpool bathtubs, standards, 4714.0409

Yard hydrants, 4714.0603

PLUMBING BOARD

Plumbing Code, 4714.0050 to 4714.1701

PLUMBING CODE

Administration, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Adoption, 1305.0021

Building permits, 1300.0120

Compliance

- Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200, 1550.3280
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2670, 1550.2780
- Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
- Roof drainage systems, 1305.1502

Existing Buildings Code provisions, 1311.0020, 1311.0809

Fixtures, 1305.2902

Generally, 4714.0050 to 4714.1701

References to international codes, 1309.0020

Replaces IRC provisions, 1309.0010

PLUTONIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Calibration or reference sources, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0315

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

Fissile material

- Generally, *see* Fissile material under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

- Plutonium defined as, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

Packages and packaging, air transport, 4731.0416

Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form critical mass, 4731.0315

Specific activity, 4731.0422

Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

PNEUMATIC COAL CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

Generally, 6900.0010 to 6900.0300

PODIATRISTS

Addresses, notice of changes, 6900.0200

Bloodborne diseases

- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Board, podiatry board, *see* PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

Clinical residency, 6900.0020

College transcripts, submission, 6900.0020

Contested cases, licensure violations, 6900.0200

Continuing education

- Failure to comply, disciplinary action, 6900.0200
- First license renewal, 6900.0200
- Generally, 6900.0300
- Reinstatement of license, 6900.0210

Definitions

- Generally, 6900.0010
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Disciplinary action, 6900.0200

Education and training, generally, 6900.0020

False advertising, 6900.0010

Fees

- Disciplinary action, failure to pay, 6900.0200
- Licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
- Temporary permits, 6900.0160

Graduate training, 6900.0010, 6900.0020

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Licenses

- Applicants licensed in other states, 6900.0210
- Expiration, 6900.0200
- Fees, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
- Initial licensure period, defined, 6900.0010
- Reinstatement, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
- Renewal, 6900.0200
- Requirements, 6900.0020
- Suspension or revocation, 6900.0010, 6900.0210
- Voluntary termination, notice, 6900.0200

Mailing address, notice to board, 6900.0200

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0350
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Moral character, 6900.0020

Names, notice of changes, 6900.0200

Notice given, 6900.0200

Notice received, licenses, renewal requirements, 6900.0200

Payments by, costs related to disciplinary actions, 6900.0210

Preceptors and preceptorships, 6900.0020

Radiation-producing equipment, shielding plans, 4732.0360

Radioactive materials, medical use, 4731.4414

Recommendations by, applicants for licensure, 6900.0020

Reinstating licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210

Reports received, physical therapist reports, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

Revocation, temporary permit, 6900.0160

Right to practice, terminating, 6900.0200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Scope of practice, temporary permits, 6900.0160

Temporary permits, 6900.0160

Transcripts, college, submitting, 6900.0020

Veterans homes, podiatric care services, availability, 9050.1030

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Disciplinary actions, 6900.0200
- Licensure violations, 6900.0200
- Temporary permits, revocation, 6900.0160

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

POISONS

Chemical poisoning, 4626.0020

Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100

Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900

Labels and labeling, pesticides, 1505.1080

Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Poisonous or toxic materials, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020, 4626.0030, 4626.1680

Polishes, defined as poisonous or toxic materials, food code, 4626.0020

Toxic, defined, 2630.0100

Toxic substances

- Fish toxicants, permits for release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
- Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

POKEGAMA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

POKEGAMA LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

POLES AND WIRES

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

State Building Code, application to, 1300.0040

Trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3500

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Vessels, 5225.6500

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

POLICE

See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

See RADIO

POLICIES OF INSURANCE

See INSURANCE POLICIES

POLICY

See specific index headings

POLIO

Vaccination requirements, child care programs or schools, 4604.0420

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Disclaimers, 4503.2000

Signs, capitol area, definitions, 2400.2040

POLITICAL PARTIES

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Appointments by, optical scan voting systems, observers, 8230.3450

Major political parties, recognition petitions

Form, 8205.3000

Verification by secretary of state, 8205.1050, 8205.3200

POLITICAL

968

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)

Minor political parties, recognition petitions
 Form, 8205.3000
 Verification by secretary of state, 8205.1050, 8205.3200
 Organizational information, campaign finance activities, 4503.0200
 Recognition petitions
 Form, 8205.3000
 Verification by secretary of state, 8205.1050, 8205.3200
 Recording, presidential nomination primary, 8215.0300, 8215.0400, 8215.0500

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

POLK COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

POLLING PLACES

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2300
 Election day procedures
 Absentee ballots, delivery to, 8210.2300
 Voter registration, *see* Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Election judges, training, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Minnesota Election Judge Guides, availability at, 8240.2000
 Opening and closing procedures, election judges, training, 8240.1600, 8240.1750
 Optical scan voting systems, central count voting system procedures, 8230.2030
 Posting (notices), 8200.5800
 Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0300
 Reports about, *see* Incident reports under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Rosters
 Absentee voting, notation, 8200.9300
 Challenges, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300
 County auditors, duties, 8200.9300
 Generally, 8200.9115
 Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9300
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.9300
 Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0300, 8215.0400
 Public inspection, 8200.9120
 Security (safety) procedures, 8200.9300
 Security (safety), rosters, 8200.9300
 Voter registration, *see* Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION

POLLUTANTS

Wastewater treatment plants, introducing pollutants into, publicly owned treatment plants, 7049.0100 to 7049.1020

POLLUTION

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Animal manure, *see* Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
 Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Electricity, certificate of need applications
 Generating facility emissions, 7849.0320
 Transmission facility emissions, 7849.0330
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Environmental review, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
 Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200
 Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Grants, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Lake improvement districts
 Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Goals, 6115.0940
 Loans, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Mining, *see* MINING
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Pesticide chemigation, *see* PESTICIDES
 Releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Taconite mining, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Waters, dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Aboveground storage tanks
 Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 Records, access to data, 7151.7400
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
 Air emission permits, *see* AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 CEMS, quality assurance and control, exclusion, 7017.1170
 Certification acceptance, 7017.1070
 Certification test plans, 7017.1060
 Certification tests, 7017.1080
 Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050
 Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 Excess emissions, 7017.1110
 Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040
 Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180
 Monitor bypass, 7017.1110
 Monitor downtime, 7017.1110
 Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
 Report format, 7017.1120
 Right of entry, 7017.1030
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Appliances, recycling, 7027.0500 to 7027.1150
 Aquaculture facilities, effluent discharge reports, 7053.0405
 Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
 Board
 Authority generally, 7000.0075
 Candor, duty of, 7000.0300
 Decisions, 7000.0750
 Defined, 7000.0100

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)

Meetings

- Agenda, 7000.0500, 7000.0550
- Closing, not public information, 7000.1300
- Generally, 7000.0500
- Notice, 7000.0550
- Open meetings, 7000.0500, 7000.1300
- Presentations, 7000.0650
- Written presentations, 7000.0650

- Members, 7000.9000, 7000.9100

- Officers, 7000.0400

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Certificates of need, *see* CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282

Classification of waters, *see* Classification of state waters under WATER POLLUTION

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Cleaning agents, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Commissioner

- Conflict of interest, 7000.9000
- Contested case decisions, 7000.2000
- Delegation of powers, 7000.0850
- Duties, agency meetings, 7000.0400, 7000.0500
- Emergencies, power to declare, 7000.5000
- Executive secretary of board, 7000.0100
- Pollution Control Agency permits
 - Meetings with commissioner, permit issues, 7001.0125
 - Preliminary determinations, 7001.0100
 - Preparation, 7001.0100
 - Report before final action, 7001.0125
 - Review, 7001.0090
- Stipulation agreements, duties regarding, 7000.0800
- Variance decisions, 7000.7000

Committees, establishment, 7000.0400

Composting operations, 7035.2836

Conflicts of interest, board members, 7000.9000

Contested cases

- Consolidation, 7000.1750
- Criteria for holding hearing, 7000.1900
- Generally, 7000.2000
- Not public information, use, 7000.1300
- Parties, 7000.1750
- Petitions
 - Generally, 7000.1800
 - Granting, 7000.1900
 - Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
- Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
- Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
- Reopening, 7000.2100
- Scope of hearing, 7000.1900

Contracts, execution, 7000.0400

County hazardous waste actions, overview, duties, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030

Data, copying and inspection, 7000.1200

Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000

Documents, execution, 7000.0400

Effluent standards, water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Election, vice-chair, 7000.0400

Employees, conflicts of interest, 7000.9000

Environmental assistance grant and loan program

- Application of rules, 9210.0800
- Awards, 9210.0825, 9210.0830
- Data, classification, 9210.0825
- Definitions, 9210.0805
- Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0815

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Environmental assistance grant and loan program (Cont'd)

- Federal matching grants, 9210.0835
- Final applications, 9210.0820, 9210.0825
- Generally, 9210.0800 to 9210.0855
- Grant agreements, 9210.0845
- Grants under 1,000 dollars, 9210.0845
- Ineligible costs, 9210.0815
- Limitation on disbursement of funds, 9210.0830
- Limitations on grants or loans, 9210.0810
- Loan agreements, 9210.0850
- Notice requirements, 9210.0810, 9210.0825
- Participation loans and agreements, 9210.0855
- Preliminary applications, 9210.0820
- Reduced awards, 9210.0830
- Requests for proposals (RFPs), 9210.0810
- Scope of rules, 9210.0800
- Time-sensitive grants, 9210.0840

Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environmental response, compensation, and compliance, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200

Execution, documents, 7000.0400

Executive secretary, defined as commissioner, 7000.0100

Fees, reproducing public records, 7000.1200

Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, 7001.4250

Final decisions, 7000.0750

Forms, beneficial use determinations for solid waste, reports, 7035.2860

Gas station refueling positions, number of, 7008.2100

Government data, not public information, use, 7000.1300

Harmful substances compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Hazardous waste

- Facility permits, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730
- Generally, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Heat pollution, *see* HEAT POLLUTION

Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0065, 7002.0075

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Inspectors, *see* Operator and inspector certification under this topic

Lake Superior basin, water standards, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Liquid storage, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Listed metals, prohibited products, 7039.0130

Low-level radioactive waste generator fees, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Major facility substance storage permits

- Access to data, records, 7001.4230
- Notice given, 7001.4215
- Variances, 7001.4300

Meetings, 7000.0550

Metropolitan watershed management, plan review authority, 8410.0020

Mississippi River

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water quality monitoring, duties, 6105.0880

POLLUTION

970

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Mixed municipal waste disposal facilities, 7035.2665 to 7035.2915

Motor vehicle air conditioners, 7027.0500 to 7027.1150

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Noise pollution, *see* NOISE

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Operator and inspector certification

- Construction, *see* CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
- Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Ozone protection, 7027.0500 to 7027.1150

Paint, lead in, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

PCBs, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Permits, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800

Policies, sewage sludge management, 7041.0200

Polychlorinated biphenyls, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Procedural rules

- Candor, duties, 7000.0300
- Computation of time, 7000.0200
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
- Definitions, 7000.0100
- Ex parte communication, 7000.9100
- Final board decisions, 7000.0750
- Informal complaints, 7000.0900
- Interested persons, 7000.0100, 7000.0650
- Petitions
 - Aboveground storage tanks, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 - Contested cases, 7000.1800, 7000.1900
 - Informational meetings, 7000.0650
 - Petition for stay and reopening, 7000.2100
 - Placing matters on agenda, 7000.0650
 - Stay of agency decisions, 7000.0750
- Purpose of rules, 7000.0050
- Scope of rules, 7000.0050
- Service
 - Contested cases, final decisions and orders, 7000.2000
 - Defined, 7000.0100
 - Interested persons, notice of meetings, 7000.0650
 - Members, notice of meetings, 7000.0550
- Stipulation agreements, 7000.0800
- Variances, 7000.7000
- Written materials, public inspection, 7000.0650

Publicly owned treatment works, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Records and record keeping

- Copying, 7000.1200
- Inspection, 7000.1200
- Water quality impairment decisions, 7050.0150

Reports given

- Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
- Permits, report before final action, 7001.0125

Rulemaking authority, dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0900

Rulemaking record, board decisions, 7000.0750, 7000.0755

Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Septic tanks, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Soaps, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950

Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Stipulation agreements, 7000.0400, 7000.0800

Storage tanks

- Aboveground, *see* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Underground, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Storm water, beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 7077.0105, 7077.0117, 7077.0118, 7077.0119

Storm water treatment

- Control systems, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
- Financial assistance program, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Underground water pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Vacancies in office, officers, 7000.0400

Variances, generally, 7000.7000

Vice-chair, election and duties, 7000.0400, 7000.0500

Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1285

Waste tire dumps, abatement, 9220.0100 to 9220.0160

Waste tire facilities, *see* WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Wastewater

- Facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

Wastewater laboratories, certification, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0425

Water and wastewater treatment operators, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Water conditioners, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Water pollution control

- Control loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
- Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
- Underground water, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Water quality permits, *see* WATER QUALITY PERMITS

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Activities for which required, 7001.0030

Applications

- Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
- Retention requirements, 7001.0080
- Time, 7001.0040

Certification requirements, 7001.0070

Comments by the public, 7001.0010

Contested cases, petitions for, 7001.0110

Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0160

Extensions, time, 7001.0040

General permits, issuance, 7001.0210

Individual permits, 7001.0210

Mailings lists, 7001.0200

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities,
preliminary applications, 7001.0040
Modifications, 7001.0040, 7001.0190
Municipal solid waste combustor ash and disposal facilities,
preliminary applications, 7001.0040
Notice, public information meetings, 7001.0120
Petitions, 7001.0110
Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land
disposal facilities, 7001.0040
Public comment, 7001.0110
Public informational meetings, 7001.0110, 7001.0120
Public notice, mailing lists, 7001.0200
Records retention, 7001.0080
Reissuance, 7001.0040
Required, generally, 7001.0030
Review, 7001.0090
Revocations, 7001.0040, 7001.0190
Section 401 certifications
 Antidegradation procedures, 7050.0285, 7050.0305,
 7050.0315
 Applications
 Deadlines, 7001.1430
 Notice, 7001.1440
 Requirements, 7001.1420
 Determinations, 7001.1450
 Notice, 7001.1440
 Terms and conditions, 7001.1470
 Waiver, 7001.1460
Time for application, 7001.0040

POLONIUM

Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds,
4731.2820

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
Hazardous waste disposal, generator fees, exemption,
7046.0050
Incineration of wastes containing PCBs, environmental impact
statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Materials containing, building renovation or demolition,
materials removed before, 7035.0805
Sewage sludge rules, exclusion, 7041.0300
Water quality standards, 7050.0220

POLYURETHANE

Flexible polyurethane foam production, emission standards,
7011.7480

POMME DE TERRE RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PONDS

See LAKES AND PONDS

POOL HALLS

See BILLIARD HALLS

POOL TABLES

See BILLIARD HALLS

POOLS

See PARTNERSHIPS

POOR PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

POPE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building
Code, 1303.1600
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

POPE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

POPLAR CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

POPLAR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPLAR RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

POPPLE RIVER

Fishing
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2000
Clean indoor air, 4620.0050 to 4620.1450
Disability access, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
Electrical Code, 1315.0200
Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440
Food code, 4626.0010 to 4626.1820
Handicapped access, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
Human services rules
 Rule 2, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
 Rule 3, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Rule 4, 9545.0755 to 9545.0835
 Rule 13, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 Rule 20, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Rule 30, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
 Rule 36, 9520.0500 to 9520.0670
 Rule 41, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 Rule 45, 9510.2000 to 9510.2050
 Rule 47, 9505.0010 to 9505.0140, 9505.0170 to 9505.0475
 Rule 48, 9505.0501 to 9505.0545
 Rule 50, 9549.0010 to 9549.0080
 Rule 53, 9553.0010 to 9553.0080
 Rule 54, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Rule 55, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
 Rule 62, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
 Rule 64, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Rule 66, 9500.1650 to 9500.1663
 Rule 68, 9505.5000 to 9505.5105
 Rule 72, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230
 Rule 78, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Rule 80, 9570.2000 to 9570.3400
 Rule 100, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400
 Rule 101, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
 Rule 161, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
 Rule 162, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Rule 163, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370
 Rule 171, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Rule 175, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Rule 185, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036
 Rule 186, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140
 Rule 195, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
 Rule 200, 9560.0010 to 9560.0180
 Rule 203, 9555.5105 to 9555.6265
 Rule 204, 9560.0500 to 9560.0670
 Rule 206, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300
 Rule 207, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234
 Rule 222, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
 Rule 223, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Rule 2045, 9560.0850
International Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440
Minnesota Electrical Code, 1315.0200

POPULAR

972

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES (Cont'd)

Minnesota State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440
 State Building Code, 1300.0020
 State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440
 Uniform Commercial Code, revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions), 8280.0010 to 8280.0480

POPULATION

Per capita assessed valuation, defined, 4300.0100

PORCHES

Capitol area, 2400.2410
 Concrete, strength, 1309.0402

PORK

See also SWINE

Handling and treatment

Inspectors, duties, 1540.4300
 Trichinae, destroying, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0400

Labels and labeling

Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880
 Ham, 1540.3000, 1540.3010
 Hockless, use of term, 1540.3010
 Shankless, use of term, 1540.3010

Meat, pork defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Pork fat, rendered, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts

Labels, exclusions, 1545.0840
 Names, 1545.0830

Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

PORNOGRAPHY

Adult bookstores, capitol area, 2400.2040
 Adult movie theaters, capitol area, 2400.2040

PORT AUTHORITIES

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

PORTAGE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Largemouth and smallmouth bass, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTLAND CEMENT

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.0830

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

PORTSMITH MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POST OFFICES

Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215

POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Defined, 9560.0020
 Requirements, 9560.0170

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Radioactive materials, transportation
 Exemptions from law, 4731.0540, 4731.0720, 4731.3020
 Regulations generally, 4731.0400
 Routes, county state-aid highways, selection, 8820.0700

POSTING (NOTICES)

See specific index headings

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Driver's license examinations by, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

POTABLE WATER

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, *see* WELLS

POTATO LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

POTATO RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

POTATOES

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Packaged potatoes, 1550.3550

Potato flakes, containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0240

Varieties, labels and labeling, 1550.3550

POTWS

See PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Affiliated flock owners

Defined, 1520.5200
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Agricultural products, poultry and poultry products defined as
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Approved salvage programs, defined, 1721.0270

Authorized poultry testing agents

Defined, 1721.0270
 Reports given, 1721.0330

Avian influenza testing, 1721.0360

Baby poultry

Defined, 1520.5200
 Shipping, 1721.0280

Barn floors, animal manure, pollution control, 7020.2120

Breeding flock facilities

Defined, 1721.0270
 Permits, 1721.0320

Breeding flocks, defined, 1721.0270

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Certificates or test charts, community sales, 1721.0310

Chickens, *see* CHICKENS

Chicks, defined, 1721.0270

Community sales

Affidavits of slaughter, 1721.0090
 Identification, 1721.0310

Dealers

Generally, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Records and record keeping, 1721.0290
 Requirements generally, 1721.0290

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Animal health, 1721.0010, 1721.0270

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100

Disease control programs, pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900

Domesticated, defined, 1520.5200

Eggs, generally, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Entrance requirements, *see* Public exhibitions under this topic

Exhibition poultry, defined, 1520.5200

Exhibitions, certificates or test charts, 1721.0300

Flock owners

- Affiliated flock owners, *see* same under this topic
- Independent flock owners, defined, 1520.5200

Flocks

- Approved salvage programs, defined, 1721.0270
- Defined, 1520.5200, 1721.0270
- Quarantine, 1721.0340
- Testing, 1721.0330

Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

Franchise breeders

- Defined, 1520.5200
- Franchise hatcheries, *see* Hatcheries under this topic

Grades and grading, *see* under EGGS

Hatcheries

- Defined, 1721.0270
- Definitions, 1520.5200
- Franchise hatcheries, defined, 1520.5200
- Permits, 1721.0320
- Quarantine, 1721.0340
- Testing at, 1721.0330

Hatching eggs

- Certificates or test charts, 1721.0300
- Records and record keeping, 1721.0290

Identification

- Community sales, 1721.0310
- Exhibitions, 1721.0290

Importation

- Diseases, pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900
- Permits, 1721.0280
- Quarantine, *see* same under this topic
- Restrictions, 1721.0280

Improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Independent flock owners, defined, 1520.5200

Infected flocks, 1721.0270

Labels and labeling

- "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
- Requirements, 4626.0130
- Weight statements, 1545.0290

Live bird markets

- Avian influenza testing, 1721.0360
- Definitions, 1721.0010
- Permits, 1721.0110

Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Markets, live bird markets, avian influenza testing, 1721.0360

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1721.0280 to 1721.0320, 1721.0344

Mycoplasma synoviae, 1721.0280 to 1721.0320, 1721.0344

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

National poultry improvement plan

- Administration, 1520.5300, 1520.5320
- Advertising, 1520.5500, 1520.5600
- Affiliated flocks located in other states, 1520.5310
- Associated hatcheries, advertising, 1520.5600
- Brooder rooms, specific requirements, 1520.6000, 1520.6100
- Classification, generally, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200

Dealers

- Approval numbers, 1520.7100
- Defined, 1520.5200
- Designation, 1520.7100
- Specific requirements, 1520.6500

Definitions, 1520.5200

Eggs

- Designation, 1520.7000
- Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
- Minimum weight, 1520.5800
- Shipments out of country, 1520.5800

Emblem, use, 1520.5400

Flocks

- Birds, identification, 1520.5900
- Designation, 1520.5400, 1520.7000
- Inspections, 1520.6700
- Participating flocks, specific requirements, 1520.5900
- Selection, 1520.6600
- Trade names, 1520.7000

Franchised hatcheries, advertising, 1520.5600

Hatcheries

- Approval numbers, 1520.7100
- Designation, 1520.7100
- Disinfection, 1520.6000
- Inspections, 1520.6700
- Multiple hatcheries with same ownership or management, 1520.6400
- Sanitation requirements, 1520.6000
- Specific requirements, 1520.6000

Hearings, participants, debarment, 1520.6800

Independent flock owners, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Inspections and inspectors

- Definitions, 1520.5200
- Generally, 1520.6700
- Records and record keeping, 1520.5500
- Supervision, 1520.6600

Investigations, 1520.6600, 1520.6800

Invoices, 1520.5500, 1520.7100

Labels and labeling, approval numbers, 1520.7100

Nonparticipants, 1520.5700, 1520.6900

Operating year, 1520.5200, 1520.5400

Participation

- Affiliated flocks located in other states, 1520.5310
- Debarment, 1520.6800
- Generally, 1520.5400
- Multiple hatcheries with same ownership or management, 1520.6400

Poultry houses, sanitation, 1520.5900

Poultry offered for sale, 1520.6200

Products

- Class, 1520.5400
- Classification and terminology, 1520.6900
- Nonparticipants, restrictions, 1520.5700
- Records and record keeping, 1520.5500

Records and record keeping

- Inspections and inspectors, 1520.5500
- Requirements, 1520.5500

POULTRY

974

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

National poultry improvement plan (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Strains, 1520.7000
 State inspectors, 1520.5200, 1520.6600
 Strains, 1520.7000
 Supervision, 1520.6500
 Terminology, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Transportation, shipping reports, 1520.5800
 Permits, importation, 1721.0280
 Poultry dealers, defined, 1721.0270
 Poults, defined, 1721.0270
 Products, defined, 1520.5200
 Public exhibitions, 1721.0100
 Pullorum, defined, 1721.0270
 Pullorum-typhoid, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5900
 Pullorum-typhoid clean status
 Community sales, 1721.0310
 Exhibitions, 1721.0300
 Hatcheries and breeding flock facilities, 1721.0320
 Poultry dealers, 1721.0290
 Purchasers, records and record keeping, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5500
 Quarantine
 Mycoplasma, 1721.0340
 Pullorum-typhoid, 1721.0340
 Salmonella enteritidis, 1721.0350
 Ranges, deemed animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Records and record keeping
 Dealers, 1721.0290
 Hatcheries and breeding flock facilities, 1721.0320
 Reports about, chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800
 Sales
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800, 1520.6200
 Sales by weight, 1545.0290
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, eggs, 8130.4700
 Sanitation, brooder rooms, 1520.6100
 Sanitation, importation, 1721.0280
 Shipping, 1721.0280
 Started poultry
 Defined, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 State-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Stock, defined, 1520.5200
 Strains, defined, 1520.5200
 Testing
 Avian influenza testing, 1721.0360
 Reports given, 1721.0330
 Trade names or numbers
 Defined, 1520.5200
 National poultry improvement plan, participating flocks, 1520.7000
 Transportation, chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800
 Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS
 Typhoid, defined, 1721.0270
 Ventilation, hatchery brooder rooms, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.6100
 Weight, sales by, 1545.0290
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

POULTRY DEALERS

Definitions, Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Records and record keeping, 1721.0290
 Requirements generally, 1721.0290
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

POULTRY DISEASES

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Animals biting humans, duties regarding, 1721.0580

POWDERED SUGAR

Generally, 1550.0580

POWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POWER COMPANIES

Annual service quality reports
 Call center response times, 7826.1700
 Customer complaint information, 7826.2000
 Customer deposit information, 7826.1900
 Emergency medical account status information, 7826.1800
 Filing, 7826.1300
 Involuntary disconnections, 7826.1500
 Meter-reading performance, 7826.1400
 Service extension request response times, 7826.1600
 Customer average interruption duration index (CAIDI)
 Definition, 7826.0200
 Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 Reports about, 7826.0500
 Customer complaints
 Definition, 7826.0200
 Reports about, 7826.2000
 Definitions, safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0200
 Disconnections
 Involuntary disconnections, reports about, 7826.1500
 Medically necessary equipment, 7826.1800
 Electric generating units, mercury emissions, control, 7011.0561
 Employees, work center staffing levels, reports about, 7826.0500
 Major service interruptions, reports about, 7826.0500, 7826.0700
 Meters, *see* Electric meters under METERS
 Notice given, planned service interruptions, 7826.0800
 Planned service interruptions, notice about, 7826.0800
 Reports given
 Annual reliability reports, 7826.0500
 Annual safety reports, 7826.0400
 Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000
 Residential energy sales, customers
 Complaints by, 7826.0200, 7826.2000
 Emergency medical account status, reports about, 7826.1800
 Notice received, planned service interruptions, 7826.0800
 Safety standards
 National Electrical Safety Code, incorporation by reference, 7826.0300
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards generally, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000
 Service calls, appointments, keeping, 7826.1100
 Service interruptions
 Calls about, answering, 7826.1200
 Definitions, 7826.0200
 Major service interruptions, 7826.0500, 7826.0700
 Planned service interruptions, notice about, 7826.0800

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Service interruptions (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 7826.0500
 System average interruption duration index (SAIDI)
 Definition, 7826.0200
 Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 Reports about, 7826.0500
 System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI)
 Definition, 7826.0200
 Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 Reports about, 7826.0500
 Telephone calls to, response times, 7826.1200, 7826.1700
 Valuation of property, methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 Work centers
 Definition, 7826.0200
 Reliability reports, 7826.0500
 Staffing levels, reports about, 7826.0500

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

See HEAVY EQUIPMENT

POWER LINES

Alternatives to, 7848.1300, 7848.1500
 Biennial transmission projects reports
 Application of rules, 7848.0200
 Challenges to compliance with, 7848.1800
 Contents
 Certification of high-voltage transmission lines, 7848.1400, 7848.1500
 Generally, 7848.1300
 Definitions, 7848.0100
 Filing
 Challenges to compliance with, 7848.1800
 Delegation of duties, 7848.0500
 Exemptions, requests for, 7848.1700
 Requirements, 7848.0400, 7848.1400
 Transmission planning programs, *see* same under this topic
 Interventions, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 Notices about, plans, 7848.1900
 Procedures
 Exemption requests, 7848.1700
 Reports not seeking certification of high-voltage lines, 7848.1800
 Reports seeking certification of high-voltage lines, 7848.2000
 Rules of practice and procedure, 7848.0300
 Rules of practice and procedure, 7848.0300
 Service of process, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 Variances, 7848.2100
 Certification
 Environmental review, 7848.1600
 Requirements, compliance with, 7848.1400
 Construction, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Environmental review, certification, 7848.1600
 High voltage transmission line routing hearings
 Administrative law judges, duties, generally, 1405.0400
 Cameras, use in, 1405.2300
 Continuances, 1405.2100
 Definitions, 1405.0200
 Depositions, 1405.1200
 Emergency procedure, 1405.2700
 Evidence, generally, 1405.1700
 Interference, prohibited, 1405.2300
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Notice requirements, 1405.0500
 Prehearing conferences, 1405.1100

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

High voltage transmission line routing hearings (Cont'd)
 Procedure
 Continuances, 1405.2100
 Generally, 1405.1400
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Public participation, 1405.0800
 Record of hearing, 1405.1800
 Rehearing, procedure, 1405.2600
 Scope of rules, 1405.0300
 High voltage transmission lines
 Alternatives to, 7848.1500
 Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 Certificates of need
 Alternative review, 7849.2000
 Applicants, 7849.1300, 7849.2100
 Applications, 7849.1300
 Hearings, and environmental reports, 7849.1800
 Certification, notice plans, filing, 7829.2550
 Definitions, 7849.1100
 Environmental assessments, joint proceedings, 7849.1900
 Environmental impact statements, joint proceedings, 7849.1900
 Environmental reports
 Assistance from applicants, 7849.1700
 Assistance from other agencies, 7849.1600
 Certification hearings and, 7849.1800
 Completion, timing, 7849.1400, 7849.1800
 Contents, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
 Costs, payment, 7849.2100
 Definitions, 7849.0020
 Generally, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 7849.1000
 Notices about, 7849.1400
 Other bodies, duties, 4410.7055
 Preparation, 7849.1200, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
 Public meetings, 7849.1400
 Supplements, 7849.1800
 Impacts, 7849.1500
 Maps, 7848.1400
 Permits
 Conditions, imposed, 7850.4400
 Generally, 7850.4000
 Routing
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 Construction permits, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental protection, impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental protection, review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 National parks, routing through, prohibition, 7850.4300
 Review, generally, 7849.2000
 State parks, routing through, prohibition, 7850.4300
 Wilderness areas, routing through, prohibition, 7850.4300
 Siting, review, generally, 7849.2000
 Inadequacies, identifying, 7848.0900, 7848.1300, 7848.1400
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters
 Underground line requirements, 1370.0200
 Utility lines, 1370.0180
 Notices about, notice plans, filing, 7848.1900
 Public outreach programs, 7848.0600
 Reports about, *see* Biennial transmission projects reports under this topic

POWER

976

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

Routing, environmental protection, review, construction permit, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Storm shelters, 1370.0180

Transmission planning meetings

- Attendance register, 7848.1100
- Frequency, 7848.0900
- Issues addressed, 7848.0900
- Mailing lists for, 7848.0800
- Notices about, 7848.1000
- Records and record keeping, 7848.1200
- Synopsis, 7848.1100

Transmission planning programs

- Generally, 7848.0600
- Mailing lists, 7848.0800
- Meetings, 7848.0900 to 7848.1200
- Zones, 7848.0700, 7848.9900

Transmission planning zones, 7848.0700, 7848.9900

Transmission projects reports, *see* Biennial transmission projects reports under this topic

Underground lines, manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0200

Wells, distance from, 4725.2150

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Hospice patients, licensees, prohibited, 4664.0040

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Minnesota State Retirement System, assignments of money, annuities, or benefits, 7900.1400

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

See STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS

POWER PLANTS

Coal- and oil-fired electric utility steam generators, mercury emission standards, 7011.0563

Cogeneration and small power production, utility interconnections with small power producers, *see* Small power producers under this topic

Electric generating units

- Greenhouse gas emissions, 7011.0562
- Mercury emissions, control, 7011.0561

Emergency and standby power systems, building code amendments, 1305.2702

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Large electric power generating plants

- Certificates of need
 - Contents of application, 7849.0220
 - Environmental reports, 7849.0230
- Certification
 - Alternative form of review, 7849.2000
 - Applicants, 7849.1300, 7849.2100
 - Applications for, 7849.1300
 - Hearings, and environmental reports, 7849.1800
- Definitions, 7849.1100
- Description, certificate of need application, 7849.0250
- Environmental assessments, joint proceedings, 7849.1900
- Environmental impact statements, joint proceedings, 7849.1900
- Environmental reports
 - Assistance from applicants, 7849.1700
 - Assistance from other agencies, 7849.1600
 - Certification hearings and, 7849.1800
 - Completion, timing, 7849.1400, 7849.1800
 - Contents, 7849.1400, 7849.1500

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Large electric power generating plants (Cont'd)

Environmental reports (Cont'd)

- Costs, payment, 7849.2100
- Generally, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 7849.1000
- Notices about, 7849.1400
- Other bodies, duties, 4410.7055
- Preparation, 7849.1200, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
- Public meetings, 7849.1400
- Supplements, 7849.1800

Impacts, 7849.1500

Permits

- Conditions, imposed, 7850.4400
- Generally, 7850.4000

Routing, review, generally, 7849.2000

Siting

- Certificate of site compatibility, notice, 4410.5200
- Exclusions, 7850.4400
- Historic districts, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- National historic sites and landmarks, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- National monuments, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- National parks, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- National wildlife refuges, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- Review, generally, 7849.2000
- State parks, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- Wild, scenic, and national riverways, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- Wilderness areas, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400

Water supply, sufficiency, 7850.4400

Water use, restrictions, 7850.4400

Permits, large electric power generating plants, *see* same under this topic

Siting hearings

- Administrative law judges, duties, 1405.0400
- Cameras, use in, 1405.2300
- Continuances, 1405.1200
- Definitions, 1405.0200
- Depositions, 1405.1200
- Emergency procedure, 1405.2700
- Evidence, generally, 1405.1700
- Interference, prohibited, 1405.2300
- Intervention, 1405.0900
- Notice requirements, 1405.0500
- Prehearing conferences, 1405.1100

Procedure

- Continuances, 1405.2100
- Generally, 1405.1400
- Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500

Public participation, 1405.0800

Record of hearing, 1405.1800

Rehearing, procedure, 1405.2600

Scope of rules, 1405.0300

Small power producers

- Avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
- Capacity payments, determination, 7835.3700

Charges and rates

- Capacity payments, 7835.3700
- Contracts negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
- Full avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
- Net energy billing rate, 7835.3300
- Petition, 7835.3100
- Qualifying facilities, greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
- Simultaneous purchasing sale billing rate, 7835.3400
- Standard rates, 7835.3200

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Small power producers (Cont'd)

Charges and rates (Cont'd)

Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500

Utility treatment of costs, 7835.4000

Compliance with National Electrical Safety Code, 7835.2100

Connecting facilities greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900

Contracts

Existing, status of, 7835.5900

Flexible language, 7835.6000

Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600

Nonstandard contracts, authorization, 7835.9920

Statewide, uniform, 7835.6100, 7835.9910

Uniform statewide contract, form, 7835.9910

Written contracts, 7835.2000

Customers

Bills, kilowatt-hour credits, 7835.4017

Code compliance, 7835.2100

Interconnection standards, copies to, 7835.4750

Disputes, determination, 7835.4500, 7835.4550

Effectiveness, statement, 7835.1800

Emergencies, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800

Energy sales to, by utilities, rates, 7835.3000

Equipment, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200

Exchange agreements, 7835.4100

Facilities, others qualifying, 7835.1500

Fees, dispute resolution, 7835.4550

Filings, 7835.0300, 7835.1200

Indemnity clauses, 7835.2400

Information about, reporting by utilities

Availability, 7835.4700

Net average retail utility energy billing qualified, 7835.1400

Other facilities, 7835.1500

Providing to commission, 7835.1300 to 7835.1800

Wheeling, 7835.1600

Interconnection standards, copies to customers, 7835.4750

Interconnections with cooperative electric associations or municipal utilities

Application of rules, 7835.3150

Facilities over 100 kilowatts capacity, contracts, 7835.3600 to 7835.3900

Purchases of electricity, rates, 7835.3200 to 7835.3500, 7835.3900

Interconnections with public utilities

Application of rules, 7835.4010

Average retail utility energy rate, 7835.4012, 7835.4013

Consumers' bills, kilowatt-hour credits, 7835.4017

Costs to utility, treatment as energy costs, 7835.4021

Facilities over 1000 watts capacity, contracts, 7835.4019, 7835.4020

Individual system capacity, limits, 7835.4016

Metering, 7835.4018

Negotiated rates, 7835.4011

Requests to limit cumulative generation of net metered facilities, 7835.4022

Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.4012, 7835.4014

Solar energy, alternative tariffs for value, 7835.4023

Standard rates, 7835.4011

Time-of-day purchase rates, 7835.4015

Liability, 7835.2400

Major impacts, statement, 7835.1700

Notice, customers, 7835.4600

Payments, 7835.4300, 7835.4400

Purchases, 7835.1900, 7835.4000

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Small power producers (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 7835.0200

Renewable energy credits, ownership, 7835.5950

Schedule A, 7835.0500

Schedule B, 7835.0600

Schedule C, 7835.0650

Schedule D, 7835.0700

Schedule E, 7835.0800

Schedule F, 7835.0900

Schedule G, 7835.1000

Schedule H, 7835.1100

Scope of rules, 7835.0200

Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.3400

Standby service, 7835.2600

Subsequent year, filing option, 7835.0400

Tariffs, filing, 7835.0400

Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500

Types of power offered, 7835.2600

Uniform statewide contract, 7835.6100, 7835.9910

Uniform statewide contract, form, 7835.9910

Wheeling activities

Agreements, when required, 7835.4100

Generally, 7835.1600

Inter-utility payment, 7835.4200

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

POWER PRESSES

Mechanical, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

PRACTICAL NURSES

See also NURSES

Address changes, 6310.3300

Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033

Continuing education

Generally, 6310.2800

Participation, substantiation, 6310.3000

Purpose of rules, 6310.2700

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175

Disciplinary actions, Nursing Board, duties, 6321.0500

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200

Name changes, 6310.3300

Nursing home workers, minimum wages, 5200.2070, 5200.2080, 5200.2090

Prescription drug order communications, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200

Public health nurse registration, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Refresher courses, 6310.3100, 6310.3800

Registration

Purpose of rules, 6310.2700

Renewal, 6310.2800

Reregistration, 6310.3100

Temporary permits, reregistration, 6310.3100

Titles, abbreviations, 6305.0300

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

PRAIRIE BUSH CLOVER

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

PRAIRIE CHICKENS

Hunting

Firearms restrictions, 6237.0400

PRAIRIE

978

PRAIRIE CHICKENS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- Licenses
 - Eligibility, 6237.0100
 - Generally, 6237.0200
 - Obtaining through electronic system, 6237.0300
- Limits, 6237.0400
- Permit areas, 6234.0300, 6237.0550

PRAIRIE LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PRAIRIE RIVER

Fishing

- Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

PRECINCTS (ELECTION)

See VOTING PRECINCTS

PRECIOUS METALS

Hazardous waste, recovered from, 7045.0675

Silver, *see* SILVER

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PRECIPITATION

Dams, new dams, preliminary reports, 6115.0410

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800

Rainwater, anhydrous ammonia storage tanks, protection, 1513.0420

PREDATORS

Bobcats, *see* BOBCATS

Control program

- Airplanes, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Applications for certification, 6234.3000
- Carcasses, presentation to conservation officers, 6234.3400
- Certificates, 6234.3000
- Compensation, 6234.3400
- Corrective action, designation, 6234.3100
- Motor vehicles, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Notice, predator control area opening, 6234.3100
- Poison, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Qualifications, predator controllers, 6234.3000
- Snares, 6234.3200
- Snowmobiles, prohibited use, 6234.3300

Damage, reporting to conservation officers, 6234.3100

Foxes, *see* FOXES

Gray wolves, *see* WOLVES

Lynx, *see* LYNX

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

See also MANUFACTURED HOMES

Appliances, compliance certificates and data plates, 1360.2400

Approvals

- Defined, 1360.0200
- Generally, 1360.0300
- Modification, 1360.0700
- Off-site construction, 1360.0200
- Plans and specifications
 - Changes, 1360.1500
 - Evidence, 1360.2800
 - Procedures, 1360.2500
 - Requirements, 1360.0300, 1360.2500
 - Revocation, 1360.1800

Building officials

- Approvals by, modifications, 1360.0700

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Building officials (Cont'd)

- Notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Building permits

- Applications, 1360.1300
- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
- Issuance, 1360.1300

Certificates and certification

- Compliance certificates and data plates, *see* same under this topic
- Inspections, 1360.0900
- Noncompliance, reporting requirements, 1360.1000
- Occupancy, 1360.1400

Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200

Compliance

- Approvals, *see* same under this topic
- Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Noncompliance, 1360.1000, 1360.1800
- Plans and specification, 1360.2500
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, certification, 1360.1900

Compliance certificates and data plates

- Appliances, 1360.2400
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
- Modification, restrictions, 1360.0700
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, 1360.1900
- Requirements, generally, 1360.2400
- Sale, offer for sale, or installation, 1360.0500

Construction

- Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200
- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
- Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200
- Open construction, defined, 1360.0200

Damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Definitions, State Building Code, 1360.0200

Design loads

- Building permits, 1360.1300
- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Drainage, connections, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Electrical equipment and systems

- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Enforcement of rules, *see* Local enforcement agencies under this topic

Fees

- Generally, 1360.3600
- Occupancy certificates, 1360.1400

Gas, permissible type for appliances, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Handling, inspections, 1360.0900

Heat and heating, plans and specification, 1360.2500

Industrialized/modular buildings

- Building components, defined, 1361.0200
- Compliance, State Building Code, 1305.3113, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
- Definitions, 1361.0200
- Industrialized Buildings Commission, 1361.0200, 1361.0400
- Installation, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
- Model rules and regulations
 - Defined, 1361.0200
 - Incorporation by reference, 1361.0300, 1361.0500
- Purpose of rules, 1361.0100
- Sale or offer for sale, 1361.0400

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Code compliance, 1360.0400
- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Generally, 1360.0900
- Installation, 1360.1000
- Local enforcement agencies, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.1000
- On-site systems testing, 1360.2500
- State building official, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.0900

Installation

- Building permits, 1360.1300
- Compliance certifications and data plates, 1360.0500
- Damaged buildings, inspections, 1360.0900
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Inspections, 1360.1000
- Local building officials, duties, 1360.1300
- Seals, 1360.0500
- Standards, 1360.1200

Installers, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Local enforcement agencies

- Approvals by, 1360.0300, 1360.2800
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Duties delegated to, 1360.0300, 1360.0400
- Inspections, 1360.0400, 1360.1000
- Notice received, manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600
- Reports given, installation, noncompliance, 1360.1000

Manufacture

- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Inspections, 1360.0900
- Products manufactured in multiple locations, documentation, 1360.2600
- Standards, 1360.1200

Manufacturers

Addresses

- Change, notice, 1360.1600
- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Plans and specifications, approval, 1360.2500
- Approvals, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
- Changed plans, duties, 1360.1500
- Compliance certificates and data plates, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Design loads, duties, 1360.1300

Names

- Change, notice, 1360.1600
- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Plans and specifications, approval, 1360.2500

Notice given

- Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Ownership, name, or address change, 1360.1600
- Notice received, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
- Ownership, change, notice requirements, 1360.1600
- Products manufactured in multiple locations, duties, 1360.2600
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, duties, 1360.1900
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks), *see* same under this topic
- Service and repairs, duties, 1360.3100

Modifications, approval, 1360.0700

Occupancy

- Certification, 1360.1400
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, 1360.1900
- Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Open construction, defined, 1360.0200

Owners, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Plans and specifications

- Approvals, *see* same under this topic
- Building permits, 1360.1300
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
- Nonconforming, notice, 1360.2700
- Requirements, generally, 1360.2500

Plumbing, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Purpose of rules, generally, 1360.0100

Reporting requirements, certification, noncompliance, 1360.1000

Sale, 1360.0500

Seals and sealing (labels and marks)

- Damaged buildings, removal from, 1360.0900
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000
- Modifications, restrictions, 1360.0700
- Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, compliance certification, 1360.1900
- Sale, offer for sale, or installation, 1360.0500
- Serial numbers, 1360.2000, 1360.2400

Serial numbers

- Manufacturers compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Seals, 1360.2000, 1360.2400

Service and repairs, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100

Standards, 1360.1200

State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Storage, inspections, 1360.0900

Tests and testing

- Inspections, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- Requirements, 1360.0800
- State building official, duties, 1360.0800

Transportation, 1360.0900

Transporters, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Travel expenses, rates, 1360.3600

Water supply, connections, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Zoning, local municipalities, powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300

PREGNANT WOMEN

Abortion, *see* ABORTION

Contagious or infectious diseases, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044, 4605.7080

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Jail inmates, 2911.4200

Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Prenatal care, *see* PRENATAL CARE

Termination

- Records, consent forms, 4615.3400

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

PREHEARING CONFERENCES

Contested cases, 1400.6500

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1100

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8580

Sanitary districts, 1408.0050

PREHISTORIC SITES

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Credit insurance, *see* Premiums under CREDIT INSURANCE

Life insurance, *see* Charges and rates under LIFE INSURANCE

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040

PREMIUMS

980

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

Premium financing plans, life insurance, 2700.3100, 2700.3200
Workers' compensation insurance premiums, rates, safety survey, 5208.0040

PRENATAL CARE

Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0353, 9505.0380
Definitions, 9505.0353

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Chiropractors, prepay plans, 2500.6060

Definitions

Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Medical assistance

Case management services, 9505.0322
Generally, 9505.0285

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0200

Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Appeals, procedures, 9500.1463

Authorized representative, designation, 9500.1453

Capitation, rates, determination, 9500.1459

Case management, 9500.1460

Children, ineligibility, 9500.1452

Complaints, procedures, 9500.1463

Contracts, 9500.1460

Copayments, prohibitions, 9500.1460

Coverage, 9500.1457

Definitions, 9500.1451

Elective enrollment, 9500.1452

Eligibility, 9500.1452

Enrollees

Data, disclosure, 9500.1458

Defined, 9500.1451

Information given, 9500.1460

Enrollment

Capacity, 9500.1460

Changes, 9500.1453

Elective enrollment, 9500.1452

Enrollment period, 9500.1453

Federal law, compliance, 9500.1450

Medical records, 9500.1454

Multiple health plan model, enrollment, 9500.1453

Notice

Change in health service, 9500.1463

PMAP consumer, health plan or provider choice, 9500.1453

Ombudsperson, designation and duties, 9500.1463

Payments

Capitation rates, determination, 9500.1459

Liability, health plan, 9500.1460

PMAP consumer, participation, 9500.1453

Prepayment coordinator, designation, 9500.1453

Primary care provider health plan model, enrollment, 9500.1453

Providers, recipients' choice, 9505.0190

Quality assurance system, 9500.1460

Records and record keeping

Complaints, 9500.1463

Generally, 9500.1454

Reports about, health plan companies, 9500.1460

Scope of rules, 9500.1450

PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Second medical opinions, 9500.1462

Services, pending appeals, 9500.1463

Surveillance, 9500.1464

Termination of contract, 9500.1460

Third-party liability, 9500.1455

Utilization review, 9500.1464

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

See EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

PRESCHOOLS

Fire code requirements, 7511.1001

PRESCRIPTIONS

Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350

Blanks, 6800.2900

Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075

Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952

Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000

Labels and labeling, 6800.3400, 6800.6300

Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700

Optometrists, authority, 6500.0600

Transfer of, shared information requirements, 6800.3120

PRESENTS

See GIFTS

PRESERVATIVES

Food, *see* Preservatives under FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, labeling, 4626.0435

Sulfite agents, 4626.0250

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Election of, absentee voting, 8210.0100

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

Election of, absentee voting, 8210.0100

PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES

Political party choice, mail balloting, 8210.3000

PRESSURE PIPING

Inspections and inspectors, 5225.2200

PRESSURE VESSELS

See BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

See MECHANICAL CODE

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

See FIRE CODE

PRESUMPTIONS

Advertising, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales, 2810.1300, 2810.1400

Currency exchanges, fees and fee amendments, 2872.0100

Digital signatures law, 8275.0135

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales

Advertising, 2810.1300, 2810.1400

Real estate practices, 2810.3100

Motor fuel taxes, evasion, 8125.0410

Principals, lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0300

Rebuttable presumptions, power companies, reasonable practices, 7826.0300

Unitary business taxes, corporations, 8019.0100

PRETREATMENT WASTE FACILITIES

Industrial waste, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

PREVAILING WAGE

Abstracts, county abstracts, 5200.1050

Apprenticeship programs and agreements

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Generally, 5200.1070

PREVAILING WAGE (Cont'd)

Audits and auditors, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
 Authority of rules, 5200.1000
 Basis for determinations
 Commercial construction, 5200.1035
 Generally, 5200.1020, 5200.1030
 Certification, wage rates, 5200.1020, 5200.1080
 Classes of labor
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 Generally, 5200.1040
 Not defined by Master Job Classifications, procedures, 5200.1030, 5200.1035
 Classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Collective bargaining agreements, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Collectively bargained rates, use, 5200.1060
 Commercial construction
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1035
 Defined, 5200.1010
 State agency requirements, 5200.1020
 Conferences, informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
 Contested cases, 5200.1020, 5200.1090
 Contractor associations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Contractors, posting, 5200.1110
 Counties, basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 County abstracts, 5200.1050
 Customs and usage, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Definitions, 5200.1010
 Effective date of rules, 5200.1120
 Fees, notice of wage determinations, 5200.1080
 Forms, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Fringe benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Health and welfare benefits, posting, 5200.1100
 Highway and heavy construction
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 Defined, 5200.1010
 Duty to determine, 5200.1020
 Public works projects, 5200.1105, 5200.1106
 Informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
 Job classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Labor organizations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Laborers, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
 Largest numbers of workers, determination, 5200.1060
 Lists, contractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Multiple projects, largest number of workers, 5200.1060
 Notice
 Determinations, 5200.1080
 Final decision, 5200.1090
 Rate determinations, 5200.1080
 Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105
 Pension benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Petitions, reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Posting, 5200.1100
 Probationary employment, apprentice, 5200.1070
 Public works highway projects
 Definitions, 5200.1106
 Truck rental rates, 5200.1105, 5200.1106
 Purpose of rules, 5200.1000
 Reconsideration, petitions, 5200.1090
 Reports, contractor reporting forms, 5200.1050
 Residential construction or agricultural construction, defined, 5200.1010

PREVAILING WAGE (Cont'd)

Special crafts
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 State Register, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
 Subcontractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Surveys, 5200.1050
 Suspension of wage rate, 5200.1090
 Vacation benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Vacation of wage rate, 5200.1090

PRICES

Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Price lists, sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 Retail purchase price, defined, 2630.0100

PRIESTS

See CLERGY

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

Farm products, contracts, arbitration findings, 1572.0020
 Food, delivery equipment
 Contract haulers or common carriers, responsibility, 1550.1020
 Identification, licensees' responsibility, 1550.1000
 Natural preservation routes, signs, 8820.4080

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Ballot forms, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Electronic voting systems
 Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 Computer programs, vote tallying, 8220.0750
 Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Test ballots, 8220.1150
 Optical scan voting systems
 Ballot counters, programming, 8230.4365
 Generally, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Presidential nomination primary
 Absentee voting, 8215.0400
 Ballots, 8215.0200
 Election judge training, 8215.0600
 Local reimbursements, 8215.0700
 Mail balloting, 8215.0500
 Polling place voting, 8215.0300
 Scope, 8215.0100

PRIMITIVE WILDERNESS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

PRINCIPALS

See SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

PRINTERS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7380
 Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3150
 Printing equipment, manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Generally, 8130.0700
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PRINTING

982

PRINTING PLATES

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Industrial production, 8130.5500

PRIOR LAKES

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

- Environmental permit coordination, applications, 4350.3040
- Human services occupations, processing of questionnaire, 4695.1200
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Mining, 6115.0720
 - Use exceeding supply, 6115.0740
 - Water supply, 6115.0690
- Water bank program, 6115.1220

PRISONERS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Health care, *see* under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Jail inmates

- Accounts, 2911.3200
- Administrative segregation
 - Generally, 2911.2800
 - Housing for, 2911.2500
 - Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
- Administrative staff assistant, 2911.0900
- Admissions, 2911.2525, 2911.5800
- Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900
- Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700
- Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700
- Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100
- Bathing, 2911.2750
- Bedding, 2911.2525, 2911.3650
- Body searches, 2911.5300
- Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
- Clothing, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3600
- Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500
- Commitments, 2911.7100
- Data
 - Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
 - Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 - Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
- Death, reports, 2911.3700
- Deprivation, 2911.2800, 2911.6600
- Detention information system, jails, designated reporters, 2911.2400
- Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000
- Disabled inmates, 2911.7100
- Drugs and medicine, 2911.6400 to 2911.6800
- Food
 - Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500
 - Menu records, 2911.4600
 - Portions, 2911.4000
 - Religious diets, 2911.4300
 - Rules governing, 2911.3800
 - Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
 - Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400
- Intermittent sentence inmates, exceeding capacity, 2911.0400
- Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
- Interviews, 2911.2525
- Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500
- Mentally ill persons, 2911.2500, 2911.5000, 2911.7100
- Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.2525
- Pest control, 2911.7500
- Photographs, 2911.2525

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Jail inmates (Cont'd)

- Postage allowance, 2911.3300
- Privacy, 2911.2525
- Releases, 2911.2550, 2911.6800
- Religious services, 2911.3100, 2911.4300
- Sexes, separation, 2911.0300, 2911.0900
- Showers, 2911.2525, 2911.2750
- Supervision, 2911.1300
- Telephone calls, 2911.2525, 2911.3400
- Visitation, 2911.3100, 2911.5300

PRISONERS OF WAR

- Dependents, financial assistance for postsecondary education
 - Amount, 4830.4200
 - Definitions, 4830.0100
 - Eligibility, 4830.4100

PRISONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PRIVACY

- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

PRIVATE AIRPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

- Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700
- Advertising
 - License requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2400
 - Name of school, 4880.1700
- Application of law, foreign schools, 4880.2000
- Avocational schools, licenses, 4880.2400
- Brochures, catalogs, and electronic displays
 - Changes, review and approval, 4880.2100
 - Contents, 4880.2100
 - License requirements, 4880.1700
 - Name of school, 4880.1700
 - Supplementary information, 4880.2100
- Category A schools
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Programs, *see* same under this topic
- Category B schools
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Programs, *see* same under this topic
- Category C schools
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Programs, *see* same under this topic
- Certified copies, placement (students) reports, 4880.2200
- Clinical sites
 - Catalog information, 4880.2100
 - Requirements, 4880.1800
- Contracts
 - License applications, 4880.1700
 - Name of school, 4880.1700
 - Unenforceable contracts, refunds, 4880.1600
- Courses of instruction, *see* Programs under this topic
- Curriculum, 4880.1700
- Definitions
 - Fines, 4880.2700
 - Programs, 4880.1700
- Disclosure, financial records, 4880.1700
- Electronic displays, 4880.1700, 4880.2100
- Enrollment, license applications, 4880.1700
- Enrollment agreements, license applications, 4880.1700
- Equipment and supplies, license applications, 4880.1700
- Facilities, sanitation and safety requirements, 4880.1800
- False statements, license applications, fines, 4880.2700

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Fees, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Financial records, disclosure, 4880.1700
 Fines, 4880.2700
 Foreign schools, standards, application of law, 4880.2000
 Gross income, license applications, 4880.1700
 Information services
 License requirements, 4880.1700
 Requirements, 4880.1800
 Inspections, reporting requirements, 4880.1800
 Instructors
 Application of law, 4880.2000
 Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000
 Qualifications and standards, 4880.1700, 4880.1900, 4880.2000
 Libraries, 4880.1800
 Licenses
 Applications
 Change of ownership, 4880.1700
 Information changes, notice, 4880.1700
 Requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
 Avocational schools, 4880.2400
 Fees, 4880.1700
 Multiple locations, 4880.1700
 Renewal, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
 Revocation or denial, 4880.2700
 Scope of rules, 4880.1500
 Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Location, multiple locations, licenses, 4880.1700
 Monitoring, programs, 4880.1700
 Names, use requirements, 4880.1700
 Notice given, license application information, changes, 4880.1700
 Notice received
 Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, approval, 4880.2100
 Fines, 4880.2700
 New programs, minimum standards, approval, 4880.1700
 Unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Ownership, change, license renewal, 4880.1700
 Permits, salespersons
 Fees, 4880.2700
 Requirements, 4880.2300
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Placements (students)
 Reporting requirements, 4880.2200
 Standards, 4880.2200
 Policies, refunds, catalogs and brochures, 4880.2100
 Programs
 Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700
 Clinical, internship, practicum, or externship
 Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, 4880.2100
 License applications, 4880.1700
 Lists, 4880.2100
 Sites, 4880.1800, 4880.2100
 Definitions, 4880.1700
 License applications, 4880.1700
 Lists, 4880.1700, 4880.2100
 Minimum standards, 4880.1700
 Monitoring, 4880.1700
 New programs, 4880.1700
 Records and record keeping, violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Refunds
 Policies, 4880.2100, 4880.2700
 Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Reports about, inspections, 4880.1800
 Reports given
 Financial reports, violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Placements (students), 4880.2200
 Representatives, *see* Salespersons under this topic
 Safety, standards, 4880.1800
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Salespersons
 Permits, 4880.2300, 4880.2700
 Surety bonds, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 Title, 4880.2300
 Sanitation, standards, 4880.1800
 Scope of rules, licenses, 4880.1500
 Solicitors, *see* Salespersons under this topic
 Standards
 Facilities, 4880.1800
 Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000
 Instructors, 4880.1700, 4880.1900
 Placements (students), 4880.2200
 Programs, 4880.1800
 Student housing, 4880.1800
 Student housing, standards, 4880.1800
 Students
 Contracts, unenforceable, refunds, 4880.1600
 Placements (students), *see* same under this topic
 Records and record keeping, 4880.2700
 Supplementary pages, catalogues and brochures, 4880.2100
 Surety bonds
 Salespersons, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Teachers, *see* Instructors under this topic
 Tuition, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Unlicensed schools, contracts, unenforceability, 4880.1600
 Violations and penalties
 Corrective action, notice, 4880.2700
 Generally, fines, license denial or revocation, 4880.2700

PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
 Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
 Application of rules, 9545.0755
 Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
 Definitions, 9545.0765
 Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Employees, 9545.0805
 Fees, 9545.0795
 Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 Inspections, 9545.0775
 Legal organization, 9545.0785
 Licenses, 9545.0775
 Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 Offices, 9545.0785
 Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Placements, procedures, 9545.0835
 Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 Social worker supervision, 9545.0805
 Variances, 9545.0775
 Volunteers, 9545.0765

PRIVATE

984

PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Definitions, 7506.0100

Executive director, duties, 7506.0110

Licensing, 7506.0100 to 7506.2900

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Administrative penalties, 7506.0130, 7506.0170

Board communications, license holder responsibilities, 7506.0150

Client communication, license holders, 7506.0150

Complaint procedures, 7506.0160

Conflicts of interest, license holders, 7506.0150

Criminal penalties, 7506.0170

Definitions, 7506.0100

Education and training

Continuing education, 7506.2700

Failure to meet requirements, sanctions, 7506.2900

Firearms training, 7506.2300

Instructors, 7506.2700

Preassignment training, 7506.0100, 7506.2600

Programs, board certification, 7506.2200, 7506.2500

Purpose of rules, 7506.2100

Record keeping, 7506.2300

Requirements, subject areas, 7506.2300

Fees, 7506.0140

Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130

Licensing

Conflicts of interest, 7506.0150

Contingent license, 7506.0130

Fees, 7506.0140

Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130

Initial license application, review by board, 7506.0110

Interview of applicant, 7506.0110

Lapsed license, 7506.0130

Reinstatement, 7506.0180

Reissuance, 7506.0110

Suspension or revocation, 7506.0170

Minnesota manager, defined, 7506.0100

Unlicensed activities, prohibitions, 7506.0150

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Certificates and certification, driver education, *see* Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation measures, 7620.0620

Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700

Trade schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2700

PRIVIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

Diplomatic immunity, alcoholic beverages imports, 7515.0910

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY (Cont'd)

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

PRIZES

Definitions, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Honoraria, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Lottery prizes, *see* STATE LOTTERY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

PROBATE

Lottery prize winnings, 7857.6000

PROBATION

Probationers, pardon applications, eligibility, 6600.1000

Violations and penalties, commutation of sentence, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

PROBATION OFFICERS

Administration by, gambling screening, 9585.0020

Definitions, gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Education and training, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020

Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Reports given, presentence investigations, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

Reports received, offenders, compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0040

PROCESS

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

Dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Farm products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PROFESSIONAL CLINICAL COUNSELORS

See LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)

Licensees, *see* TEACHERS

Program review panel, 8705.2000, 8705.2200

Reimbursements, review teams, 8705.1100

Reports given, teacher licensure, 8710.0310

Secondary vocational teachers, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Teacher preparation programs, approval, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

See also ENGINEERS

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Asbestos abatement

Inspector certification, 4620.3330

Management planner certification, 4620.3340

Project designer certification, 4620.3350

Certificates and certification, field-erected aboveground storage tanks, installation drawings, 7151.7400

City engineers, *see* City engineers under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Corrosion experts, defined, 7151.1200

County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS

Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Design by, manufactured homes
 Anchoring systems, 1350.2600
 Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
 Support systems, 1350.2600

Design engineers
 Animal feedlots, duties, 7020.0300, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 Defined, 7020.0300

Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800

Duties, 1800.4200

Examinations
 Administration of, 1800.2900
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0900
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Request for examination, 1800.2900
 Scheduling, 1800.0900
 Two-part examination, 1800.2700

Exempt classes of buildings, services not required, 1800.5000 to 1800.5600

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Fees, *see* Licenses under this topic

Floodproofing of buildings
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Licenses
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850
 Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 Classes, 1800.0200
 Definitions, 1800.0050
 Education and experience, 1800.2500, 1800.2800, 1800.2805
 Elevators and related devices, 1307.0030
 Engineer-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000
 Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.2500 to 1800.2900
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 Liquid manure storage area inspectors, 7020.2100
 Oral interviews, 1800.2600
 Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Reinstatement, 1800.0400
 Renewals, 1800.0500
 Required, 1805.1500
 Waivers, 1800.2800

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

National Association of Corrosion Engineers, certificates and certification, corrosion experts, 7151.1200

Oil pipelines, engineering data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Plans and specifications
 Elevators and related devices, duties, 1307.0030
 Flood hazard areas, 1335.1200
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional responsibility, 1805.0100

Qualifications, plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000, 4660.0400

Reciprocity
 Compliance with law, 1805.0700
 Registration in another state, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic

Seals and sealing
 Generally, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Services, requirement to use, exemptions
 Application of law, 1800.5500
 Exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 Generally, 1800.5400
 Plans and specifications, 1800.5300
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5900
 Severability, 1800.5600

Signatures
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
 Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Signatures on plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Specifications, flood hazard areas, 1335.1200

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas, intention, 1335.1000

Supervision, 1805.1600

Verification by, smoking-permitted areas, offices, factories, and warehouses, negative pressure, 4620.0955

Violations and penalties
 Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 Duty to report, 1805.0200
 False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650
 Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Architects, engineers, and related professionals, 1800.4600

Dentists, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500

PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

PROFESSIONAL NURSES

See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

PROFIT SHARING PLANS

Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

PROMETHIUM

Licenses, self-luminous products, 4731.3045, 4731.3225, 4731.3345
 Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325
 Promethium-147, 4731.3045, 4731.3225
 Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

PROMISSORY NOTES

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0521
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300

PROMOTION

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

PROMOTIONAL

986

PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

PROPANE

See GASES

PROPERTY

Certificate of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500

Descriptions of property, *see* DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Insurance, fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Real property, *see* REAL PROPERTY

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

Surplus property

Federal surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Claims, harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Dams, classification, 6115.0340

Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

PROPERTY EXCHANGES

See EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

PROPERTY INSURANCE

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Common carriers, 8855.0500

Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040

FAIR plan, policy forms, endorsements, and rate filings, fees, 2605.0200

Flight schools, 8800.3300

Motor carriers, *see* Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS

Policies

Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

Filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Rates, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

PROPERTY TAXES

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0041

Town roads and bridges, 8820.2300

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations

Discovery, 7811.2000

Treatment, 7811.0150

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0500

PROSPECTING

Mines and mining, *see* MINING

PROSPECTUS

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Drivers, motor carriers, 8850.7350

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0365

Definitions, 9505.0365

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Prosthodontics, advertising, 3100.7000

PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting, hours, restrictions, 6200.0200

Management, water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Permits

Specimens taken under, offspring, 6212.1400

Taking, transportation, disposal or possession, 6212.1400

Shooting preserves, 6242.0100

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Anhydrous ammonia

Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830

Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490

Asbestos abatement, protective equipment, 4620.3480, 4620.3718

Fish processing establishments, employees, 1545.3120

Gas masks, *see* under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

General industry, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Head protection, general industry, 5205.0010

High visibility

Electrical workers, 5205.0030, 5207.1000

Emergency medical technicians, 5205.0030

Firefighters, 5205.0030

Peace officers, 5205.0030

Workers near moving motor vehicle traffic, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Incorporation by reference, personal protective equipment, general industry, federal standards, 5205.0010

Jockeys, 7877.0170

Motorcycle road guards, 7422.1100

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0020

Pilots, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0550

Reflective vests, school safety patrols, 7415.0400

Soft body armor reimbursement, public safety officers, 7522.0100 to 7522.1000

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Respiratory, *see* RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

Contested cases, discovery, 1400.6700

PROXIES (PERSONS)

WIC program, definitions, 4617.0002

PROXY STATEMENTS

See INSURANCE COMPANIES

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Clinical specialists, adult psychiatric and mental health nursing, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2955.0090

PSYCHIATRISTS

Certificates and certification, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2955.0090

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Records, treatment of students, education records, exclusions, 1205.0500

PSYCHIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Treatment staff, *see* Treatment staff under MINNESOTA
SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY
TREATMENT CENTER

Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Definitions

- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Foster care, 2960.3010
- Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
- Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons,
9525.3015

Developmentally disabled persons under public guardianship,
consent, 9525.3050

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support
services, 9535.4041

Reports about, home and community-based services, 9544.0110

Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children,
2960.0620

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500

Admission to examination, 7200.0550

Aiding or abetting, practicing without a license, 7200.5300

Applications

- Licenses, 7200.0600, 7200.0800
- Rules of conduct, waivers and variances, 7200.6000

Areas of competence

- Limits on practice, 7200.4600
- Supervised employment, 7200.0800

Assessments, 7200.5010

Canadian institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600

Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Chemical dependency of, 7200.4850

Child abuse

- Failure to report, complaints, 7200.5750
- Reports, 7200.4700

Clients

- Bill of rights, 7200.4905
- Health care insurance providers, 7200.4700
- Informed consent for services, 7200.4720
- Multiple clients, 7200.4710
- Objectivity of provider, impaired, client's rights, 7200.4810
- Privacy, 7200.4700, 7200.4710
- Release of private information, 7200.4710
- Sexual behavior with, 7200.4905
- Termination of services, 7200.4740
- Testimonials, 7200.5100
- Welfare, 7200.4905

Competence, rules of conduct, 7200.4600

Complaints against

- Complaints after voluntary termination, 7200.3700
- Filing, by providers, 7200.5750
- Inducement not to file, 7200.5750

Conclusions, 7200.5010

Conduct rules, *see* Rules of conduct under this topic

Confidential and privileged information, clients, 7200.4700

Continuing education

- Activities, 7200.3830, 7200.3845
- Audits of renewing licensees, 7200.3850
- Calculation of credits, 7200.3825
- Compliance, documentation and reporting, 7200.3860
- Criteria for approval, 7200.3830
- Purpose, 7200.3810
- Requests for approval of activities, 7200.3830
- Required for license renewal, 7200.3400
- Requirements, minimum hours, 7200.3820
- Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 7200.0110, 9505.0175

Disclosure, 7200.4700

Education

- Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500
- Canadian institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
- Course and curriculum requirements generally, 7200.1300
- Degree, limitation on using name, 7200.5100
- Foreign institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
- General requirements, 7200.1300
- Graduate curriculum, 7200.1300
- Incomplete requirements, completion postdegree,
7200.1455
- Institutional accreditation, 7200.1550

Electronic recordings, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Employers

- Postdegree supervised employment, 7200.2000
- Requirements in conflict with rules of conduct, 7200.4500

Endorsements, license requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.0900

Ethical principles, rules of conduct, 7200.4500

Examinations, 7200.0550

False statements, public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Fee-splitting, 7200.5200

Fees

- Disclosure and itemization, 7200.5200
- Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
- License renewals, 7200.3400, 7200.3500
- Translation costs, transcripts and documents, 7200.1600
- Foreign institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600
- Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Impairment by mental illness or substance abuse
 - Generally, 7200.4850
 - Reporting, 7200.5750
- Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500
- Itemized fee statements, 7200.5200
- Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500

Licensed professional counselors, licensure, supervised

practice, 2150.5010

Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500

Licensed professional counselors, licensure, supervised
practice, 2150.5010

Licenses

- Applicants, 7200.2030, 7200.3250
- Applications for licensure, 7200.0600
- Certificate of Professional Qualification, 7200.2040
- Degrees from foreign institutions, 7200.1600
- Denial of licensure, 7200.2040
- Diplomate, ABPP, 7200.2035
- Educational requirements, *see* Education under this topic
- Endorsement requirements, 7200.0900
- Examinations, *see* Examinations under this topic
- Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500, 7200.1550
- Licensure by mobility, 7200.2035
- Meeting requirements for, demonstration to board,
7200.2030
- Practicing without, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
- Presentation for review, 7200.3100
- Process, 7200.0200
- Professional employment requirements, generally,
7200.2000
- Relicensure, 7200.3610
- Renewal
 - Continuing education, 7200.3850, 7200.3860
 - Deadline, 7200.3400
 - Fraud, reporting, 7200.5750
 - Notice, 7200.3300
- Requirements, 7200.0600
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees,
2955.0090

PSYCHOLOGISTS

988

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Supervised employment, 7200.0800
- Term, 7200.3200
- Termination, *see* Termination of license under this topic
- Voluntary termination, 7200.3700

Mental illness of, 7200.4850

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Misrepresentations

- Fees, 7200.5200
- Public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Notice

- License renewal, 7200.3300
- Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700

Objectivity, impairment, 7200.4810

Orders of court, private information, 7200.4700

Postdegree supervised employment, licenses, 7200.0600

Practicing without license, 7200.3620, 7200.5300

Practicum, course and curriculum requirements generally, 7200.1300

Privacy of clients, rules of conduct, 7200.4700

Process of licensure, 7200.0200

Professional employment requirements, generally, 7200.2000

Psychological practitioners

- Institutional accreditation, 7200.1550
- Licenses, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2955.0090

Psychological tests

- Administration, 7200.5010
- Interpretation, 7200.5010
- Scorers, 7200.5300

Public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Purpose of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500

Qualifications of endorsers, license requirements, 7200.0900

Records and record keeping

- Client records, access, 7200.4700
- Multiple clients, 7200.4710
- Privacy, 7200.4700, 7200.4710
- Requirements generally, 7200.4750
- Treatment of students, education records, exclusions, 1205.0500

Relicensure following termination, 7200.3610

Renewal of license

- Deadline, 7200.3400
- Notice, 7200.3300

Reports

- Abuse of children and vulnerable adult, 7200.4700
- Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Variances of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
- Waiver of rules of conduct, 7200.6000

Reports given, 7200.5010

Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

Research subject welfare, 7200.4910

Rules of conduct

- Competence, 7200.4600
- Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
- Fees and statements, 7200.5200
- Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
- Generally, 7200.4500
- Impaired objectivity, effectiveness, 7200.4810
- Practicing without license, 7200.5300
- Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
- Unprofessional conduct prohibited, 7200.5700
- Variances, 7200.6000

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Rules of conduct (Cont'd)

- Violation of laws, 7200.5500
- Waivers, 7200.6000

School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Services

- Competence in providing, 7200.4600
- Coordination with health care professionals, 7200.4950
- Informed consent for, 7200.4720
- Requested by one party for another, 7200.4700
- Termination, 7200.4740

Sexual contact with clients

- Complaints to board, 7200.4750
- Prohibition, 7200.4905

Specialty board designations, 7200.5100

Student welfare, 7200.4910

Supervised employment, 7200.0800

Supervised experience, course and curriculum requirements generally, 7200.1300

Supervisee welfare, 7200.4910

Supervision

- Course and curriculum requirements generally, 7200.1300
- Employment, 7200.2000
- Employment requirements, 7200.0600
- Postdegree supervised employment, 7200.2000

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Term of license, 7200.3200

Termination of license

- Board action, 7200.3510
- Notice, 7200.3510
- Relicensure following termination, 7200.3610, 7200.3620
- Voluntary termination, 7200.3700

Termination of services, 7200.4740, 7200.4810

Unprofessional conduct, prohibited, 7200.5700

Variances, rules of conduct, 7200.6000

Violation of laws, 7200.5500

Violations of rules, 7200.4500

Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700

Vulnerable adult abuse, reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Waiver, rules of conduct, 7200.6000

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, qualifications, 2960.0590

PTARMIGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS

MinnesotaCare, enrollee causes of action, 9506.0080

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Construction, State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

Definitions

- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Construction approvals, 1302.0400

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950

Inspections, state building official, duties, 1302.0500

Smoking regulations, *see* Public places under SMOKING

State Building Code enforcement

- Boards of appeals, 1300.0230

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

State Building Code enforcement (Cont'd)
 Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See CONTRACTS

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Arbitration, 5510.5170
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0800
 Employers
 Arbitration proceedings, generally, 5510.5170
 Grievances, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process on
 Notice of intent to refer case to arbitration, grievance procedure, 5510.5170
 Notice of renewal of right to strike, 5510.3005
 Notice of right to strike, 5510.3005
 Grievances
 Independent review, 5510.5300 to 5510.5490
 Procedure
 Application of rules, 5510.5120
 Definitions, 5510.5130
 Processing of grievances, 5510.5180
 State policy, 5510.5110
 Step one, 5510.5140
 Step three, 5510.5160
 Step two, 5510.5150
 Time, computation, 5510.5131
 Time limits, 5510.5180
 Labor relations, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Public employees insurance program
 Defined as group purchaser, 4650.0102
 Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
 Public officials, *see* PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 Purchases by, state surplus property, 1255.0700
 Retirement association, 7950.0100 to 7950.0520
 Unfair labor practices, 7325.0010 to 7325.0410
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100
 Joint and survivor annuity or benefit options
 Actuarial standards and assumptions, 7950.0520
 Application of rules, 7950.0500
 Enumeration of options, 7950.0510
 Mortality tables, availability, 7950.0520
 Purpose of rules, 7950.0500
 Membership of elected officials
 Definitions, 7950.0100
 Eligibility status, 7950.0200
 Generally, 7950.0300

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW

Answer to petition, 5510.5350
 Briefing schedule, establishment, 5510.5380
 Commissioner
 Decisions, 5510.5480
 Jurisdiction, 5510.5360
 Consolidation of cases, 5510.5460
 Continuances, 5510.5400
 Decisions of commissioner, 5510.5480

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW (Cont'd)

Default, 5510.5430
 Definitions, 5510.5320
 Disposition of cases, informal, 5510.5420
 Filing documents, 5510.5330
 Grievances, petitions, 5510.5340
 Hearings
 Notice, 5510.5390
 Procedures, 5510.5470
 Intervention, 5510.5440
 Jurisdiction, 5510.5360
 Notice of hearing, 5510.5390
 Panel
 Decisions, 5510.5480
 Membership, 5510.5370
 Petitions, 5510.5340
 Policy of state, 5510.5310
 Reconsideration requests, 5510.5490
 Records, 5510.5470
 Right to representation, 5510.5410
 Scope of rules, 5510.5300
 Service, 5510.5330
 Statements, petitions, 5510.5340
 Statements of reason, decisions, 5510.5480
 Substitution of party's representative, 5510.5450

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Complaints, issuance, 7325.0200
 Definitions, unfair labor practices, 7325.0020
 Filing with, 7325.0100
 Investigations, unfair labor practices, 7325.0130
 Mediation, 7325.0120
 Review by, unfair labor practices, 7325.0400, 7325.0410
 Service, 7325.0100
 Unfair labor practices, *see* UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS

See EXHIBITIONS

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Clean water revolving fund
 Generally, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Septic system loans, tourism loans, 4308.0020
 Drinking water revolving fund
 Generally, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Projects, certifying to, 4720.9060
 Terminated or withheld funds, release, 4720.9075
 Executive director, defined, 7380.0250
 Official statements, defined, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water pollution control, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

PUBLIC FUNDS

Embezzlement or theft, offenders, gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

PUBLIC GRADE CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

PUBLIC HEALTH

Community health boards, 4736.0110
 Dental public health, specialty, 3100.7000
 Institutions, federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Public health clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0380

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 Registered public health nurse status, school nurses, 8710.6100
 Registration
 Applications, 6316.0100, 6316.0300
 Generally, 6316.0100
 Registration certificates, issuance, 6316.0200

PUBLIC HEARINGS

See specific index headings

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0600
 Horse racing, 7870.0110, 7870.0280
 Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0590

PUBLIC LANDS

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

PUBLIC NUISANCES

Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300
 Parking facilities, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Communications with, jail inmates, 2911.3300
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
 Gifts from lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
 Retirement, PERA, 7950.0100 to 7950.0520
PUBLIC RALLIES
 General rules, 1235.0600
 Insurance, permit application, 1235.0400
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3500
 Permits
 Application, 1235.0400
 Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
 Purpose of rules, 1235.0300
 Scope of rules, 1235.0100
 Workers' compensation, permit application, 1235.0400

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Ammunition, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
 Blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
 Capitol security, *see* CAPITOL SECURITY
 Chemical abuse review panels, 7503.2200
 Chemical dependency treatment, drivers, 7503.1700
 Contested case hearings, commercial drivers' licenses, medical waivers, 7421.0600, 7421.0700
 Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, 7417.0100 to 7417.0400
 Data, classification, 7410.0700
 Definitions
 Deputy registrars, 7406.0100
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
 Driver and Vehicle Services Division, applications, 7410.0425
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver Evaluation Office
 Drivers' license or permit applications, 7410.0425
 Minnesota identification card applications, 7410.0425
 Restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
 Driver improvement clinics
 Applications for operating approval, 7411.5400

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Driver improvement clinics (Cont'd)
 Attendance requirements, 7411.5700
 Directors, 7411.5100
 Fees, 7411.5700
 Financial reports, 7411.5700
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Drivers, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
 Driver's license agents
 Appointments, 7404.0350
 Closure of office, 7404.0500
 Correction orders, 7404.0800
 Late payment charges, 7404.0450
 Moving, 7404.0330
 Vacancy, 7404.0360
 Variances, 7404.0330
 Drivers' licenses
 Cancellation, suspension, or revocation not related to alcohol, 7409.0100 to 7409.4700
 Examinations, 7410.5400 to 7410.5560
 Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Revocations or suspensions, duties, generally, 7503.0100 to 7503.2900
 Driving while impaired, intoxication testing, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0100 to 7501.0700
 Emergency 911 telephone systems
 Contracts, 7580.0900
 County 911 plans, modification, 7580.1000
 Design, 7580.0700
 Design standard variances, 7580.0700
 Plans, 7580.0400
 Service, 7580.0600
 Telephone exchange areas, designation by, 7580.0100
 Employees
 Merit system, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Public safety officers, *see* same under this topic
 Excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Fire protection systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Firearms
 Dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600
 Permits, *see* Carrying in public places, permits under FIREARMS
 Foreign states, violations, commercial drivers licensees, 7503.2500
 Gambling equipment, *see* under GAMBLING
 Hazardous materials
 Incident responses, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000
 Notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300
 Intoxication testing, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0100 to 7501.0700
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Liquor, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Medical Review Board, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0600, 7410.0700
 Motor vehicle registration
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Contact person for office, 7406.0500
 County auditor's appointment for approved office location, decision, 7406.0350
 County auditor's death, 7406.0350
 Daily close of records, time change, 7406.0450
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
 Documentation, 7410.0600

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle registration (Cont'd)

- Indemnity, 7406.2700
- Office hours, written schedule, 7406.0500
- Requests for moving existing offices, 7406.0330
- Startup funds, amount, 7406.0500
- Variance requests, 7410.0600
- Variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600

Motor vehicles

- Certificates of title, documentation, 7410.0600
- Dealers, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Driving while impaired, intoxication testing, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0100 to 7501.0700
- Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
- Registration, *see* Motor vehicle registration under this topic
- Slow-moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
- Tires, 7445.0100 to 7445.0300

Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES

Offices, 7406.0500

- One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
- Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
- Pilot/escort vehicle drivers, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS
- Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910
- Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
- Public safety officers

- Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
- Survivor grant program, 4830.8000 to 4830.8040

Records and record keeping

- Developmentally disabled persons, condition, 7410.0700
- Disabled persons, condition, 7410.0700
- Documents, release, 7406.0450
- Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700
- Mentally ill persons, condition, 7410.0700

Rehabilitation interviews, duties, 7503.1700

School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

School safety patrol, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910

Slow-moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Snowmobiles on roads, 7460.5100, 7460.5200

Soft body armor reimbursement, 7522.0100 to 7522.1000

Special transportation services, wheelchair securement devices, 8840.5400, 8840.5500, 8840.5700

Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320

Wheelchair securement devices

- Safety devices in motor vehicles, *see* Wheelchair safety devices under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5500, 8840.5700

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Abolishment of existing classes, 7520.0550

Added classes, 7520.0550

Adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0620, 7520.0650

Administration, supervisor, 7520.0400

Administrative leave, political activity, 7520.0300

Adoption of classification plan, 7520.0500

Adoption of compensation plans, 7520.0600, 7520.0610

Adoption of rules, 7520.0200

Affirmative action

- Defined, 7520.0100
- Plan, contents, 7520.0350

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Allocation of positions, classification plan, 7520.0510

Amendment of rules

- Policy statement, 7520.0200
- Supervisor, 7520.0400

Amendments, compensation plan

- Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
- Local authority, 7520.0610

Appeals, decisions about violations, 7520.0370

Appointing authority, decisions, violations, 7520.0370

Appointment authorized, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Appointments

- Compensation plan, 7520.0800
- Discrimination, 7520.0350
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Supervisor, 7520.0400

Assistant emergency management director, compensation plan, 7520.1000

Authority for rules, 7520.0400

Availability of funds, salary adjustments and increases, 7520.0650

Candidacy, political activity, 7520.0300

Change of existing classes, 7520.0550

Class specifications, classification plan, 7520.0530

Class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500

Classification, discrimination, 7520.0350

Classification plan

- Adoption, 7520.0500
- Allocation of positions, 7520.0510
- Class specifications, 7520.0540
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Preparation, 7520.0500
- Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
- Revision, 7520.0550

Clerical salary schedules, recommended adjustments in compensation plan, 7520.0650

Clerical workers, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620

Coerced contributions, political activity, 7520.0300

Collective bargaining agreements

- Compensation plan, adjustments, 7520.0650
- Salary decreases, 7520.0670

Commissioner, decisions, violations, 7520.0370

Comparable work value, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620

Compensation and salaries

- Discrimination, 7520.0350
- Merit System Council, 7520.0400

Compensation plan

- Adjustment, 7520.0620
- Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
- Adoption, 7520.0600
- Amendments, 7520.0610, 7520.0620
- Appointments, 7520.0800
- County regulations, 7520.0900
- Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
- Demotions, 7520.0800
- Emergency management, 7520.1000, 7520.1100
- Equitable compensation relationships, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
- Increases, 7520.0650
- Negotiation of salary schedule, 7520.0630
- Preparation, 7520.0600
- Reinstatements, 7520.0800
- Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
- Transfers, 7520.0800

**PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Complaints, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Computation plan, promotions, 7520.0800
 Conditions, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Confidential employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Consumer Price Index, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Contracts, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
 Council, Merit System Council, 7520.0400
 County regulations, compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 Definitions
 Generally, 7520.0100
 Human services rules terms, 7520.0150
 Demotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Differentials in salary, 7520.0650
 Disability, defined, 7520.0100
 Discrimination
 Complaints, filing, 7520.0350
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Dismissal, violations, 7520.0370
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Eligible employees, reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Establishment, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Examinations
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Exclusive representatives, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Exemptions, salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Facilities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Filing, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Full-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Governor, organization, 7520.0400
 Hatch Act, 7520.0300
 Increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Incumbents
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Inflation, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Investigations, reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Labor market, review, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Leaves, political activity, 7520.0300
 Loans, political contributions, 7520.0300
 Local authorities
 Compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Selection of salary ranges, 7520.0610
 Local civil service commission, rules, 7520.0400
 Manuals, adoption of rules, 7520.0200
 Maximum salary adjustments and increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Merit System Council, meetings, 7520.0400
 Minimum salary, compensation plan, adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Negotiations, salary schedule, 7520.0630
 New classes, 7520.0550

**PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Nonpartisan elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Nonrepresented employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Notice
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Violations, 7520.0370
 Objectives of rules, 7520.0200
 Office support, compensation, 7520.1100
 Official salary schedule, adjustments, merit system, 7520.0620
 Organization, 7520.0400
 Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Part-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Payment
 Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Political contributions, 7520.0300
 Personnel records, supervisor, 7520.0400
 Plans and specifications, *see* Compensation plan under this topic
 Policy statements, 7520.0200
 Political activity, 7520.0300
 Political opinion, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Positions covered by rules, 7520.0200
 Preparation of classification plan, 7520.0500
 Preparation of compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Probation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Professional salary schedules, recommendations, 7520.0650
 Promotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Public information officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Reallocation of positions, classification of plans, 7520.0510
 Reclassification of positions
 Classification plan, 7520.0520
 Incumbents, 7520.0530
 Recommended adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Records and record keeping, supervisors, 7520.0400
 Recruitment, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reinstatements, compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reports
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Review, council, compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Revision, classification plan, 7520.0550
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Sick leave, political activity, 7520.0300
 Statements, policy, 7520.0200
 Statistics, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Supervisory employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Tables, compensation plan, emergency management
 Office support, 7520.1100
 Professions, 7520.1000
 Tenure, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Titles, class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
 Transfers
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Travel expenses, Merit System Council, 7520.0400

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Urban wage earners, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620
Violations, 7520.0370

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Generally, *see* specific index headings beginning with SCHOOL
Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

See STOCKYARDS

PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

PUBLIC TRANSIT

Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA
Definitions
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Disability access, accessible routes, 1341.0403
Driver's license examinations by, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
Metropolitan area transit programs, gasoline taxes, exemption, 8125.1300
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
Projects, funding, revolving fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
Shelters, capitol area, 2400.2040
Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
Transit shelter signs, capitol area, prohibitions, 2400.2925

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Absentee landlords, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
Access
 Customers premises, 7820.3100
 Equipment and property, disconnection of service, failure to provide access, 7820.1000
Accounts and accounting
 Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 List, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5700
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
Accurate meters, 7820.3700
Acquisition of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
Actions and proceedings, Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200
Address, 7825.1400
Advance payments, temporary service, 7820.0900
Affidavits, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
Affiliated interests
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Definitions, 7825.1900
 Filing requirements, 7825.2200
 Maintenance of records, 7825.2300
 Procedure for regulation, 7825.2000
Annual reports
 Additional reports, 7825.5400
 Customer complaints, 7820.0500
 Definitions, 7825.4700
 Electric cooperatives, 7825.5100, 7825.5200
 Electric public utilities, federally regulated, 7825.4900
 Federally regulated, 7825.4900, 7825.5000
 Filing, 7825.4800
 Gas public utility, federally regulated, 7825.5000
 Multistate operations, 7825.5300
 Nonfederally regulated, 7825.5300
 Scope of rules, 7825.4800
Appeal and review, discontinuance of service, suspension, 7820.3000

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Application of law, equipment for operation of interstate highways, 8810.3300
Applications, disconnection of service, failure to make proper application, 7820.1000
Approval
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1700
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2920
 Customer information, 7820.0200
Attorneys, opinion, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
Automatic adjustment of charges, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
Balance sheet, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
Base gas cost
 Defined, 7825.2400
 New cost, submitting, 7825.2700
Biennial conservation improvement programs, *see* Conservation improvement programs under this topic
Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
Bills (invoices)
 Basis, 7820.3200
 Collection, customer information, 7820.0200
 Computation, estimated billing, 7820.3400
 Contents, 7820.3500, 7820.3600
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7820.1000
 Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 Errors, 7820.3800, 7820.4000
 Estimated billing, 7820.3400, 7820.3500
 Good credit, 7820.4600
 Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700, 7820.3900
 Overcharges, 7820.3800
 Periodic billing, 7820.3300
 Petitions, noncompliance, contents, 7820.3600
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
 Refunds, 7820.3700, 7820.3800
 Terms of billing, 7820.5200
 Undercharges, 7820.3800
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
Bonds, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), rate changes, 7825.3300
Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7820.1000
Buildings, architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900
Burden of proof, unit value, excluded property, 8100.0500
Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
Capital structure approval
 Filing, 7825.1400
 General procedure, 7825.1100
 Long-term securities, 7825.1200
 Petitions, 7825.1100 to 7825.1400
 Short-term securities, 7825.1300
Capitalization rate, defined, 8100.0100
Certificates and certification, depreciation, 7825.0600
Certified checks, interstate highways, equipment or work, costs, 8810.3300
Charges and rates
 Automatic adjustment
 Annual reports, 7825.2810, 7825.2840
 Applicability, 7825.2500
 Changes, filing, 7825.2900

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Charges and rates (Cont'd)

Automatic adjustment (Cont'd)

- Commission meeting, 7825.2850
- Electric energy adjustment computation, 7825.2600
- Errors, 7825.2920
- Filing charges, 7825.2910
- Five-year projection, 7825.2820
- Impact of market forces, gas costs, opinion, 7825.2830
- Monthly record keeping requirements, 7825.2810
- Orders, 7825.2920
- Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
- Provisional approval, 7825.2920
- Purchase gas adjustment computation, 7825.2700
- Purpose of rules, 7825.2390
- Reports, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
- Type, 7825.2500

Capital schedules, rate of return costs, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200

Changes

- Additional information requests, 7825.4500
- Capital schedules, rate of return cost, 7825.4200
- Definitions, 7825.3100
- Exhibits, 7825.3700
- Expert opinions, 7825.3700
- Financial information, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
- Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, 7825.3900
- Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
- Notice, 7825.3200
- Operating income schedules, 7825.4100
- Procedures subsequent to notice, 7825.3400
- Proposals, 7825.3500
- Rate base schedules, filing, 7825.4000
- Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
- Refunds, 7825.3300
- Supplemental information, filing, 7825.4400
- Suspension of modified rate schedules, 7825.3400
- Waiver, 7825.4600

Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Crossings

- Overwater crossings, tables, 6135.0720
- Public land, table, 6135.0820
- Underwater crossings, 6135.0520, 6135.0620

Customer information, 7820.0200

Financial information, change in rates, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600

Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600

Notice, changes, 7825.3200

Operating income schedules, rate changes, 7825.4100

Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800

Proposals, change in rates, 7825.3500

Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300

Refunds, changes in rates, 7825.3300

Schedule, changes, notice, 7820.3200

Temporary service, 7820.0900

Test year operating revenue, comparison, rate changes, 7825.4300

Waiver, changes, 7825.4600

Classification, depreciation certification, 7825.0600

Coal, *see* COAL

Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Cold weather, *see* Disconnection of service under this topic

Commercial paper, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Commodity adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Complaints

- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
- Procedures, 7820.0300
- Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Records, 7820.0400
- Reports, 7820.0500

Compromise and settlement

- Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
- Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800

Computations

- Affiliated interest, securities, 7825.2000
- Depreciation, 7825.0800
- Electric energy adjustment, charges and rates, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
- Estimated billing, 7820.3400
- Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700

Consent, entry of premises, 7820.3100

Conservation improvement programs

Alternative projects, submitting, 7690.0900

Appeals, Commerce Department decisions

- Attorney general, right to appeal, 7840.1500
- Burden of proof, commission decision, 7840.2000
- Comments, response to petition, 7840.1900
- Decision by commission, 7840.2000
- Petition, contents, service, 7840.1700, 7840.1800
- Political subdivisions, right to appeal, 7840.1500
- Right of appeal, 7840.1500
- Service of petition, 7840.1800
- Time of appeal, 7840.1600
- Utilities, right to appeal, 7840.1500

Approval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300

Biennial program filings, 7690.0500

Changes, procedures, 7690.1400

Decision by department, 7690.1300

Disapproval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300

Existing projects, filing requirements, 7690.0700

Extensions of time, 7690.1450

Filing

- Procedures, 7690.0500, 7690.0700
- Timelines, 7690.1440, 7690.1450

Interested persons, alternative project proposals, 7690.1430

Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690.1300, 7690.1400

New projects, proposals, 7690.1430

Notice, 7690.0800

Petitions about department decisions, 7690.1500

Plan, contents, 7690.0500

Proposed decisions, 7690.1000

Purpose of rules, 7690.0200

Reasonable investments, determining, 7690.1200

Responses to comments, 7690.1100

Scope of rules, 7690.0300

Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800

Significant investments, determining, 7690.1200

Status reports, 7690.0550

Terminating, 7690.1400

Termination of projects

Proposals, 7690.1430

Timelines for filing, 7690.1440, 7690.1450

Variances, 7690.1600

Written comments, 7690.0900

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Construction work in progress
 Qualifying construction work in progress, defined, 8100.0100
 Valuation of property, 8100.0300

Contracts
 Affiliated interest, petitions, approval, 7825.2200
 Guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
 Inspection, affiliated interest, 7825.2300
 Small power production, negotiated by customer, 7835.3600

Conversion privileges, securities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Copies, account numbers, 7825.0400

Cost approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300

Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Credit history
 Deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4300, 7820.4400
 Good credit, 7820.4600
 Impermissible reasons for requiring deposit or guarantee, 7820.4700

Credits
 Automatic adjustment of charges, interest, 7825.2920
 Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Disconnection of service, failure to meet requirements, 7820.1000
 Inaccurate meters, recalculation of bills, 7820.3700

Crossing of public lands
 Application fee, 6135.0400
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Definitions, 6135.0200
 Environment, 6135.1000
 Licenses, 6135.1700, 6135.1800
 Rate table, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 Severability of rules, 6135.0300
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Structure design, standards, 6135.1200
 Utility crossings, 6135.0100

Waters
 Application fees, 6135.0400
 Generally, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

Cumulative generation, limits, 7835.4022

Customer information, 7820.0200

Customer service, inspections, operations and records, 7820.0600

Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340

Dangerous conditions, access to customers premises, 7820.3100

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Deeds of trust, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Definitions
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Affiliated interest, 7825.1900
 Annual reports, 7825.4700
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1000
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Deposit and guarantee requirements, 7820.4100
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 Existing service, 7820.4400
 Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500
 New service, 7820.4300
 Rate changes, 7825.3100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8810.8000
 Taxes, 8100.0100
 Temporary and extended service, 7820.0700
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Delinquency charges
 Billing terms, 7820.5200
 Crediting of payments, 7820.5600
 Definitions, 7820.5100
 Determination, 7820.5300
 Finance fee, 7820.5500
 Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500

Demand adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Deposits
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Customers, 7820.4200
 Disconnection of service, failure to make deposits, 7820.1000
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 New service, 7820.4300
 Permissible means of guaranteeing payment, 7820.4500
 Public access to information, 7820.4800

Depreciation
 Book depreciation, defined, 8100.0100
 Certification, 7825.0600
 Methods, 7825.0800
 Petitions, certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0700, 7825.0900
 Straight-line method, 7825.0800
 Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0500

Disconnection of service
 Company representative, personal visit, 7820.2500
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Disputes, investigations, 7820.2700
 Emergency status, waiver of rights to disconnect, 7820.2900
 Guarantee of payment, failure to comply, 7820.4500
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.1300
 Investigations, disputes, 7820.2700
 Landlord-tenant rule, 7820.1400
 Mailing, notice, 7820.2400
 Manner of disconnection, 7820.2500

Notice
 Permissible reasons, 7820.1000
 Requirements, 7820.2400

Personal visit, company representative, 7820.2500

Reconnection of service, 7820.2600

Suspension obligations, 7820.3000

Temporary disconnection, 7820.1200

Waiver of rights, 7820.2900

Without notice, 7820.1000

Disputes
 Customers, refunds, 7820.2800
 Disconnection of service, investigations, 7820.2700

Dividends, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Electric energy adjustment, charges and rates, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Electric meters, *see* under METERS

Electric power generating plant siting, *see* Large electric power generating plants under POWER PLANTS

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Emergencies

- Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
- Disconnection of service, waiver of right to disconnect, 7820.2900
- Small power production, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
- Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
- Work on trunk highways, notice, 8810.3300

Entry of premises, 7820.3100

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Equipment

- Small power production, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
- Tampering, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
- Trunk highway system, *see* Utility equipment under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Errors

- Automatic adjustment of charges, refunds or credits, 7825.2920
- Gas bills, 7820.4000
- Meters, 7820.3700, 7820.3900

Escrow payments, disputes, 7800.2800, 7820.2700

Estimated billing

- Access, 7820.3400
- Identifying as estimated bill, 7820.3500

Estimates, interest or dividend costs, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Excavations near, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Exhibits

- Affiliated interest, proposals, 7825.2200
- Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
- Charges and rates, changes, 7825.3700

Existing service, deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4400

Expenses and expenditures, lobbying, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700

Expert opinions, charges and rates, changes, 7825.3700

Extended service, 7820.0800

Faulty meters

- Electric bills, 7820.3700
- Gas bills, 7820.3900

Fees, reconnection of service, 7820.2600

Filing

- Acquisition of property, petitions for approval, 7825.1800
- Affiliated interest, 7825.2200
- Annual reports, 7825.4800
- Automatic adjustment of charges, changes, 7825.2900
- Capital structure approval, 7825.1400
- Cogeneration, 7835.0100, 7835.0400
- Conservation improvement programs
 - Reports, 7690.0500, 7690.0550, 7690.0700
 - Timelines, 7690.1440
- Depreciation certification, petition, 7825.0700
- Extended service plan, 7820.0800
- Final registration statement, 7825.1500
- Modified rates, proposed changes, 7825.3600
- Procurement policies, 7825.2800
- Securities, proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
- Small power production, 7835.0300, 7835.0400
- True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910

Final registration statement, filing, 7825.1500

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Financial information, rate changes

- Information requests, 7825.4500
- Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, 7825.3900
- Operating income schedule, 7825.4100
- Rate base schedules, 7825.4000
- Rate of return cost of capital schedules, 7825.4200
- Rate structure and design information, 7825.4300
- Scope of rules, 7825.3800
- Supplemental information, 7825.4400
- Waiver, 7825.4600

Financial statements, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Floodplains

- Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Foreign states, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300

Forms

- Escrow payments, 7820.2800
- Meter reading, 7820.3300

Fuel conversion facilities, expanded services for new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Gas, *see* GAS

Gas meters, *see* under METERS

Good credit, 7820.4600

Guarantees

- Customer information, 7820.0200

Payments

- Generally, 7820.4200
- Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
- New service, 7820.4300
- Permissible means, 7820.4500

Hazardous conditions, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Hazards, access to customers premises, 7820.3100

High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0090

Income approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300

Indebtedness, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800

Information

- Availability to customers and public, 7820.4800
- Providing customers, 7820.0200

Inspections and inspectors

- Affiliated interest, records, 7825.2300
- Customer service, operations and records, 7820.0600
- Depreciation, accounts and records, 7825.0600
- Small power production, filings, availability, 7835.1200

Installation, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900

Integrated companies

- Defined, 8100.0100
- Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0400

Interest

- Deposits, 7820.4500
- Estimates, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
- Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800

Investigations and investigators, disputes, disconnection of service, 7820.2700

Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, weight changes, filing, 7825.3900

Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400

Large energy facilities, environmental review, notice, certificate of need application, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Law enforcement agencies, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Ledgers, affiliated interest, inspection, 7825.2300

Liability

- Interstate and trunk highways, equipment or work, 8810.3300
- Small power production, 7835.2400
- Utility equipment, trunk highways, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Lists

- Accounts, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
- Affiliated interest, filing requirements, 7825.2200

Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700

Local forces

- County state-aid highways, *see* Local forces under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Defined, 8820.0200

Long-term securities, capital structure approval, 7825.1200

Mail and mailing

- Guarantors, disconnect notices, copies, 7820.4500
- Notice, disconnection of service, 7820.2400

Manholes, equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300

Manufactured gas adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mergers and consolidations, petitions, 7825.1800

Meters

- Electric meters, *see* under METERS
- Errors, 7820.3700, 7820.3900
- Failure to check faulty meters, 7820.3700, 7820.3900
- Gas meters, *see* under METERS
- Inaccurate, 7820.3700, 7820.3900
- Reading, 7820.0200, 7820.3300

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Mortgages, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Multistate operations, annual reports, 7825.5300

Names

- Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
- Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Net operating earnings

- Defined, 8100.0100
- Valuation of property, use in income approach, 8100.0300

New service, 7820.4300

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Non-formula-assessed property, defined, 8100.0100

Nonoperating property

- Examples of, 8100.0100
- Unit value adjustments, 8100.0500

Notice

- Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
- Charges and rates, changes, 7825.3200
- Complaints, status or disposition, 7820.0300
- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Disconnection of service, 7820.1000, 7820.2400
- Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
- Refunds, inaccurate meters, 7820.3700, 7825.3800
- Schedule of rates, changes, 7820.3200

Notice given

- Emergency work on trunk highways, 8810.3300
- Operating property, retirement, 8100.0300

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670

Occupational safety and health, lockout devices, 5207.0600

Oil, *see* OIL

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Operating income schedules, rate changes, filing, 7825.4100

Operating property

- Defined, 8100.0100
- Market value, computation, 8100.0600
- Retirement criteria, 8100.0300

Options, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Orders

- Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
- Automatic adjustment of charges, maintaining, discontinuing or modifying, 7825.2900
- Capital structure approval, 7825.1100

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200, 8810.0400

Overcharges

- Billing errors, 7820.3800
- Gas bills, 7820.4000

Payments

- Crediting, 7820.5600
- Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
- Guarantees, 7820.4200
- Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Temporary service, advance payments, 7820.0900

Petitions

- Acquisition of property, 7825.1800
- Affiliated interests, contract approval, 7825.2200
- Bills, contents, noncompliance, 7820.3600
- Capital structure approval, 7825.1100, 7825.1200
- Classification, exception to standards, 7825.0300
- Depreciation certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0900
- Merger or consolidation, 7825.1800
- Small power production, charges and rates, 7835.3100
- Uniform system of accounts, justification for noncompliance, 7825.0400

Poles and wires, *see* POLES AND WIRES

Police, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, *see* Siting hearings under POWER PLANTS

Preservation of records, 7820.4800

Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800

Property, acquisition, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800

Public access to information

- Emergency information, 7820.4900
- Generally, 7820.4800

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200

Publication, customer information, 7820.0200

Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700

Purchase price, acquisition of property, petitions, 7825.1800

Purpose of rules

- Certificates of need, power plants, 7849.0020, 7853.0020
- Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200

Recalculation of bills, inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900

Reclassification, 7825.0300

Reconnection of service, generally, 7820.2600

Records and record keeping

- Affiliated interest, maintenance, 7825.2300
- Complaints, 7820.0400
- Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
- Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Retention, 7820.4800
- Separate records, companies engaged in other business, 7825.0300
- Transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200
- Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300

Refunds

- Billing errors, 7820.3800, 7820.4000

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Change in rates, 7825.3300
- Customers, disputes, 7820.2800
- Deposits, 7820.4500
- Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
- Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Removal of service, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900

Reports given

- Annual reports, *see* same under this topic
- Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
- Complaints, 7820.0500
- Small power producers, reports about, 7835.1300 to 7835.1800
- Special reports, 7825.4800
- Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
- Unit value, 8100.0500, 8100.0600
- Valuation of property, 8100.0200

Resource planning

- Contents of plan, 7843.0400
- Criteria for commission decisions, 7843.0500
- Definitions, 7843.0100
- Exemptions from filing, 7843.0600
- Findings of fact and conclusions, use, 7843.0600
- Generally, 7843.0300
- Purpose of rules, 7843.0200
- Review by Public Utilities Commission, 7843.0500
- Scope of rules, 7843.0200

Revocation of consent, access to premises, 7820.3100

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Rights of way utility crossings, public lands and waters

- Generally, 6135.1000
- Maintenance, 6135.1500
- Structure design, 6135.1200

Saint Croix riverway, transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Sales and use taxes

- Heating fuels, 8130.1100
- Mobile homes, 8130.9100

Schedules

- Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, 7825.4200
- Charges and rates, notice, 7820.3200
- Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, rate changes, 7825.3900
- Operating income schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4100
- Rate base schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4000
- Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Scope of rules

- Annual reports, 7825.4800
- Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
- Utility rate adjustments, 7825.5600

Securities

- Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
- Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500

Security agreements, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Service of process by

- Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700, 7848.1800
- Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Shares and shareholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Signs

- Customer information, providing, 7820.0200
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200, 8810.0400
- Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Solar voltaic energy, 7835.4023

Special reports, 7825.4800

Standby facilities, valuation, 8100.0300

State Building Code, application to, 1300.0040

Stock and stockholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Straight-line method, depreciation, 7825.0800

Surety bonds, interstate and trunk highways, equipment or work, costs, 8810.3300

Suspension, discontinuance of service, 7820.3000

System plant

Defined, 8100.0100

Depreciation and improvements, valuation of property, use in cost approach, 8100.0300

Tampering, equipment, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Tariffs, *see* Charges and rates under this topic

Tax-exempt property, unit value adjustment, 8100.0500

Taxes

Adjustments for nonformula assessed or exempt property, 8100.0500

Allocation, 8100.0400

Apportionment, 8100.0600

Bills, contents, 7820.3500

Definitions, 8100.0100

Generally, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600

Introduction to rules, 8100.0200

Retired operating property, 8100.0300

Valuation of property, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900

Telephone utilities, 7810.0100 to 7810.8815

Temporarily retired facilities, valuation, 8100.0300

Temporary disconnection of service, 7820.1200

Temporary service, 7820.0900

Testing

Inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900

Meters, recalculation of bill, 7820.3700

Time

Capital structure approval, orders, 7825.1100

Deposits, refund, 7820.4500

Emergency status, disconnection of service, waiver of right, 7820.2900

Meters, reading, 7820.3300

Transfer of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800

True-up amount, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910

Undercharges

Billing errors, 7820.3800

Gas bills, 7820.4000

Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400

Utility crossings, public lands, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Utility service

Cutting off, unsafe buildings, building code, 1300.0180

Defined, 7819.0100

Valuation of property

Allocation, 8100.0400

Definitions, utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Estimates by Revenue Department, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Generally, 8100.0300

Market value, 8100.0600

Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Unit value

Allocation, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0400

Apportionment, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0600

Computation, 8100.0300

Excluded property, burden of proof, 8100.0500

Requirements, generally, 8100.0200

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Waiver

- Rate changes, 7825.4600
- Right to disconnect service, 7820.2900

Warrants for payment of money, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Websites, transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Applications to, certificates of need, 7849.1300

Appointments by, local telecommunications service providers

- Intercarrier negotiation mediators, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Local telephone competition rule review task force, 7811.2300, 7812.2300

Approvals by, local telecommunications service providers

- Competitive local exchange carriers, discontinuation of service or physical connection, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Telecommunications interconnection, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

Arbitration, intercarrier negotiations

- Agreements, 7811.1800, 7811.1900, 7812.1800, 7812.1900
- Petitions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700

Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100

Certificates and certification

- Certificates of need
 - High voltage transmission lines, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100
 - Large electric power generating plants, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100

Coal pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Code of conduct

- Accepting items of monetary value, 7845.0700
- Actions prohibited, 7845.0400
- Authority for code, 7845.0200
- Behavior, decorum, 7845.0400, 7845.0500
- Communication with parties, 7845.0800
- Conflicts of interest, enumeration of actions, 7845.0400
- Construction of code, 7845.0300
- Definitions, 7845.0100
- Disciplinary action for noncompliance, 7845.1000
- Disqualifying factors, 7845.0600
- Employment

- Future, restrictions, 7845.0800
- Outside, 7845.0700
- Postemployment representation, 7845.0900

Inappropriate influences, 7845.0500

Insider information, 7845.0700

Interests in utilities, 7845.0700

Outside income, restrictions, 7845.0700

Purpose of code, 7845.0300

Representing parties, restrictions, 7845.0900

Sanctions for noncompliance, 7845.1000

Solicitation, items of monetary value, 7845.0700

Withdrawal for disqualifying interests, 7845.0600

Commissioners, ex parte communications, 7845.7000 to 7845.7600

Conservation improvement programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Contested cases, local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7812.2210

Decision-making personnel

- Defined, 7845.7000
- Ex parte communications, 7845.7000 to 7845.7600

Employees, code of conduct, 7845.0100 to 7845.1000

Ex parte communications

- Complaint proceedings, 7845.7800

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Ex parte communications (Cont'd)

- Complaints seeking sanctions, 7845.7700
- Definitions, 7845.7000
- Documentation, 7845.7400
- Interim rate proceedings, 7845.7400
- Notice to public, 7845.7400
- Oral, 7845.7300
- Participants, 7845.7000, 7845.7200, 7845.7300, 7845.7400
- Permissible, 7845.7100, 7845.7400
- Procedures for handling, 7845.7400
- Prohibited, 7845.7200

Sanctions

- Comment period on decisions, 7845.7900
- Complaint proceedings, 7845.7800
- Complaints seeking, 7845.7700
- Generally, 7845.7500

Violations, penalties, 7845.7600

Written, 7845.7300

Filing with

- Electric utilities, annual service quality reports, 7826.1300
- High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550

Local telecommunications service providers

- Competitive local exchange carriers, tariffs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Interconnection requirement suspension or modifications, petitions, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

Petitions, failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Notice to persons affected, plans for, 7829.2560

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Hearings, ex parte communication violations, 7845.7900

Intervenors, compensation

- Amount of compensation, 7831.0800
- Application for compensation, 7831.0300
- Attorney general, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
- Budget of applicant, 7831.0300
- Claims for compensation, procedures, 7831.0600
- Commerce Department, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
- Decision about compensation, 7831.0800
- Definitions, 7831.0100
- Eligibility, determining, 7831.0500
- Financial information, intervenor duty to supply, 7831.0700
- Insufficient financial resources, 7831.0300, 7831.0800
- Materially assisted, determining, 7831.0800
- Payment, time, 7831.0800
- Purpose of rules, 7831.0200
- Request for compensation, procedures, 7831.0300
- Statement in response to request, 7831.0400
- Statement of participation, filing, 7831.0300

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200

Local telecommunications service providers

- Competitive local exchange carriers, investigations, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Intercarrier negotiations

- Disputes, expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
- Mediation requests, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Requests, notice, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Large providers, 7812.0050 to 7812.2300

Small providers, 7811.0050 to 7811.2300

Notice received

- Certificate of need filings, 7829.2560

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

PUBLIC

1000

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
- High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
- Local telecommunications service providers
 - Additional calling area options, 7811.0800, 7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900
 - Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE

Participants, *ex parte* communications, 7845.7000, 7845.7200, 7845.7300, 7845.7400

Petitions to, arbitration, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700, 7812.1700

Practice and procedure

Administrative law judge report, procedures after, 7829.2700

Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500

Classification petitions, 7829.2300, 7829.2350

Comments

- Classification petitions, 7829.2350
- Electric service area complaints, 7829.2100
- Formal complaints, 7829.1900
- Generally, 7829.1400
- Procedure, 7829.1250
- Staff comments, availability, 7829.2600

Complainant, defined, 7829.0100

Complaints

- Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
- Formal complaints, 7829.1700 to 7829.2100
- Informal complaints, 7829.1500, 7829.1600

Contested cases

- Classification petitions, 7829.2350
- Local telecommunications service providers
- Requests for, comments, 7829.1400

Decisions, 7829.2900

Definitions, 7829.0100

Electric service area complaints

- Formal complaints, 7829.1700
- Generally, 7829.2000, 7829.2100

Emergencies, 7829.4000

Expedited proceedings, 7829.1200

Filing

- Certificate of need, 7829.2500
- Classification petitions, 7829.2300
- Compliance filing, 7829.2900
- Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
- Generally, 7829.0400
- Gross revenue requirement, 7829.2400
- High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
- Late filing, 7829.0420
- Motions, 7829.0410
- Proprietary information, 7829.0500
- Representations, 7829.0250
- Responses to motions, 7829.0410
- Withdrawal, 7829.0430

Formal complaints

- Comments, 7829.1900
- Content, 7829.1700
- Filing, 7829.1700
- Generally, 7829.1800
- Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.1900
- Mailing, 7829.1700

General service list, 7829.0600

Gross revenue requirement determinations, 7829.2400

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)

Hearings

- Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
- Contested case proceedings, public hearing, 7829.1100
- Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
- Uncontested proceedings, delegation, 7829.1050

Informal complaints

- Procedures, 7829.1500
- Treatment by commission, 7829.1600

Informal proceedings, 7829.1200

Interpretation of rules, 7829.0200

Intervention

- Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
- Classification petitions, comments, 7829.2350
- Comments, effect on, 7829.1400
- Electric service area complaints, comments, effect on, 7829.2100
- Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
- Initial or reply comments, effect on, 7829.1900
- Intervenor, defined, 7829.0100
- Procedures, generally, 7829.0800

Jurisdiction, general service list, effect on jurisdiction, 7829.0600

Local telecommunications service providers, application of rules, 7811.0150, 7812.0150

Miscellaneous filings, 7829.1300, 7829.1400

Notice

- Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
- Emergencies, 7829.4000
- General notice requirements, 7829.2800
- General service list, 7829.0600
- Gross revenue requirement determination hearings, 7829.2400
- Informal or expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
- Motions, 7829.0410
- Official service list, 7829.0700

Notice plans, filing, 7829.2560

Official service list

- Generally, 7829.0700
- Informal or expedited proceedings, notice, 7829.1200

Orders, 7829.2900

Participant status

- General service list, effect on, 7829.0600
- Procedures, 7829.0900

Parties

- General service list, effect on, 7829.0600
- Withdrawal, 7829.0850

Petitions

- Classification petitions, 7829.2300, 7829.2350
- Generally, 7829.3000
- Intervention, 7829.0800
- Petitioner, defined, 7829.0100

Proprietary information, protecting, 7829.0500

Referral for contested case proceedings, 7829.1000

Reports, administrative law judges report, procedure following, 7829.2700

Representations, 7829.0250

Scope of rules, 7829.0200

Service

- Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
- Classification petitions, 7829.2300
- Decisions, 7829.2900
- Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1001

PUBLICLY

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)

Service (Cont'd)

Gross revenue requirement determination filings,
7829.2400

Miscellaneous filings, 7829.1300

Orders, 7829.2900

Petitions for rehearings, 7829.3000

Procedures, generally, 7829.0400

Proof of service, defined, 7829.0100

Time, 7829.0300, 7829.1275

Variances, 7829.3200

Reports received

Electric utilities

Annual reliability reports, 7826.0500

Annual safety reports, 7826.0400

Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000

Local telecommunications service providers, service area
status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Resource planning, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Service on, local telecommunications service providers,
petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

Telephone utilities, generally, 7810.0100 to 7810.8815

Uncontested proceedings subcommittee, 7829.1050

Variances, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.2100

Work centers, reliability standards, 7826.0600

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

PUBLIC WATERS

Aeration systems

Appeals, permit conditions, 6116.0070

Definitions, 6116.0010

Generally, 6116.0030

Management plan, 6116.0010, 6116.0020

Notice, 6116.0030, 6116.0050

Permits

Appeals, 6116.0070

Conditions of permit, 6116.0040

Generally, 6116.0030

Issuing, conditions for, 6116.0020

Required for public waters, 6116.0020

Waiver, 6116.0060

Winter operation, issuing for, 6116.0020

Signs, posting, 6116.0050

Beds, plastic sheeting for control of aquatic plants, prohibitions,
6280.0250

Commercial fishing, preventing interference, 6260.1300

Crossings, specific standards, 6115.0231

Defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Jurisdiction, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Marine traffic rules, *see* MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

Natural surface water storage and retention systems, defined,
8410.0020

Pesticide application equipment, filling from, safeguards,
1505.4010

Public waters wetlands, *see* under WETLANDS

Seven-county metropolitan area, seaplane operation, 8800.2800

Water quality, monitoring, gambling expenditures, 7861.0320

Wetlands, *see* Public waters under WETLANDS

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS)

Aeration systems, notice of operation, 6116.0050

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300

Public utilities, customer information, 7820.0200

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Telephone utilities, directories, 7810.2900

PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Application of rules, 7049.0110

Baseline monitoring reports

Certification statement, 7049.0590

Compliance schedule, 7049.0550

Compliance schedules, 7001.1150

Contents, 7049.0520

Due dates, 7049.0510

Monitoring for, 7049.0540

POTWs, reporting in lieu of users, 7049.0580

Requirements, 7049.0500

Best management practices

Definition, 7049.0120

Local limits, 7049.0850

Records and record keeping, 7049.0162

Bypasses, 7049.0495

Categorical industrial users

Applications, contents, 7049.0530

Definition, 7049.0120

Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for, *see*
same under this topic

Combined waste streams, discharge limits for, 7049.0350

Definitions, 7049.0120

Delegated POTWs, 7049.0800 to 7049.0960

Discharges into

Changes in, notice about, 7049.0210

Combined waste streams, discharge limits for, 7049.0350

Hazardous waste, 7049.0210

Indirect discharges, information about, 7049.0163

Information about, obtaining by POTWs, 7049.0700,
7049.0710

Limits

Combined waste streams, discharge limits for,
7049.0350

Local limits, 7049.0850, 7049.1010

Location for discharges, 7049.0140

Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for, *see*
same under this topic

Prohibited discharges, 7049.0140

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Reports about discharges, *see* same under this topic

Slug discharges, industrial users, 7049.0210

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Enforcement response plans, 7049.0860

Hazardous waste discharged into, sewerer hazardous waste,
7049.0210

Indirect discharges into, information about, 7049.0163

Industrial users

Baseline monitoring reports, 7049.0500, 7049.0510,
7049.0520

Categorical industrial users, *see* Pretreatment of discharges,
categorical standards for under this topic

Compliance with local law, 7049.0130

Definition, 7049.0120

Monitoring, 7049.0200

Notices about specific discharges, 7049.0210

Pollution Control Agency action to control, 7049.0640

POTW responsibility to control, 7049.0600, 7049.0640

Reports about pollutants, 7049.0200

Significant industrial users

Discharges, information about, 7049.0700, 7049.0710

Lists of, 7049.0870

Monitoring, 7049.0710

Local governments owning, laws, compliance with, by
industrial users, 7049.0130

**PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
(Cont'd)**

Monitoring

Baseline monitoring reports, 7049.0500, 7049.0510,
7049.0520, 7049.0540

Industrial users, 7049.0200

Significant industrial users, 7049.0710

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits

General conditions in, 7001.1090

Modifications, 7001.1150, 7049.1005

Special conditions in, 7001.1080

90-day compliance reports

Certification statement, 7049.0590

Generally, 7049.0560

POTWs, reports by, 7049.0580

Nondelegated POTWs, 7049.0700, 7049.0710, 7049.0720

Periodic reports on continued compliance

Certification statement, 7049.0590

Generally, 7049.0570

POTWs, reports by, 7049.0580

Pollution Control Agency, approvals of programs

Hearings, 7049.0940

Notices given, 7049.0940

Public access to submittals, 7049.0880

Review of submittals, 7049.0930, 7049.0950

POTW, definition, 7049.0100, 7049.0200

POTW authorities

Enforcement of pretreatment standards, 7049.0650

Enforcement response plans, 7049.0860

Monitoring and reporting by, 7049.0580

Pretreatment annual reports, 7049.0620

Reports given, *see* same under this topic

Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for

Adjustment for pollutants in intake water, 7049.0480

Bypasses, 7049.0495

Compliance schedule, 7049.0550

Enforcement, 7049.0650

Failure to implement, 7049.0640

Industrial users, 7049.0300

Specific industries, 7049.0310

Variances for fundamentally different factors, 7049.0485

Violations, "upset" defense, 7049.0490

Pretreatment programs

Approval by Pollution Control Agency, 7049.0880,
7049.0900, 7049.0930 to 7049.0960

Compliance schedules, 7001.1150, 7049.0550

Conditional approval, 7049.0910, 7049.0960

Conditions for approval, generally, 7049.0810 to 7049.0870

Enforcement response plans, 7049.0860

Environmental Protection Agency objections, 7049.0950

Funding and staffing, 7049.0840

Legal authority governing POTW, 7049.0820

Local limits, 7049.0850

Modification, 7049.0970, 7049.0980, 7049.0990,
7049.1000, 7049.1005

POTWs without, 7049.0700

Procedures for ensuring compliance, 7049.0830

Program submittals to Pollution Control Agency,
7049.0880, 7049.0890

Removal credits, *see* same under this topic

Significant industrial user lists, 7049.0870

Watershed plans, compliance with, 7049.0920

Purpose of rules, 7049.0100

Records and record keeping

Indirect discharges, 7049.0163

Requirements, 7049.0162

**PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
(Cont'd)**

Removal credits

Applications for, 7049.0370

Authorization to grant credits, 7049.0380, 7049.0450,
7049.0460, 7049.0900

Conditional credits before agency approval, 7049.0430,
7049.0440

Data demonstrating consistent removal, 7049.0400,
7049.0410

Definitions, 7049.0360

Delegated pretreatment programs, 7049.0900

Environmental Protection Agency objections, 7049.0950

Modification or withdrawal, 7049.0470

Provisional credits, new or changed facilities, 7049.0420

Revised discharge limits, calculation, 7049.0390

Reports about discharges

Baseline monitoring reports, *see* same under this topic

Data classification, 7049.0160

Delegated pretreatment programs, POTWs with, 7049.1020

Industrial users, 7049.0200

90-day compliance reports, *see* same under this topic

Nondelegated POTWs, 7049.0700, 7049.0720

Periodic reports on continued compliance, *see* same under
this topic

POTWs, reports by, in lieu of industrial users, 7049.0580

Signatures, 7049.0220

Reports given

Data classification, 7049.0160

Delegated pretreatment programs, POTWs with, 7049.1020

Signatures, 7049.0630

Sampling

Data demonstrating consistent removal, 7049.0400,
7049.0410

Industrial users, 7049.0200

Significant industrial users

Discharges, information about, 7049.0700, 7049.0710

Lists, 7049.0870

Monitoring, 7049.0710

Pretreatment annual reports about, 7049.0620

Violations and penalties

Criminal penalties, 7049.0161

Defenses, 7049.0150, 7049.0490

Prohibited discharges, 7049.0140, 7049.0150

PUBLISHERS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties,
5208.1500

PUERTO RICO

Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records,
7410.0100

Drivers' licenses, definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle
records, 7410.0100

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

State, Puerto Rico defined as, national poultry improvement
plan, 1520.5200

PUG HOLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PULL-TABS

See also GAMBLING

Bar codes, 7864.0230

Bonus screens, 7864.0235

Chance tickets

Definitions, 7861.0210

Operation, 7861.0280

Standards, 7864.0230

Commingle deals, 7861.0280

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1003

PURVIS

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

Conduct, generally, 7861.0280
Cumulative pull-tab games, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
Deals
 Electronic, 7861.0285
 Paper, 7861.0280, 7864.0230
Defective games
 Electronic, 7861.0260
 Paper, 7861.0260, 7863.0220
Definitions, 7861.0210
Dispensing devices
 Accounting meter adjustments, 7864.0230
 Approval, 7864.0230
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Electronic currency validators, 7864.0230
 Fund losses, reporting requirements, 7861.0320
 Generally, 7861.0280
 Leases, 7863.0220
 Liquor license requirements, 7861.0260
 Malfunctions, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 Number permitted, 7861.0260
 Permitted premises, 7861.0260
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 Registration of equipment, 7863.0220
 Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 Restrictions, 7861.0260
 Sale or purchase, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Transfer of equipment, notice, 7861.0260
Disposal of played games, 7861.0280
Electronic pull-tabs
 Defective, lost, stolen, or altered, 7861.0260
 Encryption standards, 7861.0215
 Game systems, requirements generally, 7864.0235
 Operation, generally, 7861.0285
 Prizes, 7861.0260
 Sales at premises offering paper pull-tabs, 7861.0280
Electronic testing and maintenance, 7861.0300
Employees
 Generally, 7861.0280
 Restrictions, 7861.0260
 Selling pull-tabs, identification, 7861.0260
Equipment
 Electronic pull-tabs, 7864.0235
 Sales, reports about, 7864.0240
 Standards, 7864.0230
Flares
 Approval, 7864.0230
 Electronic pull-tabs, 7864.0235
 Geographic boundary symbols, 7864.0230
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0260, 7861.0280, 7864.0230
Gambling managers, duties and responsibilities, 7861.0280
Games
 Defective games, return, 7864.0240
 Disposal, 7861.0280
 Transferring, 7861.0280
Incorporations by reference, encryption standards, 7861.0215
Information on ticket, 7864.0230
Leases, 7863.0220
Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230, 7864.0235
Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
Multiple chance games
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Operation, 7861.0280
 Standards, 7864.0230

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

Multiple seal pull-tab games, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
Operation of game, 7861.0280
Packaging, 7864.0230
Payout slips, approval requirements, 7864.0230
Point-of-sale systems, 7861.0210, 7861.0280, 7864.0230
Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
Prize pool boards, 7864.0230
Prizes
 Amount, 7861.0280
 Generally, 7861.0260
 Merchandise prize, defined, 7861.0210
 Promotional pull-tabs, restrictions, 7861.0210
 Receipt forms, 7861.0280
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0280
Progressive pull-tab games
 Electronic, 7861.0285, 7864.0235
 Paper, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
Promotional tickets, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
Records and record keeping, 7861.0280, 7863.0220
Registration stamps, 7863.0220
Reports about, 7861.0280
Restrictions, 7861.0280
Sale or purchase
 Dispensing devices, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 Games, 7861.0280
Sales records, 7863.0220
Separate progressive jackpot flares, 7864.0230
Single deals, 7861.0260
Standards, 7864.0230
Ticket costs, limits, 7861.0280
Tickets
 Electronic pull-tabs, 7864.0235
 Facsimile of a pull-tab ticket, 7861.0210
 Standards, 7864.0230
Winners, identification, 7864.0230
PULLORUM-TYPHOID DISEASE
See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
PUMPS AND PUMPING
Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
Swimming pools, 4717.2570
Water well construction, *see* WELLS
PUNISHMENT
See DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT
PURCHASES
Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
PURIFIED WATER
Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
Definitions
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food, general rules, 1550.3490
Labels and labeling, 1550.3490
Names, 1550.3490
PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
Aquatic plant management permits, pesticide applications, 6280.0450
Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
PURPOSE OF RULES
See specific index headings
PURVIS LAKE-OBBER
Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

PUTMAN

1004

PUTMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PYRAMID SALES

Franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300

QUAIL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Poultry, quail defined as, food code, 4626.0020

QUALIFICATIONS

See specific index headings

QUARANTINE

Anthrax, 1721.0530

Bison, *see* BISON

Cattle, *see* CATTLE

Chronic wasting disease, 1721.0420

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

Elk, *see* ELK

Farmed cervidae, chronic wasting disease, 1721.0420

Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900

Horses, equine infectious anemia, 1721.0260

Livestock

Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020

Contact with untreated garbage, 1721.0660

Poultry

Pullorum-typhoid, 1721.0340

Salmonella enteritidis, 1721.0350

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Salmonella enteritidis, 1721.0350

QUARRIES

Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

QUARRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

QUIESCENTLY FROZEN CONFECTIONS

See FROZEN CONFECTIONS

QUIETING TITLE

State rail bank, 8830.5810

QUORUM

Human Services Merit System Council, 9575.0120

Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

RABBI

See CLERGY

RABBINICAL COUNCIL

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0650

Kosher foods, duties, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830

Names, kosher food labels

Generally, 1550.0680

Meat and meat products, 1550.0690 to 1550.0720, 1550.0760, 1550.0770

Packaged products, 1550.0790

Poultry and poultry products, 1550.0730

Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

RABBIT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBITS

Cottontail rabbits, hunting

Generally, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

European rabbit, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Game animals, rabbits defined as, food code, 4626.0020

RABBITS (Cont'd)

Hunting, falconry, 6234.0800

Jack rabbits, hunting

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons and limits, 6234.0600

RABBITS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

RABIES

Animals dead of, carcasses, 1721.0720

Animals exposed to, management, 1721.0570

Animals that bite humans, confinement and observation, 1721.0580

Certificates of vaccination, 1721.0510, 1721.0540, 1721.0550

Confinement facilities, definitions, 1721.0540

Impounded animals, euthanization, 1721.0520

Quarantine, 1721.0570

Rabies specimens, definitions, 1721.0540

Reporting requirements disease reporting, generally, 4605.7040

Reports about, confinements or quarantines, 1721.0570

Samples, submission, 1721.0560

Specimens, submission forms, 1721.0560

Stray animals, euthanization, 1721.0520

Vaccination

Certificates of vaccination, 1721.0510, 1721.0540, 1721.0550

Dogs, 1721.0500

Vaccines, distribution and administration, 1721.0550

Vaccines

Distribution and administration, 1721.0550

Sales restrictions, 1721.0670

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

RABOUR LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

RACCOONS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Generally, 6234.1200

Zones, 6234.0900

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

RACE

Discrimination, generally, *see* DISCRIMINATION

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Public schools, multicultural curriculum, 3500.0550

RACHEL LAKE

Fishing

Limits, 6264.0400

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RACIAL MINORITIES

See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

RACING

Horses, *see* HORSE RACING

Noise, 7030.0050

Snowmobiles, 6100.5002

RACING COMMISSION

Administrative penalties

Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130

Class A licensees, delay in completion of racetrack facilities, 7870.0440

Appeals by commission, 7897.0155

Contested cases

Appeals by commission, 7897.0220

Hearings, 7897.0190

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1005

RADIATION

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)

Rehearings, 7897.0210

Definitions, 7869.0100

Employees, conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

Licenses, *see* under HORSE RACING

RADIATION

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Detection and monitoring instruments

Industrial radiography, 4731.4060

Tests and testing, 4731.0250

Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4421

Well logging instruments, 4731.7060

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Licenses, application of rules, 4731.0200

Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

See also IONIZING RADIATION

See also NUCLEAR MEDICINE

See also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Accelerators

Facilities using, 4732.0900

Shielding, 4732.0380

ALARA program, 4732.0530

Alarming ratemeters, 4732.0440

Bomb detection units, 4732.1000

Bone densitometry systems, 4732.0110, 4732.0360, 4732.0850

Cabinet fluoroscopic systems, standards, 4732.0825

Cabinet x-ray units, shielding plans, 4732.0360

Calibration

Installation, reports, 4732.0280

Tests, 4732.1100

Therapeutic radiation machines, 4732.0940

Caution signs, 4732.0385

Chiropractic radiologic technologists, examinations, 4732.0585

Computed radiography equipment, 4732.0835

Computed tomography systems

Dental, 4732.0895

Generally, 4732.0860

Head and neck, 4732.0865

Technique charts, 4732.0550

Data, 4732.0310

Definitions, 4732.0110

Dental facilities

Dental radiography systems

Computed tomography, 4732.0895

Extraoral, 4732.0890

Intraoral, 4732.0880

Shielding, 4732.0365

Procedures, ordering, 4732.0560

Shielding, 4732.0220

Diagnostic imaging devices

Computed tomography (CT) scanners, *see* under X-RAYS

Hand-held, 4732.0306

Operators, *see* Nuclear medicine technologists under
NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Positron emission tomography (PET) scanners, *see* under
X-RAYS

Diagnostic radiation-producing systems, standards, 4732.0800,
4732.0820

Diagnostic radiographic equipment, calibration, 4732.0700

Diagnostic radiographic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560

Digital radiographic equipment, 4732.0835

Dose limits

Members of the public, 4732.0430

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Dose limits (Cont'd)

Occupational doses, *see* same under this topic

Dosimeters, 4732.0440

Employee protection, 4732.0320

Equipment performance tests, 4732.0280

Exemptions, 4732.0300

External beam teletherapy, performance tests, 4732.1130

Externship sites, 4732.0590

Extraoral dental radiographic systems, 4732.0890

Film speed, 4732.0550

Fluoroscopic equipment

Dose area product monitors, 4732.0830

Medical events, reports, 4732.0610

Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4732.0825

Fluoroscopy, unauthorized use, 4732.0306

Healing arts screening programs, 4732.0565

High radiation areas, entrance or access points, 4732.0620

Individual monitoring devices

Deceptive exposure, 4732.0305

Generally, 4732.0440

Service providers, 4732.0275

Industrial radiography

Areas, posting, 4732.1065

Education and training, 4732.1060

Emergency procedures, 4732.1055

Individual monitoring devices, 4732.0440

Manufacturing uses, 4732.1040

Operating procedures, 4732.1055

Permanent industrial radiographic installations, 4732.1050,
4732.1055

Shielding, 4732.0370

Surveillance, 4732.1067

Temporary job sites, 4732.1058

Utilization logs, 4732.0545

Warning devices, 4732.1063

Inspections, generally, 4732.0335

Installation

Calibration reports, 4732.0280

Calibration tests, 4732.1100

Service providers, *see* same under this topic

Intensifying screens, 4732.0550

Interlocks, bypassing, 4732.0630

Intraoral dental radiographic systems, 4732.0880

Loss of, reports, 4732.0600

Mammography systems

Shielding plans, 4732.0360

Stereotactic mammography equipment, 4732.0870

Medical events

Definitions, 4732.0110

Reports, 4732.0610

New facilities, registration, 4732.0200

Occupational doses

Accumulated doses, determining, 4732.0400

Adults, limits, 4732.0410

Children, 4732.0420

Definitions, 4732.0110

Embryos or fetuses, 4732.0415

Generally, 4732.0305

Planned special exposures, 4732.0425

Operators

Examinations, 4732.0570, 4732.0575

Training, 4732.0510, 4732.0590

X-ray equipment, facilities with, 4732.0580

Operator's booths, 4732.0355

Out-of-state equipment, reciprocity, 4732.0250

RADIATION

1006

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Performance tests, 4732.1100, 4732.1120
 Personal protective garments, 4732.0550
 Phantoms
 Definitions, 4732.0110
 Training use, 4732.0280
 Photostimulable storage phosphor radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0835
 Physician assistants, operating, 4732.0585
 Planned special exposures, 4732.0425
 Podiatry units, shielding plans, 4732.0360
 Portable equipment, 4732.0550
 Prohibited equipment, 4732.0305
 Purpose of rules, 4732.0100
 Quality assurance programs, 4732.0520, 4732.0540
 Radiation program audits, 4732.0540
 Radiation safety officers, 4732.0110, 4732.0500, 4732.0505, 4732.0900
 Radiation surveys
 Accelerators, 4732.0380
 Generally, 4732.0710
 Therapeutic radiation systems, 4732.0925
 Radiation therapy simulation systems, 4732.0825
 Radiographers, certifying organizations, 4732.1070
 Radiographic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Radiographic technique charts, 4732.0550
 Radiologic technologists, examinations, 4732.0585
 Radiology practitioner assistants, 4732.0500
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 4732.0330
 Utilization logs, 4732.0545
 Registered radiologic assistants, 4732.0500
 Registrants
 Duties generally, 4732.0220
 Misconduct, 4732.0315
 Registration
 Fees, 4732.0210
 Generally, 4732.0200
 Renewals, 4732.0200
 Repair, *see* Service providers under this topic
 Retake or reject analysis programs, 4732.0535
 Safety, 4732.0500, 4732.0510
 Safety devices, bypassing, 4732.0630
 Scope of rules, 4732.0100
 Screening programs, 4732.0565
 Service providers
 Definitions, 4732.0110
 Duties generally, 4732.0280
 Misconduct, 4732.0315
 Registration, 4732.0275
 Shielding
 Accelerators, 4732.0380
 Dental facilities, 4732.0360, 4732.0365
 Documentation, 4732.0220
 Industrial facilities, 4732.0370
 Plans, 4732.0360
 Requirements generally, 4732.0355
 Signs and signals, 4732.0385
 Stereotactic mammography equipment, 4732.0870
 Testing, 4732.0335
 Theft of, reports, 4732.0600
 Therapeutic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Therapeutic radiation machines
 Calibration, 4732.0700
 Electron therapy systems, 4732.0940
 Less than 500 KV, 4732.0930

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Therapeutic radiation machines (Cont'd)
 Performance tests, 4732.1100, 4732.1120
 Photon therapy systems, 4732.0940
 Radiation surveys, 4732.0925
 Therapeutic x-ray equipment, quality assurance programs, 4732.0520
 Uses of, prohibited uses, 4732.0305
 Utilization logs
 Definitions, 4732.0110
 Externship sites, 4732.0590
 Generally, 4732.0545
 Variances from rules, 4732.0308
 Very high radiation areas, entrance or access points, 4732.0620
 Veterinary medical radiographic systems, 4732.0875
 Violations and penalties, notice about, 4732.0340
 X-ray equipment
 Cabinet x-ray units, shielding plans, 4732.0360
 Operators, 4732.0580
 Therapeutic x-ray equipment, quality assurance programs, 4732.0520
 X-ray film processing, 4732.0555
 X-ray fluorescent analyzers, 4732.1000
RADIATION WORKERS
 Complaints, inspections, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070
 Consulting, inspections, 4731.1040, 4731.1050
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Discrimination, application of law, 4731.0290
 Education and training
 Emergencies, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 Excess occupational dose, 4731.1020
 Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
 Well logging supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200
 Industrial radiographers, *see* INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS
 Irradiator operators
 Attendance during operation, 4731.6230
 Dosimeters, 4731.6180
 Education and training, 4731.6160
 Panoramic irradiators, duties, 4731.6240
 Tests and testing, 4731.6160
 Logging assistants
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
 Education and training, 4731.7200
 Logging supervisors
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Education and training, 4731.7200
 Misconduct, 4731.0280
 Notice given, violations and penalties, 4731.1060
 Notice received
 Exposure, radioactive materials, 4731.1030, 4731.2060
 Respiratory protective equipment, user advisories, 4731.2260
 Occupational injuries and illnesses
 Accidents and emergencies, contamination, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 Occupational doses, radioactive materials, *see* Occupational doses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Protection, application of law, 4731.2290
 Radiation safety officers
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
 Nuclear medicine, education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
 Reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1007

RADIOACTIVE

RADIATION WORKERS (Cont'd)

Radiation safety officers (Cont'd)

Temporary officers, 4731.4403

Reports about, exposure, radioactive materials, 4731.1020, 4731.1030

Reports received, exposure, data, 4731.1030

Representatives, presence at inspections, 4731.1040

Requests by, inspections, 4731.1060

Rescue personnel, respiratory protective equipment, 4731.2260, 4731.2270

Well logging supervisors

Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220

Education and training, 4731.7200

Security, 4731.7250

RADIO

Announcements, supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200

Campaign materials, disclaimers, 4503.2000

Emergency responder coverage, fire code, 7511.0510, 7511.7900

Hunting with, crows, 6240.2400

Minnesota Zoo, operation prohibited, 9900.3600

Police radio communications

Authorization agreement, form, 7418.9910

Emergency frequency, 7418.0300, 7418.0400

Frequency allocation assignments, 7418.0300

Generally, 7418.0400

Purpose and scope, 7418.0200

Special transportation services, 8840.5925

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See also RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

A₂ defined, 4731.0100

Abandonment

Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555

Source material, depleted uranium, 4731.0750

Accidents and incidents

Classification, 4731.0760, 4731.3065

Education and training, 4731.0402

Emergencies, *see* same under this topic

Inspections, 4731.0260

Notice, 4731.0200, 4731.0760, 4731.0820, 4731.2610, 4731.3065

Reports about, *see* same under this topic

Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0820

Special nuclear material, 4731.0620

Specific licenses (domestic), applications, 4731.3065

Theft, sabotage, or diversion, 4731.8090

Transportation, 4731.0402, 4731.8120, 4731.8125

Administrative penalty orders, 4731.1010

Aerosols and gases, collection systems, 4731.4430

Agents, delegation of duties to, quality assurance programs, 4731.0420

Agreement states

Authorization by, use at temporary job sites, 4731.0355

Defined, 4731.0100

Notice received

Decommissioning, 4731.2100

Irradiated reactor fuel, shipment, 4731.0419

License termination, 4731.2100

Nuclear waste, transfer, 4731.0419

Transfers to, products or materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105

Air emissions, 4731.2010, 4731.2510

Airborne radioactive material

Annual intake limit (ALI), tables, 4731.2750

Concentration, control, 4731.2230

Defined, 4731.0100

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Airborne radioactive material (Cont'd)

Occupational dose, external dose, 4731.2040

Airborne radioactivity areas, caution signs, 4731.2310

Alarms, high radiation areas, 4731.2220

Annual limit on intake (ALI)

Committed effective dose equivalent, tables, 4731.2750

Unplanned contamination events, notice, 4731.3110

Audits and examinations

Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3155, 4731.3165, 4731.3170, 4731.3175

Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420

By-product material

Disposal, 4731.2460

Disposition, 4731.0700

Generally, 4731.0705

Licenses, *see* Source material (domestic licenses) under this topic

Radium-226, 4731.3250

Transfer for disposal, 4731.2450

Calibration or reference sources

Containers, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230

Disposition, 4731.0555, 4731.3245

Importation or exportation, 4731.0555, 4731.3230

Labels and labeling, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230

Licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365

Manufacture, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230

Manufacture or initial transfer, 4731.3365

Mock iodine-125, 4731.3245

Records and record keeping, 4731.2510

Specific licenses, 4731.0605, 4731.3230

Storage, 4731.0555, 4731.3230

Transfer, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230

Category 1 and category 2 quantities

Definitions, 4731.0100

Diversion, 4731.8090

Mobile devices containing, 4731.8080

Possession or use

Access authorization programs, 4731.8010, 4731.8015, 4731.8040

Application of law, 4731.8000

Background checks, 4731.8015 to 4731.8035, 4731.8055

Exemption for radioactive waste, 4731.8005

Fingerprinting, 4731.8025, 4731.8030, 4731.8035

Local law enforcement agencies, communications with, 4731.8060, 4731.8090

Records and record keeping, 4731.8130, 4731.8135

Security programs, 4731.8050, 4731.8055, 4731.8085

Security training, 4731.8015

Security zones, 4731.8065, 4731.8070, 4731.8075

Storage, 4731.8065

Training, 4731.8055

Threshold values, 4731.8140

Transportation

License verification, 4731.8100

Lost or missing shipments, 4731.8120, 4731.8125

Notice about, to Health Department and foreign state's governor, 4731.8115

Physical protection during transit, 4731.8105, 4731.8120

Preplanning and coordination, 4731.8110

Records and record keeping, 4731.8130, 4731.8135

Certificates and certification

Decommissioning, financial assurance, 4731.0760, 4731.0780

Emergency planning, specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065

RADIOACTIVE

1008

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
- Source material, 4731.0750, 4731.0760, 4731.0780
- Special nuclear material, disposition, 4731.0600

Certificates of compliance

- Air transport, 4731.0416
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0400
- NRC-approved packages and packaging, 4731.0406

Class D radionuclide compounds, internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050

Class W radionuclide compounds, internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050

Class Y radionuclide compounds, internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050

Combinations, emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150

Committed dose equivalent (H_T ,50), defined, 4731.0100

Committed effective dose equivalent (H_E ,50), occupational dose, 4731.2750

Complaints, inspections, 4731.0260, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070

Confiscation of property, 4731.0270

Conflict of laws, records and record keeping, 4731.0210, 4731.0825, 4731.3115

Consignments, exempt consignments, activity limits, 4731.0422

Consultants

- Delegation of duties to, quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic

Containers

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Inspections, 4731.0420
- Labels and labeling, 4731.2330, 4731.2340, 4731.3200
- Records and record keeping, 4731.2340

Contamination

- Irradiator pools, 4731.6200
- Licensed materials, notice, 4731.3110
- Minimization, license applications, 4731.2150
- Records and record keeping, 4731.0580, 4731.3080
- Reports about, 4731.0620
- Source material, notice, 4731.0760, 4731.0820
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0580, 4731.0600, 4731.0620

Contractors

- Delegation of duties to, quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic

Correction orders, 4731.1010

Criticality safety index, 4731.0410, 4731.0411

Curie (Ci)

- Reporting unit, 4731.0210
- Values, 4731.0423

Data

- Classification, 4731.0240
- Exposure, 4731.1030
- Individual monitoring data, privacy, 4731.2540
- Specific licenses, applications, 4731.0240

Decay-in-storage, for disposal in ordinary trash, 4731.2405

Decommissioning

- Cost estimates
 - Expired or terminated licenses, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3080, 4731.3085
- Financial assurances
 - Audits and examinations, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 - Cancellation, 4731.3155, 4731.3165, 4731.3170
 - Domestic licensees, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 - License termination, 4731.2100

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Decommissioning (Cont'd)

- Financial assurances (Cont'd)
 - Methods, 4731.3080
 - Nonprofit entities, 4731.3175
 - Parent companies, 4731.3155
 - Self-guarantees, 4731.3165, 4731.3170, 4731.3175
 - Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
 - Tests, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
- Labels and labeling, quantities, 4731.3160
- License termination, radiological criteria, 4731.2100
- Notice requirements
 - Alternate financial assurances, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 - Financial assurances, 4731.0600, 4731.0790, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 - License termination, 4731.2100
 - Source material, 4731.0790
 - Specific licensees, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
- Plans and planning, *see* same under this topic
- Public participation, 4731.2100
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Records of site radioactivity, 4731.2200
- Reports about, 4731.0600, 4731.3165
- Schedules, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
- Sites, 4731.2100
- Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790
- Statements of intent, 4731.2100

Definitions

- Critical mass, 4731.0315
- Generally, 4731.0100
- Misconduct, 4731.0280
- Transportation, 4731.0400

Derived air concentration (DAC)

- Annual limits, tables, 4731.2750
- Defined, 4731.0100
- Occupational doses, 4731.2020

Devices or equipment

- Aircraft, luminous safety devices, 4731.3225
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
- Disposition, 4731.3215
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3225, 4731.3240
- Ice-detection devices, 4731.3240
- Importation or exportation, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3240
- Industrial radiographic equipment, *see* Devices or equipment under INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY
- Installation, generally licensed devices, 4731.3220
- Labels and labeling, 4731.0355, 4731.2340, 4731.3220, 4731.3240
- Luminous safety devices, 4731.3345
- Manufacture, 4731.0355, 4731.3220, 4731.3225, 4731.3330
- Mobile devices containing, 4731.8080
- Operation, suspension, 4731.3215
- Registration, 4731.3215
- Reports about, 4731.3215, 4731.3345
- Surveillance equipment, high radiation areas, 4731.2220
- Tests and testing, 4731.3215
- Transfer, 4731.3215, 4731.3330, 4731.3345

Disclosure

- License applications, special nuclear material, 4731.0570

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1009

RADIOACTIVE

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, individual monitoring, 4731.2540

Discrete sources, definitions, 4731.0100

Discrimination, safety, prohibited, 4731.1090

Disposition

By-product material, 4731.0700

Byproduct material, 4731.2460

Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3245

Decay-in-storage, 4731.2405

Decommissioning, *see* same under this topic

Devices and equipment, 4731.3215

Excreta, 4731.2420

Labels, removal, 4731.2330

Licensed materials, 4731.2400, 4731.2410, 4731.3085

Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355

Procedures, 4731.2410 to 4731.2430

Records and record keeping, 4731.0780, 4731.0825, 4731.2440, 4731.3115

Source material

Decommissioning requirements, 4731.0790

Depleted uranium, 4731.0750

Records and record keeping, 4731.0780, 4731.0825

Special nuclear material, 4731.0600, 4731.0625

Specific wastes, 4731.2440

Stolen materials, 4731.2600

Waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Diversion, category 1 and 2 amounts, 4731.8070, 4731.8090

Domestic licenses

Amendment or modification, 4731.3130

Enforcement of law, 4731.3000

Exemptions

Carriers, 4731.3020

Certain concentrations, 4731.3025

Certain products, 4731.3030

Concentrations, 4731.3140

Drugs and medicine, 4731.3055

Federal agencies, 4731.3010

Federal contracts, 4731.3015

Gas or aerosol detectors, 4731.3040

Quantities, 4731.3040, 4731.3145

Specific licensees, 4731.3025, 4731.3030, 4731.3045

General, *see* General licenses (domestic) under this topic

Generally, 4731.3000 to 4731.3245

Inspection requirements, 4731.3120

Manufacture or initial transfer of items containing

Application of law, 4731.3300 to 4731.3400

Devices transferred to generally licensed persons, 4731.3330

Ice detection devices, 4731.3380

Luminous safety devices, 4731.3345

Prohibited activities, 4731.3315

Radioactive drugs for medical use, 4731.3395

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Revision, 4731.3130

Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic

Specific licenses (domestic), *see* same under this topic

Suspension or revocation, 4731.3130

Types of licenses, 4731.3060

When required, 4731.3005

Doses

Definitions, 4731.0100

Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526

Maximum dose, spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.3065

Occupational doses, *see* same under this topic

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Doses (Cont'd)

Public dose, tables, 4731.2750

Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414

Self-luminous products, organ dose limitations, 4731.3325

Drugs and medicine, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700

Education and training

Emergencies, 4731.0402, 4731.0760, 4731.3065

Excess occupational doses, 4731.1020

Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420

Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414

Well logging, supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200

Emergencies

Combinations, emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150

Education and training, 4731.0402, 4731.0760, 4731.3065

Irradiators, procedures, 4731.6170

Notice, 4731.0200, 4731.0760, 4731.3065

Plans and planning, *see* same under this topic

Response organizations, accidents and emergencies, *see* same under this topic

Well logging, procedures, 4731.7210

Emergency notification systems, licensed materials, 4731.2600, 4731.2610

Employees, *see* RADIATION WORKERS

Enforcement of law

Generally, 4731.0200

Licenses, 4731.0525, 4731.3000

Misconduct, source material, 4731.0700

Packages and packaging, 4731.0400

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental reports, 4731.3065

Exempt consignments, activity limits, 4731.0422

Exempt materials, activity concentrations, 4731.0422

Exemptions, fissile material, 4731.0403

Exploratory borings, logging with, 4727.0945

Exposure

Definitions, 4731.0100

Public dose limits, 4731.2090

Radiation workers, 4731.1020, 4731.1030

Reports about, *see* same under this topic

Respiratory protective equipment, *see* RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Special nuclear material, 4731.0620

Stolen material, 4731.2600

Facilities or premises

Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Irradiators, *see* same under this topic

False statements, 4731.0270, 4731.3130

Federal regulations

Exposure, public, dose limits, 4731.2090

Generally, 4731.0200

Labels and labeling, 4731.0402, 4731.2340

Licenses, 4731.0555, 4731.3200

Medical use licenses, 4731.4402

Packages and packaging, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0415

Plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416

Quality assurance programs, 4731.0406

Transportation, 4731.0400, 4731.0402

Fees

Devices and equipment, registration, 4731.3215

Licenses, 4731.0565, 4731.0765, 4731.3065

Reciprocity, 4731.0355

Fissile material

Defined, 4731.0100

RADIOACTIVE

1010

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Fissile material (Cont'd)
 Exemptions, 4731.0403
 General licenses, 4731.0406
 Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
 Plutonium-beryllium, 4731.0411
 Transportation, 4731.0410

Forms
 Calibration or reference sources, labels, 4731.0555, 4731.0605
 Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
 Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 Source materials, specific license applications, 4731.0765
 Specific licenses (domestic) applications, 4731.3065, 4731.3090
 Uranium counterweights, labels, 4731.0725

Formulas, transport indexes, 4731.0410
 Gases, collection systems, 4731.2320

General licenses
 Domestic, *see* General licenses (domestic) under this topic
 Fissile materials, 4731.0406
 Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation of materials, *see* Transportation under this topic

General licenses (domestic)
 Assignability, 4731.3075
 Calibration or reference sources, 4731.3230
 Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
 Federal regulations, application of law, 4731.3200
 Ice detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 Importation of devices, exclusion, 4731.3215
 In vitro clinical or laboratory testing use, 4731.3245
 Licensed devices, installation, 4731.3220
 Licensees, 4731.3075, 4731.3215
 Manufacture of devices, exclusion, 4731.3215, 4731.3230
 Registration, 4731.3060, 4731.3215
 Scope, 4731.3060, 4731.3075, 4731.3200
 Source material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0550 to 4731.0560
 Terms and conditions, 4731.3075
 Transferability, 4731.3075

Handling
 Enforcement of law, 4731.0200
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420

High radiation areas, 4731.0100, 4731.2220, 4731.2310

Importation and exportation
 Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
 Devices and equipment, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3240
 Domestic licenses not authorization, 4731.3025, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3230
 General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0560

Incidents, *see* Accidents and incidents under this topic

Industrial radiography, *see* INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY

Inspections
 Accidents or incidents, 4731.0260
 Complaints, 4731.0260, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070
 Containers, 4731.0420
 Denial, review, 4731.1070
 General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3075
 Generally, 4731.0250, 4731.1040
 Irradiators, 4731.6210
 License requirements, 4731.0565, 4731.3075, 4731.3120
 Packages and packaging, 4731.0420
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Radiation protection standards, 4731.1000
 Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, 4731.0260
 Right of entry, 4731.3120
 Source material, 4731.0785, 4731.0830
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0630
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Workers, consulting, 4731.1040, 4731.1050
 Workers' requests for, 4731.1060

Inspectors, notice received, worker representatives, presence, 4731.1040

International systems of units (SI), reporting units, 4731.0210

Investigations, radiation protection standards, 4731.1000

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Irradiator licenses
 Exemptions, 4731.6000
 Generally, 4731.6000 to 4731.6270
 Operating and emergency procedures, revision, 4731.6170
 Specific licenses, 4731.6010, 4731.6020

Irradiators
 Construction, 4731.6030, 4731.6150
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Design, 4731.6140
 Dose rates exceeding 500 rads per hour, licenses, *see* Irradiator licenses under this topic
 Emergency procedures, 4731.6170
 Exemptions from requirements, applications, 4731.6040
 Inspection, 4731.6210
 Irradiation of explosive or flammable materials, 4731.6250

Irradiator pools
 Construction criteria, 4731.6110
 Contaminated pools, 4731.6200
 Design, 4731.6140
 Performance criteria, 4731.6050
 Radiation surveys, 4731.6090
 Shielding, 4731.6070
 Water purity, 4731.6220

Leak testing, 4731.6050

Leaking sources, detection, 4731.6200

Maintenance and repair, 4731.6210

Operating procedures, 4731.6170

Operators
 Attendance during operation, 4731.6230
 Dosimeters, 4731.6180
 Education and training, 4731.6160
 Panoramic irradiators, duties, 4731.6240
 Tests and testing, 4731.6160

Panoramic irradiators
 Access to, control, 4731.6060
 Control consoles, 4731.6100
 Fire protection, 4731.6080
 Power failures, 4731.6130
 Radiation monitors, 4731.6060
 Radiation rooms, entry and exit, 4731.6240
 Radiation surveys, 4731.6190
 Shielding, 4731.6070

Personnel safety monitoring, 4731.6180

Radiation monitors, 4731.6060, 4731.6080, 4731.6090

Safety, 4731.6160

Sealed sources, 4731.6050, 4731.6200

Source racks, protection, 4731.6120

Underwater irradiators, 4731.6060, 4731.6090, 4731.6140

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1011

RADIOACTIVE

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Isotopes

- Combinations, 4731.3140, 4731.3160
- Licenses, exempt concentrations, 4731.3140

Jurisdiction

- Federal, 4731.0300, 4731.0355
- Temporary job sites, status, 4731.0355

Labels and labeling

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Containers, 4731.2330, 4731.2340, 4731.3200
- Decommissioning, quantities, 4731.3160
- Devices or equipment
 - Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
 - Generally licensed devices, 4731.3220
 - Industrial source materials, 4731.0770

Exemptions, 4731.2340

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402, 4731.2340

Forms, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.0725

Licensure requirement, 4731.3395

Packages and packaging

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.2340
- In vitro testing materials, 4731.3245
- Sealed sources, industrial radiography, 4731.4110
- Transport indexes, 4731.0410
- Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330
- Removal, 4731.2330
- Source material, 4731.0770, 4731.4110, 4731.7050
- Vials and syringes, 4731.4425

Leaks, testing, 4731.2360, 4731.4070

Lens dose equivalent

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610

Licensed materials

- Decommissioning, *see* same under this topic
- Security, 4731.2290
- Storage, *see* same under this topic
- Theft, 4731.2600
- Transportation, *see* same under this topic

Licensees

- Agreements by, well logging, 4731.7030
- Category 1 and 2 quantities, handling, *see* Category 1 and category 2 quantities under this topic
- Certificates and certification, special nuclear material, 4731.0615
- Delegation of duties, quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Education and training, *see* same under this topic
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0200, 4731.0400
- Industrial radiography, 4731.4060 to 4731.4090
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Luminous safety devices containing promethium-147 or tritium, duties, 4731.3345
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic
- National source tracking transaction reporting, 4731.2705
- Notice given
 - Bankruptcy, 4731.0590, 4731.0785, 4731.3075, 4731.3215
 - Decommissioning, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
 - Inspections, worker representatives, 4731.1040
 - Irradiated reactor fuel, 4731.0418, 4731.0419
 - Nuclear waste, transportation, 4731.0419
 - Packages, excess contamination, 4731.2350
 - Regulated activities, 4731.0200
 - Reportable events, 4731.0620, 4731.3110

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Licensees (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Respiratory protective equipment, user advisories, 4731.2260
- Source material, accidents and emergencies, 4731.0760, 4731.0820, 4731.7280
- Well logging, incidents and lost sources, 4731.7280
- Notice received, licenses, termination, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
- Out-of-state licensees, reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
- Principal activities, cessation, 4731.0600
- Reports given
 - Generally, 4731.0210
 - Licensed materials, theft, 4731.2600, 4731.3215
 - Source material, radiation surveys, 4731.0790
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0620
- Representatives, presence at inspections, 4731.1040
- Verification by, products or materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105

Licenses

Applicants

- Financial assurances, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic
- Applications, 4731.0200, 4731.0230, 4731.2150
- By-product material (domestic licenses), *see* Source material (domestic licenses) under this topic
- Category 1 and 2 quantities, handling, *see* Category 1 and category 2 quantities under this topic
- Certificates and certification, special nuclear material, 4731.0600
- Data, classification, 4731.0240
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Domestic licenses, *see* same under this topic
- General licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Industrial radiography, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
- Irradiator licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Medical use, *see* Licenses (radioactive materials) under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Modification, 4731.0270
- Posting (notices), 4731.1010
- Radium-226, 4731.3250
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Source material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
- Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
- Specific licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Specific types of licenses, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Suspension, revocation, or termination, 4731.0270, 4731.2100
- Terms and conditions, 4731.0270
- Transportation of materials, *see* Transportation under this topic
- Verification, category 1 and category 2 quantities transfers, 4731.8100
- Well logging licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Logging, 4731.0100
- Low-level, generator fees, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Low-level materials
 - Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 - Waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950
- Manufacture and manufacturers
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 - General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235, 4731.3240

RADIOACTIVE

1012

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Marks and marking

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
- Source material, industrial devices or products, 4731.0770

Measurement devices, materials in, license exemptions, 4731.3045, 4731.3050, 4731.3056

Medical use

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Mobile medical services, defined, 4731.0100
- Nuclear medicine, generally, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700
- Research, dose limits, 4731.2090

Microcuries (μCi)

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Licenses, exempt quantities, 4731.3145

Millicurie (mCi), defined, 4731.0100

Misconduct

- Enforcement of law
 - Domestic licenses, 4731.3000
 - Source material, 4731.0700
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0525
- Generally, 4731.0280, 4731.0400

Monitoring

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Instruments, 4731.0250
- Irradiators, 4731.6060, 4731.6090, 4731.6150, 4731.6180
- Occupational doses, *see* same under this topic
- Packages and packaging, 4731.2350
- Radionuclides, reports about, 4731.0423

Nationally tracked sources

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Reports about, transaction reporting, 4731.2705
- Serial numbers, 4731.3450
- Thresholds, 4731.2820

Naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material, defined, 4731.0100

Normal form radioactive material, defined, 4731.0100

Occupational doses

- Accidents and incidents, *see* same under this topic
- Airborne radioactive material, calculation, 4731.2040
- Committed effective dose equivalent, 4731.0100, 4731.2050, 4731.2750
- Cumulative exposure, 4731.2520
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Dose equivalent, embryo/fetus, 4731.2080, 4731.2620
- Excess dose limits, reporting, 4731.2640
- Excess exposure, reporting, 4731.2620, 4731.2640
- External dose, 4731.2030, 4731.2040, 4731.2210, 4731.2520
- Intake by inhalation, 4731.2030
- Intake by oral ingestion, 4731.2030
- Intake by wound or absorption, 4731.2030
- Internal dose, 4731.2030, 4731.2050, 4731.2210, 4731.2520
- Minors, 4731.2070, 4731.2210

Monitoring

- External, 4731.2030, 4731.2210
- Individual, 4731.2030
- Internal, 4731.2030, 4731.2210
- Reports about, 4731.2540

Planned special exposures

- Adult workers, 4731.2030
- Prior occupational doses, determination, 4731.2520
- Records and record keeping, 4731.2060, 4731.2530
- Reports about, 4731.2630, 4731.2640

Pregnant women, 4731.2540

Prior doses, determination, 4731.2060, 4731.2520

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Occupational doses (Cont'd)

- Radiation worker instructions, 4731.1020
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Summation, 4731.2030
- Surveys of ambient exposure, 4731.4426
- Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE), *see* same under this topic

Orders, license revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270

Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325

Owners and ownership

- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235, 4731.3240
- Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0590

Packages and packaging

- Closures, 4731.0415
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Design, 4731.0414, 4731.0415
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0400
- External nonfixed (removable) radioactive contamination, 4731.0415
- External radiation, 4731.0412, 4731.0415
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0415

Fissile materials

- General licenses, 4731.0406
- Moderators or neutron absorbers, 4731.0415
- Unknown properties, assumptions, 4731.0413

Foreign-approved, 4731.0409

High radiation areas, control exceptions, 4731.2220

Identification numbers, 4731.0406

Inspections, 4731.0420

Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic

License requirements, 4731.0415

Monitoring, 4731.2350

Normal form radioactive material, 4731.0423

NRC-approved packages, 4731.0406

Opening, 4731.0417, 4731.2350

Plutonium-beryllium, 4731.0411

Pressure relief devices, 4731.0415

Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420

Radionuclide mixtures, 4731.0423

Receipt, 4731.2350

Records, 4731.0418

Reports about, 4731.0418

Special form radioactive material, 4731.0100

Surface temperatures, 4731.0415

Type A material, 4731.0411

Type A packages, 4731.0100, 4731.0423

Type B packages

- Defined, 4731.0100
- General licenses, 4731.0406
- Irradiated reactor fuel, 4731.0419
- Licensed material, 4731.0419

Personal neutron dosimeters, license exemptions, 4731.0725

Personnel, *see* RADIATION WORKERS

Personnel dosimeters, processing, radiation surveys, 4731.2200

Placards and placarding, federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402

Plans and planning

- Category 1 and category 2 quantities, transportation, 4731.8110
- Decommissioning funding plans
 - Source materials, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Plans and planning (Cont'd)

- Decommissioning funding plans (Cont'd)
 - Special nuclear materials, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
- Emergency plans
 - Accidents and incidents, 4731.0760
 - General licenses (domestic), 4731.3080, 4731.3215
 - Quantities, 4731.3150
 - Source materials, 4731.0760, 4731.0770
 - Special nuclear materials, 4731.0600
 - Specific licenses, 4731.3065, 4731.3080
- License termination plans, radiological criteria, 4731.2100

Plans and specifications

- Decommissioning, 4731.0580, 4731.0600, 4731.0780, 4731.3080
- NRC-approved packages and packaging, 4731.0406

Plated foils, decommissioning, *see* Decommissioning under this topic

Portable gauges, security, 4731.3075

Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs

- Applications to produce, 4731.3065
- Authorization to produce, 4731.3065
- Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4434
- Licenses, 4731.3395
- Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4440
- Uptake, dilution, or excretion studies, 4731.4432

Possession

- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3225 to 4731.3245
- Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
- Sealed sources, 4731.4424
- Source material, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0560, 4731.0600
- Specific (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075

Posting (notices)

- Caution signs, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
- Radiation protection standards, 4731.1010

Prohibited activities, introduction into product or material, 4731.3315

Quality assurance, plutonium-beryllium, 4731.0411

Quality assurance programs

- Approval, 4731.0406, 4731.0409
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0406
- General licenses, 4731.0409, 4731.0410
- Generally, 4731.0420

Quality control, source material, use in industrial products or devices, 4731.0770

Rad

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Reporting unit, 4731.0210

Radiation areas

- Caution signs, 4731.2310
- Defined, 4731.0100

Radiation protection

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Programs, records and record keeping, 4731.2500

Radiation protection standards

- Exemptions, 4731.3245
- Investigations, 4731.1000
- Notice requirements, 4731.1000, 4731.1010
- Scope of rules, 4731.1000
- Source materials, 4731.0745, 4731.0790

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Radiation safety officers

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
- Medical use, education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
- Temporary officers, 4731.4403

Radiation standards, packages and packaging, 4731.0412

Radiation surveys

- Instruments and equipment, calibration, 4731.2200, 4731.7060
- Irradiators, 4731.6090, 4731.6190
- Licensed material, decommissioning, 4731.3085
- Personnel dosimeters, processing, 4731.2200
- Public, dose limits, 4731.2095
- Records and record keeping, 4731.2510
- Scope, 4731.2200
- Source material, decommissioning, 4731.0790
- Special nuclear material, decommissioning, 4731.0600
- Well logging, 4731.7060, 4731.7230

Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330

Radioactive tracer materials, protective gloves and clothing, 4731.7120

Radioactivity

- Electricity, generating facilities creation, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Radionuclides

- A₁ values, 4731.0422, 4731.0423
- A₂ values, 4731.0422, 4731.0423
- Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.0100, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
- Approval, 4731.0423
- Classification, 4731.2750
- Combinations, 4731.2750
- Compounds, 4731.2050
- Decommissioning, *see* same under this topic
- Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.0100, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
- Mixtures, 4731.0423
- Monitoring, reports about, 4731.0423
- Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Quantities requiring labeling, 4731.2800
- Radioactive decay chain, 4731.0423
- Safety, 4731.0423
- Specific activity, 4731.0422
- Transportation, 4731.0422

Radiopharmaceuticals, *see* under PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Radium-226, licenses, 4731.3250, 4731.3580

Recall, 4731.3135

Receipt

- General (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3225 to 4731.3240
- Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
- Records and record keeping, 4731.3115
- Specific (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075
- Transferred materials, 4731.3105

Reciprocity, 4731.0355

Records and record keeping

- Air sampling, 4731.2510
- Bioassays, 4731.2510
- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.2510
- Conflict of laws, 4731.0210, 4731.0825, 4731.3115
- Containers, 4731.2340

RADIOACTIVE

1014

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Contamination, 4731.0580, 4731.3080
- Decommissioning
 - Domestic licensees, duties, 4731.3080, 4731.3115
 - Source material, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0580
- Deep dose equivalent, 4731.0210
- Depleted uranium, industrial radiography, 4731.4070
- Disclosure, individual monitoring, 4731.2540
- Disposition of materials, 4731.2440, 4731.3115
- Disposition of records, 4731.2440, 4731.2560
- Domestic licenses, 4731.3115
- Dose limits, public, 4731.2550
- General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3080, 4731.3215
- Generally, 4731.0210
- Industrial radiography, *see* Records and record keeping under INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY
- Inspections
 - Inspections of records, 4731.0250
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0630, 4731.0830, 4731.1040, 4731.3120
- Irradiators, 4731.6260
- Leak testing, 4731.2360
- Occupational doses
 - Cumulative exposure, 4731.2520
 - Determination, 4731.2520
 - Dose equivalent, embryo/fetus, 4731.2080
 - Generally, 4731.2510 to 4731.2540
 - Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050, 4731.2510
 - Monitoring, 4731.2540
 - Planned special exposure, 4731.2060, 4731.2530
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Quantities, 4731.0210
- Radiation protection programs, 4731.2500, 4731.2510
- Radiation surveys
 - Generally, 4731.2510
 - Industrial radiography, 4731.4180
 - Irradiator pools, 4731.6090
 - Well logging, 4731.7060, 4731.7230
- Radiographers, 4731.4140, 4731.4150
- Receipt of materials, 4731.3115
- Restricted areas, 4731.3080
- Retention
 - Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
 - Domestic license requirements, 4731.3115
 - Generally, 4731.0210
 - Irradiators, 4731.6260
- Shallow dose equivalent, 4731.0210
- Shipment, 4731.0418
- Source material
 - Decommissioning, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
 - Depleted uranium, transfer, 4731.0770
 - Generally, 4731.0825
 - License conditions, 4731.0785
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0780
- Special nuclear material
 - Disposition, 4731.0625
 - Inspections, 4731.0630
 - Specific license requirements, 4731.0590, 4731.0600
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0580
 - Transfer, 4731.0615, 4731.0625
- Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3080
- Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0580, 4731.0780, 4731.3080
- Tests and testing, devices and equipment, 4731.3215

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE), 4731.0210, 4731.2550
- Transfer of products or materials
 - Authorization and approval, 4731.3105
 - Domestic licensees, duties, 4731.3110
 - Generally, 4731.3115
 - Source material, 4731.0825
 - Special nuclear materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0625, 4731.0825
- Transfer of records, 4731.3080, 4731.3115
- Transfers of source material, 4731.0817
- Transportation, schedules, 4731.0419
- Unsealed material, survey instruments, calibration records, 4731.4421
- Violations, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
- Well logging
 - Field stations, required documents, 4731.7260
 - Material use, 4731.7090
 - Personnel monitoring, 4731.7220
 - Radiation survey instruments, calibration, 4731.7060
 - Semiannual inventories, 4731.7080
 - Temporary job sites, required documents, 4731.7270
 - Training records and safety reviews, logging supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200
- Reference man
 - Annual limit on intake (ALI), limits, 4731.2750
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Derived air concentration (DAC), limits, 4731.2750
- Registrants
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Misconduct, *see* same under this topic
 - Source material, duties, 4731.0750
- Registration
 - Data, classification, 4731.0240
 - Devices or equipment, 4731.3215
 - Source material, depleted uranium, 4731.0750
- Rem
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Reporting unit, 4731.0210
- Reports about
 - Accidents and incidents
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
 - Licensed materials, 4731.2610, 4731.2620, 4731.3215
 - Occupational doses, 4731.2620, 4731.2640
 - Reportable events, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.3110
 - Air emissions, 4731.2010
 - Contamination, 4731.0620
 - Decommissioning, 4731.0600, 4731.3165
 - Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 - Devices or equipment
 - Licenses, 4731.3215
 - Transfer, 4731.3330, 4731.3345
 - Environmental reports, 4731.3065
 - Exposure, 4731.0620, 4731.1020, 4731.1030, 4731.2600, 4731.3110
 - General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3075, 4731.3215, 4731.3245
 - In vitro testing materials, registration, 4731.3245
 - Inspections, 4731.0260
 - Irradiators, 4731.6270
 - National source tracking, transaction reporting, 4731.2705
 - Occupational doses
 - Incidents, excess exposure, 4731.2620
 - Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
 - Monitoring, 4731.2540

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)

- Occupational doses (Cont'd)
 - Planned special exposure, 4731.2630, 4731.2640
 - Reports to individuals, 4731.2640
- Packages and packaging, 4731.0418
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Radiation exposure, worker instructions, 4731.1020
- Radiation surveys, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
- Radiation workers, duties, 4731.1020
- Radionuclides, monitoring, 4731.0423
- Reporting violations, 4731.0270
- Source materials, 4731.0750, 4731.0790, 4731.0820
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0620
- Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3075
- Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.2610
- Theft, 4731.2600, 4731.3215
- Transfer of products or materials, 4731.3215
- Transfers of source material, 4731.0817
- Violations, license revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270
- Well logging, 4731.7070, 4731.7280

Research and development

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Medical uses, 4731.2090, 4731.3245

Response organizations, accidents and emergencies

- Communications checks, 4731.3065
- Coordination, 4731.0760
- Education and training, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Notice received
 - Source material, accidents, 4731.0760
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
- Off-site, 4731.0760, 4731.3065

Restricted areas

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Records and record keeping, 4731.3080

Right of entry, inspections, 4731.3120

Safety

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Discrimination, prohibited, 4731.1090
- Irradiators, 4731.6160
- License applications, 4731.0570
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Radionuclides, 4731.0423
- Violations and penalties, 4731.3135
- Well logging, 4731.7050, 4731.7120, 4731.7280

Scope of rules

- Radiation protection standards, 4731.1000
- Source material (domestic licenses), 4731.0700, 4731.0735, 4731.0750, 4731.0785
- Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), 4731.0525

Sealed sources

- Caution signs, exceptions, 4731.2320
- Decommissioning, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Industrial radiography, *see* Sealed sources under INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY
- Irradiators, 4731.6050, 4731.6200
- Leak testing, 4731.2360
- Medical use, *see* Sealed sources under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Possession, 4731.4424
- Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
- Storage, 4731.2360
- Well logging, *see* same under this topic

Security, 4731.2290

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Shallow dose equivalent

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610

Shielding

- Devices and equipment, suspension of operations, 4731.3215
- Irradiators, 4731.6070

Signs and signals

- Caution signs, 4731.2300, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
- Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330

Source material

- Administering to human beings, 4731.0745
- Decommissioning, *see* same under this topic
- Disposition, 4731.0790
- Incidents, 4731.0820
- Industrial devices or products, 4731.0770
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, *see* Source material (domestic licenses) under this topic
- Low-percentage source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725
- Plans and planning, *see* same under this topic
- Possession, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
- Quality control, depleted uranium, use in industrial devices or products, 4731.0770
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, 4731.0750
- Reports about
 - Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 - Incidents, 4731.0820
- Shipment information, 4731.2950
- Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* same under this topic
- Tests and testing, 4731.0830
- Transfer of products or materials, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation, *see* same under this topic
- Uranium hexafluoride, 4731.0760
- Use, 4731.0745, 4731.0750

Source material (domestic licenses)

- Amendment or modification, 4731.0795, 4731.0840
- Exemptions, 4731.0715 to 4731.0730
- General licenses
 - Generally, 4731.0745
 - Industrial products or devices, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 - Registration certificates and certification, 4731.0750
 - Scope, 4731.0735
 - Title to source or radioactive material, 4731.0740
- Generally, 4731.0700 to 4731.0840
- Requirement, 4731.0710
- Scope of rules, 4731.0700, 4731.0735, 4731.0750, 4731.0785
- Specific licenses
 - Amendment or modification, 4731.0795
 - Applications, 4731.0760, 4731.0795
 - Approval, 4731.0765, 4731.0770
 - Assignability, 4731.0785, 4731.0810
 - Between ten mCi and 100 mCi, 4731.0780
 - Generally, 4731.0790
 - Industrial products and devices, 4731.0770
 - More than 100 mCi, 4731.0780
 - Renewal, 4731.0790, 4731.0795
 - Scope, 4731.0735, 4731.0785
 - Transferability, 4731.0785, 4731.0810
 - Uranium or thorium milling, 4731.0780
- Suspension or revocation, 4731.0840
- Transfers
 - Generally, 4731.0817

RADIOACTIVE

1016

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Source material (domestic licenses) (Cont'd)
 - Transfers (Cont'd)
 - Licenses to transfer, 4731.0810, 4731.0816
 - Types of licenses, 4731.0735
- Sources, *see* Brachytherapy sources under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Special form radioactive materials
 - A₁, defined, 4731.0100
 - Transportation, *see* same under this topic
- Special nuclear material
 - Critical mass, calculation, 4731.0315
 - Definitions, 4731.0100, 4731.0315
 - Disposition, 4731.0600, 4731.0625
 - Domestic licensing, *see* Special nuclear material (domestic licenses) under this topic
 - Importation and exportation, 4731.0560
 - Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 - Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 - Shipment information, 4731.2950
 - Tests and testing, 4731.0630
 - Transfer of products or materials, *see* same under this topic
 - Use, 4731.0560, 4731.0575, 4731.0590, 4731.0610
- Special nuclear material (domestic licenses)
 - Amendment or modification, 4731.0595
 - Applications, 4731.0570 to 4731.0580
 - Assignability, 4731.0597
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555
 - Denial, 4731.0585
 - Enforcement of law, 4731.0525
 - Exemptions, 4731.0535, 4731.0540
 - Expiration, 4731.0600
 - Extension, 4731.0595
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0555
 - Fees, 4731.0565
 - Financial assurances, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 - General licenses, 4731.0550 to 4731.0560
 - Generally, 4731.0525 to 4731.0630
 - Issuance, 4731.0585
 - Materials, rights conferred, 4731.0590
 - Renewal, 4731.0595
 - Requirement, 4731.0530
 - Scope of rules, 4731.0525
 - Specific licenses, 4731.0550, 4731.0565, 4731.0570, 4731.0605
 - Suspension or revocation, 4731.0600
 - Termination, 4731.0600
 - Transferability, 4731.0597
 - Transferees of material, duties, 4731.0615
 - Types of licenses, 4731.0550 to 4731.0630
- Specific licenses
 - Applications, 4731.0565, 4731.0570, 4731.3560
 - Broad scope, *see* Specific licenses (broad scope) under this topic
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0605
 - Domestic, *see* Specific licenses (domestic) under this topic
 - Exemptions, 4731.3056
 - Other specific licenses, applications, 4731.3560
- Specific licenses (broad scope)
 - Application of law, 4731.3500 to 4731.3580
 - Applications, 4731.3520
 - Definitions, 4731.3500
 - Licensees, 4731.3570, 4731.4403
 - Limits, 4731.3580
 - Type A, 4731.3530, 4731.4403
 - Type B, 4731.3540
 - Type C, 4731.3550

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Specific licenses (domestic)
 - Amendment or modification, 4731.3090, 4731.4403
 - Applications, 4731.3060, 4731.3065, 4731.4403
 - Approval, requirements, 4731.3070
 - Assignability, 4731.3075
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.3230
 - Decommissioning requirements, 4731.3080
 - Denial, 4731.3065
 - Exemptions, 4731.3045, 4731.3050
 - Expiration, 4731.3085
 - Extensions, 4731.3085, 4731.3090
 - Licensees
 - Bankruptcy, notice requirements, 4731.3075
 - Decommissioning, duties, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
 - Emergency plans, duties, 4731.3080
 - General licenses, issuance to, 4731.3220
 - License termination, notice received, 4731.3085
 - Renewal, 4731.3080 to 4731.3090, 4731.4403
 - Scope, 4731.3065, 4731.3075
 - Suspension or revocation, 4731.3085
 - Termination, 4731.3085
 - Terms and conditions, 4731.3075, 4731.3080
 - Transferability, 4731.3075
 - When required, 4731.3030 to 4731.3055
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Air emissions, 4731.2010, 4731.2510
 - Emergency plans, *see* Plans and planning under this topic
 - Quantities, emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.0580, 4731.0780, 4731.3080
 - Reporting requirements, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.2610
- Storage
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
 - Category 1 and category 2 quantities, 4731.8065
 - Decay-in-storage for disposal in ordinary trash, 4731.2405
 - Definitions, 4731.0100
 - Enforcement of law, 4731.0200
 - In vitro testing materials, 4731.3245
 - Licensed materials, 4731.2290
 - Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
 - Sealed sources, 4731.2360
 - Security, 4731.2290
 - Storage areas, caution signs, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
 - Well logging, 4731.7050
 - Worker instructions, 4731.1020
- Strontium-90, *see* under STRONTIUM
- Subcontractors
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Misconduct, *see* same under this topic
- Temporary job sites, jurisdiction, 4731.0355
- Terabecquerel (TBq) figure, 4731.0423
- Tests and testing
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0605
 - Detection and monitoring instruments, 4731.0250
 - Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
 - Domestic licenses, 4731.3120, 4731.3215
 - Dry wipe tests, 4731.0605
 - Facilities and premises, 4731.3120
 - Generally, 4731.0250
 - In vitro clinical or laboratory testing, use in, 4731.3245
 - Instruments, unique identifiers, 4731.2510
 - Irradiators, leak testing, 4731.6050
 - Leak testing, sealed sources, 4731.2360
 - Packages and packaging, 4731.0420
 - Security systems, 4731.8075

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Source material, 4731.0830
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0630
- Water soak tests, 4731.0605
- Well logging, leak testing, 4731.7070
- Wet wipe tests, 4731.0605

Theft

- Category 1 and category 2 amounts, 4731.8070, 4731.8090
- Licensed material, 4731.2600, 4731.3215

Title, source material, 4731.0740

Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE)

- Concentrations in air, 4731.2230
- Decommissioning requirements, 4731.2100
- Defined, 4731.0100
- Dose limits, public, 4731.2090, 4731.2095, 4731.2550
- Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610
- Intake by inhalation, summation, 4731.2030
- Records and record keeping, 4731.2550

Transfer of products or materials

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Devices or equipment, 4731.3215
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3080, 4731.3235, 4731.3240
- Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
- Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Source material

- Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
- Industrial products or devices, 4731.0745
- Procedures, 4731.0815
- Small quantities, 4731.0745

Special nuclear material

- General licenses, restrictions, 4731.0560
- Generally, 4731.0610
- Specific licenses, provisions, 4731.0590, 4731.0600

Specific licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3080

Verification, 4731.3105

Transportation

- Byproduct material, transfer for disposal, 4731.2450
- Category 1 and category 2 quantities, *see* same under this topic
- Common carriers, 4731.3020
- Definitions, 4731.0400
- Emergency information, 4731.0402
- Emergency shipments, verification, 4731.3105
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0200, 4731.0400
- Exclusive use shipment, 4731.0412
- Federal regulations, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0403
- Fissile material, 4731.0410 to 4731.0413
- License requirements, 4731.0401
- Licensed material, 4731.0400 to 4731.0424
- Low-level materials, 4731.0403
- Plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Radionuclides, 4731.0422
- Records, 4731.0418
- Schedules, records and record keeping, 4731.0419
- Shipping papers, 4731.0402
- Source material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
- Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
- Type A material, 4731.0410, 4731.0411

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

- Waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Written instructions, 4731.0412

Tritium

- Luminous safety devices containing, licenses, 4731.3345
- Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325
- Well logging, tritium neutron generator target sources, 4731.0100, 4731.7170

Type A material

- General licenses, 4731.0410
- Transportation, 4731.0410, 4731.0411

Unsealed radioactive material, *see* Decommissioning under this topic

Use

- Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0200
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3235, 4731.3240, 4731.3245
- Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
- Source material, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0560, 4731.0575, 4731.0590, 4731.0610
- Specific licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075
- Worker instructions, 4731.1020

Variances, 4717.7000, 4731.0200, 4731.1080

Verification, emergency shipments, 4731.3105

Very high radiation areas

- Access, control, 4731.2230
- Caution signs, 4731.2310
- Defined, 4731.0100

Violations and penalties

- False statements, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
- Inspections, 4731.0250, 4731.0260, 4731.1060, 4731.3130
- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic
- Posting (notices), 4731.1010
- Reciprocity violations, 4731.0355
- Records and record keeping, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
- Reports, 4731.3130
- Safety, 4731.3135

Waivers, 4731.0355, 4731.0402

Waste disposal, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

Well logging

- Aquifers, injection of material into, 4731.7120
- Contamination control, 4731.7240
- Decontamination procedures, 4731.7240
- Emergency procedures, 4731.7210
- Energy compensation sources, licensed material limitations, 4731.7160
- Field stations, 4731.7260
- Inventory, 4731.7080
- Leak testing, 4731.7070
- Licenses, *see* Well logging licenses under this topic
- Logging assistants, 4731.7200, 4731.7220
- Operating procedures, 4731.7210
- Radioactive markers, use, 4731.7130
- Safety, 4731.7000 to 4731.7280

Sealed sources

- Abandonment, 4731.7030, 4731.7280
- Design and performance criteria, 4731.7100
- Inspections, 4731.7110
- Irretrievable sources, 4731.7280

RADIOACTIVE

1018

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Well logging (Cont'd)

- Sealed sources (Cont'd)
 - Maintenance, 4731.7110
 - Post-1989 sources, 4731.7100
 - Pre-1989 sources, 4731.7100
 - Recovery, contamination control procedures, 4731.7240
 - Retrieval, agreements, 4731.7030
 - Use in wells without surface casing, 4731.7150
- Security measures during operations, 4731.7250
- Supervisors
 - Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
 - Education and training, 4731.7200
 - Security, 4731.7250
- Temporary job sites, 4731.7270
- Tritium neutron generator target sources, licensed material limitations, 4731.0100, 4731.7170
- Uranium sinker bars, use, 4731.7140

Well logging licenses

- Applications, 4731.7010, 4731.7020
- Generally, 4731.7000 to 4731.7280
- Inventory, 4731.7080
- Leak testing, 4731.7070
- Radiation survey instruments, calibration records, 4731.7060
- Written statements, 4731.7040

Withholding, 4731.3135

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

See also NUCLEAR WASTE

Acknowledgments, shipments, receipt, 4731.2950

Audits and examinations, quality assurance, 4731.2950

Certificates and certification, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Chelating agents

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Chemical description, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Classification, 4731.2950

Consignees, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Containers, 4731.2950, 4731.3150

Decontamination facilities, defined, 4731.2950

Definitions

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Transfer and disposal, 4731.2950

Disposal, exploratory borings for, abandonment, 4410.7926

Disposal facilities and sites

- Generally, 4731.2950
- Inadvertent intruders, defined, 4731.0100

Disposition

- Decommissioning plans, 4731.0600
- Licensed materials, 4731.2400, 4731.2410, 4731.2560, 4731.3085
- Licensees, duties, 4731.0600
- Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Procedures, 4731.2410
- Receipt, 4731.2400

Emergencies, planning, 4731.3150

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Exploratory drilling for disposal

- Abandonment of borings, 4410.7926
- Applicants for permits, preapplication, 4410.7902
- Assessment of fees, 4410.7934
- Cleanup procedures, 4410.7924
- Contested cases, 4410.7910

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

Exploratory drilling for disposal (Cont'd)

- Data, 4410.7928
- Definitions, 4410.7900
- Drill holes
 - Construction standards, 4410.7920
 - Location, 4410.7918
 - Use for disposal, 4410.7922
- Emergency notification requirements, 4410.7916
- Environmental Quality Board, consideration of permits, 4410.7912
- Exploratory boring license requirements, 4410.7904
- Hearings, 4410.7910
- Information meetings, 4410.7908
- Notice
 - Emergencies, 4410.7916
 - Information meetings, 4410.7908
- Permits
 - Amendments, 4410.7930
 - Fees, 4410.7934
 - Procedures for issuing, 4410.7906
 - Revocation, 4410.7932
- Right-of-way, clearance and maintenance, 4410.7914
- Samples, 4410.7928

Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.2950

Hazardous waste containing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Investigations, receipts, 4731.2950

Labels and labeling, 4731.2950

Licensees

- Defined, 4731.2950
- Disposition, duties, 4731.0600

Low-level, generator fees

- Amount, 7042.0030
- Basis for amount, 7042.0030
- Definitions, 7042.0020
- Exemptions, 7042.0050
- Payment time, 7042.0040
- Penalties for nonpayment, 7042.0060
- Prepayment, 7042.0040
- Scope of rules, 7042.0010

Low-level radioactive waste

- Definitions, 4731.2950
- Transfers for disposal, 4731.2450

Manifests, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950

Mixtures, low-level radioactive waste, containers, 4731.2950

NRC forms, 4731.2950

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Packages and packaging, 4731.2950

Physical description, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Plans and planning, emergency plans, 4731.3150

Possession, category 1 or category 2 quantities of radioactive materials, 4731.8005

Prepackaged waste, transportation, 4731.2950

Quality assurance, transportation, 4731.2950

Radionuclides, shipment information, 4731.2950

Records and record keeping

- Generally, 4731.0210
- Licensed materials, 4731.2560
- Transfer, 4731.2450

Reports about, 4731.2950

Shippers, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Shipping papers, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Sorbing or solidification media, 4731.2950

Source material, 4731.2950

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1019

RAIL

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

Special nuclear material, 4731.2950
Storage, manifests, 4731.2950
Transfer
 Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950
 Records and record keeping, 4731.2450
Transportation, 4731.0210, 4731.2450, 4731.2950
Transporters, EPA identification numbers, defined, 4731.2950
Waste collectors
 Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3080
 Defined, 4731.2950
Waste generators, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
Waste processors
 Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3080
 Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
Waste types, 4731.2950
Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

RADIOGRAPHERS

See INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS

RADIOGRAPHS

See X-RAYS

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

Examinations, 4732.0585
Radiology practitioner assistants, 4732.0500

RADIONUCLIDES

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9970

RADIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422
A₂ values, 4731.0422
Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3365
Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
Radium-226
 Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365
 Emergency plans, 4731.3150
 Licenses, 4731.3250, 4731.3580
Specific activity, 4731.0422
Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

RADON

Air emissions, 4731.2010
Control
 Active systems, 1303.2403
 Mitigation companies, 4620.7250
 Mitigation professionals, 4620.7300
 Passive systems, 1303.2400, 1303.2401, 1303.2402
 Standards, 4620.7500
 System tags, 4620.7600
Licenses
 Applicability, 4620.7050
 Definitions, 4620.7100
 Education and training, 4620.7700
 Inspections, 4620.7900
 Purpose, 4620.7000
 Radon analysis laboratories, 4620.7350, 4620.7400
 Radon measurement professionals, 4620.7200, 4620.7400
 Radon mitigation companies, 4620.7250, 4620.7400
 Radon mitigation professionals, 4620.7300, 4620.7400
 Standards of conduct, 4620.7400
 Variances, 4620.7950
Measuring
 Measurement professionals, 4620.7200
 Standards, 4620.7500

RADON (Cont'd)

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9960

Radon system tags, 4620.7600

Reports, 4620.7800

RAFFLES

See also GAMBLING

Alcoholic beverages, as prizes, 7861.0310
Button raffles, 7861.0310
Calendar raffles, 7861.0310
Conduct, generally, 7861.0310
Disposal, 7861.0310
Drawings, 7861.0310
50/50 raffles, 7861.0310
Fishing contests, 6212.2700
House rules, 7861.0310
Payment, restrictions, 7861.0260
Posted information, 7861.0310
Prizes

 Generally, 7861.0310
 Value, 7861.0260

Raffle boards

 Defective games, return, 7861.0260
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Generally, 7861.0310
 Sales invoices, 7863.0220
 Standards, 7864.0230

Records and record keeping, 7861.0310

Tickets, 7861.0310

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Application of law, rail rehabilitation projects, 8830.0200
Audits and examinations, contract requirements, 8830.5650
Bids, contracts, 8830.5650
Capital improvement, defined, 8830.0100
Capital improvement projects
 Funding, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 8830.5500
Confidential or privileged information, rail carriers, 8830.5700
Contracts
 Funding, 8830.5300
 Generally, 8830.5650
 Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

Costs

 Data, 8830.5600
 Funding, *see* same under this topic

Data

 Rail carriers
 Confidential or privileged information, 8830.5700
 Duties, 8830.5690
 Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Rail users, duties, 8830.5600

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Demonstration projects, capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

Disclosure, rail carriers, confidential or privileged information, 8830.5700

Federal aid, funding, 8830.5650

Funding

 Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 Federal aid, 8830.5650
 Generally, 8830.5300
 Loans for, 8830.5300, 8830.5450
 Priority, 8830.5300, 8830.5500
 Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
 Regional railroad authorities, assistance, 8830.5450
Plans and specifications, contract requirements, 8830.5650

RAIL

1020

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Rail line rehabilitation
 Approval, 8830.5300
 Funding, *see* same under this topic
 Projects, application of law, 8830.0200
 Standards, 8830.5300
 Rail rehabilitation projects, contracts, 8830.5300, 8830.5650
 Rail service improvement account, 8830.0100, 8830.5500
 Standards, 8830.5300
 Waivers, bids, federal regulation compliance, 8830.5650

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Application of law, loans, 8830.0200
 Borrowers
 Defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 Financial statements, 8830.6300
 Oaths, 8830.6300
 Claims, defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 Contracts, applications, 8830.6300
 Defaults
 Lenders, duties, 8830.6300
 Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Guarantees, defined, 8830.0100
 Insurance, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 Interest
 Adjustment, 8830.6700
 Lenders, duties, 8830.6300
 Rate, 8830.6500
 Lenders
 Applications, duties, 8830.6300
 Claims, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Liens, applications, 8830.6300
 Loans
 Agreements, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 Application of law, 8830.0200
 Applications, procedures, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 Approval, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 Collateral, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
 Defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 Deferment, 8830.6500
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Eligibility, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 Insurance, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 Interest, 8830.6300, 8830.6500, 8830.6700
 Principal, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 Proceeds, use, 8830.6300
 Repayment, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 Promissory notes, 8830.6300, 8830.6700
 Security, 8830.6300, 8830.6500

RAILROAD CARS

Bulk pesticide storage, exemptions, 1505.3150
 Tampering, wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401
 Tank cars and tank car tanks, *see* Rail transportation under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Weight, rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

RAILROAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

See also RAILROADS
 Abandonment, 8830.2750
 Accidents, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Application of law
 Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 Exceptions, 8830.0220
 Generally, 8830.0200
 Grade crossings, 8830.0220
 Approaches, private crossings, 8830.0310
 Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 Changes
 Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0300
 Grade crossings, application of law, 8830.0220
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300
 Repairs, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
 Closings, grade crossings, notice, 8830.2650
 Consolidation, 8830.2730
 Construction
 Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0300
 Grade crossings, 8830.0220, 8830.2700
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300
 Costs, payment
 Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 Establishment, 8830.2710
 Relocation, 8830.2710
 Crossing inventory, *see* Inventories under this topic
 Crossing vacation program, *see* Vacating under this topic
 Databases, USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, *see* Inventories under this topic
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Design standards, 8830.2700
 Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200
 Establishment
 Alternatives, analysis, 8830.2710
 Applications, 8830.2700
 Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 Costs, 8830.2710
 Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 Design standards, 8830.2700
 Maps, 8830.2700
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2700
 Petitions, 8830.2700
 Plans and specifications, 8830.2700
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 Track owners, duties, 8830.2700
 Farm crossings
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Standards, exclusions, 8830.0310
 Flaggers, 8830.0320, 8830.2500
 Grade crossings
 Application of law, 8830.0200, 8830.0220
 Changes, 8830.0220, 8830.0300
 Construction, 8830.0220, 8830.2700
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200
 Establishment, *see* same under this topic
 Improvement, maintenance, or repair, 8830.2650, 8830.2700
 Inventories, *see* same under this topic
 Pavement marks and markers, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
 Relocation, *see* same under this topic
 Restoration, abandoned tracks, 8830.2750
 Visibility, *see* same under this topic
 Grade separation
 Defined, 8830.0100

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Grade separation (Cont'd)
 - Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200
 - Generally, 8830.2740
 - Inventories, *see* same under this topic
- Grades
 - Approach grades, private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Separation, *see* Grade separation under this topic
- Improvement, maintenance, or repairs
 - Grade crossings
 - Application of law, 8830.0220
 - Existing crossings, approval exemptions, 8830.2700
 - Surfaces, notice requirements, 8830.2650
 - Notice requirements, 8830.2650
 - Requirements, 8830.0220
- Industrial crossings
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Inventories
 - Numbers
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125
 - Requirements, 8830.0300
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.0300
 - USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, defined, 8830.0100
- Location
 - Grade crossings, bicycle paths or trails, 8830.2760
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
 - Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- Maintenance, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
- Maps, relocation or establishment, 8830.2700
- Marks and markers
 - Abandoned crossings, removal, 8830.2750
 - Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 - Pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.2750
- Moving vehicle sight triangle
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710
 - Generally, 8830.0320
- Notice, roadways, closure for grade crossing maintenance, 8830.2650
- Obstructions, removal, 8830.0320
- Plans and specifications
 - Establishment or relocation, applications, 8830.2700
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
- Private crossings
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Farm crossings, 8830.0100, 8830.0310
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, *see* same under this topic
 - Industrial crossings, 8830.0100
 - Inventories, *see* same under this topic
 - Owners and ownership, 8830.0310, 8830.0320
 - Residential crossings, 8830.0100
 - Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0310
 - Visibility, *see* same under this topic
- Protective devices, private crossings, 8830.0310
- Rail rehabilitation, application of law, 8830.0200
- Relocation
 - Alternatives analysis, 8830.2710

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Relocation (Cont'd)
 - Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 - Costs, 8830.2710
 - Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 - Generally, 8830.2700
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Repairs, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
 - Residential crossings
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Safety
 - Driver's license examination, 7410.4200
 - Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710
 - Grade separation criteria, 8830.2740
 - Standards, *see* same under this topic
 - Safety devices, protective, private crossings, 8830.0310
 - School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 - School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0600, 7415.0700
 - Sight triangles
 - Moving vehicle sight triangle, *see* same under this topic
 - Stopped vehicle sight triangle, *see* same under this topic
 - Signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Standards
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Vacating, 8830.2720
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
 - Stopped vehicle sight triangle
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Design standards, 8830.0320
 - Establishment or relocation, criteria, 8830.2710
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
 - Surfaces
 - Maintenance, grade crossings, notice, 8830.2650
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Trail crossings, 8830.2760
 - Vacating
 - Consolidation of crossings, 8830.2730
 - Generally, 8830.2720
 - Violations and penalties
 - Commercial drivers, disqualification, 7409.0200
 - Exemptions, 8830.0220
 - Visibility
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Generally, 8830.0320
 - Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0320
 - Width, private crossings, 8830.0310
- ## RAILROAD PERSONNEL
- Definitions, railroads, 8830.2500
 - Flaggers
 - Crossings, visibility alternatives, 8830.0320
 - Generally, 8830.2500
- ## RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Active warning devices
 - Abandoned crossings, 8830.1000, 8830.2750
 - Additional devices, 8830.1600
 - Alterations, restrictions, 8830.1000
 - Approvals, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150, 8830.2700
 - AREMA signal manual, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1200
 - Automatic gates, *see* same under this topic

RAILROAD

1022

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Active warning devices (Cont'd)

- Bells, 8830.1500
- Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
- Cantilever type, 8830.9901
- Changes, approval requirements, 8830.2700
- Controls and control equipment
 - Block signal controls, 8830.2125
 - Circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125
 - Controller cabinets, 8830.1600
 - Generally, 8830.1200
- Costs, payment, 8830.0310
- Defined, 8830.0100
- Design, 8830.1200
- Diagrams, 8830.2125, 8830.9901
- Flashing light units, 8830.1400
- Foundations and supports, 8830.1600
- Gate arms, placement, 8830.1600
- Gates, 8830.9901
- Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740
- Guard rails, 8830.1700
- Inspections, 8830.2425
- Installation, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150
- Investigations, 8830.1600
- Lateral escape routes, 8830.1700
- Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
- Lights and lighting, 8830.1600
- Location, 8830.1000, 8830.1600, 8830.2125, 8830.9901
- Maintenance and repair, 8830.2425
- Malfunction, flaggers' duties, 8830.2500
- MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1600, 8830.2125, 8830.2760
- Modification or replacement, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150, 8830.2700
- Operation
 - Duration, 8830.1200
 - Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 - Requirements, 8830.2425
 - Suspension, 8830.1200
 - Traffic signals, preemption, 8830.1650
- Plans and specifications, 8830.2125
- Power off indicators, 8830.1200
- Preemption of traffic signals, 8830.1650
- Private railroad crossings, 8830.0310
- Railroad companies, duties, 8830.2425
- Railroad crossing applications, 8830.2700
- Removal, 8830.1000, 8830.1200
- Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320, 8830.1650, 8830.1700
- Standards, 8830.1000
- Symbols, 8830.2125
- System failures, 8830.3150
- Tests and testing, 8830.2425
- Track circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125
- Traffic signs and signals substituting for, 8830.1650
- Use, restrictions, 8830.1000
- Visibility, 8830.0320, 8830.1600
- Wiring, diagrams, 8830.2125

Advance-warning signs

- Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
- Costs, payment, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
- Diagrams, 8830.9921, 8830.9931
- Exempt-crossing signs, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
- Installation, location, and maintenance, 8830.0600
- MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0600
- Numbers, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
- Placement, 8830.0600

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Advance-warning signs (Cont'd)

- Reflectorization, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
- Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
- Road authorities, duties, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
- Supplementary advance-warning signs
 - Blind crossing signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 - Diagrams, 8830.9931
 - Generally, 8830.0700
 - Look for trains signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 - Track-angle signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 - W10-1 to W10-4, 8830.9921
- Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
- Automatic gates
 - Failure or malfunctions, 8830.1550
 - Gate arms, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 - Lights and lighting, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 - Operation and controls, 8830.1550
 - Reflectorization, 8830.1525
 - Requirements, 8830.1525
 - Use, 8830.1525
- Auxiliary signs
 - Diagrams, 8830.9911
 - Generally, 8830.0500
- Bells, 8830.1500
- Construction and mounting, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Costs, payment
 - Active warning devices, 8830.0310
 - Advance warning signs, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 - Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 - Crossbuck signs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 - Guardrails, 8830.1700
 - Pavement markers, 8830.0900
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310, 8830.0800
 - Stop signs, 8830.0800
 - Tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750
- Crossbuck signs
 - Costs, payment, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 - Diagrams, 8830.9901, 8830.9911
 - Exempt-crossing signs, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 8830.0500
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Crossing signs, 8830.0310
- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Design, pavement markers, 8830.0900
- Diagrams
 - MMUTCD, standard signs, 8830.0400
 - Specific types of signs, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Do not stop on tracks signs
 - Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0750
 - Numbers, 8830.0750
- Electrical or mechanical signals
 - Automatic gates, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 - Flashing lights, 8830.1400
- Exempt-crossing signs
 - Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 - Generally, 8830.0750
- Federal regulations
 - Flaggers, compliance, 8830.2500
 - Flashing lights, compliance, 8830.1400
- Flaggers, 8830.0320, 8830.2500

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Flashing lights, 8830.1400

Gates

- Automatic, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
- Visibility, 8830.0320

Guard rails, 8830.1700

Improvement, maintenance, or repair

- Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310
- Specific types of signs, *see* specific entries under this topic

Inspections, active warning devices, 8830.2425

Installation, *see* specific entries under this topic

Interpretation of law, MMUTCD, 8830.0400

Investigations

- Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600
- Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700

Lettering, *see* specific entries under this topic

Licenses, active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500

Lights and lighting

- Active warning devices, 8830.1600
- Automatic gates, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
- Flashing lights, 8830.1400

Location

- Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.9901
- Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
- Diagrams, 8830.9901
- Exempt crossing signs, 8830.0750
- New grade crossings, 8830.0320
- Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0320
- Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320
- Specific kinds of signs, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Stop signs, 8830.0800

Maintenance, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repair under this topic

Marks and markers, pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760

Mounting, *see* specific entries under this topic

No clearance signs, diagrams, 8830.9961

No turn on red signs, diagrams, 8830.9941

Numbers

- Advance-warning signs, 8830.0600
- Auxiliary signs, 8830.0500
- Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
- Designation, MMUTCD, 8830.0400

Operation

- Active warning devices, 8830.2125, 8830.2425
- Licenses, 8830.2125, 8830.2500

Orders, tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750

Placement, *see* Location under this topic

Rail carriers

- Active warning devices, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
- Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700

Reflectorization

- Defined, 8830.0100
- Specific types of signs, *see* specific entries under this topic

Removal, 8830.2750

Repair, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repair under this topic

Reporting, active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150

Road authorities

- Advance-warning signs, duties, 8830.0600
- Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700
- Investigations, supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700
- Pavement markings, duties, 8830.0900
- Payments by

 - Advance-warning signs, costs, 8830.0600

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Road authorities (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

- Stop-ahead signs, costs, 8830.0800
- Supplementary advance-warning signs, costs, 8830.0700
- Tracks out of service signs, costs, 8830.2750

Preemption of traffic signs and signals, duties, 8830.1650

Requests by, bells, exceptions, 8830.1500

Stop-ahead signs, duties, 8830.0800

Supplementary advance-warning signs, duties, 8830.0700

Size, *see* specific entries under this topic

Stop-ahead signs

- Diagrams, 8830.0800, 8830.9941
- Generally, 8830.0800

Stop signs

- Diagrams, 8830.9901
- Generally, 8830.0800
- Private crossings, 8830.0310
- Requirements, 8830.2760
- Stop-ahead signs, 8830.0800, 8830.9941
- Visibility, 8830.0320

Stopped vehicle sign triangles, defined, 8830.0100

Supplementary advance-warning signs

- Diagrams, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
- Generally, 8830.0700

Tests and testing, active warning devices, 8830.2425

Track signs, exempt-crossing signs, 8830.0750, 8830.9941

Tracks out of service signs

- Diagrams, 8830.2750, 8830.9941
- Generally, 8830.2750
- Numbers, 8830.2750, 8830.9941

Visibility, 8830.0320

RAILROADS

Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way

- Generally, 8830.2750
- Purchase by regional railroad authorities, 8830.5450
- State rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK

Accidents

- Definitions, 8830.3100
- Grade crossings, vacating, 8830.2720
- Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740
- Reporting requirements, 8830.3100

Accounting

- Federal regulations, compliance, 8830.3300
- Generally, 8830.3400
- Work billed against public authorities, 8830.3300

Acquisition of land or property, definitions, 8830.0100

Air pollution control standards, 7023.0110

Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Application of law

- Bridges (structures), 8810.8000
- Rail rehabilitation, 8830.0200
- Tracks, federal regulations, 8830.3200

Bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Boilers, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300

Borrowers, defined, 8830.0100

Bridges (structures)

- Application of law, 8810.8000
- Funding, eligibility, 8810.8110
- Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capital improvement

- Defined, 8830.0100
- Projects, 8830.5500

RAILROADS

1024

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Child labor, 5200.0910

Clearance between structures and cars

- Diagrams, 8830.9951
- Generally, 8830.3000

Clearance between tracks and structures

- Diagrams, 8830.9951, 8830.9961
- No clearance signs, 8830.9961
- Signs, 8830.9951
- Warning signs for train crews, 8830.9971

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Collateral, defined, 8830.0100

Confidential or privileged information, accounting, 8830.3400

Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Dams

- Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Data, rail carriers

- Confidential data, 8830.5700
- Disclosure, 8830.5700
- Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
- Use, restrictions, 8830.5700

Definitions

- Accidents, 8830.3100
- Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Air pollution control, 7023.0100
- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Demonstration projects

- Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
- Defined, 8830.0100

Disclosure, rail carriers, data, 8830.5700

Disposition of land or properties, defined, 8830.0100

Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Fair market value, 8830.0100

Federal aid, policy guide, 8830.0100

Federal bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Federal regulations

- Accounting, compliance requirements, 8830.3400
- Track standards, application of law, 8830.3200

Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Going concern value, defined, 8830.0100

Grade crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Grants for, defined, 8830.0100

Highways, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Improvements

- Generally, *see* Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic
- Service improvements, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

In-kind participation, defined, 8830.0100

Incorporation by reference, federal aid, policy guide, 8830.0100

Information about, rail carriers, duties, 8830.5690

Inventories, railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

Leases, right of first refusal, 8910.0100 to 8910.0400

Licenses

- Engineer licenses, steam locomotives, 5225.1300
- Railroad traffic active warning device operating licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.9991

Loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local forces

- County state-aid highways, *see* Local forces under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Defined, 8820.0200

Local rail freight assistance program, defined, 8830.0100

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Locomotives in commerce, application of law, 5225.1300

Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Net liquidation value, defined, 8830.0100

Noise, 7030.0050

Notice received, information, final demands, 8830.5690

Payments by, railroad traffic signs and signals

- Crossbuck signs, costs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
- Private crossings, costs, 8830.0310

Property, right of first refusal

- Appraisals, 8910.0400
- Bona fide offers, 8910.0400
- Definitions, 8910.0100
- Eligible persons, 8910.0300
- Fair market value, 8910.0300
- Leaseholders, eligibility, 8910.0300
- Negotiations, 8910.0400
- Notice, intent to sell, 8910.0400
- Purpose of rules, 8910.0200

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Radioactive material, transportation, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK

Rail carriers

- Accounting, 8830.3300, 8830.3400
- Agreements by, railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700
- Crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
- Data, 8830.5600, 8830.5700
- Defined, 8830.0100
- Equipment, crossings, parking and visibility, 8830.0320
- Grade crossings, establishment or relocation, duties, 8830.2700
- Information given, 8830.5690
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, roadways, closure for crossing maintenance, 8830.2650
- Notice received

 - Accounting, reporting requirements, 8830.3400
 - State rail bank, acquisition of land or properties, 8830.5820

- Payments by, rail line rehabilitation projects, loans, 8830.5300
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, duties, *see* Rail carriers under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Reports given

 - Accidents, 8830.3100
 - Accounting, 8830.3400
 - Active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
 - Annual reports, 8830.3400
 - Confidentiality, 8830.3400
 - Tracks, duties, *see* Tracks under this topic

Rail cars, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Rail equipment, crossings, parking and visibility, 8830.0320

Rail lines

- Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450
- Defined, 8830.0100
- Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
- Tracks, *see* same under this topic

Rail service

- Defined, 8830.0100
- Improvement programs, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1025

RAINY

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Rail users

- Data, rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
- Financial or other assistance to, 8830.5500
- Loans by, rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300
- Payments to, rail line rehabilitation project loans, 8830.5300

Railroad companies

- Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425
- Notice received, state rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820
- Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement

- Air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Application of law, 8830.0200
- Definitions, 8830.0100
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Rights-of-way

- Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450
- Definitions, 8830.0100
- Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
- Right of first refusal, 8910.0100 to 8910.0400

Rural areas, defined, 8830.0100

Safety, tracks

- Rail line rehabilitation, eligibility, 8830.5300
- Standards, federal regulations, application of law, 8830.3200

Scales, railroad track scales, 7601.3000 to 7601.3030

Securities, railroad equipment trust obligations, investments in, by banks, 2675.2050

Signals, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING

Spurs, *see* Tracks under this topic

Standards, tracks, safety, federal regulations, application of law, 8830.3200

State bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

State rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK

Stationary steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300

Stations, explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400

Steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300

Steam locomotives in commerce, exemption from inspection, 5225.2300

Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400

Streets, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Subpoenas, information required, 8830.5690

Tank cars, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Taxes

- Allocation to Minnesota, 8106.0500
- Apportionment, 8106.0700, 8106.9900
- Assessment/sales ratio computation, 8106.0800
- Definitions, 8106.0100
- Equalization, 8106.0800
- Exempt property, 8106.0600
- Nonformula assessed property, 8106.0600
- Reporting requirements, 8106.0300
- Table, apportionment process example, 8106.9900
- Valuation
 - Adjustments, 8106.0600
 - Generally, 8106.0400

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)

- Valuation (Cont'd)
 - Railroads failing to file, 8106.0300

Tracks

- Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450
- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0130, 1513.0640
- Clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000, 8830.9951
- Grade crossings, *see* under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Grade separation, *see* under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- New tracks, 8830.2700
- Owners and ownership
 - Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425
 - Grade crossings, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2750
 - New tracks, duties, 8830.2700
 - Track removal, abandoned railroad crossings, duties, 8830.2750
- Private tracks, anhydrous ammonia, loading and unloading, 1513.0640
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, approaching tracks, 8830.2125
- Relocation, 8830.2700
- Removal, 8830.2750
- Safety standards, 8830.3200, 8830.5300
- Track circuits, active warning devices, 8830.1200

Traffic control, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Trains, public conveyances, trains defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Traverse ways, railroads defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

Uniform traffic control devices, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Urban areas, defined, 8830.0100

User loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Variances, clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

RAIN

See PRECIPITATION

RAINBOW SMELT

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Harvesting

- For bait, 6216.0400, 6262.0300, 6262.0577
- Licensed minnow dealers, 6254.0600

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake Superior, fishing generally, 6262.0300

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

RAINBOW (STEELHEAD) TROUT

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

RAINY LAKE

Fishing

- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Walleye, limits, 6262.0700, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

RAINY RIVER

Fishing

- Gaffs, 6266.0700
- Northern pike limits, 6264.0400
- Sauger, limits, 6264.0400
- Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
- Walleye, limits, 6262.0700, 6264.0400, 6266.0700

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAM

1026

RAM LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAMP EQUIPMENT

Boat ramps, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
Special transportation services, *see* Lifts, hoists, and ramps under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

RAMPS

Airports and landing fields, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
Disability access, 1341.0203
Interior exit ramps, 1305.1023

RAMSEY (CITY)

Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plans, 6105.0870, 6105.1470

RAMSEY COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

RAMSEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RANGES (KITCHEN)

Plumbing, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

RAPE

Programs for battered women, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

RAPID RIVER

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAPTORS

Eyases, 6238.1200, 6238.1400
Falconry, *see* Raptors for under FALCONRY
Hawks, *see* HAWKS
Raptor Center, University of Minnesota, 6244.0200
Trapping, for falconry, 6238.1400

RAT LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

RAT ROOT LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700

RAT ROOT RIVER

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700

RATITAE

Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1721.0280
Community sales, 1721.0090
Cooking, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0340
Definitions
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Food code, 4626.0020
Exhibitions, certificates or test charts, 1721.0300
Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
Importation, restrictions, 1721.0280
Permits, importation, 1721.0280
Poultry, defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Public exhibitions, 1721.0100
Records and record keeping, poultry dealers, 1721.0290

RATS

See PESTS

RAVEN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAVENS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

RAY LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

READING

Academic standards, 3501.0660
Comprehensive, scientifically based reading instruction, teacher license renewal, 8710.7200
Literacy training, definitions, 9500.1206
Teacher preparation programs, standards, 8705.1010
Teachers, *see* Reading under TEACHERS
Teaching, best practices, 8710.5000

REAL ESTATE

See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000
Performing fee appraisals, assessors, restrictions, 1950.1090
Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales, presumptions, 2810.3100
Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE LANDS

REAL PROPERTY

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Appraisers, 1950.1000, 1950.1090
Banks, *see* Real property owned by bank under BANKS
Capitol area zoning and design, definitions, 2400.2040
Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500
Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED
Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
Deeds, *see* DEEDS
Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Easements, *see* EASEMENTS
Entry upon property, *see* RIGHT OF ENTRY
Fee title, documentation requirements, 2675.0901
Financing statements, failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
Insurance companies, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850
Landlords and tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
Landowners, *see* Owners under this topic
Leases, *see* LEASES
Loans
 Documentation requirements, 2675.0901
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1027

RECIPROCITY

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Lots

Capitol area, *see* Lots under CAPITOL AREA

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Isolated low density residential building lots, defined, 8800.2400

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Owners

Approvals by, unlicensed aircraft landing areas, use, 8800.2400

Aquatic plant management activities, approval, 6280.0450

Notice received

High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550

Natural preservation routes, reconstruction, 8820.4070

Wetlands, duties, *see* Landowners under WETLANDS

Ownership, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Parcels, defined, 1800.5200

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Real estate signs, capitol area, 2400.2040

Reclamation, *see* RECLAMATION

Regional treatment center clients, *see* Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Sales, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Savings associations

Other real estate, 2675.3120

Unsold parcels, other real estate, 2675.3130

Signs, defined, 2400.2040

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see*

Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

State nursing home residents, *see* Residents under STATE NURSING HOMES

Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960

Subdivisions, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960

Title insurance, 2675.0901, 2675.3110

Title to property, *see* TITLE

Trespass, 6242.0200

Valuation of property, loans, documentation requirements, 2675.0901

Zoning, *see* ZONING

REAMERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REBATES

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740

Dental personnel, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Pharmacies and pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

Proposed recall petition

Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2000

Dismissal, 8205.2010

Fees, 8205.2000

Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050

Filing requirements, 8205.1040

Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2000

Notice requirements, 8205.2010

Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020

Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.2000

Signing petitions, 8205.1030

Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2000

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Proposed recall petition (Cont'd)

Verification, 8205.2010

Recall petition

Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2110

Dismissal, 8205.2120

Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050

Filing requirements, 8205.1040

Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2110

Issuance, procedures, 8205.2100

Notice requirements, 8205.2120

Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020

Random sampling of signatures, 8205.2120

Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.2110

Signing petitions, 8205.1030

Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2110

Verification, 8205.2120

RECEIPTS

Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7501

Wild animals, receipts for, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

Grain warehouses, 1562.2000

Receivership revolving loan fund, Housing Finance Agency, 4900.2900 to 4900.2907

Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

RECEIVING CENTERS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Policies, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

RECIPROCITY

Architects, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Asbestos abatement

Contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Training courses, permits, 4620.3704

Assisted living directors, 6400.7045

Certified public accountants, certification, 1105.3400, 1105.3500

Cosmetologists, 2105.0183

Digital signatures, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135

Estheticians, 2105.0183

Eyelash technicians, 2105.0183

Geoscientists, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Income and franchise taxes, gross income, computation, 8002.0200

Interior designers, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Landscape architects, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Manufactured homes, seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1350.5800

Marriage and family therapy licenses, 5300.0250

Nail technicians, 2105.0183

Pesticides, applicators, certification, 1505.1290

Pharmacist interns

Standards, 6800.5500

Training, 6800.5400

Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing, 6800.1300

Physicians licenses, 5600.0600

Professional engineers, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Reciprocating state, defined, 2660.0020

Savings associations, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110

Surveyors, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.1350

RECLAMATION

1028

RECLAMATION

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Mine operating plan, 6130.4400

Mines, *see* MINING

RECONDITIONED FOOD

Defined, 1550.2860

Procedures, distressed flour products, 1550.2920

Sanitation, 1550.2860

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.1900

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Amusement arcades, capitol area, 2400.2040

Bowling alleys, *see* BOWLING ALLEYS

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child labor, 5200.0910

Children in out-of-home placement

Correctional program services, 2960.0550

Generally, 2960.0080

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4050

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980

Lump sum charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

Licenses, 9520.0510

Program services, 9520.0620

Miniature golf, disability access, 1341.0011

Noise, 7030.0050

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Veterans homes, recreational therapy programs, 9050.1030

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Water appropriation and impoundments

Field investigations, 6115.0790

Water supply, 6115.0690

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water pollution

Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222

Water quality standards, 7050.0140

Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RECREATIONAL AREAS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Forest day use areas, *see* FOREST DAY USE AREAS

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400

Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

State recreational areas

Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

RECREATIONAL AREAS (Cont'd)

State recreational areas (Cont'd)

Firearms, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550

Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600

Hunting, prohibition, 6100.0800

Prohibited conduct, 6100.0700

Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650

Snowmobiles, operation, restrictions, 6100.5200

Special events, 6100.0550

State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Trapping, prohibition, 6100.0800

Violations and penalties

Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Explosives, possession, 6100.0800

Firearms, possession, 6100.0800

Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800

Generally, 6100.0525

Hunting, 6100.0800

Liquor, 6100.0700

Noise, 6100.0700

Trapping, 6100.0800

Weapons, possession, 6100.0800

Weapons, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Amusement arcades, defined, 2400.2040

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Disability access, 1341.0011

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400

Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500

Attendants, 4630.0300

Barbecue pits, 4630.1000

Bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Bottled gas, 4630.1500

Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200

Buildings

Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400

Cooking shelters, 4630.1000

Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Campfires, 4630.1000

Caretakers, 4630.0300

Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Community kitchens, 4630.1400

Cooking shelters, 4630.1000

Dining rooms, 4630.1400

Domestic animals, 4630.0500

Drainage

Location, 4630.0200

Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800

Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Dumping stations, 4630.0900

Fire protection, 4630.1700

Fireplaces, 4630.1000

Fires, open fires, 4630.1000

Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600

Garbage, 4630.1100

Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1029

RED

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
Incinerators, 4630.1000
Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210
Kennels, 4630.0500
Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
Licenses
 Category A site, 4630.1900
 Category B site, 4630.1900
 Definitions, 4630.1900
 Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 Renewals, 4630.2200
Lighting, 4630.1300
Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
Location, 4630.0200
Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
Noise, 7030.0050
Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
Outhouses, 4630.0900
Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
Pets, 4630.0500
Plumbing, installation, 4630.0700
Privies, 4630.0900
Propane, 4630.1500
Refuse, 4630.1100
Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
Sewage disposal
 Generally, 4630.0800
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
Showers, 4630.0900
Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
Waste water, 4630.0200
Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
Water pipes, 4630.0600
Water supply and storage, 4630.0600
Wells, 4630.0600
Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000

RECREATIONAL RIVERS

See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Bicycles, ways and trails, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
Horses, *see* HORSES
Motor homes, shelters, motor homes defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
Snowmobile trails
 Crow River recreational land use district, development, generally, 6105.1060
 Operation of machines, 6100.5200

RECREATIONAL TRAILS (Cont'd)

Snowmobile trails (Cont'd)
 Signs, 6100.5300
Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.6400
Parks, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Sales and use taxes, house trailers converted to recreational vehicles, credit, 8130.9100

RECYCLING

Appliances, 7027.1150
Building renovation or demolition debris, 7035.0805
Definitions
 Air emission permits, 7007.1120
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
Environmental assistance grants and loans, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
Facilities
 Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Generally, 7035.2845
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemptions, 8121.0500
Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
Nuclear fuel processing, contingency plans, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0660
Recyclable materials
 Beneficial use determinations, exemption, 7035.2860
 Defined
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Definition, 1300.0070
Resource recovery, defined, 9215.0510
Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0600
Space for, State Building Code, 1303.1500
Used oil, 7045.0125
Waste tires, *see* Processing under WASTE TIRES

RED LAKE

Fishing
 Closing, 6262.0500
 Northern pike, special management waters, 6264.0400

RED LAKE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

RED LAKE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED RIVER

Water quality standards, 7050.0222

RED RIVER LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
Floodplain, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH (Cont'd)

Floods and flood control
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Exception to criteria, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1390
 Existing dikes, agricultural dike construction, application of rules, 6115.1400
 Hydrologic data for design, dikes, 6115.1350
 Permits, 6115.1360, 6115.1380
 Severability of rules, 6115.1330
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0470
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

RED ROCK CREEK

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

RED ROCK LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED WING (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

RED WING POTTERY POND

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

REDEMPTION

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

REDEYE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REDWOOD COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, ordinances, duties, 6105.1260
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

REDWOOD RIVER

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

REFEREES

Labor referees, Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Mediation services, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Sports officials, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

REFERENDUM

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200 to 1570.0900
 Ballot questions
 Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800
 Order on ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Town election ballots, 8250.0385
 Definitions, commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

REFERRAL SERVICES

Hospices, 4664.0310

REFINERIES

See OIL

REFINING MINERALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

REFRACTORIES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRACTORY BRICK

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7920

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Ammonia refrigeration systems
 Definitions, 5230.5003
 Joints, 5230.5915
 Materials, 5230.5005
 Mechanical code requirements, 1346.1101
 Minimum standards, 5230.5000
 Overpressure protection devices, 5230.5007
 Packaged systems and equipment, 5230.5006
 Piping joints, 5230.5915
 Standards, incorporations by reference, 5230.5001
 Testing, 5230.5009
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Filters, bakeries, 1550.1490
 Food, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
 Standards, references, 1346.1500
 Veterinarians' facilities, perishable supply storage in, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

REFRIGERATORS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1350
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Reach-in refrigerators, defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020
 Walk-in coolers, floor drains, plumbing, 4714.0801

REFUGEES

Re-entry permit/refugee travel documents, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

REFUNDS

Employment agencies, fees, 5200.0650, 5200.0690
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing fees, 6800.1250
 Private career schools, *see* Refunds under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Tax refunds, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Water bank program
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270

REFUSE

See SOLID WASTE

REGENBOGAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

See also ARTS BOARD

Agreements by
 Fiscal agent agreements, 1900.3010
 Service boundaries, changes, 1900.2410
 Authority, 1900.4010

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1031

REGIONAL

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Block allocations

Biennial plans

- Amendment, procedure, 1900.2910
- Contents, 1900.2710
- Preliminary biennial plans, 1900.2610
- Review process, 1900.2810
- Unfiled or challenged plans, effect, 1900.3010
- Updated biennial plans, 1900.2610

Eligibility, 1900.2610

Funds

- Carryforward, procedure, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
- Unobligated funds, 1900.3910

Definitions, 1900.2310

Designation

- Challenge to, procedure, 1900.3210
- Disputed designation, appeals, procedure, 1900.3310
- Removal of designation, 1900.3110

Grants, authority to award, 1900.4010

Liaison Committee, 1900.3610

Notice given

- Biennial plans, amendment, 1900.2910
- Carryforward, block allocation funds, 1900.3710, 1900.3810

Organizational structure, 1900.2510

Payments by, unobligated funds, return, 1900.3910

Payments to, regional arts council block allocations, 1900.3010

Regional Arts Council Forums, allocation formula, duties, 1900.3410

Reports by, 1900.4110

Rulemaking, arts assistance, grants

- Authority, 1900.0110
- Purpose of rules, 1900.0210

Service boundaries, changes to, limitations, 1900.2410

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Consulting, solid waste management facility capital assistance program grants, 9210.0160

Critical area planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Definitions

- Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Environmental permit coordination, information center grants, 4350.3120

Grants to

- Administering state assistance to regional development commission, 4310.9540
- Applications, funding, 4310.9520
- Authority for rules, 4310.9510
- Awards to regional development commission, 4310.9540
- Budget, work programs, 4310.9530
- Citizen participation, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
- Consultation process, application for funding, 4310.9520
- Coordination of work elements, final work programs, submission of statement, 4310.9520
- Definitions, 4310.9500
- Disbursements of grants, regional development commission, 4310.9540
- Discrimination, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
- Evaluation, regional development commissions performance, 4310.9540
- Evaluation criteria, work programs, 4310.9530
- Impact statement, work programs, 4310.9530
- Overall program design, 4310.9530

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)

- Preliminary funding allocation, 4310.9520
- Program categories, work program, 4310.9530
- Purpose of rules, 4310.9510
- Quarterly progress report, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
- Reports, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
- Review sessions, unacceptable work program, 4310.9520
- Schedules, overall program design, 4310.9530
- Time, 4310.9520, 4310.9540
- Work program, 4310.9520, 4310.9530

Purpose, transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Review by, bridges (structures), applications, 8810.8300

Solid waste management planning assistance, application contents, 7035.5700

Wellhead protection plans

- Data elements, required, notice, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Meetings, data elements, 4720.5310
- Notice received
 - Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
 - Development, 4720.5300
- Review, 4720.5350

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Grants for

Applications

- Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900
- Generally, 3530.0200
- Receipt, notice, 3530.0400
- Review, 3530.0400

Awards, 3530.0500

Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900 to 3530.1200

Eligibility criteria, 3530.1000

Special project grants, 3530.0200

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES

Review by, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Definitions, railroad, 8830.0100

Loans to

- Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300
- Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450

Payments by

- Rail line rehabilitation projects, costs, 8830.5300
- Rail lines, purchase loan repayments, 8830.5450

Purchases by, rail lines, 8830.5450

REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

See also MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Appeals, cost of care, determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

Chemical dependency treatment services, application of law, 9515.1000

Clients, *see* Residents under this topic

Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Consent

- Cost of care, financial information disclosure or verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700
- Psychosurgery, 9515.0450

Cost of care

- Application of law, 9515.1000
- Defined, 9515.1200
- Determination
 - Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

REGIONAL

1032

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Cost of care (Cont'd)

- Determination (Cont'd)
 - Client net income, 9515.2200
 - Consent, 9515.1700
 - Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700, 9515.2600
 - Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600
 - Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600
 - Notice, 9515.1500, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 - Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
 - Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 - Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600
 - Review requests, 9515.2000
 - Time, 9515.1300
- Scope of rules, reimbursement, 9515.1000
- Violations and penalties, clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800

Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Counties of financial responsibility, payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700

Definitions

- Public guardianship of persons with developmental disabilities, 9525.3015
- Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Electroconvulsive therapy

- Adult residents, 9515.0500
- Consent, 9515.0200, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
- County attorneys, duties, 9515.0700
- Court orders, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
- Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
- Guardians ad litem, 9515.0700
- Hearings, 9515.0700
- Informed consent, 9515.0500
- Medical directors, duties, 9515.0500
- Medical indications, 9515.0500, 9515.0600
- Minor residents, 9515.0500
- Petitions, 9515.0700
- Purpose of rules, 9515.0200
- Use, conditions governing, 9515.0500

Financial files (clients)

- Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
- Defined, 9515.1200

Guardians and conservators

- Consent, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
- Cost of care payment, duties, *see* Cost of care under this topic

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), exclusion, 9500.1090

Liability, responsible relatives, cost of care, 9515.2600

Medical assistance payments

- Exclusion, 9553.0010
- Inpatient hospital payment system, exclusion, 9500.1090
- Residents' eligibility, 9505.0105, 9505.0115

Medical directors

- Approvals by, psychosurgery referrals, 9515.0450
- Consulting, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500
- Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
- Petitions, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700

Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Orders

- Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
- Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0500, 9515.0700

Patients, *see* Residents under this topic

Psychosurgery

- Consent, 9515.0450
- Defined, 9515.0310
- Neurosurgical centers, duties, 9515.0450
- Procedure of last resort, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
- Purpose of rules, 9515.0200
- Referrals, 9515.0200, 9515.0450

Public guardians, temporary care placement, consent, 9525.3055

Records, financial files (clients), 9515.1200, 9515.1400

Residents

- Clothing and personal needs allowances, 9515.2300, 9515.2600
- Consent, *see* same under this topic
- Cost of care, *see* same under this topic
- Counties of financial responsibility, payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
- Definitions, 9515.1200
- Electroconvulsive therapy, *see* same under this topic
- Financial files (clients), cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
- Gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200
- Gross income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Guardians and conservators, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200
- Lump sum payments, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0105, 9505.0115
- Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400
- Net income, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
- Notice received
 - Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 - Rights, 9515.1900
- Personal property, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500

Property

- Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300, 9515.2500
- Ownership, effect, 9515.2200
- Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500
- Waivers, 9515.2500

Real property, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500

Requests by, cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000

Residents, *see* same under this topic

Resources, personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500

Responsible relatives, *see* same under this topic

Seasonal income, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300

Responsible relatives

- Cost of care payment, duties, *see* Cost of care under this topic
- Defined, 9515.1200

Services, definitions, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

State facilities, regional treatment centers defined as

- Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Third parties, financial information, verification, 9515.1700

Treatment

- Electroconvulsive therapy, *see* same under this topic

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1033

REGULATED

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)

Psychosurgery, *see* same under this topic

Violations and penalties, clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800

Waivers, clients' property, 9515.2500

REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

Applicants, good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Applications for, early examinations, 1105.1650

Code of professional conduct, 1105.7700, 1105.7800

Continuing education, 1105.7000

Courses of study, 1105.6700

Definitions, 1105.0100, 1105.6550

Disciplinary action, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

Education, 1105.6700

Examinations

Early examinations, 1105.1650

Generally, 1105.6800

Experience, 1105.6900

Firms

Code of professional conduct, 1105.7700, 1105.7800

Compilation services, 1105.7300, 1105.7500

Defined, 1105.0100

Legal form changes, 1105.7200

Names, 1105.7450

Notice given, change of information, 1105.7200

Peer review

Generally, *see* Peer review under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Requirements, 1105.7100, 1105.7400

Permits

Applications, 1105.7100, 1105.7300

Fees, 1105.0700, 1105.1000

Renewal, 1105.7100, 1105.7300

Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Licenses

Firms, permits, *see* Firms under this topic

Registration, *see* same under this topic

Registration

Change of information, notice requirements, 1105.1100

Defined, 1105.0100

Expiration, 1105.7000

Fees, 1105.0700, 1105.1000

Reinstatement, 1105.6200

Renewal, 1105.7000

Sole proprietorships, 1105.7100

Suspension or revocation, 1105.6100, 1105.6200

Valid registration, defined, 1105.6550

Verification of data, 1105.0900

Requirements, generally, 1105.6600

Sole proprietorships, 1105.7100

Violations and penalties, disciplinary action, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

REGISTERED NURSES

See also NURSES

Address changes, 6310.3300

Advanced practice registered nurses

Initial licensure, 6305.0410

Notification to Nursing Board, 6310.3105

Reregistration, 6310.3110

Ambulance service personnel, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Assisted living facilities, assessments, 4659.0140

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Continuing education requirements

Generally, 6310.2800

Participation, substantiation, 6310.3000

Purpose of rules, 6310.2700

Control of medications, hospices, 4664.0425

Definitions

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Detoxification centers

Defined, 9530.6510

Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6555

Qualifications, 9530.6565

Staffing requirements, 9530.6560

Disciplinary actions, Nursing Board, duties, 6321.0500

Evaluation by, hospices, home health aides, 4664.0260

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Instruction by, special transportation services, 8840.6200

Licenses

School nurses, 8710.6100

Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2955.0090

Medical cannabis patient registry program, practitioner duties, 4770.4014 to 4770.4018

Midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Name changes, 6310.3300

Nutrition education coordinators, WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0015

Prescription drug order communication, 6800.6200

Public health nurse registration, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH

Refresher courses, 6310.3100, 6310.3800

Registration

Purpose of rules, 6310.2700

Renewal requirements, 6310.2800

Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3110

Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Supervision by

Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265

Hospices, 4664.0085, 4664.0260, 4664.0265

Temporary permits, reregistration, 6310.3100

Titles, abbreviations, 6305.0300

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

REGISTRARS

See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

REGISTRATION

See specific index headings

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See VOTER REGISTRATION

REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Dividends, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300

REGULATED LENDERS

Dates, computing periods of time, 2675.4170

Funds and accounts, loan accounts, 2675.4140, 2675.4160

Licenses, officer or manager, 2675.4150

Loan accounts

Disposition to unlicensed persons, 2675.4140

Notice of purchase and sale, 2675.4140

Transferred accounts, retention of records, 2675.4160

Loans

Applications for, place of acceptance, 2675.4100

Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110

REGULATED

1034

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Managers or managing officers, 2675.4150

Notice given

Loan accounts, purchase and sale, 2675.4140

Managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.4150

Offices

Licensed office, 2675.4100

Multiple offices, maximum loans, 2675.4110

Records and record keeping, transferred loan accounts, retention of records, 2675.4160

Time, computing periods of time, 2675.4170

REHABILITATION

Blind persons services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0478

Civil service, disabled applicants, placement, examinations, 3900.5200

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500

Home improvement grants, 4900.0610

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0295, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390

Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Medicare compliance, 9505.0392

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Nursing homes, 4658.1200, 4658.1290

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Rehabilitation agencies, medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0385, 9505.0390, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Rental loans, 4900.0530

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175

Therapy

Rehabilitative therapy, defined, 2500.0100

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Veterans homes, specialized rehabilitation services, 9050.1030

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation, review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities, medical assistance, 9505.0386, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Contracts, state contracts, 1230.1300, 1230.1606

Extended employment programs, 3300.6000 to 3300.6070

Minnesota Association of Rehabilitation Facilities, notice given, state contracts, 1230.1300

Products and services, state contracts, 1230.1300, 1230.1606

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Appeals, 3300.6070

Audits, 3300.6060

Contested cases, 3300.6070

Contracts

Adjustments, 3300.6040

Funding, 3300.6035

New or expanded services, 3300.6035, 3300.6045

Definitions, 3300.6000

Funding

Distribution, 3300.6045

Generally, 3300.6035

Requirements, 3300.6030

Withdrawal, 3300.6055

Pay and benefits, 3300.6065

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Providers

Audits, 3300.6060

Contracts, *see* same under this topic

Defined, 3300.6000

Reporting requirements, 3300.6025

Records and record keeping, 3300.6020, 3300.6025

Reimbursement rates, 3300.6050

Services, delivery, 3300.6010

Support plans, 3300.6015

Workers

Eligibility, 3300.6005

Informed choice, 3300.6010

Pay and benefits, 3300.6065

REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL

Alternates, 5217.0300

Appeals of contested cases, 5217.1000

Chair, 5217.0300, 5217.0500

Contested cases, procedures, 5217.0800

Decisions, 5217.1000

Definitions, 5217.0300

Disqualification of member, 5217.0700

Meetings, 5217.0600

Members, disqualification, 5217.0700

Officers, 5217.0300, 5217.0500

Oral arguments before, 5217.0800

Orders, 5217.1000

Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800

Quorum for business, 5217.0400

Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

Vice-chair, 5217.0500

Work group, 5217.0610

REILLEY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

REINSURANCE

Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Definitions, comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Life insurance, *see* Reinsurance under LIFE INSURANCE

RELATIVES

Adoption placement of children, *see* ADOPTION

Brothers, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Definitions

Adoption, 9560.0020

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

Foster care, 9560.0521

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Dependent siblings, defined, 9506.0010

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

General assistance, responsible relative, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Mentally ill persons, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Related persons, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Responsible relative, general assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Sisters, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

RELICS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1035

REPAIRS

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.5300

Biblical characters, alcoholic beverages advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080

Clergy, *see* CLERGY

Clothing, hunting, alternatives to blaze orange

- Deer hunting, 6232.0300
- Moose hunting, 6232.3700

Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION

Drivers' licenses, photographs on, religious objections to, 7410.1810

Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Identification cards, photographs on, religious objections to, 7410.1810

Jail inmates

- Religious diets, 2911.4300
- Religious services and counseling, 2911.3100

Photographs, religious objections to, drivers' licenses, variances, 7410.1810

WIC-allowed foods, *see* under WIC PROGRAM

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

Announcement signs, defined, 2400.2040

Church buildings and grounds, recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Disability access, 1341.0011

Existing buildings, fire code requirements, 7511.1104

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

See also CHURCHES

Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil, 7620.0400

Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING

Native American church, peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

REMODELING

Applications for loans, 4900.0510

Bedroom additions

- Building permits, subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance, 7082.0500
- Individual systems, 7080.1850

Debris, characterization, testing, management, and disposal of materials, 7035.0805

Eligibility for loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520

Eligible improvements, loans, 4900.0670

Eligible properties, loans, 4900.0660

Existing buildings, 1311.0010 to 1311.1402

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Remodeling under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Homeowners

- Grants, 4900.0610
- Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Recycling facilities, space for, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Renovation, asbestos abatement, *see* ASBESTOS

Repayment, 4900.0680

Residential energy code requirements, 1322.0100

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RENDERING PLANTS

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

RENDERING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

RENO LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

RENTAL AGENCIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, motor vehicle rentals, compliance, 5208.1500

RENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

Eligibility, 4900.0530

RENTS

Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3500 to 4900.3550

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Gravel

- Permits, 6125.6800
- Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Gross rent, defined, 4900.3705

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Increases

- Economic development and housing challenge program, approval by Housing Finance Agency, 4900.3652
- Housing trust fund program, approval by Housing Finance Agency, 4900.3731

Payment, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Project-based rental assistance, defined, 4900.3705

Rental subsidy, defined, 4900.3705

Sand

- Permits, 6125.6800
- Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Sponsor-based rental assistance, defined, 4900.3705

RENVILLE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

REPAIR EQUIPMENT OR PARTS

Sales and use taxes, motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

REPAIR SHOPS

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

REPAIRS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Boilers, reports, inspections, 5225.2600

Building permits, 1300.0120

Buildings

- Existing buildings, 1311.0405, 1311.0502
- Residential energy code requirements, 1322.0100
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Maintenance and repair under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0300

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Motor vehicles, air pollution control equipment, 7023.0120

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0600, 7855.0610

REPAIRS

1036

REPAIRS (Cont'd)

Prefabricated buildings, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Repair services, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, repair services, compliance, 5208.1500

REPARATIONS

See CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REPORTS

See specific index headings

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE

Education Department, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0180
 Natural Resources Department, dams owned by state or local governments, 6115.0400
 Transportation Department, state-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700

REPOSSESSION

See SALES AND USE TAXES

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

REPTILES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
 Nonaquatic reptiles, game animals, nonaquatic reptiles defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

RESEARCH

Animals, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Cancer reporting system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Controlled substances, registration, 6800.4400
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Laboratories, *see* LABORATORIES
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Scientific and natural areas
 Environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Establishment, 6136.0100

RESERVATION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RESERVATIONS (LANDS)

Nuclear waste shipments, notice about, 4731.0419

RESERVES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

RESERVOIRS

See also DAMS
 Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Reclamation, 6130.0300
 Taconite mining, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

RESERVOIRS (Cont'd)

Waters of the state, reservoirs defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

RESIDENCE

See also DOMICILE

See also NONRESIDENTS

Abode, defined, 8001.0300

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, borrowers, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, borrowers, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, borrowers, 1650.0031

Definitions

 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Domicile, defined, 8001.0300

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

General assistance eligibility, 9500.1219

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Lottery retailers, 7856.2020

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0020

Nonresidents, *see* NONRESIDENTS

Physical presence test, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Proof of residency, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410

Residents, definitions

 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Value-added agricultural product loan program, borrowers, 1656.0031

Veterans homes, eligibility for admission, 9050.0050

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voters

 Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600

 Proof of residence

 Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

 Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400

RESIDENT ALIENS

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Drivers' licenses, applications, proof of residency, 7410.0410

Identification cards

 Minnesota identification cards, applications, proof of residency, 7410.0410

 Primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Proof of residency, drivers' license applications, 7410.0410

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Deceptive practices, 2891.0040

Dishonest practices, 2891.0040

Financially irresponsible practices, 2891.0050

Fraudulent practices, 2891.0040

Incompetent acts, 2891.0050

Records and record keeping, business records, retention, 2891.0020

Untrustworthy acts, 2891.0050

RESIDENTIAL CODE

Accessibility, 1309.0320

Administration

 Generally, 1309.0100

 Procedures, 1309.0030

Attic access, 1309.0807

Carbon monoxide alarms, 1309.0315

Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305

Concrete, strength, 1309.0402

Crawl spaces, ceiling height, 1309.0305

Decks, 1309.0507

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1037

RESIDENTIAL

RESIDENTIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Amendments, 1309.0202
- Undefined terms, Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, 1309.0201

Design criteria, tables, 1309.0301

Doors

- Exterior, 1309.0202, 1309.0703
- Landings, 1309.0311

Elevators, 1309.0321

Enforcement of law, procedures, 1309.0030

Exterior coverings, 1309.0703

Flashings, exterior coverings, 1309.0703

Floodproofing, 1309.0010

Foam insulation, sill plates and headers, 1309.0314

Footings and foundations, *see* FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

Foundation walls, 1309.0404, 1309.0406

Incorporation by reference

- International Residential Code, 1309.0010
- Undefined terms, Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, 1309.0201

International Residential Code

- Generally, 1309.0010
- References to, 1309.0020

Landings, exterior doors, 1309.0311

Mechanical ventilation systems, 1309.0303

Retaining walls, 1309.0404

Siding, 1309.0703

Smoke alarms, 1309.0314

Storm shelters, 1309.0323

Swimming pools, 1309.0326

Transient use buildings, 1309.0100

Vapor retarders, 1309.0702

Water-resistive barriers, exterior coverings, 1309.0703

Waterproofing, 1309.0010

Windows, exterior windows, 1309.0703

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE

Additions to buildings, 1322.0100

Administration of code, 1322.0040, 1322.0100

Administration of rules, 1322.0015

Air conditioning systems, 1322.0402

Air filters, 1322.0402

Alterations to buildings, 1322.0100

Attics, insulation, 1322.0100

Basements, insulation, 1322.0402

Building thermal envelope, insulation, 1322.0402

Ceilings, insulation, 1322.0402

Changes in occupancy, 1322.0100

Climatic design conditions by city, 1322.0402

Compliance materials, 1322.0100

Construction documents, 1322.0103

Crawl spaces, insulation, 1322.0402

Dampers, 1322.0402

Definitions, 1322.0010, 1322.0201, 1322.0202

Ducts, insulation, 1322.0402, 1322.0403

Enforcement, 1322.0040

Equipment, identification, 1322.0303

Fans, 1322.0402, 1322.0403

Floors, insulation, 1322.0402

Footings and foundations, insulation, 1322.0402

Forced air circulation systems, 1322.0402, 1322.0403

Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 1322.0402

HVAC systems, climatic design conditions, 1322.0403

Insulation

- Attics, 1322.0100

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Insulation (Cont'd)

- Building thermal envelope, 1322.0402
- Ducts, 1322.0403
- Minnesota thermal insulation standards, 1322.0303
- Outdoor air intakes, 1322.0403
- Plenums, 1322.0403

Intake openings, 1322.0402

International Energy Conservation Code

- References to other International Code Council codes, 1322.0030
- residential provisions, incorporation by reference, 1322.0202

Low energy buildings, 1322.0100

Materials, identification, 1322.0303

Mechanical systems, 1322.0402

Mixed occupancies, 1322.0100

Photovoltaic modules and systems, 1322.0402

Plenums, insulation, 1322.0402, 1322.0403

Purpose of rules, 1322.0015

R-values, listing on building certificates, 1322.0401

Referenced standards, 1322.0500

Renovations, 1322.0100

Repairs, 1322.0100

Scope of rules, 1322.0100

Skylights, insulation, 1322.0402

Space conditioning, changes in, 1322.0100

Standards, additions to list of standards referenced, 1322.0500

Systems, identification, 1322.0303

Ventilation

- Building thermal envelope, 1322.0402
- Mechanical ventilation systems, 1322.0403

Walls, insulation, 1322.0402

Waterproofing, insulation, 1322.0402

Windows, insulation, 1322.0402

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Capitol area

- Standards, 2400.2715
- Use districts, 2400.2205

Definitions, foster care, 9560.0521

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Foster care

- Child's or provider's absence from, 9560.0620
- Generally, *see* FOSTER CARE
- Placement, 9560.0529

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Mentally ill persons, adults, licensing residential facilities, 9520.0500

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Residents, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Developmental services, disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Housing assistance

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- Rental assistance loans or grants, generally, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

RESIDENTIAL

1038

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Permanent rental housing
 - Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 - Housing trust fund program, operating subsidies, priority, 4900.3745
- Rental housing, definitions
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

- Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* Residential treatment programs, chemically dependent children under ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- Chemically dependent children
 - Admission policies, 2960.0480
 - Application of rules, 2960.0440
 - Discharge policies, 2960.0480
 - Employees
 - Education and training, 2960.0710
 - Qualifications, 2960.0460
 - Staff drug and alcohol policies, 2960.0470
 - Staffing requirements, 2960.0470
 - Individual treatment plans, 2960.0490
 - Initial services plans, 2960.0485
 - Licensing, 2960.0430, 2960.0440
 - Program outcomes, 2960.0430
 - Purpose of rules, 2960.0430
 - Records and record keeping, 2960.0490
 - Required services, 2960.0450
 - Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 - Volunteers, 2960.0450
- Children in out-of-home placement
 - Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
 - Licensing, required, 2960.0010
 - Mental health treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 - Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
- Drug dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Education and training (employees)
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Annual training, 2960.0660
 - Locked settings, 2960.0700
 - Orientation, 2960.0650
 - Psychotropic medication administration, 2960.0620
 - Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - Admission policies, 2960.0670
 - Application of rules, 2960.0580
 - Clinical supervision, 2960.0630
 - Diagnostic assessments, 2960.0600, 2960.0670
 - Discharge, 2960.0610, 2960.0620
 - Employees
 - Education and training (employees), *see* same under this topic
 - Staff qualifications, 2960.0640
 - Staffing requirements, 2960.0690, 2960.0700
 - Individual treatment plans, 2960.0600, 2960.0700
 - License requirements, 2960.0580
 - Locked settings, 2960.0700
 - Minorities, 2960.0610
 - Outcomes, 2960.0580
 - Programs, 2960.0590
 - Psychotropic medications, 2960.0620
 - Purpose of rules, 2960.0580

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Emotionally disturbed children (Cont'd)
 - Restrictive procedures, standards, 2960.0680, 2960.0710
 - Screening, 2960.0600, 2960.0670
 - Services, 2960.0590
- Sex offender treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
- Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

RESOLUTION FUNDING CORPORATIONS

- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

RESORTS

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 - Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
- Bathtubs, 4625.1200
- Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
- Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
- Building requirements, 4625.0400
- Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
- Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
- Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fire protection, 4625.2000
- Floor requirements, 4625.0500
- Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
- Handwashing and handwashing facilities, 4625.1400
- Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
- Insect control, 4625.1700
- Lavatories, 4625.1200
- License fees, 4625.2300
- Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
- Linen requirements, 4625.1000
- Machines, ice, 4625.2200
- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
- Plumbing, conformity to code, 4625.2100
- Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
- Rodent control, 4625.1700
- Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
- Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
- Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
- Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
- Showers and shower facilities, generally, 4625.1200
- Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
- Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
- Space requirements, 4625.0900
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, flow determination, 7081.0040
- Swimming pools, 4625.2100
- Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
- Variances, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
- Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
- Waste disposal, 4625.1600
- Water supply, 4625.1300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1039

RETAIL

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Incineration and energy recovery facilities and programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0630

Sales and use taxes, exemption for equipment, 8130.3100

Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1285

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

See RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0030, 1513.0490

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Radioactive materials protection, use for

ALARA analysis, factors, 4731.2240

Assigned protection factors, 4731.2280, 4731.2700

Definitions, 4731.0100

Generally, 4731.2260

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0180

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

See also RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Medical assistance, 9505.0295

RESPITE CARE

Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6220

Definitions

Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0020

Medical assistance, 9505.0297, 9553.0020

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4035, 9535.4052

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Hospices, 4664.0020, 4664.0330

Medical assistance

Hospices, limitations, 9505.0297

Intermediate care facilities, payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0070

REST AREAS

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

RESTAURANTS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION

Game and fish violations

Big game, 6133.0040

Definitions, 6133.0020

Endangered animal species, 6133.0060

Game birds, 6133.0030

Game fish, 6133.0080

Small game, 6133.0050

Statutory authority, 6133.0010

Threatened animal species, 6133.0070

Wolves, 6133.0075

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Conviction, state contracts

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

RESTRAINTS

Chemical restraints

Home and community-based services, 9544.0020, 9544.0060

RESTRAINTS (Cont'd)

Chemical restraints (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Home and community-based services, 9544.0005 to 9544.0140

Nursing homes, use, 4658.0300

RESTRICTED FACILITIES

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDES

See PESTICIDES

RESTROOMS

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

RETAIL DEALERS

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Definitions

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Labels and labeling, *see* under FOOD

Safe toys, duties, *see* Dealers under TOYS

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Capitol area

Parking facilities, spaces, number, 2400.2820

Standards, 2400.2730

Use districts, 2400.2205

Check-out aisles, disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0030

Counters, sale and service, 1341.0011

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Noise, 7030.0050

Public places, retail stores defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

RETAIL FOOD STORES

Business sites, retail food stores defined as, WIC program, 4617.0002

Cashiers, defined, 4617.0002

Change of ownership, defined, 4617.0002

Check-out lanes, defined, 4617.0002

Convenience stores

Capitol area, 2400.2040

Food code, 4626.0020

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

WIC program, 4617.0002

Equipment and utensils, floor-mounted equipment, standards, 4626.0730

Food establishments, defined, 4626.0020

Investigations, single investigations, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

"Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165

Owners, definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vendor applicants, WIC program, *see* Retail food vendor applicants under WIC PROGRAM

Retail food vendors, WIC program, *see* Retail food vendors under WIC PROGRAM

Retail meat markets

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Defined as official establishments, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Equipment and utensils, insanitary, Minnesota rejected tag, 1540.0870

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Nuisances prohibited, 1540.0850

RETAIL

1040

RETAIL FOOD STORES (Cont'd)

WIC program, *see* Retail food vendors under WIC PROGRAM
Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

RETAIL SALES

See SALES

RETAINING WALLS

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Residential code, 1309.0404

Waters

Generally, 6115.0212

Permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Specific standards, 6115.0211

Structures in public waters, 6115.0210

RETALIATION

Hospices

Complaints, 4664.0050

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment reporting, 4664.0014

Municipal lockups, 2945.5450

Veterans homes, 9050.1070

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

RETIREMENT PLANS

Annuities, mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

Contributions to, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Insurance companies, *see* Retirement plans under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, allowable plans, 9553.0035

Overtime, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA), 7950.0100 to 7950.0520

Qualified payments, income and franchise taxes, assignable income, exclusion, 8002.0200

State retirement system, MSRS, 7900.0200 to 7900.1400

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Access to data, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400

Applications to

Income and franchise taxes, calculation, 8160.0500

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Audits and examinations, gambling organizations, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650

Bingo, linked bingo game providers, reports, 7863.0260

Certificates and certification, tobacco products, damaged goods, destruction, 8120.5200

Commissioner's orders, income and franchise taxes, assessment orders, 8160.0620, 8160.0630

Comparable worth penalties, 3920.1000

Contested cases, revenue recapture, claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200

Debtors, notice received, claimant agencies, rights, 8165.0300

Filing with

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports, sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200

Lawful gambling organizations, 8122.0250, 8122.0550

Public utilities, affidavit, retirement of operating property, 8100.0300

Forms

Cigarette and tobacco products distributors and subjobbers, license applications, 8120.1500

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports, 8120.5200

Gasoline tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

Motor fuel tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301

Gambling

Gambling organizations, reports received, 7861.0280, 7861.0290, 7861.0320

Gambling penalties, citation forms, 7865.0230

Inspections, 7861.0240

Gambling equipment

Distributors, audits and examinations, 7863.0220

Manufacturers, audits and examinations, 7864.0230

Returns and recalls, credit invoices, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Hearings, revenue recapture, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Investigations, tax returns, disclosure of information, 8170.0100

Joint self-insurance plans, reporting, 2765.1500

Notice given

Income and franchise taxes, calculation, 8160.0500

Revenue recapture, claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200

Taxes, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100

Notice received, public utilities, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300

Petitions, income apportionment, 8020.0100

Railroad taxes, *see* RAILROADS

Reports received

Gambling organization audits

Illegal acts, material errors, or irregularities, 8122.0300

Internal control structure reports, responses, 8122.0550

Termination, 8122.0450

Lawful gambling audits, termination, 8122.0450

Lawful gambling organizations, illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400

Petroleum products, 8125.0900, 8125.1100

Public utilities, valuation of property, 8100.0200, 8100.0500, 8100.0600

Requests received, gambling organization audits, extensions, 8122.0250

Review by, gambling organization audits, workpapers and communications, 8122.0400

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Sales by, cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600

Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630

Tax returns, preparation by department, income and franchise taxes, 8160.0620

Taxes, *see* TAXES

Valuation of property, public utilities, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Waivers, tobacco products, credit requirements, out-of-state sales and returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200

REVENUE RECAPTURE

Claimant agencies

Notice given

Claimant agencies, rights, 8165.0300

Failures to give notice, violations, 8165.0200

Notice received, violations, 8165.0200

Violations, suspension for, 8165.0200

Warnings, 8165.0200

Debtors, medical care debts, 8165.0300

Hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Medical care debts, 8165.0300

Spouses not liable for debt

Failure to remit to, violation, 8165.0200

Generally, 8165.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1041

RIGHT

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Administrative law judges

- Administrative notice of facts, 1400.8607
- Adverse parties, questioning, 1400.8603
- Assignment, 1400.8540
- Compromise and settlement, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
- Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
- Generally, 1400.8606

Appearance, failure to appear, effect, 1400.8560

Attorneys, parties, representation, 1400.8604

Burden of proof, preponderance of evidence, 1400.8608

Cameras, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611

Claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200

Compromise and settlement

- Conferences, failure to appear, 1400.8560
- Entry into record, 1400.8603

Contested cases, claimant agency suspension hearings, 8165.0200

Continuances

- Generally, 1400.8602
- Requests for, parties, duties, 1400.8604

Copies, parties, duties, 1400.8604

Cross-examination, 1400.8603

Debtors, identifying information, 8165.0100

Default, 1400.8560

Definitions, 1400.8510

Discovery, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600

Disruption of hearing, prohibited, 1400.8611

Documentary evidence, 1400.8607

Evidence

- Burden of proof, 1400.8608
- Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
- Nonparties, offering, 1400.8605
- Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
- Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
- Record of hearing, 1400.8609
- Rules of evidence, application, 1400.8607

Hearsay evidence, admissibility, 1400.8607

Interference with proceedings, prohibited, 1400.8611

Intervention, 1400.8570

Modification, rules or procedures, when permitted, 1400.8530

Motions

- Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
- Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
- Record of hearing, 1400.8609

News media, cameras, use, restrictions, 1400.8611

Notice of hearing, contents, 1400.8550

Orders, prehearings orders, 1400.8580

Parties

- Copies, duties, 1400.8604
- Duties, generally, 1400.8604
- Intervention, 1400.8570
- Nonparties, rights, generally, 1400.8605
- Notice received
 - Change in date, time, or place of hearing, 1400.8602
 - Hearing notice, 1400.8550
 - Rehearings, 1400.8612
- Rights, generally, 1400.8604
- Service of process on, rehearings, 1400.8612

Photocopies, evidence, 1400.8607

Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580

Rehearings, generally, 1400.8612

Scope of rules, 1400.8505

Service of process

- Requirements, generally, 1400.8545

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Service of process (Cont'd)

- Subpoenas, 1400.8601

Stipulation, entry into record, 1400.8603

Subpoenas

- Generally, 1400.8601
- Parties, duties, 1400.8604

Tape recorders, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611

Tape recordings, record of hearing, 1400.8609, 1400.8611

Television cameras, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611

Transcript of record, cost, 1400.8609

Waivers, rules or procedures, when permitted, 1400.8530

Witnesses

- Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
- Fees, 1400.8601
- Impeachment, 1400.8603
- Nonparties, right to question, 1400.8605
- Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
- Subpoenas, 1400.8601

REVIEW

See specific index headings

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Rulemaking duties, form approval, 1400.2240

REVOCATIONS

See specific index headings

REVOLVING FUNDS

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Federal surplus property, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

RHEAS

See RATITAE

RICE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

RICE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RICE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish and crappies, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RICEFORD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

RIDGE CRESTS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

RIFLES

See FIREARMS

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Building officials, 1300.0110

Health Department, regulated lead work sites, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700

Manufactured homes

- Authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Manufacturing facilities, 1350.9200

RIGHT

1042

RIGHT OF ENTRY (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation districts, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

RIGHT OF WAY

Minnesota Zoo, rules governing, 9900.6600

RIGHT TO COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS

RIGHTS OF WAY

Abandoned facilities

Defined, 7819.0100

Notice and removal, 7819.3300

Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100

"As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100

Claims, indemnification, remedies, subrogation, 7819.1250

Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100

Conflicts of laws, 7819.0050

Construction performance bonds

Amount, term, 7819.3000

Authority to require, 7819.3000

Defined, 7819.0100

County state-aid highways, *see* Rights-of-way under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Definitions

Public utilities, 7819.0100, 7819.5000

Railroads, 8830.0100

Degradation fees

Defined, 7819.0100

Payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100

Electricity, transmission facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Excavation

Delay penalties, 7819.1000

Notice requirements, 7819.1200

Permit fees, 7819.1000

Facilities

Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300

Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100

Defined, 7819.0100

Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100

Existing facilities

Data on, provided by right-of-way users, 7819.4100

Relocation, 7819.0200, 7819.3100, 7819.3200

Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100

Telecommunications facilities, *see* same under this topic

Fees

Data conversion costs, 7819.4100

Degradation fees, 7819.0100, 7819.1100

Permit fees, schedule and allocation, 7819.1000

Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100

High-density corridor

Defined, 7819.0100

Installation procedures, ordinance requirements, 7819.0200

Highways, 8810.3300

Holes

Defined, 7819.0100

Restoration, illustrations

Excavation, 7819.9920, 7819.9925

Typical restoration, 7819.9930, 7819.9935

Illustrations

Typical road plan, 7819.9940

Typical road restoration, 7819.9945

Typical road shoulder restoration, 7819.9950

Utility holes, restoration, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Illustrations (Cont'd)

Utility trench restoration, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915

Incorporation by reference

Electric facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100

Gas facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100

Telecommunications facilities, installation, 7819.5000

Indemnification authority, 7819.1250

Local government units

Authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250

Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100

Construction performance bond, exception, 7819.3000

Defined, 7819.0100

Exemption from rules, 7819.0050, 7819.1200

Indemnification authority, 7819.1250

Mapping systems, 7819.4000, 7819.4100

Notice received

Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300

Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

Permit fees, allocation, 7819.1000

Resolutions by, delay penalties, 7819.1000

Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200

Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

Mapping systems

Authority to establish, 7819.4000

Data conversion costs, 7819.4100

Permit applications, 7819.4100

Purpose, 7819.4000

Required information, 7819.4100

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Rights-of-way under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Nontraveled portion, access to, 7819.5100

Notice requirements

Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300

Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

Obstruction of

Delay penalties, 7819.1000

Notice requirements, 7819.1200

Permit fees, 7819.1000

Ordinances, high-density corridor, installation procedures, 7819.0200

Patching

Delay penalties, 7819.1000

Patch, defined, 7819.0100

Permits

Applications, mapping information to accompany, 7819.4100

Data, manner of conveying, 7819.4100

Fees, 7819.1000, 7819.4100

Indemnification requirements, 7819.1250

Local government unit's authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250

Permittees

"As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100

Defined, 7819.0100

Railroad property, right of first refusal, *see* RAILROADS

Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS

Relocation of existing facilities

Costs, payment, 7819.3200

Exception, 7819.3100

Requirement, 7819.3100

Telecommunications facilities, 7819.0200

Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200

Restoration

Defined, 7819.0100

Degradation fee, payment in lieu of, 7819.1100

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Restoration (Cont'd)

- Delay penalties, 7819.1000
- Levels of, 7819.1100
- Road shoulders, illustration, 7819.9950
- Roads, illustration, 7819.9945
- Standards, 7819.1100
- Users' obligation to complete, 7819.1300
- Utility holes, illustrations, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935
- Utility trenches, illustrations, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915

Right-of-way users

- Abandoned facilities, notice and removal, 7819.3300
- Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
- Defined, 7819.0100
- Degradation fee, payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100
- Excavation or obstruction, notice, 7819.1200
- Obligation to complete restoration, 7819.1300
- Responsibility for work performed in public right-of-way, 7819.1100

Road shoulders, restoration, illustration, 7819.9950

Roads

- Restoration, illustration, 7819.9945
- Typical plan, illustration, 7819.9940

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Standards, restoration, 7819.1100

Telecommunications facilities

- Existing facilities, relocation, 7819.0200
- Generally, 7819.5000
- Installation, 7819.5000, 7819.5100

Trenches

- Defined, 7819.0100
- Restoration, illustration
 - Five-year plan, 7819.9910
 - Temporary surface, 7819.9915
 - Variable street, road width, five plus years, 7819.9905
 - Variable street, road width, five year pavement, 7819.9900

Trunk highways, *see* Rights-of-way under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Underground structures, one call excavation notice system, 7560.0150

Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200

Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

RILEY LAKE

Fishing, limit, 6264.0400

RIM WHEELS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

RIMS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RIOT

Emergency, civil disorder defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Jails, response to resistance, 2911.1300, 2911.4950

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

RIPLEY LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

RIPPLE RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

RIPRAP

***See* FLOODS**

RIVERS AND STREAMS

***See also* specific rivers and streams**

Aeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS

Barges, *see* BARGES

Beaches, *see* BEACHES

Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Beneficial uses, water quality standards, 7050.0222

Boating facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Boats, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

Channel marker buoys, 6110.1500

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Ditches, *see* DITCHES

Diversion, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Erosion, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

Fish preserves, 6264.0125

Fishing

- Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
- Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Flow boundaries, defined, 4720.5100

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Industrial solid wasteland disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Intermittent streams, defined, 7020.0300

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Riparian rights, extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Sediment, *see* SEDIMENT

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards, for route design, 6135.1100

Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Wild rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROACH (FISH)

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

ROAD TAXES

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

ROADS

***See* HIGHWAYS**

***See* STREETS AND ROADS**

ROBINSON HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROCHESTER AREA LAKES

Fishing, 6262.0575

ROCK

Capitol area, *see* Landscaping under CAPITOL AREA

Crushed rock, defined as mineral aggregate, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

ROCK

1044

ROCK (Cont'd)

Limestone
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
 Wells, 4725.4250
 Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
 Phosphate rocks, plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2750
 Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Shorelands, subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.3500
 Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

ROCK COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROCK CUT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROCK RIVER

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500
 Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

ROCKY RUN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROD AND BALL MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RODENTICIDES

Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2770
 Poisoned bait
 Bakeries, use restrictions, 1550.1440
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2770
 Poisonous or toxic materials, rodenticides defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Powdered, bakeries, use prohibited, 1550.1440
 Restrictions, slaughter houses, 1540.0620
 Storage, bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
 Use
 Bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
 Fish processing establishment, 1545.2970

RODENTS

Control, *see* PESTS
 Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

ROG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROGERS BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROGERS LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ROLLERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ROLLINGSTONE CREEK

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROLLINS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROOFS

Addition or replacement, Existing Building Code, 1311.0706
 Appliances on, 4714.0508
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Coverings
 Building code amendments, 1305.1507
 Residential code, 1309.0905
 Design, building code amendments, 1305.1502
 Drains and drainage
 Controlled-flow roof drainage, 4714.1105
 Plumbing code, compliance, 1305.1502
 Siphonic roof drainage systems, 4714.1106, 4714.1701
 Fire classification, minimum roof covering table, State Building Code, 1305.1505
 Flashings, residential code, 1309.0903
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1400
 Incorporation by reference, roofing work, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Manufactured homes, 1350.2600
 Mechanical systems on, access, 1346.0306
 Rafters, exposed rafters, food establishments, restrictions, 4626.1370

Reroofing

 Building code amendments, 1305.1511
 Commercial energy code requirements, insulation for, 1323.0513
 Roof signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Roofers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Roofing flux, defined as type C substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Rooftop structures, building code amendments, 1305.1510
 Solar energy systems, State Building and Fire Codes, 1305.3111, 7511.1204
 Uniform Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Wind loads, 1303.2200
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, roofers, duties, 5208.1500

ROOMING HOUSES

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

ROOSEVELT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOT RIVER

Branches and forks, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROSEAU COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ROSEAU RIVER

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1045

RULEMAKING

ROSEBUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROSHOLT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROSS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROUGH FISH

Boundary waters, Minnesota Wisconsin boundary, 6266.0500

Bowfin, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

Buffalofish

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Burbot, seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Commercial fishing

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Gars

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Goldeyes, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

Leaving on banks, prohibition, 6262.0750

Limits, spearing, 6262.0650

Spearing

Limits, 6262.0650

Return of fish to waters, prohibition, 6262.0750

Taking

Archery, 6262.0600, 6262.0700

Generally, 6262.0600, 6262.0650

Harpooning, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700

Netting, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700

ROUND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROUND ISLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, 6264.0300

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Sunfish, 6264.0400

Walleye, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND PRAIRIE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROUND WHITEFISH

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

ROY LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

ROYALTIES

Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Oil, *see* OIL

Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

RUBBER

Waste rubber, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

RUBELLA

See MEASLES

RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUINS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

RULEMAKING

Administrative law judges

Approvals by

Dual notice, 1400.2080

Expedited rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2410

Notice of hearing, 1400.2080

Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Chief administrative law judge, *see* same under this topic

Defined, 1400.2010

Disqualification, 1400.2020

Mediation assignments, 1400.2450

Powers, hearings, 1400.2210

Purpose of hearing, explaining, 1400.2210

Questioning at hearings, 1400.2210

Reports given, 1400.2240

Review by, exempt rules, 1400.2400

Adoption of rules

Notice to hearing participants, 1400.2210

Orders, form, 1400.2560

Procedure after review period, 1400.2240

Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Affidavits of prejudice, 1400.2020

Agencies

Defined, 1400.2010

Hearings, duties, 1400.2220

Responses to written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Certificate of mailing

Form, 1400.2550

Notice of intent to adopt, 1400.2080, 1400.2550

Chief administrative law judge

Approvals by, rules, after hearings, 1400.2240

Assignment of judge to rule proceeding, duties, 1400.2020

Defined, 1400.2010

Disqualification of judges, duties, 1400.2020

Review by

Disapprovals by administrative law judges, 1400.2240

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Comments on rules

Form, 1400.2050, 1400.2510

Soliciting before notice of intent, 1400.2050

Deadlines

Administrative law judges hearing report, 1400.2240

Hearing recesses, 1400.2210

Hearing record, close, 1400.2230

Mediation procedures, 1400.2450

Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Definitions, 1400.2010

Disapprovals of rules, effect, 1400.2240

Documents, 1400.2030

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

Expedited rules

Adopted without public hearing, 1400.2410

Requirements, generally, 1400.2085

Filing

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

RULEMAKING

1046

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Filing (Cont'd)

- Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
- Transcripts of hearings, 1400.2210

Forms

- Certificates, 1400.2550
- Dual notice, 1400.2540
- Notice of hearing, 1400.2530
- Notice of intent to adopt expedited rule without a public hearing, 1400.2570
- Notice of intent to adopt rule without a public hearing, 1400.2520
- Order adopting rules, 1400.2560
- Petition for rulemaking, 1400.2500
- Request for comments, 1400.2510

Hearings

- Agency presentation, 1400.2210, 1400.2220
- Application of rules, 1400.2200
- Court reporters, 1400.2210
- Documents, state agencies, 1400.2220
- Evidence, 1400.2210
- Examination, 1400.2210
- Lobbyists, explaining requirements, 1400.2210
- Notice
 - Form, 1400.2530
 - Intent to adopt, information about hearings, 1400.2080
- Oral statements, submitting, 1400.2210
- Place, advice from judge, 1400.2080
- Purpose of hearings, explanation by judge, 1400.2210
- Questions by interested persons, procedures, 1400.2210
- Recesses, 1400.2210
- Record, close, 1400.2230
- Registration of participants, 1400.2210
- Request to schedule, procedures, 1400.2020, 1400.2080
- Scheduling, 1400.2080
- Time, advice from judge, 1400.2080
- Transcripts, 1400.2210
- Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230
- Written materials, submitting, 1400.2210

Judges, *see* Administrative law judges under this topic

Mediation, 1400.2450

Modifications of rules

- Changes other than recommended by judge, 1400.2240
- Orders of adoption, content, 1400.2090
- Substantially different
 - Defined, 1400.2010
 - Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
 - Disapprovals of rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Procedure to adopt substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Notice

- Dual notices, 1400.2080, 1400.2540
- Expedited rules, content, 1400.2085
- Hearing, form, 1400.2530
- Intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080
- Mediation, 1400.2450
- Planned rulemaking, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060
- Proposed rules, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060
- Revised notice plans, 1400.2060
- Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Orders of adoption

- Content, 1400.2090
- Form, 1400.2560

Petitions

- Adoption of rules, request for, 1400.2040
- Form, recommended, 1400.2500

Planned rulemaking, request for comments, form, 1400.2510

Proposed rules

- Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
- Filing with administrative law judge, 1400.2080
- Hearing record, 1400.2220
- Intent to adopt, notice, 1400.2080
- Mediation, 1400.2450
- Public comment, notice about, 1400.2080

Review of rules

- Application of rules, 1400.2200
- Disapproved rules, 1400.2240
- Exempt rules, 1400.2400
- Hearing record, chief judge, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Standards of review, 1400.2100
- Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Revisor of statutes

- Approval of adopted rule form, 1400.2240
- Defined, 1400.2010

Rules adopted without public hearing

- Filing requirements, 1400.2310
- Generally, 1400.2300
- Notice of intent to adopt, form, 1400.2520

Scope of rules, 1400.2000

State agencies, petition for rulemaking, response, 1400.2040

Statements of need and reasonableness

- Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
- Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
- Generally, 1400.2070
- Hearing record, including with, 1400.2220
- Rules disapproved, adopted without a public hearing, 1400.2300

Statutory authority to adopt, citation

- Notice of intent to adopt expedited rules, including in, 1400.2085
- Notice of intent to adopt rules, including in, 1400.2080

Substantial difference, *see* Modifications of rules under this topic

Time, *see* Deadlines under this topic

Withdrawal

- Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Contested cases

- Discovery, 1400.6700
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Discovery, government data practices, 1205.0100

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Discovery, government data practices, application of law, 1205.0100

RULES OF EVIDENCE

Primary or secondary documents, authentication, 7410.0425

RUM RIVER

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Land use districts, 6105.1440, 6105.1450

Management plan

- Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1470
- Authority for rules, 6105.1410
- Generally, 6105.1400 to 6105.1500

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1047

RURAL

RUM RIVER (Cont'd)

Management plan (Cont'd)
 Islands, 6105.1450
 Land use districts, 6105.1440, 6105.1450
 Scope of rules, 6105.1420
Property descriptions and acreage
 Fee title lands, 6105.1500
 Land use districts, 6105.1480
 Scenic easements, 6105.1490
Recreation management, 6105.1460
Setbacks, Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0120
Tributaries, designation, 6105.1440
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Wild, scenic, and recreational river
 Classification, 6105.1430
 Designation, 6105.1400

RUNNING AT LARGE

Farmed cervidae, 1721.0380

RUNWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RUPPRECHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Access to regional organization records, 4370.0060
Administration manual, 4370.0070
Applications for grants, 4370.0050
Audit requirements, 4370.0060
Definitions, 4370.0010
Eligible applicants, 4370.0050
Funding regions, 4370.0060
Grant agreements, 4370.0060
Loans
 Limits, 4370.0010
 Requirements for receiving, 4370.0080
Notice, applications, submitting, 4370.0050
Objectives of grant program, 4370.0030
Private investment requirements, 4370.0080
Purpose of rules, 4370.0020
Record keeping requirements, 4370.0060
Regional Development Board
 Administration manual, preparing, 4370.0070
 Applications for grants, form, 4370.0050
 Defined, 4370.0070
 Suspension of funds, 4370.0060
Regional organizations, 4370.0060
Regional policies, developing, 4370.0080
Regional revolving loan fund
 Defined, 4370.0010
 Funding available for grants, 4370.0040
 Loan repayments, 4370.0080
Rural rehabilitation account, 4370.0010, 4370.0040, 4370.0080
RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
Agricultural resource projects and loans, tax increment financing, 1580.0400
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Aggie bonds, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 Administration, 1652.0080
 Appeals, 1652.0050
 Applicants, 1652.0020, 1652.0030
 Application of law, 1652.0010

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural business enterprise loan program (Cont'd)
Applications
 Approval, 1652.0050, 1652.0060
 Borrowers, duties, 1652.0030, 1652.0050
 Defined, 1652.0020
 Generally, 1652.0050
 Lenders, duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0050
Assignments, 1652.0040
Audits and examinations, 1652.0080
Authority for rules, 1652.0010
Bonds (public debt)
 Applications, 1652.0050
 Approval, 1652.0060
 Forms, 1652.0070
 Generally, 1652.0040
 Hearings, 1652.0060
 Issuance, 1652.0010, 1652.0040, 1652.0060
 Legal opinions, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 Notice requirements, 1652.0060
 Records and record keeping, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 Reporting requirements, 1652.0070
 Tax exemptions, 1652.0040, 1652.0060, 1652.0080
 Waivers, 1652.0080
Borrowers
 Closing costs, duties, 1652.0070
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1652.0040
 Eligibility, 1652.0030
Certificates and certification, 1652.0030, 1652.0040
Conflict of laws, 1652.0080
Data, classification and disclosure, 1652.0080
Definitions, 1652.0020
Fees, 1652.0050, 1652.0070
Forms, 1652.0070, 1652.0080
Hearings, bonds, 1652.0060
Lenders
 Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1652.0040
 Definitions, 1652.0020
 Duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0050, 1652.0070
Loan agreements, 1652.0040
Loans
 Approval, 1652.0060
 Generally, 1652.0040, 1652.0070
 Terms and conditions, 1652.0040, 1652.0070, 1652.0080
Notice requirements, 1652.0040, 1652.0050
Purpose of rules, 1652.0010
Records and record keeping
 Audits and examinations, 1652.0080
 Bonds (public debt), 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 Hearings, 1652.0060
 Loans, 1652.0070
Reporting requirements, bonds (public debt), 1652.0070
Volume cap allocation, 1652.0050, 1652.0060
Waivers, 1652.0080
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program
 Appeals, applications, 1650.0541
 Applicants, 1650.0511, 1650.0521
 Application of rules, 1650.0501
Applications
 Contents, 1650.0521
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Generally, 1650.0541
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
Audits and examinations, 1650.0571
Authority for rules, 1650.0501

RURAL

1048

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program (Cont'd)

- Bonds (public debt)
 - Assignment, 1650.0531
 - Borrowers, duties, 1650.0531
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Documents, 1650.0561
 - Generally, 1650.0551
 - Issuance, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551
 - Legal opinions, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561
 - Lenders, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
 - Notice requirements, 1650.0531
 - Reporting requirements, 1650.0561
 - Tax exemptions, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0571
 - Terms and conditions, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561

Borrowers

- Bonds, duties, 1650.0531
- Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0531
- Defined, 1650.0511
- Eligibility, 1650.0511, 1650.0521
- Principal users, 1650.0511

Certificates and certification, 1650.0521

- Collateral, loans, 1650.0531
- Conflict of laws, 1650.0571
- Data, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
- Definitions, 1650.0511
- Fees, 1650.0541, 1650.0561
- Forms, generally, 1650.0571
- Hearings, bonds (public debt), 1650.0551
- Inspections, 1650.0071

Lenders

- Applications, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
- Bonds, duties, 1650.0531
- Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0531
- Defined, 1650.0511
- Eligibility, 1650.0511
- Loan closings, duties, 1650.0521
- Loan documents, duties, 1650.0561

Loan agreements, 1650.0531

Loans

- Assumption, 1650.0531
- Closing, 1650.0521, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
- Data, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
- Defined, 1650.0511
- Fees, 1650.0561
- Lenders, duties, 1650.0521, 1650.0561
- Records and record keeping, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
- RFA, duties, 1650.0561
- Terms and conditions, 1650.0531, 1650.0561

Purpose of rules, 1650.0501

Records and record keeping

- Bond hearings, 1650.0551
- Loans, 1650.0531, 1650.0561

Reporting requirements, bonds (public debt), 1650.0561

Volume cap allocations, 1650.0541, 1650.0551

Waivers, 1650.0571

Agricultural improvement loan program

- Administration, 1650.0621
- Appeals, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Applicants, 1650.0611, 1650.0621
- Application of law, 1650.0601
- Applications
 - Defined, 1650.0611

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural improvement loan program (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

- Generally, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Attorney fees, 1650.0621
- Authority for rules, 1650.0601

Borrowers

- Consent, waivers or release, substitution, or exchange of collateral, 1650.0661
- Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0661
- Defined, 1650.0611
- Eligibility, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Certificates and certification, lender participation, 1650.0661

Collateral

- Defined, 1650.0611
- Generally, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Defaults or foreclosures, loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Definitions, 1650.0611

Direct loans, defined, 1650.0611

Enforcement of law, 1650.0661

Fees, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Inspections, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Lenders, 1650.0661

Loans

- Definitions, 1650.0611
- Fees, 1650.0621
- Generally, 1650.0661
- Interim financing, 1650.0621
- Management, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Terms and conditions, 1650.0611, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Notice requirements

- Applications, 1650.0621
- Lenders, duties, 1650.0661

Participation agreements, 1650.0661

Participation interests, 1650.0661

Payments, 1650.0661

Petitions, appeals, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Purpose of rules, 1650.0601

Records and record keeping, 1650.0661

Waivers, 1650.0661

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program

Appeals, 1650.0056

Application of rules, 1650.0011

Applications

- Approvals, 1650.0056
- Certification, 1650.0066
- Defined, 1650.0021
- Procedures, 1650.0046, 1650.0056

Authority for rules, 1650.0011

Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1650.0011

Borrowers

- Applications, duties, 1650.0046
- Consent, collateral or waivers, 1650.0066
- Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0046, 1650.0056
- Defined, 1650.0021
- Eligibility, 1650.0011, 1650.0031

Collateral

- Approvals, 1650.0066
- Inspections, 1650.0071
- Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1650.0066
- Value, determination, 1650.0046

Defaults or foreclosure, loans, 1650.0066

Definitions, 1650.0021

Inspections, 1650.0071

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program (Cont'd)

- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1650.0046
 - Approvals, 1650.0041, 1650.0056
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0046
 - Eligibility, 1650.0041
 - Loan closings, duties, 1650.0066
 - Loan management, duties, 1650.0066
 - Participation agreements, 1650.0041
 - Participation certificates, duties, 1650.0066
 - Participation interests, 1650.0046, 1650.0066, 1650.0068
- Loans
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Generally, 1650.0066
 - Terms and conditions, 1650.0041
- Note and loan agreements, 1650.0021, 1650.0066
- Notice requirements, loans, 1650.0066
- Participation agreements, 1650.0021, 1650.0041
- Participation interests, 1650.0046, 1650.0068
- Purpose of rules, 1650.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1650.0066, 1650.0071
- RFA participation, defined, 1650.0021

Beginning farmer loans

- Agricultural development bond program, *see* Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under this topic
- Basic program, *see* Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under this topic

Ethanol production facility loan program

- Applications, 1654.0030, 1654.0050
- Approvals, 1654.0070
- Bonds (public debt), 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Consultants, 1654.0050
- Definitions, 1654.0020
- Inspections, 1654.0070
- Loans, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Loans, notice, 1654.0070
- Notice, 1654.0050, 1654.0060
- Participation interests, 1654.0070
- Payments, 1654.0070
- Review, 1654.0050

Livestock expansion loan program

- Appeals, applications, 1655.0071
- Applicants, 1655.0021, 1655.0031
- Application of law, 1655.0011
- Applications
 - Appeals, 1655.0071
 - Approvals, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Fees, 1655.0061
 - Lenders, duties, 1655.0061, 1655.0081
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1655.0091
 - Notice requirements, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Procedures, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
- Authority for rules, 1655.0011
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1655.0011
- Borrowers
 - Consent, waivers or release, substitution, or exchange of collateral, 1655.0081
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Eligibility, 1655.0031, 1655.0071
- Certificates and certification, participation interests, 1655.0081

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Livestock expansion loan program (Cont'd)

- Collateral
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Inspections, 1655.0101
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1655.0081
 - Requirements, 1655.0061
- Default or foreclosure, loans, 1655.0081
- Definitions, 1655.0021
- Fees, 1655.0061
- Inspections, 1655.0101
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1655.0061
 - Approval, 1655.0051
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
 - Eligibility, 1655.0051
 - Inspections, 1655.0101
 - Loan closings, duties, 1655.0081
 - Loan management, duties, 1655.0081
 - Master participation agreements, 1655.0051
 - Participation interests, 1655.0061, 1655.0081, 1655.0091
- Livestock operations, defined, 1655.0021
- Loans
 - Fees, 1655.0061
 - Generally, 1655.0081
 - Security, 1655.0011
 - Terms and conditions, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
- Notice requirements
 - Applications, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Loan closings, 1655.0081
- Participation agreements, 1655.0051
- Participation interests
 - Certification, 1655.0081
 - Offers to sell, 1655.0061
 - Payments, 1655.0081
 - Repurchase, 1655.0091
- Payments, 1655.0081
- Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration, 1655.0071
- Purpose of rules, 1655.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1655.0081, 1655.0101
- Waivers, 1655.0081

Restructure II program

- Administration, 1653.0091
- Appeals, applications, decisions, 1653.0071
- Applicants, 1653.0021, 1653.0031
- Application of law, 1653.0011
- Applications
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Generally, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
- Appraisals, 1653.0051
- Authority for rules, 1653.0011
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1653.0011
- Borrowers
 - Applications, duties, 1653.0071
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Eligibility, 1653.0031
 - Loan terms and conditions or waivers, consent, 1653.0091
- Certificates and certification, 1653.0031, 1653.0091
- Collateral
 - Appraised value, 1653.0021
 - Inspections, 1653.0111
 - Lenders, duties, 1653.0071
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1653.0091

RURAL

1050

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Restructure II program (Cont'd)

- Collateral (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 1653.0041, 1653.0081
- Default or foreclosure, loans, 1653.0091
- Definitions, 1653.0021
- Inspections, 1653.0111
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1653.0071
 - Appraisers, duties, 1653.0051
 - Approval, 1653.0061
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
 - Eligibility, 1653.0061
 - Inspections, 1653.0111
 - Loan closings, duties, 1653.0091
 - Participation agreements, 1653.0061
 - Participation interests, 1653.0071, 1653.0101
- Loans
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Generally, 1653.0091
 - Participation interests, 1653.0091, 1653.0101
- Note and loan agreements, 1653.0021
- Notice requirements, loans, 1653.0091
- Participation agreements, 1653.0021, 1653.0061
- Participation interests
 - Generally, 1653.0091, 1653.0101
 - Sale, 1653.0071
- Payments, 1653.0091
- Petitions, applications, reconsideration, 1653.0081
- Purpose of rules, 1653.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1653.0091, 1653.0111
- RFA participation
 - Certification, 1653.0091
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Interests, repurchase, 1653.0101
- Waivers, 1653.0091
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 - Administration, 1651.0081
 - Appeals, application decisions, 1651.0071
 - Applicants
 - Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 - Beginning farmers, 1651.0041
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Eligibility, 1651.0071
 - Liabilities, 1651.0021
 - Net worth, 1651.0021
 - Reentry farmers, 1651.0041
 - Application of rules, 1651.0011
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 1651.0071
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Notice requirements, 1651.0071
 - Procedures, 1651.0061, 1651.0071
 - Authority for rules, 1651.0011
 - Bonds (public debt), purpose, 1651.0011
 - Borrowers
 - Consent requirements, 1651.0081
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1651.0061
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Eligibility, 1651.0041
 - Note and loan agreements, 1651.0021
 - Certificates and certification, 1651.0041, 1651.0081
 - Collateral
 - Definitions, 1651.0021
 - Inspections, 1651.0101

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Seller-sponsored loan participation program (Cont'd)

- Collateral (Cont'd)
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1651.0081
 - Requirements, 1651.0061
- Default or foreclosure loans, notice requirements, 1651.0081
- Definitions, 1651.0021
- Disclosure requirements, 1651.0031
- Fees, 1651.0041
- Inspections, 1651.0101
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 - Approval, 1651.0051
 - Borrower creditworthiness, determination, 1651.0061
 - Eligibility, 1651.0051
 - Inspections, duties, 1651.0101
 - Liability, limitation, 1651.0081
 - Loan closings, duties, 1651.0061
 - Participation agreements, 1651.0021, 1651.0051
 - Participation interests, 1651.0081, 1651.0091
 - Requirements, 1651.0051
 - Liability, limitation, 1651.0081
- Loans, 1651.0021, 1651.0081
- Note and loan agreements, defined, 1651.0021
- Participation agreements, 1651.0021, 1651.0051
- Participation interests
 - Eligibility, 1651.0081
 - Repurchase, 1651.0091
 - Sale, 1651.0061, 1651.0071
- Payments, 1651.0081
- Purpose of rules, 1651.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1651.0081, 1651.0091, 1651.0101
- Seller-assisted loan commitment forms
 - Application requirements, 1651.0061
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Sellers, duties, 1651.0031
- Sellers
 - Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 - Defaults, notice requirements, 1651.0081
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Disclosure, 1651.0031
 - Eligibility, 1651.0031, 1651.0071
 - Loan closings, duties, 1651.0081
- Waivers, 1651.0081
- Value-added agricultural product loan program
 - Agreements, 1656.0021
 - Appeals, 1656.0021, 1656.0061
 - Application of law, 1656.0011
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 1656.0061
 - Approval, 1656.0061
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1656.0051
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1656.0051, 1656.0081
 - Notice requirements, 1656.0061
 - Procedures, 1656.0051, 1656.0061
 - Approvals
 - Applications, 1656.0061
 - Collateral, release, substitution, or exchange, 1656.0071
 - Lenders, 1656.0041
 - Loans, closing, 1656.0071
 - Participation interests, repurchase, 1656.0081
- Authority for rules, 1656.0011

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1051

SAFES

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Value-added agricultural product loan program (Cont'd)

Borrowers

- Creditworthiness, determination, 1656.0051
- Defined, 1656.0021
- Eligibility, 1656.0031, 1656.0095, 1656.0100
- Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0100
- Livestock processing facilities, 1656.0095
- Loan conditions, change, consent, 1656.0071
- Net worth, 1656.0031

Certificates and certification, participation interests, 1656.0071

Collateral

- Inspections, 1656.0090
- Lenders, duties, 1656.0051
- Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1656.0071

Default or foreclosure, loans, 1656.0071

Definitions, 1656.0021, 1656.0100

Inspections, 1656.0090

Lenders

- Approval, 1656.0041
- Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1656.0051
- Defined, 1656.0021
- Eligibility, 1656.0041
- Loan closings, duties, 1656.0071
- Loan management, duties, 1656.0071
- Participation agreements, 1656.0041
- Participation interests, 1656.0051, 1656.0081

Loans

- Defined, 1656.0021
- Generally, 1656.0071
- Records and record keeping, 1656.0071, 1656.0090
- Security, 1656.0021
- Terms and conditions, 1656.0051

Note and loan agreements, defined, 1656.0021

Notice requirements

- Applications, 1656.0061
- Loan closings, 1656.0071
- Loans, 1656.0071

Participation agreements, 1656.0021, 1656.0041

Participation interests

- Certification, 1656.0071
- Lenders, offers to sell, 1656.0051
- Payments, 1656.0071
- Repurchase, 1656.0081

Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration, 1656.0061

Purpose of rules, 1656.0011

Records and record keeping, 1656.0071, 1656.0090

Review, 1656.0061

Waivers, 1656.0071

RURAL REHABILITATION ACCOUNT

Defined, 4370.0010

Funding available for grants, 4370.0040

Loan repayments, 4370.0080

Regional revolving loan fund, 4370.0010

RUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

RUSH ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RUSH LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, 6264.0400
- Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

RUSH LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RUTLEDGE (CITY)

Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, zoning, duties, 6105.0650

RYAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

S CORPORATIONS

Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

SABOTAGE

Radioactive materials licensees, 4731.8070, 4731.8090

SACKS

See BAGS

SACRAMENTAL WINES

See WINE

SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

Application assistants

Accreditation, 8290.1500

Application process, 8290.0200

Applications, generally, 8290.0200

Cards, 8290.0300, 8290.0400, 8290.1100

Children

Additional, as changes in information, 8290.0700

Applications, 8290.0200

Attaining age of majority, 8290.0600

School records, transfer by secretary of state, 8290.0800

Withdrawal, 8290.1000

Community-based programs, application assistants, 8290.0200

Definitions, 8290.0100

Emergency events, 8290.1600

Participants

Applications, 8290.0200

Certification

Applications, 8290.0200

Cancellation by secretary of state, 8290.0900

Expiration, 8290.1200

Option to continue after age 18, 8290.0600

Procedure, 8290.0300

Renewals, 8290.1100

Withdrawal, 8290.1000

Changes of address, 8290.0700, 8290.0900

Changes of identity, 8290.0700

Changes of name, 8290.0700, 8290.0900

Children, *see* same under this topic

Designated addresses, 8290.0400

False information, 8290.0900, 8290.1000

Identity, verification, 8290.0300

Mailings to, 8290.0400, 8290.0700, 8290.1000

Motor vehicles, summary data about, 8290.1400

Pending cancellation status, 8290.0900

Service of process on, 8290.0200, 8290.0300, 8290.0500, 8290.0900, 8290.1000

Voting, permanent absentee status, 8290.0200, 8290.1100, 8290.1300

Withdrawal, 8290.0600, 8290.1000

Records and record keeping

Service of process, 8290.1000

Voting records, 8290.1300

Reports about, 8290.1300

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Banks, 2675.2300

SAFES

Locksmiths, changing tumblers, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

SAFETY

1052

SAFETY

See specific index headings

SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

Agreement, contents, 5203.0050
 Authority for rules, 5203.0010
 Awarding grants and loans, 5203.0030
 Definitions, 5203.0020
 Disbursal of award, 5203.0040
 Grant program, conditions, 5203.0060
 Loan program, conditions, 5203.0070
 Notice, 5203.0030
 Proposals
 Generally, 5203.0030
 Grant program, 5203.0060
 Loan program, 5203.0070
 Reduced awards, 5203.0040
 Scope of rules, 5203.0010

SAFETY BARRIERS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

SAFETY BELTS

See SEAT BELTS

SAFETY CODES

Building code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Compliance, hospices, 4664.0370
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

SAFETY DEVICES

Elevators and related devices, *see* Safety devices under
 ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
 Fall protection, elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100
 Lifts and hoists, 1307.0090
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0630
 Rollover protection systems, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
 Slaughter houses, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390

SAFETY PATROL

See SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

SAGAMORE MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAGANAGA LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400, 6266.0700
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAILBOATS

License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 License validation decals
 Display, 6110.0500
 Expired decals, removal requirements, 6110.0600
 Licenses, requirements, generally, 6110.0100

SAINT CLOUD (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Alterations in public waters, permits, 6105.0420
 Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335
 Fishing
 Lake sturgeon, 6264.0400
 Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
 Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

Local governments, permit procedures
 Conditional uses, 6105.0510
 Permitted uses, 6105.0510
 Public hearings, 6105.0530
 Management and development
 Application of rules, 6105.0353
 Policy of state, 6105.0351
 Scope of rules, 6105.0352
 Marinas, 6105.0410
 Navigation system, saint Croix River defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Public utilities, transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0430
 Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
 Subdivision of land, 6105.0400
 Variances
 Generally, 6105.0520
 Public hearings, 6105.0530
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Zoning districts
 Rural districts
 Application of rules, 6105.0360
 Boundaries, 6105.0360
 Marinas, 6105.0410
 Structure setbacks, 6105.0380
 Urban districts
 Application of rules, 6105.0360
 Boundaries, 6105.0360
 Marinas, 6105.0410
 Structure setbacks, 6105.0380
 Zoning ordinances
 Adoption, local governments, 6105.0352
 Definitions, 6105.0354
 Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
 Dwelling units, number per lot, limitations, 6105.0380
 Enforcement, joint powers agreements, 6105.0500
 Lot size, minimum requirements, 6105.0380
 Marinas, 6105.0410
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Setbacks, 6105.0380
 Structures, 6105.0380
 Subdivision of land, 6105.0400
 Subsurface and waste disposal, generally, 6105.0390
 Uses, 6105.0370, 6105.0510
 Variances, 6105.0520, 6105.0530
 Water surface use
 Authority, 6105.0300
 Definitions, 6105.0320
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0300
 Scope of rules, 6105.0310
 Slow-no wake speed, 6105.0330
 Slow speed zone, 6105.0330
 Violations and penalties, 6105.0350
 Water skiing, restrictions, 6105.0340

SAINT FRANCIS (CITY)

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

SAINT JAMES MINE PIT

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT LOUIS BAY

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1053

SALES

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500
Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Fishing
Limits, 6264.0400
Minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500
Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT MARY'S LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT OLAF LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Building permits, capitol area zoning requirements, 2400.3110
Capitol area, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180
Capitol area zoning requirements
Building permits, 2400.3110
Subdivision requirements, 2400.3115
Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
Ordinances, capital area zoning rules, relationship to, 2400.2035
Parking facilities, state, 1225.0300
Subdivision requirements, capitol area zoning requirements, 2400.3115

SALAD DRESSING

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

SALADS

Caesar salad, pasteurized eggs, use, 4626.0245
Salad bars
Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SALES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
Boilers, inspectors sales, 5225.2900
Chain distributor schemes, franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300
Cigarette taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
Community sales, *see* LIVESTOCK
Consignments, *see* CONSIGNMENTS
Copper, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
Exchange of property, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
Fungible goods, exemption certificate, sales and use taxes, 8130.3300
Game animals, game farms, 6242.0900
Goods or services incidental to personal service income, reciprocity exclusion, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

SALES (Cont'd)

Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
Manufacturers' representatives, state contracts, 1230.0150
Minerals, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
Motor vehicles, *see* Sales under MOTOR VEHICLES
Nickel, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
Oil, *see* OIL
Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Securities, senior-specific certification, prohibition, 2876.5025
State Capitol, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180
State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
Swine, *see* SWINE
Tax, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

SALES AND USE TAXES

Actual tax collected method, 8130.2300
Addresses
Direct pay authorizations, applications, 8130.3400
Permits, information, 8130.2500
Adjustments, claim for refund, 8130.8100
Administrators
Occasional sale, 8130.5800
Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
Admissions
Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
Direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
Generally, 8130.0900
Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
Advertising, *see* ADVERTISING
Agents
Permits, 8130.4000
Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
Agricultural activity, 8130.5500
Air flight equipment, 8130.6000
Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0800, 8130.4700
Amended returns, 8130.8100
Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES
Applications, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
Artists, 8130.8800
Assessments, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100
Assignments, direct pay permits, 8130.3400
Associations, permits, information, 8130.2500
Athletic equipment, use, 8130.0900
Auctions, 8130.5800
Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
Bad debts, 8130.7400
Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
Billboards, 8130.9400
Bingo equipment, churches, 8130.6200
Boarding and lodging houses, 8130.1000
Brokered sales, 8130.5800
Building materials, 8130.1200
Bulk sales, 8130.5800
Burial vaults, 8130.6300
Business education class, 8130.2700
Candy, *see* CANDY
Capital equipment, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
Carnival rides, 8130.0900
Caskets, 8130.6300

SALES

1054

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Certificates, exemption certificates, charities, 8130.6200
 Charitable organizations, *see* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Club dues, 8130.0900
 Collection
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Returns and records, 8130.7501
 Uncollectible debt, 8130.7400
 Use taxes, 8130.3900, 8130.4000
 Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Commercial artists, 8130.8800
 Computers, license to use, 8130.0500
 Concessions, government property, 8130.9300
 Consideration, 8130.0600
 Consignment sales and consignment auctions, 8130.5800
 Consolidated returns, 8130.2500, 8130.7501
 Construction contracts, 8130.1200
 Construction materials
 Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 Purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS
 Corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS
 Correctional facilities, 8130.9300
 Counties, 8130.9300
 Coupons, 8130.0600
 Credits
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 House trailer converted to recreational vehicle, 8130.9100
 Payments made to another state, 8130.3500
 Return of merchandise, 8130.1700
 Taxes paid to another state, 8130.4300
 Custom made goods, 8130.0700
 Data processing, 8130.9700
 Deductions
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7501
 Uncollectible debts, 8130.7400
 Definitions
 Generally, 8130.0110
 Returns and records, 8130.7501
 Delivery of title, 8130.0200
 Derivative organizations, charities, 8130.6200
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Direct payment of tax, exemption certificate application, 8130.3100
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Documents, government documents, 8130.9300
 Dollar limitation, refunds, 8130.8100
 Drinks, preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Drive-it-yourself equipment, 8130.0400
 Educational organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
 Electronic data processing, 8130.7501
 Electronic records, 8130.7501
 Employees, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Entertainment, 8130.0900
 Entry fees, 8130.0900
 Equipment
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Erroneous tax payment, 8130.4400
 Exemption certificates
 Applications to use, conditions requiring, 8130.3100
 Charities, 8130.6200
 Fungible goods, 8130.3300
 Nonexempt use of purchases obtained with certificate, 8130.3200
 Temporary use of property, 8130.3200
 Exemptions
 Advertising, 8130.9250
 Agricultural production, 8130.5500
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Charitable and religious organizations, 8130.6200
 Construction materials purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Disabled veterans, 8130.6400, 8130.6600
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Food products, 8130.4700
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, 8130.5600
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Taxable sales to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Fabricating property, 8130.0700
 Farm auctions, 8130.5800
 Fines and penalties
 Collection, use taxes, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700
 Fixtures, *see* FIXTURES
 Florists, 8130.8900
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Foreign states, *see* FOREIGN STATES
 Fungible goods, exemption certificates, 8130.3300
 Furniture, *see* FURNITURE
 Garage sales, 8130.5800
 Gas, *see* GAS
 Glass and glassware, *see* GLASS AND GLASSWARE
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800
 Heat and heating, *see* HEAT AND HEATING
 Homestead, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 Hotels, 8130.1000
 House trailers, 8130.9100
 Imports, 8130.4300
 Imposition
 Generally, 8130.0110 to 8130.9910
 Use taxes, 8130.3800
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Interest, *see* INTEREST
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Isolated sales
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1055

SALES

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Jewelry, *see* JEWELRY
Joint venture, leases, 8130.0400
Leases, *see* LEASES
Licenses, 8130.0500
Lights and lighting, *see* LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
Limitation of actions, 8130.8100
Limited liability companies, transfers between companies and members, 8130.5800
Lodging, 8130.1000
Machinery and equipment, *see* MACHINES
Manufacturing, *see* MANUFACTURERS
Materials, building materials, 8130.1200
Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
Memorials, 8130.6300
Microfilm, generally, 8130.9700
Mixed packages of food and nonfood products, 8130.4700
Mobile homes, 8130.9100
Mobile transportation equipment, 8130.3500
Motels, 8130.1000
Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
Multiple locations, permits, 8130.2500
Names
 Change in names, new permits required, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
Nonresidents, *see* NONRESIDENTS
Nontaxable retail activities, 8130.2500
Notice
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Permits, revocation, hearings, 8130.2700
Nurseries, 8130.8900
Occasional sales
 Distributor records, 8130.0400
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
Oil, *see* OIL
Options to buy, leases, 8130.0400
Outdoor advertising, 8130.9400
Packages, *see* PACKAGES
Payments
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Electronic funds transfer, 8130.2700
 Failure to file, 8130.2700
 Refund claims, 8130.8100
 Reports, 8130.3400
 State surplus property, 1255.0300, 1255.0400
 Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Use tax, liability for payment, 8130.3900
Penalties
 Failure to maintain records, 8130.7501
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700
Permits
 Changes, ownership and names, procedures, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Fees, 8130.2500
 Information required, 8130.2500
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Reinstatement, conditions for, 8130.2700
Pet boarding services, 8130.8700
Pet grooming services, 8130.8700
Petroleum products, 8130.5300
Photographers, 8130.8800

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Photorecording services, 8130.9700
Political subdivisions
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Generally, 8130.9300
Prepared food, eating utensils, food sold with, 8130.4705
Prices, computation, deductions, 8130.1700
Printing, 8130.0700
Privileges, 8130.0500
Processing, 8130.0700
Producing property, 8130.0700
Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
Public utilities, 8130.1100
Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
Qualifications, direct pay permit, 8130.3400
Rates, 8130.2300
Records
 Generally, 8130.7501
 Sales subject to use taxes, 8130.3900
Recreational areas, 8130.0900
Redemption, trading stamps, 8130.0600
Refunds
 Banned toys returned to retail dealers, 2630.1200
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Return of property, 8130.1700
Reinstatement, revoked permits, 8130.2700
Religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
Repairs, 8130.0700
Reports
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Method of reporting, 8130.1800
 Statistical reports, 8130.5600
Repossession
 Bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
Resale exemption certificates, 8130.1200
Reserve for bad debts, deductions, 8130.7400
Residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
Retailer
 Defined, 8130.1900
 Permits, obtaining, 8130.2500
Returns
 Claims for refund, 8130.8100
 Consolidated return, 8130.2500
 Consumers use tax returns, 8130.3200
 Duty to file, 8130.7900
 Filing, 8130.7501
 Reinstated permit holders, preparation, 8130.2700
 Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
Sales not in regular course of business, 8130.5800
Salespersons, 8130.4000
Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Scope of rules, 8130.0110
Sellers, defined, 8130.1900
Sign painters, 8130.9400
Signatures, *see* SIGNATURES
Signs, advertising signs, 8130.9400
Space heating, *see* SPACE HEATING
Special tooling, 8130.5550
Sports, admissions
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
State
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200

SALES

1056

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

State (Cont'd)
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, *see* STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
 Storage, 8130.3900
 Supplies, building supplies, 8130.1200
 Taconite mining, equipment exemptions, 8130.9600
 Tax identification numbers, 8130.2500
 Taxable sales, to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Tea, 8130.4700
 Telecommunications services, 8130.6200
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Tenancy at will, 8130.1000
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Time of sale, collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Title to property, 8130.0200
 Tools, *see* TOOLS
 Tourist courts, 8130.1000
 Towns, 8130.9300
 Townships, 8130.9300
 Trade-ins, 8130.1500
 Trades or businesses, property used in, 8130.5800
 Trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Trailer camps, 8130.1000
 Transfer of title, 8130.0200
 Uncollectible debt reduction, 8130.7400
 Urns for cremains, 8130.6300
 Use taxes
 Calculation, 8130.4400
 Collection, 8130.4000
 Credits, 8130.4400
 Defined, 8130.3800
 Liability, 8130.3900
 Property brought into Minnesota, 8130.4300
 Vacation tours, 8130.0900
 Vending machines
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Veterans, disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Villages, 8130.9300
 Water softeners, 8130.9000
 Water supply, 8130.1100

SALES LITERATURE

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

SALESPERSONS

Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Commissions, income tax withholding, 8092.0500
 Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1200
 Manufactured homes, *see* Salespersons under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Private career schools, *see* Salespersons under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4000
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0150 to 5224.0190

SALLIE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0400

SALLY PORTS

Correctional facilities, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

SALMON

Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400
 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 Medium, 6290.0400
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 Return of entries, 6290.0600
 Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

SALMONELLA

Salmonella enteritidis, poultry, 1721.0280, 1721.0290, 1721.0350
 Salmonella gallinarum, 1721.0340
 Salmonella pullorum, 1721.0340

SALONS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

SALOONS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

Food containers, identification, 4626.0240
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Water softener salt, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

SALVAGE

Food, 1550.2860
 Poultry, 1721.0270
 Salvaged bituminous, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

SALVAGED FOOD

Sanitation, 1550.2860

SAMARIUM

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

SAMPLES

Alcoholic beverages
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Imports of brand labels, 7515.0800
 Exploratory borings, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
 Occupational safety and health
 Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secrets, labeling, disclosure, 5210.0510
 Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4000
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, *see* WELLS

SANATORIUMS

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Financial, services and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1057

SANITARY

SANATORIUMS (Cont'd)

Gifts to, definitions, 4650.0102
Grants to, definitions, 4650.0102
Hospital and surgical center reporting, scope of rules, 4650.0104
Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
Medicinal alcohol or ethyl alcohol purchases, permits, 7515.0220
Reports given
 Financial, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

SANBURN LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SANCTIONS

Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7500

SAND

Applications, permits, 6125.6100
Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
Authority for rules, 6125.6000
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
Damages
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
Foundry sand, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
Leases
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 Rights, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
Mineral aggregate, sand defined as, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
Navigation laws, 6125.6900
Permits
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Duration, 6125.6100
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, 6125.6400, 6125.6700
 Rentals, 6125.6800
 Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
Prospecting, 6125.6500
Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100
Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800
Removal of materials, 6125.6400
Rent
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
Reports, sales, 6125.6700

SAND (Cont'd)

Royalties
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Record of materials removed, 6125.6700
Sales, records, 6125.6700
Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500
Slab on grade construction, footings and foundations, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Taxes
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
Torts, damages, 6125.6200
Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

SAND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SAND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Fishing
 Sunfish limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, 6264.0300

SAND POINT LAKE

Fishing
 Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAND RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SANDSTONE (CITY)

Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

SANDWICHES

Dating, exclusions, 1550.1140
Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SANDY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SANDY RIVER

Fishing
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

SANDY RIVER LAKE

Fishing
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

SANITARIANS

Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Grants to, environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
Hearings
 Contested cases, 1408.0050
 Costs, 1408.0030
 Ex parte communications, 1408.0060
 Filings, 1408.0020
 Interventions, 1408.0040
 Reports, 1408.0070
 Scope, 1408.0010
 Service, 1408.0020
Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960
SANITARY FACILITIES
See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

SANITARY

1058

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

See LANDFILLS

SANITARY NAPKINS

Food and beverage service establishments, receptacles, toilet rooms, 4626.1260

SANITARY SEWERS

See SEWERS

SANITATION

Bakeries, 1550.1255 to 1550.1530

Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES

Boarding and lodging houses, hotels, motels, and resorts, 4625.0300

Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370

Cosmetology schools and clinics, 2110.0740

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Eggs, *see* Sanitation under EGGS

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3170

Food, *see* FOOD

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0150, 1545.0180

Municipal lockups, 2945.5490

Nail salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370

Poultry and poultry products, brooder rooms, 1520.6100

Private career schools, standards, 4880.1800

Sanitization, defined, 4626.0020

State Building Code, deletions, International Building Code, 1305.3305

Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0200

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

SARAH LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SARGENT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SARS-CoV-2

See COVID-19

SATURDAY

Abbreviations, food, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120

Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100

Deadlines falling on, campaign practices

Filing requirements, 4501.0500

Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700

Fishing

Lake Superior, Saturday season closing, 6262.0300

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, Saturday season closing, 6266.0700

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

SAUCES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SAUGER

Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575

Namakan Reservoir lakes, 6264.0300

Rainy River, 6264.0400

Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

SAUK RIVER

Chain of lakes, fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAUSAGE

Additives, labels and labeling, 1540.3030

Antioxidants, marks and marking, 1540.2480

Containers, labels and labeling, 1540.2520

Defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020

Fat content, 1545.0270

Ingredients

Added ingredients, labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2470, 1540.2480, 1540.3030

Lists, 1540.2520

Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Kosher, *see* KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Labels, marks, or tags

Added ingredients, 1540.2470, 1540.2480, 1540.2520

Antioxidants, 1540.2480

Cereal or other additives, 1540.3030

Containers, 1540.2520

Farm or country style, terms, use, 1540.2890

Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880

Shipping, inspectors, duties, 1540.2520

Soluble spice extracts, use, 1545.0260

SAUSAGE PLANTS

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850

Official establishments, sausage plants defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Thermometers, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping

Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170

Generally, 2675.3170

Investments, 2675.3180

Loans, interest earned by not collected, 2675.3150

Other real estate, 2675.3120, 2675.3130

Shares, 2675.3140

Acquisition, definitions, 2660.0020

Affiliates, defined, 2660.0020

Agents, surety bonds, 2675.3155

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.3155

Bonus agreements, shares, 2675.3140

Branch offices, generally, 2675.3160

Cash, defined, 2675.3100

Certificates and certification

Branch offices, authorization, 2675.3160

Clerical service (data processing) corporations, 2675.3170

Charter, display, 2675.3190

Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Directors, surety bonds, 2675.3155

Dividends, bonus dividends, shares, 2675.3140

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Employees, surety bonds, 2675.3155

Equity capital, defined, 2660.0020

Financial institutions, savings associations defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Hearings, branch offices, 2675.3160

Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150

Investments, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.3180

Liquidity, 2675.3100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1059

SCHOOL

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Loans by

- Alternate conservation loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
- Alternate energy loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
- Developmental loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
- Mortgage loans, 2675.3110

Mortgages, 2675.3110

- Notice received, liquidity ratio, semiannual updates, 2675.3100
- Obligations of the United States or this state, defined, 2675.3100

Officers, surety bonds, 2675.3155

Real property owned by savings association

- Other real estate, 2675.3120
- Unsold parcels, other real estate, 2675.3130

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions

- Access to data, 2660.0080
- Acquirees, 2660.0100
- Acquisition procedures, 2660.0030
- Affiliated associations, 2660.0100
- Appeals, disapproved applications, 2660.0030
- Applications, contents, fees, attached documentation, notice, 2660.0030, 2660.0110
- Data classification, 2660.0080
- Definitions, 2660.0020
- Developmental loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
- Equity capital, 2660.0020, 2660.0100
- Fees, 2660.0030
- Hearings, 2660.0030
- Net new funds, 2660.0020, 2660.0100
- New associations, 2660.0040
- Notice requirements
 - Disapproved applications, 2660.0030
 - Proposed acquisitions, 2660.0080, 2660.0110
- Scope of rules, 2660.0010
- Supervision by Commerce Department, 2660.0060

Records and record keeping, mortgage loans, 2675.3110

Savings and loan holding companies

- Defined, 2660.0020
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110

Shares, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.3140

Surety bonds, 2675.3155

Valuation of property, other real estate, 2675.3120

SAVINGS BANKS

Audits, *see* BANKS

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Financial institutions, savings banks defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110

SAW BLADES

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

SAWBILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SAWBILL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWMILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SAWMILLS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SAWMILLS (Cont'd)

Operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280

Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

SCAFFOLDING

Hunting from

Aquatic management areas, 6270.0200

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Minors, employments using scaffolds, restrictions, 5200.0910

Occupational safety and health

Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Generally, *see* Cranes (machines) under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

SCANLON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCARP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCENIC AREAS

Establishment, interstate or primary highways, 8810.0800

Lake improvement districts

Appropriateness, proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0700, 8810.0800, 8810.1300

Purpose of rules, 8810.0300

Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Scope of rules, 8810.0300

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

SCENIC RIVERS

See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

SCHEDULES

See specific index headings

SCHELDORF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHERMERHORN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHMIDT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID

See STUDENT GRANTS

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD

Licenses

School principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2600

Superintendents of schools, *see* Licenses under SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Supervisory and support personnel, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Principals, licensure standards review committee, 3512.1700

School administrators

Ethics violations, 3512.5200

License denials, 3512.1600

License suspension or revocation, 3512.1600

Superintendents of schools, licensure standards review committee, 3512.1700

Variances, 3512.5300

SCHOOL BOARDS

Appointments by

Election judges, 8210.3000

SCHOOL

1060

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)

- Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
- Special education, surrogate parents of students, 3525.2440, 3525.2455

Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Determinations by, *see* Eligibility under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Hearings, special education, *see* Hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Resolutions by, mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

Service of process by, special education, hearings, notice, 3525.3900, 3525.4770

Votes, special education, surrogate parents of students, removal, 3525.2450

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Construction

- Automatic sprinkler systems
 - Fire Code, 7511.0903
 - State Building Code, 1305.0903
- Defined as public buildings, construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400
- Fire alarm systems, Fire Code, 7511.0907
- State Building Code, 1302.0850, 1305.0429

Definitions

- Construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400
- Food code, 4626.0020

Fire safety, fire code requirements, 7511.1001

Inspections, state building official, duties, 1302.0500

Premises, defined, 4626.0020

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Rooms for younger students, fire code requirements, 7511.1001

Sites (location), medical cannabis manufacturers, distance from schools, 4770.0600

State Building Code, International Building Code amendments, 1305.0429

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

Accidents, procedures, 7470.1000

Background check, 7414.0400

Certificate of physical fitness and mental alertness, 7414.1100

Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100

Diabetes, health waivers, 7414.1450

Driving while intoxicated, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400

Epilepsy

- Health waivers, 7414.1510
- No medical waivers, 7414.1460

Examinations

- Additional examinations, 7414.1500
- Satisfactory completion, 7414.0200

Federal motor carrier medical examination certificate, use, 7414.1600

Felonies, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400

Health requirements

- Generally, 7414.1200, 7414.1300
- Waivers, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570

Hearing, health waivers, 7414.1520

Intervals in driving, 7470.1100

Leaving bus with pupils on board, 7470.1000

License endorsements

- Affidavits, 7414.0400
- Background checks, 7414.0400
- Cancellation, 7414.1400
- Categories, 7414.0350
- Definitions, 7414.0100
- Exemptions from requirement, 7414.0200

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS (Cont'd)

License endorsements (Cont'd)

- Health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300, 7414.1410
- Physical examinations, 7414.1400
- Road test, 7414.0300
- Temporary endorsements, 7414.0400
- Waivers of health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
- Written test, 7414.0300

Licenses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Limb impairments, health waivers, 7414.1430

Loading, procedures, 7470.1100

Noncompliance, renewal requirements, 7414.2100

Periodic medical reexaminations, 7414.1600

Physical examination, 7414.1100, 7414.1600

Physician's examination form, 7414.1300

Pupils with disabilities, qualifications, 7470.1700

Railroad crossings, 7470.1100

Renewal requirements, 7414.1600, 7414.2100

Signals, use, 7470.1100

Type III vehicles, 7470.1500

Unloading procedures, 7470.1100

Violations and penalties, safety violations, effects on drivers' licenses, 7409.1500, 7409.2250

Vision, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530

Waivers

- Appeals, 7414.1570
- Effect, 7414.1550
- Generally, 7414.1420
- Granting waivers, 7414.1470
- Health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
- Renewal, 7414.1560

Written and road tests, 7414.0300

SCHOOL BUSES

Accidents, reporting, 7470.1000

Appeals, disabled children, 7470.1600

Attendance areas, 3520.1500

Authority for rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200

Availability of space, 3520.1500

Backwards, running bus, restrictions, 7470.1000

Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 7410.5180, 7410.5320

Boundaries, free and equal transportation, 3520.1500

Brakes, 7470.1300

Certificates and certification, drivers, physician's certificate, 7414.1300

Charter carriers, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200

Conveniences, 3520.1500

Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100

Dangerous objects, prohibitions from allowing, 7470.1000

Definitions

- Driver's licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Disabled students, 7470.1600, 7470.1700

District boundaries, 3520.1500

Driver applicants, periodic reexamination, 7414.1400

Drivers, 7414.0100 to 7414.2100

Endorsements, drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300

Equipment, devices, mileage by drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300

Eviction from bus, prohibitions, 7470.1000

Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7413.0200

First aid kits, requirements, 7410.5180, 7410.5320

Fluid levels, requirements for driving, 7470.1300

Fuel, filling by pupils, prohibited, 7470.1000

Head Start buses, drivers, license endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200

Horn, requirements for driving, 7470.1300

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1061

SCHOOL

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Inspections and inspectors
 Daily pretrip inspections, reports, carrying, 7470.1300
 Driver's license endorsement, road test, 7414.0300
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4840
Limitations, district boundaries, 3520.1500
Loading
 Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Type III vehicles, 7470.1500
Mirrors, 7410.5180, 7470.1300
Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, fuel economy program, 7620.0620
Multifunctional school activity buses, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
Operation, drivers, written and road tests, endorsements, 7414.0300
Physical examinations, driver applicants, 7414.1100
Pupils with disabilities
 Aides, 7470.1600, 7470.1700
 Drivers, 7470.1700
 Generally, 7470.1600
Purpose of rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
Railroad crossings
 Driver procedures, 7470.1100
 Flagging, 7470.1200
 Safety patrol procedures, 7405.0700
 Sign, displaying on type III vehicles, 7470.1500
Rearview mirrors, 7470.1300
Renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100
Reports
 Accidents with bus, 7470.1000
 Daily pretrip inspection reports, carrying on bus, 7470.1300
Road tests, drivers, 7414.0300
Roadway crossings, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
Routes
 County state-aid highways, selection, 8820.0700
 Railroad crossings
 Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
Safety
 General considerations, 3520.1500
 Standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5180
School grounds, driving on, restrictions, 7470.1000
Seating capacity
 Driver's license endorsement categories, 7414.0350
 Ten or fewer persons, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200
Standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5180
Steering gear, 7470.1300
Stop signal arm, 7470.1300
Tires, 7470.1300
Traffic regulations, driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
Type III vehicles
 Drivers of vehicle, 7470.1500
 Operating rules, generally, 7470.1400
 Size of vehicle, 7470.1400
Unloading
 Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Type III vehicles, 7470.1500
Windshield wipers, 7470.1300
Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
Written tests, drivers, 7414.0300, 7414.2100

SCHOOL DAY

Definitions, special education, 3525.0210

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Community collaboration councils, 3535.0160
Definitions, 3535.0110

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION (Cont'd)

Education Department, racially identifiable schools, duties regarding, 3535.0160
Indian students
 Identification procedure, 3535.0120
 Indian education parent committees, 3535.0160
 Racially identifiable schools, exemptions, 3535.0160
Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150
Protected students
 Defined, 3535.0100
 High enrollment levels, district duties, 3535.0130
Purpose of rules, 3535.0100
Racially identifiable schools
 Defined, 3535.0110
 Education Department, duties, 3535.0130
 Information about, to Education Department, 3535.0130, 3535.0140
 Plans for integration, 3535.0160
Racially isolated districts, 3535.0170
Reports about
 Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
 Racially identifiable schools, 3535.0130, 3535.0140
Segregation
 Complaints about, Education Department, duties, 3535.0130
 Finding of, 3535.0150
 Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150
 Student assignments to remedy, 3535.0150
Violations and penalties, failure to make or implement plan, 3535.0150

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
Certifying to, voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
Copies to, election judge training materials, 8240.2000
Definitions, election administration training, 8240.0100
Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
Election administration training
 Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Length, content, certification, 8240.2800
 School district employees, certification, 8240.2800
Elections, duties
 Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 Recount officials, duties, *see* under BALLOTS
 Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
Mail and mailing, absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement, 8210.2200
Mail balloting, 8210.3000
Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
Notice given
 Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
Notice received, absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
Records and record keeping
 Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 Election judges, training, 8240.2100
Reports given
 Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400

SCHOOL

1062

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 Training authorities, school district clerks defined as, election official training, 8240.0100
 Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Electronic voting systems
 Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Accounts and accounting, financial reporting
 Accounting method, 3545.0800
 Applicability, 3545.0600
 Fund accounting, 3545.0900
 Reporting standards, 3545.0700
 Administrators, representation, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Advisory council, district advisory council community services, 3530.5900
 Age
 Certificates, minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Agency fund, 3545.0900
 Agreements by, special education, interagency agreements, 3525.1100
 Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Appeal and review, determinations and discrimination, 3535.2700
 Appeals by, special education, tuition rates, 3525.0800
 Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS
 Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
 Boundaries, coordination with redistricting, local government election districts, 8255.0015
 Building construction
 Fund, 3545.0900
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Burden of proof, special education, hearings, 3525.4300
 Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Business schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2700
 Clinic assistance qualifications, 3530.3300
 Color, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Commissioner
 Duties, 3535.2800
 Reports, discrimination in sports, 3535.3700
 Community education fund, 3545.0900
 Community services
 Advisory council, 3530.5900
 Definitions, 3530.5600
 Directors, community service funds, administering, 3530.6000
 District advisory council, 3530.5900
 Fees, 3530.5800
 Financing, 3530.5800
 Funds, 3530.5800
 Reports, 3530.6200
 Transfer of funds, 3530.5800
 Compliance reports
 Discrimination, 3535.2500
 Sports, 3535.3600

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Compliance statement, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Confidential information, health screening, 3530.3700
 Consent, disclosure of health screening information, 3530.3700
 Contracts
 Special education, 3525.1550
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Coordinators, early childhood screening coordinator, 3530.3300
 Correspondence schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2700
 Creed, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Data, government data practices act, 1205.0500
 Debt redemption fund, 3545.0900
 Definitions
 Athletic programs, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Delivery to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
 Dental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 Designated partner schools, teacher preparation programs, 8705.1010
 Determination of student interest, sports, 3535.3300
 Developmental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Diagnosis, health screening, 3530.4200
 Directors, community services, 3530.6000
 Disability, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Disabled children
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Disclosure, health screening information, 3530.3700
 Discounts, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Discrimination
 Appeal, 3535.2700
 Athletics, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Board, duties, 3535.2400
 Commissioner, duties, 3535.2800
 Compliance reports, 3535.2500
 Compliance statement, 3535.9910
 Multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550
 Policy, 3535.2300
 School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7070
 District advisory council, community services, 3530.5900
 Districts of residence, *see* Districts of residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Early childhood health and developmental screening
 Aid, final payment, 3530.3200
 Expenses, 3530.3000, 3530.3100, 3530.4310
 Final aid payment, 3530.3200
 Generally, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Volunteer programs, 3530.3100
 Election jurisdictions
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 School districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Elementary schools, *see* ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Energy supply emergencies
 Conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Priority uses, 7620.0400
 Enterprise fund, 3545.0900

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1063

SCHOOL

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Exchange students, *see* under FOREIGN STUDENTS
Federal grants, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
Fees
 Community services, 3530.5800
 Health screening, 3530.4310
 Pupils, 3500.1050
Films, traffic safety, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
Financial assistance, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
Financing, community services, 3530.5800
Fine motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
Food service, highly susceptible populations, 4626.0447
Food service fund, 3545.0900
Forms
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
Free and equal transportation, district boundaries, 3520.1500
Funds, 3545.0900
General fund, 3545.0900
Gross motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
Grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
Hearing screener, 3530.3300
High schools, *see* SECONDARY SCHOOLS
Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
Insurance
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
Laboratory assistants qualifications, 3530.3300
Language, health screening, 3530.3400
Law enforcement units, records, 1205.0500
Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008
Licensure requests
 School counselors, 8710.6400
 School psychologists, 8710.6200
 Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
 Teachers, 8710.0311, 8710.0312, 8710.0320
Loans, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
Local boards, duties, discrimination, 3535.2400
Local continuing education/relicensure committees, *see* under TEACHERS
Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
Maps, 8255.0015
Marital status, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
Mediation, special education, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3750
Medical services and treatment, health screening, 3530.4200
Motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600
National origin, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900
Nonpublic schools, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
Notice given, special education
 Districts of residence, 3525.0800
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
 Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
 IEPs, 3525.2810

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Notice given, special education (Cont'd)
 Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 Parents, participation rights, 3525.0700
 School transportation, 3525.0800
 Significant change of services or placement, 3525.3600
 Surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450
Notice received
 Foster care children, address or enrollment changes, 9560.0560
 Maltreatment interviews, 9560.0220
Special education
 Districts of residence, 3525.0800
 Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
 Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 Parents, due process hearing requests, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
 School transportation, 3525.0800
 Teacher licenses, voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
Open enrollment, special education students, school transportation, 3525.0800
Operating funds, 3545.0900
Overtime, administrative tests, 5200.0200
Payments by, mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
Penalties, discrimination, 3535.2400
Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085
Personnel records, 1205.0500
Planning, total special education systems (TSES), 3525.1100
Plans, multicultural and gender fair curriculum, 3500.0550
Policies
 Desegregation, 3535.2300
 Special education workload limits, 3525.2340
Political subdivisions, school districts defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200
Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
Principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2600
Priorities and preferences, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300
Private colleges, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
Private data, health screening, 3530.3700
Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Professional health screener, 3530.3300
Providing districts, special education, 3525.0210, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
Public assistance, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
Public school district consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
Pupils, fees, 3500.1050
Race, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
Racially identifiable schools, *see* under SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
Records and record keeping
 Exclusions, 1205.0500
 Health screening information, 3530.3800
Religion, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
Reports given
 Community services, 3530.6200
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Discrimination
 Local boards, duties, 3535.2400
 Sports, 3535.3600, 3535.3700
 Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
 Special education, evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

SCHOOL

1064

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Representation, special education individualized education program (IEP) teams, 3525.2810

Residence

- Representation of residents, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Special education, *see* Districts of residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6700
- Generally, 8130.9300

School for the arts, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085

School site councils, school desegregation planning, duties, 3535.0160

Secondary schools, *see* SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Separation by teams, school sports, 3535.3200

Sex, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Smoking regulations, *see* Public places under SMOKING

Social emotional development, health screening, 3530.3400

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special education teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Special fund uses, 3545.0900

Sports, discrimination

- Commissioner, duties, 3535.3700
- Definitions, 3535.3000
- Equal opportunity, 3535.3400
- Separation by teams, 3535.3200
- Student interest determination, 3535.3300

Staff, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700

State aid, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING

Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Superintendents, 3512.0100 to 3512.2600

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Tests, health screening tests, 3530.3400

Therapy, health screening, 3530.4200

Training, equivalent training programs, 3530.3300

Transfer of funds, 3545.0900

Trust and agency fund, 3545.0900

Vision screener, 3530.3300

Volunteers, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300

Youth service activities and learning, *see* VOLUNTEERS

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Coaches, *see* COACHES

Community education directors, *see* Directors under COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Paraprofessionals

- Special education, *see* Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Voluntary credentials, 8710.9000

Principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2600

Psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Reading consultants, licenses, renewal, 3512.5000

Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, *see* Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA

School administrators

- Code of ethics, 3512.5200
- Definitions, special education, 3525.0210
- Licenses, ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
- Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
- Program approvals, 3512.2500
- Special education, 3525.0210, 3525.2810, 3525.2900

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

School administrators (Cont'd)

- Special education due process hearing requests, 3525.3900

School counselors

- Generally, 8710.6400
- Training programs, standards, 8705.0400

School district clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

School nurses, *see* under TEACHERS

School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

School social workers, *see* under TEACHERS

Secondary vocational administration, licenses, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200

Special education directors, *see* Directors under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Speech-language pathologists, teaching licenses, *see* Speech-language pathologists under TEACHERS

Superintendents, 3512.0100 to 3512.2600

Supervisory and support personnel, licenses, renewal, 3512.5100

Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Vocational education teachers, secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Appeals, 3512.1600

Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200

Codes of ethics, 3512.5200

Competencies, 3512.0510

Continuing education, 3512.1200

Definitions

- Continuing education programs, 3512.1200
- Generally, licensure, 3512.0100

Educational requirements, 3512.0200

Field experiences

- Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700
- Contents, 3512.0400
- Requirements, generally, 3512.0200

Institutional licensure programs, 3512.0400

Internships, 3512.0700

Licenses

- Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700
- Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
- Conduct review, 3512.2000
- Continuing licenses, 3512.2000, 3512.2300
- Denials, appeals, 3512.1600
- Education requirements, 3512.0200
- Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
- Experience requirements, 3512.0200
- Expiration, 3512.1500
- Fees, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
- Initial license, 3512.2000, 3512.2100
- Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300
- Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
- Provisional licenses, 3512.2000, 3512.2050
- Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
- Renewals, 3512.1500, 3512.2300
- Requirement, generally, 3512.0300
- Revocation, 3512.1600, 3512.2400
- Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700
- Suspension, 3512.1600, 3512.2400
- Variances, 3512.5300
- Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Compensation and salaries, special education, state aid, 3525.1310

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1065

SCRAP

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Generally, 8710.6200

Licenses, teacher preparation programs, 8705.2500

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Badges, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400

Belts worn by patrol members, 7415.0400

Color, flags, 7415.0300

Decals or logos, private sponsors, flags, standards, 7415.0300

Equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400

Flags

Diagram, 7415.9910

Procedure, street intersections and crossings, 7415.0500

Standards, exhibits, 7415.0300, 7415.9910

Generally, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910

Intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500

Poles, standards, 7415.0300

Purpose of rules, 7415.0200

Railroad crossings

Procedure, 7415.0600

School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700

Retroreflective material, flags, 7415.0300

School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700

Scope of rules, 7415.0200

Standards, flags and poles, 7415.0300

Street intersections or crossings, procedures, 7415.0500

Traffic-controlled, intersections, procedures, 7415.0800

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS

Generally, 8710.6300

Licenses, teacher preparation programs, 8705.2500

Special education, state aid, 3525.1310

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Special education, 3525.0800

SCHOOLCRAFT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHOOLHOUSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHOOLS (K-12)

Capitol area

Parking areas, 2400.2820

Use districts, 2400.2205

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Food service, eggs, 1520.1100

Funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING

Nonpublic schools, K-12, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Public schools, *see* specific index headings beginning with SCHOOL

Records

Government data practices, 1205.0500

Student records, transfers, Safe at Home program, 8290.0800

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SCHUELER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCIENCE COURSES

Academic standards, 3501.0960

Career and technical education programs, 3505.1150

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Aquatic plant control activities, prohibitions, 6280.0250

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions, 6136.0300

Enforcement of rules, 6136.0200

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental protection, 6136.0400

Establishment, 6136.0100

Fines, 6136.0600

Generally, 6136.0550

Petty misdemeanors, 6136.0600

Public policy, 6136.0200

Purpose of rules, 6136.0100, 6136.0600

Sentence and punishment, 6136.0600

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

Application of law, 6135.1600

Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCIENTIFIC OR CULTURAL RESOURCES

See CRITICAL AREAS

SCOPE OF RULES

See specific index headings

SCORE CARDS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SCOTT COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SCOTT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCRAM MINING

Permits

Applications, 6130.4300

Term, 6130.0300

SCRAP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SCRAP METAL

Advertising, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Applications, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600

Auction sale, 7035.3400

Collection, 7035.3400

Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600

Conditions of sale, 7035.3400

Definitions

Abandoned vehicles, 7035.3100

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Disposal contract, 7035.3500

Disposition, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600

Disposition in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400

Hazardous waste

Definitions, 7045.0020

Recycling, 7045.0125

Incineration, 7035.3600

SCRAP

1066

SCRAP METAL (Cont'd)

Licenses and permits, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Melters, mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502
 Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
 Open burning, 7035.3600
 Operators, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Package bids, auction sales, 7035.3400
 Percentage of costs, reimbursement to government units, 7035.3500
 Proceeds from sales, disposition, 7035.3500
 Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Records and recordation
 Disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Reimbursement to government units, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 Removal from regional collection sites, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Revocation, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Sale, 7035.3400
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
 Users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCRAPPER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

SCREEN CLOTH

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SCREENING

Children in out-of-home placement
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0070
 Residential treatment program for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0600, 2960.0670
 Definitions
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES

See BREATH TEST DEVICES

SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)

Control programs
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 Defined, 1505.0751
 Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

SCREENS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970, 1545.3010
 Slaughter houses, 1545.0980

SCRIP

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

SCULPTURE

See ARTS GRANTS

SEA GULL LAKE

Fishing, walleye limits, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEA GULL RIVER

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400, 6266.0700

SEAFOOD

Crustaceans, *see* CRUSTACEANS
 Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
 Sales, by weight, 1545.0290
 Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Absentee voting, return envelopes, 8210.2200
 Alcoholic beverages
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1450, 8220.1550
 Industrialized/modular buildings, installation, sale, or offer for sale, 1361.0400
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Prefabricated buildings, *see* Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
 Water well construction, *see* WELLS

SEAPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6200
 Alcoholic beverages, samples for analysis, brand discrepancy, 7515.0960
 Children in out-of-home placements, 2960.0020, 2960.0250, 2960.0410, 2960.0570
 Correctional facilities, 2900.0400
 Jails, 2911.2525, 2911.5300
 Municipal lockups, 2945.4730

SEASONAL HOMES

Cabins, abode, exclusion from definition, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
 Vacation timeshare properties, State Building Code, classification, 1305.0310

SEAT BELTS

Aircraft, agriculture, 8800.3800
 Driver education, laboratory instruction, 7411.0545
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle and equipment safety checks, 7410.4820, 7410.5140
 Motor vehicles, family day care homes, licensing, 9502.0435
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600

SECOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SECOND INJURY LAW

Workers' compensation, 5220.2680

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Certificates and certification, students, eligibility for election judge training, 8240.1655
 Diplomas, private career school instructors, 4880.1900
 Driver education programs, *see* Public schools under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
 Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
 Gender fair curriculum, 3500.0550
 Grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Multicultural curriculum, 3500.0550
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085
 Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 Student identification cards
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Student identification cards (Cont'd)

Secondary documents

- Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
- Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Vocational education licensing, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

SECONDARY SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

Basic requirements, 3517.0080

Clock hours, 3517.0010

Directors

- Duties, 3517.0080
- Generally, 3517.0110
- Occupational experience, 3517.4200

Revocation of licenses, 3517.3820

Supervisors

- Clock hours for administrators and supervisors, definition, 3517.0010
- Duties, 3517.0080
- Occupational experience, 3517.4000
- Renewed licenses, 3517.0090

Surrender of licenses, 3517.3810

Suspension of licenses, 3517.3820

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Accredited out-of-state institution, defined, 3517.0010

Administrators and supervisors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200

Application forms

- Fees, 3517.0082
- Required signatures, 3517.0085
- Where to obtain, 3517.0082

Approved Minnesota institution, defined, 3517.0010

Basic requirements, 3517.3000, 3517.4000

Board, defined, 3517.0010

Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900

Career and technical fields

- Core skills, 8710.8000
- Subject matter standards, 8710.8010 to 8710.8080

Career pathways teacher, 8710.9010

Clock hour, defined, 3517.0010

Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel, defined, 3517.0010

Communications technology careers, 8710.8010

Construction careers, 8710.8020

Converting licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

Cooperative education, 3517.4200

Courses, defined, 3517.0010

Creative design careers, 8710.8050

Credit, defined, 3517.0010

Definitions, vocational licenses, 3517.0010

Degree, defined, 3517.0010

Directors

- Defined, 3517.0010
- Licensure, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200

Early childhood careers, 8710.8060

Education degree, defined, 3517.0010

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

Endorsements

- Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teacher licensing program area, 3517.4200
- Defined, 3517.0010

Equivalent, defined, 3517.0010

Experience, *see* Occupational experience under this topic

Fees, 3517.0082

Five-year continuing license, defined, 3517.0010

Full-time educational service, defined, 3517.0010

Hardship, defined, 3517.0010

Hospitality service careers, 8710.8070

Human relations, program, defined, 3517.0010

Initiator, teacher education program, defined, 3517.0010

Lapsed license, 3517.0010

Licenses

- Application forms, 3517.0082
- Early renewal, 3517.0090
- Endorsements, 3517.0010, 3517.4200
- Expiration dates, 3517.0082, 3517.0090
- Five-year continuing license, defined, 3517.0010
- Lapsed licenses, 3517.0010
- Regular five-year license, 3517.0010
- Renewals, 3517.0082, 3517.0090
- Revocation, 3517.3820
- Surrender of license, 3517.3810
- Suspension, 3517.3820
- Validity, 3517.0082

Licensing program for vocational teacher education, defined, 3517.0010

Local vocational administrators

- Signatures on license applications, 3517.0085
- Verification of experience, administrators and supervisors, 3517.4200

Manufacturing careers, 8710.8030

Medical careers, 8710.8040

Occupational experience

- Defined, 3517.4000
- Generally, 3517.4200
- Military experience, 3517.4000
- Requirements for nonoccupational staff, 3517.4000
- Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
- Verification, 3517.4000

Outline of licensure rules, 3517.0020

Personnel licensing section

- Defined, 3517.0010
- Evaluating credentials for licensure, 3517.0082

Program directors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200

Revocation, 3517.3820

Secondary vocational staff assignment report, 3517.0010

Self-employment experience, 3517.4100

Signatures on application forms, 3517.0085

Supervisors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200

Surrender of license, 3517.3810

Teacher-coordinators, adding endorsement to license in same program area, 3517.4200

Teacher educators

- Entrance license renewals, not employed in Minnesota, 3517.0085
- Updating industrial experience, occupational experience, 3517.4200

Technical colleges

- Defined, 3517.0010
- Teaching experience, licensing, alternative occupational experience, 3517.4200

Transportation careers, 8710.8080

SECONDARY

1068

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

Vocational education degree, defined, 3517.0010
Vocational or cooperative center, defined, 3517.0010
Vocational program areas, defined, 3517.0010

SECONDHAND MERCHANDISE

Sales and use taxes
Government property, disposal, 8130.9300
Occasional sale, 8130.5800

SECRETARY OF STATE

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
Applications to, electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0325
Approvals by
Electronic voting systems
Independent testing authorities, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
Vendor applications, 8220.0350, 8220.0550, 8220.0650
Optical scan voting systems, alternate or experimental procedures, 8230.1860
Central filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic
Certificates and certification
Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0650
Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120
Contested cases, electronic voting systems, decertification, 8220.0650
Cooperation, voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
Copies to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
Databases
Digital signatures, repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
Voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
Definitions, UCC information management system, 8280.0015
Designees, training, electronic voting systems, 8220.0450
Determination by, electronic voting systems, program failure costs, 8220.0800
Elections, duties
Administration and training, 8240.1100
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
Precinct finders, 8200.9315
Recount official, duties as, *see* Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS
Exchange student placement organizations, duties, 3650.0010 to 3650.0040
Fees
Credit cards, acceptance of payments by, 8280.0480
Public records services, 8280.0060
Secured transactions
Financing statements, Web (on-line) or non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0270, 8280.0480
Information requests, Web (on-line) filing, 8280.0280
Filing officer, secretary of state defined as, elections petitions, 8205.1040
Filing with
Articles of incorporation, optometric corporations, 6500.0800
Change of names, receipts, motor vehicle registration or certificates of title, 7410.0500
County canvassing boards, reports, 8230.4050
Digital signatures, 8275.0045, 8275.0070

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
Electronic voting systems vendors, surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
Optical scan voting systems, ballot specifications, 8230.0560
Political party recognition petitions, 8205.3200
Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
Savings associations, branch offices, certificate of authorization, 2675.3160
Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
Wholesale produce dealers' trust, beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101
Financing statements, image conversion, 8280.0310
Forms
Absentee voting, experimental use, 8210.1000
Sample forms
Notice of incomplete voter registration, 8200.3100
Notice of late voter registration, 8200.3110
Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2000, 8205.2100
Voter registration
Public information lists, requests for, 8200.6100
Voter registration applications, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.3950
Immunity from liability, UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130
Licenses, digital signatures, *see* Licenses under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
Mail balloting, 8210.3000
Notice given
Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities
Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
Electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
Notice received
Digital signatures, certification authorities, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
Electronic voting systems, vendor modifications, 8220.0650
Orders, digital signatures
Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
Civil penalties, 8275.0090
Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
Political party recognition petitions, verification, 8205.1050, 8205.3200
Posters, election day voter registration, 8200.5800
Publication by
Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
Voter registration public information lists, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
Receipts
Change of name, motor vehicle registration or certificates of title, 7410.0500
Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1040
Records and record keeping
County auditor election administration training, 8240.2900
Digital signatures, certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
Registration, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Registration with, international student exchange visitor placement organizations, 3650.0030
Reports given
Safe at Home program, voting activities, 8290.1300

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Statewide voter registration system, misuse, 8200.9325

Reports received
 Absentee ballots, retention, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 Voter registration violations, 8200.7200
 Voting returns, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

Requests by, electronic voting systems, testing, 8220.1650

Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Satellite offices, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325

Surveys, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Training
 Election administration and training conferences, 8240.1100
 Voter registration applications, verification, 8200.9310

UCC information management system
 Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
 Data, defined, 8280.0015
 Data entry
 Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350
 Names, generally, 8280.0340
 Open drawer procedures, 8280.0290
 Settlers' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370
 Verification, 8280.0360
 Data fields
 Documents submitted through website entry, 8280.0340
 Names of estates, 8280.0180
 Names of individuals, 8280.0160
 Names of organizations, 8280.0170
 Names of trusts, 8280.0190
 Definitions, 8280.0015
 Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 Errors
 Filers' errors, 8280.0330
 Filing office errors, 8280.0320
 Information errors, 8280.0130
 Information requests
 Contents of response, 8280.0450
 Delivery method of request, 8280.0030
 Delivery method of response, 8280.0460
 Generally, 8280.0420, 8280.0430
 Limited searches, 8280.0460
 Optional information, 8280.0460
 Standardized searching rules, 8280.0440
 Web page data entry (on-line) procedures, 8280.0280
 Lapsed financing statements, when lapse occurs, 8280.0410
 Liability, information errors, immunity from liability, 8280.0130
 Names of debtors or secured parties
 Data entry, generally, 8280.0340
 Estates, 8280.0180
 Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350
 Individuals, 8280.0160
 Organizations, 8280.0170
 Settlers' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370
 Trusts, 8280.0190, 8280.0370
 Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390
 Primary data elements, 8280.0150
 Searches, information requests, standardized rules, 8280.0440
 Status of financing statements and parties
 After amendments, 8280.0210
 After assignments, 8280.0220
 After continuation statements, 8280.0230

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

UCC information management system (Cont'd)
 Status of financing statements and parties (Cont'd)
 After correction statements, 8280.0250
 After filing, generally, 8280.0200
 After termination statements, 8280.0240
 Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260

Verification by
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1050
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120

Victims of crime, address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Waivers, electronic voting systems, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700

Websites
 Financing statements, filing procedures, 8280.0270
 Information requests, 8280.0280

SECTION 6 MINE PIT
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECTION 8 LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECTION 16 CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SECTION 30 CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SECTION 36 CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Archives, paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0390
 Assignments
 Refusal, 8280.0080
 Secured party of record, 8280.0200, 8280.0220
 Status of financing statements and parties, effect, 8280.0220
 Continuation statements
 Filing, effect on status, 8280.0230
 Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
 Refusal, 8280.0080
 Correction statements
 Defined, 8280.0015
 Filing, effect on status, 8280.0250
 Recording, 8280.0120
 Debtors
 Bankruptcy notices regarding, effect, 8280.0410
 Estates, 8280.0180
 Individuals, 8280.0160
 Names and addresses, UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
 Organizations, 8280.0170
 Status
 After assignments, 8280.0220
 After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 After correction statements, 8280.0250
 After financing statements, 8280.0200
 After termination statements, 8280.0240
 Trusts, 8280.0190
 Definitions, revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015
 Effective date of rules, 8280.0010
 Errors
 Refusal of filing, procedures, 8280.0120

SECURED

1070

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Errors (Cont'd)

- UCC information management system
- Filers' errors, 8280.0330
- Filing office errors, 8280.0320
- Information errors, 8280.0130

Fees

- Financing statements
 - Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0270, 8280.0480
 - Non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0310, 8280.0480
- Information requests
 - Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0280
 - Generally, 8280.0430
 - Initial financing statements, 8280.0030
- Insufficient fees, return and refund
 - Notice requirements, 8280.0090
 - Policies regarding, 8280.0050
- Public records services, 8280.0060

File numbers

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
- Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
- UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150

Filers

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty regarding, 8280.0110

Filing officers

- Acknowledgment of record, financing statements, 8280.0100
- Debtors' bankruptcy notices, no action required, 8280.0410
- Defined, 8280.0015
- Duties of, characterization, 8280.0010
- Liability, 8280.0110, 8280.0130
- Refusal of filing, duties, 8280.0090

Filing offices

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Liability, UCC information management system, information errors, immunity, 8280.0130

Filing requirements

- Acknowledgment of record
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Generally, 8280.0100
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
- Courier delivery, 8280.0020
- Date and time of filing, establishing
 - Delivery methods, 8280.0020
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
- Refusal errors, effect on, 8280.0120
- Time of filing, 8280.0070
- UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
- Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0020, 8280.0310
- Fax delivery, 8280.0020
- Global filings, 8280.0380
- Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390
- Personal delivery, 8280.0020
- Postal service delivery, 8280.0020
- Refusal
 - Defects that are not grounds for refusal, 8280.0080
 - Errors, procedures, 8280.0120

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Filing requirements (Cont'd)

Refusal (Cont'd)

- Grounds for, 8280.0080, 8280.0350
- Non-Web electronic filings, 8280.0310
- On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
- Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
- Procedures following, 8280.0090

Financing statements

- Amendments, filing, effect on status, 8280.0210
- Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
- Continuation statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0230, 8280.0240
- Correction statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0250
- Defined, 8280.0015
- Erroneous acceptance, 8280.0350
- Failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
- Figures and illustrations, 8280.0040
- Forms, 8280.0040
- Index, public inspection, 8280.0420
- Insufficient fees, return and refund policies, 8280.0050
- Legal effectiveness, duty of filers and submitters, 8280.0110
- Manufactured home transactions, 8280.0200
- Public financing statements, 8280.0200
- Refusal, 8280.0080
- Status

- Active, generally, 8280.0150
- After amendments, 8280.0210
- After continuation statements, 8280.0230
- After correction statements, 8280.0250
- After filing, generally, 8280.0200
- After termination statements, 8280.0240
- Inactive, 8280.0150, 8280.0260
- Termination statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0240
- Transmitting utilities, 8280.0150, 8280.0200, 8280.0240
- UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150

Global filings, 8280.0015, 8280.0380

Images

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Financing statements, acknowledgment of record, 8280.0100
- Procedures following refusal of filing, 8280.0090

Individual, defined, 8280.0015

Initial financing statements

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Information requests regarding, 8280.0030
- Refusal, 8280.0080
- UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150

Lapsed financing statements

- Archives, retention, 8280.0400
- Lapse date, 8280.0015, 8280.0200
- Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
- When lapse occurs, 8280.0410

Legible, defined, 8280.0015

Manufactured home transactions, financing statements, 8280.0200

Notice requirements

- Debtors' bankruptcy notices, effect, 8280.0410
- Financing statements, refusal of filing
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Generally, 8280.0090
 - On-line filing, refusal messages, 8280.0270

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Notice requirements (Cont'd)
 - Financing statements, refusal of filing (Cont'd)
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - Information requests, on-line filing, refusal messages, 8280.0280
 - Refund of fees, 8280.0090
 - Online access, defined, 8280.0015
 - Organic document, defined, 8280.0015
 - Organizational number, defined, 8280.0015
 - Public financing statements, 8280.0200
- Records and record keeping
 - Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
 - Correction of errors, UCC information management system, 8280.0320
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390
- Refunds, insufficient fees, 8280.0050, 8280.0090
- Revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions) rules
 - Citation, 8280.0010
 - Definitions, 8280.0015
 - Generally, 8280.0010 to 8280.0480
- Secured parties
 - Estates, 8280.0180
 - Individuals, 8280.0160
 - Names and addresses, UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
 - Organizations, 8280.0170
- Status
 - After amendments, 8280.0210
 - After assignments, 8280.0220
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
- Trusts, 8280.0190
- Secured party of record
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Generally, 8280.0200, 8280.0220
- Submitters
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty regarding, 8280.0110
- Termination statements
 - Filing, effect on status, 8280.0240
 - Terminated financing statements, archives, retention, 8280.0400
- Through date, defined, 8280.0015
- Transmitting utilities
 - Active financing statements, 8280.0150
 - Inactive financing statements, 8280.0240
 - Lapse date, 8280.0015, 8280.0200
- Web page data entry (on-line)
 - Financing statements
 - Fees, 8280.0480
 - Filing procedures, 8280.0020, 8280.0270
 - On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
 - Information request procedures, 8280.0280

SECURITIES

See also STOCKS

- Agents
 - Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
 - Money from sales, receipt of, 2876.4110
 - Notice to Commerce Department, required by statute, 2876.4020

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Agents (Cont'd)
 - Persons exempt from registration, permitted activities, 2876.4020
- Registration
 - Amendments requiring an order of the administrator, 2876.4100
 - Applications for, 2876.4062
 - Fees, delay or underpayment, prompt remedy, 2876.4101
 - Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110
- Banks, *see* BANKS
- Bonds, *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Broker-dealers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Brokers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Credit unions, investment in, 2675.6270
- Dealers, *see* Broker-dealers under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Federal covered securities, notice filings, 2876.3020
- Filings, federal covered securities, 2876.3020
- Form D, 2876.3020
- Form NF, 2876.3020
- Form U-7, 2876.3021
- Holders
 - Charitable trusts, exception, campaign practices, 4501.0200
 - Defined, 4501.0200
- Incorporations by reference, effective dates, 2876.1030
- Insider trading, insurance companies, *see* Insider trading under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Insurance companies, *see* Securities under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Investments in, life insurance companies, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300 to 2750.3600
- Manuals, nationally recognized, 2876.2020
- MNvest, *see* MNVEST
- Nationally recognized securities manuals, defined, 2876.2020
- Prospectuses
 - Distribution to recipients of offer, 2876.3042
 - Statement of nonapproval, on front page, 2876.3041
- Public utilities
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 - Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
- Records, broker-dealers, *see* Broker-dealers under this topic
- Registration, insurance companies, depositing with Commerce Department, 2700.0400
- Registration statements
 - Contents, 2876.3040
 - Small corporate offerings, 2876.3021
 - Statement of nonapproval, on front page, 2876.3041
- Regulation D, defined, 2876.1021
- Sales, senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025
- Salespersons, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
- Single issues of, determinations, 2876.2021
- Small corporate offerings, registration statements, 2876.3021
- Valuation, defined, 4501.0200
- Warrants, insurance companies, *see* Warrants under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920
- Worthless securities, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

SECURITY

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Firearms dealers, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600
- Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
- SECURITY GUARDS
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

SEDIMENT

1072

SEDIMENT

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see*
 Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 Storm water discharges, control of sediment in, construction
 activities, 7090.2020
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route
 design, 6135.1100
 Water level control, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

SEED LABORATORY

Name, use in advertising, restrictions, 1510.0190
 Samples, 1510.0180

SEED POTATOES

Air cracks, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
 Authority for rules, certificates and certification, 1510.2300
 Bacterial ring rot
 Inspections and testing, certification, 1510.2325
 Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
 Zero tolerance, 1510.2310
 Certificates and certification
 Applications, 1510.2320
 Authority for rules, 1510.2300
 Bulk certificates, 1510.2325
 Certificates of origin, 1510.2315
 Definitions, 1510.2305
 Experimental status, 1510.2320
 Fees, 1510.2335
 Generally, 1510.2310
 Inspections, 1510.2315, 1510.2320, 1510.2325
 Planting, 1510.2320
 Protected varieties, 1510.2320
 Testing, 1510.2325
 Certified (C) class, 1510.2330
 Classes
 Certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310, 1510.2320
 Defined, 1510.2305
 Experimental status, 1510.2320
 Planting, authorization and eligibility, 1510.2320
 Production requirements, 1510.2330
 Tests and testing, 1510.2330
 Tolerances, 1510.2330
 Clones
 Defined, 1510.2305
 Tests and testing, 1510.2330
 Tolerances, 1510.2330
 Crops, defined, 1510.2305
 Damage, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
 Defects, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, tolerances,
 1510.2355
 Definitions
 Minnesota certified seed potato grades and tolerances,
 1510.2355
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Dirt, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
 Diseases
 Tests and testing, 1510.2350
 Tolerances, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2330
 Dry rot, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
 Experimental status, certification, 1510.2320
 Explants
 Defined, 1510.2305
 Tests and testing, 1510.2330
 Farms, defined, 1510.2305
 Fields
 Definitions, 1510.2305

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

Fields (Cont'd)
 Inspections, 1510.2315, 1510.2325
 Rejected, 1510.2305
 Rejection, 1510.2310, 1510.2325
 Roguing, 1510.2325
 Testing, generation 1 potatoes, 1510.2330
 Grades and grading
 Certificated seed potato grades, 1510.2310
 Certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310
 Eligibility, 1510.2355
 Inspections, 1510.2325
 Lots, 1510.2325
 Minnesota certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
 Tags, 1510.2310
 Growers, 1510.2325, 1510.2335
 Handling, equipment, 1510.2325
 Inspections
 Acreage requirements, 1510.2315
 Applications, 1510.2315
 Authorization, 1510.2320
 Certification requirements, 1510.2310
 Diseases, 1510.2350
 Eligibility, 1510.2315
 Field inspections, 1510.2325, 1510.2340
 Grades and grading, 1510.2325
 Winter testing, 1510.2345
 Inspectors, defined, 1510.2305
 Interpretation of law, diseases, tolerances, 1510.2310
 Labels and labeling, lots, 1510.2325
 Lots
 Defined, 1510.2305
 Experimental status, 1510.2320
 Generally, 1510.2325
 Rejected, 1510.2305
 Rejection, 1510.2310, 1510.2330
 Tolerances, 1510.2355
 Marks and marking, physical separation, 1510.2305
 Material in maintenance
 Defined, 1510.2305
 Tests and testing, 1510.2330
 Physical separation, defined, 1510.2305
 Planting, 1510.2320
 Potato spindle tuber viroid, zero tolerance, 1510.2310
 Reconditioning, 1510.2325
 Records and record keeping, lots, 1510.2325
 Reports about, storage, 1510.2325
 Sacks, certified lots, 1510.2325
 Shape, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
 Size, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
 Soft rot or wet breakdown, Minnesota certified seed potato
 grades, 1510.2355
 Storage
 Certification requirements, 1510.2325
 Generation 1 class, 1510.2330
 Primary foundation classes, 1510.2330
 Reports about, 1510.2325
 Tags
 Blue tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
 Certified seed potato grades, 1510.2310
 Experimental status, 1510.2320
 Storage reports, certification requirements, 1510.2325
 White tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
 Yellow tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
 Tests and testing
 Certification requirements, 1510.2310

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Diseases, 1510.2350
- Fees, 1510.2345, 1510.2350
- Generally, 1510.2330
- Winter tests, 1510.2310, 1510.2345

Tolerances

- Application, 1510.2355
- Bacterial ring rot and potato spindle tuber viroid, zero tolerance, 1510.2310
- Defined, 1510.2305
- Diseases, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2330
- Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
- Prenuclear class, 1510.2330
- Tables, 1510.2330
- Varietal mixtures, 1510.2330
- Varietal purity, 1510.2310

Transportation

- Bulk shipments, 1510.2325
- Deterioration during, 1510.2355
- Tags, 1510.2310

Tuber units

- Defined, 1510.2305
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330

Varietal purity

- Field inspections, 1510.2325
- Tolerances, 1510.2310

Varieties, 1510.2320

Wireworm, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

SEEDS

Control programs

- County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
- Defined, 1505.0751

Definitions

- Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Distressed food, denaturing and use for seed, 1550.2880

Flower seeds

- Labels and labeling, 1510.0251
- Variety, 1510.0251

Flowers, *see* FLOWERS

Garden seeds, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Labels and labeling, flower seeds, 1510.0251

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Nurseries, 8130.8900

Shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS

Trees, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS

Vegetables, *see* VEGETABLES

SEEING EYE DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

SELENIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

Specific activity, 4731.0422

SELF-CARE PROGRAM

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0478

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

See also HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

Secondary vocational education licensure, occupational experience, 3517.4100

Self-employed persons, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SELF-INSURANCE

Administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600

Coverage, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Definitions, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Motor vehicles, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

Pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Self-insurance companies

- Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
 - Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
 - Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 - Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200
 - Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, violations and penalties, 2740.1200
 - Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association
 - Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 - Memberships, 2740.2200
- Workers' compensation, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

Applications for licenses, 2767.0400

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Amounts, 2767.0900
- Licensing requirement, 2767.0400
- Renewal requirements, 2767.0600

Contract termination notice, 2767.0700

Definitions, 2767.0100

Examinations by commissioner, 2767.0700

Fees, 2767.0400

Licensing

- Generally, 2767.0400
- Renewals, 2767.0600

Notice of changes, 2767.0700

Purpose of rules, 2767.0200

Reporting requirements, 2767.0700

Scope of rules, 2767.0200

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Accounting, 2785.1500

Applications for forming, 2785.0600

Assessments, 2785.1400

Assets, uses, 2785.1500

Audits, 2785.1600

Authorization by commissioner, 2785.0600

Board of trustees, 2785.0500

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2785.1500

Bylaws, 2785.0400

Coverage, 2785.1000

Definitions, 2785.0100

Dissolution, 2785.0700

Dividend procedures, 2785.1100

Ending authority, 2785.0700

Existing pools, applications, 2785.0600

Expulsion, 2785.0900

Financial administrators, 2785.0800

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS (Cont'd)

Financial condition, monitoring, 2785.1500
 Financial statements, 2785.1600
 Funds, sources and uses, 2785.1500
 Investments, 2785.1500
 Liability, 2785.1400
 Membership requirements, 2785.0900
 Merger, 2785.0600
 Penalties, 2785.1600
 Premiums, volume, 2785.1100
 Public and private pool membership, 2785.0900
 Purpose of rules, 2785.0200
 Record keeping, 2785.0800
 Renewal of applications, 2785.0600
 Reporting requirements, 2785.1600
 Reserves, 2785.1200
 Revocation of authority, 2785.0700
 Scope of rules, 2785.0300
 Service companies, 2785.0800
 Stop-loss advancements, 2785.1100
 Stop-loss insurance, 2785.1300
 Surpluses, 2785.1100
 Types of pools, 2785.1000

SELF LOANS

See STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

Disability access, 1341.0011

SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

SEMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Case management services, payment prohibited, 9525.0950
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 Coordination, case management services, 9525.0012
 Definitions
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Grants, 9525.0900
 Demonstration projects
 Contract exemptions, 9525.0940
 Generally, 9525.0996
 Employees, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Grants

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9525.0980
 Allocation, 9525.0965
 Appeals, 9525.1000 to 9525.1020
 Application of rules, 9525.0910
 Audits and examinations, 9525.0980
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 County variances, 9525.0995
 Definitions, 9525.0900
 Demonstration projects, 9525.0996
 Generally, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Participants, 9525.0920, 9525.0995
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Providers, *see* same under this topic
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0910
 Records and record keeping, 9525.0980
 Residential location standards, 9525.0935
 Variances, 9525.0935
 Violations and penalties, 9525.1000, 9525.1020

Participants

Defined, 9525.0900
 Eligibility, 9525.0920

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS) (Cont'd)

Participants (Cont'd)

Notice received, county variances, 9525.0995

Payments

Allowable costs, 9525.0950
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 Limitations, 9525.0950
 Overpayments, 9525.1000, 9525.1010
 Procedures, 9525.0970

Providers

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9525.0980
 Audits and examinations, 9525.0980
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Notice received, county variances, 9525.0995
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Records and record keeping, 9525.0980
 Requirements, 9525.0930

Residential location

Defined, 9525.0900
 Standards, 9525.0935

Room and board expenses, payment prohibited, 9525.0950

SENATE

Education committee, reports received, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Members, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

SENIOR CITIZENS

See AGED PERSONS

SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES

See HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

SENIOR COMPANION PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Establishment, 9555.0500
 Personnel policies, 9555.0900

SENIOR COMPANIONS

Administration, 9555.1100
 Advisory council, 9555.0500, 9555.0900
 Assignment, 9555.1000
 Compensation, 9555.0900
 Definitions, 9555.0300
 Eligibility, 9555.0800
 Grants for

Applications, 9555.1400
 Requirements, 9555.1300
 Suspension or termination of payments, 9555.1500

Project sponsors

Cost sharing, 9555.1200
 Defined, 9555.0200
 Requirements, 9555.0400
 Suspension or termination of payments, 9555.1500

Purpose of rules, 9555.0200

Records and record keeping, 9555.1600

Reporting requirements, 9555.1600

Service areas, 9555.0600

Service schedule, 9555.0900

Services, 9555.1000

State aid, 9555.1200

Statutory authority, 9555.0100

Transportation time, 9555.0900

Volunteer stations

Defined, 9555.0300
 Duties and requirements, 9555.0700, 9555.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1075

SEWAGE

SENTENCING

Alternative sentences, jails, housing, 2911.0300
Commutations, *see* COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
Definitions, gambling assessments, 9585.0010
Presentence investigations, reports
 Defined, 9585.0010
 Pathological gambling, 9585.0020
 Probation officers, duties, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Amendment adoption, 3000.0600
Hearing record, 3000.0300 to 3000.0500
Hearings, 3000.0200 to 3000.0500
List of registered persons, 3000.0200
Purpose of rules, 3000.0100
Scope of rules, 3000.0100
State Register, notice of hearing, 3000.0200
Written materials, 3000.0400

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SEPARATE RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

Income tax, husband and wife, 8038.0100, 8093.0200

SEPTIC TANKS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
Generally
 Individual systems, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
 Subsurface systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
Hazardous waste, sludge exemption, households, 7045.0120
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, tank pumpings, 7035.1700
Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4300
Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100
Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE
Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Underground storage tanks, regulations, exclusion, 7150.0010
Underground water pollution, 7060.0600

SERUM

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

SERVICE ANIMALS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Food and beverage service establishment employees
 Handling, restrictions, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 Washing requirements, 4626.0075, 4626.0120

SERVICE BY MAIL

Accountancy Board, complaints, 1105.5900, 1105.6000
Contested cases, generally, 1400.5550
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 Generally, 1405.0200
 Time, computation, extra time, 1405.0700
Revenue recapture hearings, generally, 1400.8545
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, requirements, generally, 1415.0700

SERVICE DOGS

Food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.1585
Minnesota Zoo, permission for, 9900.1900
Support animals, service dogs defined as, food code, 4626.0020

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Accusation, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0400
Address confidentiality program participants, service on, 8290.0200, 8290.0300, 8290.0500, 8290.1000

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Administrative law judges, occupational safety and health, 5210.0595
Attorney General Residential and Small Business Utilities Division, *see* Residential and Small Business Utilities Division under ATTORNEY GENERAL
Contested cases, *see* Service of process under CONTESTED CASES
Definitions, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
Digital signatures law, 8275.0055, 8275.0110
Large energy facilities, *see* same under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, 911 service plan, 7811.0550
 Petitions for certification, 7811.0200
 Service area change petitions, 7811.0300
Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200
Municipal boundary adjustments, subpoenas, 6000.2210
Personal service, *see* PERSONAL SERVICE
Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
Safe at Home program participants, service on, 8290.0200, 8290.0300, 8290.0500, 8290.1000
Sanitary districts, 1408.0020
Statement of issues, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0300
Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
Utilities
 Biennial transmission project report documents, 7848.1700, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5220.2570
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0107

SERVICE STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

SET-ASIDE PROGRAMS

Oil, *see* OIL

SETBACK LINES

See ZONING

SETTLEMENT

See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SEVEN BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Data collection, agricultural liming materials, transportation charges, 1508.0020

Definitions

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Local officials, gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
Metropolitan area, definitions, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
Metropolitan urban service area, defined, 8410.0020
Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
Wetlands, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

SEVEN MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SEWAGE

Beneficial uses of wastewater, demonstration projects, grants, 7077.0105, 7077.0117, 7077.0118, 7077.0119
Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

SEWAGE

1076

SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Discharges into waters, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Effluent limits, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Environmental protection

- Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Sewers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Honey houses, 1550.2390

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, digested sludges, 7035.1700

Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0800

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100

Shorelands

- Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Storm sewers, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2600

Swimming pools, 4717.2250

Treatment systems

- Generally, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Individual, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
- Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Underground water pollution, 7060.0600

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

Vessels, discharges from

- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
- NPDES permits, exemption, 7001.1030

Wastewater laboratories, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0425

Water pollution

- General standards for discharge, 7050.0210
- Point source discharges, 7053.0215
- Untreated sewage, 7053.0205

Water well construction, *see* WELLS

Wells, *see* WELLS

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

SEWAGE SLUDGE

Air pollution performance standards, *see* Incinerators under this topic

Analysis, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Annual whole sludge application rate (AWSAR), procedure to determine, 7041.3100

Application to land

- Agronomic rates, 7041.1200, 7041.1800
- Approval of sites, 7041.0800
- Available nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
- Carry-over nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
- Certification statement, pathogen requirements, 7041.1600
- Characteristics of site, including in approval application, 7041.0800
- Containers, labeling requirements, 7041.1200
- Cumulative pollutant loading rates, determinations before application, 7041.1000
- Decisions about requests for sites, 7041.0800
- Definitions, 7041.0100
- Endangered species, restrictions, 7041.1200
- Flooded ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
- Frozen ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
- Management descriptions, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
- Monitoring requirements, 7041.1500
- Pollutant limits, 7041.1100
- Prohibited sites, 7041.1200
- Public notice requirements, 7041.0800
- Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
- Review of application requests, 7041.0800
- Revocation of approval, 7041.0800
- Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
- Sites, approval requirements, 7041.0600
- Slopes and separation distances, 7041.1200
- Sludge prepared in Minnesota, applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
- Soil conditions, 7041.1200
- Storage, *see* same under this topic
- Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400

Beneficial use

- Defined, 7041.0100
- Policy of PCA, 7041.0200

Cumulative pollutant loading rate

- Applying sludge after loading rate reached, prohibitions, 7041.1000
- Defined, 7041.0100
- Table of concentrations, 7041.1100

Definitions

- Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
- Generally, 7041.0100

Disposal, enforceability of requirements, 7041.0500

Enforcement of law, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0434

Exceptional qualities sewage sludge

- Applied to land, management practices, 7041.0400
- Certification statement, 7041.1600
- Defined, 7041.0100
- Materials derived, exclusion from rules, 7041.0300
- Permit application information, 7041.0700
- Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
- Storage, 7041.0400

Exclusions from requirements, 7041.0300

Generators, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

Hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Incinerators

- Air pollution emission standards, performance standards, 7011.1350, 7011.1355
- Air pollution performance standards
 - Existing plants, 7011.1305
 - Methods of testing, 7011.1320

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1077

SEWELL

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Incinerators (Cont'd)

- Air pollution performance standards (Cont'd)
 - Monitoring operations, 7011.1315
 - New plants, 7011.1310
 - Procedures of testing, 7011.1325
 - Tests and testing, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
- Auxiliary fuel burners, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
- Charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
- Collection of samples, monitoring, 7011.1325
- Compliance with standards, determination, performance tests, 7011.1325
- Definitions, 7011.1300
- Dry slug charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
- Flow measuring devices, monitoring, 7011.1315
- Incorporation by reference, performance standards, 7011.1350
- Mass, standards, 7011.1325
- Mercury emissions, 7011.1360
- Methods, performance tests, 7011.1320
- Monitoring operations, standards, 7011.1315
- New plants, air standards, 7011.1310
- Odor control, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
- Particulate emission rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
- Temperature, auxiliary fuel burners, air pollution standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
- Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1325

Incorporation by reference, samples, analytical procedures for determining constituents, 7041.3200

Labels and labeling

- Analysis, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432
- Sale, label requirements, 7041.1200

Management plans, 7041.0600

Monitoring, sewage sludge applied to land, 7041.1500

Nitrogen, 7041.3000

Operator and inspector certifications

- Certificates, 7048.1000
- Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
- Committee of certification, 7048.0400
- Deadlines, 7048.1300
- Definitions, 7048.0100
- Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
- Fees, 7048.1100
- Inspectors, 7048.0700
- Operators, 7048.0600
- Purpose, 7048.0200
- Required individuals, 7048.0500
- Sanctions, 7048.1200

Pathogens

- Application to land, generally, 7041.1300
- Certification statement, 7041.1600
- Class A, 7041.1300
- Class B, 7041.1300
- Defined, 7041.0100
- Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800

Permits

- Generally, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- NPDES permits
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Information required with application, 7041.0700
 - Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Persons required to obtain permits, 7041.0600
- Scope of rules, generally, 7001.0020
- SDS permits
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Information required with application, 7041.0700
 - Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
- Site approval, 7041.0600
- Persons who prepare sewage sludge
 - Certification statements, 7041.1600
 - Defined, 7041.0100
- Notice given
 - Cumulative pollutant loading rates, excessive, 7041.1700
 - Nitrogen concentrations, 7041.1000
 - Request for land application site, 7041.0800
 - Sludge applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 - Storage, exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
- Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
- Reporting requirements, 7041.1700
- Responsibilities, generally, 7041.0500

Pollutant limit

- Defined, 7041.0100
- Table of pollutant concentrations, 7041.1100

Purpose of rules, 7041.0200

Samples

- Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
- Soil samples, collection requirements, 7041.3300

Selling

- Label requirements, 7041.1200
- Pathogens, standards, 7041.1300
- Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400

Septic tanks, 7041.1800

Soil

- Analysis, procedures, 7041.3400
- Sample collection, 7041.3300
- Soil horizon, defined, 7041.0100
- Soil texture, defined, 7041.0100

Solid waste management facilities, restrictions on accepting, 7035.2535

Storage

- Construction requirements, 7041.0900
- Dewatered sewage sludge storage, 7041.0900
- Exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
- Long-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Description, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 - Generally, 7041.1200
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Seepage rate permitted, 7041.0900
- Short-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Generally, 7041.1200

Treatment works, defined, 7041.0100

Users of sludge, management practices, notice and information, 7041.1000

Variances from rules, 7041.0500

Vector attraction

- Certification statement, 7041.1600
- Defined, 7041.0100
- Reduction requirements, generally, 7041.1400
- Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800

SEWELL LAKE

Fishing, bass, 6264.0400

SEWERS

1078

SEWERS

Construction, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
Excavations near, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
Infrastructure, sewer defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0900
Radioactive materials, disposal in, 4731.2090, 4731.2420, 4731.2750

SEX

Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Administration, by Corrections Department, 2955.0010
Administrative director
 Defined, 2955.0020
 Duties, generally, 2955.0080
 Qualifications, 2955.0090
 Staffing requirements, 2955.0080
Admissions
 Intake assessment process, 2955.0100
 Policy and procedure, 2955.0100, 2955.0140
Aftercare, 2955.0125
Age, employees, qualifications, 2955.0090
Appeals, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
Applicants for certification
 Defined, 2955.0020
 Notice received, 2955.0040, 2955.0060, 2955.0070
 Requests for variance, 2955.0070
 Review, certification procedures, 2955.0040
Application of rules, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2955.0010
Assessment examiners
 Duties, 2955.0160
 Employment requirements, 2955.0080
 Qualifications, 2955.0090
Assessments
 Adaptive behavior and skills, and developmental functioning, 2955.0100
 Clinical psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual interest and response, 2955.0080, 2955.0090, 2955.0160
 Examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090, 2955.0160
 Intake assessments, 2955.0020, 2955.0100
 Policy and procedures, 2955.0140
 Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0020, 2955.0160
Basic treatment protocol
 Defined, 2955.0020
 Goals, 2955.0140
 Intake assessments appropriate to, 2955.0100
 Policy and procedures, 2955.0140
Case management services, 2955.0150
Certificate holders
 Notice received, 2955.0040, 2955.0060, 2955.0070
 Requests for variance, 2955.0070
Certification
 Applicants, duties, 2955.0040, 2955.0070
 Definitions, 2955.0020
 Denial, 2955.0040, 2955.0060
 Generally, 2955.0040, 2955.0060
 Procedures, 2955.0030
 Standards, 2955.0010
 Variances, 2955.0070

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Clients
 Aftercare, 2955.0125
 Clinical supervisory service, 2955.0080
 Communications, policy and procedures, 2955.0140
 Defined, 2955.0020
 Discharge, notice, 2955.0130
 Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 Intake assessments, reassessments, 2955.0020, 2955.0100
 Progress, 2955.0120, 2955.0140
 Reports about, 2955.0100, 2955.0120
 Review sessions, 2955.0120
 Security and safety, 2955.0140
 Staff/client ratio, 2955.0080, 2955.0150
Clinical psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual interest and response
 Defined, 2955.0020
 Examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090, 2955.0160
 Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 Special assessment procedures, interpretation of data, 2955.0160
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 2955.0025
Clinical supervisor
 Clinical supervisory activities, 2955.0080
 Definitions, 2955.0020
 Qualifications, 2955.0090
 Staffing requirements, 2955.0080
Contested cases, variances, exclusion, 2955.0070
Copies, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
Corrective action plans, 2955.0060
Counselors, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
Cultural sensitivity, intake assessments, 2955.0100
Data privacy and confidentiality, policy and procedures, 2955.0140
Definitions, 2955.0020
Discharge summaries
 Definitions, 2955.0020
 Generally, 2955.0130
 Policy and procedures, 2955.0140
Due process violations, consequences, 2955.0140
Education and training, staffing, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
Employees
 Assessment examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090, 2955.0160
 Definitions, 2955.0020
 Individual treatment plans, duties, 2955.0110
 Intake assessments, duties, 2955.0100
 One person occupying more than one position, 2955.0080
 Orientation, development, and training, 2955.0080
 Qualifications, 2955.0090, 2955.0160
 Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2955.0170
 Responsible staff person, designation, 2955.0080
 Security and safety, 2955.0140
 Staff/client ratio, 2955.0080, 2955.0150
 Staffing changes, notice requirements, 2955.0060
 Staffing requirements, 2955.0080
 Training, 2955.0085
 Treatment staff, 2955.0100, 2955.0120
Evaluation, quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2955.0170
Families
 Client review sessions, participation, 2955.0120
 Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2955.0110
 Security and safety, 2955.0140

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Focused assessment of sexual interest and response
 Examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 Generally, 2955.0160
 Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 Generally, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
 Goals
 Generally, 2955.0140
 Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2955.0170
 Group therapy, size of group, 2955.0150
 Imminent risk to clients or community health and safety, certificates, immediate suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 Incorporations by reference, clinical psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual interest and response, 2955.0025
 Individual treatment plans
 Defined, 2955.0020
 Initial plans, 2955.0110
 Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2955.0170
 Requirements, 2955.0110
 Treatment goals, applicability, 2955.0140
 Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 Inspections
 Requirements, 2955.0050
 Standards, 2955.0010
 Intake assessments
 Defined, 2955.0020
 Reassessments, 2955.0100
 Requirements, 2955.0100
 Treatment goals, applicability, 2955.0140
 Investigations
 Monitoring procedures, 2955.0050
 Policy and procedures, 2955.0140
 Juvenile sex offender treatment programs
 Admission procedure
 Licensing requirements, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
 Advisory committees, 2960.0060
 Aftercare, 2960.0090, 2960.0190
 Application of rules, 2960.0130
 Audits and examinations, 2960.0060
 Board of directors, 2960.0060
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Education and training, employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 Education programs (residents), 2960.0180
 Employees
 Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 Generally, 2960.0100
 Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
 Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0150
 Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0210
 Food, 2960.0080
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Licenses, 2960.0010 to 2960.0220
 New construction standards, 2960.0220
 Physical plant
 Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0210
 New construction standards, 2960.0220
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0200
 Safety reports, 2960.0210

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)
 Program services
 Generally, 2960.0080
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0130
 Quality assurance and program improvement, 2960.0140
 Records and record keeping
 Ability to meet resident needs, 2960.0160
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Employee licensing, 2960.0150
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 Reports given
 Critical incident and maltreatment, 2960.0080
 Discipline incidents, 2960.0730, 2960.0740
 Medical separation incidents, 2960.0750
 Residents
 Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
 Audio or visual recordings, 2960.0180
 Classification, 2960.0170
 Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090, 2960.0190
 Discipline, 2960.0080, 2960.0270, 2960.0720, 2960.0730, 2960.0740
 Generally, 2960.0080
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Medical separation, 2960.0750
 Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090
 Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
 Satisfaction surveys, 2960.0140
 Screening, 2960.0070
 Searches, 2960.0020, 2960.0250, 2960.0410, 2960.0570
 Separation by gender, 2960.0170
 Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 Transition services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2960.0160
 Staffing requirements, 2960.0150
 Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Volunteer services, 2960.0150
 Legal guardians
 Client review sessions, participation, 2955.0120
 Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2955.0110, 2955.0140
 Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 Licenses
 Defined, 2955.0020
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2955.0010
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 Model policy for post-conviction sex offender testing, 2955.0025
 Monitoring
 Corrections Department, duties, 2955.0050
 Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2955.0170
 Service providers, by certificate holders, 2955.0150
 Nonrenewal of certification, 2955.0060
 Notice given
 Discharge from program, 2955.0130
 Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 Program changes, 2955.0060
 Notice received
 Denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 Variances, 2955.0070

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Planned therapeutic environment
 Defined, 2955.0020
 Policy and procedures, 2955.0140
 Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2955.0170
 Plans and planning
 Aftercare, 2955.0125
 Quality assurance and improvement plans, 2955.0170
 Staffing plan, 2955.0080
 Treatment, 2955.0110, 2955.0140, 2955.0170
 Policies and procedures
 Compliance records, 2955.0050
 Manual, 2955.0100, 2955.0140
 Serious violations, 2955.0020, 2955.0060, 2955.0140
 Special assessment and treatment, 2955.0160
 Posting (notices), certificates, 2955.0040
 Practice guidelines, incorporations by reference, 2955.0025
 Pretreatment, 2955.0105
 Program policies and procedure manual, 2955.0140
 Psychoeducation groups, size, 2955.0150
 Psychological testing, intake assessments, 2955.0100
 Purpose of rules, 2955.0010
 Quality assurance and improvement plans, 2955.0140, 2955.0170
 Records and record keeping
 Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2955.0100
 Program monitoring records, 2955.0050
 Progress reviews, 2955.0120
 Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2955.0170
 Requirements, 2955.0050
 Staff qualifications, documentation, 2955.0090
 Reporting requirements
 Assessment conclusions and recommendations, 2955.0100
 Discharge summaries, 2955.0130
 Policy and procedures, 2955.0140
 Progress reports, 2955.0120
 Review plans, quality assurance program improvement plans, contents, 2955.0170
 Revocation of certification, 2955.0060
 Rules violations, consequences, 2955.0140
 Scope of rules, 2955.0010
 Site visits, 2955.0050
 Special assessment and treatment procedures
 Clinical psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual interest and response, 2955.0080, 2955.0090, 2955.0160
 Defined, 2955.0020
 Policy and procedures, 2955.0140, 2955.0160
 Standards, 2955.0160
 Standards
 Clinical psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual interest and response, 2955.0160
 Discharge summaries, 2955.0130
 Minimum standards, purpose and scope, 2955.0010
 Policy and procedures, 2955.0140
 Practices, incorporations by reference, 2955.0025
 Progress reviews, 2955.0120
 Sex offender-specific treatment programming, 2955.0140
 Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 Treatment services, delivery, quality, 2955.0150
 Supervising agents, 2955.0020, 2955.0130
 Suspension of certification, 2955.0060
 Therapists, 2955.0080, 2955.0090

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Training, 2955.0085
 Treatment
 Aftercare, 2955.0125
 Amount, frequency, type of services, 2955.0150
 Authority, 2955.0010
 Clinical supervisory services, 2955.0080
 Defined, 2955.0020
 Delivery, 2955.0150
 Goals, 2955.0140
 Group therapy and psychoeducation groups, 2955.0150
 Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 Length of, minimum, 2955.0150
 Plans, 2955.0110, 2955.0140, 2955.0170
 Policy and procedures, 2955.0140
 Progress reviews, 2955.0120
 Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2955.0170
 Service changes, notice requirements, 2955.0060
 Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0080, 2955.0090, 2955.0140, 2955.0160
 Staffing requirements, 2955.0080
 Standards, 2955.0140, 2955.0150
 Treatment staff
 Client reviews, duties, 2955.0120
 Defined, 2955.0020
 Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2955.0100
 Qualifications, 2955.0090
 Requirements, 2955.0080
 Training, 2955.0085
 Variances
 Defined, 2955.0020
 Requests for, evaluation by Corrections Department, 2955.0070
 Victims
 Defined, 2955.0020
 Intake assessments, input, 2955.0100
 Safety and security, 2955.0140
 Violations and penalties
 Policies and procedures, serious violations, 2955.0020, 2955.0140
 Rules and due process violations, consequences, 2955.0140
 Work experience, staff requirements, 2955.0090
SEX OFFENDERS
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.4900
 Registration, peace officers, effects of requirement to register, 6700.0700, 6700.1600
 Residential treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, 9515.3000, 9515.3020
 Sexually dangerous persons, 9515.3000, 9515.3020
 Treatment programs
 Minnesota Sex Offender Program, Moose Lake, *see* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
 Residential programs, standards and licensing, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
SEXUAL ABUSE
See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION
SEXUAL ORIENTATION
 Affirmative action in state contracts, discrimination, 5000.3450

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Civil commitment, orders, 9515.3020
 Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
 Persons in treatment, *see* under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Civil commitment, orders, 9515.3020
 Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
 Persons in treatment, *see* Persons in treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Chlamydial infection
 Health education, 4605.7800
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700
 HIV/AIDS, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Public education requirements, 4605.7800
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700
 Syphilis
 Public education, 4605.7800
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

SHADY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SHADY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHAGAWA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SHAGAWA RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

SHAKOPEE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SHAMINEAU LAKE

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

SHAMROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SHAREHOLDERS

Generally, *see* STOCKS
 Insurance companies, *see* Shareholders under INSURANCE COMPANIES

SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)

Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300
 Personal injuries, prevention and control, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SHEEP

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
 Animals, sheep defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1721.0450
 Community sales, 1721.0480
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Animal health, 1721.0430
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
 Exhibitions, restrictions, 1721.0470
 Flocks
 Definitions, 1721.0430
 Registration, 1721.0440

SHEEP (Cont'd)

Identification
 Community sales, 1721.0480
 Exhibitions, 1721.0470
 Importation, 1721.0450
 Intrastate movement, 1721.0460
 Records and record keeping, 1721.0440
 Importation, 1721.0450
 Intrastate movement, 1721.0460
 Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Permits, importation, 1721.0450
 Public exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK
 Records and record keeping, buyers and sellers, 1721.0440
 Restricted-movement feeder animals
 Animal feedlots, 1721.0460
 Definitions, 1721.0430
 Scrapie, 1721.0450, 1721.0460
 Slaughter channels
 Definitions, 1721.0430
 Removal from, 1721.0440
 Terminal feedlots, 1721.0430, 1721.0460

SHEET METAL WORKERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

SHEET MUSIC

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SHELL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SHELL ROCK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHELLFISH

Certification numbers
 Dealers, 4626.0020, 4626.0202, 4626.0215
 Harvesters, 4626.0202, 4626.0215
 Containers
 Identification numbers, 4626.0202, 4626.0215
 Molluscan shellfish, 4626.0215
 Tags and labels, 4626.0202, 4626.0220
 Dead or broken, discarding, 4626.0210
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Harvesters
 Certification numbers, 4626.0202, 4626.0215
 Identification numbers, 4626.0202, 4626.0215
 Tags and labels, 4626.0202, 4626.0220
 Identity, tags and labels
 Requirements, 4626.0202, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 Violations, hold orders, 4626.0202
 Labels and labeling, containers, 4626.0202, 4626.0220
 Molluscan shellfish
 Containers, 4626.0215
 Dealers, certification numbers, 4626.0020, 4626.0202, 4626.0215
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Recreationally caught, food and beverage service establishments, receiving, 4626.0145
 Sources, 4626.0150
 Orders
 Raw shucked shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200
 Tag and label violations, hold orders, 4626.0202
 Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Raw shucked shellfish
 Certification numbers, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

SHELLFISH

1082

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)

Raw shucked shellfish (Cont'd)

Hold orders, 4626.0200

Labels and labeling, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Packaging, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Record keeping, tags and labels, 4626.0200

Scallops

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Molluscan shellfish

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Scallops defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Searches and seizures

Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200

Tag and label violations, 4626.0202

Shellfish control authorities, 4626.0202

Shucked shellfish, defined, 4626.0020

Shucker-packers, certification numbers, packaging, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Definitions

High level radioactive waste disposal, 4410.7900

Pipeline routing, 7852.1900

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.0900, 8130.8900

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

See also SHELTERS

Children in out-of-home placement

Admissions, 2960.0070

Advisory committees, 2960.0060

Board of directors, 2960.0060

Certification standards, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530

Code compliance, 2960.0120

Complaints, 2960.0080

Critical incident or maltreatment, 2960.0080

Definitions, 2960.0020

Employees

Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0710

Generally, 2960.0100

Handling of resident property, 2960.0070

Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0520

Equipment, 2960.0110

Exemptions, 2960.0130

Food, 2960.0080

Length of stay, 2960.0530

Licenses, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120

Licensing requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120

Purpose of rules, 2960.0510

Requirements, generally, 2960.0110

Residents

Admission policy and process, 2960.0070

Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090

Discipline, 2960.0080, 2960.0270, 2960.0720, 2960.0730, 2960.0740

Generally, 2960.0080

Medical separation, 2960.0750

Personal property, 2960.0070

Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080

Screening, 2960.0520

Searches, 2960.0020, 2960.0250, 2960.0410, 2960.0570

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0520, 2960.0710

Staffing requirements, 2960.0520

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

SHELTERED WORKSHOP EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SHELTERS

Battered women's shelters, residents

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Emergency shelters

Disability access, 1341.0011

Lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.2100

Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

SHERBETS

Fruit sherbets, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

SHERBURNE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Mississippi River, management plans, administration, 6105.0870

Rum River, management plans, administration, 6105.1470

SHERIFFS

Permits, fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800

Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170

Reports given, 6110.1900

Search and rescue operations, reimbursement, procedure, 6110.2100

SHIELDS LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

SHIGELLOSIS

Food service employees or applicants, reporting, work restrictions, 4626.0040, 4626.0045

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TCS foods, defined as supporting shigella, 4626.0020

SHINGLES

Waste shingles, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

SHIPPING

Eggs, chicken hatching eggs, foreign shipments, 1520.5800

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employer duties, 5208.1500

SHIPS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

SHIPWRECK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SHIPYARDS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SHOE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOES

Repair facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

SHOO-FLY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1083

SHORELANDS

SHOO-FLY LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOOTING

Hours, *see* Firearms under HUNTING

Preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400

SHOOTING PRESERVES

Animals released in

Ducks, marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

Ring-necked pheasants, marking, 6242.0200

Tagging, 6242.0200

Application forms, 6242.0200

Boundaries, posting, 6242.0200

Commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0100

Defined, 6242.0100

Hunting on

Tagging, 6242.0200

Waterfowl, stamp requirements, 6242.0400

Licenses, 6242.0100

Private shooting preserves

Counties where authorized, 6242.0300

Generally, 6242.0100

Record keeping, 6242.0200

Reports given, 6242.0200

Species available, 6242.0200

SHOPPERS GUIDES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

SHOPPING CENTERS

Malls

Fire code, 7511.0321

Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912

Smoke control systems, State Building Code, 1305.0909

State Building Code, 1305.0402

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Standpipe systems, building code amendments, 1305.0905

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

SHORELANDS

Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

Animal feedlots

Construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600

Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005

Animal feedlots near, fencing of animals, 7020.2015

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350

Boat houses, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Buildings, *see* BUILDINGS

Commercial use, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Construction in, environmental review

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400

Exemptions, 4410.4600

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Drainage, 6120.3100, 6120.3500

Dredges and dredging, *see* DREDGES

Environmental protection

Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Erosion

Management, municipalities, 6120.3100

Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

Excavation, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Floods and flooding, *see* FLOODS

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Historic sites and markers, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100

Land use zoning districts, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Management

Adoption of standards, municipalities, 6120.2800

Classification system, municipalities, 6120.3000

Dams, 6115.0300

Lake Superior shoreland, 6120.2800

Municipalities, 6120.2500, 6120.3900

Reclassification, municipalities, 6120.3000

Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800

Townships, administration, 6120.3900

Management areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Maps and plats

Municipalities, 6120.3000, 6120.3800

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Nuisances, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Open space, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Planned unit development, municipalities, 6120.3800

Plats, *see* Maps and plats under this topic

Pollution

Municipalities, 6120.2600, 6120.3800

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Public policy, municipalities, 6120.2600

Recreation

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Rights of way, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Riprapping banks of waters, permits, 6115.0080, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Sanitary facilities, standards and criteria, 6120.3300

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800

Septic tanks, *see* SEPTIC TANKS

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Shoreland wetland protection zone, definitions, 8420.0240

Solid waste, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555

Standards and criteria, 6120.2800

Subdivisions

Plats, *see* Maps and plats under this topic

Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, local ordinances, 7082.0050

Suitability of land, 6120.3500

Variances, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

Vegetation, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Zoning

Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100

Municipalities

Classification, 6120.3000

Generally, 6120.3300

Planned unit development, 6120.3800

SHORTENING

1084

SHORTENING

See EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

SHOTGUNS

Short-barreled, regulation

Definitions, 7500.5100

Fees, 7500.5300

Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

SHOTLEY BROOK

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Walleye and northern pike, special management waters, 6264.0400

SHOVELS

Iron mining industry, shovel bucket liners, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

SHOW CARDS

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SHOWER FACILITIES

Asbestos abatement, decontamination units, 4620.3569

Boarding care homes, *see* Showers and shower facilities under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Disability access

Hand showers, 1341.0608

Seats, 1341.0610

Emergency shower facilities

Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030, 1513.0040

Defined, 1513.0030

Floors, State Building Code, 1305.1209

Nursing homes, *see* Showers and shower facilities under NURSING HOMES

Plumbing

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Lining, 4714.0408

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

SHOWS

Stage lifts, *see* Stage lifts under THEATERS

Theaters, *see* THEATERS

SHRIMP

See SHELLFISH

SHRUBBERY

See TREES AND SHRUBS

SHUTTLE SERVICES

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

SIBLEY COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SIBLINGS

Victims of crime, siblings of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

SICK PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

SICKNESS

See ILLNESS

SIDE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SIDEWALKS

Costs, state-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100

Disability access

Accessible routes, 1341.0403

Curb ramps, 1341.0406

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300

SIGHTSEEING

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SIGN PAINTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

SIGNATURES

Dental personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Drinking water revolving fund, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Environmental permit coordination, master application, 4350.3030

Facsimile signatures, state registrar, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

Gravel, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100

Human services merit system applications, 9575.0410

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Insurance companies, proxy statements, filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8350

Insurance holding companies

Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910

Registration statements, 2720.9920, 2720.9930

Transaction notices, 2720.9940

Occupational safety and health, pleadings, 5215.1600

Oil, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300

Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0060

Sales and use taxes

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Sand, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100

Sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400

Voters

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Aboveground storage tanks

Requirements, 7151.5300

Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Accessory signs, defined, 2400.2040

Advertising signs, capitol area, 2400.2040

Aeration systems, 6116.0050

Anhydrous ammonia

Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0380

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0500

Announcement signs, religious facilities, capitol area, 2400.2040

Bear bait stations, 6232.3200

Billboards, *see* BILLBOARDS

Bus shelter/bench signs, capitol area, 2400.2040

Businesses, capitol area, 2400.2040

Canopy signs, defined, 2400.2040

Capitol area, *see* Signs under CAPITOL AREA

Construction projects, 5207.0520

Definitions

Capital area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Directional signs, defined, 2400.2040

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1085

SIRENS

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Disability access, 1341.0011
Driver's license agents, offices, 7404.0400
Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
Exit signs, fire code requirements, 7511.1104
Flashing, animated, or moving signs, defined, 2400.2040
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1500
IFR, instrument flight rules, 8800.0100, 8800.1800
Illuminated signs, defined, 2400.2040
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
Lead hazard reduction, warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650
Lights and lighting, definitions, 8885.0100
Marquee signs, defined, 2400.2040
Minnesota Zoo, defacement, 9900.5400
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.4200
Natural Resources Department, duties, recreational vehicles, 6102.0060
No smoking, 4620.0500
Nonaccessory signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
Pesticides, aquatic nuisance control, treated waters, 6280.0600
Political signs, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Projecting signs, defined, 2400.2040
Pylon signs, defined, 2400.2040
Rabbinical symbol, kosher foods, 1550.0800
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0385
Railroads, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Real estate development signs, capitol area, 2400.2040
Real property, capitol area, 2400.2040
Roof signs, defined, 2400.2040
Sales and use taxes
 Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Artists, 8130.8800
Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
Shooting preserves, boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
Sign erectors, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
Sign paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Slow moving vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
Smoking permitted, 4620.0500
Snowmobile trails, 6100.5300
Temporary signs, defined, 2400.2040
Traffic signs and signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.2040
VFR, visual flight rules, 8800.0100, 8800.1800
Warning signs
 Asbestos abatement
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
 Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 Work areas, 4620.3568
 Public heliports, 8800.1800

SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR

Crystalline silica, occupational safety and health, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SILOS

See also AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
See also GRAIN STORAGE
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Sales and use taxes, grain, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

SILT

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

SILVAN LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SILVER

A₁ values, 4731.0422
A₂ values, 4731.0422
Great Lakes water quality standards, metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
Radionuclides, specific activity, 4731.0422
Specific activity, 4731.0422

SILVER CREEK

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

SILVER ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SILVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVICULTURE

Products, defined as agricultural products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

Asbestos abatement, *see* Small residential abatement under ASBESTOS

Definitions

 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Residential code, 1309.0202
Existing structures, smoke alarms, 7511.0907
Occupancy classification, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
One-family dwellings, defined, 2400.2040
Zero-bedroom residences, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

SINKHOLES

Animal feedlot construction near
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Location limitations, 7020.2005
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
Animal feedlots discharging into, 7020.2003
Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

SINKING FUNDS

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100, 4731.3080

SINKS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Sinks under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Honey houses, 1550.2420
Kitchen sinks, plumbing
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Cleanouts, 4714.0707
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Waste outlets, 4714.0420
Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
Self-service beverage dispensing
 Equipment, 1550.3160
 Hand-washing, 1550.3170

SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIRENS

Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500

SISCOWET

1086

SISCOWET

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

SISSETON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIXMILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SKATING RINKS

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Recycling space, building code, 1303.1500

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SKETCHES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SKIN DISEASES

Swimmer's itch, control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SKULL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SKUNKS

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

SKYLIGHTS

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

SKYWAYS

Clearances, 8820.9956

SLANDER

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Alleys, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840

Animals in, 1540.0030

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Batteries

Cleaning, 1545.1330, 1545.1720

Construction, 1545.1330

Bleeding troughs, 1545.1090

Blood, disposal, 1545.1090, 1545.1870

Boiler rooms, 1545.1040

Buildings, 1545.0970

Carcasses

Cattle, tracks and rails, 1545.1490

Contamination, prevention, 1545.0930 to 1545.0950

Diseased carcasses, handling, 1545.1540

Transportation, 1545.0940

Washing, 1545.1520

Casing rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610

Catch basins

Cleanliness, 1540.0610, 1540.0850

Construction, 1540.0850

Location, 1540.0850

Cats, exclusion, 1540.0630

Ceilings

Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1545.1060, 1545.1080

Generally, 1540.0600

Inspection areas, 1540.0720

Chilling rooms and operations

Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1760

Separation, 1545.1000

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Chilling vats and tanks

Cleaning, 1545.1780

Construction, 1545.1410

Cleanliness

Catch basins, 1540.0610, 1540.0850

Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1540.0610, 1540.0700

Equipment and utensils, 1540.0680, 1540.0700

Commercial slaughterhouses, definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Compartments, rooms, or receptacles

Ceilings, 1545.1060, 1545.1080

Cleaning, 1545.1600, 1545.1630

Dead animal carcasses, restrictions, 1540.2070

Diseased carcasses, 1545.1540

Doors, 1545.1060

Edible products, separation, 1545.0990

Floors, 1545.1060

Inedible products

Handling, 1545.1320

Separation, 1540.0600, 1540.2040

Tank rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610

Use for, 1540.0680

Insanitary, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870

Inspection areas, 1540.0720

Partitions, 1545.1060

Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

Sanitation, 1540.0610, 1540.0700, 1545.0990, 1545.1600

Walls, 1545.1060, 1545.1080

Waste receptacles, 1545.1530

Condemned articles, disposition facilities, 1540.0470

Construction

Catch basins, 1540.0850

Chilling vats and tanks, 1545.1410

Conveyors, 1545.1450, 1545.1460

Equipment and utensils, 1540.0680

Floors, 1545.1070

Generally, 1540.0600

Receiving docks, 1545.1640

Scalding equipment and operations, 1545.1350, 1545.1360

Containers

Disposal, 1545.1610

Liners, 1545.1960

Packages, 1545.1980

Packages and packaging, 1545.1080, 1545.1980

Refuse, 1545.1340

Sanitation, 1545.1980

Second hand tubs, barrels, and boxes, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820

Towels, 1545.1250

Contamination, prevention

Carcasses, 1545.0930 to 1545.0950

Dressed meat, 1545.0950

Employee hygiene and practices, 1540.0750, 1545.2000, 1545.2010

Protective coverings, 1540.0760, 1545.1970

Water lines, 1545.1360

Water supply, 1545.1190

Conveyors

Cleaning, 1545.1450

Construction, 1545.1450, 1545.1460

Inspections, 1545.1450

Nonmetallic belt-type conveyors, 1545.1470

Overhead conveyors and tracks, 1545.1460

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1087

SLAUGHTER

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Cooler and freezer rooms
 Ceilings and walls, 1545.1080
 Odors, freedom from, 1545.1700
 Sanitation, 1545.1700
Coolers and freezers, temperature, 1545.1010
Cooling procedures, temperatures, 1545.2040
Cooling racks, 1545.1560
Custom slaughter houses
 Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Labels, marks, brands, and tags, 1540.4450
 Meat inspection, application of law, exemptions, 1540.0020
 Product, identification, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
Cutting rooms and operations, separation, 1545.0900
Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
Disinfection
 Equipment and utensils, 1540.0670
 Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0430
Docks
 Cleaning, 1545.1630, 1545.1640
 Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0480
 Receiving docks, construction, 1545.1640
 Surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840
Dogs, exclusion, 1540.0630
Doors
 Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1620
 Exterior openings, 1545.0980
 Generally, 1540.0600
 Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.1050
Drains and drainage
 Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1150, 1545.1160
 Generally, 1540.0550, 1545.1100, 1545.1110
 Overflow, draw-off valves, and sediment basin drains, 1545.1380
 Refrigerators, 1545.1180
 Reused water, 1540.0570
 Toilets, 1540.0660, 1545.1140
 Traps and vents, 1545.1110, 1545.1150, 1545.1180
 Valley or gutter drains, 1545.1170
Dressed meat
 Contamination, prevention, 1545.0950
 Draining, 1545.1980
 Sanitation, 1545.0930
 Temperature, 1545.2040
 Transportation, 1545.0950
Dressed poultry, rabbits, or animals
 Draining, 1545.1980
 Final washing, 1545.1900
 Finishing, 1545.1880
 Head cleanliness, 1545.1890
 Transportation, 1545.0950
Dressing rooms, generally, 1540.0640
Dry rooms, thermometers, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
Edible products, separation, 1545.0990
Employees
 Clothing, 1540.0740, 1545.2000
 Graders and packers, gloves, 1545.1770
 Hand washing, 1540.0730, 1545.1890, 1545.2020
 Hygiene and practices, 1540.0750, 1545.2000
 Infections and open sores, prohibited, 1545.2010
 Infectious or contagious diseases, prohibited employment, 1540.0860

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 1545.2030
Equipment and utensils
 Accessibility, 1545.1570
 Chilling rooms, 1545.1440
 Cleaning, 1545.0920, 1545.1320, 1545.1570, 1545.1670, 1545.1710
 Cleaning facilities, 1540.0670
 Cleanliness, 1540.0680, 1540.0700
 Construction, 1540.0680
 Cooling racks, 1545.1560
 Diseased carcasses, dressing, sanitation, 1540.0730
 Disinfection, 1540.0670
 Freezing rooms, 1545.1550
 Generally, 1545.1320
 Insanitary, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870
 Killing rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Packaging equipment, 1545.1940
 Packing rooms and operations, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
 Pinning rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Roughing rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Scalding equipment, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
 Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520
 Testing, 1540.0750
Eviscerating rooms and operations
 Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1920
 Lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Plants lacking conveyors, 1545.1510
 Separation, 1545.0900, 1545.0910, 1545.1000
 Tables, 1545.1500
 Traps, use, 1545.1510
Feeding rooms
 Cleaning, 1545.1650
 Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1650
 Separation, 1545.1000
Fertilizer dryers odors, suppression, 1540.2050
Fertilizer rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610
Finishing operations, separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860
Floors
 Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1670, 1545.1920
 Construction, 1545.1070
 Drains and drainage, 1545.1070, 1545.1150, 1545.1160
 Eviscerating rooms, 1545.1920
 Feeding rooms, 1545.1070, 1545.1650
 Generally, 1540.0600
 Ice-cooling rooms, 1545.1070
 Ice packing rooms, 1545.1070
 Killing rooms, 1545.1070, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Receiving rooms, 1545.1070
 Rooms, compartments, or receptacles, 1545.1060
 Roughing rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
Freezing rooms and procedures
 Equipment, 1545.1550
 Fans, 1545.1550
 Temperatures, 1545.2040
Grading bins
 Cleaning, 1545.1770
 Generally, 1545.1430
Grading operations, dressed poultry, isolation, 1545.1910
Grading stations, lights and lighting, 1545.1300
Grease traps, 1545.1130
Guards (safety devices), mechanical pickers, 1545.1390
Gutters, generally, 1545.1110

SLAUGHTER

1088

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Handwashing facilities
 Adequacy, 1545.1240
 Controls, 1545.1260
 Generally, 1540.0650, 1540.0670, 1545.0920, 1545.1230
 Hot water, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1290
 Location, 1545.1240
 Soap, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
 Towels, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
 Hide cellars, cleanliness, 1540.0610
 Holding pens, 1545.1720
 Hot water
 Hand-washing facilities, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1290
 Hose connections, 1545.1210
 Pressure and temperature, 1540.0590
 Temperature, 1545.1200
 Ice-cooling rooms, floors, 1545.1070
 Ice packing rooms, floors, 1545.1070
 Ice shovels, 1545.1420, 1545.1750
 Inedible products
 Conveying to tanks, 1540.2060, 1540.2080
 Handling equipment and utensils, 1545.1320
 Inedible fats, 1540.2080, 1540.2130
 Odors, suppression, 1540.2050
 Separation, 1540.2040, 1545.0990, 1545.1000
 Insecticides, restrictions, 1540.0620
 Inspection stations, lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Inspections
 Animals in, 1540.0030
 Containers, secondhand, 1540.0820
 Conveyors, 1545.1450
 Tables, 1545.1500
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Water supply, 1540.0560
 Killing rooms and operations
 Blood, handling, 1545.1870
 Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680, 1545.1760
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Odors, freedom from, 1545.1660
 Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860, 1545.1870
 Walls, 1545.1670
 Knives, scabbards, 1540.0690
 Lights and lighting
 Cleaning, 1545.1620
 Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
 Meat inspection, 1540.0540
 Requirements, 1545.1290, 1545.1300
 Toilet rooms, 1540.0640
 Urinals, 1540.0640
 Livestock pens, cleanliness, 1540.0610
 Locker rooms
 Hand-washing directives, signs, 1545.1270
 Sanitation, 1545.1690
 Maintenance and repair, buildings, 1545.0970
 Manure, removal, 1545.1720
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Mechanical pickers
 Accessibility, 1545.1580
 Safety guards, 1545.1390
 Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850
 Odors, suppression
 Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
 Inedible products, 1540.2050

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Odors, suppression (Cont'd)
 Killing rooms, 1545.1660
 Premises, keeping free of, 1545.1590, 1545.1660, 1545.1700
 Tanks, 1540.2050
 Offal, removal and disposal, 1545.1610, 1545.1950
 Official establishments, slaughter houses defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Operating rooms, inedible materials, cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Operations and procedures, sanitation, 1540.0710
 Packages and packaging, containers, 1545.1080, 1545.1980
 Packaging operations
 Dressed poultry, isolation, 1545.1910
 Equipment, sanitation, 1545.1940, 1545.1980
 Separation, 1545.0900, 1545.0910
 Packing bins, 1545.1430
 Packing rooms and operations
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
 Separation, 1545.1000
 Partitions, compartments or rooms, 1545.1060
 Pens, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Pests
 Control and eradication, 1545.0970, 1545.0980
 Protection from, 1540.0620
 Pinning rooms and operations
 Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Floors, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860
 Walls, 1545.1670
 Plumbing
 Floor drains, 1545.1150
 Generally, 1540.0550, 1545.1100, 1545.1110
 Interceptors, 4714.1010
 Scalding equipment, overflow outlets, 1545.1370
 Toilet soil lines, 1545.1140
 Water lines, contamination protection, 1545.1360
 Poisons, restrictions, 1540.0620
 Posting (notices), hand-washing directives, 1545.1270
 Poultry processing
 Packaging and grading operations, 1545.1910
 Scalding equipment, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
 Wax dipping, 1545.1400
 Premises
 Cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Conditions, 1545.1590
 Processing rooms, 1545.0990
 Protective coverings, generally, 1545.1970
 Receiving docks and rooms
 Construction, 1545.1640
 Floors, 1545.1070
 Separation, 1545.1000
 Receiving rooms, meat inspection requirements, 1540.0480
 Refrigerators, drains, 1545.1180
 Refuse
 Containers, 1545.1340
 Handling, 1545.1990
 Premises, keeping free of, 1545.1590
 Refuse rooms
 Cleaning, 1545.1220
 Doors, 1545.1020
 Facilities, 1545.1220
 Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1020
 Ventilation, 1545.1020
 Water supply, 1545.1220

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1089

SLAUGHTER

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Rendering rooms, inedible products, separation, 1540.2040

Requirements

- Generally, 1545.0960
- Minimum, 1545.0900

Rodenticides, restrictions, 1540.0620

Roughing rooms

- Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
- Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
- Floors, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
- Separation, 1545.1000
- Walls, 1545.1670

Safety devices, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390

Sanitation

- Buildings, 1545.0970
- Carcasses, 1545.0930
- Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1545.0990, 1545.1600
- Containers, 1545.1980
- Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
- Dressed meat, 1545.0930
- Equipment and utensils, 1545.1760
- Facilities, 1540.0635
- Generally, 1540.0530, 1540.0700, 1540.0710, 1545.1930
- Hot water, 1545.1200
- Locker rooms, 1545.1690
- Packages and packaging equipment, 1545.1940, 1545.1980
- Processing rooms, 1545.0990
- Small scale operations, 1545.0910
- Storage and supply rooms, 1545.1030
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.1690
- Vehicles, 1540.0790

Scalding equipment and operations

- Cleaning, 1545.1350, 1545.1360, 1545.1740
- Construction, 1545.1350, 1545.1360
- Overflow outlets, 1545.1370
- Poultry processing, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
- Scalding tanks, 1545.1360, 1545.1740
- Separation, 1545.1000

Scope of rules, 1545.0890

Screens, 1545.0980

Sewage

- Backflow prevention, 1545.1150
- Generally, 1545.1110, 1545.1120

Sewers

- Generally, 1545.1120
- Grease traps, 1545.1130
- Toilet soil lines, 1545.1140

Signs, hand-washing directives, 1545.1270

Skylights, 1545.0980

Small scale operations, 1545.0910

Soap, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240

Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520

Sterilization, meat inspection requirements, 1540.0430

Storage and supply rooms

- Inedible materials, 1540.0840, 1540.2040
- Offal, separation, 1545.1610
- Sanitation, 1545.1030

Tables, 1545.1500

Tags, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870

Tanks

- Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
- Inedible products, 1540.2040, 1540.2060
- Odors, suppression, 1540.2050
- Sealing, 1540.0470

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Temperature

- Coolers and freezers, 1545.1010
- Cooling and freezing procedures, 1545.2040
- Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
- Dressed meat, 1545.2040
- Hot water, 1545.1200

Thermometers, dry rooms, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Adequacy, 1545.1240, 1545.1280
- Doors, 1545.1050
- Hand-washing directives, signs, 1545.1270
- Location, 1545.1240
- Requirements, 1545.0920
- Sanitation, 1545.1690
- Soil lines, 1540.0660, 1545.1140
- Toilet rooms, 1540.0640, 1545.1050

Towels, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1250

Tracks or rails, 1545.1460, 1545.1490

Transportation

- Carcasses, 1545.1930, 1545.1940
- Dressed meat, 1545.1950

Traps (plumbing)

- Drains, 1545.1110, 1545.1150, 1545.1180
- Grease traps, 1545.1130

Trays, use for carcass evisceration, 1545.1510

Trucks

- Diseased carcasses, 1545.1540
- Inedible products, handling, 1540.0680, 1545.1320
- Marks and marking, 1540.0680

Urinals, 1540.0640

Vehicles, 1540.0790

Ventilation

- Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
- Floor drains, 1545.1160
- Meat inspection, 1540.0540
- Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
- Requirements, 1545.1290, 1545.1310
- Storage rooms, 1545.1610
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1540.0640, 1545.1050
- Urinals, 1540.0640

Walls

- Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1670

Compartments or rooms

- Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1080
- Generally, 1545.1060
- Killing rooms, 1545.1670
- Pinning rooms, 1545.1670
- Roughing rooms, 1545.1670
- Generally, 1540.0600
- Inspection areas, 1540.0720

Waste materials

- Premises kept free from, 1545.1590
- Receptacles, 1545.1530
- Sewer requirements, 1545.1120

Water

- Chlorinating, 1540.0570
- Hot water, *see* same under this topic
- Nonpotable water, restrictions, 1540.0560
- Reuse, 1540.0570

Water supply

- Generally, 1540.0560, 1545.1190
- Inspections, 1540.0560
- Nonpotable water, restrictions, 1540.0560
- Refuse rooms, 1545.1220

Wax dipping, 1545.1400

SLAUGHTER

1090

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Windows

- Cleaning, 1545.1620
- Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
- Exterior openings, 1545.0980
- Ledges, 1545.1070
- Toilet rooms, 1540.0640
- Urinals, 1540.0640

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

Wrapping rooms and operations, 1545.0900, 1545.0910

Yards, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840

SLAUGHTER SWINE

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Slaughter sows, boars, and stags, intrastate movements, 1721.0200

SLED LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SLEIGH RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SLINGSHOTS

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Slow-moving vehicle emblem

Alternate emblem

- Appeal, denial of application to use, 7440.0350
- Contested cases, review of denials, 7440.0350
- Description, 7440.0300
- Diagram, 7440.9930
- Generally, 7440.0400
- Mounting, specifications, 7440.0500
- Permits to use, 7440.0350

Definitions, 7440.0100

Description, 7440.0300

Design standards, specifications, 7440.0400

Diagram, 7440.9920

Display, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1040

Purpose of rules, 7440.0200

Scope of rules, 7440.0200

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

SMALL ARMS

Ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

Handguns, *see* PISTOLS

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESSES

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Contracts, state contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Family and medical benefit insurance program assistance grants, 3317.7000

Loans

Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

Small business development loan program, 1589.0100 to 1589.0500

Preference programs

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

State contracts, *see* Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Small business development loan program, 1589.0100 to 1589.0500

SMALL GAME

Badgers

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Limits, 6234.1400

Seasons, 6234.1400

Zones, 6234.0900

Fishers, *see* FISHERS

Fox squirrels, hunting

Limits, 6234.0700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0700

Foxes, *see* FOXES

Hunting

Bag limits, 6234.0100

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700

Electronic devices, 6234.0100

Falconry, 6234.0800

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Grouse hunting, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

Handguns, 6234.0100, 6234.0400, 6234.0500

Wounded game, 6234.0100

Licenses, commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Restitution value, 6133.0050

Shooting preserves, licenses, 6242.0400

Snowshoe hares, hunting

Limits, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Pursuing with dogs, 6234.0600

Seasons, 6234.0600

Squirrels, *see* SQUIRRELS

SMART'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SMELLS

See ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELT

See RAINBOW SMELT

SMELTERS (METALS)

Brass, *see* BRASS

Copper smelters, *see* COPPER

Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Smelting, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Zinc smelters, *see* ZINC

SMITH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

SMOKE

Barriers, State Building Code, 1305.0709

Control systems, State Building Code, 1305.0909

Environmental tobacco smoke, *see* under SMOKING

Inspections, mechanical smoke exhaust, building code amendments, 1305.0910

SMOKE DETECTORS

Boarding care homes, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Detoxification facilities, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1091

SNOWMOBILES

SMOKE DETECTORS (Cont'd)

Existing buildings, Existing Building Code, 1311.0502
Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
Generally, State Building Code, 1305.0907
Group I-1 occupancies, 1311.0503
Group R occupancies, 1311.0503
Hospitals, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
Intermediate treatment facilities, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
Nursing homes, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
Outpatient clinics, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
Residential code, 1309.0314
Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
Uranium in, license exemptions, 4731.0725

SMOKED FISH

See FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

SMOKING

Ambulances, smoking in prohibited, 4690.1800
Boarding care homes, restrictions, 4655.1910
Commercial canneries, restrictions, 1550.2065
Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Driver's license road tests, prohibited, 7410.5100
Environmental tobacco smoke, variances, 4620.1450
Exclusions, privately owned vehicles, 4620.0100
Factories
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Generally, 4620.0955
Family day care homes, 9502.0425
Food and beverage service establishments, Clean Indoor Air Act, compliance requirements, 4626.1820
Hospices, 4664.0520, 4664.0530
Interpretation of rules, generally, 4620.0050
Juvenile residential facilities, policies, 2960.0200
Life insurance and, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
Minnesota Zoo, prohibition against, 9900.5200
No smoking signs, salvage food establishments, 1550.2800
Nonsmoking areas, signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
Nursing homes, restrictions, 4658.0200
Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Office buildings
 Definitions, 4620.0100
 Regulations, generally, 4620.0955
Posting, signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
Proprietors, compliance, duties, 4620.1440
Public conveyances, defined, 4620.0100
Public meetings, defined, 4620.0100
Public places
 Compliance, 4620.1440
 Defined, 4620.0100
Purpose of rules, 4620.0050
Racetracks, prohibited, 7897.0100
Regulations, compliance, 4620.1440
Retail stores, defined, 4620.0100
Rooms, defined, 4620.0100
Salvage food establishments, prohibited, 1550.2800
Scope of rules, 4620.0050
Separation of nonsmoking and smoking-permitted areas
 Boundaries, clear designation, 4620.0500
 Office, factories, and warehouses, 4620.0955
Signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
Smokers, life insurance, mortality tables
 Composite mortality tables, 2748.0030
 Definitions, 2748.0010

SMOKING (Cont'd)

Smokers, life insurance, mortality tables (Cont'd)
 Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0030
Special transportation services, prohibited smoking, 8840.5950
Supervised living facilities, 4665.5200
Variances, 4620.1450
Ventilation
 Generally, 4620.0955
 Nonsmoking areas, 4620.0100
Veterans homes, restrictions, 9050.1070
Warehouses
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Generally, 4620.0955

SNACK BARS

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

SNAILS

Carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

SNAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SNAKE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNAKES

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

SNOSHOE MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOW

See also ICE
Removal, OSHA, 5205.0660

SNOW LOADS

Ground snow loads, State Building Code, 1303.1700, 1305.1608
Tables, 1309.0301

SNOW REMOVAL

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0660

SNOWBANK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWMOBILE TRAILS

Environmental assessment worksheet exemptions, 4410.4600
Grooming, gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0320

SNOWMOBILES

Abandoned, stolen, or destroyed snowmobiles, reports about, 6100.5000
Accidents, 6100.5400
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
Definitions
 Accidents, 6100.5400
 Equipment, 6100.5700
 Generally, 6100.3300
Education and training programs, 6100.5500
Equipment, 6100.5700
Hunting
 Deer, 6232.0300
 Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100
Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
Manufacturers
 Certificates and certification, mufflers, sound level limitations, 6100.5700

SNOWMOBILES

1092

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Identification number, placement on machine, 6100.5700
- Violations and penalties, 6100.5800

Operation

- Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
- Forest day use areas, 6100.1900
- Helmets, 7460.5100
- Method of operation, 7460.5200
- State parks, 6100.1900, 6100.5200
- Without proper registration, prohibited, 6100.5000

Operators

- Children and minors, violations, suspension of safety certificates, 6100.5000
- State parks, 6100.5200

Promotional events, special permits, 6100.5002

Races, special permits, 6100.5002

Rallies, special permits, 6100.5002

Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Registration

- Certificates, 6100.5000
- Dealers and manufacturers, 6100.5001
- Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
- Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
- Numbers, 6100.5000
- Special permits, 6100.5002

Safety certificates, suspension for violations, youthful operators, 6100.5600

Signs, 6100.5300

Sleds, trailers, or devices towed by, reflector material, 6100.5700

Special permits, issuance, special events, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6100.5002

Speed limits, maximum speed limits, 6100.5200

Stickers, state trail stickers, electronic issuance agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000

Trailride events, special permits, 6100.5002

Transfer of ownership, registration certificate, 6100.5000

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

SNOWPLOWS

Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

SNOWSHOE LAKE

Fishing

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Trout and splake, inland waters, 6262.0200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWSHOEING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

SNUFF

Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

SNYDER (SNIDER) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SOAPS

Hand-washing facilities

- Bakeries, 1550.1380
- Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
- Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020, 1545.3050
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760
- Honey houses, 1550.2430
- Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
- Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170
- Slaughter houses, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

SOCIAL CLUBS

See also CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)

Membership

- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SOCIAL MEDIA

Political advertising, disclaimers, 4503.2000

SOCIAL SECURITY

Benefits, increase, effect on Minnesota State Retirement System benefits, 7900.1000

Cards

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Numbers

- Agricultural development grant applications, 1552.0050
- Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
- Commercial drivers, instruction permits, 7410.4560
- Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, disclosure, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
- Medical assistance, eligibility requirements, 9505.0095
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
- Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010
- Workers' compensation litigation proceedings
 - Inclusion on legal documents, 1415.0500
 - Notice of representation, 1415.0800
 - Requests for action, 1415.1000

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

SOCIAL STUDIES

Academic standards, 3501.1350

SOCIAL WORK BOARD

Licensees, *see* SOCIAL WORKERS

SOCIAL WORKERS

County agency social workers

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

Definitions

- Medical assistance, 9505.0297
- Nursing homes, social services programs, 4658.1000

Licenses

- School social workers, 8710.6300
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2955.0090

Nursing homes

- Qualified social worker, defined, 4658.1000
- Requirement to employ, 4658.1005

Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

School social workers, *see* under TEACHERS

Veterans homes, social work services required, 9050.1030

SOCIALIZATION SERVICES

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

SOCK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1093

SOIL

SOCK LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOD

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Trunk highway rights-of-way, utility permits, 8810.3400

SODA WATER

Bacterial, yeast, and mold standards, 1550.3480

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.3420

Ingredients

Generally, 1550.3420

Optional, 1550.3440, 1550.3460, 1550.3470

Labels and labeling

Bottled water requirements, exemptions, 1550.3260

Optional ingredients, 1550.3460, 1550.3470

Placement, 1550.3470

Names, 1550.3450

SOFT DRINKS

Labels and labeling, bottled water, exemptions, 1550.3260

Manufactured beverage bases and syrups and all beverages including water, 1550.1710

Sales and use taxes, exempt entities, 8130.5700

SOIL

Analysis, definitions, soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Definitions

Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil test laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Erosion, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Fill, floodproofing of buildings, construction, 1335.2100

Inorganic soil, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010, 1505.3080

Labels and labeling, potting soil, 1510.0419

Lead (mineral)

Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)

Analysis of soil for, 4761.2510, 4761.2540

Manufactured homes

Footings, 1350.2700

Ground anchors, 1350.2900, 1350.3000

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Potting soil

Defined, 1510.0411

Labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Samples

Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100

Check samples, *see* under SOIL TESTING

LABORATORIES

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Slab on grade construction, soil under, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

Tests and testing

Defined, 1512.0015

Laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810

Water bank program, 6115.1220

SOIL ABSORPTION SYSTEMS

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Agricultural chemicals, soil and plant amendments defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Agricultural liming materials

Authority for rules, 1508.0010

Blended ALM products, sampling and analysis, 1508.0030

Bulk ALM, labeling, 1508.0025

Custom applications, license and fee exemptions, 1508.0020

Data, transportation charges, 1508.0020

Definitions, 1508.0015, 1508.0025

Delivery, labeling, 1508.0025

Distribution, 1508.0020, 1508.0040

Distributors

Exempt, defined, 1508.0015

Labeling, 1508.0025

Licenses, 1508.0020

Transportation charges, reporting, 1508.0020

Fees, inspections, 1508.0020, 1508.0040

Incorporation by reference, sampling and analysis methods, 1508.0030

Inspections, 1508.0020, 1508.0040

Invoices, 1508.0025

Labels and labeling

Defined, 1508.0015

Requirements, 1508.0025

Verification, 1508.0030

Violations, 1508.0035

Licenses, generally, 1508.0020

Pounds of ENP per ton, labeling, 1508.0025

Producers

Exempt, defined, 1508.0015

Labeling requirements, 1508.0025

License requirements, 1508.0020

Sampling and analysis requests, notice, 1508.0035

Transportation charges, reporting, 1508.0020

Purchasers, labeling, 1508.0025

Purpose of rules, 1508.0010

Reports about

Distribution by cubic yard, 1508.0040

Sampling and analysis, 1508.0030, 1508.0035

Transportation charges, 1508.0020

Sales, 1508.0025

Sampling and analysis

Fees, 1508.0030, 1508.0035

Generally, 1508.0030

Producers, performing, 1508.0030, 1508.0035

Reports about, 1508.0030, 1508.0035

Scheduling, 1508.0035

Transportation charges

Defined, 1508.0015

Generally, 1508.0020

Labeling requirements, 1508.0025

Type, 1508.0025

Verification, 1508.0030

Authority for rules

Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010

Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0430

Brands, labels and labeling, 1510.0432

Bulk soil and plant amendments, labels and labeling, 1510.0432

Data, agricultural liming materials, transportation charges, 1508.0020

Definitions

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

SOIL

1094

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Enforcement of law, labels and labeling, 1510.0434

Environmentally beneficial products, labels and labeling, 1510.0433

Fees, agricultural liming materials, licenses and inspections, 1508.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, soil and plant amendments defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020

Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments

Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Guaranteed analysis, labels and labeling, 1510.0432

Inert ingredients

Defined, 1510.0431

Labels and labeling, 1510.0432

Labels and labeling

Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015, 1508.0025, 1508.0030

Authority for rules, 1510.0430

Enforcement of law, 1510.0434

Environmentally beneficial products, 1510.0433

Generally, 1510.0432

Names, 1510.0433

Purpose of rules, 1510.0430

Registration, 1510.0433

Safety, statements, misbranding, 1510.0433

Misbranding, labels, safety statements, 1510.0433

Permits, genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090

Purpose of rules

Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010

Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0430

Registration, labels, 1510.0433

Safety, labels and labeling, 1510.0433

Sampling and analysis methods

Generally, 1508.0030

Violations, 1508.0035

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, borrowers, duties, 1650.0031

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, borrowers, duties, 1650.0031

Boards, definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Cooperation, grading and filling permits, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080

Cost-sharing program, *see* under SOIL CONSERVATION

Definitions, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Determinations by, soil loss, 8400.4040

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Planning, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240

Review by, plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Technical assistance, soil conservation, 8400.4010

SOIL CONSERVATION

Agricultural purposes, soil conservation defined as

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Agricultural purposes, soil conservation defined as (Cont'd)

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Conservation district boards, *see* Boards under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Cost-sharing program, *see* Erosion control and water management program under LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM

Definitions

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Erosion

Dams, 6115.0360, 6115.0390

Excessive soil loss, *see* under LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0360

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, erosion control measures, 7851.0360

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Mining, *see* MINING

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Saint Croix riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Taconite mining, 6130.1100, 6130.2100

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0620

Water level control, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Waters

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Excessive soil loss, *see* under LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

Livestock operations, soil conservation defined as, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240

Storm water discharges, control of sediment in, construction activities, 7090.2020

SOIL SCIENTISTS

See GEOSCIENTISTS

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES

Analysis

Check samples

Analytical data, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085

Reports about, 1512.0065

Methods and procedures

Certification requirements, 1512.0020, 1512.0065, 1512.0085

Definitions, 1512.0015

Incorporation by reference, 1512.0050

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1095

SOLID

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Analysis (Cont'd)

Methods and procedures (Cont'd)

- Reports about, 1512.0055, 1512.0070
- Soil testing advisory panel, duties, 1512.0055, 1512.0075
- Variances, 1512.0055, 1512.0060, 1512.0075

Analytical data

- Check samples, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
- Reporting, 1512.0065, 1512.0085

Appeals by, 1512.0060

Certificates and certification

- Applications, 1512.0020, 1512.0025, 1512.0065
- Check samples, 1512.0065
- Definitions, 1512.0015
- Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0030, 1512.0060
- Enrollment period, generally, 1512.0020
- Fees, 1512.0015, 1512.0030, 1512.0065
- Initial certification, 1512.0065
- Lapsed, 1512.0030
- Minnesota soil test laboratory certification program, voluntary participation, 1512.0020
- Purpose of rules, 1512.0010
- Renewal, 1512.0025, 1512.0065
- Standards, 1512.0035
- Statistical guidelines, 1512.0065
- Term, 1512.0025

Check samples

- Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0015, 1512.0065
- Analysis, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
- Definitions, 1512.0015, 1512.0065
- Generally, 1512.0065
- Records and record keeping, 1512.0045

Consulting, blind check samples, data outside standard deviation from mean, 1512.0065

Definitions, soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Electronic data transmission, soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, 1512.0085

Employees, qualifications, 1512.0080

Equipment and supplies, 1512.0035

Incorporation by reference, soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0050

Inspections, 1512.0080

Lists, certified laboratories, 1512.0070

Notice received

- Analysis methods or procedures, variance denial, 1512.0055, 1512.0060
- Certification, denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0060

Planning, quality control assurance, 1512.0035

Purpose of rules, certificates and certification, standards, 1512.0010

Quality control assurance, 1512.0035

Records and record keeping, 1512.0045, 1512.0050

Reports about, analytical data, 1512.0070

Reports given

- Analytical methods or procedures with variances, 1512.0055
- Annual certification program report, 1512.0055
- Check sample analysis, 1512.0065
- Soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, *see same under this topic*

Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms

- Certification applications, 1512.0020
- Defined, 1512.0015
- Generally, 1512.0085
- Records and record keeping, 1512.0045

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Soil analysis methods and procedures, variances, 1512.0055, 1512.0060, 1512.0075

Soil testing advisory panel

- Consulting, 1512.0060
- Duties, 1512.0055, 1512.0075
- Generally, 1512.0075

Standards

- Employees, 1512.0040
- Equipment and supplies, 1512.0035
- Planning, 1512.0040
- Purpose of rules, 1512.0010

Supervisors

- Appeals, signatures, 1512.0060
- Certification application requirements, 1512.0020
- Qualifications, 1512.0040

SOLAR ENERGY

Capitol area, standards, 2400.2740

Photovoltaic devices

- Alternative tariff compensation, 7835.4023
- Roof installation, State Building and Fire Codes, 1305.3111, 7511.1204

Photovoltaic modules and systems, residential energy code requirements, 1322.0402

Solar collectors, 1325.1100

Solar energy systems

- Rapid shutdown, State Building Code, 1305.3111
- Roof installation, State Building and Fire Codes, 1305.3111, 7511.1204
- State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Solar water heating systems, 1325.1100

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

Businesses, sole proprietorships defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150

Certified public accountants, 1105.4000

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

SOLICITATION

Alcoholic beverages, retailers, 7515.0600

Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3700

Private career schools, 4880.2300

SOLID WASTE

Abandoned vehicles, *see under* MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandonment, disposal sites, 7035.2500

Access to disposal site, closing upon abandonment, 7035.2500

Ash, *see* ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Beneficial uses

- Case-specific beneficial use determinations, 7035.2860
- Characterization of waste for, 7035.2861
- Definitions, 7035.0300
- Determinations, defined, 7035.0300
- Management hierarchy, 7035.0350
- Permits, solid waste facilities, exclusion, 7001.3050
- Policy of state, 7035.0350
- Standards, 7035.2860
- Standing beneficial use determinations, 7035.2860
- Storage prior to beneficial use, 7001.3050, 7035.2855

Blowing up material, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

SOLID

1096

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, handlers, dunnage or refuse, foreign commerce, 1505.3020 to 1505.3040
 Closure procedure, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Collection, 7035.0800
 Combustors, *see* WASTE COMBUSTORS
 Compacting, refuse and cover, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
 Containers
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700
 Definitions
 Beneficial uses, 7035.0300
 Facilities, 7035.0300
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 Resource recovery projects, 7035.4100
 Demolition debris, 7035.2825, 9215.0510, 9215.0690
 Demonstration/research projects
 Characterization of waste for, 7035.2861
 Defined, 7035.0300
 Pollution control agency, duties, 7035.0450
 Solid waste facility permits, exclusion, 7001.3050
 Disposal
 Bakeries, 1550.1470
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Disposal facilities, *see* under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Drains and drainage, diversion of surface water, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
 Duty to close disposal site, abandonment, 7035.2500
 Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Enforcement, generally, 7035.0400
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental assistance loans, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Evaluation reports, grant-in-aid contracts, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Fish processing establishments, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
 General requirements, 7035.0400
 Grants-in-aid
 Environmental assistance grants, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Resource recovery facilities
 Application procedure, 7035.4400
 Conservation of materials, review criteria, 7035.4500
 Criteria for eligibility, 7035.4500
 Generally, 7035.4600
 Proof of intentions, 7035.4400
 Resolutions, regions or municipalities, 7035.4400
 Signatures, 7035.4400
 Time schedule, review criteria, 7035.4500
 Resource recovery programs, 7035.4400, 7035.4500

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Grants-in-aid (Cont'd)
 Resource recovery projects, 7035.4400, 7035.4500
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
 Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Joint resource recovery projects, applications for grants-in-aid, 7035.4400
 Landfills, *see* LANDFILLS
 Leaks, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Local governments, enforcement, 7035.0400
 Management demonstration program, apportionment of funds, 7035.7700
 Management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Management hierarchy, policy of state, 7035.0350
 Management planning assistance program, 7035.5000 to 7035.6000
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.1200
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Mixed municipal solid waste
 Disposal facilities, *see* MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0665
 Management planning, 9215.0620
 Waste combustors, 7007.0801, 7011.1201
 Motor vehicle parts, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
 Motor vehicles, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Nuclear fuel processing, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Occupants duty
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700
 Open burning, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
 Operating waste, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500
 Operator and inspector certification
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
 Operators requirements, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Requirement for certain individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Oversize waste, storage, 7035.0700
 Owners duty
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700
 Planning assistance, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600
 Policy of state, management hierarchy, 7035.0350
 Public information and education programs, management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0590
 Recyclable materials, defined, 7035.0300
 Recycling, defined, 7035.0300
 Refuse, solid waste defined as, food code, 4626.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1097

SOLID

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Regulated lead work, debris, storage, 4761.2665
Reports, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600
Revenue to be generated, grant-in-aid applications
 Resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
 Review criteria, 7035.4500
Rodents, eradication, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7035.4000
Scrap metal, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
Secondary materials market, defined, 7035.0300
Severability, resource recovery projects, 7035.4200
Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
Solid waste management planning
 Counties and districts
 Land disposal facilities and programs, 9215.0640
 Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620
 Reduction programs, 9215.0580
 Definitions, 9215.0510
 Generally, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
Spills, leaks, and releases, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
Storage
 Beneficial use, storage prior to, 7001.3050, 7035.2855
 Individual properties, 7035.0700
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2855
Total cost, resource recovery projects
 Grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
 Review criteria, 7035.4500
Transfer facilities, *see* under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
Transportation, generally, 7035.0800
Universal waste, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE
Variances, 7035.0600, 7035.4300
Vegetation, planting, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
Water supply, protection, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
Yard waste, *see* YARD WASTE

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Resolutions by, solid waste management plans, approval, 9215.0870
Solid waste management planning
 Employees, 9215.0710
 Generally, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
Air quality, protecting, 7035.2565
Capital assistance program
 Authority for rules, 9210.0110
 Consultation among state agencies, 9210.0160
 Definitions, 9210.0100
 Final grant applications
 Contents, project changes, 9210.0140
 Determination of eligibility and completeness, 9210.0160
 Evaluation, 9210.0160
 Invitation to submit, 9210.0120, 9210.0132
 Supporting documentation, 9210.0150
 Generally, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 Grant agreements, 9210.0180
 Grants
 Application procedures, 9210.0120
 Awards, 9210.0160, 9210.0170
 Disbursement schedule, 9210.0180
 Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0130

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Capital assistance program (Cont'd)
 Grants (Cont'd)
 Final grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0132 to 9210.0160
 Ineligible costs, 9210.0130
 Limitations on awards and disbursal of funds, 9210.0170
 Maximum award, 9210.0170
 Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
 Reduced awards, 9210.0170
 Rescission, 9210.0180
 Notice requirements
 Final grant applications, 9210.0132, 9210.0160
 Grant application procedures, 9210.0120
 Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0131
 Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
 Scope of rules, 9210.0110
Certificates and certification, groundwater and structural conditions, 7001.3111
Certificates of need
 Approval, 9215.0920, 9215.0930
 Existing certificates of need, review of, 9215.0950
 Expiration, 9215.0950
 Final decision, 9215.0930
 Requests for
 Contents, 9215.0900
 Hearings, 9215.0910
 Timing, 9215.0890
 Revocation, 9215.0940
 Scope of rules, 9215.0890
Classification of soils, availability, 7035.0605
Classification of wetlands, publication, 7035.0605
Closure
 Certification of closure, 7035.2635
 Closure document, 7001.3055
 Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 Generally, 7035.2625
 Procedures, 7035.2635
Communications devices, 7035.2595
Compliance boundaries, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
Composting, *see* Facilities under COMPOSTING
Construction certification, 7035.2610
Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
Demolition debris land disposal facilities, 7035.2825
Disposal facilities
 Closure, 7035.2635
 Permits, 7035.2645
 Postclosure, 7035.2645, 7035.2655
Emergencies, preparedness, 7035.2595
Exceptions to rules, 7035.2525
Existing facilities, denying or revoking permits, 7001.3125
Explosions, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
Final determinations, 7001.0140
Fire control contracts, 7035.2595
Fires, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
Free liquids, unacceptable, 7035.2535
Hazardous wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
Hazards assessment, 7035.2595
Household hazardous waste management, 7035.2535
Incorporation by reference, 7035.0605
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, management plans, 7035.2535
Infectious wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
Inspecting
 Commissioner, construction certification, 7035.2610

SOLID

1098

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Inspecting (Cont'd)
 Operators, 7035.2535
 Owners, 7035.2535
 Intervention limits, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Invoices, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Local authorities, emergency preparedness, 7035.2595
 Location of facilities, standards, 7001.3111, 7035.2555
 Mineral waste, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Mixed municipal waste facilities, 7035.2665 to 7035.2915
 Notice
 Closure, 7035.2625
 Fires, explosions, releases, 7035.2595
 Ownership, transferring, 7035.2535
 Open burning, 7035.2565
 Operators, presence at facilities, 7035.2545
 Owners
 Presence at facilities, 7035.2545
 Transferring, notice requirements, 7035.2535
 Permits
 Applications
 Closure plan, submitting with, 7035.2625
 Contents, 7001.3075
 Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
 Final applications, contents, 7001.3300
 Inspection schedules, submitting with, 7035.2535
 Signatures, 7001.3150
 Timing, 7001.3075
 Beneficial uses of solid waste, exclusion, 7001.3050
 Certifications, 7001.3150
 Closure plan, submitting with application, 7035.2625
 Compost facilities, 7001.3050, 7001.3375
 Conditions requiring permits, 7001.3050
 Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
 Definitions, 7001.3025
 Demolition debris land disposal facilities, 7001.3050, 7001.3425
 Denying, existing facilities, 7001.3125
 Energy recovery facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Engineers, certifications, 7001.3150
 Exclusions, 7001.3050
 Existing facilities, denying, revoking, 7001.3125
 Financial assurances, 7001.3500
 General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Hydrogeologic reports, certifying, 7001.3150
 Inspections, 7001.3500, 7035.2535
 Mixed municipal disposal facilities
 Additional information requirements, 7001.3475
 Detailed site evaluation reports, 7001.3275
 Site capacity, 7001.3500
 Modifying, 7001.3550
 Ore and mineral mining waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Preliminary applications, contents, 7001.3175
 Preliminary site evaluation reports, contents, 7001.3200
 Record keeping requirements, 7001.3500
 Recycling facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Refuse-derived fuel processing facilities, additional information, 7001.3450
 Reissuing, 7001.3550
 Revoking, 7001.3125, 7001.3550
 Scope of rules, 7001.3000
 Siting standards, 7001.3111
 Solid waste combustor ash facilities, final application information, 7001.3480

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Storage sites, non-sludge wood waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Term of permit, 7001.3500
 Terms and conditions, 7001.0150
 Transfer facilities, 7001.3050, 7001.3400
 Permittees, designating, 7001.3060
 Personnel, training requirements, 7035.2535
 Postclosure
 Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 Length, care period, 7001.3055
 Preliminary site evaluation reports, 7001.3200
 Procedural manual for emergencies, 7035.2595
 Radioactive waste, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Records and record keeping
 Closure plan, 7035.2625
 Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
 Inspection data, 7035.2535
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Operating record, 7035.2575
 Personnel training, 7035.2545
 Recycling facilities
 Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Requirements, 7035.2845
 Refuse derived fuel processing centers, 7035.2875
 Releases, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
 Reporting requirements
 Annual report, 7035.2585
 Emergencies, report to commissioner, 7035.2605
 Reports given, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Security of facility, 7035.2535
 Sewage sludge, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Siting standards, 7001.3111, 7035.2555
 Soils, 7035.0605
 Solid waste management planning
 Counties and districts, siting program, 9215.0780
 Definitions, 9215.0510
 Standards, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Storage standards, 7035.2855
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
 Temporary community cleanup event transfer facilities, 7001.3050, 7035.2535
 Training program, 7035.2545
 Transfer facilities
 Closure, 7035.2625, 7035.2635
 Design, 7035.2870
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Operation, 7035.2870
 Permits
 Applications, contents, 7001.3400
 Extended permits, 7001.3075, 7001.3410, 7035.2585, 7035.2625
 Refusal to issue, 7001.0140
 Terms, 7001.3075, 7001.3500
 Unacceptable wastes, 7035.2535
 Unauthorized entries, preventing, 7035.2535
 Used oil, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Water, duty to protect, 7035.2565
 Wetlands, classifying, references, 7035.0605
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 Certificates of need, 9215.0890 to 9215.0950
 County, multicounty, and district plans
 Alternatives to proposed system, 9215.0760

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1099

SOLID

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

County, multicounty, and district plans (Cont'd)

Amendments

Approval, 9215.0500, 9215.0820, 9215.0870

Failure to implement programs, 9215.0880

Timing of submittal, 9215.0830

Application of rules, 9215.0520

Approval

Amendments, 9215.0500, 9215.0820, 9215.0870

Final decision, 9215.0870

Preliminary review and approval, 9215.0840

Revocation of, 9215.0880

Budget, 9215.0750

Collection and generation information, 9215.0560

Composting, plan contents about

Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620

Source-separated organic materials composting,
9215.0510, 9215.0615

Construction debris, 9215.0510, 9215.0560, 9215.0690

Contents, generally, 9215.0540

Contents, process and timelines, 9215.0730

Demographic information, 9215.0560

Demolition debris, 9215.0560, 9215.0690

Draft plans, 9215.0820

Education programs, 9215.0590

Electronic products management programs, 9215.0510,
9215.0655

Environmental risks, 9215.0770

Executive summary, 9215.0550

Failure to implement plan, sanctions, 9215.0530, 9215.0880

Final approval, 9215.0870

Format of submittal, 9215.0820, 9215.0870

Funding, 9215.0720

Geographic information, 9215.0560

Goal-volume table, 9215.0740

Hearings, public informational meetings, 9215.0860

Household hazardous waste management, 9215.0680

Implementation of plan, 9215.0530

Incineration and energy recovery facilities and programs,
9215.0630

Integrated solid waste management systems

Definitions, 9215.0510

Existing systems, 9215.0575

Proposed systems, 9215.0577

Land disposal facilities and programs, 9215.0640

Lead-acid and dry cell battery management, 9215.0670

Major appliance management programs, 9215.0660

Major generators, identification of, 9215.0560

Mixed municipal solid waste facilities and programs,
9215.0620

Motor vehicle components, 9215.0510, 9215.0670

Notice requirements

Final approval, 9215.0870

Preliminary approval or disapproval, 9215.0840,
9215.0850

Public informational meetings, 9215.0860

Ordinances, 9215.0700

Planning history, 9215.0560

Preliminary review and approval, 9215.0840

Process for development of plans, 9215.0730

Public participation and ongoing input, 9215.0790,
9215.0850

Recycling programs, 9215.0600

Regional information, 9215.0560

Regional planning, 9215.0800

Revocation of approval, 9215.0880

Solid waste employees, 9215.0710

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

County, multicounty, and district plans (Cont'd)

Solid waste facility siting program, 9215.0780

Solid waste reduction programs, 9215.0580

Timeline for development of plans, 9215.0730

Timing of submittal, 9215.0830

Used motor oil management programs, 9215.0670

Waste tire recovery programs, 9215.0650

Yard waste management programs, 9215.0610

Definitions, 9215.0510

Districts, *see* County, multicounty, and district plans under
this topic

Grants to

Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200

Solid waste management facility capital assistance program,
9210.0100 to 9210.0180

Purpose of rules, 9215.0500

Regional planning, 9215.0800

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Amount of requested funding, application contents, 7035.5700

Appeal and review

Applications, 7035.5600

Grant applications, 7035.5800

Applicants, eligibility, 7035.5300

Applications

Contents, 7035.5700

Grants, 7035.5100, 7035.5500

Procedures, 7035.5600

Attorneys fees, contract drafting and execution, eligible costs,
7035.5400

Availability of funds, precondition to awards, 7035.5400

Awards, grants

Agency review, 7035.5800

Overview of procedures, 7035.5100

Breakdown of work tasks, application contents, 7035.5700

Compensation and salaries, plan preparation personnel, eligible
costs, 7035.5400

Completion of grant application, determination of project
eligibility, 7035.5500

Contents, grant applications, 7035.5700

Contracts

Completion of work, condition of grant agreements,
7035.5900

Drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Curing inadequacies, applications, 7035.5600

Deadlines for submission, applications, 7035.5600

Definitions, 7035.5200

Division of applications into groups, priority establishment,
7035.5800

Eligibility

Applicants, 7035.5300

Costs, 7035.5400

Projects, 7035.5500

Environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority
establishment, 7035.5800

Forfeiture, funds, projects not performed according to
agreement, 7035.5900

Grant agreements

Drafting, 7035.5800

Generally, 7035.5900

Grants

Application and award, overview of procedures, 7035.5100

Joint planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400

Grouping of applications, priority establishment, 7035.5800

Incomplete applications, curing inadequacies, 7035.5600

Incorporation of grant application, grant agreements, 7035.5900

Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.6000

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Limitations, grant amounts, 7035.5400
 Lists, 7035.5800
 Meetings, costs associated with, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Necessary supplies, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Notice, application determination, 7035.5600
 Officers and employees, application contents, 7035.5700
 Overhead costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 Overview, procedures, application for and receiving grant, 7035.5100
 Payment schedule, grants, 7035.5900
 Planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 Political subdivisions, eligible grant applicants, 7035.5300
 Population growth rate
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Area considered in study, application contents, 7035.5700
 Printing costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 Priority rankings, application review, 7035.5800
 Procedures, grant applications, 7035.5600
 Project manager, information concerning, application contents, 7035.5700
 Projects, eligibility, 7035.5500
 Purpose, 7035.5000
 Regional boundaries, application contents, 7035.5700
 Regional development commissions, resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
 Reports, grant awards, 7035.5900
 Resolutions, political subdivisions, application content, 7035.5700
 Sanitary landfills, lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.6000
 Special conditions, grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Terms of grant, 7035.5900
 Third-party beneficiaries, naming agency in contracts, special conditions to grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Time, application contents, completion of tasks, 7035.5700
 Travel expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Work hours, application contents, 7035.5700
 Work plan, application contents, 7035.5700

SOLVENTS

Halogenated solvents, cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

SOMERS LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
 Minnows, 6264.0400

SONJU LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUND RECORDINGS

Juvenile residential facility residents, use, limitations, 2960.0180
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2917
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals hearings, use at, 9800.1000

SOUP

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SOUTH BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SOUTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0400

SOUTH FARM LAKE

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0400

SOUTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH LINDSTROM LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

SOUTH STURGEON LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SOUTH TWIN LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, 6264.0400

SOUTH YAWKEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL

Defined, 4405.0100
 Meetings, 4405.0700
 Recommendations to Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0700

SPACE HEATING

Air emission permits, 7007.1150
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Unvented room heaters, fuel gas code restrictions, 1346.5621

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

SPARROWS

House (English) sparrows, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

SPAS

Access, 4717.3850
 Capacity, 4717.1350
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Disinfection, 4717.1750, 4717.3850
 General requirements, 4717.3850
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560, 4717.3850
 Signs, 4717.3850
 Steps, 4717.3850

SPAWNING AREAS

See FISH AND FISHING

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

Service of process on, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Clerks, election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Election jurisdictions
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Special districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Supplementary review of waste facilities, Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Administration, directors, duties, 3525.2405
 Administrators or administrative designees
 Authority, 3525.0210
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810

Aids

Defined, 3525.0210

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Aids (Cont'd)
 Education funding, personnel, 3525.1310

Alternative dispute resolution
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Generally, 3525.3750
 Mediation, *see* same under this topic

Alternatives
 Caseloads, 3525.2340
 Due process hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Least restrictive environment, 3525.3010
 School districts, duties, 3525.1100, 3525.3010, 3525.4750

Appeals
 Due process hearing decisions, 3525.4770
 Hearing decisions, 3525.3900
 Right to appeal, 3525.4700
 Tuition, 3525.0800

Assessments and reassessments (behavioral and educational)
 Contracts, 3525.1550
 Evaluation and reevaluation, *see* same under this topic
 Functional, *see* Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs) under this topic
 Multidisciplinary teams, *see* same under this topic

Attorney fees, reimbursable expenses, exclusion, 3525.1310

Autism spectrum disorders
 Eligibility, 3525.1325, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
 Teachers, 8710.5850

Behavioral interventions
 Deprivation procedures, 3525.0210, 3525.1100
 IEP teams, duties, 3525.2810
 Policy of state, 3525.0850

Blind students
 Definitions, 3525.1345
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Evaluation and reevaluation, *see* same under this topic
 State Services for the Blind, coordination with special education, 3325.0175

Burden of proof, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300

Caseload
 Definitions, 3525.0210
 Generally, 3525.2340
 Variances, 3525.2380

Community-based programs
 Contract requirements, 3525.1550
 Definitions, 3525.0210
 School districts, duties, 3525.2335

Complaints, hearing decisions, parents' rights, 3525.4700

Conciliation conferences
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 Generally, 3525.3700
 Notice, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
 Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800

Conferences or activities
 Conciliation, 3525.0210, 3525.3700
 Prehearing conferences, 3525.4770

Confidential or privileged information
 Alternative dispute resolution, 3525.3750
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
 Mediation, 3525.3750

Conflicts of interest, surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450

Consent, informed consent, 3525.2710, 3525.3700

Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Contracts, 3525.1550

Costs, payment
 Interpreter/transliterators services, 3525.2385
 Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 Reimbursable activities, state aid, 3525.1310
 Residential facilities and programs, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
 School transportation, 3525.0800
 Students age 18 through 21, 3525.0800
 Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800

Cultural liaisons, 3525.0210

Curriculum
 Aids, 3525.0210
 Indirect services, *see* same under this topic

Data, hearing system data, 3525.4010

Day treatment services, school districts, duties, 3525.0800

Decisions
 Conclusion of case, 3525.4420
 Failure to implement, enforcement, 3525.4700

Definitions
 Eligibility, 3525.1331, 3525.1333, 3525.1335
 Extended school year (ESY) services, 3525.0755
 Generally, 3525.0210
 Individualized education program (IEP) teams, 3525.2810
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), 3525.2810

Developmental adapted physical education
 Eligibility, 3525.1352
 Teachers, 8710.5300

Direct services, defined, 3525.0210

Directors
 Appeals, 3512.1600
 Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200
 Codes of ethics, 3512.5200
 Competencies, 3512.0510
 Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
 Definitions, 3512.0100
 Educational requirements, 3512.0200
 Field experiences, 3512.0200, 3512.0400, 3512.0700
 Generally, 3525.2405
 Institutional licensure programs, 3512.0400
 Instructional duties prohibited, 3525.2405
 Internships, 3512.0700

Licenses
 Applicants without teaching experience, 3512.0700
 Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
 Conduct review, 3512.2000
 Continuing license, 3512.2000, 3512.2300
 Denials, appeals, 3512.1600
 Education requirements, 3512.0200
 Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 Experience requirements, 3512.0200
 Expiration, 3512.1500
 Fees, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
 Initial license, 3512.2000, 3512.2100
 Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300
 Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
 Provisional licenses, 3512.2000, 3512.2050
 Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
 Renewals, 3512.1500, 3512.2300
 Requirement, generally, 3512.0300
 Revocation, 3512.1600, 3512.2400
 Suspension, 3512.1600, 3512.2400
 Variances, 3512.5300
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Discipline and punishment, *see* Behavioral interventions under this topic

SPECIAL

1102

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Disclosure, expedited due process hearings, 3525.4770
 Districts, defined, 3525.0210
 Districts of residence
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Generally, 3525.0800
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, residential facilities and programs, IEP team meetings, 3525.2325
 Due process
 Conciliation conferences, evidence, 3525.3700
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Reimbursable services, state aid, 3525.1310
 Residential facilities and programs, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
 School districts, duties, 3525.0800
 Due process hearings
 Evidence, 3525.3700, 3525.3750
 Expedited hearings, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
 Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
 Generally, 3525.4770
 Notice requirements, 3525.0800, 3525.4770
 Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 Parents, rights and duties, 3525.3700
 Parents' rights and duties, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
 School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3700, 3525.4770
 Who may request, 3525.4750
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300, 3530.4300
 Early childhood intervention, 3525.1351, 3525.2335, 3525.2340
 Eligibility
 ADD/ADHD, children with, 3525.1335
 Articulation disorder, 3525.1343
 Autism spectrum disorder (ASD), 3525.1325, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
 Blind students, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
 Deaf and hard of hearing children, 3525.1331, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
 Deafblind children, 3525.1327, 3525.1352
 Decision overrides, 3525.1354
 Determination, 3525.0750, 3525.2710
 Developmental adapted physical education: special education, 3525.1352
 Developmental cognitive disability (DCD), children with, 3525.1333, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
 Emotional or behavioral disorders, children with, 3525.1329, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
 Extended school year (ESY) services, 3525.0755
 Fluency disorder, 3525.1343
 Language disorder, 3525.1343
 Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1325 to 3525.1354
 Other health disabilities, 3525.1352
 Parents, duties, 3525.1341
 Physically impaired children, 3525.1337, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
 Records, 3525.1354
 Severely multiply impaired children, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
 Specific learning disabilities, 3525.1341
 Traumatically brain injured children, 3525.1348, 3525.1352
 Visually impaired children, 3525.1345, 3525.1352
 Voice disorder, 3525.1343
 Emergencies
 Generally, 3525.0210
 Residential facilities and programs, procedures, 3525.2325
 Equipment and supplies
 Aids, 3525.0210
 Indirect services, *see* same under this topic
 Requirements, 3525.1400

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Evaluation and reevaluation
 Conduct, 3525.2325, 3525.2710
 Costs, payment, 3525.1310
 Definitions, 3525.0210
 Disclosure, 3525.4770
 Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 Due process, 3525.2710
 Eligibility, *see* Eligibility under this topic
 Frequency, 3525.2710
 Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs), 3525.2710
 Functional skills, 3525.0210
 Generally, 3525.1350
 IEP teams, duties, 3525.1339, 3525.2550, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
 IEPs, review requirements, 3525.2810
 Informed consent, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
 Initial evaluations, 3525.2710
 Interpretation of law, 3525.2710
 Interventions, 3525.2900
 Level of performance, 3525.0755
 Mediation, 3525.2710
 Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1351
 Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1325, 3525.1333, 3525.1348, 3525.1351
 Nondiscrimination, 3525.2710
 Notice requirements, 3525.2710
 Other health disabilities, 3525.1335
 Physically impaired students, eligibility, 3525.1337
 Procedures, 3525.2710
 Regular education students, short-term placement, 3525.2325
 Reinstatement, 3525.3100
 Reporting requirements, 3525.1325, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
 Residential facilities and programs, placement, 3525.2325
 Review, 3525.2710
 School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.1100, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
 Specific learning disabilities, 3525.1341
 Technically adequate instruments, defined, 3525.0210
 Tests and testing, 3525.2710
 Time, 3525.2550
 Transition services, 3525.2900
 Vocational, 3525.0210
 Evidence
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 3525.3750
 Conciliation conferences, exclusion, 3525.3700
 Due process hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3750
 Hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300, 3525.4320
 Mediation, exclusion, 3525.3750
 Extended school year (ESY) services
 Definitions, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
 Eligibility, determination, 3525.0755, 3525.1100
 IEP teams, duties, 3525.0755
 School districts, duties, 3525.0755
 Facilitated IEP meetings, defined, 3525.0210
 Federal regulations, compliance
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
 Due process hearings, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
 Education Department, duties, 3525.1100
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Hearing and hearing review officers, 3525.4700
 Hearings, 3525.3900
 Medication and alternative dispute resolutions, 3525.3750
 Significant change of placement or services, notice, 3525.3600
 File, defined, 3525.0210

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Filing, defined, 3525.0210

Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs)

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Emotional or behavioral disorders, eligibility, 3525.1329, 3525.1339
- IEP teams, duties, 3525.2710

Functional skills

- Definitions, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
- Evaluation, 3525.0210
- Self-sufficiency, 3525.0755

Health screening, 3530.4300

Hearing, data, 3525.4010

Hearing or hearing review officers

- Appointment, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
- Decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4420
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Duties, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
- Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
- Generally, 3525.4770
- Hearings, duties, 3525.4300
- Prehearing conferences, duties, 3525.4110

Hearings

- Appeals, 3525.3900
- Burden of proof, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
- Conduct, 3525.4300
- Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Due process hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Evidence, 3525.3900, 3525.4300, 3525.4320
- Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.3900
- Notice requirements, 3525.3900
- Parents, rights and duties, 3525.3900, 3525.4700
- Records, 3525.4300
- Requests for, 3525.3900
- Surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450
- Violations, 3525.4700
- Witnesses, 3525.4300

Home-based services, school districts, duties, 3525.2325

Indirect services

- Costs, payment, regular education prereferral interventions, 3525.2325
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.2350

Individualized education program (IEP) managers, duties, generally, 3525.0550

Individualized education program (IEP) teams

- Behavioral interventions, duties, 3525.2810
- Cultural liaisons, duties, 3525.0210
- Decision overrides, eligibility, 3525.1354
- Definitions, 3525.2810
- Evaluation, duties, *see* Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic
- Extended school year services, duties, 3525.0755
- IEPs, duties, *see* Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic
- Meetings

 - Multidisability teams, duties, 3525.2350
 - Out-of-district placements, 3525.0800
 - Parents, participation, 3525.0700
 - Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800
 - Residential facilities and programs, placement, 3525.2325

- Members, 3525.2810
- Placement, duties, 3525.0800
- Regular teachers, duties, 3525.2810

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Individualized education program (IEP) teams (Cont'd)

- Residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325
- Restrictive procedures, duties, 3525.2710
- Transition services, duties, 3525.2900

Individualized education programs (IEPs)

- Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
- Costs, payment, 3525.1310
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Early childhood programs, 3525.2335
- Extended school year services, 3525.0755
- Generally, 3525.2810
- Managers, duties, 3525.0550
- Multidisability teaching teams, duties, 3525.2350
- Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- Regular education students, 3525.2325
- Requirements, 3525.2710, 3525.2810
- Residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
- Services or placement, change, 3525.3600
- Services required, caseload determination, 3525.2340
- Students in residential programs or facilities, 3525.2325

Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), defined, 3525.0210

Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350

Informed consent, parents of special education students

- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
- Initial placement, 3525.3700
- Interpretation of law, 3525.2710

Initial placement

- Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Informed consent, 3525.3700

Interpretation of law

- Evaluation and reevaluation, informed consent, 3525.2710
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), 3525.2810
- Time, computation, 3525.3790

Lawsuits, hearing decisions, 3525.4700

Meals (refreshment), conditional procedures, 3525.0210

Mediation

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
- Generally, 3525.3750
- Notice requirements, 3525.0800
- Parents, rights, 3525.3700
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3750

Multidisciplinary teams

- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Evaluation and reevaluation, *see* same under this topic
- Members, 3525.1325

Nondiscrimination

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Disabled children, identification, 3525.0750
- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

Orders

- Conclusion of case, 3525.4420
- Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350
- Protective orders, 3525.4300

Paraprofessionals

- Caseload requirements, 3525.2340
- Compensation and salaries, state aid, 3525.1310
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Emergencies, self-protection, 3525.0210
- IEPs, notice requirements, 3525.2810
- License requirements, 3525.1550

Parents of special education students

- Alternative dispute resolution, rights, 3525.3700

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Parents of special education students (Cont'd)

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Enforcement of decision, rights, 3525.4700
- Hearings, duties, 3525.3900
- Informed consent, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
- Interviews, children with other health disabilities, evaluation, 3525.1335
- Locating, 3525.2435
- Notice given
 - Due process hearings, request, 3525.3700
 - Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
- Notice received
 - Change in identification, evaluation or placement, 3525.3600
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 - Expedited due process hearings, 3525.4770
 - Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
 - IEP team meetings, participation rights, 3525.0700
 - IEPs, 3525.2810
- Placement in residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325
- Reports received
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 - Residential facilities and programs, exit reports, 3525.2325
- Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
- Requests by
 - Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800
 - Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
 - Mediation, 3525.0800
- Requests for due process hearings, 3525.3900
- Resident districts, *see* Districts of residence under this topic
- Rights
 - Alternative dispute resolution, conciliation conferences, or mediation, 3525.3700
 - Complaints, 3525.4700
 - Due process expedited hearings, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
 - Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
 - IEP meetings, participation, 3525.0700
 - Notice requirements, 3525.2325
 - Out-of-district placement disputes, 3525.0800
 - Transfer, 3525.2810
- Student evaluations, duties, *see* Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic
- Surrogate parents, *see* Surrogate parents of special education students under this topic

Parties representation by attorney, 3525.4300

Personnel

- Contract requirements, 3525.1550
- Paraprofessionals, *see* same under this topic
- Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Placement

- Alternatives, *see* same under this topic
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- IEP managers, duties, 3525.0550
- Informed consent, 3525.3700
- Initial placement, *see* same under this topic
- Least restrictive environment, 3525.0800
- Notice requirements
 - Change, 3525.3600
 - Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
 - Due process hearings, 3525.0800
 - Mediation, 3525.0800
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800
- Regular education students, 3525.2325

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Placement (Cont'd)

- Residential facilities and programs, *see* same under this topic
- School districts, duties, 3525.3010
- Short-term, 3525.2325
- Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800

Planning

- IEPs, *see* Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic
- School districts, duties, 3525.1100

Policy of state

- Behavioral intervention, 3525.0850
- Full services, provision, 3525.0300

Prehearing conferences, 3525.4110

Providing districts

- Defined, 3525.0210
- IEPs, duties, 3525.0800
- Notice given, school transportation, 3525.0800
- Residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325

Pupils, *see* Students under this topic

Recognized professional standards, defined, 3525.0210

Records and record keeping

- Hearings, 3525.4300
- Student records, 3525.1354
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Regular education program

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Reimbursable services, state aid, 3525.1310, 3525.2325
- Residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
- School districts, duties, 3525.2325

Reports about, evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.1325, 3525.2710, 3525.2900

Residence, *see* Districts of residence under this topic

Residential facilities and programs

- Costs, payment, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- Due process, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- Emergencies, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 3525.2325
- Human services regulations, compliance, 3525.2325
- Notice requirements, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.2325

Restrictive procedures, 3525.2710

Sanctions, hearing decisions, failure to implement, 3525.4700

School transportation, open enrollment students, costs, payment, 3525.0800

Screening, residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325

Secure juvenile facilities, 2960.0320

Services

- Caseloads, 3525.2340
- Change, notice, 3525.3600
- Corrections Department, services run by, 3525.2325
- Costs, payment, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 3525.0210
- Direct services, defined, 3525.0210
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Extended school year (ESY) services, *see* same under this topic
- Full services, policy of state, 3525.0300
- Indirect services, *see* same under this topic
- Method of providing, 3525.1100
- Out-of-district services, 3525.0800
- Purchased services, 3525.0800
- Reinstatement, 3525.3100

Significant change in program or placement

- Defined, 3525.0210

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Significant change in program or placement (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 3525.3600
 State aid, personnel, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310
 Students
 At-risk students, 3525.1310, 3525.1327
 Behavioral interventions, *see* same under this topic
 Cultural liaison, 3525.0210
 Deafblind students, 3525.1327
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Districts of residence, *see* same under this topic
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Evaluation and reevaluation, *see* same under this topic
 Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs), *see* same under this topic
 Functional skills, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
 Home care, *see* Residential facilities and programs under this topic
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* same under this topic
 Notice received
 IEPs, 3525.2810
 Residential facilities and programs, placement, meetings, 3525.2325
 Performance evaluation, *see* Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic
 Placement, *see* same under this topic
 Public wards, surrogate parents, 3525.2440
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Regular education students, 3525.2325
 Reinstatement, 3525.3100
 Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
 Rights, parental rights, transfer to students, 3525.2810
 Screening, residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
 Students age 18 through 21, district of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 Transition services, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
 Subpoenas, prehearing conferences, 3525.4110
 Supervision, directors, duties, 3525.2405
 Surrogate parents of special education students
 Appointment, 3525.2440, 3525.2455
 Conflicts of interest, 3525.2450
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Notice received, removal, 3525.2450
 Qualifications, 3525.2455
 Removal, 3525.2450
 School districts, duties, 3525.2455
 Teachers, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
 Tests and testing
 Evaluation, 3525.2710
 Technically adequate instruments, defined, 3525.0210
 Total special education system (TSES), generally, 3525.1100
 Transition services, IEPs, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
 Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800
 Variances, caseload, 3525.2380
 Vocational evaluation, defined, 3525.0210
 Witnesses
 Due process hearings, 3525.4770
 Hearings, 3525.4300
 Prehearing conferences, 3525.4110
 Workloads
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Limits, school district policy, 3525.2340

SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

Academic and behavioral strategists, 8710.5050

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Autism spectrum disorders, 8710.5850
 Blind or visually impaired, 8710.5100
 Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
 Caseloads, 3525.2340, 3525.2380
 Compensation and salaries, state aid, 3525.1310
 Contracts, 3525.1550
 Deaf or hard of hearing, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
 Definitions, children with a disability, 3525.0210
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Developmental disabilities, 8710.5400
 Early childhood, 8710.5500
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Education and training
 Interpreters/translators, standards, 3525.2385
 Total special education system (TSES) plans, 3525.1100
 Emotional behavioral disorders, 8710.5600
 Generally, 8710.5000
 Individualized education program (IEP) managers, 3525.0550
 Interviews, children with other health disabilities, 3525.1335
 Learning disabilities, 8710.5700
 Licenses
 Contract requirements, 3525.1550
 Emotionally disturbed children, 8710.5600
 Multidisciplinary teams, 3525.2350
 Multidisciplinary teams, 3525.2350
 Notice received, residential facilities and programs placements, 3525.2325
 Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
 Paraprofessionals, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Physical and health disabilities, 3525.1337, 8710.5800
 Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
 Self-protection, emergencies, 3525.0210
 Workloads
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Limits, school district policy, 3525.2340

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Affidavits of contributions, 4503.1400
 Ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Public subsidy agreements, expiration at end of election cycle, 4503.1400
 Town election ballots, 8250.0385

SPECIAL FUELS

See FUELS

SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS

Designation, public participation
 Application of rules, 6264.0260
 Definitions, 6264.0250
 Department actions, 6264.0270, 6264.0280
 Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 Public meetings, 6264.0280

SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

Regional library systems, applications, 3530.0200

SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Public agencies, special purpose districts defined as, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Rail service improvement account
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Loans from, capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Accidents
 Attendants, training and duties, 8840.5950
 Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5910, 8840.5950
 Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
 Addresses, *see* Certificates of compliance under this topic
 Advertising, restrictions, 8840.5450
 Ambulance services
 License requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
 Violations and penalties, 8840.5800
 Attendants
 Defined, 8840.5100
 Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
 Passenger assistance, duties, 8840.5900
 Qualifications, 8840.5900
 Violations and penalties, 8840.5800
 Audits and examinations
 Records and record keeping, 8840.5650
 Training courses, 8840.6200
 Background checks, drivers, 8840.5900
 Carseats
 Application of law, 8840.5925
 Requirements, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Certificates and certification
 Compliance, *see* Certificates of compliance under this topic
 Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 Vehicles, safety, 8840.5940, 8840.6100
 Certificates of compliance
 Contested cases, 8840.6400
 Denial, 8840.5525
 Generally, 8840.5500
 Good cause extensions, 8840.5525
 Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 Issuance, deadlines, 8840.5525
 Requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.6100
 Suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 8840.5700, 8840.5800, 8840.6000
 Term, 8840.5525
 Child passenger restraint systems
 Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 Communication equipment
 Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Complaints
 Drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 Record keeping requirements, 8840.5700, 8840.5900
 Vehicles, inspection, 8840.5700
 Contested cases
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.6400
 Variances, 8840.6300
 Data, variances, restrictions, 8840.6300
 Definitions
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Drivers
 Accidents, duties, 8840.5950
 Certificates of compliance, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal records, 8840.6100
 Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
 Emergency stopping, duties, 8840.5950
 Generally, 8840.5900
 Licenses
 Endorsements, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Requirements, 8840.5900
 Permits, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Seatbelt use, duties, 8840.5950
 Violations and penalties, 8840.5800
 Volunteer driver, defined, 8840.5100
 Emergencies
 Attendants and drivers, 8840.5910, 8840.5950
 Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
 Telephone numbers, 8840.6100
 Equipment and supplies, 8840.5925
 Evaluation, 8840.5650
 Fire extinguishers
 Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 First aid
 Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 Training courses, 8840.6200
 First aid supplies, kits, 8840.5925
 Flashlights, 8840.5925
 Hearings, insurance matters, 8840.6000
 Incorporation by reference, vehicles, safety, 8840.5940
 Inspections
 Drivers, duties, 8840.5900
 Generally, 8840.5400
 Noncompliance, certificates of compliance, revocation, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
 Public Safety Department, duties, 8840.5700
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Reporting requirements, 8840.5700
 Training courses, 8840.6250
 Vehicles
 Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 Frequency, 8840.5650, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 Requirements, 8840.5400
 Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
 Violations, correction, 8840.5800
 Insurance
 Certificates, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 Claims, record keeping, 8840.6100
 Evidence, 8840.6100
 Generally, 8840.6000
 Investigations, drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 Licenses
 Ambulance services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
 Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 Lifts, hoists, and ramps
 Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 Inspections, 8840.5950
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Wheelchair lifts, *see* same under this topic
 Medical transportation services, medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0315
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 Names
 Certificates of compliance, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictions, 8840.5450
 Passengers
 Abuse-prevention, drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910
 Assistance to
 Attendants, training and duties, 8840.6100
 Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 Training requirements, 8840.6200

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1107

SPECIES

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Permits, drivers
Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
Requirements, 8840.5900
Posting (notices), no smoking signs, 8840.5950
Providers, initial education, 8840.5640
Radios
Drivers, training, 8840.5910
Requirements, 8840.5925
Records and record keeping
Accidents, 8840.6100
Attendants, 8840.6100
Audits, 8840.5650
Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
Complaints, 8840.5700, 8840.5900
Drivers, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
Inspections, vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5950, 8840.6100
Insurance, claims, 8840.6100
Service providers, duties, 8840.6100
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
Trips, 8840.6100
Vehicles
Inspections, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
Maintenance and repair, 8840.5700, 8840.6100
Wheelchair lifts, maintenance and repair, 8840.6100
Regular basis, defined, 8840.5100
Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
Safety
Inspections, *see* same under this topic
Vehicles, certificates and certification, 8840.6100
Safety devices
Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
Requirements, 8840.5925
Wheelchair securement devices, *see* same under this topic
Scope of rules, 8840.5300
Seatbelts
Generally, 8840.5950
Requirements, 8840.5925
Securement devices
Inspections, *see* same under this topic
Litters or stretchers, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
Wheelchair securement devices, *see* same under this topic
Service providers
Certificates of compliance, *see* same under this topic
Defined, 8840.5100
Driver qualifications, duties, 8840.5900
Insurance, duties, 8840.6000
Investigations, drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
Notice given, violations, correction, 8840.5800
Notice received, violations, 8840.5800
Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
Reports given, drivers, withdrawal from employment, 8840.5900
Review by, drivers, criminal history and driving records, 8840.5900
Vehicles, duties, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975
Services
Description, restrictions, 8840.5450
Types, certificates of compliance applications, 8840.5500
Smoking, vaping prohibited, 8840.5950
Standards
Training courses, 8840.6200
Vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5975
Stretcher transportation assistance
Drivers, training, 8840.5910

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Stretchers or litters, securement devices, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
Telecommunications, 8840.5925
Telephone numbers, *see* Certificates of compliance under this topic
Tests and testing, vehicles, 8840.5940
Training courses, 8840.5910, 8840.6200
Variances
Defined, 8840.5100
Generally, 8840.6300
Vehicles
Air conditioning, 8840.5950
Application of law, 8840.5940
Brakes, 8840.5950
Carseats, 8840.5910, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
Certificates of compliance, *see* same under this topic
Construction, standards, 8840.5940
Decals, 8840.5400
Defined, 8840.5100
Documents carried in, 8840.6100
Doors and windows, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975
Emergency stopping, 8840.5950
Heating, 8840.5950
Identification, 8840.5940
Inspections, *see* same under this topic
Maintenance and repair
Out-of-service vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
Standards, 8840.5975
Manufacturers, duties, 8840.5940
Operation, standards, 8840.5950
Out-of-service vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
Safety, 8840.5940, 8840.6100
Seatbelts, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
Seats, 8840.5925
Service providers, duties, 8840.5800, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
Smoking, vaping prohibited, 8840.5950
Tests and testing, 8840.5940
Tires, 8840.5950
Windshield wipers, 8840.5950
Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications, 8840.5900
Warning devices
Emergency stopping, 8840.5950
Requirements, 8840.5925
Wheelchair lifts
Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
Exits, 8840.5940
Maintenance and repair, 8840.5975, 8840.6100
Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
Requirements, 8840.5925
Wheelchair securement devices
Approval, 8840.5500
Certificates and certification, inspections, 8840.5650, 8840.5700
Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
Drivers, training, 8840.5910
Evaluation, 8840.5650
Inspections, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
Safety devices, 8840.5925
Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN
Animals, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
Lichens, mosses, liverworts, and fungi, 6134.0400

SPECIES

1108

SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN (Cont'd)

Names, form, 6134.0170
Vascular plants, 6134.0300

SPEECH

Articulation disorder, defined, 3525.1343
Cued speech, definitions, 3525.2385
Definitions

Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385
Special education, 3525.1343

Fluency disorder, defined, 3525.1343

Speech disorders

Definitions, 3525.1343
Persons with, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Voice disorder, defined, 3525.1343

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Licenses, teacher preparation programs, 8705.2500
Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0390
Definitions, 9505.0390
Enrollment, 9505.0391
Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
Payment rates, 9505.0445

Teaching licenses, *see* Speech-language pathologists under TEACHERS

SPEECH THERAPY

Hospices, 4664.0020

SPEECHES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

SPEED LIMITS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050
County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
Drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400
Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
Forest day use areas, 6100.1900
Minnesota Zoo, compliance with, 9900.6400
Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050
Saint Croix Riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
Snowmobiles, 6100.5200
State parks, 6100.1900
Watercraft, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

SPELTZ CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPHAGNUM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

Containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240
Contamination, protection requirements, 4626.0325
Labels and labeling
Meat and meat products, 1540.2690, 1540.2940
Sausage, 1540.2520
Minnesota retained tags, meat and poultry inspection, 1540.4290
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPIDER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPIDER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

SPIDERS

Jumping spiders, endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Chemigation, incidents, 1505.2100

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Discharge, defined, 7020.0300

Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100 to 7152.1000

Emergency response plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505

Fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0371

Genetically engineered organisms, agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Harmful substance compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Incidents, spills, leaks, and releases defined as

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Industrial waste, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Nuclear reactors, accidental release, 7855.0660

Oil, *see* OIL

Pesticides, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under PESTICIDES

Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800

Radioactive materials, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Seepage, mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Site remediation, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8010

Storm water discharges, permits, *see* Storm water permit program under STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Waters, contamination cleanup, 6115.0216

SPLAKE

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

SPLIT ROCK CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300
Personal use, 6262.0500

SPLIT ROCK RIVER

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPLITHAND LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SPLITTER CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPLITTING FEES

See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Dental personnel, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

SPOILS

Dredging waters, disposition, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

SPOON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPORTING GOODS

Minnesota Zoo, equipment prohibited at, 9900.4400

Retail stores, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

SPORTS

Beaches, *see* BEACHES

Camping and campgrounds, *see* CAMPING AREAS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1109

STAIRS

SPORTS FACILITIES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950

Stadiums, *see* STADIUMS

Tennis courts, *see* TENNIS COURTS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

SPORTS OFFICIALS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Income and franchise taxes, 8093.0200

Payments

Income and franchise taxes, 8093.0200

State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

SPOUSES

Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Combined return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Former spouses, victims of crime, spouses of, reparations, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

Income taxes

Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0500

Returns, 8038.0100

Separate returns, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Joint return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Related persons, spouses defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Responsible relatives

Spouses defined as, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Spouses of regional treatment center clients, *see* Responsible relatives under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Spouses of state nursing home residents, 9515.1200

Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES

SPRAY MATERIALS

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPRING GUNS

Rough fish, harpooning, 6262.0600

SPRING HOLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

SPRING WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Collecting, bottled water, 1550.3220

Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

SPRING WATER (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPRINGS (WATERS)

Animal feedlot construction near

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600

Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Waters of the state, springs defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

SPRINGWATER CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Installing, fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPRUCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SQUARE LAKE

Maps, 6110.4000

Watercraft operation, speed zones, 6110.4000

SQUIRRELS

Gray squirrels, hunting

Limits, 6234.0700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0700

Hunting, falconry, 6234.0800

STADIUMS

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

STAFF WORK STATIONS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

STAGE SHOWS

See PERFORMANCES

STAIRS

Boarding care homes, *see* Stairs under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Construction stairs, 5207.0250

Disability access, signage, 1341.0403

Existing buildings, alterations, 1311.0503

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fire code requirements, 7511.1010, 7511.1011, 7511.1103, 7511.1104

Fire escape stairs, 1311.0504

Fuel gas code, stairs for access, 1346.5306

Guardrails, residential code, 1309.0301

Handrails, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0311

Headroom, 1309.0311

Interior exit stairways, 1305.1023

Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0140

Mechanical systems, access, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

Nursing homes, *see* Stairs under NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Parking facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0406

Residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0301, 1309.0311

Signs and signals, disability access, 1341.0403

Stairway chair lifts, disability access, 1307.0110, 1341.0105

Stairwells, food and beverage service establishments, storage, 4626.0305, 4626.0960

State Building Code, 1305.1009

Treads, residential code, 1309.0301

STAIRS

1110

STAIRS (Cont'd)

Width of stairways, residential code, 1309.0311

STALKER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STALKING

Victims, address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

STALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STAMPS AND STAMPING

Boilers, 5225.2100

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 8130.0400 to 8130.1200, 8130.1900

Migratory waterfowl stamps, *see* Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Pheasant stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Salmon stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Trout stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

STANDARDS

See also specific index headings

Aboveground storage tanks, *see* Standards under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

American Material Standards Institutes (ANSI), high visibility garments, 5205.0030, 5207.0100, 5207.1000

ANSI A117.1, 1341.0010

ANSI LC-4-2012, fuel gas code, 1346.5800

ASHRAE standards, energy standard for buildings, 1323.0010

ASME A17.1-2004, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.1CSA B44-2010, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0067

ASME A17.3-2002, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.5-2004, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A18.1-2011, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027, 1307.0110

ASME A90.1-2003, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME B20.1-2003, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Firearms permits, 7416.0100 to 7416.9950

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Medical records, 5210.0150

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0030

NFPA 54-2018, fuel gas code, 1346.5800

NFPA 58, fire code, 7511.6101

Occupational safety and health, *see* Standards under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Regional library systems, grant awards, 3530.0500

Rights-of-way, restoration, 7819.1100

School buses, 7410.5180

School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180

Sex offender residential treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Teachers

Professional conduct, 8710.2100

Standards of effective practice, 8710.2000

Subject matter standards, *see* specific subjects under TEACHERS

STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS

Automatic wet standpipe systems, building code amendments, 1305.0905

Building code amendments, 1305.0905

Definition, State Building Code, 1305.0202

Exceptions, stages and platforms, 1305.0410

Fire code requirements, 7511.0905

Fire protection system regulation, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Group R-2 occupancies, 1305.0905

STANLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STAPLING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAR LAKE

Fishing

Crappie restrictions, 6264.0400

Sunfish restrictions, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STARCH

Foods mixed with, powdered sugar, 1550.0580

STATE

See MINNESOTA

STATE AGENCIES

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

STATE AID

See specific index headings

STATE AID HIGHWAYS

Administration, 8820.0400

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Construction and reconstruction, 8820.0400

Counties, *see* COUNTIES

County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Definitions, 8820.0200

Local governments, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.0400

Plans and specifications, 8820.0400

Variance committee, 8820.3400, 8820.3500

STATE-AID HIGHWAYS AND STREETS VARIANCE COMMITTEE

Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Generally, 8820.3400, 8820.3500

STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy to, 4410.1500

STATE AUDITOR

Audits and examinations, digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

STATE BOARDS

Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities, 1205.2000

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

STATE BUILDING CODE

Accessory buildings, exemptions, 1300.0120

Administration

Application of law, 1305.0030

Generally, 1300.0010, 1300.0050, 1305.0101, 1305.0201

Municipal administration, 1305.0011

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1111

STATE

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Administration of code
 Appeals, 1300.0230
 Contested cases, 1300.0230
 Contracts, 1302.0850
 Public buildings, 1302.0850, 1302.0950
 State building official, duties, 1302.0950
 State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
Adoption, 1300.0080, 1305.0021
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6300
Adult day care facilities, classification, 1305.0302
Adult foster care homes, classification, 1305.0302
Agricultural buildings
 Application to, 1300.0030
 Definitions, 1300.0070
 Exemptions, 1300.0120
Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING
Air transfer openings, fire and smoke protection features, 1305.0717
Aisles, 1305.1018
Ambulatory care facilities, classification, 1305.0302
Amendments, 1300.0080
American Indian housing, 4900.1050
Apartment buildings, classification, 1305.0310
Appeals, 1300.0230
Appendixes, application, 1300.0040
Application of law
 Enforcement, 1305.0030
 International Building Code, 1305.0011
 Other international code council codes, 1305.0021
 Property maintenance code, exception, 1305.0021
Area, 1305.0501, 1305.0503, 1305.0506
Assisted living facilities
 Classification, 1305.0308
 Corridors, 1305.0420
Authority for rules, building officials, continuing education, 1301.0700
Bleachers, 1305.1015, 1305.1029
Boarding and lodging houses, classification, 1305.0302
Boarding care homes, classification, 1305.0302
Bracing, 1305.2308
Building inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
Building officials
 Accessibility specialists, 1301.0200
 Appointment, 1300.0090
 Approvals by, special fire protection systems, water supply, 1306.0040
 Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220
 Certification
 Administration Department, duties, 1301.0400
 Applicability, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Applications, 1301.0400
 Certification cards, 1301.0200
 Class I certification, 1301.0200
 Continuing education, 1301.0700 to 1301.1100
 Definitions, 1301.0200
 Examinations, 1301.0200 to 1301.0400
 Fees, 1301.0400, 1301.1100
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 1301.0400
 Prerequisites, 1301.0200, 1301.0300
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0100

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building officials (Cont'd)
 Certification (Cont'd)
 Reinstatement, 1301.1100
 Renewal, 1301.1100
 State building official, duties, 1301.0300, 1301.0400, 1301.1100
 Certified building officials, scope of service, 1301.0200
 Certified building officials-limited, scope of service, 1301.0200
 Class I, scope of service, 1301.0200
 Continuing education
 Authority for rules, 1301.0700
 Certification renewal or reinstatement, 1301.1100
 Compliance, time extension, 1301.1100
 Definitions, 1301.0800
 Generally, 1301.1000
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0700
 Reports about, 1301.1100
 Definitions
 Building code administration, 1300.0070
 Certification, 1301.0200
 Continuing education, 1301.0800
 Deputies, 1300.0110
 Duties generally, 1300.0110
 Education and training
 Accessibility specialists, 1301.0300
 Administration Department, duties, 1301.0600
 Certification requirements, 1301.0300
 Certified building officials, 1301.0200, 1301.0300
 Certified building officials-limited, 1301.0200
 State building official, duties, 1301.0600
 Enforcement of law, contracts, 1302.0950
 Examinations, certification, 1301.0200, 1301.0300 to 1301.0400
 Identification, 1300.0110
 Inspections, 1300.0110
 Liability, 1300.0110
 Licenses, 4620.3330, 4620.3340
 Mechanical systems, duties, 1346.0106 to 1346.0109
 Memberships, boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Permits, solar energy systems, duties, 1325.1100
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
 Records and record keeping, 1300.0110
 Right of entry, 1300.0110
 State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Violations and penalties, notices or orders, service, 1300.0140
 Waivers, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0060
Building permits
 Applications for, 1300.0130
 Fees, 1300.0160
 Generally, 1300.0120
 Issuance, 1300.0110
 Temporary structures, 1300.0180
 Temporary uses, 1300.0190
Building safety departments, establishment, 1300.0090
Building service equipment, definition, 1300.0070
Carbon monoxide detection, 1305.0915
Care facilities, classifications, 1305.0302
Carpeting, exemptions, 1300.0120
Cement plaster, lathing and furring, 1305.2510
Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220
Chemical dependency treatment programs, classification, 1305.0302
Child care centers
 Classification, 1305.0302

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Child care centers (Cont'd)
 Compliance, 9503.0155
 City, definition, 1300.0070
 City councils, definition, 1300.0070
 Class E, definition, 1300.0070
 Class I, definition, 1300.0070
 Combination inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Combustible materials, 1305.0603
 Combustible storage, 1305.0413
 Compliance
 Construction (structures), authorization, 1302.0700
 Hospices, 4664.0380
 Concrete, durability, 1305.1904
 Concrete slabs, inspections, 1300.0210
 Congregate living facilities, cooking facilities, 1305.0420
 Congregate residences, classification, 1305.0302
 Construction barriers, 1305.3302
 Construction code inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Construction documents, 1300.0130
 Contested cases, appeals, 1300.0230
 Correctional facilities, security glazing, 1305.0408
 Corridors, 1305.1020
 Day care centers, classification, 1305.0302
 Day service facilities, classification, 1305.0302
 Decks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Definitions
 Building code administration, 1300.0070
 Existing Building Code, 1311.0202
 Generally, 1300.0070
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, incorporation by reference, 1305.0201
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5100, 1800.5200
 Design professionals, 1300.0130
 Designates, definition, 1300.0070
 Detoxification facilities, classification, 1305.0308
 Disability access
 Accessible routes, 1341.0403
 Code, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
 Definitions, Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0010
 Generally, 1305.1101
 International symbol, 1341.0403
 Doors, *see* DOORS
 Dormitories, classification, 1305.0310
 Drinking fountains, 1305.2902
 Driveways, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Ducts, fire and smoke protection features, 1305.0717
 Egress control, 1305.1010
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electrical equipment, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
 Elevators and conveying systems chapter, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 Emergency and standby power systems, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.2702

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Emergency escape and rescue, 1305.1030
 Emergency operations centers, 1305.0423
 Emergency repairs, building permits, 1300.0120
 Emergency responder radio coverage, 1305.0918
 Energy codes
 Commercial, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
 Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Enforcement
 Contracts, 1302.0850
 Costs, payment, 1302.0950
 Public buildings, 1302.0850
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
 Enforcement of law
 Application of law, 1305.0030
 Building safety departments, establishment, 1300.0090
 Enforcement of rules, municipal option, 1307.0010
 Escalators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Exhaust systems
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Post-fire exhaust systems, 1305.0919
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 Existing buildings
 Accessibility, 1311.0301, 1311.0305
 Additions to, 1311.0502, 1311.1103
 Administration, 1311.0301
 Alterations, 1311.0503, 1311.0702 to 1311.0907, 1341.0030
 Applicability, 1311.1301
 Assembly spaces, 1311.0506
 Building elements and materials, 1311.0903
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 1311.0503, 1311.1105
 Changes in occupancy, 1341.0030
 Changes of occupancy, 1311.0506, 1311.1011
 Definitions, 1311.0020, 1311.0202
 Deletions, 1311.0010
 Disability access, 1341.0030
 Electrical equipment, 1311.0807
 Energy conservation, 1311.0707, 1311.0810, 1311.0907
 Fire escapes, 1311.0504
 Fire sprinkler systems, 1311.1011
 Historic buildings, 1311.1201
 Incorporation by reference, 1311.0010
 Level 2 alterations, 1311.0801
 Level 3 alterations, 1311.0901
 Life safety and fire risk, table, 1311.0506
 Means of egress, 1311.0704, 1311.0805
 Moved buildings, 1311.1401, 1311.1402
 Performance compliance methods, 1311.1402
 Plumbing, 1311.0809, 1311.1009
 References to other codes, definitions, 1311.0020
 Relocated or moved buildings, 1311.1401, 1311.1402
 Repairs, 1311.0405, 1311.0502
 Roofs, addition or replacement, 1311.0706
 Smoke alarms, 1311.0502
 Stairways, 1311.0503
 Storm shelters, 1311.1106
 Structural requirements, 1311.0405, 1311.0706, 1311.0806, 1311.1006
 Windows, 1311.0302, 1311.0505, 1311.0702
 Exit passageways, 1305.1024
 Exits
 Alternating tread devices, 1305.1011
 Doorways, 1305.1006

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Exits (Cont'd)
 Existing buildings, 1305.1009
 Stairways, 1305.1011
 Family day care homes, classification, 1305.0302
 Fees, 1300.0160
 Fences, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Finish work, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Fire alarms, *see* FIRE ALARMS
 Fire classification, minimum roof covering table, 1305.1505
 Fire Code, adoption, 1305.0021
 Fire extinguishers, portable fire extinguishers, 1305.0906
 Fire protection
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Combustible decorative materials, 1305.0806
 Fire alarm and detection systems, 1305.0907
 Fire department connections, 1305.0912
 Generally, 1305.0901
 Heavy timber construction, exception, 1305.0803
 Laboratories, 1305.0414
 Referenced standards, amendments, 1307.0092
 Shaft enclosures, 1305.0707
 Smoke alarms, 1305.0907
 Smoke and heat removal, 1305.0910
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907
 Smoke exhaust systems, post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905
 Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
 Fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Fire stations, 1305.0423
 Fireplaces, *see* FIREPLACES
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100
 Floors
 Bathrooms, 1305.1209
 Under-floor inspections, 1300.0210
 Footings, inspections, 1300.0210
 Foster care homes, classification, 1305.0302
 Foundations
 Dampproofing and waterproofing, 1305.1805
 Shallow foundations, frost protection, 1305.1809
 Timing, 1300.0210
 Frost protection, shallow foundations, 1305.1809
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Gas detection systems, 1305.0916
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Gates, 1305.1010
 Group E occupancies
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Generally, 1305.0429
 Group R occupancies, transient use buildings, 1309.0100
 Group residential facilities, classification, 1305.0308
 Group U occupancies, 1300.0220
 Guards, 1305.1015
 Halfway houses, classification, 1305.0308, 1305.0310
 Health care facilities code, 1305.3500
 Hearings, contested cases, 1300.0230
 Heating systems, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Height, 1305.0501, 1305.0503, 1305.0504
 Heliports, stand pipes, 1305.0905
 High-rise buildings, 1305.0403
 Historic buildings, application of rules, 1300.0040
 Hoists, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Hospices, classification, 1305.0302

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Hospitals, classification, 1305.0302
 Hotels and motels, classification, 1305.0310
 Housing with services establishments, classification, 1305.0302
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Incorporations by reference
 International Building Code, 1305.0011
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary, 1300.0070, 1305.0201
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1305.3113, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 Inspection record cards, 1300.0210
 Inspections
 Generally, 1300.0110, 1300.0210
 Reinspection for maintenance, 1300.0225
 Structural tests and special inspections, 1305.1705
 Installation instructions, 1300.0130, 1300.0240
 Institutional group I
 Generally, 1305.0308
 Group I-1 occupancies, 1305.0420
 Group I-2 occupancies, 1305.0407
 Group I-3 occupancies, 1305.0408
 International Building Code
 Adoption, 1305.0011
 Application of rules, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 International Existing Building Code, *see* Existing buildings under this topic
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 Interpretation, final interpretive authority, 1300.0230
 Interpretation of law, building code amendments, 1300.0240
 IRC occupancy classifications
 Application of rules, 1300.0040
 Definitions, 1300.0070
 Laboratories
 Chemistry laboratories, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Fire protection, 1305.0414
 Life safety code, 1305.3500
 Lifts, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Linen closets, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Live/work units, 1305.0419
 Local governments, adoption, optional chapters, 1300.0060
 Locks, 1305.1010
 Maintenance, 1300.0225
 Malls, covered and open mall buildings
 Fire code, 7511.0321
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 Smoke control, 1305.0402, 1305.0909
 Mandatory terms, definition, 1300.0070
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Masonry, *see* MASONRY
 Mass notification systems, 1305.0917
 Master plans, definition, 1300.0070
 Materials, 1300.0110
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Mechanical inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, classification, 1305.0308
 Minnesota provisions
 Generally, 1303.1000 to 1303.2100

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Minnesota provisions (Cont'd)
 Purpose of rules, 1303.1100
 Mixed use and occupancy buildings, 1305.0508
 Moved buildings, 1300.0220
 Moving walks, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Multiple dwellings, application to, 1300.0040
 National model codes, 1300.0080
 New editions, effect of adoption, 1300.0030
 Nursing homes, classification, 1305.0302
 Oil burners, *see* OIL BURNERS
 Oil derricks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 One- and two-family dwellings, application to, 1300.0040
 Optional chapters, adoption, 1300.0060
 Orders, appeals, 1300.0230
 Painting, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Pantries, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Parcels, defined, 1800.5200
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Penetrations, fire and smoke protection features, 1305.0714
 Penthouses, 1305.1510
 Performance-based fire and life safety design
 Approval, 1300.0110
 Performance-based design, definition, 1300.0070
 Plan review
 Deficiencies, itemizing, 1300.0130
 Fees, 1300.0160
 Platforms, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Plumbing fixtures, minimum number, 1305.2902
 Plumbing inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Police stations, 1305.0423
 Post-fire exhaust systems, 1305.0919
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 Public utilities, application to, 1300.0040
 Purpose of rules
 Building code administration, 1300.0030
 Building officials, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
 Minnesota provisions, 1303.1100
 Ramps, interior exit ramps, 1305.1023
 Records and record keeping, building officials, 1300.0110
 References to international codes, 1309.0020
 Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Repairs
 Building permits, 1300.0120
 Gravity load-bearing components, 1311.0405
 Residential code, 1309.0010 to 1309.0903
 Residential group R
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Generally, 1305.0310
 Group R-1 occupancies, 1305.0420
 Group R-2 facilities, 1305.0420, 1305.0904
 Group R-3 occupancies, 1305.0420
 Restrooms, *see* TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 Retaining walls, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Roofs
 Drainage, 1305.1502
 Fire classification, minimum roof covering table, 1305.1505
 Reroofing, 1305.1511
 Solar energy systems, 1305.3111
 Safety
 Life safety, 1311.0502

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Safety (Cont'd)
 Maintenance, 1300.0225
 Structural safety, amendments to IEBC, 1311.0502
 Sanitation, maintenance, 1300.0225
 School buildings and groups, 1305.0429
 Scope of rules, building code administration, 1300.0040, 1300.0050
 Seismic or earthquake provisions, deletion from International Building Code, 1305.0011
 Senior housing, classification, 1305.0302
 Severability of rules, 1300.0250
 Ships ladders, 1305.1011
 Sidewalks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Site plans, 1300.0130
 Smoke alarms
 Fire protection, 1305.0907
 Group R and I-1 occupancies, 1311.0503
 Smoke and heat removal, fire protection, 1305.0910
 Smoke barriers, 1305.0709
 Smoke control systems, 1305.0909
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907
 Smoke exhaust fans, fire protection, 1305.0910
 Smoke exhaust systems, post-fire systems, 1305.0912
 Snow loads, *see* SNOW LOADS
 Social rehabilitation facilities, classification, 1305.0308
 Solar energy systems, 1305.3111
 Special fire protection systems, *see* Automatic fire sprinkler systems under FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Specialty codes, 1300.0080
 Stage sets, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Stages and platforms, 1305.0410
 Stairways, interior exit stairways, 1305.1023
 Standards
 Referenced standards, amendments, 1307.0092
 Supplements and replacements, 1305.3500
 Standpipe systems, *see* STANDPIPE SYSTEMS
 State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Stop work orders, 1300.0170
 Storage rooms, 1305.0903
 Storm shelters
 Generally, 1305.0423
 Manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
 Structural damage, repairs, 1311.0405
 Stucco, lathing and furring, 1305.2510
 Supervised living facilities, classification, 1305.0302
 Swimming pools, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Temporary structures or uses, building permits, 1300.0180, 1300.0190
 Tests and testing, structural tests, required inspections, 1305.1705
 Tiling, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Toilets and toilet facilities, *see* TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 Training, buildings for, 1300.0040
 Unsafe buildings or structures, 1300.0180
 Used materials and equipment, 1300.0110
 Utilities, disconnection, 1300.0180
 Vacation timeshare properties, classification, 1305.0310
 Vestibules, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 1300.0140
 Misdemeanors, 1300.0150
 Wallpapering, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Walls
 Conventional light-frame construction, 1305.2308

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Walls (Cont'd)

Exterior walls, performance requirements, 1305.1402

Movable walls and partitions, 1305.0806

Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS

Water tanks, exemptions, 1300.0120

Wind loads, 1303.2200

Window awnings, exemptions, 1300.0120

Window cleaning safety features, 1305.3114

Window openings, 1305.1015

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

Approvals by

Defined, 1360.0200

Floodproofing of buildings, statements of intention to improve, minor repairs, 1335.1100

Prefabricated buildings

Code compliance, 1360.0300

Modifications, 1360.0700

Off-site construction, 1360.0200

Plans and specifications, 1360.1500, 1360.2500, 1360.2800

Continuing education, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Contracts, code administration and enforcement, costs, payment, 1302.0950

Definitions

Building official certification, 1301.0800

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

State Building Code, 1300.0070

Delegation of duties, prefabricated buildings

Compliance approval, 1360.0300

Inspections, 1360.0400

Determination by, building officials, education and training, credit, 1301.0300

Education and training, building officials, 1301.0600

Enforcement of rules, solar energy, contracts, 1302.0950, 1325.1100

Fees, prefabricated buildings, 1360.3600

Filing with, floodproofing of buildings, statements of intention to improve, 1335.1000

Forms

Building officials, continuing education reports, 1301.1100

Improvements, intention statements, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1000

Prefabricated buildings, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300

Inspections, prefabricated buildings

Compliance, 1360.0400

Generally, 1360.0900

Notice given, prefabricated buildings

Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300

Nonconforming applications and plans, 1360.2600

Notice received, prefabricated buildings

Damage, 1360.0900

Manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600

Reports received

Building officials, continuing education, 1301.1100

Prefabricated buildings, certification, noncompliance, 1360.1000

Review by

Building officials, certification applications, 1301.0400

Prefabricated buildings, tests and testing, 1360.0800

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), prefabricated buildings

Defined, 1360.0200

Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000

Waivers, floodproofing of buildings, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

STATE BUILDINGS

Capitol area

Use districts, 2400.2205

Zoning and design rules, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180

Parking facilities, 1225.0300

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

STATE CAPITOL

See CAPITOL AREA

See CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

See CAPITOL SECURITY

STATE CONTRACTS

Advertisements, bids, solicitation, 1230.0300

Affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

Annual bid and supply bonds

Forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175

Requirements, 1230.0500

Appeals

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Preferences

Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850

Eligibility determinations, 1230.1700

Targeted group subcontractor use, penalties, 1230.1820

Application of law

Consultant, professional, and technical procurements, 1230.1910

Data practices, 1205.0100

Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400

Awards

Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400

Generally, 1230.0800

Preferences

Consultant, professional, or technical services, 1230.1910

Delays, 1230.1900

Failure to accept, effect, 1230.1900

Methods, 1230.1810

No acceptable bids, effect, 1230.1810

Record keeping, 1230.1910

Suspension, *see* Debarment or suspension under this topic

Bid invitations

Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400

Preferences

Division, 1230.1900

Notice requirements, 1230.1810

Small business procurement program, 1230.1810, 1230.1820, 1230.1900

Bids and bidding

Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.1175

Application of rules, 1230.1820

Bidder errors, 1230.0600

Conflict of law, bid conditions, 1230.0400

Debarment or suspension, *see* same under this topic

Definitions, 1230.0150

Federal surplus property sales, 1260.0800

Invitations, *see* Bid invitations under this topic

Liquidated damages, *see* same under this topic

Material variances, defined, 1230.0150

Medical assistance

Generally, 9505.0200, 9505.0445

Hearing aids, 9505.0287

Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0200

Mineral leases for prospecting, 6125.0500

Minor deficiencies or informalities, waivers, 1230.0700

Open market bids, 1230.0300

Opening, 1230.0700

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Bids and bidding (Cont'd)

- Preferences, *see* same under this topic
- Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650
- Rejection, 1230.0700
- Requests for bids (RFBs), cancellation, 1230.1820
- Scope of rules, 1230.0100
- Security, 1230.1100
- Set-asides, *see* same under this topic
- Solid waste, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, package bid disposition, 7035.3400
- Specifications, 1230.1000
- State lands, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
- State surplus property sales
 - Auctioneers, 1255.0400
 - Generally, 1255.0500, 1255.0600
- Tied bids, treatment, 1230.0900
- Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820
- Withdrawal, procedures, 1230.0600

Breach of contract

- Annual bid and supply bonds, attachment, 1230.0500
- Liquidated damages, *see* same under this topic

Burden of proof, preferences, eligibility determinations, 1230.1601, 1230.1700

Cancellation, 1230.1200

Conflicts of interest, 1230.0750

Conflicts of law

- Bid conditions, 1230.0400
- Preferences, governing law, 1230.1450

Consultant services, preferences

- Application of law, 1230.1910
- Targeted group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820

Contested cases, preferences

- Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850
- Discovery, 1230.1900
- Eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
- Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820

Contractors

- Bids and bidding, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, inability to perform, 1230.1900
- Notice received
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Small businesses, referrals to Employment and Economic Development Department, 1230.1900
 - Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820
- Performance bonds, forfeiture, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Rejected items, duties, 1230.1000
- Targeted small group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820
- Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820

Cooperation, failure to cooperate considered inability to perform, 1230.1900

Damages

- Liquidated damages, *see* same under this topic
- Vendors, failure to perform, 1230.1100

Data

- Data practices
 - Application of law, 1205.0100
 - Generally, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Standard industrial classification (SIC), use, 1230.0150

Debarment or suspension

- Awards to debarred vendors, 1230.1180
- Generally, 1230.1150
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- Terminations, conditions, 1230.1180

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Debarment or suspension (Cont'd)

- Transportation Department contracts, 1230.3000 to 1230.4300

Default, 1230.1100

Definitions, generally, 1230.0150

Directories, small business procurement program, 1230.1805, 1230.1850

Disclosure, small business procurement program, 1230.1900

Discovery, Employment and Economic Development Department records, 1230.1900

Economically disadvantaged area small business program

- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Set-asides, *see* same under this topic

Economically disadvantaged area small businesses

- Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
- Notice given, changes in information, 1230.1905
- Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
- Reporting requirements, 1230.1900

Eligibility

- Bids and bidding, *see* same under this topic
- Limitations, 1230.1860
- Lists of vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Set-asides, *see* same under this topic

Environmental permit coordination, information center grants, 4350.3120

Forfeitures, bid security, 1230.0500

Hearings, targeted group subcontractor use, penalties, 1230.1820

Incentives, application of law, 1230.1820

Inspections, 1230.1000

Investigations, reinstatements, 1230.1175

Joint ventures, defined, 1230.0150

Liability, vendors, replacement of rejected items, 1230.1000

Liquidated damages

- Bid security, 1230.0500
- Defined, 1230.0150
- Vendors, failure to perform, 1230.1100

Lists of vendors

- Debarment and suspensions, 1230.1150
- Materials management division, duties, 1230.0300
- Removal from, 1230.0300, 1230.1850

Material variances, defined, 1230.0150

Minnesota firms, preferences, 1230.0900

Open market

- Defined, 1230.0150
- Purchases, replacement items, 1230.1000

Performance

- Generally, 1230.1000
- Probationary period, 1230.1175
- Small businesses, inability to perform, 1230.1900

Performance bonds, forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175

Preferences

- Administration, 1230.1400
- Appeals, 1230.1609, 1230.1700, 1230.1850
- Bid invitations, 1230.1810, 1230.1820, 1230.1900

Bids

- Incentive rule, application of law, 1230.1820
- Rebidding, 1230.1810, 1230.1820
- Targeted group small businesses, 1230.1810, 1230.1820
- Targeted group subcontractor use violations, cancellation, 1230.1820

Conflict of laws, governing law, 1230.1450

Contested cases, 1230.1700, 1230.1850

Definitions, 1230.0150, 1230.1600

Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850, 1230.1900

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Preferences (Cont'd)
 Eligibility
 Denials, 1230.1609, 1230.1700
 Generally, 1230.1600
 Limitations, 1230.1860
 Lists, removal from, 1230.1850
 Operating control, 1230.1605
 Ownership, 1230.1604
 Reinstatement, 1230.1850
 Social and economic disadvantage, 1230.1603
 Termination, 1230.1860
 Group membership determinations, 1230.1602
 Incentive rule, application of law, 1230.1820
 Minnesota firms, 1230.0900
 Penalties, 1230.1820, 1230.1850
 Procedures, 1230.1608
 Purpose of rules, 1230.1400
 Revenue and sales limitations, 1230.1700, 1230.1860
 Scope of rules, 1230.1450
 Set-asides, *see* same under this topic
 Standards, 1230.1601, 1230.1606, 1230.1607
 Subcontractors, 1230.1820
 Prices, adjustments, 1230.1000
 Professional or technical services
 Application of law, 1230.1910
 Targeted group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820
 Proposals
 Errors, 1230.0600
 Minor deficiencies or informalities, waivers, 1230.0700
 Opening, 1230.0700
 Rejection, 1230.0700
 Withdrawal, procedures, 1230.0600
 Purchases
 Cancellation, 1230.1200
 Laboratory testing, 1230.1000
 Purchase orders, 1230.1000
 Rejected items, 1230.1000
 Purpose of rules, preferences, 1230.1400
 Records and record keeping
 Consultant, professional, and technical services, awards, 1230.1910
 Debarment and suspensions, 1230.1150
 Rehabilitation facilities, purchases from, application procedures, 1230.1300
 Reinstatement
 Applications, 1230.1175
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Determination procedures, 1230.1175
 Preferences, 1230.1850
 Probationary periods, 1230.1175
 Rejections, *see* Performance under this topic
 Requests for bids (RFBs)
 Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500
 Bid conditions, 1230.0400
 Cancellation, 1230.1820
 Security, 1230.0500
 Requests for proposals (RFPs)
 Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500
 Cancellation, 1230.1820
 Preferences, subcontractors, waivers, 1230.1820
 Solicitation conditions, 1230.0400
 Responsible vendors
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Determinations, 1230.1150
 Lists, 1230.0300, 1230.1850

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Scope of rules
 Competitive bidding, 1230.0100
 Generally, 1230.0100
 Preferences, 1230.1450
 Sealed bids, *see* Bids and bidding under this topic
 Set-asides
 Eligibility, 1230.1600, 1230.1850, 1230.1860
 Joint ventures, 1230.0150
 Revenue and sales limitations, 1230.1860
 Small business procurement program, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Socially and economically disadvantaged small businesses
 Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
 Notice given, changes in information, 1230.1905
 Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
 Reporting requirements, 1230.1900
 Socially and economically disadvantaged small businesses, defined, 1230.0150
 Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses
 Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Set-asides, *see* same under this topic
 Subcontractors
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Targeted group businesses, 1230.1820
 Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820
 Suspension, *see* Debarment or suspension under this topic
 Targeted group businesses
 Bids and bidding, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Set-asides, *see* same under this topic
 Subcontractors, *see* same under this topic
 Third party lessors, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600
 Variances, material variances, defined, 1230.0150
 Vendors
 Bid security checks, return, 1230.0500
 Bids and bidding, *see* same under this topic
 Conflicts of interest, 1230.0750
 Debarment or suspension, *see* same under this topic
 Default, 1230.1100
 Disclosures, conflicts of interest, 1230.0750
 Liability, replacement of rejected items, 1230.1000
 Notice given, bids, withdrawal, 1230.0600
 Notice received
 Annual bid and supply bonds, attachment, 1230.0500
 Bid rejections, 1230.1000
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 Deliveries, rejection, 1230.1000
 Performance bonds, forfeiture, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Registration, 1230.0300
 Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
 Rejected items, duties, 1230.1000
 Set-asides, *see* same under this topic
 Veteran-owned small businesses
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Directories, 1230.1805
 Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
 Reporting requirements, 1230.1900
 Waivers
 Bids, minor deficiencies or informalities, 1230.0700
 Contractors, targeted small group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820

STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Forms, certificates of birth abroad, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Affirmative action in state contracts, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Application of law, rulemaking procedure, requests for comments, possible rules, 1400.2050

Certificates and certification, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2080, 1400.2085

Commercial construction projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1020

Contested cases, participation, limitations, 1400.7900

Coordination

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Wetland conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105

Dams, gifts, 6115.0370

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Entities, state agencies defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200

Inspections, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400

Local governments designated as, wetlands, 8420.0200

Notice given, revenue recapture hearings

Change in date, time, or place or hearing, 1400.8602

Notice of hearing, 1400.8550

Rehearings, 1400.8612

Notice received, fertilizers

Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407

Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378

Orders, rulemaking procedure, content, 1400.2090

Petitions to, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2040

Political subdivisions, state agencies defined as, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1600

Prevailing wages, commercial construction projects, 5200.1020

Records, management, 1205.0200

Reports given, statements of need and reasonableness, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2070

Requests by

Contested case hearings, 1400.5300

Rulemaking, mediation, proposed rules, 1400.2450

Residential construction projects, determination, 5200.1020

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700

Sales by government units, 8130.9300

Service of process by

Contested cases, agency decision, 1400.8200

Revenue recapture hearings, rehearings, 1400.8612

Wetlands, duties regarding, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

STATE DOCUMENTS

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Management, 1205.0200

STATE EMPLOYEES

Classified service

Administration, 3900.2100, 3900.4400

Administrative procedures, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Affirmative action goals, 3900.7500

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Classified service (Cont'd)

Applicant pool, appointments from, 3900.7500

Applicants

Assessments, results, 3900.4500

Information in resume database, 3900.6650, 3900.6700

Status, 3900.4700

Travel expenses, reimbursements, 3900.3400

Applications, 3900.4100, 3900.4300

Appointments

Applicants from pool, 3900.7500

Emergency appointments, 3900.8200

Internship appointments, 3900.9000

Other means of filling positions, 3900.8100

Provisional appointments, 3900.8400

Routine service appointments, 3900.8700

Temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100

Work training appointments, 3900.8900

Assessments

Administration, 3900.4400

Applications, 3900.4100

Dates, changes, 3900.4300

Explanation and appeals, applicants' status, 3900.4700

Retaking, 3900.4500

Scoring, 3900.4500

Authorization, 3900.2100, 3900.2200

Changes, 3900.4300, 3900.6700

Classification

Class specifications, 3900.1200

Class titles, 3900.1100

Temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300

Collective bargaining, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Commissioner, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Conflicts of interest, 3900.9500

Considerations, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Crimes and penalties, false statements, assessments, 3900.4100

Definitions

Applicants and assessments, 3900.0400

Class specifications, 3900.1200

Demotions, jurisdictions other than state, 3900.8500

Designation, temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300

Disabilities, applicants with

Accommodations, 3900.5100

On-the-job determinations, 3900.5200, 3900.5300

Testing accommodations, 3900.5100

Emergency appointments, 3900.8200

Employment, reemployment, salary, 3900.2100

Employment plans, 3900.0200

Entry, wage and salary, 3900.2100

Errors or fraud, assessments, 3900.4700

Expenses, 3900.2200, 3900.3400

Inspections, public inspections, class specifications, 3900.1200

Internship appointments, 3900.9000

Investigations, reports, conflicts of interest, 3900.9500

Leaves of absence, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Limited admissions, assessments, 3900.4200

Local governments, transfers or demotions, approval, 3900.8500

Maximum number, limited admissions, assessments, 3900.4200

Merit systems

Civil defense, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

Human services, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Classified service (Cont'd)

- Minimum rate, entering salary, 3900.2100
- Notice
 - Applicants with disabilities, on-the-job determinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 - Public notice, vacancies, 3900.3100, 3900.3200
 - Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
- On-the-job determinations, 3900.5200, 3900.5300
- Other public jurisdictions, transfers or demotions, approval, 3900.8500
- Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
- Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
- Public safety merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
- Purpose and scope of rules, 3900.0100
- Qualifications, applicants, entering salary, 3900.2100
- Reimbursement, relocation expenses, limits, 3900.2200
- Reinstatement, salary, 3900.2100
- Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 3900.2200
- Reports, conflicts of interest, investigations, 3900.9500
- Resume database, 3900.6650, 3900.6700
- Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
- Salary, 3900.2100
- Scope, wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
- Scoring, assessments, 3900.4500
- Specifications, class specification, 3900.1200
- State personnel system, 3900.0200, 3900.0300
- Status of applicant, 3900.4500, 3900.4700
- Students, academic requirements, internship appointments, 3900.9000
- Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
- Termination, 3900.5200, 3900.8400
- Testing accommodations, disabilities, 3900.5100
- Titles, class titles, 3900.1100
- Training programs, work training appointments, 3900.8900
- Transfers, jurisdictions other than state, 3900.8500
- Travel expenses, applicants, reimbursements, 3900.3400
- Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
- Unclassified service, temporary designation, 3900.1300
- Vacancies
 - Cancellations, notice, 3900.4300
 - Filling from applicant pool, 3900.7500
 - Individual vacancies, filling, 3900.4200
 - Other means filling positions, 3900.8100
 - Public notice, 3900.3100, 3900.3200
 - Six months or less, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
- Veterans preference, assessments, 3900.4500
- Wage and salary plan, administration, 3900.2100
- Work experience, applicants with disabilities, 3900.5200
- Work training appointments, 3900.8900

Nurses, disability parking eligibility, recommendations, 1225.0300

Purchases by, state surplus property, 1255.0700

Retirement plans, state retirement system, MSRS, 7900.0200 to 7900.1400

Temporary reclassification, Minnesota State Retirement System, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

STATE EXCISE TAXES

See EXCISE TAXES

STATE FAIR

- Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
- Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Appeals to, 7511.0109

STATE FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Inspections, private career schools, reports, 4880.1800

STATE FORESTS

Lands, all-terrain vehicles, 6100.1950

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Assigned risk account, payments to, improper discontinuances, 5220.2720

Assigned risk safety account, payments to, penalties, 5220.2570, 5220.2740 to 5220.2865

Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

County state-aid highway fund, 8820.0200 to 8820.3500

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Emergency home improvement fund, 4900.0700

Highway user tax distribution fund, 8820.2300

Land and water conservation fund, 4310.8105, 6100.7000

Medical assistance account, deposits to, 4650.0102

Minnesota breeders' funds

- Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400

- Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300

- Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250

- Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Municipal state-aid street fund, 8820.0200 to 8820.3500

Port development revolving fund, purpose, 8895.0200

Revolving funds, *see* REVOLVING FUNDS

Rural rehabilitation account, 4370.0010, 4370.0040, 4370.0080

Social welfare fund, deposits to, children in need of protection or services, 9560.0460

Special compensation fund, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000

Special revenue fund, rail service improvement account, 8830.0100, 8830.5500

Targeted industry fund (logging), 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

Town road account, county state-aid highway fund, 8820.0200, 8820.1400, 8820.2300

Transportation revolving loan fund, *see* TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF)

Waste pesticide collection account, deposits to, 1509.0050

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Interscholastic activities, tickets, sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

STATE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LANDS

Abandoned or lost property

- Application for permit, 1245.0600

- Disposition of found property, 1245.0800

- Granting permit, 1245.0700

- Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400

- Property leasing, 1245.0900

- Terms and conditions, 1245.0500

Acquisition

- Generally, 1245.0200

- Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0600

Appraisals

- Acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

- Lands adjacent to public waters, 6122.0100 to 6122.0400

Bids and bidding, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900

Condemnation, acquisition, 1245.0200

Consolidated conservation area lands

- Appeals, 6115.1550

- Benefits of, determining, 6115.1530

- Definitions, 6115.1510

- Natural Resources Department findings, 6115.1540, 6115.1550

- Procedure for considering participation in, 6115.1520

- Purpose of rules, 6115.1500

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Conveyances, 1245.0200

Deeds and conveyances, 1245.0200

Discovery of lost or abandoned property, disposition, 1245.0500, 1245.0800

Drainage projects, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under this topic

Easements, applications for, to Administration Department, 1245.0300

Eminent domain, acquisition, 1245.0200

Fees, private use, 6135.0400

Forest lands

- All-terrain vehicles, 6100.1950
- Classified forest lands, 6100.1950
- Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Restrictions, 6100.0800

Indemnification, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500

Leases

- State as lessor, 1245.0900
- State lands adjacent to public waters, *see* State lands under APPRAISERS
- Water resource permits, application, 6115.0240

Legal description of property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Liability insurance, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

Lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Notice, permits or easements granting access, granting or denying, 1245.0300

Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Parks, *see* STATE PARKS

Permits

- Crossing, 1245.0300
- Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Private use, fees, 6135.0400

Request to acquire property, 1245.0200

Title to property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Utility crossings

- Application of law, 6135.1600
- Construction methods, 6135.1300
- Definitions, 6135.0200
- Environmental protection, 6135.1000
- Fee schedules, 6135.0400
- Licenses, 6135.1700, 6135.1800
- Policy, 6135.0100
- Rate tables
 - Table I, short underwater crossings, 6135.0520
 - Table II, longer underwater crossings, 6135.0620
 - Table III, over water crossings, 6135.0720
 - Table IV, public land crossings, 6135.0820
- Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Route design, 6135.1100
- Safety considerations, 6135.1400
- Severability, 6135.0300
- Structure design, 6135.1200

Wetlands, 8420.0200

STATE LINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STATE LOTTERY

Contracts with retailers

- Altering, 7856.3010
- Amending, 7856.3010
- Assignability, prohibited, 7856.4050
- Canceling, 7856.3010, 7856.6010

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Contracts with retailers (Cont'd)

- Conditions of contract, 7856.4010
- Director's powers, generally, 7856.3010
- Discretionary canceling, suspending, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
- Fees, renewal, 7856.2010
- Game type, contracts for, 7856.3010
- Issuing by director, 7856.3010
- Mandatory canceling, 7856.6010
- Nonrenewals, 7856.6010
- Renewals, 7856.2010, 7856.4010
- Suspending, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
- Temporary contracts, 7856.3030
- Term of contract, 7856.3010
- Transferability, prohibited, 7856.4050

Director

- Certificates, issuing, duties, 7856.3020
- Defined, 7856.1000
- Duties, generally, 7856.1020
- Powers, generally, 7856.1020
- Retailer contracts, duties, 7856.3010
- Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Employees

- Liability upon payment of prizes, 7857.4050
- Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Fees, 7856.2010

Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700

Liability, 7857.4050

Notice, denial of application, 7856.3011

Prizes

- Acceleration of payment, death of winner, 7857.6000
- Agreements to share, 7857.5000
- Assignability, 7857.6020
- Beneficiaries, death of prize winners, 7857.6000
- Claiming
 - Claim forms, 7857.4000, 7857.4010, 7857.4020
 - Disclosure of purchase place, 7857.2000
 - Instant game prizes, 7857.4010
 - Prizes over \$30,000, 7857.4010
 - Prizes over \$599, 7857.4010
 - Prizes payable over time, 7857.4041
 - Verification, 7857.4000
- Death of prize winners, 7857.6000
- Free tickets, 7857.4040
- Installment payments, 7857.4041
- Instant ticket games, 7858.0100, 7858.0200
- Lost or stolen tickets, investigations, 7857.2010
- Payable over time, 7857.4041
- Payment, 7856.4010, 7857.4040
- Promotional prizes, 7857.7000
- Time for claiming, 7857.5010
- Time of payment, 7857.4030
- Unclaimed prizes, 7857.5010
- Validation of tickets, 7857.4000

Retailers

- Advertising, 7856.4010
- Applications to become retailers
 - Denial, 7856.3011
 - Generally, 7856.2010
 - Reconsideration, 7856.3011
- Authorization to sell at additional locations
 - Application, 7856.2010
 - Cancellation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
 - Certificate requirements, 7856.3020
 - Fees, 7856.2010

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1121

STATE

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)

- Authorization to sell at additional locations (Cont'd)
 - Selection, 7856.2020
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7856.4020
- Certificate, 7856.3020
- Commission, 7856.4030
- Contracts with retailers, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 7856.1000
- Deposits, money received, 7856.7010
- Disqualification factors, 7856.2020
- Eligibility, 7856.2020
- Employees of retailers, gratuities, 7856.4030
- Gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030
- Incentive programs, 7856.4030
- Interest, money due to lottery, 7856.7020
- Irrevocable letters of credit, 7856.4020
- Liability, 7856.4010
- Money received, depositing, 7856.7010
- Premises, inspection, 7856.5020
- Records, 7856.4010
- Residency requirements, 7856.2020
- Scope of rules, 7856.1010
- Tickets, *see* same under this topic

Tickets

- Consignment of tickets, 7856.7060
- Disclosure of purchase by claimants, 7857.2000
- Free tickets, payment of prizes, 7857.4040
- Instant ticket games, 7858.0100, 7858.0200
- Lost tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
- Missing tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040
- Ownership, 7857.5000
- Price, 7856.7070
- Purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
- Responsibility of retailer, 7856.7040
- Returns, prohibitions, 7857.3010
- Sales
 - Final, 7857.3010
 - Generally, 7856.4010
 - Location, 7856.5010
- Stolen tickets, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
- Surrendering winning tickets, 7857.4020
- Unaccounted for tickets, 7856.7050
- Verifying, 7857.4020
- Winning tickets, 7857.4000, 7857.4010

Vendors, ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

STATE MONUMENTS

State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

STATE NURSING HOMES

Appeals, cost of care, determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

Application of law, personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500

Business expenses, defined, 9515.1200

Capital expenditures, defined, 9515.1200

Clients, *see* Residents under this topic

Consent, cost of care, financial information, disclosure and verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700

Cost of care

- Application of law, reimbursement, 9515.1000
- Defined, 9515.1200

Determination

- Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
- Consent, 9515.1700
- Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700, 9515.2600

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Cost of care (Cont'd)

Determination (Cont'd)

- Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600
- Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600
- Notice, 9515.1500, 9515.2000
- Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
- Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200
- Resident net income, 9515.2200
- Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600
- Review requests, 9515.2000
- Time, 9515.1300

Scope of rules, 9515.1000

- Violations and penalties, residents, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800

Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Definitions

- Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

- State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Financial files (clients), defined, 9515.1200

Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727

Guardians and conservators, *see* Cost of care under this topic

Liability, responsible relatives, cost of care, payment, 9515.2600

Records

- Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
- Defined, 9515.1200

Residents

- Clothing and personal needs allowances, 9515.2300, 9515.2600

- Cost of care, *see* same under this topic

- Financial files (clients), 9515.1200, 9515.1400

- Gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200

Gross income

- Deductions, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
- Defined, 9515.1200

- Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200

- Lump sum payments, 9515.1200, 9515.2300

- Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400

Net income

- Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
- Defined, 9515.1200

- Determination, 9515.2300

Notice received

- Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
- Rights, 9515.1900

Personal property, 9515.1200, 9515.2500

Property

- Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300, 9515.2500

- Defined, 9515.1200

- Ownership, effect, 9515.2200

- Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500

- Waivers, 9515.2500

Real property, 9515.1200, 9515.2500

Refusal to supply financial information, effect, violations, 9515.1800

Requests by, cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000

Resources, 9515.1200, 9515.2500

Responsible relatives, 9515.1200

Seasonal income, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300

Responsible relatives, defined, 9515.1200

Scope of rules, cost of care, reimbursement, 9515.1000

Services, definitions, 9515.1200

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

State facilities, state nursing homes defined as, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Third parties, financial information, verification, 9515.1700

Waivers, residents' personal property, 9515.2500

STATE-OWNED REAL PROPERTY

See STATE LANDS

STATE PARKS

See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650

Access, *see* State parks under PARK ROADS

Access to state lands, 6100.1355

Aircraft, landing on land or water, restrictions, 6100.2200

Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250

Campsite occupancy, 6100.1250

Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 7855.0440

Definitions, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental protection, generally, 6100.0900

Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Firearms, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Fires, building or maintaining, 6100.1000

Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900

Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Fishing, 6100.1500

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300

Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550

High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7850.4300

Hunting

Prohibition, 6100.0800

Stands for big game, 6232.0100

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Lake Bemidji State Park, hunting, deer hunting by archery, 6230.0400

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000

Metal detectors, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900

Minnows, permits for taking, 6254.0200

Motor vehicles

Operation in state parks, 6100.1900

Permits, 6100.1700, 6100.1710

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Park roads

Design standards, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

Generally, *see* PARK ROADS

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Permits, motor vehicle permits

Application of law, 6100.1700

Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710

Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650

Pets, pet waste, 6100.1100

Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200

Plants, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900

Prohibited conduct, generally, 6100.0700

Public use

Authority for rules, 6100.0100

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Public use (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 6100.0200

Scope of rules, 6100.0300

Suspension of rules in emergencies, 6100.2400

Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000

Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650

Saint Croix State Park deer hunts, 6232.1600

Scaffolds, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900

Snowmobiles, operation in state parks

Application of law, 6100.1900

Application of rules, 6100.1900

Restrictions, 6100.1900, 6100.5200

Special events, 6100.0550

Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Transplantation of plants or animals, restrictions, 6100.0900

Trapping, prohibition, 6100.0800

Tree stands, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900

Violations and penalties

Controlled substances, 6100.0700

Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Explosives, possession, 6100.0800

Firearms, possession, 6100.0800

Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800

Hunting, 6100.0800

Liquor, 6100.0700

Noise, 6100.0700

Outdoor recreation, 6100.0525

Water appropriation and impoundments, field investigations, 6115.0790

Waters entirely within

Boating, prohibited activities, 6100.1400

Fishing, 6100.1500

Weapons, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Wild rice, harvesting, restrictions, 6100.0900

Wild River State Park, deer hunts, 6232.1600

STATE PATROL

Brakes testing stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Lamp adjusting stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Notice received, utilities, emergency work on trunk highways, 8810.3300

Special transportation services, 8840.5700

Telephone numbers

Emergency, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Nonemergency numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

Members, Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 7900.0300

STATE PROPERTY

Lands, *see* STATE LANDS

Motor vehicles, surplus, sales, 1255.0300

Surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

STATE RAIL BANK

Acquisition of land or property

Application of law, 8830.0200

Criteria, 8830.5810, 8830.5820

Eligibility, 8830.5810

Implementation, 8830.5820

Notice requirements, 8830.5820

Public participation, 8830.5820

Title requirements, 8830.5810, 8830.5820

Administration, 8830.5860

Banked rail lines, utilization, defined, 8830.0100

Contracts, 8830.5860

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1123

STATE

STATE RAIL BANK (Cont'd)

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Leases, 8830.5850

Other uses, during utilization, 8830.5850

Preservation, maintenance, and management

Application of law, 8830.0200

Generally, 8830.5850

Programs, *see* RAILROADS

Property

Acquisition of land or property, 8830.5810, 8830.5820

Disposition, 8830.0200, 8830.5840

Eligible property, 8830.5810

Utilization

Application of law, 8830.0200

Contracts, 8830.5860

Definitions, 8830.0100

Notice requirements, 8830.5820, 8830.5830

Other uses during, 8830.5850

Projects, information requirements, 8830.5860

Public participation, 8830.5830

Public participation, property, acquisition, disposition, and utilization, 8830.0200 to 8830.0400

Variances, 8830.5860

STATE RECREATION AREAS

Public use

Authority for rules, 6100.0100

Purpose of rules, 6100.0200

Scope of rules, 6100.0300

Suspension of rules in emergencies, 6100.2400

STATE REGISTER

Notices in

Arbitrator roster openings, 5530.0700

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance premium rates, 2761.0900

Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300

Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, other significant environmental permits, 4420.0075

Labor education advancement program grants, proposal requests, 5227.0120

Manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000

Occupational safety and health standards

Adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0050, 5210.0100

Hearings, notice, 5210.0060

Pesticides, local control, 1505.4030, 1505.4130

Pollution Control Agency

Environmental assistance grant and loan program, requests for proposals, 9210.0810

Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, grant application procedures, 9210.0120

Port development assistance program, application schedules, 8895.0600

Radioactive materials, 4731.2100

Rulemaking, 1400.2080, 1400.2400

Safety grant and loan funds, availability, 5203.0030

State health care programs, participating providers or HMO, 9505.5240

State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840

State transportation contracts, debarment or suspensions, 1230.4300

WIC program, funds, 4617.0005

Prevailing wages, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080

Publication in, notice of rule adoption, 1400.2240

Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, notice, 5200.1105

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Rural development challenge grants, applications, notice, 4370.0050

Sentencing guidelines, notice of hearings, 3000.0200

Teacher licensing, examinations and scores, 8710.0500

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

STATE SERVICES FOR THE BLIND

See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Application

Eligibility, 9055.0270

Process, 9055.0290

Approval and authorization letters

Dental and optical program, 9055.0320

Disaster relief program, 9055.0340

Education benefits, 9055.0445, 9055.0450

Relief grants, 9055.0455

Subsistence program, 9055.0350

Voucher deposit assistance program, 9055.0330

Assets

Calculation, 9055.0310

Eligibility limits, 9055.0310, 9055.0315, 9055.0360

Authorized representatives, 9055.0270

Benefit amounts

Dental and optical program, 9055.0320

Maximum monthly allowances, 9055.0315

Overpayments, 9055.0290

Proration, 9055.0280

Relief grants, 9055.0455

Subsistence program, 9055.0360, 9055.0380

Claims division, 9055.0180

Definitions, 9055.0160

Denial letters

Appeals, 9055.0290

Dental and optical program, 9055.0320

Disaster relief program, 9055.0340

Education benefits, 9055.0445, 9055.0450

Relief grants, 9055.0455

Subsistence program, 9055.0350

Voucher deposit assistance program, 9055.0330

Dental program, 9055.0320

Dependents

Application order, 9055.0270

Defined, 9055.0160

Education benefits, 9055.0450

Eligibility, 9055.0190

Disaster relief program, 9055.0340

Education benefits

Application, 9055.0270

Children and spouses, 9055.0450

Veterans, 9055.0445

Eligibility

Appeals, 9055.0290

Asset calculations, 9055.0310

Determinations, 9055.0290

Generally, 9055.0190

Income calculations, 9055.0300

Residency, 9055.0270

Subsistence program, 9055.0370

Households

Assets, 9055.0310

Defined, 9055.0160

Generally, 9055.0280

Income, 9055.0300

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Income
 Calculation, 9055.0300
 Eligibility limits, 9055.0300, 9055.0315, 9055.0360
 Optical program, 9055.0320
 Overpayments, 9055.0290, 9055.0430
 Payments
 Dental and optical, 9055.0320
 Disaster relief, 9055.0340
 Education benefits, 9055.0445, 9055.0450
 Relief grants, 9055.0455
 Voucher deposit assistance program, 9055.0330
 Providers, dental and optical program, 9055.0320
 Purpose, 9055.0220
 Relief grant program, 9055.0455
 Residency, 9055.0270
 Shared items and expenses, 9055.0280
 Subsistence program
 Benefit reductions, 9055.0380
 Bulk fuel assistance, 9055.0400
 Eligibility, 9055.0370, 9055.0435, 9055.0440
 Generally, 9055.0350
 Health insurance and COBRA benefits, 9055.0390, 9055.0415
 Income and asset limits, 9055.0360
 Internet assistance, 9055.0395
 Long-term maintenance benefits, 9055.0435, 9055.0440
 Maximum benefit amounts, 9055.0380
 Medical conditions, 9055.0435
 Natural gas and electricity assistance, 9055.0395
 Overpayments, 9055.0430
 Payments, 9055.0420
 Sanitation assistance, 9055.0410
 Short-term disability benefits, 9055.0435
 Telephone assistance, 9055.0395
 Utility assistance, 9055.0390
 Water and sewer assistance, 9055.0405
 Surviving spouses
 Application order, 9055.0270
 Defined, 9055.0160
 Eligibility, 9055.0190
 Subsistence program, 9055.0350
 Use of funds, 9055.0200
 Voucher deposit assistance program (housing), 9055.0330

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Auctions
 Auctioneers, contracts, 1255.0400
 Personal property, 1255.0700
 Procedures, 1255.0400
 Bids and bidding
 Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
 Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500, 1255.0600
 Contracts
 Auctioneers, 1255.0400
 Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
 Disposition
 Generally, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
 Materials management division, duties, 1255.0200
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, sales, 1255.0300
 Liquidated damages, sales, 1255.0500
 Motor vehicles
 Purchase by public employees, 1255.0700
 Sales, 1255.0300, 1255.0700
 Negotiated sales, generally, 1255.0600
 Personal property, *see* Sales under this topic

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Purchasers
 Public employees, 1255.0700
 Transfers of property, duties, 1255.0300
 Sales
 Auctions, 1255.0400, 1255.0700
 Insurance, 1255.0300
 Liquidated damages, 1255.0500
 Motor vehicles, 1255.0300, 1255.0700
 Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
 Notice requirements, 1255.0400 to 1255.0600
 Personal property, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700
 Purchasers, duties, 1255.0300
 Scope of rules, 1255.0200
 Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700
 State surplus property sales section, duties, 1255.0200
 Scope of rules, sales, 1255.0200
 Sealed bid sales, personal property, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700
 Waivers, warranty, 1255.0300
 Warranty, waivers, 1255.0300

STATE TRAILS

Adjacent private lands, access by trail users, restrictions, 6100.4000
 Application of law, generally, 6100.4100
 Bicycles, use on, 6100.3400, 6100.3900
 Camping, 6100.3500
 Definitions, 6100.3300
 Drug use or possession while on trail, 6100.3900
 Emergencies, suspension of rules, 6100.4200
 Grant-in-aid trails, snowmobiles, deer hunting, 6232.0300
 Horses, use on, 6100.3400, 6100.3900
 Hours of operation, limitations, 6100.3400
 Hunting, 6100.3600
 Intoxicated persons, prohibited, 6100.3900
 Littering, prohibition, 6100.3800
 Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Obstructions, 6100.3800
 Peddling or soliciting on trail, prohibited activities, 6100.3900
 Permitted uses, generally, 6100.3400
 Personal conduct of persons within trail, 6100.3900
 Pets, restraint, 6100.3900
 Posting (notices), prohibition, 6100.3800
 Protection, environmental protection, 6100.3800
 Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Rules violations, misdemeanor, 6100.4300
 Severability of rules, 6100.3200
 Snowmobiles, use on, 6100.3400, 6232.0300
 Special events, permits, 6100.3400
 Suspension of rules, 6100.4200
 Traffic control, generally, 6100.3400
 Trapping, generally, 6100.3700

STATE UNIVERSITIES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

See also WILDERNESS AREAS
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

STATEMENT OF NEED AND REASONABLENESS

See RULEMAKING

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

STATION WAGONS

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

STATISTICS

Electricity, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion of techniques, 7849.0270

Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, discussion of techniques, 7855.0320

Gas, forecasts, discussion of techniques, 7610.1010

Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, historical and forecast data, 7855.0520

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, forecast and historical data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620

Vital statistics, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Motor carriers, claims, filing, 7800.3600

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

STEALING

See THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

General rule, 8130.1100

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

STEAM GAUGES

Boiler safety, 5225.4400

STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS

See also BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Appendices, 5230.0325

ASME standards

Appendices, amendments, 5230.0315

Design, amendments, 5230.0285

Incorporation by reference, 5230.0265

Inspections, amendments, 5230.0305

Materials, amendments, 5230.0295

Operation, amendments, 5230.0315

Scope, 5230.0260

Scope, amendments, 5230.0275

Testing, amendments, 5230.0305

Design, 5230.0285

Inspection, 5230.0305

Materials, 5230.0295

Operation, 5230.0315

Testing, 5230.0305

Welded joints, examination, 5230.0335

STEAMBOAT LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STEAMFITTERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

STEAMHAUL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEARNS COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

STEEL

Air pollution performance standards

Definitions, 7011.2000

Generally, 7011.2005

Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010

Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015

Containers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0410

Iron, *see* IRON

Manufacturing

Emission standards

Integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675

Iron and steel foundries, 7011.8040

Steel pickling, 7011.7670

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Melters, mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010

Occupational safety and health standards, steel erection, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015

Processing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Storage structures, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Structural supports, anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage installations, 1513.0340

Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

STEEL BEAMS

Sales and use taxes, building materials, 8130.1200

STEEL DRUMS

Agricultural and industrial production, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

STEELE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures) depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

STEER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEIGER LAKE

Fishing, 6262.0575

STENOGRAPHERS

Court reporters, *see* COURT REPORTERS

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0900

Public safety merit system, 7520.0400

STERILIZATION

1126

STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Developmentally disabled persons, public guardians, consent, 9525.3060

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

STEVENS COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

STEWART CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STICKLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STILLS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

STIPULATIONS

Contested cases, 1400.5900, 1400.6500

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0800

Revenue recapture hearings, entry into record, 1400.8603

Sanitary districts, 1408.0050

Tax Court, stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110

Workers' compensation

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, settlement, 9800.0700

Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, costs and disbursements, 1415.3300

STOCKS

See also SECURITIES

Banks, 2675.2220

Corporations, pharmacists and pharmacies, transfer, relicensure, 6800.0500

Definitions, domestic stock insurance companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS

Income taxes, withholding, wages paid in stock, 8092.0400

Insurance, *see* INSURANCE

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Savings associations, 2675.3140

Stock loans, defined, 1656.0021

Stock options

Definitions, 2715.5300

Insurance companies, *see* Stock option plans under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Units of stock, defined, 1656.0021

STOCKTON VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STOCKYARDS

Enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Packers and Stockyards Act, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Records and record keeping, public stockyards, 1515.2400

Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

STOLEN PROPERTY

Receiving

State contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

WIC program, *see* Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

STONE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONEY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, brook trout catch and release, 6264.0400

STONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STONY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STOP SIGNAL ARM

School buses, 7470.1300

STORAGE

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600

Air pollution

Emission standards, 7011.8205

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0630, 7515.1220, 7515.1470

Ambulances, standards, 4690.1500

Animal manure, *see* Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Beverages, manufacturing, *see* BEVERAGES

Bins, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

Boats and motors, 6140.0900

Watercraft, 6140.1100

Bulk pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330

Combustible storage, State Building Code, 1305.0413

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600

Federal surplus property, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Storage under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Gas, *see* GAS

Grain, *see* GRAIN STORAGE

Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Nuclear waste, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Oil, *see* OIL

Pharmacists and pharmacies, drugs and medicine for unit dose system, 6800.3750

Prefabricated buildings, inspection, 1360.0900

Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Sales and use taxes, liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900

Solid waste

Beneficial use, storage prior to, 7001.3050, 7035.2855

Individual properties, 7035.0700

Steel structures, lead paint removal, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)

Storage areas, high-piled storage areas, 7511.3206

Storage rooms

Automatic sprinkler systems

Fire Code, 7511.0903

State Building Code, 1305.0903

STORAGE (Cont'd)

Storage rooms (Cont'd)
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Substance storage facilities, Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Ventilation, smoke and heat removal, building code amendments, 1305.0910
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Permits, application, 6115.0660
 Water pollution hazards, 7050.0210

STORAGE TANKS

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
 Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
 Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Fuel storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Steel structures, lead paint removal, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, leases, 8130.9000
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

STORER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STORES

Commissaries, correctional facility stores, 2911.4800
 Convenience stores
 Capitol area, 2400.2040
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Grocery stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
 Pet stops, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200
 Retail, *see* RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
 Retail food stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
 Sales and service counters, disability access, 1341.0904

STORM INSURANCE

Policies, public grain warehouses, leased facilities, 1562.0600

STORM SHELTERS

Definitions, State Building Code, 1370.0120
 Dual purpose storm shelters
 Defined, 1370.0120
 Manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
 Existing building code, 1311.1106
 FEMA standards, 1370.0361
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Residential code, 1309.0323
 Single purpose storm shelters
 Defined, 1370.0120
 Manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
 Standards, federal, amendments to, 1370.0361
 State Building Code, 1305.0423

STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Capital area, management, 2400.2635
 Cities, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2800, 8820.3100
 Construction storm water permits
 Application process, exclusions, 7090.2020
 Change in subdivision owner or operator, 7090.2060
 Conditions requiring, 7090.2010
 Generally, 7090.2000
 Storm water pollution prevention plans, 7090.2040

STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways, 8820.2800, 8820.3100
 Definitions, Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
 Design, 8820.3100
 Discharge permits, *see* Storm water permit program under this topic
 Discharges from, permits, *see* Storm water permit program under this topic
 Financial assistance program, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Industrial storm water permits
 Conditions of no exposure, exclusion for, 7090.3060
 Conditions requiring, 7090.3010
 Generally, 7090.3000
 No-exposure certification, 7090.3060, 7090.3080
 Storm water pollution prevention plans, 7090.3040
 Municipal separate storm sewer systems
 Generally, 7090.1000
 Permits, conditions requiring, 7090.1010
 Storm water pollution prevention programs, 7090.1040
 Municipal separate storm sewer systems, discharge permits, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1040
 Plans and specifications, 8820.3100
 Retention ponds, aquatic plant control, 6280.0350
 Significant storm water contributor, defined, 7380.0250
 Significant storm water contributor agreement, defined, 7380.0250
 Storm sewer installation, standards, plumbing code, 4714.1701
 Storm water, beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 7077.0105, 7077.0117, 7077.0118, 7077.0119
 Storm water permit program
 Application deadlines, 7001.1040
 Construction activities, 7090.2000 to 7090.2060
 Definitions, 7002.0220, 7090.0080
 Design requirements, incorporation by reference, 7090.0040
 Fees, 7090.0030
 Incorporations by reference, 7090.0060
 Industrial activities, 7090.3000 to 7090.3080
 Municipal separate storm sewer systems, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040
 Requirements for permits, generally, 7090.0020
 Scope, 7090.0010
 Treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water crossings, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Water quality permits, 7002.0254, 7002.0310

STOVES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, stoves defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Ranges (kitchen), sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

STRAIGHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STRAIGHT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STRAIGHT LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STRAIGHT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STRAND LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

STRAWBERRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

STRAWBERRY

1128

STRAWBERRY LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAWS

Single-service articles, straws defined as, food code, 4626.0020

STREAM NUMBER 30

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STREAMS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

STREET VENDORS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

STREETS AND ROADS

Airspace, mailboxes encroaching on, 8818.0300
Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130
Bridges (structures)
 City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Generally, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
Capitol area zoning and design, definitions, 2400.2040
Cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
Construction projects, wetland replacement, 8420.0544
Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
Fire apparatus access, fire code, 7511.0503
Fish processing establishments, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
Hazards, mailboxes, support and installation violations, 8818.0300
High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
Improvement, maintenance, or repair, abandoned railroad crossings, 8830.2750
Infrastructure, roads defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
Intersections
 School buses, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
 School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0500, 7415.0700
 Traffic-controlled intersections, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0800
Lights and lighting
 Definitions, 8885.0100
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300
 Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
 Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 Scope of rules, 8885.0200
Mailboxes, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300, 8820.9981
Minnesota Zoo, rules governing, 9900.6300
Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
Names, railroad active warning devices, planning, 8830.2125
Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
Other roads or streets, defined, 8810.8000
Private roadways, 8830.0100
Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Public ways, defined, 8830.0100
Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Research, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
Road authorities
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Watershed district permit decisions, appeals, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120
Roadways, 8830.0100
Routes from, disability access, 1341.0011
Saint Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0440
Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
Signs and signals, 8830.0400
State-aid roads
 Defined, 8810.8000
 Highways, *see* STATE AID HIGHWAYS
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
State-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
Traverse ways, streets and roads defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Usable roadway
 Defined, 8818.0100
 Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300
Waste tire facilities, access roads, 9220.0160, 9220.0450
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0190, 6105.0200
STREPTOCOCCAL DISEASE
See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
STRIKES
Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
Jails, work stoppages, plans for, 2911.3700
Public employees, notice requirements, 5510.3005
STROMATOLITES
Permits, conditions for issuing, 6136.0800
STRONTIUM
Nationally tracked sources, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
Radiopharmaceuticals, radioactive materials, 4731.3075, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
Strontium-82, 4731.4435, 4731.4509, 4731.4528
Strontium-85, 4731.4435, 4731.4509, 4731.4528
Strontium-90
 Ice detection devices, 4731.3240, 4731.3380
 Sources for ophthalmic use, 4731.4456, 4731.4459, 4731.4514

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290
Liability, limitations, 1505.1260
Liability insurance
 Licenses, 1505.1240
 Requirements, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
Licenses, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
Reciprocity, certification, 1505.1290
Supervision by, 1505.1080
Surety bonds, license requirements, 1505.1240

STRUCTURES

Airports and landing fields, *see* Structures under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Amateur radio station towers, *see* RADIO
Buildings, *see* BUILDINGS
Containment facilities, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 1558.0080
Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Infrastructure, structures defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1129

STUDENT

STRUP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUART LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

STUDENT GRANTS

Accounting requirements for schools, 4830.0700

Applications, date for filing, 4830.0400

Child care grant program

Accountability by institutions, 4830.7400

Administrative expenses, 4830.7400

Allocation of funds to institutions, 4830.7400

Amount of grants, 4830.7500

Definitions, 4830.7100

Denials of grants, 4830.7710, 4830.7720

Disbursement of grants, 4830.7500

Eligible institutions, 4830.7200

Eligible students, defined, 4830.7100

Informal conferences, disputes about funding, 4830.7720

Priority of students, 4830.7300

Refunds, 4830.7800

Reports, institution's duties, 4830.7900

Summer term grants, 4830.7500

Termination of grants, 4830.7710, 4830.7720

Unused funds, 4830.7400

Waiting list, 4830.7710

Child care grants program, scope of rules, 4830.7000

Child support arrearages, effect on grant, 4830.0400

Computer capability, requirements for schools, 4830.0300

Definitions, 4830.0100

Eligible schools

Generally, 4830.0300

Termination of eligibility

Awards to students at terminated schools, 4830.0190

Conditions for termination, 4830.0140

Definitions, 4830.0130

Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160

Higher Education Office, decision, 4830.0170

Notice to school, 4830.0150

Reinstatement requests, 4830.0195

Scope of rules, 4830.0120

Violations, remedies for, 4830.0180

Eligible students, defined, 4830.0100

Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140

Fourth quarter, grant amounts, calculation, 4830.0600

Initial grant, eligibility, 4830.0400

Minnesota correctional facilities, defined, 4830.0300

Minnesota residence

Defined, 4830.0100

Determining, residence of parent, 4830.0100

Eligible schools, 4830.0300

Overlapping awards, 4830.0400

Overpayments, recovery, 4830.0700

Payments to schools, 4830.0700

Public safety officer's survivor grant program

Certificate of eligibility, 4830.8020, 4830.8030

Disbursement of funds, 4830.8030

Eligible recipients, 4830.8020

Eligible schools, 4830.8010

Refunds, 4830.8030

Request by school, 4830.8030

Scope of rules, 4830.8000

Time of payment, 4830.8040

Withholding payment, 4830.8040

Refunds by school, 4830.0700

Renewal grants, 4830.0400

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Residence of student, 4830.0300

Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830.0110

Schools, eligibility, 4830.0300

Scope of rules, 4830.0200

Third semester, grant amounts, calculations, 4830.0600

Veteran dependent education benefit, 9055.0450

Veteran education benefit, 9055.0445

Work-study grants

Accounting requirements by schools, 4830.2200

Allocation of funds, 4830.2200

Amounts, 4830.2400

Applications, submitting by schools, time, 4830.2200

Contracts with employers, 4830.2500

Eligible employers, 4830.2400

Eligible schools, 4830.2100

Eligible students, 4830.0100, 4830.2300

Hourly wages, 4830.2400

Internships, eligibility, 4830.2400

Reallocation of funds, 4830.2200

Replacement of permanent employees, prohibitions, 4830.2400

Reports, generally, 4830.2600

Scope of rules, 4830.2000

Unused funds, procedures, 4830.2200

STUDENT LOANS

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Eligible schools, termination of eligibility

Conditions for termination, 4830.0140

Definitions, 4830.0130

Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160

Higher Education Office, decision, 4830.0170

Notice to school, 4830.0150

Scope of rules, 4830.0120

Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140

Loan forgiveness, teacher shortages, 4830.9100 to 4830.9130

Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0027

STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

Applications, 4850.0012

Armed forces members, active service, 4850.0022

Bankrupt borrowers, 4850.0018

Cosigners

Death of cosigner, 4850.0020

Defined, 4850.0011

Disabled cosigners, 4850.0020

Generally, 4850.0026

Credit scores, requirements, 4850.0013

Death of borrower, 4850.0018, 4850.0020

Default

Defined, 4850.0011

Effect on new loans, 4850.0012

Rehabilitation, 4850.0024

Definitions, 4850.0011

Disabled borrowers, 4850.0018, 4850.0020, 4850.0021

Disbursements, 4850.0015

Eligible schools, termination of eligibility

Conditions for termination, 4830.0140

Definitions, 4830.0130

Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160

Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170

Notice to school, 4830.0150

Scope of rules, 4830.0120

Failure to repay, 4850.0018

Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140

Forbearance, 4850.0017

STUDENT

1130

STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS (Cont'd)

Forgiveness, 4850.0020
 Half-time status student, 4850.0016
 Information, release, 4850.0012
 Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0017, 4850.0021, 4850.0022
 Loan forgiveness, 4850.0020
 Loan participation agreements, 4850.0012
 Nonenrollment of student, 4850.0016
 Prepayment penalties, 4850.0017
 Promissory notes, 4850.0012
 Purpose of rules, 4850.0010
 Rehabilitation, 4850.0024
 Repayment of loan, 4850.0017
 Temporary total disability
 Certification, 4850.0027
 Defined, 4850.0011
 Total and permanent disability
 Certification, 4850.0027
 Defined, 4850.0011
 Transfer of student, 4850.0016
 Transition period, 4850.0025
 Withdrawal of student, 4850.0016

STUDENT TEACHERS

See TEACHERS

STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Secondary documents
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

STUDENTS

Colleges students, voter registration, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
 Data, school records, 1205.0500
 Definitions, comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Income and franchise taxes, domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300
 Mental illness, recognition, teacher training, 8710.7200
 Private career schools, *see* Students under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

STUMBLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STUMP RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STUMPS

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

STURGEON

Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525
 Restitution values, 6133.0080
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200

SUBCONTRACTORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Contracts, *see* Subcontractors under STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Regulated lead work, qualifications, 4761.2220

SUBDIVIDED LAND

Advertising, 2810.1200, 2810.1300, 2810.1400
 Capitol area, 2400.3120
 Common areas
 Escrow accounts, 2810.2200

SUBDIVIDED LAND (Cont'd)

Common areas (Cont'd)
 Owners' association, provisions, 2810.3400, 2810.3500
 Conveyances
 Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Waivers, 2810.3600
 Development, fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Improvements
 Defined, 2810.1100
 Uncompleted proposed improvements, 2810.2300
 Owners' associations, covenants, restrictions, and bylaws, contents
 Generally, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Public offering statements
 Contents, 2810.2610
 Disclosures, 2810.2500, 2810.2610
 Forms, 2810.2650, 2810.9930
 Verbatim questions, 2810.2610
 Saint Paul, capitol area, requirements, 2400.3115
 Sales
 Advertising, 2810.1200, 2810.1300, 2810.1400
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Definitions, 2810.1100, 2810.2100
 Real estate practices, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, presumptions, 2810.3100
 Registration by notification
 Annual reports, 2810.2800, 2810.9950
 Applications, 2810.2700
 Forms, 2810.9940, 2810.9950
 Registration by qualification
 Applications, generally, 2810.2100
 Forms, 2810.2150, 2810.9910, 2810.9920, 2810.9930
 Mandatory licenses, permits, and approvals, 2810.2600
 Subsequent registrations, changes to, 2810.2170
 Surety bonds, 2810.2200, 2810.2300
 Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Soils, preparation, 2810.3300
 Subdividers
 Blanket encumbrances, restrictions, 2810.3200
 Conveyances, 2810.3700, 2810.3800
 Disclosure
 Defined, 2810.2100
 Public offering statements, 2810.2610
 Requirements, 2810.2100
 Water supply, 2810.2500
 Licenses, permits, and approvals, 2810.2600
 Public offering statements, duties, 2810.2610
 Surety bonds
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Service of process, 2810.2400
 Uncompleted proposed improvements, 2810.2300
 Subdivision registration, storm water discharge permits, 7090.2060
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use planning, local governments, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240

SUBPOENAS

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
 Contested cases, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0600
 Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0180
 Human rights cases, 5000.0500, 5000.0510

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1131

SUBSURFACE

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Power to issue

Mediation Services Bureau

Collective bargaining representation, 5510.1910

Commission hearings, 5500.1000

Labor referees proceedings, 5500.1900

Representation matters, 5510.1910

Transportation Department, railroads, required information, 8830.5690

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8601, 1400.8604

Sanitary districts, 1408.0050

Special education, prehearing conferences, 3525.4110

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Teachers code of ethic proceedings, 8710.2100

Teaching Board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8710.2100

Unemployment insurance appeal hearings, 3310.2914

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

Data, privacy, application of law, 1205.0100

Human rights investigations, 5000.0500

Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8710.2100

SUBROGATION

Agricultural resource loans and projects, payments, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0700

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0900

SUBSIDENCE

Mining operations, 6130.4000

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM

See ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Abandonment

Individual systems, 7080.2500

Midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0300

Absorption area size, determination, individual systems, 7080.1720

Advisory committee, 7083.6000

Aerobic tank treatment systems, 7083.4050

Alternative local standards, 7082.0050

Apprentices

As qualified employees, 7083.1010

Complaints against, 7083.2020

Designation, 7083.1090

Program, administration, 7083.2010

At-grade systems, individual systems, 7080.2230

Bacteriological reduction processes, product registration, 7083.4060

Baffle walls, individual systems, 7080.2050

Bedroom additions, system sizing for, individual systems, 7080.1850

Businesses

Complaints against, 7083.2020

Duties generally, 7083.0720

Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670

Insurance, 7083.1000

Licensing and certification, 7083.0010 to 7083.6000

Sanctions against, 7083.2020

Surety bonds, 7083.1000

Certified individuals

Certification generally, 7083.1020 to 7083.1090

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Certified individuals (Cont'd)

Individual systems, 7080.1670

Requirements, 7083.0730

Cities, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040

Class V injection wells, federal regulation, 7081.0050

Collection systems

Individual systems, 7080.2440

Midsized systems, 7081.0275

Components, replacement, individual systems, repairs, 7080.1500

Construction

Midsized systems, 7081.0280

Permits, applications, 7082.0500

Contested cases, product registration, 7083.4120

Continuing education

Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040

Qualified individuals, 7083.1060, 7083.1070

Conventional standards, 7082.0050

Counties, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040, 7082.0050

Definitions

Individual systems, 7080.1100

Licensing program, 7083.0020

Local government programs, 7082.0020

Midsized systems, 7081.0020

Design

Businesses, 7083.0740

Individual systems

Generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670

Phase II design reports, 7080.2430

Midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0100, 7081.0230

Design businesses, 7083.0740

Design flow

Individual systems

Classifications of dwellings, table, 7080.1860

Establishments other than dwellings, 7080.1880

Multifamily dwellings, 7080.1850

Sewage collection systems with, 7080.1885

Midsized systems

Dwellings, 7081.0120

Establishments other than dwellings, 7081.0130

Generally, 7081.0110

Infiltration, 7081.0140

Design phase I, individual systems, 7080.1700 to 7080.1720

Design phase II, individual systems, 7080.1750 to 7080.2430

Design standards, individual systems, administration, 7080.1200

Designers

Certification, 7083.1020

Registration, existing registrations, transition, 7083.2040

Discharges into, individual systems, 7080.1550

Distribution boxes, individual systems, 7080.2050

Distribution media, certification and registration, 7083.4070

Distribution of effluent

Individual systems, 7080.2050

Midsized systems, 7081.0250

Dosing of effluent

Individual systems, 7080.2100

Midsized systems, 7081.0260

Drywells, existing systems, individual systems, 7080.2550

Dwellings

Design flow, 7081.0120

Existing dwellings, variances for, midsized systems, 7081.0070

SUBSURFACE

1132

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Dwellings (Cont'd)

- Individual systems
 - Design flows for, 7080.1860
 - Holding tanks, 7080.2290
 - Sewage flow determination, 7080.1850
- Effluent, individual systems
 - Distribution, requirements generally, 7080.2050
 - Dosing, 7080.2100
- Enforcement of law, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0300
- Examinations, qualified individuals, 7083.1040
- Existing dwellings, variances for, midsize systems, 7081.0070
- Existing systems, individual systems
 - Compliance criteria, 7080.1500
 - Compliance inspections, 7080.2550
- Federal regulations
 - Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
 - Midsized systems, 7081.0050
- Field evaluations
 - Individual systems, 7080.1720
 - Midsized systems, 7081.0170
- Final treatment and dispersal, midsize systems, 7081.0270
- Floodplain areas, individual systems, 7080.2270
- Floodways, soil treatment and dispersal systems in, individual systems, 7080.2150
- Food and beverage service establishments, local ordinances, 7082.0050
- Garbage disposals, individual systems, 7080.1930
- Gravity distribution, pumps for, individual systems, 7080.2100
- Graywater, individual systems
 - Generally, 7080.2240
 - Primitive structures, 7080.1500
- Grease interceptors, external, midsize systems, 7081.0290
- Groundwater protection, midsize systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0210, 7081.0290
- Hazardous chemicals, individual systems, 7080.1550
- Hazardous waste, individual systems, 7080.1550
- Holding tanks, individual systems
 - Floodplains, 7080.2270
 - Generally, 7080.2290
- Imminent threats to public health and safety, midsize systems, 7081.0080
- Individual systems, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
- Influent, individual systems, 7080.1550
- Inspection businesses, licenses, 7083.0750
- Inspections
 - Individual systems, generally, 7080.1670
 - Local government programs, 7082.0700
 - Midsized systems, 7081.0100
- Inspectors
 - Certification, 7083.1020
 - Experience, 7083.1050
 - Licenses or registrations, existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
- Installation
 - Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
 - Midsized systems, 7081.0100
- Installers
 - Businesses, licenses, 7083.0760
 - Certification, 7083.1020
- Leaching pits, existing systems, individual systems, 7080.2550
- Licenses
 - Applications, 7083.0900
 - Denial, 7083.0900

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Design businesses, 7083.0740
- Fees, 7083.0900
- Inspection businesses, 7083.0750
- Installation businesses, 7083.0760
- Licensing program, generally, 7083.0010 to 7083.6000
- Maintenance businesses, 7083.0770
- Product registration and business licensing, 7083.0700, 7083.0710
- Renewal, 7083.0900
- Restricted licenses, 7083.0800
- Revocation, 7083.2020
- Service provider businesses, 7083.0780
- Term, 7083.0900
- Unspecified types of work, 7083.0790
- Loading rates, individual systems, 7080.1720, 7080.2150
- Loans for, septic system loans, tourism loan program, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050
- Local governments
 - Administration of rules by, generally, 7082.0010 to 7082.0700
 - Duties regarding, product development permits, 7083.4110
- Maintainers
 - Businesses, licenses, 7083.0770
 - Certification, 7083.1020
 - Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
- Maintenance
 - Individual systems, 7080.1670, 7080.2450
 - Midsized systems, 7081.0100
- Management plans, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0600
- Mentors, qualified individuals, 7083.2000
- Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, generally, 7081.0010 to 7081.0300
- Mississippi River corridor, location restrictions, 6106.0120
- Mound absorption areas, individual systems, 7080.2150
- Mound systems, individual systems, 7080.2220
- Multifamily dwellings
 - Federal regulation, 7081.0050
 - Individual systems, 7080.1200, 7080.1850
- New construction, individual systems, compliance criteria, 7080.1500
- Noncompliance, midsize systems, 7081.0080
- Oil and grease interceptors, 7080.1930
- Operating permits, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0600
- Operation
 - Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 - Midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0100, 7081.0290
- Ordinances
 - Adoption by local governments, 7082.0040, 7082.0050
 - Alternative local standards, 7082.0050
 - Midsized systems, generally, 7081.0060
 - Performance programs, 7082.0050, 7082.0100
 - Requirements generally, 7082.0100
 - Variances from, 7082.0300
- Performance programs, ordinances, 7082.0050, 7082.0100
- Permits
 - Applications, local governments, permit programs, 7082.0500
 - Construction permits, applications, 7082.0500
 - Operating permits, 7082.0600
 - Product development permits, 7083.4110
 - SDS permits, midsize systems, 7081.0040

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Pollution Control Agency duties
 Business licensing and certification generally, 7083.0010 to 7083.6000
 Local government programs, 7082.0040, 7082.0050
 Product review and registration, 7083.4000
 Sanctions against businesses, 7083.2020
 Preliminary evaluations
 Individual systems, 7080.1710
 Midsized systems, 7081.0160
 Primitive structures, individual systems, graywater, 7080.1500
 Privies, individual systems, 7080.2280, 7080.2450
 Products
 Bacteriological reduction processes, 7083.4060
 Development permits, 7083.4110
 Distribution products
 Proprietary, 7083.4070, 7083.4080
 Transition, 7083.4100
 Registration, 7083.4000, 7083.4120
 Subsurface drip dispersal products, 7083.4070
 Treatment products
 Registration, 7083.4040
 Testing, 7083.4010, 7083.4020, 7083.4030
 Pump tanks, individual systems, 7080.1100, 7080.2100
 Pumping, individual systems, 7080.2450
 Purpose of law, individual systems, 7080.1050
 Qualified individuals
 Certification, 7083.1010, 7083.1080
 Certification program, administration, 7083.2010
 Complaints against, 7083.2020
 Continuing education, 7083.1060
 Examinations, 7083.1040
 Experience, 7083.1050, 7083.2000
 Mentors, 7083.2000
 Training, 7083.1030
 Records and record keeping, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0300
 Repairs
 Individual systems, replacement components, 7080.1500
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080
 Replacement components
 Individual systems, repairs, 7080.1500
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080
 Reports about, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0040
 Restricted licenses, 7083.0800
 SDS permits, midsized systems, 7081.0040
 Seepage beds, individual systems
 Bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
 Systems, 7080.2210
 Seepage pits, individual systems
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Existing systems, 7080.2550
 Septage, federal regulation, 7081.0050
 Septic tanks, individual systems
 Access, 7080.1970
 Baffles, 7080.1960
 Capacity, 7080.1930
 Compartmentalization, 7080.1950
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Design, 7080.1920
 Graywater systems, 7080.2240
 Multiple, 7080.1940, 7080.1950
 Service providers
 Businesses, licenses, 7083.0780
 Certification, 7083.1020

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Service providers (Cont'd)
 Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
 Servicing, individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
 Setbacks
 Individual systems, 7080.2150
 Midsized systems, 7081.0270
 Sewage tanks
 Individual systems
 Assessments, 7080.2010
 Construction, 7080.1980
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Effective date of requirements, 7080.2030
 Generally, 7080.1900 to 7080.2030
 Identification, 7080.2020
 Installation, 7080.2000
 Leaking, assessment, 7080.2450
 Location, 7080.2000
 Septic tanks, *see* Septic tanks, individual systems under this topic
 Storage, 7080.1990
 Strength, 7080.1910
 Testing, 7080.2010
 Transportation, 7080.1990
 Use, 7080.1990
 Midsized systems, 7081.0240
 Sewage treatment, individual systems, 7080.1500, 7080.2150
 Shorelands, local ordinances, 7082.0050
 Soil and site evaluations
 Individual systems
 Field evaluations, 7080.1720
 Preliminary evaluations, 7080.1710
 Reports about, 7080.1730
 Requirements, 7080.1700
 Midsized systems
 Field evaluations, 7081.0170
 Interpretation of site and soil information, 7081.0180
 Preliminary evaluations, 7081.0160
 Reports about, 7081.0200
 Requirements, 7081.0150
 Soil observations, individual systems, 7080.1720
 Soil treatment and dispersal systems
 Individual systems, removal, 7080.2500
 Midsized systems, 7081.0190, 7081.0270
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450
 Subsurface drip dispersal products, 7083.4070
 Supply pipes, individual systems, 7080.2050
 Toilet waste treatment devices, individual systems, 7080.2450
 Towns, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040
 Training, qualified individuals, 7083.1030
 Trench systems, individual systems, 7080.2210
 Trenches, individual systems, bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
 Type I systems, individual systems, 7080.2200 to 7080.2240
 Type II systems, individual systems, 7080.2250 to 7080.2290
 Type III systems, individual systems, 7080.2300
 Type IV systems, individual systems, 7080.2350
 Type V systems, individual systems, 7080.2400
 Upgrades, midsized systems, 7081.0080
 Variances
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
 Local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0300
 Midsized systems, 7081.0070
 Product registration and business licensing, 7083.0040
 Vegetative cover, individual systems, 7080.2150

SUBSURFACE

1134

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 7083.6000

SUCKER BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUCKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUCKER LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUCKERS (FISH)

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Generally, 6262.0650

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Transportation, 6262.0600

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Labels and labeling, mixed sugar, 1550.0570

Maple sugar, 1550.0570

Mixed sugar, maple sugar mixes, 1550.0570

Powdered, 1550.0580

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sugar vinegar, 1550.3400

SUGAR LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SUGAR LOAF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUGAR VINEGAR

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.3400

SUICIDE

Jails, inmates

Municipal lockup detainees, 2945.2550

Prevention, 2911.1300, 2911.1900

Reporting, 2911.3700

SULFITES

Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service establishments, prohibited use, 4626.0250

SULFUR

Electricity, generating facility fuel content, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Radionuclides, generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

SULFUR DIOXIDES

Air pollution

Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1141, 7007.1146, 7007.1148

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0090

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0605, 7011.0620

Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0510, 7011.0515

Oil refineries, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1430

Stationary internal combustion engines, 7011.2300

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE

Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

SULFUR OXIDES

Air pollution, episodes, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090

Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance standards, 7011.0610

SULFURIC ACID

Air pollution

Continuous monitoring of emissions, 7011.1615

SULFURIC ACID (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)

Definitions, 7011.1600

Exceptions, 7011.1630

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1635

Methods, performance tests, 7011.1620

Performance standards, existing units, 7011.1605

Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1625

SULFUROUS ACID

Use, food preservative, use as, prohibited, 1550.0370

SULLIVAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SULLIVAN LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

SUMP PUMPS

Floodproofing of buildings, drainage, 1335.2500

Radon control, 1303.2402

SUMPET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNDAY

Abbreviations, food, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120

Deadlines falling on, campaign practices

Filing requirements, 4501.0500

Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

SUNDLING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUNFISH

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Conservation lakes, 6262.0575

Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Special management waters, 6264.0400

SUNFISH LAKE

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Appeals

Alternative pathway licenses, denials, 3512.0800

Generally, 3512.1600

Classroom teaching experience, length, 3512.0200

Codes of ethics, 3512.5200

Competencies, 3512.0510

Continuing education, 3512.1200

Credential review committee, alternative pathway licenses, 3512.0800

Definitions

Continuing education programs, 3512.1200

Generally, licensure, 3512.0100

Educational requirements

Alternative licensure, 3512.0800

Generally, 3512.0200

Field experiences

Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700

Contents, 3512.0400

Requirements, generally, 3512.0200

Institutional licensure programs, 3512.0400

Internships, 3512.0700

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Alternative pathway licensure, 3512.0800
- Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700
- Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
- Conduct review, 3512.2000
- Continuing licenses, 3512.2000, 3512.2300
- Denials, appeals, 3512.1600
- Education requirements, 3512.0200
- Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
- Experience requirements, 3512.0200
- Expiration, 3512.1500
- Fees, 3512.0800, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
- Initial license, 3512.2000, 3512.2100
- Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300
- Licensure programs, 3512.0400
- Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
- Provisional license, 3512.2000, 3512.2050
- Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
- Renewals, 3512.1500, 3512.2300
- Requirement, generally, 3512.0300
- Revocation, 3512.1600, 3512.2400
- Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700
- Suspension, 3512.1600, 3512.2400
- Variances, 3512.5300
- Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

- Abuse or neglect of residents, reporting, 4665.5400
- Accidents, procedures, 4665.5400
- Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
- Authority for rules, 4665.0200
- Bath linen
 - Drying space, 4665.2100
 - Generally, 4665.2000
- Bathing by residents, personal hygiene attainment, 4665.3700
- Bathing facilities, 4665.2200
- Bed rest orders, 4665.3900
- Bedrooms, 4665.1800
- Beds and bedding
 - Arrangement and location, 4665.1800
 - Generally, 4665.1900, 4665.2000
- Building code conformance, 4665.0500
- Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
- Buildings
 - Generally, 4665.1400
 - Review and approval, 4665.0400
- Ceilings
 - Generally, 4665.1500
 - Heights, bedrooms, 4665.1800
- Census data, records, 4665.1100
- Child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
- Classifications, 4665.0500
- Clean indoor air act, penalties for violations, 4665.9090
- Cleaning
 - Floors, 4665.1500
 - Incontinent residents, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Closets, 4665.2100
- Clothing for residents, 4665.5500
- Confidential information, resident health records, 4665.4100
- Construction, State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
- Definitions
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Generally, 4665.0100
- Dental assessments, 4665.3800
- Desks, 4665.2100
- Diet, *see* Food preparation and service under this topic
- Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 - Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
- Drugs, *see* Medications under this topic
- Emergency medical services, 4665.3400
- Emergency or unusual occurrences, procedures, 4665.5400
- Emergency plans, 4665.4800, 4665.4900
- Employees
 - Emergency procedures meetings, 4665.4900
 - Generally, 4665.0800
 - Health, 4665.1200
 - Training programs, 4665.5300
- Evaluation of residents, Health Department, 4665.0200
- Fees, licenses, 4665.0400
- Fines for uncorrected deficiencies
 - Additional fines, failure to correct deficiencies, 4665.9100
 - Clean indoor air act, violations, 4665.9090
 - Food preparation service, penalties for violations, 4665.9030
 - General requirements, 4665.9010
 - Health Department, law, violations, 4665.9070
 - Health services violations, 4665.9040
 - Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 4665.9080
 - Medication handling procedures, violations, 4665.9050
 - Nutrition violations, 4665.9030
 - Physical plant violations, 4665.9020
 - Safety violations, 4665.9060
 - Schedule, establishment, 4665.9000
- Fingernail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Fire code requirements
 - Definitions, 7511.0202
 - Generally, 7511.8100
- First aid, 4665.4700
- Floors
 - Bedroom floors, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 - Generally, 4665.1500
- Food preparation and service
 - Equipment, 4626.0506
 - Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 - Food handling, 4665.2700
 - Frequency of meals, 4665.2800
 - Medically prescribed diets, 4665.3200
 - Menu planning, 4665.3100
 - Quality and variety, 4665.2900
 - Standards for meeting dietary needs, 4665.3000
- Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727
- Furniture, 4665.2100
- Grooming practices, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Hair care, residents personal hygiene, 4665.3700
- Hand washing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Health records, residents, 4665.4100
- Health services
 - Penalties for violations, 4665.9040
 - Purpose, 4665.3300
- Heating appliances, ventilation, 4665.1700
- Housekeeping services, 4665.5600
- Illnesses, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
- Insect control, 4665.2300

SUPERVISED

1136

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Medication control plans, 4665.4200
- Personnel records, department inspection, 4665.1200
- Resident records, department inspection, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
- State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Isolation, persons with reportable diseases, 4665.9900

Keys, locks on exits, 4665.5100

Laundry facilities, 4665.5500

Lavatories, residents, 4665.2200

Licenses

- Authority for rules, 4665.0200
- Classifications, 4665.0500
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Procedure, 4665.0400
- Program license requirement, 4665.0700
- Requirements, 4665.0300, 4665.0400
- Waivers, 4665.0600

Lighting

- Generally, 4665.1600
- Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200

Linen, 4665.2000

Locks on exits, keys, 4665.5100

Medical assistance recipients, care and classification of residents, 4656.0010 to 4656.0090

Medications

- Containers, 4665.4400
- Control plans, 4665.4200
- Penalties for violations, 4665.9050
- Prescription medications, handling, 4665.4300, 4665.4400
- Records, resident health records, 4665.4500
- Unused medications, disposition, 4665.4600

Mirrors, 4665.2100

Nutrition, *see* Food preparation and service under this topic

Personal belongings of residents

- Handling upon death, 4665.1300
- Security, 4665.5600

Personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Personnel, *see* Employees under this topic

Pest control, 4665.2300

Pets

- Generally, 4665.1310
- Permitted on premises, 4638.0200

Physical examinations

- Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
- Staff members, 4665.1200

Plumbing, 4665.2500

Privileged information, resident health records, 4665.4100

Program licenses, 4665.0700

Purpose, 4665.0200

Records

- Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
- Child resident health assessments, 4665.3600
- Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
- Health records, residents, 4665.4100
- Medication control plans, 4665.4200
- Medications used by residents, 4665.4500
- Menus and food purchased, 4665.3100
- Personnel records, 4665.1200
- Resident data, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
- Unused medications, 4665.4600

Refrigeration, biological medications, 4665.4200

Reportable diseases, 4665.9900

Reports

- Accidents, abuse or neglect, 4665.5400

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

- Accidents or other emergencies, 4665.4800
- Adverse reactions to medications, 4665.4500
- Diseases, reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900

Resident registers, 4665.1000

Residents

- Death, 4665.1300
- Persons acceptable as residents, 4665.0200, 4665.0900
- Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Review and approval of buildings, 4665.0400

Review of medication regimens, 4665.4200

Rodent control, 4665.2300

Room furnishings, 4665.2100

Room heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700

Safety, penalties for violations, 4665.9060

Security, 4665.5600

Services, 4665.0200

Sewage disposal, 4665.2600

Shaving, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Showers, 4665.2200

Sicknesses, reports of sicknesses to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000

Smoking, 4665.5200, 4665.9090

Soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700

Space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800

Staff, *see* Employees under this topic

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302

State licensed facilities, supervised living facilities defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Storage

- Generally, 4665.1800
- Medications, 4665.4200
- Residents clothing, 4665.2100

Tables, 4665.2100

Teeth brushing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Telephones, 4665.5000

Toenail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Toilet facilities

- Generally, 4665.2200
- Ventilation, 4665.1700

Tourniquets, first aid kits, 4665.4700

Towel racks, 4665.2100

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Utility rooms, soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700

Ventilation

- Generally, 4665.1700
- Toilet facilities, 4665.2200

Vermin control, 4665.2300

Vulnerable adults, reporting of maltreatment, penalty for violations, 4665.9080

Waivers of rules, 4665.0600

Walls

- Bedroom walls, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
- Generally, 4665.1500

Water heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700

Water supply, 4665.2400

Windows, bedrooms, 4665.1800

SUPERVISED RELEASE

Community corrections, county duties, 2905.0900

Defined, 2940.0100

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700

SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Parole
 Community corrections, 2905.0900
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Discharge, 2940.1700
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Inmates, cooperation, 2940.2600
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Pardons, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000
 Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
 Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 Violations, commutation of sentence, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
 Parole officers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700
 Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 Violations and penalties, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, *see* Supervisor under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Secondary vocational education, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Underground storage tank project certification, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Definitions
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

See FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0055

SUPPLY CURVES

Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

SUPPORT

See CHILD SUPPORT
See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SUPPORT SERVICES

Career and technical education, 3505.4900

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SUPREME COURT

Justices, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

SURBER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SURETIES

Notice given, flight schools, surety cancellation, 8800.3300
 Notice received, grain warehouses, shortages, 1562.2000

SURETY BONDS

See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Commercial pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250
 Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400
 Electronic voting systems vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Farm products, contractors, 1572.0030
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Franchises, impoundments, in lieu of, 2860.1900
 Grain buyers, *see* Surety bonds under GRAIN BUYERS
 Grain storage, 1562.0100
 Grain warehouses, *see* Surety bonds under GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, officers and employees, 2675.5120
 Manufactured homes, dealers, 1350.7200
 Motor carriers, *see* Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Private career schools
 Salespersons, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Public utilities, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
 Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Savings associations, directors, officers, employees, or agents, 2675.3155
 Structural pest control applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
 Subdivided land sales, registration by qualification, 2810.2200, 2810.2300
 Utilities, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
 Waste tire facilities, financial assurance requirements
 Closure, performance guarantee, 9220.0640
 Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
 Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0620

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Forms, railroads, accounting reports, 8830.3400
 Uniform accounting systems, railroads, compliance reports, 8830.3400

SURFACE WATER

Construction, surface water under influence of surface water treatment facilities, variances, 4717.7000
 Definitions, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330
 Variances, construction, groundwater under influence of surface water facilities, 4717.7000
 Water quality management classification, maps and lists, 4720.5400
 Wellhead protection plans
 Changes, impact, 4720.5220
 Generally, 4720.5400
 Withdrawal points, chemigation permits, 1505.2200

SURGEONS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURGERY

Cosmetic surgery, 4685.0100, 4685.0700
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, *see* under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Neurosurgical centers, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Psychosurgery, 9515.0200, 9515.0310, 9515.0450

SURGERY

1138

SURGERY (Cont'd)

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, *see* Treatment parameters under WORKERS COMPENSATION

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Federal surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

SURROGATE PARENTS

Parents of special education students, *see* Surrogate parents of special education students under SPECIAL EDUCATION

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9505.2180
Appeal of department action, 9505.2245
Definitions, 9505.2165, 9505.2220
Electronic records, 9505.2197
False claims, 9505.0460
Generally, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
Health service records
 Access to, 9505.2185
 Duplication, restrictions, 9505.2195
 Electronic records, 9505.2197
 Requirements, 9505.2175
 Retention, 9505.2190
Implementation, 9505.0180
Investigations, 9505.2200
MinnesotaCare, application of rules, 9506.0100
Monetary recovery, 9505.2215, 9505.2220, 9505.2230
Notice
 Third parties, about vendors or recipients, 9505.2240
 Vendors or recipients, 9505.2230
Prepaid medical assistance program, application of rules, 9500.1464
Random sampling, 9505.2220
Restricted recipient program
 Definitions, 9505.2165
 Human Services Department, decisions, 9505.2200, 9505.2207
 Placement in, effects, 9505.2238
Restriction of provider or vendor, 9505.2236
Sanctions
 Administrative sanctions, 9505.2210
 Department decisions, 9505.2205
 Notice about, 9505.2230
Scope of rules, 9505.2160
Suspension of program payments, 9505.2231
Suspension of provider or vendor, 9505.2225, 9505.2235
Termination of provider or vendor, 9505.2235
Utilization control, 9505.0175

SURVEYORS

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under this topic
Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700
Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800
Duties, 1800.4200
Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3505
Examinations
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.3750
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Fundamentals examination
 Administration, 1800.3750
 Admission to examination, requests, 1800.3750
 Applications, 1800.3750

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Fundamentals examination (Cont'd)
 Generally, 1800.3505
 Land surveyors in training, 1800.3600
 Licenses, 1800.0900
 Land surveyor-in-training, applications, 1800.3600
 Minnesota Land Surveying Examination, 1800.3750
 Principles and Practice examination, 1800.3750
 Reference materials, 1800.3700
Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3505
False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
Licenses
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850
 Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 Classes, 1800.0200
 Definitions, 1800.0050
 Education criteria, 1800.3505
 Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.3505 to 1800.3750
 Experience criteria, 1800.3505
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 Land surveyor-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000
 Qualifications
 Admission to examination, 1800.3505
 Certificate of registration, 1800.0600
 Education and experience, 1800.3505
 Procedures, 1800.0900
 Proof of qualifications, 1800.0800
 Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Reinstatement, 1800.0400
 Renewals, 1800.0500
 Required, 1805.1500
Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
Professional misconduct, 1805.0900
Professional responsibility, 1805.0100
Reciprocity
 Compliance with law, 1805.0700
 Registration in another state, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic
Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
Signatures on plans and specifications, 1800.4200
Supervision, 1805.1600
Survey field technicians, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101
Surveys, *see* SURVEYS
Violations and penalties
 Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 Duty to report, 1805.0200
 False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650
 Professional misconduct, 1805.0900
Wages, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100
SURVEYS
Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

SURVEYS (Cont'd)

Topographic surveys, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, 6115.0680
Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

SURVIVING SPOUSES

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Veterans, *see* Surviving spouses under STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

SURVIVORS INSURANCE

See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUSPENSION

See specific index headings

SWAMP RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAMPER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SWAMPLANDS

Unnamed sloughs, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Unnamed swamps, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN LAKE

Fishing
Limits, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWANS

Mute swans, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

SWANSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SWEDE BOTTOM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SWIFT COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SWIMMER'S ITCH

Control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SWIMMING

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1600
Forest day use areas, 6100.1600
State parks, 6100.1600

SWIMMING AREAS

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Marker buoys, 6110.1600
Minnesota Zoo, swimming prohibited at, 9900.4500
Pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975
Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

SWIMMING POOLS

Aboveground pools, State Building Code exemption, 1300.0120

Access

Restrictions, 4717.1550
Spa pools, 4717.3850
Wave pools, 4717.3950

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Capacity, 4717.1350

Cartridge filters, 4717.3150

Chemicals, 4717.2620

Chlorine leak detection, 4717.2630

Cleaning, 4717.1950

Closure, conditions for requiring, 4717.3970

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4717.1650

Construction standards, application of rules, 4717.0150

Covers, 4717.1575

Deck level system, 4717.2590

Decks

Requirements, 4717.3350
Wave pools, 4717.3950

Definitions, 4717.0250

Depth

Markings, 4717.2450
Wave pools, 4717.3950

Design, 4717.2350

Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050

Disinfection

Feeders, 4717.2610
Spa pools, 4717.3850

Disinfection, closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970

Diving

No diving markings, 4717.2450
Pools with diving, standards, 4717.3750
Restrictions, 4717.1650

Diving boards, 4717.3250

Dressing rooms, 4717.3550, 4717.3650

Drinking fountains, 4717.3675

Electrical requirements, 4717.3450

Enclosures and safety devices, building code deletions, 1305.3109

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Equipment, chlorinating equipment, 4717.2630

Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750

Feeders

Disinfectants, 4717.2610
Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750

Fencing, 4717.1550

Filters

Cartridge filters, 4717.3150
Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050
Sand filters, 4717.2850

Fire code requirements, 7511.0903

First aid kit, 4717.1450

Flume water slides, 4717.3875

Fountains, location, commissioner approval, 4717.2350

Gas chlorine, use, 4717.2630

Handrails, 4717.3250

Heaters, 4717.2570

Hotels, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100

Hypochloride solution, use, 4717.2650

Incorporation by reference, 4717.0275

Inlets, 4717.2580

Inspections

Completed projects, 4717.0450
Public pools, general authority, 4717.0375

Ladders, 4717.3250

Latches, 4717.1550

Lavatories, 4717.3650

Ledges, 4717.2350

Lifeguards

No lifeguard, warning signs, 4717.1050
Platform or chair, 4717.1450
Requirements, generally, 4717.0950
Wave pools, 4717.3950

Lifesaving equipment

Access, 4717.1450
Closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970

SWIMMING

1140

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Lifesaving equipment (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 4717.1450
 Lighting
 Requirements, 4717.3450
 Toilet, shower, and locker facilities, 4717.3650
 Lodging houses, located in, plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Maintenance
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
 Motels, pools located in, plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Operation
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
 Operations manual, 4717.0650
 Operator
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Trained operator, 4717.0250, 4717.0650
 Outlets, 4717.2580
 Overflow gutters, 4717.2590, 4717.3950
 Owner, defined, 4717.0250
 Pets, restrictions, 4717.1650
 Plans and specifications
 Contents, 4717.0450
 Flume pools, 4717.3875
 Submitting to commissioner, 4717.0450
 Validity, length of time, 4717.0450
 Play equipment, 4717.3475
 Pool slides, 4717.3870
 Private residential pools, defined, 4717.0250
 Public pools, defined, 4717.0250
 Pumps, recirculation, 4717.2570
 Recirculation
 Equipment, 4717.2570
 Rate, 4717.2560
 Requirements of system, generally, 4717.2550
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Record keeping requirements, generally, 4717.0750
 Relief valve, 4717.2350
 Reporting, incidents resulting in death or serious injury, 4717.0775
 Resorts, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Respiratory protection equipment, 4717.2630
 Rollout overflow systems, 4717.2590
 Safety
 Closure of pool, 4717.3970
 Requirements, generally, 4717.1650
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Samples
 Bacteriological samples, collecting, treatment, 4717.1750
 Procedures, generally, 4717.0375
 Sand filters, 4717.2850
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Sewer system, 4717.2250
 Shape, 4717.2350
 Showering, 4717.1650
 Showers, 4717.3650
 Sidewalls, 4717.2350
 Signs
 Depth markings, 4717.2450
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 No diving signs, 4717.2450
 No lifeguard warning signs, 4717.1050
 Pool capacity, 4717.1350

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Signs (Cont'd)
 Pool slides, 4717.3870
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Skimmers, 4717.2595
 Slope of bottom, 4717.2350
 Spa pools, *see* SPAS
 Special purpose pools
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Depth, 4717.1850
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 Spine board, location, 4717.1450
 Starting blocks and platforms, 4717.3475
 Steps
 Location, 4717.3250
 Markings, 4717.2450
 Structure, generally, 4717.2350
 Surge systems, 4717.2590
 Toilets, 4717.3650
 User sanitation, 4717.1650
 Variances, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation requirements, 4717.3450
 Wading pools
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Depth, 4717.1850
 Fencing, 4717.1550
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 Separation from other pools, 4717.2350
 Showers, 4717.3650
 Slides in, 4717.3870
 Wastewater from, plumbing, 4714.0813
 Walkways, 4717.3350
 Wastewater from, plumbing, 4714.0813
 Water
 Backflow prevention, 4717.2150
 Depth, 4717.1850, 4717.2450
 Disinfection, 4717.1750
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Supply, 4717.2150
 Temperature, 4717.1750
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
SWINE
See also PORK
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
 Animals, swine defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Back tags, slaughter sows, boars, and stags, 1721.0200
 Breeding swine
 Intrastate movements, 1721.0200
 Public exhibitions, 1721.0210
 Carcasses
 Feral swine, 1721.0190
 Generally, *see* CARCASSES
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1721.0180
 Community sales, identification, 1721.0220
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Animal health, 1721.0010, 1721.0180
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
 Diseases, anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
 Eurasian swine, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Exhibitions, *see* under LIVESTOCK

SWINE (Cont'd)

Feeding swine

Intrastate movements, 1721.0200

Public exhibitions, 1721.0210

Feral swine, 1721.0010, 1721.0190

Identification

Community sales, 1721.0220

Importation, 1721.0180

Public exhibitions, 1721.0210

Importation

Restrictions, 1721.0180

Slaughter swine, *see* SLAUGHTER SWINE

Inspections, meat, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Intrastate movements, 1721.0200

Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Public exhibitions, identification, 1721.0210

Slaughter sows, boars, and stags, intrastate movements, 1721.0200

Slaughter swine, *see* SLAUGHTER SWINE

SWIZZLE STICKS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

SYLVIA LAKES

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SYMBOLS

Boilers, construction stamps, 5225.2100

Compressed natural gas, warning symbols, 7511.8400 to 7511.8440

International disability accessibility symbol, 1341.0403

License plates, unique symbols, 7403.0400

Liquefied natural gas, warning symbols, 7511.8400 to 7511.8440

Liquefied petroleum gas, warning symbols, 7511.8400 to 7511.8440

Pressurized flammable gas

Definitions, 7511.8410

Warning symbols

Design, 7511.8430

Placement, 7511.8440

Purpose of rules, 7511.8400

Requirements, 7511.8420

Scope of rules, 7511.8400

Smoking, signs, 4620.0500

SYNDICATES

See PARTNERSHIPS

SYNDROMES

New, reporting requirements, 4605.7080

SYPHILIS

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SYRUPS

Beverage bases, *see* BEVERAGES

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0570

Generally, 1550.0520

Labels and labeling, generally, 1550.0570

Maple syrup, 1550.0570

Mixed, definitions, food, 1550.0570

Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles prohibited, 1550.1550

Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800

TABLES (FURNITURE)

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TABLES (INFORMATION)

Air emission permits

Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250

Registration permit option C, 7007.1125

TABLES (INFORMATION) (Cont'd)

Air emission permits (Cont'd)

Registration permit option D, 7007.1130

Air pollution, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060

Commercial energy code, 1323.0642

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1250

Mortality tables

Annuities

Definitions, 2752.0010

Group annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030

Individual annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030

1994 GAR table, mortality rate calculation, 2752.0040

Valuation, use of tables for, 2752.0020

Composite mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030

Gender-blended tables, 2748.0050

Life insurance, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050

Projection scale, 2752.0013, 2752.0014

Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030

2001 CSO Mortality Table

Application to valuation procedures, 2747.0065

Defined, 2748.0010

Incorporation by reference, 2748.0020

2012 Individual Annuity Mortality Period Life

Female, 2752.0011

Male, 2752.0012

Mortality rate calculations, 2752.0025

Use for evaluation, 2752.0020

Plumbing

Drainage pipe sizes for fixtures, 4714.0702

Rainwater catchment system schedules, 4714.1601, 4714.1602

Supply pipe sizes for fixtures, 4714.0610

Public safety employees merit system, compensation plan, emergency services

Office support, 7520.1100

Professional, 7520.1000

Radioactive materials, category 1 and 2 amounts, 4731.8140

Steel structures, lead paint removal, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310

Waste combustors

Emission limits, 7011.1227

Nitrogen oxides limit, 7011.1228

TABLEWARE

Dishes, *see* DISHES

Eating utensils, *see* EATING UTENSILS

TACONITE

Ore processing, performance standards, 7011.8030

TACONITE MINING

Air pollution, 6130.3700, 7011.8030

Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300

Barriers, mining operation, 6130.1500

Blasting operations, 6130.3800

Blasting requirements, 6130.3900

Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500

Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100

Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100

Equipment, sales and use tax exemption, 8130.9600

Excluded areas, 6130.1200

Land disturbance, 6130.1400

Landform design, 6130.2000

Processing, air pollution, 7011.8030

Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300

TACONITE

1142

TACONITE MINING (Cont'd)

Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Runoff, management, 6130.2200
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Site selections, tailings, 6130.1100
 Sloping, 6130.2000
 Stockpile
 Design, 6130.2100
 Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Surface overburden
 Generally, 6130.2500
 Portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
 Stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700
 Tailings basins, design, construction and operation, 6130.3000
 Vegetation, location, 6130.3500, 6130.3600
 Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
 Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

TAGS

Accident prevention tags, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
 Bear, 6232.2800
 Big game, 6232.0100
 Elk, 6232.4500
 Fish and fishing, special fish management species, 6262.1000
 Fishing nets, tags for marking, 6262.3100
 Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 6242.0200
 Livestock
 Back tags
 Cattle in slaughter channels, 1721.0140
 Official back tags, application or removal, 1721.0030, 1721.0034
 Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104
 Swine, 1721.0200
 Definitions, 1721.0010
 Ear tags
 Cervidae, 1721.0390, 1721.0410
 Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104
 Moose, 6232.3700
 Pelts
 Generally, 6234.2600
 Specific animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100

TAIL CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TAILINGS BASIN

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

TAILLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

TAIT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

TAKUCMICH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALMADGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TALUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TALUS LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMARAC RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

TAMARACK RIVER

Fishing, walleye and northern pike, special management waters, 6264.0400

TAMPERING

Absentee voting, ballot rejection, 8210.2200
 Anhydrous ammonia, protection, 1513.0150, 1513.0180, 1513.0920
 Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401
TANK TRUCKS
 Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Air brakes, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.5160
 Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Petroleum products transport
 Definitions, motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Motor carriers, *see* Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Water haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS

TANKS

See STORAGE TANKS

TANNERS LAKE

Watercraft operation, 6110.4100

TAPE RECORDERS

Contested cases, 1400.8000

TARIFFS (CARRIERS)

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs), 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0500
 Motor carriers, *see* Tariffs under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Public utilities, *see* Charges and rates under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Telephone utilities, *see* Tariffs under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TARRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TASK FORCES

Local Telephone Competition Rule Review Task Force, 7811.2300

TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Clubs and club rooms, *see* CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)
 Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applications, 1587.1000
 Ethanol production facility loans, applicants, 1654.0040

TAX COURT

Affidavits, requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150
 Amicus curiae briefs, filing, 8610.0140
 Appeals from commissioner orders
 Captions on appeals, 8610.0040
 Extensions of time, 8610.0030
 Notice requirements, 8610.0040
 Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100
 Appeals to, income and franchise taxes
 Assessment orders, 8160.0630
 Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Appeals to, income and franchise taxes (Cont'd)
 Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Returns prepared by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
 Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Attorneys
 Nonresident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
 Resident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010
 Confidentiality
 Alternative dispute resolution, 8610.0170
 Electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Continuances, 8610.0060
 Decisions, public record, 8610.0120
 Electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Evidence
 Alternative dispute resolution, 8610.0170
 Electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Generally, 8610.0130
 Filing
 Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140
 Electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Motion practice, 8610.0070
 Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150
 Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100
 Findings, public records, 8610.0120
 Hearings
 Cost and disbursement requests, objections, 8610.0150
 Further hearings, ordered by court, 8610.0120
 Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
 Pretrial motions, 8610.0070
 Public hearings, required, 8610.0120
 Remote technology
 Costs and disbursements disputes, 8610.0150
 Motion practice, 8610.0070
 Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice before court, 8610.0020
 Telephone hearings
 Costs and disbursements disputes, 8610.0150
 Motion practice, 8610.0070
 Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice before court, 8610.0020
 Recorded, defined, 8610.0070
 Waiver of right, 8610.0110
 Motions
 Costs and disbursements, request for, 8610.0150
 Generally, 8610.0070
 Motions to reconsider, 8610.0080
 Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
 Notice
 Appeals from commissioner orders, 8610.0040
 Appearance after stipulation of facts, 8610.0110
 Electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Hearings, notice to parties, 8610.0120
 Pretrial motions, 8610.0070
 Parties, commissioner of revenue, naming in appeals, 8610.0040
 Petitions
 Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140
 Captions, 8610.0050
 Real property tax petitions, contents, 8610.0050
 Small claims petitions, content, 8610.0050
 Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100
 Representation before court, 8610.0010
 Service of process
 Electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Motion practice, 8610.0070

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Service of process (Cont'd)
 Motion to reconsider, 8610.0080
 Place to serve, including in notice of appeal, 8610.0040
 Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150
 Small Claims Division, appeals of commissioner orders, 8610.0040
 Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110
 Time
 Electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Extensions, appealing commissioner orders, 8610.0030
 Motion practice, 8610.0070
 Voluntary alternative dispute resolution, 8610.0170
 Witnesses, motion hearings, 8610.0070
TAX CREDITS
See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
TAX EVASION
 Corporations, income taxes, 8034.0100
TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 501 (c) (3) corporations, regional arts councils, organizational structure, 1900.2510
TAX EXEMPTIONS
See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Agricultural resource loans and projects, application, 1580.0400
TAX PREPARERS
 Income and franchise taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300, 8052.0400
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
TAX REFUNDS
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
TAX RETURNS
 Definitions, disclosure of information, investigations, 8170.0100
 Disclosure, horse racing license applications, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
 Federal tax returns
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applications, 1587.1000
 Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0400
 Filing, responsible vendors, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Returns under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100
TAXES
 Administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630
 Appeals
 Income and franchise taxes, 8160.0500, 8160.0620, 8160.0630
 Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
 Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500
 Corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS
 Delinquent taxes, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
 Employers, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010
 Excise taxes, *see* EXCISE TAXES
 Gas, *see* GAS
 Gasoline taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Gravel
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

TAXES

1144

TAXES (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Minnesota business identification numbers, taxpayer identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200

Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Oil, *see* OIL

Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

Pipeline companies, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Public utilities, *see* Taxes under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Real estate value, certificate of, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500

Refunds

- Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
- Power of attorney, 8052.0300
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Returns, *see* TAX RETURNS

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Sand

- Permits, 6125.6800
- Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Social Security, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY

Tariffs, *see* TARIFFS (CARRIERS)

Tax identification numbers, 8130.2500

Taxing districts, apportionment to, public utilities, valuation of property, 8100.0600

Taxpayer identification numbers

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0050
- Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200

Taxpayers

- Income and franchise taxes, tax liability established by assessment order, 8160.0630
- Names, motor vehicle registration or motor vehicle certificates of title, change of name, 7410.0500
- Notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

Unemployment insurance, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010

Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500

Use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

TAXICABS

Child restraint systems, 8840.5925

Drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Public conveyances, taxis defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Smoking, 4620.0100, 8840.5950

Special transportation services, 8840.5940

Workplace accident and injury reduction, drivers, 5208.1500

TAXIDERMISTS

Sales and use tax, 8130.0700

TAXIWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

TAYLOR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEA

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Appeals, 8705.2600

TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Approval

- Board-approved national accreditation, 8705.1300
- Continuing approval, procedures, 8705.2200
- Generally, 8705.1100
- Initial approval, procedures, 8705.2100
- Interim conditional approval, 8705.2600
- Probation, 8705.2200
- Requirement, 8705.0100
- Restricted approval, 8705.1400
- Revocation, 8705.2600
- Suspension, 8705.2600

Career and technical education, 3505.1800, 8710.8000

Clinical experience, 8705.1010

Definitions, 8705.0200

Designated partner schools, 8705.1010

Discontinued programs, 8705.2200

Faculty standards, 8705.1010

Field experiences, 8705.1010, 8705.2100

Interim conditional approval, 8705.2600

Nonapproval, appeals, 8710.0900

Practica, 8705.1010

Probation, 8705.2200

Program Effectiveness Reports for Continuing Approval (PERCA), 8705.2200

Program review panel, duties, 8705.2000, 8705.2200

Programs

- Continuing approval, 8705.2200
- Defined, 8705.0200
- Initial approval, 8705.2100
- Types, 8705.2100

Purpose, 8705.0100

Reading, best practices, 8710.5000

Records and recordkeeping, 8705.1010

Related service licensure fields, 8705.2500

Reports given

- Interim reports, 8705.2600
- Program effectiveness, 8705.2200
- Unit continuous improvement, 8705.1500

Request for Initial Program Approval (RIPA), 8705.2100

Review teams, 8705.1100

School counseling programs, 8705.0400

School nurses, 8705.2500

School psychologists, 8705.2500

School social workers, 8705.2500

Speech-language pathologists, 8705.2500

Standards

- Board-approved national accreditation, 8705.1300
- Findings and recommendations, 8705.1100
- Generally, 8705.1010
- Restricted approval, 8705.1400

Student teaching, 8705.1010, 8705.2100

Units within institutions

- Approval, 8705.1100
- Board-approved national accreditation, 8705.1300
- Defined, 8705.0200
- Evaluations, 8705.1100
- Evaluators, teams of, 8705.1100
- Restricted approval, 8705.1400
- Standards, 8705.1010

Variances, 8705.2600

Voluntary discontinuation, 8705.2600

TEACHERS

Adult basic education, 8710.4000

Agricultural education, 8710.4050

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800

American Sign Language, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

Appeals

- Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
- Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
- Licensure extension during, 8710.7600
- Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8710.0900

Assessment standard, 8710.2000

Autism spectrum disorders special education, 8710.5850

Background checks, 8710.0310

Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150

Blind applicants, license examinations, special provisions, 8710.0500

Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100

Business, 8710.4200

Business education, keyboarding teaching, 8710.4525

Career and technical education

- Career pathways teachers, 8710.9010
- Licensure exceptions, 8710.0330

Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900

Career and technical fields

- Core skills, 8710.8000
- Subject matter standards, 8710.8010 to 8710.8080

Censure, ethics violations, 8710.2100

Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Child care centers, 9503.0032, 9503.0033

Classical languages and cultures, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Clinical experience, 8705.1010, 8705.2100

Clock hours

- Failure to grant, appeals, 8710.7600
- Generally, 8710.7200
- Grantor, 8710.7300
- License renewal requirements, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Transfer, change of jurisdictions, 8710.7300

Code of ethics, 8710.2100

Collaboration and leadership standard, 8710.2000

Colleges and universities

- Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Communication arts and literature, 8710.3200, 8710.3310, 8710.4250

Communications technology careers, 8710.8010

Construction careers, 8710.8020

Consumer and family sciences, 8710.4450

Contested cases

- Ethics complaints, investigations, 8710.2100
- Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
- Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8710.0900

Continuing contracts, termination, voluntary surrender of license, 8710.0700

Continuing education committees, 8710.7300

Continuing secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Coordinators of work-based learning, 8710.4825

Creative design careers, 8710.8050

Credit requirements, secondary vocational teachers, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Cultures and world languages, 8710.3360, 8710.4950

Dance and theatre arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310

Deaf applicants, license examinations, special provisions, 8710.0500

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Deaf culture and American Sign Language, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Deaf or hard-of-hearing special education, 8710.5200, 8710.5250

Definitions

- Special education, 3525.0210
- Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300

Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400

Disciplinary actions, standards of conduct, 8710.2100

Disclosure, confidential information, standards of conduct, 8710.2100

Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350

Driver education, *see* Instructors under DRIVER EDUCATION

Early childhood careers, 8710.8060

Early childhood education, 8710.3000

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Early childhood special education, 8710.5500

Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Effective date of rules, science endorsement licensure by examination, 8710.4770

Effective practice standards, 8710.2000

Elementary education, keyboarding teaching, 8710.4525

Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600

Enforcement of rules, ethics violations, 8710.2100

English as a second language, 8710.4400

Ethics, code of, 8710.2100

Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500

Experience requirements, 8710.7200

False statements, standards of conduct, 8710.2100

Falsification of records, standards of conduct, 8710.2100

Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450

Family and parent education, 8710.3100

Fees

- Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
- First professional licenses after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
- Licenses, 8710.0200, 8710.0700
- Refunds, 8710.0200

Field experiences

- Specific teaching areas, *see* specific fields under this topic
- Teacher preparation programs, requirements, 8705.1010, 8705.2100

Foreign languages

- American Sign Language, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
- Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- World languages and cultures, 8710.4950

Greek, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Health, 8710.3200, 8710.4500

Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Hearings

- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Ethics complaints, 8710.2100

Hospitality service careers, 8710.8070

Incorporation by reference

- American Sign Language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- Foreign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4150, 8710.4950

Instruction and professional development activities, 8710.7100, 8710.7200

Instructional strategies standard, 8710.2000

Instrumental and vocal music, 8710.4650

TEACHERS

1146

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Investigations, ethics complaints, 8710.2100
 Joint local continuing education/relicensure committees
 Colleges and universities, 8710.7500
 Option of formation, 8710.7300
 Public and nonpublic schools, 8710.7400
 Keyboarding for computer applications, 8710.4525
 Languages, 8710.3360
 Latin, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
 Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700
 Learning environment standard, 8710.2000
 Letters of censure, ethics violations, 8710.2100
 Library media specialists, 8710.4550
 Licenses
 Additional licensure areas
 Adding to licenses, 8710.0314
 Application for, after voluntary surrender of license, interpretation of rules, 8710.0700
 Clock hours, allocation, 8710.7200
 Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 Adult basic education, 8710.4000
 Agricultural education, 8710.4050
 American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
 Appeals, 8710.0310, 8710.0330
 Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150
 Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100
 Business, 8710.4200
 Career and technical education, 8710.0330
 Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
 Career pathways teachers, 8710.9010
 Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Communication arts and literature, 8710.3310, 8710.4250
 Communications technology careers, 8710.8010
 Construction careers, 8710.8020
 Creative design careers, 8710.8050
 Dance and theatre arts, 8710.4300, 8710.4310, 8710.5250
 Deaf or hard of hearing special education, 8710.5200
 Definitions, 8710.0310
 Denial of issuance or renewal, appeals, 8710.0900
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400
 Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350
 Driver education instructors, Public Safety Department sanctions, 7411.1975
 Early childhood careers, 8710.8060
 Early childhood education, 8710.3000
 Early childhood special education, 8710.5500
 Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 English as a second language, 8710.4400
 Examinations for, 8710.0500
 Expiration, 8710.0310
 Expired licenses, 8710.0850
 Extension during appeal, 8710.7600
 Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450
 Fees, *see same under this topic*
 Health, 8710.4500
 Hospitality service careers, 8710.8070
 Keyboarding, 8710.4525
 Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700
 Library media specialists, 8710.4550
 Life licenses, 8710.0850
 Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Lifetime substitutes, 8710.0326

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Manufacturing careers, 8710.8030
 Mathematics, 8710.3320, 8710.4600
 Medical careers, 8710.8040
 Music, 8710.4650
 Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
 Paraprofessionals, voluntary credentials, 8710.9000
 Parent and family education, 8710.3100
 Permissions, 8710.0320, 8710.0321
 Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 Physical education, 8710.4700
 Physics, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Portfolio applications, 8710.0330
 Position changes, 8710.0311, 8710.0312
 Preprimary endorsement licenses, 8710.3350
 Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8710.2100
 Reading, 8710.4725
 Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
 Renewal of licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Requirements, generally, 8710.0100
 Restrictions, 8710.0313, 8710.0314, 8710.0320
 Revocation of surrender, 8710.0700
 Revocation or suspension, *see Suspension or revocation of licenses under this topic*
 Rules, copies to local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 School counselors, *see under SCHOOL PERSONNEL*
 School nurses, *see same under this topic*
 School psychologists, *see SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS*
 School social workers, *see same under this topic*
 Science
 Endorsement licensure by examination, 8710.4770
 Middle level endorsement, 8710.3340
 Subject matter standards, 8710.4750
 Scope of rules, 8710.0100
 Secondary school licensure, *see Licenses under SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE*
 Short-call substitutes, 8710.0325
 Social studies, 8710.3330, 8710.4800
 Special education, generally, 8710.5000
 Special education teachers, academic and behavioral strategists, 8710.5050
 Specific licenses, *see specific entries under this topic*
 Speech-language pathologists, *see same under this topic*
 Statutory compliance, *see same under this topic*
 Suspension or revocation of licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Technology, 8710.4850
 Theater arts, 8710.4320
 Tier 1 licenses, 8710.0311
 Tier 2 licenses, 8710.0312
 Tier 3 licenses, 8710.0313, 8710.0500
 Tier 4 licenses, 8710.0314, 8710.0500
 Transportation careers, 8710.8080
 Visual arts, 8710.4900
 Voluntary surrender, procedures, 8710.0700
 Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
 World languages and cultures, 8710.4950
 Life licenses, reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
 Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Literature and communication arts, 8710.3200, 8710.3310, 8710.4250
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees
 Appeals, failure to grant clock hours, 8710.7600

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Local continuing education/relicensure committees (Cont'd)

- Clock hours
 - Duties, generally, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 - Transfer, change of jurisdiction, 8710.7300
 - Verification, for license renewal, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Colleges or universities, 8710.7500
- Duties, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
- Evaluation by Teaching Board, 8710.7700
- Generally, 8710.7300
- Joint local committees, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
- License renewal application, submission to, 8710.7000
- Nonpublic schools, 8710.7300, 8710.7400
- Manufacturing careers, 8710.8030
- Mathematics skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
- Mathematics teachers, 8710.3200, 8710.3320, 8710.4600
- Medical careers, 8710.8040
- Middle level academic specialty licenses, 8710.3310 to 8710.3350
- Minimum passing scores, license examinations, 8710.0500
- Misrepresentation of records, standards of conduct, 8710.2100
- Modern languages and cultures, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Music, 8710.3200, 8710.4650
- National Board of Professional Standards Certification, clock hours, exception, 8710.7200
- Nonpublic schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400
- Nonresidents, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300
- Notice received, ethics complaints, 8710.2100
- Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
- Paraprofessionals
 - Special education teachers, *see* Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Voluntary credentials, requirements for, 8710.9000
- Parent and family education, 8710.3100
- Personal improvement or duplicated experiences, clock hours, denial, 8710.7200
- Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
- Physical education, 8710.3200, 8710.4700, 8710.5300
- Physics, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Planning instruction standard, 8710.2000
- Practica, 8705.1010, 8705.2100
- Preprimary endorsement licenses, 8710.3350
- Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.1900, 4880.2000
- Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8710.2100
- Professional licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Professional responsibilities standard, 8710.2000
- Public schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300, 8710.7400
- Racial consciousness and reflection standard, 8710.2000
- Reading
 - Agricultural education teachers, 8710.4050
 - Business teachers, 8710.4200
 - Communication arts and literature teachers, 8710.4250
 - Computer teachers, 8710.4525
 - Early childhood education teachers, 8710.3000
 - Elementary education teachers, 8710.3200
 - Family and consumer science teachers, 8710.4450
 - Health teachers, 8710.4500
 - Library media specialists, 8710.4550
 - Licenses, renewal, 8710.7200
 - Mathematics teachers, 8710.4600
 - Music teachers, 8710.4650
 - Physical education teachers, 8710.4700
 - Primary grades, teachers of, 8710.3000
 - Reading leaders, 8710.4925

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Reading (Cont'd)

- Science teachers, 8710.4750
- Social studies teachers, 8710.4800
- Subject matter standard, 8710.4725
- Technology teachers, 8710.4850
- Visual arts teachers, 8710.4900

Reading skills, license examinations, 8710.0500

Records and record keeping, falsification or misrepresentation, standards of conduct, 8710.2100

Renewal of licenses

- Clock hours, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Cross-curricular delivery permissions, 8710.0321
- Denial, appeals, 8710.0900
- Licensee's duty to renew, 8710.7000
- Nonendorsement, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7600
- Out-of-field permissions, 8710.0320
- Out-of-state residents, 8710.7300
- Procedures, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Reading preparation, clock hours, 8710.7200
- Recommendations by local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Reinstatement after suspension or revocation, 8710.0850
- Renewal period, dates, 8710.7100
- School counselors, 8710.6400
- School nurses, 8710.6100
- School psychologists, 8710.6200
- Scope of rules, 8710.7100
- Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
- Suspension or revocation procedures, 8710.0800
- Teachers, 8710.0311 to 8710.0314

Reports about, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Representation

- Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Special education IEP teams, 3525.2810

Right to an attorney, ethics complaints, 8710.2100

School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

School nurses

- Generally, 8710.6100
- Licenses, teacher preparation programs, 8705.2500

School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

School social workers

- Generally, 8710.6300
- Special education, state aid, 3525.1310

Science

- Endorsement licensure by examination, 8710.4770
- Licenses, 8710.3340
- Subject matter standards, 8710.4750

Scope of practice, *see* specific entries under this topic

Scope of rules

- Code of ethics, 8710.2100
- Licenses, 8710.0100
- Renewal of licenses, 8710.7100

Secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Sign language, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Social studies, 8710.3200, 8710.3330, 8710.4800

Space and earth science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000

Standard of effective practice, 8710.2000

Standards of professional conduct, 8710.2100

Statutory compliance

- Code of ethics, 8710.2100
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8710.0800

TEACHERS

1148

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Student learning standard, 8710.2000
 Student loan forgiveness, shortage areas
 Application, 4830.9130
 Definitions, 4830.9110
 Eligibility, 4830.9120
 Student teaching
 Specific teaching areas, *see* specific fields under this topic
 Teacher preparation programs, requirements, 8705.1010, 8705.2100
 Subject matter standards, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Substitute teachers
 License requirements, 8710.0327
 Lifetime license, 8710.0326
 Short-call license, 8710.0325
 Short call substitute teacher licenses, 8710.7100
 Surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700
 Suspension or revocation of licenses
 Ethics violations, 8710.2100
 License issuance or reinstatement following, 8710.0850
 Procedures, generally, 8710.0800
 Voluntary surrender, prohibited, 8710.0700
 Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
 Technology, 8710.4850
 Theatre arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320
 Traffic and driver safety, 8710.4350
 Transfer of jurisdictions, clock hours, transfer, 8710.7300
 Transportation careers, 8710.8080
 Violations and penalties, ethics violations, 8710.2100
 Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900
 Vocal and instrumental music, 8710.4650
 Voluntary surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700
 Waivers, appeals
 Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
 Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 Teacher preparation programs, nonapproval, 8710.0900
 Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210
 World languages and cultures, 8710.3360, 8710.4950
 Writing skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
 Written complaints, ethics violations, 8710.2100

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100

TEAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TECHNICAL COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

TEEPEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Ambulance services, 4690.2700
 Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, emergency communication facilities, 7035.1700
 Limousines, operation requirements, 8880.0900
 Lines, construction, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Machinery and equipment, Minnesota Zoo, operation prohibited, 9900.3600
 Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Public rights-of-way, competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Radio, *see* RADIO
 Right-of-way user, defined, 7819.0100
 Satellite broadcasting services, installers, *see* Satellite system installers under ELECTRICIANS
 Special transportation services, 8840.5910
 Telecommunication facilities, rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 Application for services, 8775.0300
 Communication-impaired person, eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
 Competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Conciliation conferences, appeals to division, 8775.0800
 Deaf services division, 8775.0300, 8775.0800
 Definitions, 8775.0100
 Distribution priority, initial, 8775.0400
 Eligibility, 8775.0300, 8775.0500
 Hearings, appeals to division, 8775.0800
 Household criteria, 8775.0500
 Income, verifying, 8775.0300
 Interpretation of rules, 8775.0200
 Maintenance of devices, 8775.0600
 Notice, eligibility, 8775.0300
 Ownership of devices, 8775.0700
 Priority system, distribution, 8775.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8775.0200
 Resident of Minnesota, eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
 Training for use, 8775.0600

TELECONFERENCES

MNSure appeals, 7700.0105

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See also TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Telegraph lines

Location, preliminary dam reports, 6115.0410
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Administrative expenses, funding, 7817.0300
 Appeals, 7817.1000
 Application forms, 7817.0400
 Application process, 7817.0400
 Assessment of surcharge, 7817.0300
 Availability, notice, 7817.0400
 Commerce Department, complaint procedures, 7817.1000
 Competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Complaint procedures, 7817.1000
 Credits
 Adjustments, 7817.0700
 Applying against monthly charges, 7817.0600
 Level, establishment, 7817.0500
 Terminating, 7817.0600
 Verification, 7817.0600
 Definitions, 7817.0100
 Denial of eligibility, 7817.1000
 Deposit of funds, 7817.0300
 Eligibility for assistance, 7817.0400
 Federal matching plan, participation, 7817.0800
 Funding, 7817.0300
 Human Services Department, appeal hearings, 7817.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1149

TELEPHONE

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN (Cont'd)

Interpretation of rules, 7817.0200
Notice, 7817.0400
Public Utilities Commission
 Credits, calculating level, 7817.0500
 Surcharge, duties, 7817.0300
Purpose of rules, 7817.0200
Records and record keeping, 7817.0900
Reimbursing telephone company expenses, 7817.0300
Reporting requirements, 7817.0900
Statewide surcharge revenue pool, 7817.0300
Surcharge

 Adjustments, 7817.0700
 Generally, 7817.0300
TAP enrollment charge, generally, 7817.0300
Telephone assistance fund, deposits in, 7817.0300
Termination of eligibility, 7817.1000

TELEPHONE CALLS

Blocking, basic service requirement, 7811.0600
Cellular telephone calls, costs, lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
Directories, 7580.0600
Emergency calls and communications
 911, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Public safety answering points (PSAPs), 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
Harassing telephone calls
 Defined, 7813.0100
 Directory information, 7813.1000
 Duration of services, 7813.0800
 Identified numbers, disclosure, 7813.0800
 Logs, recording by local exchange carriers, 7813.0800
 Tariffs, 7813.0900
Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
Jail inmates, access to, 2911.2525, 2911.3400
Local telephone services, costs, lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
Long-distance telephone services, costs, lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
911, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
Power companies, calls to, response times, 7826.1200, 7826.1700
Telephone numbers, directories, 7580.0600
Toll-free calls, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
Tracing

 Alternatives to tracing, 7813.0500
 CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100
 Consent
 CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100
 Customers, 7813.0300, 7813.0400, 7813.1100
 Forms, 7813.0600
 Customer
 Defined, 7813.0100
 Request by customer only, 7813.0400
 Request with law enforcement, 7813.0300
 Definitions, 7813.0100
 Emergency, defined, 7813.0100
 Investigative or law enforcement officer, 7813.0300
 Local exchange carriers
 Alternatives to services, explaining to customers, 7813.0500
 Defined, 7813.0100
 Denying services, 7813.0400
 Directory information on harassing calls, providing, 7813.1000
 Forms for customer consent, 7813.0600
 Logs, recording calls, 7813.0800
 Tariffs, duties, 7813.0900

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

Tracing (Cont'd)
 Providing
 Customer only request, 7813.0400
 Deadline for activating services, 7813.0700
 Denying services, 7813.0400
 Emergency request, 7813.0300
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0600
 Request by customer and officer, 7813.0300
 Standards for consideration, 7813.0400
 Time for response, 7813.0700
 Scope of rules, 7813.0200
 Trap and trace device, defined, 7813.0100
Tracing, providing, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0600

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Access, communication-impaired persons, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Accidents, investigations, 7810.6000
Accounts and accounting
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700, 7810.6800
 Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400
Accuracy, meters, 7810.4300
Addresses, directories, 7810.2900
Adequacy of service, 7810.4900
Adjustments, bills, 7810.1400
Affidavits, records, 7810.2300
Alcoholic beverages, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
Alternate services, availability, explanation, 7810.1400
Annual reports, time, filing, 7810.6400
Answering time, 7810.5200
Applicants
 Advising acts to alternate services, 7810.1400
 Deposits, 7810.1500
 Priority plan, 7810.2800
Artificial respiration, safety program, 7810.6100
Asphyxiation, safety program, 7810.6100
Assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
Auxiliary power, emergencies, 7810.3900
Batteries, emergencies, 7810.3900
Billing
 Adjustments, 7810.1400
 Emergency 911 services, 7580.0600
Boundaries, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
Budgets, emergency 911 telephone systems, estimates, 7580.0900
Catastrophes, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
Changing telephone number, intercepting calls, 7810.3100
Charges and rates
 Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Customer billing, 7810.1400
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Disputes, 7810.2400
 Filing, 7810.0500
 General rate changes, *see* same under this topic
 Interim rates, *see* same under this topic
 Noncompetitive service, *see* same under this topic
 Other rate changes, filing requirements, 7810.8700, 7810.8705
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
Circuit equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
Competitive services
 Effective competition
 Defined, 7810.8200

TELEPHONE

1150

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Competitive services (Cont'd)
 Effective competition (Cont'd)
 Petition to classify as, 7810.8810
 Reclassification as noncompetitive service, 7810.8815
 Emerging competition, reclassification as noncompetitive competition, 7810.8815
 Complaints
 Procedure, 7810.1100
 Records, 7810.1200
 Construction, telephone plant, 7810.3200
 Contents, directories, 7810.2900
 Contracts
 Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900
 Guarantors, payments, 7810.1700
 Copies
 Directories, distribution, 7810.2900
 Escrow payments forms, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Credit
 Deposits and guarantee requirements, 7810.1500
 Disconnection of service, failure to meet credit requirements, 7810.1800
 Cross talk, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Customer relations
 Access to information, 7810.1000
 Complaints, procedure, 7810.1100
 Records, complaints, 7810.1200
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Dangerous conditions, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Definitions
 Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Generally, 7810.0100
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600
 Deposits
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Generally, 7810.1600
 Requirements, 7810.1500
 Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 Directories
 Content, 7810.2900
 Definitions, 7810.0100
 Error or omission in number or name, 7810.3100
 Large local service providers, 7812.0600
 Print or electronic, consumer option, 7810.2950
 Small local service providers, 7811.0600
 Directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Disasters, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Disconnection of service
 Business hours, 7810.2100
 Delinquency in payment for services, 7810.2000
 Impermissible reasons, 7810.2000
 Notice, 7810.1800, 7810.2300
 Permissible time, 7810.2100
 Reconnection, fees, 7810.2200
 Termination of guarantee contract, 7810.1700
 Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Without notice, 7810.1900
 Disruption of service, reports, 7810.0600
 Distribution of directories, 7810.2900
 Drowning, safety program, 7810.6100
 Electrical faults, correction, maintenance of plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Electrical shock, safety program, 7810.6100
 Emergencies
 Auxiliary power, 7810.3900

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Noncontinuous service, 7810.4900
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Employees, emergency 911 telephone system cost estimates, duties, 7580.0400
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Equipment
 Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 Dispatch of service, failure to allow reasonable access, 7810.1800
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, *see* Equipment and supplies under EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Tampering, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Test facilities, 7810.4100
 Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Errors or omissions, customers number or name, 7810.3100
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
 Estimates, initial billing, 7810.1400
 Exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Facilities
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, access, 7810.4100
 Filing
 Charges and rates, *see* same under this topic
 Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
 General rate changes, *see* same under this topic
 Interim rates, *see* same under this topic
 New service offerings, 7810.8500
 Noncompetitive service, *see* same under this topic
 Price lists, 7810.8200, 7810.8400
 Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
 Fire departments, numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Forms, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, public telephone, 4675.0600
 Fridays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 General rate changes
 Additional information, 7810.8650
 Advertising, 7810.8635
 Cost of capital schedule, 7810.8640
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Dues recovery, 7810.8635
 Expert testimony, 7810.8610
 Financial summary for test year data, 7810.8620
 Jurisdictional information, 7810.8635
 Notice, 7810.8600
 Operating income schedules, 7810.8630
 Petition, 7810.8605
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8625
 Rate design information, 7810.8645
 Rate of return, schedule, 7810.8640
 Rate structure information, 7810.8645
 Supplemental financial information, 7810.8635
 Supporting exhibits, 7810.8610
 Test year data, 7810.8615
 Workpapers, 7810.8635
 Guarantees, customers, 7810.1500

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1151

TELEPHONE

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Hardships, disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600

Hazardous conditions

- Disconnection of service, 7810.1900
- Protective measures, 7810.6000
- Safety program, 7810.6100

Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Information

- Available to customer and public, 7810.1000
- Directories, 7810.2900

Initial service, delays, 7810.2800

Intercepting calls, error in listed number, 7810.3100

Interest

- Deposits, 7810.1600
- Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Interim rates

- Capital structure schedule, 7810.8680
- Defined, 7810.8200
- Expert testimony, 7810.8665
- Financial summary schedule, 7810.8685
- Notice, generally, 7810.8655
- Operating income schedule, 7810.8675
- Petition, 7810.8660
- Rate base schedules, 7810.8670
- Rate design, 7810.8690
- Rate of return schedule, 7810.8680
- Supporting exhibits, 7810.8665

Interoffice trunks, 7810.5400

Interruptions of service

- Bills, adjustment, 7810.1400
- Generally, 7810.5800

Investigations and investigators

- Accidents, 7810.6000
- Bill disputes, 7810.2400
- Complaints, 7810.1100

Legal holidays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

Lists, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000

Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600 to 7810.6800

Local interoffice trunks, 7810.5400

Local telecommunications service providers

- Large providers, 7812.0050 to 7812.2300
- Small providers, 7811.0050 to 7811.2300

Location of records, 7810.0900

Long distance calls, instructions, directories, 7810.2900

Mail and mailing, notice, 7810.2300

Maintenance

- Plant and equipment, 7810.3300
- Test facilities, 7810.4100

Maps, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Meters, accuracy, 7810.4300

Mobile power units, emergencies, 7810.3900

Monitoring and measurement, emergency 911 telephone systems, services, 7580.0600

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, compressed work hours, exemption, 7620.0610

Names

- Customers, error or omission, 7810.3100
- Directories, 7810.2900

Noise, transmission requirements, 7810.5500

Noncompetitive service

- Cost increases, notice, 7810.8720
- Defined, 7810.8200
- Individually priced noncompetitive service, notice, 7810.8735
- Language change, notice, 7810.8715

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Noncompetitive service (Cont'd)

- Rate reductions, notice, 7810.8725
- Reclassification as emerging competition, petition, 7810.8805
- Significant change in condition of service, notice, 7810.8730

Noncontinuous service, emergency service, 7810.4900

Notice

- Complaints, 7810.1100
- Deposits, applying to bill, 7810.1600
- Disconnection of service, 7810.1800
- Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
- Number changes, 7810.3100
- Proposed boundaries, 7810.0500
- Requirements, 7810.2300
- Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

Notice given, emergency 911 telephone systems, maintenance work, 7580.0600

Online directories, 7810.2900, 7810.2950, 7812.0600

Operators, 7810.5100

Other rate changes

- Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
- Petition, 7810.8705

Payments

- Delinquencies, disconnection of service, 7810.2000
- Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
- Guarantees, 7810.1500, 7810.1700

Plans and specifications, emergency 911 telephone systems, *see* Plans and specifications under EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Plant

- Construction, 7810.3200
- Maintenance, 7810.3300

Police numbers, directories, 7810.2900

Preservation of records, 7810.0400

Price lists

- Defined, 7810.8200
- Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8400

Print directories, 7810.2900, 7810.2950, 7812.0600

Priority plan, orders, 7810.2800

Protective measures, reduction of hazards, 7810.6000

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public relations, access to information, 7810.1000

Publication, directories, 7810.2900

Purpose of rules, filing, 7810.8100

Reconnection fee, 7810.2200

Records and record keeping

- Complaints, 7810.1200
- Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
- Inspection, 7810.5000
- Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
- Location, 7810.0900
- Notices, 7810.2300
- Retention, 7810.0400
- Telephone numbers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
- Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400

Refunds

- Deposits, 7810.1600
- Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
- Interruption of service, 7810.1400

Repair services, directories, 7810.2900

Repairs

- Answering time, 7810.5200
- Facilities and equipment, 7810.3300

Reports

- Annual report, filing, time, 7810.6400

TELEPHONE

1152

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Credit reports, 7810.1500
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Disruption of service, 7810.0600
 Reports given, emergency 911 telephone systems, 911 service, 7580.0600
 Retention of records, 7810.0400
 Rural telephone companies, 7811.2000
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Sales and use taxes
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Lodging facilities, 8130.1000
 Saturday, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Scope of rules
 Filing requirements, 7810.8300
 Generally, 7810.0200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Service subject to effective competition, petition to classify, 7810.8810
 Standards, obligations, 7810.5000
 Statements by
 Customer billing, 7810.1400
 Emergency 911 telephone services, variances, 7580.0700
 Statutory authority, 7810.0300
 Sundays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.5000
 Supervision, operator-handled calls, 7810.5100
 Switching equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
 Tampering with equipment, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Tariffs
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Explanation, 7810.1400
 Filing, 7810.0500, 7810.8400
 Miscellaneous tariff changes, notice, 7810.8710
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 Telephone lines, location, preliminary dam reports, 6115.0410
 Telephone numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Termination, guarantee contracts, new deposits for guarantees, 7810.1700
 Test facilities, access, 7810.4100
 Time
 Annual report, filing, 7810.6400
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Deposits, refunds, 7810.1600
 Dial tone, 7810.5300
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, emergencies, 7810.2600
 Investigations, complaints, 7810.1100
 Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Upgrading service, delays, 7810.2800
 Waiver, disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Wrong number, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

TELEPHONES

Airports and landing fields
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Answering services, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Boarding care homes access to residents, 4655.1910
 Call-tracing services, *see* Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Cellular telephones
 Limousine services, 8880.0900
 Lobbyists' reporting, 4511.0600

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

Communication devices for communication-impaired persons, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Firearms dealers, electronic security, 7504.0400
 Jail inmates, access to, 2911.2525, 2911.3400
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Public telephones, disability access, 1341.0011
 TDDs, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 Telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Telephone numbers
 Ambulance services, 4690.0200, 7580.0500
 Emergency medical services, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Emergency numbers, liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0371
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0030
 Fire departments, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Law enforcement agencies, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Public safety answering points (PSAPs), 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 State patrol, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Tone signals, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0600
 TTYs, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200
 Wheelchair accessible telephones, 1341.0011

TELEVISION

Announcements, supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200
 Cameras, revenue recapture hearings, use, restrictions, 1400.8611
 Campaign materials, disclaimers, 4503.2000
 Cathode-ray tubes, building renovation or demolition debris, removal, 7035.0805
 Contested cases, 1400.8000
 Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
 Electricity, transmission facility interference, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
 Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
 Interactive television conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3600
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Compressed work hours, exemption, 7620.0610
 Public information news releases, 7620.0600
 Sales and use taxes, lodging facilities, 8130.1000
 Satellite system installers, *see* same under ELECTRICIANS
 Television sets, radiation-producing equipment, exemptions, 4732.0300
 Trial use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

TEMPERANCE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TEMPERATURE

Anhydrous ammonia
 Generally, 1513.0200
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0140, 1513.0430
 Transfer, 1513.0930
 Bakeries
 Dry storage areas, 1550.1340
 Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
 Coal handling facilities
 Air pollution monitoring devices, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
 Freezing temperatures, air pollution standard exemption, 7011.1120
 Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TEMPERATURE (Cont'd)

Drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700

Eggs

Delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Storage and transportation, 1520.0400

Fish processing establishments

Hot water, 1545.2990

Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070

Food, *see* Temperature under FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Temperature under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Heating systems, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS

Meat, transportation, 1545.0180, 1545.0190

Milk, delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, auxiliary fuel burners, 7011.1310

Slaughter houses

Coolers and freezers, 1545.1010

Cooling and freezing procedures, 1545.2040

Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790

Hot water, 1545.1200

Temperature measuring devices, defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020

Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3620

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY TABLE

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110

TEN MILE LAKE

Fishing

Limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TENANCY AT WILL

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TENANTS

See LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

TENDERIZING SOLUTIONS

Beef, 1545.0200

TENNIS CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TENNIS COURTS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

TENTS

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Shelters, tents defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Commercial navigation facilities, terminals defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Incorporation by reference, marine terminals, federal occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
Workplace accident and injury reduction, operators, duties, 5208.1500

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Adoption, 9560.0030

TERMITES

Residential code, design criteria, 1309.0301

TESTIMONY

Evidence, *see* EVIDENCE

Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES

TESTS

See specific index headings

TEXTBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6700

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

TEXTILES

See FABRIC

THEATER ARTS

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320

THEATERS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Capitol area

Parking facilities, 2400.2820

Use districts, 2400.2205

Inspections, permits, exceptions, 1307.0030

Motion pictures, *see* MOVIES

Orchestra lifts

Permits, 1307.0030

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

Safety, 1307.0070

Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Performance areas, disability access, 1341.0011

Permits, 1307.0030

Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicant specialties, 3600.0045

Sales and use taxes, admissions, entertainment, 8130.0900

Stage lifts

Generally, 1307.0010

Permits, 1307.0030

Safety, 1307.0070

Stage sets, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

THEFT

Commercial fishing, nets, 6260.0500

Contract crime, theft defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

Business-related violations, WIC program, *see*

Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

State contracts

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

State contracts, 1230.3100

WIC program, 4617.0002

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see*

Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

Prevention, cannabis businesses, 9810.1500

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0600

THERAPISTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Respiratory therapists, *see* RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

THERAPY

Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200 to 9515.0700

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0295, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390

Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Medicare compliance, 9505.0392

Providers, enrollment, 9505.0391

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Rehabilitative therapy, *see* Therapy under REHABILITATION

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

THERAPY

1154

THERAPY (Cont'd)

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175

THERMOMETERS

Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0040, 1513.0190, 1513.0770

Sausage plants

Approval, 1540.4290

Testing, 1540.4300

Slaughter houses, dry rooms, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

THERMOSTATS

Fuel oil, emergency measures

Business and government, lowering thermostats, 7620.0530

Setting back, 7620.0510

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

THIEF RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THIEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THIRD PARTIES

Lessors, 1230.0150, 1230.1600

Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0567

Verification by, financial information verification, 9515.1700

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0700, 1415.1100

THIRD RIVER FLOWAGE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

THOMAS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THOMPSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THORIUM

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

General licenses, 4731.0745

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

Recovery facilities, licenses, termination, application of law, 4731.2100

THRASHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THREADING

Unregulated service, cosmetology, 2105.0010, 2110.0010

THREATENED SPECIES

See ENDANGERED SPECIES

Wetland replacement plans, 8420.0515

THREATS

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

THREE ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

THREE MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THRUSH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THULIUM

Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

THUMB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TICKS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

TIKKANEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TILAPIA

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

TIMBER

Logging industry

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Safety education programs, 5222.3007

Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Mining operations, vegetation, goals of, 6130.3500

TIMBER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TIMBER WOLVES

See WOLVES

TIME

See also specific index headings

Computation, *see* Time under CONTESTED CASES

Day time, drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400

Days, definitions

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Special education, 3525.0210

Night, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100

Special education, 3525.3790

Sunrise, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Sunset, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

TIMEPIECES

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

TIOGA MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIPBOARDS

See also GAMBLING

Conduct, generally, 7861.0290

Cumulative tipboard games, 7861.0290

Defective games, return, 7861.0260, 7863.0220

Definitions, 7861.0210

Disposal, 7861.0290

Flares, 7861.0260, 7861.0290, 7864.0230

Games

Conduct, 7861.0290

Defective games, return, 7864.0240

Transferring, 7861.0290

Generally, 7864.0230

Multiple seal tipboard games, 7861.0290

Operation of tipboards, 7861.0290

Posting, 7861.0290

Prizes

Generally, 7861.0260

Limits, 7861.0210, 7861.0290

Merchandise prize, defined, 7861.0210

Progressive tipboard games, maximum value, 7861.0210

Receipts, 7861.0290

Requirements, generally, 7861.0290

Progressive tipboard games

Defined, 7861.0210

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1155

TOILETS

TIPBOARDS (Cont'd)

Progressive tipboard games (Cont'd)
 Flares, 7864.0230
 Requirements, 7861.0290
Promotional tickets, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
Records and record keeping, 7861.0290, 7863.0220
Registration stamps, 7863.0220
Reports about, 7861.0290
Restrictions on play, 7861.0290
Sale or purchase, 7861.0290, 7863.0220
Sports-themed tipboards
 Generally, 7861.0295
 Prize limits, 7861.0290
 Requirements, 7864.0230
Tickets, 7861.0290, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

TIPS

See GRATUITIES (TIPS)

TIRES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 8130.9600
Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7860
Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
Recapping, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
Retail dealers, waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
Retreading businesses, waste tire facility permits, exclusion,
 9220.0230
Rubber tire industry, air pollution, standards of performance,
 7011.3000
School buses, 7470.1300
Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950
Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers,
 duties, 5208.1500

TISCHER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TITLE

Aquifers, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0660
Boilers, inspection of used boilers, 5225.2400
Career and technical education, personal property, 3505.2200
Defects in title, state rail bank, acquisition criteria, 8830.5810
Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Real property, title searches, rights-of-way, 8820.3100
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
State rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5810,
 8830.5820
Title searches, state rail bank, acquisition criteria, 8830.5820
Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

TITLE INSURANCE

Loans, documentation, 2675.0901, 2675.3110

TITLE IV-E

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

TOAD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

TOADS

Frogs, toads defined as, 6256.0050

TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms,
 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Distributors, tax liability, 8120.4100
 Manufacturers, tax liability, 8120.4000

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Damaged goods, destruction by Revenue Department staff,
 8120.5200
Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Environmental tobacco smoke, defined, 4620.0100
Minnesota Zoo, littering, 9900.5300
Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL
 SAFETY AND HEALTH
Prohibition of smoking within buildings, fuel oil emergency
 measure, 7620.0520
Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
Smoking, *see* SMOKING
Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
Use
 Fish processing establishment employees, 1545.3120
 Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2800
 Slaughter house employees, 1545.2030

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

TODD COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building
 Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

TOFTE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOILETRIES

Storage, food employees, 4626.0020, 4626.1675

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Adult changing stations
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Generally, 1341.0613
Airports and landing fields
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
Alterations, 1341.0011
Ambulatory compartments, 1341.0030
Bathing facilities, *see* BATHING FACILITIES
Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1780
Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
Boundary Waters Canoe Areas, campsites, 6140.0200
Ceilings, minimum height, residential code, 1309.0305
Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
Commercial canneries, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390
Definitions, State Building Code, 1303.1200
Disability access
 Generally, 1341.0603, 1341.0604, 1341.0610
 International symbol, 1341.0403
 Requirements, 1341.0403
 Signs, 1341.0403
Disability signs, 1341.0011
Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
Family or assisted-use toilet rooms, 1341.0011
Fish processing establishments, 1545.3010
Floodplains, supplemental standards for management,
 6120.5900
Floors, State Building Code, 1305.1209

TOILETS

1156

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0600
 Handwashing and handwashing facilities, *see* under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Honey houses, 1550.2400
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Lavatories, *see* Handwashing and handwashing facilities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Macerating toilet systems, plumbing, 4714.0710
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, not required, 1370.0230
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 Nail salons, 2105.0360
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
 Places of public accommodation, 1303.1200
 Plumbing fixtures, minimum number, building code amendments, 1305.2902
 Portable toilets, disability access, 1341.0403
 Privies
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.2280
 Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Privies, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.2280
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Slaughter houses, *see* Toilets and toilet facilities under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, not required, 1370.0230
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.2200
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Swimming pools, 4717.3650
 Urinals, *see* URINALS
 Water closets, *see* WATER CLOSETS
TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
 Health plan companies, providing for enrollees, essential community provider information, 4688.0080
 Local telecommunications service providers, customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
TOLUENE
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
TOM AND JERRY MIX
 Bacterial and coliform counts, 1550.3640
 Base, 1550.3570
 Batter, 1550.3560
 Cooling, 1550.3620
 Definitions, 1550.3560, 1550.3570
 Homogenization, labels and labeling, 1550.3580
 Interpretation of law, pasteurization, 1550.3610
 Labels and labeling
 Artificial color, 1550.3590
 Artificial flavoring, 1550.3600
 Names, 1550.3580
 Pasteurization, 1550.3580
 Manufacture, sanitation, 1550.3650
 Pasteurization, 1550.3580, 1550.3610
 Records and record keeping, 1550.3630
 Temperature, 1550.3620
 Waste disposal, 1550.3650

TOMATO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TOMATOES AND TOMATO PRODUCTS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

TOMBSTONES

See MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)

TOMLINSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TOMPKINS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TONICS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

TOOLS

Hand trucks, equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Jails, policies about, 2911.5450
 Maintenance and repair, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685
 Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Power tools, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions
 Agricultural or industrial production, 8130.9600
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, 8130.9600
 Production process, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Special tooling, 8130.5550
 Secure juvenile facilities, storage, 2960.0380
 Storage, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685

TOPAZ LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

TOPPER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPSOIL

Trunk highway rights-of-way, utility permit requirements, 8810.3400

TORGENSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TORKELSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TORNADOES

Definitions
 Agriculture chemicals, releases, 1505.2100
 Dry commercial fertilizers, releases, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, releases, 1510.0371
 Oil, shortages due to, set-aside program, 7615.0320
 Victims, federal surplus property, distribution to, 1260.0600

TORTS

Gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Sand, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

See BOXING

TOURISM

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program

- Amortization schedules, 4308.0110
- Applications, 4308.0020, 4308.0080, 4308.0090
- Approvals, 4308.0090
- Borrowers, eligibility, 4308.0020
- Collateral, 4308.0070
- Collection of payments, 4308.0100
- Community development applications, defined, 4308.0020
- Credit risks, shared, 4308.0010
- Defaults, 4308.0100
- Definitions, 4308.0020
- Documentation required, 4308.0080, 4308.0090
- Eligible borrowers, defined, 4308.0020
- Eligible costs, 4308.0030, 4308.0040
- Eligible projects, 4308.0020, 4308.0030
- Equipment or machinery, terms of loans, 4308.0060
- Evaluation procedures, 4308.0090
- Financial institutions, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
- Generally, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
- Guaranteed loans, defined, 4308.0020
- Interest rates, 4308.0010, 4308.0050
- Local units of government, 4308.0020, 4308.0080
- Machinery or equipment, terms of loans, 4308.0060
- Participation loans
 - Amortization schedules, 4308.0110
 - Defined, 4308.0020
 - Interest rates, 4308.0050
- Principal owners, personal guarantees, 4308.0070
- Purpose, 4308.0010
- Real property, 4308.0020, 4308.0060
- Security requirements, 4308.0070
- Septic system loans, 4308.0020, 4308.0050
- Servicing of loans, 4308.0100
- Standard industrial classification codes, eligible borrowers, 4308.0020
- Terms of loans, 4308.0060
- Tourism loans, defined, 4308.0020

TOURIST COURTS

See HOTELS

TOURS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TOW BARS

Trucks, trailers, and semitrailers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0790

TOWELS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020

Hand-washing facilities

- Bakeries, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
- Honey houses, 1550.2430
- Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
- Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
- Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170
- Slaughter houses, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1250

TOWER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TOWHEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWING

Motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Election of members, town election ballots, 8250.0385

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Elections, duties

- Election judges, appointment, 8210.3000
- Mail balloting, polling places, designation, 8210.3000

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Weed inspections, local weed inspectors, town boards defined as, 1505.0751

Wellhead protection plans

- Adoption or amendment, notice, 4720.5560
- Data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310
- Development, notice, 4720.5300
- Notice, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Review, 4720.5350

TOWN CLERKS

Animal feedlot expansions, notice about, 7020.2000

Election administration training

- Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
- Length, content, certification, 8240.2700
- Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
- Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700

Election judges

- Appointment, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Election of, town election ballots, 8250.0385

Elections

- Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
- Election officials, training, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
- Election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040
- Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
- Recount officials, duties, *see* under BALLOTS
- Town election ballots, duties regarding, 8250.0385
- Voting precincts
 - Boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
 - Maps, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

TOWN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Election of, town election ballots, 8250.0385

Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

TOWN ROADS

Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Construction and reconstruction

- Funding, *see* same under this topic
- State park access roads, 8820.2000

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Funding

- County auditors, duties, 8820.2300
- County boards, duties, 8820.2300
- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Town allotments, defined, 8820.0200
- Town road accounts, use, 8820.2300

Research, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

TOWNHOUSES

Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0100

Definitions

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

TOWNHOUSES

1158

TOWNHOUSES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Residential code, 1309.0202

Fire sprinkler systems, 1309.0313

Occupancy, classification, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300

Sound transmission, residential code, 1309.0302

State Building Code, 1300.0040

Walls, fire resistance, 1309.0302

TOWNLINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWNS

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Administration, International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011

Agencies, towns defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Cannabis businesses, 9810.5000

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Clinic towns, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Contracts, State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Definitions

Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Election jurisdictions

Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Towns defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Elections, mail ballots, 8210.3000

Elk River township, Mississippi River management plan, 6105.0870

Employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300

Grain warehouses

Generally, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

License requirements, 1562.0500, 1562.0600

Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Inventories, railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

Licenses, hospice service, 4664.0008

Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local government units

Defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Towns defined as, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Local units of government, townships defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500

Municipalities, towns defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Notice received, railroad crossings, roadways, closure for maintenance, 8830.2650

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Ordinances

Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070

Fire protection system permits, 7512.2800

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Payments by

Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000

Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710

State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Payments to, town road and bridge funds, 8820.2300

Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, notice received, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700

Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Reports received, local weed inspectors, 1505.0758

Review by, plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Roads

Generally, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5700, 8130.9300

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

State Building Code enforcement

Boards of appeals, 1300.0230

Building safety departments, 1300.0090

Subsurface sewage disposal systems, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040

Units of government, towns defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760

Wetlands, duties regarding, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

Zoning authorities, *see* under ZONING

TOXAPHENE

Great Lakes water quality standards

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

See POISONS

TOXIC WASTE

See HAZARDOUS WASTE

TOYS

Banned toys

Dealers, 2630.1200, 2630.1500

Distributors

Notice received, 2630.1400, 2630.1500

Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1300

Distributors, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1300

Forms, refund procedures notice, 2630.1600, 2630.1700

Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800

Importers

Notice given, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.1500, 2630.2000

Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400

List of, 2630.0400, 2630.1500

TOYS (Cont'd)

Banned toys (Cont'd)

Manufacturers

Notice given, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.1500, 2630.2000

Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400

Notice requirements, 2630.1400, 2630.1500

Posting (notices), refund, repair, or replacement, 2630.1500, 2630.1600 to 2630.1900

Repurchase and reimbursement, 2630.1100 to 2630.2000

Retail purchase price, refunds, toys returned to dealers, 2630.1200

Sales and use taxes, refunds, returned to dealers, 2630.1200

Scope of rules, 2630.1100, 2630.1900

Child, defined, 2630.0100

Dealers

Defined, 2630.0100

Posting (notices), alternative display compliance, 2630.1800

Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100

Distributors, defined, 2630.0100

Glass, toys containing, prohibitions and restrictions, 2630.3100

Hazardous Substances Act, federal, incorporations by reference, 2630.0300

Hazardous toys

Banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800

Hazards, definitions, 2630.0100

Importers

Defined, 2630.0100

Testing, for safety, 2630.0800

Manufacturers

Defined, 2630.0100

Testing, for safety, 2630.0800

Posting (notices), alternative display compliance, 2630.1800

Purpose of rules, safe toys, 2630.0200

Records and record keeping, safety testing results, 2630.0800

Retail purchase price, defined, 2630.0100

Retail stores, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Safe Toys Act, 2630.0200

Safety

Definitions, 2630.0100

Generally, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

Hazardous Substances Act, 2630.0300

Hazardous toys, *see* same under this topic

Purpose of rules, 2630.0200

Scope of rules, 2630.0200

Testing, 2630.0800

Scope of rules, safe toys, generally, 2630.0200

Testing

Children's vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

Safety tests, generally, 2630.0800

Toy chests, assembly instructions, design and construction, 2630.3200

Vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

TRACK PADS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRACKS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRACTORS

Truck-tractors, definitions, 7411.0100

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural products, defined, 1550.2950

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Food, defined, 1550.2950

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

TRADE-INS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

TRADE JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

TRADE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Bottled water plants, 1550.3300

Employee right-to-know disclosures, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Environmental review data, 4410.0400

Food and beverage service establishments, plans, 4626.1740

Hazard communication, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Judgments, trade secret protection, actions for declaratory judgments, 5210.0960

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510

Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations

Discovery, 7811.2000

Treatment, 7811.0150

Occupational safety and health

Contested cases, 5210.0589

Data

Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Generally, 5210.0940

Determination, 5210.0960

Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Formulations or procedures, trade secret status, 5210.0910

Generally, 5215.1100

Hazard communication, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Inspections, 5210.0510

Investigations, employee or employer representatives, accompanying in trade secret areas, rights, 5210.0480

Registration, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Medical cannabis, 4770.0850

TRADING STAMPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700

Definitions

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Driver's license road tests, failure, 7410.5320

Incidents, traffic accidents defined as

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Motor carriers, *see* Accidents under MOTOR CARRIERS

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010

Railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100

Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAFFIC

1160

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050
 Application of law
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
 Forest day use areas, 6100.1900
 State parks, 6100.1900
 Ban on driving, severe motor fuel emergency, 7620.0730
 Bicycles, 7410.4200
 Conviction for violations, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Drivers' licenses, sanctions for violations, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Driving ban, motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 Driving rules
 Driver's license examinations, 7410.4200, 7410.4400, 7410.4820
 Slow-moving vehicles, 7410.4200, 7410.4500
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Film rental fees, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Limousines, operation, 8880.0900
 Minnesota Zoo, compliance with posted rules, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 Motorcycle road guards, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
 Parking
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.4880
 Violations and penalties, 7411.0100
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Pilot/escort vehicle drivers, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Right of way, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.4880
 School safety patrol, 7415.0500 to 7415.0800
 Speed limit
 Reduction, severe fuel emergencies, 7620.0720
 Strict enforcement, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0670
 Violations and penalties
 Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Driver's license road tests, failure, 7410.5320
 Parking violations, defined as parking or motor vehicle equipment offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
 School bus safety, driver's license, 7409.1500
 School bus safety, driver's license, 7409.2250

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Arrow signals, red arrow signals, 8830.1650
 County state-aid highways, *see* Traffic signs and signals under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Driver's license examinations
 Generally, 7410.4200
 Knowledge tests, 7410.4500
 Physical and mental examinations, 7410.4400
 Three-wheel motorcycles, 7410.4880
 Green lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650
 Intersections, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD)
 Compliance requirements
 Generally, 8830.0400
 Specific types of signs, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Incorporation by reference, 8830.0100
 Interpretation of law, 8830.0400
 Natural preservation routes, compliance, 8820.4080
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Traffic signs and signals under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 No turn on red signals, 8830.1650
 Phasing, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650
 Placement, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650
 Plans and specifications, railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125
 Preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650
 Red lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650
 Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, incorporation by reference, 8830.0100
 Substitution for railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650
 Timing, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650
 Yellow lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

TRAFFIC TICKETS

Issuance, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300

TRAIL BIKES

Generally, *see* Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES

TRAIL CORRIDORS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

TRAIL RUN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TRAILER HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
See also RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TRAILERS

Anhydrous ammonia, transportation by, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830
 Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500
 Mobile salons, use as, 2105.0010, 2105.0395
 Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Semitrailers, drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Shelters, trailers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Truck-trailer, semitrailer combinations, drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

TRAILS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000
 Forest trails, motor vehicle use, 6100.1950
 Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Railroad crossings, bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Snowmobiles, grooming, gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0320
 Water crossings, construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

TRAINERS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING

Specific occupations and employees, *see* specific index headings

TRAINS

See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

Contested cases, 1400.7400
Occupational safety and health, adoption of standards, hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0090
Pharmacists, 6800.1250
Podiatrists, education requirements, 6900.0020
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8609
Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210
Student transcripts, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

TRANSFER FACILITIES

Barge transfer facilities, aboveground storage tanks, substance transfer area safeguards, exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

TRANSIT

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSIT SHELTERS

Bus shelter/bench signs, defined, 2400.2040
Capitol area, 2400.2625

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Capitol area
Definitions, 2400.2040
Standards, 2400.2715

TRANSLATIONS

Translators
Drivers' license applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
Minnesota identification card applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
MNsure eligibility appeals, 7700.0105
Motor vehicle certificates of title applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
Motor vehicle registration applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

TRANSMISSION LINES

See POWER LINES

TRANSPARENCIES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

TRANSPORTATION

Adoptive children, 9560.0120
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.7200
Adult day care, 9555.9710
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0080
Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0940
Animal feedlots, manure transportation, 7020.2010
Appointments by, municipal state-aid streets, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3200
Auxiliary transportation services, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610
Barges, *see* BARGES
Bottled water, 1550.3220
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, boats and motors, 6140.0900
Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Eggs, 1520.0400
Electricity
Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
Generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
Family day care homes, children, 9502.0435
Fuel conversion facilities, input and output materials, description of methods, 7855.0300
Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, 7011.0150
Medical assistance
Covered services, 9505.0140, 9505.0315
Payment rates, 9505.0445
Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
Oil, set-aside program, passenger transportation vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
Projects
Benefit-cost analysis, defined, 8805.0100
Certificates and certification, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to 8805.0500
Changes, 8805.0500
Cost-effectiveness analysis, defined, 8805.0100
Definitions, 8805.0100
Eligibility, 8805.0200
Evaluation, 8805.0100, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500
Financial assistance other than loans, 7380.0755
Funding
Evaluation, 8805.0400
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
Metropolitan planning organizations, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0400
Notice requirements, 8805.0500
Public facilities authority, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0500
Regional development commissions, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0400
Public conveyances, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT
Public ways, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
Radioactive materials, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Sales and use taxes, motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
Veterans homes, transportation to medical facilities, 9050.1030
Wellhead protection plans, corridors, routes, maps, 4720.5400
Workplace accident and injury reduction, equipment, employer duties, 5208.1500
TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Access to data, special transportation services, 8840.6100
Acquisition of land or property, *see* under STATE RAIL BANK
Administration by
Port development assistance program, 8895.0200
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
Agents, state-aid streets and roads, 8820.0200, 8820.1500
Agreements by
Agency agreements, streets and roads, aid, 8820.0200, 8820.1500
Force account agreements, 8820.0200, 8820.1500
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100, 8895.0200
Special transportation services, inspections, 8840.5700
Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

TRANSPORTATION

1162

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Appointments by

Local Road Research Board, county state-aid highways, 8820.3200

Variance committee, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3400

Approvals by

Airports and landing fields, 8800.1400, 8800.2400

County state-aid highway fund

Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100

Local road research allocations, 8820.2200

State park access road allocations, 8820.2000

Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800

County state-aid highways

Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600

Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600, 8820.0800

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.0600

Plans and specifications, 8820.2800

Project requests, 8820.2800

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Turnback projects, 8820.2900

Municipal state-aid street fund

Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100

Local road research allocations, 8820.2200

Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800

Municipal state-aid streets

Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600

Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600

Plans and specifications, 8820.2800

Project requests, 8820.2800

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Turnback projects, 8820.2900

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, loans, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Railroad crossings

Establishment, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Grade separation, 8830.2740

Relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Railroad traffic signs and signals

Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2700

Bells, exceptions, 8830.1500

Railroads, 8830.3000, 8830.5300

Special transportation services

Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500

Training courses, 8840.6200

Variances, 8840.6300

State rail bank, variances, 8830.5860

Town bridges, state-aid projects, 8820.2900

Trunk highways, turnback projects, 8820.2900

Audits and examinations

Port development assistance program, 8895.1000

Special transportation services, 8840.5650, 8840.6250

Authorization by, railroad traffic signs and signals

Active warning devices, 8830.1000

Exempt-crossing signs, use, 8830.0750

Stop signs, 8830.0800

Tracks out of service signs, use, 8830.2750

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, *see* HIGHWAYS

Bicycle ways, duties, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bridge engineers, approvals by, bridge construction or reconstruction, 8820.3000

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Certificates and certification

County state-aid highways

Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500

Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800

Designation, approval, 8820.0800

State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200

Definitions, transportation projects, 8805.0100

Municipal state-aid streets

Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500

Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800

Designation, approval, 8820.0800

State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200

Outdoor advertising, local zoning, 8810.1400

Special transportation services, certificates of compliance, 8840.5400

Transportation projects, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to 8805.0500

Certifying to

County state-aid highway fund, use for non-state-aid system highways, 8820.1800

County state-aid highways, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500

Municipal state-aid street fund, use for non-state-aid system roads, 8820.1800

Municipal state-aid streets, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500

Commissioner, definitions

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Commissioner's orders

Railroad traffic signs and signals, "tracks out of service" signs, 8830.2750

State construction contracts

Debarment, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4300

Suspension, 1230.4200, 1230.4300

Trunk highways

Improvements, 8810.3300

Turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800

Utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Consulting

Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300

Transportation projects, 8805.0400

Contested cases

Aeronautics, 8800.0300

Aircraft, 8800.0300

Airports and landing fields, 8800.0300

Motor carriers, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700

Special transportation services, 8840.6300, 8840.6400

State construction contracts, debarment, 1230.3400, 1230.3600

Contracts and agreements

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650

Copies to, motor carriers, insurance policies, 8855.0300

Data

Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600

Special transportation services, variance restrictions, 8840.6300

Definitions

Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Designation by, natural preservation routes, 8820.0200

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Determination by

- County state-aid highways, state-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Emergencies, state construction contracts, awards during, 1230.3900
- Municipal airports, projects, financial assistance, 8800.2500
- Municipal state-aid streets, state-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Port development assistance program projects, ranking, 8895.0500
- Railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, 8830.2710
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
 - Plans and specifications, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

District engineers, utilities, equipment and work in trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.3300, 8810.3400, 8810.3500

District state-aid engineers

Agreements by, 8820.2800

Approvals by

- County state-aid highways, plans, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Municipal state-aid streets, plans, 8820.2800
- Trunk highways within municipalities, improvement plans, 8820.1500

Audits and examinations, state-aid highways and streets, work audits, 8820.2800

County state-aid highways, duties

- Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
- Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
- Plans, approval, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Project acceptance, 8820.1500
- Project development, 8820.2300
- Project requests, 8820.2800
- Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
- Storm sewers, 8820.3100

Defined, 8820.0200

Determination by, revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800

Municipal state-aid streets, duties

- Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
- Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
- Plans, approval, 8820.2800
- Project acceptance, 8820.1500
- Project development, 8820.2300
- Project requests, 8820.2800
- Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
- Storm sewers, 8820.3100

Orders, state-aid highways and streets, construction suspension, 8820.3000

Districts, defined, 8805.0100

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Employees, engineers

- Bridge engineers, approvals by, 8820.3000
- District engineers, 8810.3300, 8810.3400, 8810.3500
- District state-aid engineers, *see* same under this topic
- Hydraulics engineers, state aid highways and streets, storm sewers, 8820.3100
- Local Road Research Board, representation, 8820.3150

Engineering services

- Bridge engineers, approvals by, 8820.3000
- District engineers, 8810.3300, 8810.3400, 8810.3500
- District state-aid engineers, *see* same under this topic
- Hydraulics engineers, state aid highways and streets, storm sewers, 8820.3100

Evaluation by, special transportation services, 8840.5650

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Fees

- Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
- Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
- Outdoor advertising permits, 8810.1300

Filing with

- Common carriers, 8855.0500
- County state-aid highways
 - Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
 - Records and reports, 8820.3000
 - Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800
- Flight schools, surety bonds, 8800.3300

- Motor carriers
 - Driver qualification waivers, reports, 8850.7400
 - Insurance, 8855.0500, 8855.0800
 - Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0700

Municipal state-aid streets

- Maintenance funding allocation, increase requests, 8820.1400
- Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
- Records and reports, 8820.3000
- Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Railroad crossings, establishment and relocation applications, 8830.2700

Financial statements, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Forms

- Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
- Railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
- Special transportation services
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Training courses, approval applications, 8840.6200
 - Vehicles, manufacturers' certification, 8840.5940
- State-aid committees and board, expenses, 8820.3500
- Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300

Grants by

- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
- Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880

Hazardous waste transporters licensing, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Hearings

- Airports and landing fields, structure heights, 8800.1100
- Special transportation services, insurance matters, 8840.6000

Hydraulics engineers, state-aid highways and streets, storm sewers, duties, 8820.3100

Inspections by

- Aircraft, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Motor carriers, vehicles, 8850.8950
- Port development assistance projects, 8895.1000
- Special transportation services
 - Agreements, 8840.5700
 - Training courses, 8840.6250
 - Vehicles, 8840.5650

Inventories, railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

Investigations

- Airports and landing fields, structures, 8800.1100
- Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600
 - Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700

TRANSPORTATION

1164

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Aircraft, *see* Licenses under AIRCRAFT
- Airports and landing fields, *see* Licenses under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Ambulance services, *see* Licenses under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Drivers, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150
- Railroads, *see* Licenses under RAILROADS
- Special transportation services, *see* Licenses under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Limousines

- Agreements, 8880.1400
- Commissioner's orders, 8880.1200
- Contested cases
 - Drivers, waivers, revocation, 8880.0800
 - Orders, 8880.1200
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
- Cooperation, 8880.1400
- Fees, 8880.0400, 8880.0600
- Forms
 - Decals, applications, 8880.0600
 - Inspection records, 8880.0900
 - Permit applications, 8880.0400
- Inspections, 8880.1100, 8880.1400
- Investigations, 8880.1400
- Notice given
 - Drivers, revocation of waivers, 8880.0800
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
- Notice received, 8880.0500
- Permits, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
- Records and record keeping, 8880.0500, 8880.0700
- Reports, inspections, 8880.1100
- Waivers, driver qualifications, 8880.0800

Loans by

- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
- Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300, 8830.5450
- Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
- Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Mail and mailing

- Railroads, notice of required information, 8830.5690
- State construction contracts, suspension, notice, 1230.4200

Mailbox standards, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300

Manuals, *see* Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD) under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Maps, trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3300

Meetings, state rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, and disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Notice given

- Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400
- County state-aid highway fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
- County state-aid highways, 8820.1200, 8820.2900
- Motor carrier drivers, waivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7600, 8850.7650, 8850.7700
- Municipal state-aid street fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
- Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1200, 8820.2900
- Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040, 8820.4090
- Port development assistance, loan or grant repayments, 8895.1000

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Railroads, 8830.3400, 8830.5690
- Special transportation services
 - Certificates of compliance, sanctions, 8840.5800
 - Variances, 8840.6300
 - Violations, 8840.5800
- State construction contracts, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
- State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
- Transportation projects, certification decisions, 8805.0500
- Trunk highways, 8810.3300, 8820.0800

Notice received

- Airports and landing fields, 8800.1100, 8800.1400
- Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
- County state-aid highways, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
- Flight schools, surety bonds, cancellation, 8800.3300
- Municipal state-aid streets, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, defaults, 8830.6300
- Railroad crossings, maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650
- Special transportation services
 - Motor vehicle insurance, termination, 8840.6000
 - Variances, change of circumstances, 8840.6300
 - Violations, correction, 8840.5800
- State rail bank, variances, 8830.5860
- Transportation projects, changes, 8805.0500
- Utilities, cutting or trimming of trees and shrubs in trunk highway rights-of-ways, 8810.3400

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Payments by, railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710

Payments to

- Driveways long trunk highways, construction or alteration, deposits, 8810.4400
- Rail line purchase loans, loan repayments, 8830.5450
- Rail line rehabilitation projects, loan repayments, 8830.5300
- Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Permits

- Airports and landing fields, structures, height regulation, 8800.1100
- Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
- Trunk highways, utility equipment and works, 8810.3300

Petitions to

- Natural preservation routes, designation, removal, 8820.4090
- Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Publications

- Construction project standard specifications, 7035.2862
- State construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.4300

Railroad property, right of first refusal, *see* RAILROADS

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Recommendations to

- County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation, revision, 8820.1400
- County state-aid highways, 8820.1100
- Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1100
- Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4090
- Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
- State construction contracts, debarment, terms, 1230.3500

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800
 Municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800
 Special transportation services, 8840.5500, 8840.5700
 Registering with, commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
 Reports given
 Special transportation services, ambulance services, license violations, 8840.5800
 State-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700
 Reports received
 County state-aid highways
 Costs, 8820.1500
 Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 Requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 Motor carriers, driver qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 Maintenance expenditures, 8820.1400
 Requirements, 8820.3000
 State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Public works highway projects, compensation and salaries, 5200.1106
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
 Railroads, 8830.3100, 8830.3400
 Special transportation services, 8840.5700, 8840.5900
 Representation, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
 Requests to
 County state-aid highway fund, transfers to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
 Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300
 Town bridges, advance encumbrances, 8820.1500
 Review by
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, plans and specifications, 8830.2125
 Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500
 Right of entry, airports and landing fields, runways and landing strips, 8800.1400
 Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Signage, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080
 Special transportation services, generally, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 State-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 State-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 State construction projects
 Application of law, debarment and suspension, 1230.3000
 Awards
 During debarment, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
 During suspension, 1230.4100
 Restrictions, 1230.4000
 Contested cases, debarment, 1230.3400, 1230.3600
 Contract crimes
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 Imputed to businesses, 1230.3300
 Debarment or suspension
 Administrative law judges, duties, 1230.3500
 Affiliation, 1230.3600
 Application of law, 1230.3000
 Awards during, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
 Continuation during, 1230.4000

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State construction projects (Cont'd)
 Debarment or suspension (Cont'd)
 Duration, 1230.3600, 1230.4200
 Effective date, 1230.3800, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 Grounds, 1230.3200, 1230.3300, 1230.3600
 Limitations, 1230.3400, 1230.3700
 Notice requirements, 1230.4300
 Orders, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 Procedures, 1230.3400, 1230.3600
 Proceedings, 1230.4200
 Scope of rules, 1230.3000
 Subcontracts, restrictions, 1230.4100
 Termination, 1230.3900, 1230.4300
 Definitions, 1230.3100
 Orders, debarment or suspension, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 Restraint of trade, debarment, 1230.3200
 Scope of rules, debarment or suspension, 1230.3000
 Subcontractors, debarred or suspended persons, prohibitions, 1230.4100
 Termination, orders, 1230.4300
 Stickers, motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8400, 8850.8500
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Subpoenas, railroads, required information, 8830.5690
 Technical assistance, 8820.3000
 Variances
 Driveways onto trunk highways, 8810.5600
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Railroads, clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000
 Special transportation services, 8840.6300
 State rail bank, 8830.5860
 Waivers
 Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
 Motor carriers, drivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7200 to 8850.7750
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Databases, USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Federal aid policy guide (FAPG), 8830.0100
 Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), 8830.0100
 Federal Railroad Administration (FRA)
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Filing with, railroad active warning devices, maintenance, inspection, and testing procedures, 8830.2425
 Forms, 8830.3100, 8830.3150
 Forms, radioactive waste, transportation, 4731.2950
 Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Special transportation services drivers, health cards, qualification, 8840.5900
 Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400
TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
 Commercial navigation facilities, transportation facilities defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Elevators, disability access, 1341.0805
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF)
 Administration, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
 Definitions, 7380.0715
 Eligible borrowers, defined, 8805.0100
 Loan agreements, 7380.0715, 7380.0725

TRANSPORTATION

1166

TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF) (Cont'd)

Loans from

- Applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300, 8805.0500
- Audits of borrowers, 7380.0775
- Bonds, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
- Collateral, 7380.0735
- Conditions, 7380.0735
- Debt service account, 7380.0735
- Defined, 8805.0100
- Disbursements to borrowers, 7380.0765
- Generally, 8805.0050
- Information required, 7380.0725
- Interest rates, 7380.0745
- Loan agreements, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
- Loan payments, 7380.0735
- Notice requirements, 8805.0500
- Public facilities authority, evaluation, 7380.0725
- Reports about, 7380.0775
- Suspension of funding, right, 7380.0765
- Term, 7380.0735

Projects, *see* Projects under TRANSPORTATION

Public Facilities Authority Transportation Committee, duties, 8805.0050

Purpose, 7380.0705, 8805.0050

TRAP SHOOTING

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

TRAPPERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TRAPPERS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAPPING

Agents, 6234.0900, 6234.2200

All-terrain vehicle use, forest lands, 6100.1950

Beaver, permits, 6230.0300, 6230.0400

Definitions, small game, 6234.0900

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100

Fish traps, 6262.0600

Forest lands, all-terrain vehicle use, 6100.1950

Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400

National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100

Otter, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

Raptors, for falconry, 6238.1400

Site validation coupons, 6234.2200

Snares

- Generally, 6234.2300

- Use by certified predator controllers, 6234.3200

- Watersets, 6234.0900, 6234.2400

- Wolf snares, 6234.0900, 6234.2300, 6234.2400

State trails, generally, 6100.3700

Traps

- Commercial operators, territorial restrictions, 6266.0600

- Generally, 6234.2200

Waterset, defined, 6234.0900

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200, 6234.2100

TRASH

See GARBAGE

TRAVEL AGENCIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

TRAVEL EXPENSES

Arbitration, agricultural seed contracts, 1572.0020

Human Services Merit System Council members, 9575.0140

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Merit System Council, public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400

Prefabricated buildings, rates, 1360.3600

Public safety employees merit system, Merit System Council, 7520.0400

Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400

State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

TRAVERSE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

TRAVERSE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

TREADWAYS

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

TREATMENT CENTERS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

TREES AND SHRUBS

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

- Cutting trees, 6140.0200

- Firewood, 6140.0500

Capitol area, *see* Landscaping under CAPITOL AREA

Christmas trees, 1556.0110

Damage to

- Crows, taking, 6240.2500

- Spikes or nails, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Definitions

- Aeronautics, 8800.0100

- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0300

Evergreens, *see* EVERGREENS

Labels and labeling

- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD

- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Seeds, germination, testing procedures, 1510.0241

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Trimming or cutting trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.3400

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Visual screens, capitol area, *see* Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Workplace accident and injury reduction, tree services, employers, duties, 5208.1500

TRELLISES

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

TRESPASS

Shooting preserves, "No trespassing" signs, 6242.0200

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

TRIHALOMETHANES

Analysis, bottled water, 1550.3210
Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

TRIP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRITIUM

Generally, *see* Tritium under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Licenses

Luminous safety devices, 4731.3225, 4731.3345
Self-luminous products, 4731.3045
Tritium neutron generator target sources, 4731.0100, 4731.7170

TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
Brook trout, Lawndale Creek, 6264.0400
Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400
Eggs, spawn bags, 6262.0100, 6262.0200
Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525
Seasons and limits

Designated special management waters, winter trout season, 6264.0400
Experimental waters, 6264.0300
Inland waters, 6262.0200
Lake Superior and tributaries, 6262.0300

Siscowet, *see* SISCOWET

Stamps, design contests

Application procedures, 6290.0300
Definitions, 6290.0200
Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
Display of entries, 6290.0700
Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
Generally, 6290.0400
Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
Judging procedure, 6290.0500
Notice requirements, 6290.0300
Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
Return of entries, 6290.0600
Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

TROUT BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT LAKE

Fishing limits, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKES

Designated lakes, restrictions, 6264.0050
Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200
Storm water projects discharging into, 7077.0119
Water quality standards, 7050.0220

TROUT PONDS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT RUN CREEK

Fishing
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Trout, 6264.0400

TROUT RUN-WHITEWATER PARK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT STREAMS

Bridges, crossing, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
Catch and release fishing
Designated special management waters, 6264.0400
Experimental waters, 6264.0300
Designated streams
Black fly larvae control, 6280.1300
Restrictions, 6264.0050
Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200
Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Storm water projects discharging into, 7077.0119
Tackle, 6262.0100
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
Water quality standards, 7050.0220

TROUT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, brook trout, length limits, 6264.0400

TRUCK BOX LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCK DRIVERS

Prevailing wages
Classes of labor, 5200.1040
Master job classifications, 5200.1100
Public works highway projects, 5200.1106
Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105

TRUCK FILTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCKS

Anhydrous ammonia, transportation by, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830
Carcasses, transport, *see* Transportation under CARCASSES
Definitions limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
Garbage trucks, garbage fed to livestock, 1721.0590, 1721.0610, 1721.0630
Incorporations by reference, powered industrial trucks, operator training, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750
Pickup truck campers, shelters, pickup truck campers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Pickup trucks, definitions, 8880.0100
Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS
Temperature, eggs, transportation, 1520.0400
Traffic patterns, railroad crossings
Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
Truck brokers
Fees, 5200.1105
Records and record keeping, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
Truck-tractors, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employer duties, 5208.1500

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Another highway, defined, 8810.1100
Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
Bridges (structures), *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
Construction and reconstruction, public works highway projects, 5200.1105, 5200.1106
Controlled freeways, defined, 8810.0200

TRUNK

1168

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Outdoor advertising, 8810.1100
- Transportation Department, 8810.3100, 8810.8000
- Trunk highway system, 8810.0200

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Easements, utility permits not easements, 8810.3300

Emergencies, utility equipment, 8810.3300

Frontage roads, defined, 8810.0200

Interpretation of law, intersections, 8810.1100

Intersections, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100

Interstate system routes, *see* Interstate highways under HIGHWAYS

Liability, utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

- Financing, state-aid funds, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
- Plans and specifications, district state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500

Maps, rights-of-way, 8810.3300

Noninterstate highways

- Defined, 8810.3100
- Utility equipment, *see* same under this topic

Orders, utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Permits, utility equipment, 8810.3300, 8810.3500

Primary highways, defined, 8810.0200

Public works highway projects

- Generally, 5200.1106
- Truck rental rates, 5200.1105, 5200.1106

Purpose of rules, utility equipment, 8810.3200

Reversion or conveyance

- Costs, payment, 8820.0200, 8820.1400, 8820.2900
- Inclusion in state-aid systems, designation procedures, 8820.0800
- Notice requirements, 8820.0800
- Reconditioning, design standards, 8820.9926

Rights-of-way

- Driveways, prohibited use, 8810.5400
- Maps, 8810.3300
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
- Trees and shrubs, utilities, work requirements, 8810.3400, 8810.3600
- Utility equipment, *see* same under this topic

Roadbeds

- Defined., 8810.0200
- Utility equipment, crossing, 8810.3600

Scope of rules, utility equipment, 8810.3200

Trees and shrubs, utilities

- Cutting or trimming, approval, 8810.3400
- Underground installations, 8810.3600

"T" intersections, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100

Turnbacks, *see* Reversion or conveyance under this topic

Utility equipment

- Aerial lines, 8810.3500
- Alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
- Construction and reconstruction, 8810.3300
- Emergencies, 8810.3300
- Existing facilities, interference prohibited, 8810.3400
- Installation, 8810.3400
- Maintenance and repair, 8810.3300
- Notice requirements, 8810.3300, 8810.3400
- Orders, 8810.3300
- Original conditions, restoration, 8810.3400
- Permits, 8810.3300, 8810.3500
- Purpose of rules, 8810.3200

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Utility equipment (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, 8810.3200
- Sod, topsoil, work and permit requirements, 8810.3400
- Trees, shrubs, and vegetation, trimming or cutting, 8810.3400
- Underground lines, 8810.3600
- Warning devices, 8810.3400
- Waterways, 8810.3400
- Warning devices, utility equipment, 8810.3400

TRUST ACCOUNTS

Deposits to, grain warehouses, inventory liquidation proceeds, 1562.2000

TRUST COMPANIES

Financial institutions, trust companies defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

TRUST FUNDS

Hazardous waste facility operators, liability coverage, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Manufactured homes, trust funds, 1350.8400

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Waste tire facilities

- Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
- Standby trust fund
 - Letters of credit, payment guarantee, 9220.0630
 - Surety bonds, payment guarantee, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

TRUSTS

Banks acting as, securities under trust agreement, 2675.1120

Business trusts, 2780.3300, 7410.0100

Charitable trusts, holders of securities, exception, campaign practices, 4501.0200

Definitions, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Fiduciaries, trusts defined as, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Grain warehouses, appointment, 1562.2000

Horse racing licenses

- Fees, 7877.0120
- License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
- Standards, 7877.0130

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Trusts under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Investment advisers of, custody of client funds, 2876.4116

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2705 to 7035.2725, 7035.2805

Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Sales and use taxes

- Occasional sale, 8130.5800
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Securities, insurance companies, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000

UCC information management system, names of debtors or secured parties, 8280.0190, 8280.0370

Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

TRYGG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1169

TURTLES

TUBERCULOSIS

Chemically dependent persons, detoxification center clients, 9530.6530

Mantoux tests, 2920.3900

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Occupational illnesses and injuries, respiratory protection, 5205.0010

Persons with

 Fish processing establishments, employees, 1545.3120

 Slaughter houses, employment prohibited, 1540.0860

Poultry, pullorum typhoid, 1520.5900

Records and record keeping, hospice patients, 4664.0190

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7075

Screening

 Hospices, 4664.0190

 Jails, 2911.7000

 Municipal lockup employees, 2945.5455

TUCKER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUITION

Income and franchise taxes, domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300

Specific schools, *see* under specific index headings

TULABY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TUNA

See CANNED TUNA

TUNNELS

Pedestrian tunnels, fire protection, 7511.0610

Tunnel miners, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101

TURKEYS

See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Bearded turkeys

 Defined, 6236.0100

 Hunting, 6236.0300

 Spring bag limit, 6236.0600

Carcasses, generally, *see* CARCASSES

Carlos Avery wildlife management area, special provisions, 6230.0200

Definitions

 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

 Animal health, 1721.0010

 Food code, 4626.0020

Exhibitions, certificates or test charts, 1721.0300

Hatcheries, 1721.0320

Hatching eggs, sanitation, 1721.0290

Hunting

 Albert Lea State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

 Archery, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

 Assistance to other hunters, 6236.0500

 Bait, 6236.0900

 Bearded turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0600

 Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area, 6236.0900

 Children, 6236.1070

 Claremont State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

 Dogs, prohibition, 6236.0900

 Electronic devices, 6236.0900

 Feed, use, 6236.0900

 Firearms, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

 Landowners or tenants, 6236.0100, 6236.0300

 Licenses

 Application drawings, 6236.0300, 6236.0400

 Eligibility, 6236.0200, 6236.0300

 Fees, 6236.0300

TURKEYS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

 Licenses (Cont'd)

 Limits, 6236.0600, 6236.0700

 Seasons, 6236.0300, 6236.0600, 6236.0700

 Linn Lake State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

 Live decoys, 6236.0900

 Lost Lake Refuge, 6236.0900

 Minnetonka Game Refuge, 6236.0900

 Moscow State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Registration

 Fall turkey season, 6236.0700

 Procedures, 6236.1000

 Spring turkey season, 6236.0600

 Rochester State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

 Saint Croix River Game Refuge, 6236.0900

 Special provisions, 6236.0900

 Stearns County State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

 Stillwater Game Refuge, 6236.0900

 Tags, 6236.0950

 Whitewater State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

 Wild turkey permit areas, *see* same under this topic

 Youth wild turkey hunts, 6236.1070

Importation, *see* Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Manure storage areas, *see* Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Poultry, turkeys defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Stamps

 Definitions, 6290.0200

 Design contests, 6290.0200, 6290.0400

Wild turkey permit areas

 Defined, 6236.0100

 Description of areas, 6236.0810

 Fall season, 6236.0700

 Possession outside area, 6236.1000

 Spring season, 6236.0600

 Turkey hunt drawing, 6236.0300

 Undersubscribed zones, second drawing, 6236.0300

TURNIP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TURTLE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

TURTLE RIVER

Fishing

 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

TURTLE RIVER LAKE

Fishing

 Special management waters, 6264.0400

 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TURTLES

Aquatic turtles, defined as fish, food code, 4626.0020

Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Eggs, possession, 6256.0500, 6256.0900

Licenses

 Aquatic farm licensees, 6256.0500, 6256.0900

 Private fish hatchery licensees, 6256.0900

Nests, collecting, 6256.0500

Propagation, 6256.0900

Snapping turtles, 6256.0500, 6256.0600

TURTLES

1170

TURTLES (Cont'd)

Taking

- Brood stock, harvesting, 6256.0900
- Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
- Seasons, 6256.0600
- Size limits, 6256.0500
- Western painted turtles, 6256.0500

TUSCARORA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWENTY ONE LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6262.0575

TWIGG LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TWIN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKES

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TWIN POINTS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TWO ISLAND LAKE

- Bass, limits, 6264.0400

TWO ISLAND RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TWO RIVERS

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS SPRINGS

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS

- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

TYPHOID FEVER

See DISEASES

UGSTAD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Abandoned facilities

- Definition, 7560.0100
- Generally, 7560.0125

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

- Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130

Tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

- Aboveground storage use, prohibited, 7151.5200, 7151.6200

- Card-lock facilities, 7150.0445

Cathodic protection

- Defined, 7150.0030
- Operation and maintenance, 7150.0215
- Testing, notice about, 7150.0090

- Cathodic protection systems, 7150.0100, 7150.0215

Certification for projects

- Contested cases, certificate revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
- Contractors certification, 7105.0050
- Date required, 7105.0030
- Definitions, 7105.0010
- Diplomas, 7105.0090
- Examinations, 7105.0090

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Certification for projects (Cont'd)

- Exclusions, 7105.0040
- Fees, 7105.0120
- Incorporation by reference, 7105.0130
- Posting certificate, 7105.0030
- Purpose of rules, 7105.0020
- Recertification, 7105.0110
- Refusal to issue, renew, or reinstate certification, 7105.0110
- Requirements, generally, 7105.0030
- Revoking certification, 7105.0110
- Standards of performance, 7105.0070
- Supervisors certification, 7105.0060
- Suspending certification, 7105.0110
- Tank service provider certification courses
 - Approval of courses, 7105.0100
 - Contents, 7105.0080
 - Instructors, experience requirements, 7105.0100
 - Length, 7105.0080
 - Reciprocity, 7105.0060

Change in status

- Defined, 7150.0030
- Notice, 7150.0090
- Requirements, generally, 7150.0410
- Site assessments, 7150.0345

- Class A, B, and C operators, 7150.0445

Closing

- Certification for projects, *see* same under this topic
- Permanent closure
 - Failure to meet requirements, 7150.0205
 - Generally, 7150.0410
 - Notice about, 7150.0090
 - Requirements, 7150.0250, 7150.0400
- Site assessments, 7150.0345
- Systems closed before December 1988, 7150.0430
- Temporary closure, 7150.0400
- Unusual operating conditions, 7150.0250

- Closure, defined, 7150.0030

Codes of practice

- Cathodic protection, 7150.0215
- Design, 7150.0205
- Piping, 7150.0205
- Repairs, 7150.0100

- Compatibility with stored substances, 7150.0100

Definitions

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Generally, 7150.0030

- Design, 7150.0205

- Dispensers, 7150.0205

- Drop tubes, 7150.0100

- Education and training, operators, 7150.0445

- Exclusion from rules, 7150.0010

- Furnace oil tanks, application of rules, 7150.0010

Inspections

- Cooperation with, 7150.0450
- Internally lined tanks, 7150.0215
- Operations and maintenance inspections, 7150.0216

Installing

- Certification for projects, *see* same under this topic
- New tank systems, 7150.0100
- Notice about, 7150.0090

- Monitoring, cooperation with, 7150.0450

- New tank systems, defined, 7150.0030

- Notice, releases, 7150.0345

Operators

- Certification, 7150.0450

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Operators (Cont'd)
 - Cooperation, 7150.0450
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Records about, 7150.0450
 - Requirements generally, 7150.0445
- Out-of-service tank systems, temporary closure, 7150.0400
- Owners
 - Cooperation, 7150.0450
 - Defined, 7150.0030
- Piping
 - Design, 7150.0205
 - Release detection, monitoring, 7150.0300
 - Release detection methods, 7150.0340
- Records and record keeping
 - Generally, 7150.0450
 - Inspections, 7150.0216
- Release detection
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Equipment, testing, 7150.0216
 - Investigations, 7150.0345
 - Methods, generally, 7150.0300, 7150.0330, 7150.0340
 - Piping, methods, 7150.0340
- Release prevention, spill and overfill release prevention, 7150.0100
- Removal
 - Certification for projects, *see* same under this topic
 - Defined, 7150.0030
- Repairing
 - Certification for projects, *see* same under this topic
 - Codes of practice, 7150.0100
 - Notice about, 7150.0090
 - Release prevention, 7150.0100
 - Testing, 7150.0250
- Reports about, required reports, 7150.0450
- Sale, notice about, 7150.0090
- Scope of rules, 7150.0010
- Shear valves, 7150.0100
- Spill and overfill release prevention
 - Equipment, 7150.0205
 - Requirements, 7150.0100
- Standards, incorporation by reference, 7150.0451, 7150.0500
- Submersible pumps, 7150.0205
- Substandard tank systems, closure requirement, 7150.0400
- Sumps, 7150.0100
- Testing
 - Agency-approved testers, 7150.0216
 - Cooperation with, 7150.0450
 - Laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 - Repairs, 7150.0250
 - Requirements, 7150.0216
- Unattended card-lock facilities, 7150.0445

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

- Abandoned facilities
 - Definition, 7560.0100
 - Generally, 7560.0125
- Abandoned or out-of-service facilities, operators, duties, 7560.0125
- Capitol area, G-2 district, 2400.2705
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Nonconductive facilities, locating wires, installation, 7560.0150

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

- Allowable uses, drinking water, 7060.0400
- Analyses, compliance determination, 7060.0800
- Classification of uses, 7060.0400

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Generally, 7060.0300
 - Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 - Determination of compliance, 7060.0800
 - Drinking water, allowable uses, 7060.0400
 - Fertilizers
 - Agricultural water quality certification, 1573.0080
 - Alternative management tools, 1573.0090
 - Application restrictions, 1573.0030
 - Nitrogen mitigation levels, 1573.0040
 - Water resource protection orders
 - Contents, 1573.0070
 - Contested cases, 1573.0050
 - Issuing, 1573.0050
 - Requirements, 1573.0060
 - Food processing, allowable use, 7060.0400
 - Generally, 7060.0600
 - Health risk limits
 - Carcinogens, table of health risk limits, 4717.7500
 - Chemical breakdown products, 4717.7900
 - Definitions, 4717.7820
 - Determination, methods
 - For cancer, 4717.7840
 - For toxic effects other than cancer, 4717.7830
 - Maximum contaminant levels, 4717.7850
 - Multiple chemicals
 - Cancer and other effects, risk, evaluation, 4717.7870
 - Cancer risk from, evaluation, 4717.7890
 - Effects other than cancer, risks, evaluation, 4717.7880
 - Perfluorinated chemicals, 4717.7500
 - Purpose of rules, 4717.7810
 - Specific chemicals, table of health risk limits, 4717.7860
 - Systemic toxicants, table of health risk limits, 4717.7500
 - Triclosan, table of health risk limits, 4717.7865
 - Incorporations by reference, groundwater protection, 1573.0020
 - Invalidity, severability of provisions, 7060.0700
 - Nondegradation policy, 7060.0500
 - Policy, 7060.0200
 - Purpose of rules, 7060.0100
 - Samples, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 7060.0700
 - Storage
 - Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 - Long-term, 7060.0600
 - Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 - Uses allowed, 7060.0400
 - Variances, 7060.0900
- ## UNDERTAKERS
- See* FUNERAL HOMES
- ## UNDERWRITERS
- See* SECURITIES
- ## UNDUE INFLUENCE
- Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
- ## UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Appeals to unemployment law judges
 - Definitions, 3310.2902
 - Disqualification of judges, 3310.2915
 - Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 - De novo due process evidentiary hearings, *see* Hearings under this topic
 - Direct hearings, *see* Hearings under this topic
 - Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

UNEMPLOYMENT

1172

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employer taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Hearings

- Conduct of hearings, 3310.2921
- Consolidation of issues, 3310.2910
- Continuances, 3310.2908
- Data, access, 3310.2913
- Discovery, 3310.2914
- Disqualification of judges, 3310.2915
- Evidence, 3310.2921, 3310.2922
- Ex parte communications, 3310.2924
- Exhibits, 3310.2912
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Interpreters, 3310.2911
- Judicial notice, 3310.2923
- New issues, 3310.2910
- Non-English statements, 3310.2911
- Notice, 3310.2905, 3310.2910
- Notice of hearing, 3310.2905
- Oath, witnesses, 3310.2920
- Official record, 3310.2917
- Public access, 3310.2917
- Purpose of rules, 3310.2901
- Representation by attorney, 3310.2910
- Representation by attorneys, 3310.2916
- Rescheduling, 3310.2908
- Scope of rules, 3310.2901
- Sound recordings, 3310.2917
- Stipulation to facts, 3310.2922
- Subpoenas, 3310.2914
- Witnesses, oaths, 3310.2920

Interest, *see* INTEREST

Taxes, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010

Unemployment law judges

- Appeals to, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
- Disqualification, 3310.2915
- Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 3310.2920

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

- Contractor or employee status, determining, 3315.0555
- Control of means and manner of performance, independent status determination, 3315.0555
- Discharging worker, independent status determination, 3315.0555

Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010

Payments, employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010

Personal services, records, 3315.1010

Records and record keeping

- Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010
- Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010

Reports, employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

Dentists, advertising, 3100.6500

Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Insurance policies, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Life insurance

- Generally, 2753.0600
- Sales to armed forces members on active duty, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Workers' compensation self-insurance, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

Answers, 7325.0210

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Appeals, 7325.0400, 7325.0410

Charges, 7325.0110, 7325.0130, 7325.0140, 7325.0150

Complaints, 7325.0200

Definitions, 7325.0020

Hearings

- Burden of proof, 7325.0230
- Consolidated hearings, 7325.0300
- Continuances, 7325.0290
- Hearing officers, 7325.0240
- Procedures, 7325.0250 to 7325.0310
- Protective orders, 7325.0270
- Record, 7325.0320
- Scope, 7325.0220
- Subpoenas, 7325.0260
- Testimony, 7325.0280

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Agricultural commodities, 1572.0045

Life insurance, sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1401

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT

Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000

UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

UNIFORM LAWS

Uniform Plumbing Code, incorporation by reference, 4714.0050

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION

Approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

UNIFORMS

Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATIONS

See PARTNERSHIPS

UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Special transportation services, 8840.6000

UNION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

UNIONS

Agreements by, strikes and lockouts, horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Dues, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Joint labor-management safety and health committees, agents, duties, 5208.0030

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130

Membership, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

Safety and health committees, *see* Joint labor-management safety and health committees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

UNIT-LIMITED DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

UNITARY BUSINESS TAXES

See CORPORATIONS

UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION AND DAIRYLAND POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

UNITED STATES

Bonds (public debt), interest income, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, agreements, 6140.1200

Electricity

 Data reported to, substitution, 7610.0150

 Reports filed to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Environmental review, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID

Oil, prime supplier report

 Identification or copies, 7610.1370

 Substitution, 7610.1350

Oil pipelines

 Interstate company reports, identification and copies, 7610.1370

 Reports, substitution, 7610.1350

Passports, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Pollution Control Agency, confidential record use, compliance with federal law and regulation, 7000.1300

Sales and use taxes

 Constitutional exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700

 Generally, 8130.9300

Surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

United States code, defined as federal law, government data practices, 1205.0200

Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

UNITED STATES COURTS

Decisions, defined as federal law, government data practices, 1205.0200

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA

Customized medication packages, 6800.3400

Nonsterile compounding standards, 6800.3300

Pharmacists and pharmacies

 Prepackaging and labeling, 6800.3200

 Return of drugs at nursing homes, 6800.2700

Pharmacy space and equipment requirements, 6800.8002

Sterile compounding standards, 6800.3300

Sterile products policies and procedures manual, compliance with, 6800.8001

Wholesale drug distributors, standards, 6800.1440

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE

See POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

UNIVERSAL WASTE

See HAZARDOUS WASTE

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Agricultural extension service, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100

Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

College of Agricultural, Food, and Environmental Sciences

 Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

 Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Contracts, State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Ground schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010 to 4511.1000

Payments by, State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Raptor Center, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0200

Representation, local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Soil testing and research analytical laboratories, soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0020, 1512.0085

State Building Code enforcement

 Boards of appeals, 1300.0230

 Building safety departments, 1300.0090

Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Students, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory, race horses, postmortem examinations, 7891.0110

Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010, 3300.5060

Wildlife Rehabilitation Clinic, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0200

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

County auditors, records and record keeping, election judges, training, 8240.2100

Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Game refuges, taking, restrictions, 6230.0400

Wildlife management areas, taking, permits, 6230.0250

UNWED MOTHERS

See MINOR PARENTS

UPHOLSTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

UPPER BIG SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER GULL LAKE

Fishing

 Northern pike, 6264.0300

 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

UPPER IOWA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER LAKE

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER STRAIGHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

UPPER TRELIPE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

UPPER TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

UPPER WAPSIPINICON RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

URANIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Activity-mass relationships, 4731.0424

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

URANIUM

1174

URANIUM (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
 Containers, 4731.0725
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Depleted uranium
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Industrial radiography exposure devices, testing intervals, 4731.4070
 Industrial use or devices, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
 General licenses, 4731.0745
 Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Labels and labeling, counterweights, 4731.0725
 Licenses, 4731.0725, 4731.0790, 4731.2100
 Recovery facilities, 4731.2100
 Registration, depleted uranium, 4731.0750
 Sinker bars, use in well logging operations, 4731.7140
 Soluble uranium, occupational doses, limitation, 4731.2020
 Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form critical mass, 4731.0315
 Specific activity, 4731.0422
 Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 U-233, shipment information, 4731.2950
 U-235, shipment information, 4731.2950

URBAN INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

URBAN INDIANS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Urban Indian housing loan program, reports received, 4900.1586

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Air pollution, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Clean indoor air, 4620.1800
 Disclosure, manufactured home dealers, duties, 1350.8600
 Housing units, maximum permissible level, clean indoor air, 4620.1800
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Use as food preservative, prohibited, 1550.0370

URETHANE MATERIALS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

URINALS

Bakeries, 1550.1380
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2010
 Places of public accommodation, State Building Code, 1303.1200
 Plumbing
 Cleanouts, 4714.0707
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Nonwater urinals, 4714.0412
 Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Water from rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1603, 4714.1604
 State Building Code, 1303.1200

URINE TESTS

Administration, 7502.0500
 Alcohol and drug testing horse racing
 Class C licensees, 7877.0155
 Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110
 Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES
 Interpretation of, 7502.0600
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
 Race horses, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

US-KAB-WAN-KA

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

USE OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

USE TAXES

See SALES AND USE TAXES

UTENSILS

Containers, single-use articles, defined, 4626.0020
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Eating utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Utensils under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Jails, kitchen equipment, policies about, 2911.5450
 Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

V BELTS AND SHEAVES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

VACATIONS

Pay, income taxes, withholding, supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700

VACCINATION

Animal diseases, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020
 Cattle
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1721.0170
 John's disease, 1721.0175
 Chicken pox, 4604.0200, 4604.0900
 Child care centers, 4604.0200, 9503.0140
 Children, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0410
 Definitions, 4604.0200
 Diphtheria
 Child care and elementary school, 4604.0430
 Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010
 Early childhood programs, school-based, 4604.0200
 Enroll, defined, 4604.0200
 Foreign states, students transferred from, 4604.0600
 Haemophilus influenza type B, child care enrollees, 4604.0500
 Hepatitis A, 4604.0820
 Hepatitis B, 4604.0800, 4604.0810, 4604.0815
 Kindergarten students, 4604.0600, 4604.0810, 4604.0900
 Measles, mumps, and rubella, 4604.0600
 Meningococcal disease, 4604.1020
 Minimum age, 4604.0300
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400
 Mumps, 4604.0600
 Pertussis
 Child care and elementary school, 4604.0430
 Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010
 Pets, hospices, 4664.0550
 Pneumococcal vaccines
 Defined, 4604.0200
 School and child care enrollment, 4604.1000
 Polio, 4604.0420
 Providers
 Defined, 4604.0200
 Statements by, 4604.0250
 Rabies, *see* Vaccination under RABIES
 Records and record keeping, 4604.0400
 Reports about, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0410
 Rubella, 4604.0600
 School and child care enrollment
 Completion of doses, schedule, 4604.0300
 Generally, 4604.0100 to 4604.1020
 HIB vaccination, 4604.0500

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1175

VACCINATION (Cont'd)

School and child care enrollment (Cont'd)
Requirements, 4604.0600
Scope of rules, 4604.0100
Secondary schools, completion of doses, schedule, 4604.0300
Series of doses, completion, 4604.0300
Shortages of vaccines, 4604.0700
Suspension of rules, conditions for, 4604.0700
Tetanus, diphtheria, and pertussis
Child care and elementary school, 4604.0430
Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010
Vaccines, *see* under BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
Varicella disease
Defined, 4604.0200
School and child care enrollment, 4604.0900

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

VACUUM BOTTLES

Children's vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300

VADNAIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY BRANCH

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VALLEY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VALLEYS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Banks
Banking house and premises, 2675.2110
Other real estate, 2675.2170
Credit unions, other real estate, 2675.6120
Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000
Demonstration narrative appraisal, defined, 1950.1000
Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
Form appraisal, defined, 1950.1000
Gas, *see* GAS
Public utilities, *see* Valuation of property under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Restructure II program, collateral, 1653.0051
Savings associations, other real estate, 2675.3120
Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Water bank program, payment rates, 6115.1240

VALVES

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Valves and lines under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Boilers, *see* Valves under BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Fuel supply lines, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0375
Mechanical systems
Safety valves, 1346.1006
Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

VANADIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422
A₂ values, 4731.0422

VEGETABLES

VANADIUM (Cont'd)

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Specific activity, 4731.0422

VANDALISM

Minnesota Zoo, property defacement prohibited, 9900.5400
Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

VANDUSE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

VANPOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

VANS

Commuter vans, parking facilities, State Building Code, 1303.1300
Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
Special transportation services, 8840.5940

VARIABLE LIFE INSURANCE

See LIFE INSURANCE

VARIANCES

See specific index headings

VASEUX LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VEAL

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0370
Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts, names, 1545.0830

VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

See EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

VEGETABLES

Advertising, home grown, 1550.3050
Agricultural products, vegetables defined as
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Definitions
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Food code, 4626.0020
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE
Fresh
Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Fresh fruits and vegetables under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Sulfite agents, prohibited application, 4626.0250
Labels and labeling
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
Raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050
Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
Raw vegetables
Display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320
Home grown, labels and labeling, 1550.3050
Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490
Ready-to-eat food, vegetables defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.4700
Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500
Seeds, labels and labeling, 1510.0011
Washing, 4626.0255
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

VEGETATION

1176

VEGETATION

See PLANTS (VEGETATION)

VEHICLES

Definitions

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Driver education, 7411.0100

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Driver education, *see* Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION

Food delivery, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020

Interstate highways, prohibited vehicles, 8810.0050

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0145 to 1545.0200

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910

Privately owned vehicles, private use, smoking regulations, exclusion, 4620.0100

Public conveyances, defined, 4620.0100

Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, *see* under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Safety, driver education, *see* Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION

Smoking regulations

Exclusion, 4620.0100

Generally, *see* SMOKING

Special transportation services, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.2040

VENDING MACHINES

Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Blind persons, vending facilities operation by, *see* Licensed blind vendors under BLIND PERSONS

Boarding care home regulations, 4655.8670

Capitol area, 2400.2625

Definitions

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Food code, 4626.0020

Fare vending machines, disability access, 1341.0011

Food vending machines

Automatic shutoff, 4626.0615

Can openers, contamination, protection, 4626.0605

Contamination, protection, 4626.0325, 4626.0605

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dispensing equipment, design requirements, 4626.0580

Doors, covers, 4626.0670

Equipment, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food establishments, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Handwashing, chemically treated towelettes, use, 4626.1070

Liquid waste products, leakage prevention, 4626.0660

Location, defined, 4626.0020

Openings, covers and closings, 4626.0670

Outdoor vending areas, overhead protection, 4626.1405

Refuse disposal, receptacles, 4626.1245

Shellfish, storage tanks, 4626.0610

Shutoff devices, 4626.0660

Standards, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0506

TCS foods, 4626.0310, 4626.0615

Water filters, 4626.0840

Nursing home regulations, 4658.0650

Operators, definitions, 1550.3200

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Water vending machines

Construction and design, 1550.3280

Definitions, 1550.3200

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

Water vending machines (Cont'd)

Existing machines, 1550.3320

Filters, 1550.3290

Food and beverage service establishments, standards, 4626.0506

Maintenance and repair, 1550.3280, 1550.3290

Operators, duties, 1550.3270, 1550.3290

Plumbing, 1550.3280

Records and record keeping, 1550.3290

Regulatory authorities, 1550.3200

Sanitizing, 1550.3200, 1550.3280, 1550.3290

Variances, 1550.3290

Vended water, 1550.3280, 1550.3290

VENDORS

Electronic voting systems, *see* Vendors under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

WIC program, *see* Vendors under WIC PROGRAM

VENEREAL DISEASE

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

VENISON

See GAME MEATS

VENSTROM LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

VENTILATION

Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Asbestos abatement, *see* Ventilation under ASBESTOS

Asbestos manufacturing operations, air pollution, 7011.9922

Bakeries, 1550.1340 to 1550.1420

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770, 1550.1820

Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900

Commercial energy code requirements, 1323.0611 to 1323.0680

Control systems, 1323.0643

Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Day care centers for adults, licensing, 9555.9730

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Exhaust air energy recovery, 1323.0656

Exhaust systems, fire code requirements, 7511.0903

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Ventilation under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630, 1550.2760

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Fuel gas-fired appliances, 1346.5304, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of amount of outside air, 7620.0520

Furnaces, 1335.2400

Garages, 5205.0200

Heat removal, 1305.0910

Hockey arenas, air quality conditions, maintenance, 4620.4600

Honey houses, 1550.2380, 1550.2400

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, decomposition gases, 7035.1700

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Mechanical systems
 Mechanical code, 1346.0403
 Parking facilities, 1346.0404
 Mechanical ventilation systems
 Balancing, mechanical code, 1346.0309
 Fans, residential energy code, 1322.0403
 Nail salons, 2105.0360
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Parking facilities, mechanical code, 1346.0404
 Post-fire exhaust systems, State Building Code, 1305.0919
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 Poultry and poultry products, hatcheries, 1520.6100
 Residential energy code, 1322.0402, 1322.0403
 Slaughter houses, *see* Ventilation under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Smoke control systems, 7511.0909
 Smoke removal, building code, 1305.0910
 Smoke vents, fire code requirements, 7511.0910
 Smoking, *see* Ventilation under SMOKING
 State Building Code, 1305.1202
 Swimming pools, 4717.3450
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Ventilation systems, fire and smoke protection features, 1305.0717
 Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Windows, *see* WINDOWS

VERA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERIFICATION

Specific verifications, *see* Verification under specific index headings

VERMILION GORGE

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

VERMILION LAKE

Fishing
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

VERMILION RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERMILLION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Trout, catch and release, 6264.0400
 Setbacks, Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0120
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

VERMIN

See PESTS

VERMONT LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

VESSELS (BOATS)

See also BOATS AND BOATING
See also BOILER ENGINEERS
See also BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Anchors, 5225.6500

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Approved life preservers, 5225.6500
 Batteries, covering required, 5225.6500
 Building and repairing, emission standards, 7011.7370
 Canals, *see* CANALS
 Capacity for passengers, 5225.7200
 Coast Guard (U.S.) vessels, safety inspections, exemption, 5225.6140
 Collisions, avoidance, lights, 5225.6200
 Commercial vessels, defined, 8895.0100
 Damages, reports, 5225.6700
 Definitions, navigation, inland waters, 5225.6100
 Design changes, notice to department, 5225.6940
 Engine mufflers, 5225.6900
 Equipment, 5225.6500
 Explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400
 Fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
 First aid handbook, 5225.6500
 First aid kit, 5225.6500
 Flashlights, 5225.6200
 Incorporation by reference, 5225.6050
 Inspections
 Annual inspection, 5225.6140
 Failure to inspect, penalty, 5225.8700
 Operating permits, 5225.6975, 5225.6980
 Optional inspections, 5225.6140
 Standards, 5225.6140
 Ladders, occupational safety and health, *see* Ships ladders under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Lanterns, 5225.6200
 Licenses, pilots, *see* Pilots under this topic
 Life preservers, 5225.6500
 Lights and lighting, 5225.6200
 Marinas, *see* MARINAS
 Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011.7260
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 Mufflers, engine mufflers, 5225.6900
 Navigation rules, 5225.6350
 Nuclear reactors, *see* Special nuclear material (domestic licenses) under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Oars, 5225.6500
 Passenger capacity, 5225.7200
 Passenger vessels
 Boat hull inspections, generally, 5225.6140
 Operating permits, 5225.6975, 5225.6980
 Owners, 5225.6140, 5225.6975
 Safety inspections, annual, 5225.6140
 Violations and penalties
 Fees, failure to pay, 5225.8600
 Gross misdemeanors, 5225.6980
 Misdemeanors, 5225.6975
 Pilots
 Display of license, 5225.6170
 Examinations, 5225.6150
 Experience requirements, 5225.6150
 Licenses
 Application procedures, 5225.6150
 Display of license, 5225.6170
 Expiration, 5225.6160
 Renewal, 5225.6160
 Requirements, generally, 5225.6145, 5225.6150
 Revocation, 5225.6145
 Waiver of requirements, 5225.6150
 Poles, 5225.6500

VESSELS

1178

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Radioactive materials, transportation, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Repairs, emission standards, 7011.7360
 Reports, damage, 5225.6700
 Rowboats, towing, 5225.6350
 Scope of rules, 5225.6000
 Sewage discharges from
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 NPDES permits, exemption, 7001.1030
 Shipbuilding, emission standards, 7011.7360
 Shipyards, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010
 Stability test, design changes, 5225.6940
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

VESTA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VETERANS

Claims, representation, 9055.0180
 Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Disabled veterans, *see* DISABLED VETERANS
 Homes, 9050.0010 to 9050.1070
 Human services merit system
 Registers, 9575.0700
 Removal, restrictions, 9575.1180
 Licenses, temporary licenses, accounting, 1105.2540
 Medical cannabis, alternative registration, 9810.4000
 Missing in action persons, dependents, *see* MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS
 Prisoners of war dependents, *see* PRISONERS OF WAR
 State soldiers assistance programs, *see* STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Veteran identification card, voter registration, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
 Veterans preference
 Civil service, 3900.4500
 State contracts, *see* Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Claims division, 9055.0180
 Commissioner's technical staff, 9055.0170
 Definitions, 9055.0160
 Purpose of rules, 9055.0150
 State soldiers assistance programs, 9055.0150 to 9055.0455
 Veterans benefits division, 9055.0210
 Veterans homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Lenders approved or certified by, financial institutions, lenders defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

VETERANS HOMES

Additional health care services, resident's expense, 9050.0510
 Admission
 Application for admission, 9050.0055, 9050.0060
 Committee, 9050.0040 to 9050.0080
 Criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Eligible persons, 9050.0050
 Generally, 9050.0055
 Maintenance charge, agreement about, 9050.0530
 Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 Qualification for admission, 9050.0050
 Residency requirements, 9050.0050
 Review of decision, 9050.0080

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Admissions committee
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, assessing, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Duties, 9050.0060
 Establishment, 9050.0060
 Membership, 9050.0060
 Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 Qualifications, 9050.0060
 Reviewing, 9050.0060, 9050.0080
 Admitting diagnosis, required, 9050.0070
 Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Authority for rules, 9050.0020
 Authorization forms, 9050.0900
 Bed holds
 Admissions, 9050.0055
 Circumstances allowing, 9050.0055, 9050.0150
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Maintenance charge during, 9050.0500
 Monitoring bed hold status, 9050.0150
 Beds, double beds, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Boarding care facilities
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Building code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Canteen, 9050.1070
 Care plan review
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Residents' participation, 9050.0070
 Care plan team, 9050.0300
 Care planning
 Procedure, generally, 9050.0300
 Requirements, generally, 9050.1000
 Resident participation, rights, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070
 Care services
 Notice, resident guardian, legal representative, family, 9050.1030
 Requirements, generally, 9050.1030
 Rights, 9050.1070
 Chaplain services, 9050.1030
 Chiropractic care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Cleanliness of rooms, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Clothing, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Coffee shop, 9050.1070
 Communicable disease, free from, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Complaints, procedures, 9050.1070
 Compliance with law, 9050.0030
 Contraband, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Cost of care
 Calculating, 9050.0500
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Relation to maintenance charge, 9050.0500
 Councils, 9050.1070
 Definitions, 9050.0040
 Dental care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Diagnostic services, made available, 9050.1030
 Dietary services, 9050.1030
 Discharge
 Conference, discharge conference, 9050.0210
 Criteria, generally, 9050.0200
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Enforcement, final discharge order, 9050.0230
 Involuntary
 Appeals, 9050.0200, 9050.0220

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Discharge (Cont'd)
 Involuntary (Cont'd)
 Notice, 9050.0200, 9050.0220, 9050.0300
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0220
 Reconsideration, 9050.0220
 Nonpayment of maintenance charge, discharge for, 9050.0520
 Utilization review committee, duties, 9050.0400
 Voluntary
 Grounds, 9050.0200
 Notice, 9050.0200
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0210
 Staff responsibilities, 9050.0210
 Family councils, 9050.1070
 Federal law, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Fire code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Grievance procedures, 9050.0030, 9050.1070
 Handbook, resident handbook, 9050.1070
 Health Department laws, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Hospital absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Housekeeping services, 9050.1030
 Hygiene, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Income
 Anticipating income, 9050.0760
 Benefits eligibility, application required, 9050.0770
 Chargeable income of applicant, calculation, 9050.0755
 Considered in setting maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Evaluation, 9050.0700
 Gross income, 9050.0040, 9050.0710
 Net income, 9050.0040, 9050.0720
 Recalculation based on retroactive income, 9050.0550
 Rental income, 9050.0710, 9050.0730
 Self-employment income, 9050.0710, 9050.0740
 Support of dependent's spouse or household, deduction, 9050.0750
 Unearned income, 9050.0710
 Inspections, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Laundry service, boarding care residents rights, 9050.1070
 Leaving facility campus, procedures, 9050.1070
 Mail, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Maintenance charge
 Absence of patient, payment during, 9050.0540
 Bed hold, 9050.0150
 Billing, 9050.0500
 Calculation
 Generally, 9050.0550
 Method of calculation, 9050.0560
 Property ownership, *see* Property resources under this topic
 Time of calculation, 9050.0560
 Change in amount, 9050.0570, 9050.0580
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Discharge for nonpayment, 9050.0520
 Financial interview
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0800
 Source of information, 9050.0810
 Verification of information, 9050.0820
 Financial status review, notice of change in maintenance charge, 9050.0570
 Initial financial status review, 9050.0055
 Interest on delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Refunds, 9050.0590
 Written agreement, 9050.0530
 Maintenance services, 9050.1030
 Medical diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical director, 9050.1030
 Mental health services, made available, 9050.1030
 Nursing homes
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Nursing services, 9050.1030
 Occupational safety and health, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Optometric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Patient classification system, 9050.0070
 Patient's bill of rights, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Personal absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Persons eligible for admission, 9050.0050
 Pets, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Pharmaceutical services, made available, 9050.1030
 Physical plant, maintenance, 9050.1030
 Physicians
 Attending physicians, 9050.1030
 Identity, resident right to know, 9050.1070
 Plumbing code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Podiatric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Preadmission screening, 9050.0055
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Property, residents and facility, residents duties, 9050.1070
 Property resources
 Consideration in maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Generally, 9050.0600
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Transfers, restrictions, 9050.0650
 Psychiatric diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Recreational therapy, 9050.1030
 Rehabilitation services, 9050.1030
 Residents
 Care planning, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070
 Care services, 9050.1030, 9050.1070
 Generally, 9050.1070
 Personal financial affairs, inability to manage, 9050.0770, 9050.1070
 Spouses, dependent, income deduction, 9050.0750
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Restraints, physical and chemical, rights, 9050.1070
 Room keys, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Scope of rules, 9050.0010
 Searches, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Smoking, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Social work services, 9050.1030
 State Building Code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Substance use disorder, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Telephones, access and use, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Transfer
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Generally, 9050.0100
 Transportation to medical providers, 9050.1030
 Treatment absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Utilization review committee
 Admissions, determinations, 9050.0070
 Continued bed hold, review, 9050.0150
 Continued residency with personal absences, review, 9050.0150
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Generally, 9050.0400
 Vehicles, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Veterans exclusive services, 9050.0510
 Visitors, resident rights, 9050.1070
 Vulnerable adults act, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Work therapy programs for residents, 9050.1070

VETERANS

1180

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING

VETERINARIANS

Advertising, 9100.0800
Air conditioning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Alcoholic beverages
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Purchase of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
Animal chiropractic, complaint resolution, 2500.7050
Animal diseases, duties concerning, 9100.0200
Assistants, horse racing, 7877.0170
Biologics
 Defined, 9100.0100
 Storage, 9100.0200
Cages, duties concerning, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
Cattle, *see* CATTLE
Certificates of vaccination, dogs, rabies vaccination, 1721.0510
Certificates of veterinary inspection
 Cats, 1721.0500
 Cattle, importation, 1721.0130
 Dogs, 1721.0500
 Farmed cervidae, 1721.0400
 Ferrets, 1721.0500
 Goats, 1721.0450
 Horses, importation, 1721.0240
 Sheep, 1721.0450
 Swine, 1721.0010, 1721.0180
Consent, of clients, duties concerning, 9100.0800
Consultants, supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900
Contagious or infectious diseases, duties, 9100.0200
Continuing education requirements, 9100.1000
Definitions
 Animal health, 1721.0010, 1721.0080
 Generally, 9100.0100
Disciplinary actions, 9100.0700
Diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7030
Disinfecting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Drainage systems, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Drugs and medicine
 Administering or dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
 Compounded drugs, horse racing, 7890.0110
 Horse medication, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Labeling by pharmacies, 6800.3400
 Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
 Standards of practice concerning, 9100.0800
 Storage, 9100.0200
Electrical systems, facilities, 9100.0200
Emergency services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
Employee supervision, 9100.0800
Equipment maintenance, 9100.0200
Ethyl alcohol purchases
 Limitation, 7515.1450
 Permit requirements, 7515.0220
Examinations, exotic animals, ante mortem and postmortem examinations, 4626.0160
Food for animals, 9100.0200
Health care services, human care, standards of practice, 9100.0800
Heating requirements, veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300
Horse racing, duties, *see* Veterinarians under HORSE RACING
Housing facilities, requirements concerning, 9100.0300
Informed consent, clients, 9100.0800
Insect control, 9100.0200

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Inspections by
 Cattle, *see* Inspections under CATTLE
 Certificates, *see* Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
Kennels, veterinary care programs, 1721.0520
Licenses
 Certification procedure, 9100.1000
 Extensions, 9100.1000
 Housing facilities, requirements concerning, 9100.0300
 Radioactive materials, in vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245
 Reinstatement, continuing education, 9100.1000
 Renewal, duties regarding, 9100.1000
 Unprofessional conduct, 9100.0700
 Waivers, 9100.1000
Lights and lighting, facilities requirements, 9100.0300
Mobile veterinary practice, 9100.0800
Official veterinarians
 Community sales, duties regarding, 1721.0090
 Definitions, animal health, 1721.0080
 Inspections by, *see* same under this topic
 Public exhibitions, duties regarding, 1721.0100
Outdoor housing facilities, 9100.0300
Pest control, 9100.0200
Pet foods for use by, 1510.2560, 1510.2570
Rabies vaccinations, 1721.0550
Racing Commission veterinarian, *see* RACING COMMISSION
Records and record keeping
 Sheep and goats, identification, 1721.0440
 Standards of practice, 9100.0800
Referrals, animal chiropractors, referrals to, 2500.7020
Refrigeration, perishable supplies, 9100.0200
Rehabilitation of wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
Reports given
 Bovine tuberculosis testing, 1721.0165
 Johne's disease vaccinations, 1721.0175
Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
Sanitation of premises, 9100.0200
Specialist practitioners, 9100.0800
Standards of practice, generally, 9100.0800
Tests and testing, bovine tuberculosis testing, 1721.0165
Vaccination
 Bovine brucellosis, 1721.0170
 Johne's disease, 1721.0175
Ventilation, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Veterinarian on call, defined, 9100.0800
Veterinary assistants, horse racing, 7877.0170
Veterinary medical radiographic systems, 4732.0875
Waste disposal, 9100.0200
Water supply, 9100.0200
Wild animals, rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
Wildlife exhibits
 Caretaker background, 6244.2600
 Prevention of diseases, 6244.2800
Windows, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Workplace accident and injury reduction, large animal veterinarians, duties, 5208.1500
X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
See VETERINARIANS
VICTIMS OF CRIME
Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1181

VOCATIONAL

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Names, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, record keeping, 9515.3110
Reparations, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
Sex offender residential treatment programs
 Definitions, 2955.0020
 Intake assessments, input, 2955.0100
 Security and safety, 2955.0140

VICTOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VIDEO

Interactive videoconferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
Satellite video communications, installers, *see* Satellite system installers under ELECTRICIANS

VIDEO RECORDINGS

Cannabis business, security, 9810.1500
Juvenile group residential settings, 2960.0180
Media arts, Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045
Occupational safety and health, investigators, authority, 5210.0470
Paddlewheels, monitoring, 7861.0300
Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals hearings, use at, 9800.1000

VILLARD LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

VINEGAR

Apple by-product vinegar, 1550.0630
Apple cider vinegar, 1550.0630
Apple vinegar, 1550.0630, 1550.3370
Cider vinegar, 1550.0630, 1550.3370
Containers, labels and labeling, 1550.0640
Definitions, 1550.0630, 1550.3370 to 1550.3420
Distilled vinegar, 1550.3420
Evaporated apple products vinegar, 1550.0630
Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465
Glucose vinegar, 1550.3410
Grain vinegar, 1550.3420
Grape vinegar, 1550.3380
Labels and labeling, 1540.3040, 1550.0630, 1550.0640
Malt vinegar, 1550.3390
Misbranding, 1550.0630
Packing substance, meat and meat products, labeling, 1540.3040
Spirit vinegar, 1550.3420
Sugar vinegar, 1550.3400
Wine vinegar, 1550.3380

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Birth records, definitions, 7410.0100
Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0400
Identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100
Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

VIRGIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VIRTUAL CURRENCY

Customer receipts, 2675.8510
Definitions, 2675.8500
Disclosures required, 2675.8510

VISION

See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

Accommodations, correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6900
Correctional facilities, accommodation, 2900.0200
Mentally ill persons residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
Municipal lockups, detainee visitation, 2945.2520, 2945.4700

VISTA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISUAL CORRIDORS

See CAPITOL AREA

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL STATISTICS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

VOCATIONAL REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS

Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Agency responsibilities, 3300.5060
Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0478
Child care, providing, 3300.5060
Comparable benefits, 3300.5050
Computer hardware and software, providing, 3300.5060
Consumer financial participation threshold, 3300.5040
Continuation of services, changed categories, 3300.5020
Counseling, state services, exemption from counselor licensing laws, 2150.7575
Definitions, 3300.5010
Durable medical equipment
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
Eligible consumers, comparable benefits, use, 3300.5050
Eligible individuals
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Generally, 3300.5040
Exclusion from rules, blind persons, 3300.5000
Financial participation, 3300.5040
Interpreter services, defined, 3300.5010
Maintenance, providing, 3300.5060
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, *see* Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
Notetaker services, defined, 3300.5010
Personal assistance services, providing, 3300.5060
Physical and mental restoration services, 3300.5060
Public safety officers, priority for services, 3300.5030
Purpose of rules, 3300.5000
Reader services, defined, 3300.5010
Scope of rules, 3300.5000
Selection for services, 3300.5020, 3300.5030
Small business enterprises, assisting to establish, 3300.5060
Tools and equipment, providing, 3300.5060
Transportation services, providing, 3300.5060
Tuition, providing, 3300.5060

VOCATIONAL

1182

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

Variances, financial participation, 3300.5040
 Vocational adjustment training, 3300.5060
 Vocational evaluation services, 3300.5060
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

VOLUNTEERS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.4100
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Child care centers, 9503.0034
 Hospitals, generally, 4640.0900
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Jails, volunteers in, 2911.3500
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0240
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0150
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Residential treatment programs, 2960.0450
 Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
 Wild animal rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

VOTER REGISTRATION

Absentee voting
 Applications returned separately from return envelopes, 8210.2450
 Registration status, examination of return envelopes, 8210.2450
 Return envelopes, 8210.0710
 Accepted or processed, defined, 8200.2500
 Active status, definitions, 8200.2500
 Address confidentiality program participants, 8290.0200, 8290.0600, 8290.1100, 8290.1300
 Affidavits, challenges, 8200.7100
 Applications
 Applications received after ballots have been mailed, 8210.3000
 Returned separately, absentee voting, 8210.2450
 Armed forces members, federal post card applications, 8200.4000, 8215.0400
 Assistance with, 8200.5300
 Buildings for registration, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
 Cards, *see* Voter registration cards under this topic
 Certificates and certification, polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Challenges
 Application information, discrepancies, 8200.9310
 Challenged status, defined, 8200.2500
 Election day registration
 Forms, 8200.9960
 Proof of residence, 8200.5200
 Verification problems, 8200.5500
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Form, 8200.9950
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Notation on polling place rosters, 8200.9115, 8200.9300
 Procedure, 8200.7100
 Records, 8200.9300
 Removal, notice, 8200.3550
 Change of residence, 8200.3600
 Deficient registrations, notice requirements, 8200.2900
 Drivers' license registration, simultaneous voter registration, 8200.9320
 Election day registration
 Challenges, 8200.3800, 8200.9960
 County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8200.5800
 Election judges, 8200.5200, 8200.5300, 8200.5600, 8240.1600
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Election day registration (Cont'd)
 Notice of procedures, 8200.2900
 Oaths, form, 8200.9939
 Posters, 8200.5800
 Procedures, 8200.5100 to 8200.5800
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400
 Secretary of state, duties, 8200.5800
 Swearing to residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 Voter registration applications received on election day, 8200.1200, 8200.5500
 Voter registration cards received on election day, 8235.0400
 Vouchers, 8200.9940
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 False statements, felony, fines, 8200.9115
 Fines, false statements, 8200.9115
 Forms
 Alternate forms, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 Challenges, 8200.9950, 8200.9960
 Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Requests for public information lists, 8200.6100
 Voter registration applications, 8200.1200
 Generally, 8200.0300 to 8200.9950
 Incomplete registrations
 Absentee voting, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Notice requirements, 8200.3100
 Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 Investigations, 8200.7200
 Late registration, notice, 8200.3110
 Lists, *see* Public information lists under this topic
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Military or overseas voters, federal post card applications, 8200.4000, 8215.0400
 National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 Notice of registration
 Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 Deficient registration, 8200.2900
 Election day registration, procedures, 8200.2900
 Incomplete registration, 8200.3100
 Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 Late registration, 8200.3110
 Mailing, 8200.2600
 Proper registration, 8200.2600
 Random notification, 8200.2700
 Samples, 8200.3100
 Voter registration applications, removal from files, 8200.3700
 Oaths, election day registration, 8200.3800, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939
 Petitions, challenges, 8200.7100
 Places to register, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
 Posters, election day registration, 8200.5800
 Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 Privacy information statements, 8200.1200
 Proof of residence
 Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Election day registration, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 Recording on voter registration applications, 8200.5400
 Public information lists
 Contents, 8200.6400
 Copies, obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 County auditors, duties, 8200.6200
 Public access, 8200.6200
 Secretary of state, duties, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Public information lists (Cont'd)
 Written requests for, 8200.6100

Records and record keeping
 Challenges, 8200.9300
 Duplicate records, maintenance, 8200.9300
 Polling place rosters, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES
 Voter registration cards, 8235.0400, 8240.1600

Reports about
 Statewide registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
 Violations, 8200.7200

Reregistration, change of residence, 8200.3600

Safe at Home program participants, 8290.0200, 8290.0600, 8290.1100, 8290.1300

Security (safety), statewide registration system, 8200.9300, 8200.9325

Statewide registration system
 Access to
 Counties, 8200.9305
 Restrictions, 8200.9300
 Secretary of state, 8200.9310
 Unauthorized use, prohibited, 8200.9325
 Additions, modifications, and deletions
 Generally, 8200.9305, 8200.9310
 Properly completed registrations, 8200.2600
 Voter registration/drivers' license, simultaneous applications, 8200.9320
 County auditors, duties, 8200.9115, 8200.9305 to 8200.9320
 Data entry procedures, 8200.9310, 8200.9315
 Development, 8200.9305
 Generally, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 Misuse of information, reports to county attorneys, 8200.9325
 Precinct assignments, 8200.9315
 Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0400
 Searches for previous registrations, 8200.9315
 Secretary of state, duties, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 Security (safety), 8200.9325
 Unique identification numbers, 8200.9315, 8200.9325
 Verification procedures, 8200.9310
 Verification records, 8200.9325
 Voting history, maintenance, 8200.9315

Time
 Random notification, mailing, 8200.2700
 Registration in wrong county, forward to proper county, 8200.3000
 Transmitting completed registration applications, 8200.2100
 Violations, reporting by county attorneys, 8200.7200

Voter registration applications
 Addresses, 8200.2950
 Alternate forms, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 Armed forces members, federal post card applications, 8200.4000
 Attachments, 8200.5100
 Completed cards, processing, 8200.2100, 8200.2600, 8200.9310
 County auditors, duties, 8200.1700, 8200.3900
 Distribution, 8200.1700
 Election day registration, 8200.5500
 Electronic transmission of data, 8200.9310, 8200.9320
 Filing requirements, 8200.2600, 8200.5500
 Format and contents, 8200.1200
 Identifying marks, 8200.1200
 Incomplete registration cards, retention, 8200.2900

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Voter registration applications (Cont'd)
 Ineligible applications, retention, 8200.3500
 National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 Places to register, 8200.2100
 Printing, specifications and number, 8200.1100, 8200.1700
 Proof of residence, recording, 8200.5400
 Removal from files, 8200.3700
 Samples, 8200.1200
 Secretary of state, duties, 8200.1100, 8200.1200, 8200.1800
 Storage format, 8200.9310

Voter registration cards
 Election day registration, 8235.0400
 Election judges, training, 8240.1600

Voters in military or abroad, federal post card applications, 8200.4000

Wrong county, forwarding to proper county, 8200.3000

VOTING

See also ELECTIONS

See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Address confidentiality program, participants, 8290.1300

Assistance with, *see* Voters under this topic

Challengers
 Affidavits, voter registration challenges, 8200.7100
 Voter registration on election day, swearing to residence, 8200.5200

Challenges, election judges, training, 8240.1600

Deceased voters, reports about, 8200.5710

Definitions, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Petitions by
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

Polling places, capitol area zoning and design, exemptions, 2400.2020

Safe at Home program, participants, 8290.1300

Signatures
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120

Summary statements, *see* under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voters
 Addresses, voter registration applications, 8200.2950
 Assistance to, 8200.5300, 8240.1600
 Challenged voters, absentee voting applications, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600
 Death of, 8200.3700
 Designated agents of, mail ballots, delivery, 8210.3000
 Electronic voting systems, rotation algorithm, 8220.0825
 Felony status, notation, 8200.9115
 Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300
 Identification, exemptions, 8200.3200
 Identification numbers, matching with return envelopes, 8210.2450
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Notice received
 Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 Deficient registration, 8200.2900
 Election day registration, verification problems, 8200.5500
 Incomplete registration, 8200.3100

VOTING

1184

VOTING (Cont'd)

Voters (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Ineligible registration applications, 8200.3500
- Late registration, 8200.3110
- Proper registration, 8200.2600
- Random notification of registration, 8200.2700
- Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0050

Number of, summary statement, 8230.1150

Oaths, proof of residence for another voter

- Absentee voting, 8210.0600
- Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939

Recording of political party, 8215.0300, 8215.0400, 8215.0500

Restoration to capacity, challenge removal, 8200.3550

Signatures

- Absentee voting, certificate of eligibility, 8210.0800
- Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
- Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600

Voter's receipts, 8200.9300, 8215.0300, 8230.0650

Voting history, statewide voter registration system, 8200.9315

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

VOTING PRECINCTS

Boundaries, *see* Redistricting under this topic

Election judges, number of trainees, 8240.1655

Electronic voting systems

- Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
- Public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Instructions, election day operations, 8230.0580

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030

Optical scan voting systems

- General rules, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Precinct supplies, 8230.0580

Posting (notices), mail balloting, 8210.3000

Precinct count voting system, *see* under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Precinct election lists, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES

Precinct finders, 8200.9315

Redistricting

- Completion dates, 8255.0010
- Coordination with school district boundaries, 8255.0015
- Generally, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030
- Notice requirements, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050

Summary statements, *see* under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voter registration at, *see* Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION

VOUCHERS

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program, *see* Vouchers under WIC PROGRAM

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

Water pollution

- Classification, 7050.0415, 7050.0470
- Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0335
- Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

VULNERABLE ADULTS

Abuse

- Adult foster care, abuse prohibited, 9555.6195
- Prevention plans, 4664.0014
- Reports about, licensed professional counselors, 2150.7515

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Jails, inmates, death, 2911.3700

Maltreatment

- Abuse prevention plans, 4664.0014
- Reports about
 - Adult foster care, 9555.6175
 - Failure to report, 4664.0014
 - Falsified reports, 4664.0014
 - Hospices, 4664.0014
 - Supervised living facilities, penalties for violations, 4665.9080

Veterans homes, complying with law, 9050.0030

Violations and penalties, 4664.0014

WABADO LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, 6264.0400
- Walleye, 6264.0300

WABANA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WABANICA CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

WABASHA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WABEDO LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WACONIA LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

WADENA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WADING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

WAGERS

See GAMBLING

WAGES

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

WAIVERS

See specific index headings

WALKWAYS

See PEDESTRIAN WAYS

WALL LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

WALLBOARD

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Gypsum board, inspections, 1300.0210

WALLEYE

Fishing

- Contests, live-release weigh-ins, 6212.2525
- Length limits, 6264.0400
- Opener, Gull Lake access site, 6218.0200
- Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
- Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400

WALLEYE (Cont'd)

Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6262.0575, 6264.0400

Rainy River, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Conservation lakes, 6262.0575

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400

Lake Superior and tributaries, 6262.0300

Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575

Protected slot limits, 6264.0400

Rainy River, 6264.0400

Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

Stamps

Definitions, 6290.0200

Design contests, 6290.0200, 6290.0400

WALLINGFORD BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WALLPAPER

Installation, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

WALLS

Anchorage, residential code, 1309.0403, 1309.0404

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420

Bakeries, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1750, 1550.1820, 1550.1830

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900, 1550.1930, 1550.2010

Constructions sites, openings, labels, 5207.0250

Conventional light-frame construction, 1305.2308

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Damp- and waterproofing, foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0406

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Food code, 4626.0020

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Exterior walls

Performance requirements, 1305.1402

Residential code, tables, 1309.0302

Water-resistive barriers, 1309.0703

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2560

Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404

Honey houses, 1550.2360

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

Interior, footings and foundations, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Labels and labeling, wall openings, construction sites, 5207.0250

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Masonry, flashing and weep holes, building code amendments, 1305.1404

Movable walls and partitions

Fire Code, 7511.0807

State Building Code, 1305.0806

Nail salons, 2105.0360

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

WALLS (Cont'd)

Retaining walls, State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

Sanitation

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Slaughter houses, *see* Walls under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Smooth, defined, 4626.0020

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Vapor retarders, 1309.0702

Wall signs, defined, 2400.2040

Wood framing, residential code, tables, 1309.0602

WANIHIGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WANLESS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WAPATUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WARDS

Definitions, public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Restoration to capacity, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550

Wards of state, Human Services Department, public guardianship, 3525.2440

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Copies, seed potatoes, 1510.2325

WAREHOUSES

Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330

Definitions

Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Equipment, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200

Motor carriers, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200

Radioactive materials

Licenses, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Receipts, copies, seed potatoes, 1510.2325

Records and record keeping, cigarettes and tobacco products, deliveries and shipments, 8120.1800

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Smoking

Definitions, 4620.0100

Generally, 4620.0955

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Workplace accident and injury reduction, operators, duties, 5208.1500

WARM AIR HEATING

See HEAT AND HEATING

WARNING DEVICES

See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Air pollution, declarations, 7009.1030

Dams, 6115.0490

Disability access, 1341.0011

Explosives and blasting agents, firing of blasts, 7500.1600

Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950

Utilities, trunk highways, construction and maintenance, 8810.3400

WARRANTIES

1186

WARRANTIES

Digital signatures, disclaimers, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Housing, *see* Warranty claim program under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Waivers, state surplus property, sales, 1255.0300

WARRANTS

Confiscation of property, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Hearings and release unit

Formal recommendation requirement, 2940.3100

Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400, 2940.4500

Inmates, emergency situations, 2940.4000

Parolees, supervised releasees, work releasees, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

WARRANTY

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Digital signatures, *see* Suitable guaranty under DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Workers' compensation self-insurance, affiliates, 2780.1200

WARRANTY CLAIM PROGRAM

Eligibility, 4900.1410

Housing, 4900.1400

WARRANTY DEEDS

See DEEDS

WARROAD RIVER

Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

WASECA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WASHBURN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Square Lake, *see* SQUARE LAKE

Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WASHINGTON LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

WASTE

Asbestos abatement, *see* ASBESTOS

Cesspools, *see* CESSPOOLS

Combustible waste, fire code requirements, 7511.0304

Combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1285

Education grants, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Garbage, *see* GARBAGE

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Industrial waste, metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

WASTE (Cont'd)

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Liquid waste, *see* LIQUID WASTE

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining activities, reclamation, 6130.4300

Nuclear waste, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE

Radioactive, disposal, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Rubbish chutes, fire code, 7511.1103

Septic tanks, *see* SEPTIC TANKS

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Trash-collection rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Universal waste, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE

Waste pesticide collection, *see* PESTICIDES

WASTE COMBUSTORS

Afterburners, 7011.1215

Ash

Conveying systems, emissions standards, 7011.1215, 7011.1225

Handling facilities, description, required for permit, 7007.0501

Management plan, required in permit application, 7007.0501

Sampling, frequency, 7011.1270

Ash disposal, *see* ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Auxiliary fuels, Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1235

Breakdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240

Cadmium, performance tests, 7011.1265

Carbon dioxide concentrations, 7011.1265

Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282, 7011.1283

Certified operator, *see* Operator certification under this topic

Class A waste combustors

Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215

Defined, 7011.1201

Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228

Operator certification, 7011.1240

Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240

Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227

Performance tests, 7011.1270

Class B waste combustors

Defined, 7011.1201

Operator certification, 7011.1240

Performance standards, 7011.1225

Class C waste combustors

Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215

Defined, 7011.1201

Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240

Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227

Performance tests, 7011.1270

Class D waste combustors

Defined, 7011.1201

Performance tests, 7011.1270

Class I waste combustors

Mercury, performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270

Operator certification, 7011.1240

Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1230

Class II waste combustors

Operator certification, 7011.1240

Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240

Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1229

Performance tests, 7011.1270

Class III waste combustors

Defined, 7011.1201

Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Class III waste combustors (Cont'd)
 Performance tests, 7011.1270
 Class IV waste combustors
 Auxiliary fuel, 7011.1235
 Combustion chamber, 7011.1235
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Mercury and ash plans, 7011.1235
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1233
 Performance tests, 7011.1270
 Prohibitions, 7011.1220
 Stack height, 7007.0501, 7011.1235
 Closure plans, 7011.1245
 Cofired facilities
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Exemption, 7011.1215
 Commercial or industrial solid waste incinerators, mercury emissions, 7011.1215
 Continuous burning, defined, 7011.1215
 Crematorium
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1215
 Definitions, 7011.1201
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Dumpstack
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Record keeping requirements, 7011.1240
 Use, 7011.1240
 Emergency preparedness and prevention plans, 7011.1245
 Emission limits
 Exceeding, procedures, 7011.1260, 7011.1265
 Fugitive ash, 7011.1215, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Mercury, 7007.0801, 7007.1400, 7011.1230
 Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1260
 Nitrogen oxides, 7011.1228
 Small municipal waste combustors, 7011.1295
 Tables, 7011.1227 to 7011.1233, 7011.7400
 Emission standards, 7011.1215, 7011.7400
 Facility requirements, generally, 7011.1245
 Hazardous waste combustion facilities
 Emission standards, 7011.7410
 Permit modifications, 7001.0730
 Household hazardous waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Management, 7011.1245
 Incorporation by reference, 7011.1205, 7011.1295
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
 Industrial solid waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Direct heating units, record keeping and reporting, 7011.0625
 Indirect heating units, record keeping and reporting, 7011.0551
 Management plan, 7011.1250
 Industrial solid waste management plan, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Infectious waste
 Accepting, 7011.1245
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Initial start-up
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Emission standards, 7011.1215
 Notice to commissioner, 7011.1240
 Inspections, general requirements, 7011.1245
 Large municipal waste combustors, mercury emissions, 7011.1291
 Lead, performance tests, 7011.1265

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Malfunction, 7011.1215
 Maximum demonstrated capacity, 7011.1240, 7011.1265
 Mercury
 Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 Class I waste combustors, emission standards, 7011.1230
 Emissions, 7011.1215, 7011.1291, 7011.1293
 Performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Removal equipment, operation, 7011.1265
 Waste separation plan, 7007.0501, 7011.1255
 Mixed municipal solid waste combustors, 7007.0801, 7011.1201
 Modified municipal waste combustor unit, 7011.1201
 Monitoring system, 7011.1260
 Nitrogen oxides, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260
 Normal start-up
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Emission standards, 7011.1215
 Operating manual, 7011.1275
 Operating requirements, generally, 7011.1240
 Operator certification
 Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, duties, 7011.1283
 Certified operator, defined, 7011.1201
 Facility changes, knowledge about, 7011.1281
 Fully certified operators, 7011.1281, 7011.1284
 Generally, 7011.1280
 Operations requiring certified operator, 7011.1240, 7011.1280
 Transition period, 7011.1235
 Oxygen concentrations, 7011.1265
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240, 7011.1265
 Pathological waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1215
 PCDD/PCDF
 Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 Emission limits, 7011.1227
 Performance testing, 7011.1240, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Performance standards, 7011.1215
 Performance tests
 Data, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Requirements, generally, 7011.1265
 Permits
 Conditions for permit, additional, 7007.0801
 Information required, 7007.0501
 Mercury emission conditions, 7007.0801, 7007.1400
 Part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
 State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Personnel
 Identity, record, 7011.1275
 Operators, certification, *see* Operator certification under this topic
 Training, 7011.1275
 Pollutants, tests for, 7011.1265
 Reconstruction, defined, 7011.1201
 Record keeping requirements
 Continuous monitoring records, 7011.1260
 Daily operating record, 7011.1285
 Personnel, 7011.1275
 Refuse-derived fuel waste combustors, permit conditions, 7007.0801
 Reporting requirements
 Generally, 7011.1285
 Shutdown, 7011.1240
 Retrofit, defined, 7011.1201
 Security requirements, 7011.1245

WASTE

1188

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Shutdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
 Site description, required for permit application, 7007.0501
 Small municipal waste combustors
 Emissions limits, 7011.1295
 Mercury emissions, 7011.1293
 Solid waste composition study, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Solid waste transfers facility requirements, 7011.1245
 Start-up period, defined, 7011.1215
 Sulfur dioxide, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260
 Tables, emission limitations
 Class A and C waste combustors, 7011.1227
 Class I and II waste combustors, 7011.1229
 Class III waste combustors, 7011.1231
 Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1233
 Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228
 Temperature monitors, 7011.1260
 Tests
 Frequency, 7011.1270
 Methods, 7011.1265
 Tires
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, applicability, 7011.1215
 Special approval, 7011.1220
 Toxic contaminants in ash, reduction of level, information in permit application, 7007.0501
 Used oil, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215
 Yard waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Special approval, 7011.1220

WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Commissions, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Mining, 6130.1400
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits
 Animal health and husbandry, 6244.2800
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, applications, 1585.0500, 1585.0600, 1585.0700

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Hazardous waste facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Annual reports, 9220.0450
 Bankruptcy notification, owners, operators, or financial institutions, 9220.0680
 Closure, 9220.0500
 Closure plans, 9220.0490
 Closure trust fund agreements, 9220.0610
 Combustors, waste combustor standards, exemption, 7011.1215

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

County held financial assurance mechanisms, agency access to, 9220.0600
 Estimated closure costs, 9220.0570, 9220.0590
 Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
 Fires or other emergencies at, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
 Inspections
 Closure, 9220.0500
 Waste tire abatement increments, 9220.0160
 Letters of credit terms, 9220.0630
 Operators or owners, permit by rule documentation, 9220.0240
 Permit applications
 Actions regarding, 9220.0340, 9220.0360, 9220.0370
 Incompletion or deficiency, 9220.0330
 Processing, petitions for exemption, 9220.0510
 Standards, waste combustors, exemption, 7011.1215
 Surety bond agreements, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
 Tire dumps, request for abatement action, 9220.0120

WASTE TIRES

Abatement of nuisance
 Definitions, 9220.0110
 Generally, 9220.0100 to 9220.0160
 Inadequate response to request for action, 9220.0140
 Inspections following abatement increments, 9220.0160
 Interaction with permit rules, 9220.0430
 New waste tires, 9220.0130
 Off-site processing, 9220.0130
 On-site processing, 9220.0130
 Operational standards, 9220.0160
 Orders, 9220.0140
 Permits during abatement, 9220.0130
 Plans, 9220.0120, 9220.0130
 Priorities, 9220.0120
 Procedures, generally, 9220.0120
 Request for action, 9220.0120
 Scope of rules, 9220.0100, 9220.0120
 Technical standards, 9220.0150
 Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
 Beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805
 Definitions
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Disposal
 Contracts or arrangements for, 9220.0520
 Land disposal, prohibited, 9220.0220
 Records and record keeping, 9220.0520
 Incorporation by reference, indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150, 9220.0450
 Inspections
 After abatement increments, 9220.0160
 Waste tire facilities, closure, 9220.0500
 Orders, tire dump abatement, 9220.0140
 Permits, *see* Tire facility permits under this topic
 Processing
 Abatement, on-site and off-site processing, 9220.0130
 Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Residuals from, defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Tire processors, defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Records and record keeping
 Disposal, 9220.0520
 Tire dumps, operational records, 9220.0160
 Transportation, 9220.0530
 Recovery programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0650

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Responsible tire collectors

- Abatement plans, 9220.0130
- Defined, 9220.0110
- Requests for abatement action, 9220.0120
- Technical standards, 9220.0150

Scope of rules, waste tire facilities

- Abatement of nuisance, 9220.0100, 9220.0120
- Closure trust fund, 9220.0610
- Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550
- Letters of credit, 9220.0630
- Permits, 9220.0200
- Surety bonds, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

Storage

- Indoor storage, 9220.0150, 9220.0450
- Outdoor storage, 9220.0150
- Processing facilities, limitations, 9220.0470
- Restrictions, 9220.0160
- Solid waste stored before beneficial use, 7035.2855
- Storage areas, designation, 9220.0450
- Storage facilities, *see* Waste tire facilities under this topic
- Transfer facilities, storage limitations, 9220.0460

Tire collectors

- Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Responsible tire collectors, *see* same under this topic

Tire derived products

- Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Land disposal, prohibited, 9220.0220

Tire dumps

- Abatement of nuisance, *see* same under this topic
- Burning at or near, restrictions, 9220.0160
- Defined, 9220.0210
- Emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160
- Indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150
- Notice, fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160
- Operational standards, 9220.0160
- Outdoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150
- Piles of tires, 9220.0150, 9220.0160
- Records and record keeping, 9220.0160
- Storage restrictions, 9220.0160
- Technical standards, 9220.0150
- Vegetation, maintenance requirements, 9220.0160

Tire facility operators

- Change of operators or operations, permit transfers, 9220.0410
- Copermittees, designation as, 9220.0250
- Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680
- Notice given
 - Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
 - Permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240
- Payments by, closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
- Records and record keeping, 9220.0160
- Signatures, permit applications, 9220.0310

Tire facility owners

- Change of ownership, permit transfers, 9220.0410
- Copermittees, designation as, 9220.0250
- Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680
- Notice given, permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240
- Payments by, closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
- Signatures, permit applications, 9220.0310

Tire facility permits

- Applications
 - Contents, 9220.0270 to 9220.0300

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Tire facility permits (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

- Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0580
- Form, 9220.0260
- Incompletion or deficiency, notice of, 9220.0330
- Processing facilities, additional information, 9220.0290
- Review by Pollution Control Agency, 9220.0330
- Signatures, 9220.0310
- Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0300
- Submittal procedures and time, 9220.0260
- Transfer facilities, additional information, 9220.0280
- Writing, 9220.0270

Changes in facility ownership or operation, effect of, 9220.0410

Contested cases

- Actions regarding permits, 9220.0350, 9220.0370
- Permit by rule eligibility, termination, 9220.0240

Copermittees, designation, 9220.0250

Definitions, 9220.0210

Denial, final determination, 9220.0380

Eligible facilities, permit by rule, 9220.0240

Exclusions, 9220.0230

Expired permits, continuation, 9220.0340, 9220.0400

Generally, 9220.0200 to 9220.0430

Hearings, 9220.0350 to 9220.0370

Interaction with abatement rules, 9220.0430

Issuance, final determination, 9220.0380

Mobile equipment operators, permit by rule eligibility, 9220.0240

Modification, 9220.0380, 9220.0410

Notice requirements

- Contested cases, 9220.0370
- Permit applications, 9220.0330, 9220.0340, 9220.0360
- Permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240

Provisional status, 9220.0320

Public comments, 9220.0350

Renewal, final determination, 9220.0380

Renewal of existing permits, 9220.0260

Requirements, 9220.0230

Revocation, 9220.0420

Scope of rules, 9220.0200

Terms and conditions, 9220.0390

Transfer of permit, 9220.0410

Transportation

Agency identification numbers, applications for, 9220.0540

Agency identification numbers, requirements, 9220.0530

Approved delivery sites, 9220.0530

Exempt persons, 9220.0530

Records and record keeping, 9220.0530

Transporter, defined, 9220.0210

Waste tire facilities

Annual report, 9220.0450

Bankruptcy notification, 9220.0680

Burning at or near, restrictions, 9220.0450

Closure

Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610

Cost estimates, 9220.0570, 9220.0590

Defined, 9220.0210

Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680

Non-permitted facilities, 9220.0230

Permit applications, 9220.0270, 9220.0580

Plans, submittal procedures, contents, and amendments, 9220.0490

Procedures, 9220.0500

Surety bonds, performance guarantee, 9220.0640

WASTE

1190

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)

- Closure (Cont'd)
 - When required, 9220.0490
- Conflict of laws, standards, 9220.0440
- Definitions, 9220.0210
- Dumps, *see* Tire dumps under this topic
- Financial assurance requirements
 - Adjustments, 9220.0590
 - Alternate mechanisms, 9220.0610, 9220.0630
 - Amount, 9220.0570
 - Bankruptcy notification, owners, operators, or financial institutions, 9220.0680
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - County held mechanisms, 9220.0600
 - Letters of credit, 9220.0580, 9220.0630
 - Multiple facilities, using for, 9220.0660
 - Multiple mechanisms, use, 9220.0650
 - Release from requirements, 9220.0670
 - Requirements, generally, 9220.0560
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0550
 - Standby trust fund, 9220.0620 to 9220.0640
 - Sureties, limited liability, 9220.0640
 - Surety bonds, 9220.0580, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
 - Violations and penalties, 9220.0640
- Fire lane, 9220.0450
- Indoor storage, 9220.0450
- Letters of credit, 9220.0580, 9220.0630
- Location, 9220.0450
- Maps, 9220.0270
- Notice requirements
 - Bankruptcy, 9220.0680
 - Closure, 9220.0500
 - Closure trust funds, delinquent payments, 9220.0610
 - County held financial assurance mechanisms, PCA access to, 9220.0600
 - Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0470
 - Letters of credit, expiration, 9220.0630
 - Surety bonds, cancellation, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
- Operators, *see* Tire facility operators under this topic
- Owners, *see* Tire facility owners under this topic
- Permits, *see* Tire facility permits under this topic
- Piles of tires, dimensions, 9220.0450
- Processing facilities
 - Defined, 9220.0210
 - Emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
 - Permits, additional information, 9220.0290
 - Processing requirements, 9220.0470
 - Processing requirements, petitions for exemption, 9220.0510
 - Storage limitations, 9220.0470
- Reports about
 - Annual report, 9220.0450
 - Processing facilities, emergencies at, 9220.0470
 - Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0480
- Standards
 - Closure, 9220.0490
 - Conflict of laws, 9220.0440
 - Generally, 9220.0440 to 9220.0510
 - Permitted facilities, general standards, 9220.0440
 - Processing facilities, 9220.0470
 - Storage facilities, 9220.0480
 - Transfer facilities, 9220.0460
- Standby trust fund
 - Letters of credit, payment guarantee, 9220.0630

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)

- Standby trust fund (Cont'd)
 - Surety bonds, payment guarantee, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
- Storage areas, designation, 9220.0450
- Storage facilities, 9220.0210, 9220.0480
- Surety bonds
 - Closure, performance guarantee, 9220.0640
 - Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
 - Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0620
- Transfer facilities
 - Defined, 9220.0210
 - Permits, additional information, 9220.0280
 - Storage limitations, transfer requirements, 9220.0460
 - Violations and penalties, closure, surety bonds guarantee, penal sum, 9220.0640

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

- Advanced wastewater treatment, 7053.0235
- Analytical laboratories, certification, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0425
- Appeal of agency actions, 7077.2005
- Classification
 - Basis, rating values, 9400.0500
 - Reclassification, 9400.0600
 - Type S facilities, 9400.0500
- Definitions
 - Generally, 7077.0105
 - Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
- Disputes about grants, procedures, 7077.2000, 7077.2005
- Effluent limits
 - Applicability of rules, 7053.0115
 - Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0468
 - Effluent quality levels, generally, 7053.0205
 - Industrial waste, treatment, 7053.0205
 - Limited resource value waters, discharges to, 7053.0245
 - Minimum stream flow augmentation, 7053.0205
 - Phosphorus, 7053.0255
 - Pond facilities, 7053.0215, 7053.0225, 7053.0235
 - Sewage, point source discharges, 7053.0215
 - Specific dischargers, notice and hearing requirements, 7053.0205
 - Testing, samples, 7053.0155
 - Trickling filter facilities, 7053.0215
 - Variances, 7053.0195
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Equipment, aboveground storage tank rules, exclusion, 7151.1300
- Financial assistance program
 - Certification of project, 7077.0280, 7077.0281
 - Corrective action reports, 7077.0288
 - Hearings, 7077.0272, 7077.0277
 - Inspections, 7077.0284, 7077.0286
 - Operation of facility, 7077.0286, 7077.0287
 - Plans and specifications, 7077.0274
 - Priority points
 - Assigning, 7077.0115, 7077.0116
 - Equal numbers, ranking of projects, 7077.0121
 - Projects in unsewered areas, 7077.0118
 - Projects with existing permits, 7077.0117
 - Recalculation, 7077.0115
 - Storm water projects, 7077.0119
 - Types of projects, points for, 7077.0116
 - Project performance, 7077.0288, 7077.0290
 - Project priority list, 7077.0115
 - Reporting, 7077.0288

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1191

WATER

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Financial assistance program (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 7077.0100
 Storm water projects
 Priority points, 7077.0119
 Project plans, 7077.0277, 7077.0279
 Wastewater facilities plan, 7077.0272
 Withholding payments, 7077.0292
Hearings, disputes about agency actions, 7077.2005
Incinerators, mercury emissions, 7011.1360
Individual
 Generally, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
 Grants program for, *see* Financial assistance program under this topic
Industrial waste, effluent limits, treatment, 7053.0205
Loans for, septic systems, tourism loans, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050
Local governments, facilities owned by, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
Operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
Purpose of rules, 7077.0100
Review of Pollution Control Agency actions, 7077.2000
Scope of rules, generally, 7077.0100
State independent grants program, *see* Financial assistance program under this topic
State revolving fund, *see* Financial assistance program under this topic
Storm water treatment facilities, financial assistance program
 Beneficial use of wastewater or storm water, 7077.0105, 7077.0117, 7077.0118
 Initiation of operations, 7077.0287
 Inspections, 7077.0287
 Operation and maintenance manuals, 7077.0287
 Performance certification, 7077.0288
 Plans and specifications, 7077.0279
 Priority points, 7077.0119
 Project plans, 7077.0277, 7077.0279
Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
Type S facilities, 9400.0500
Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
Variances from rules, 7077.2010
Wastewater infrastructure fund, *see* Financial assistance program under this topic
Wastewater laboratories, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0425
Water pollution, 7050.0210

WATAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATCHES

Radium-226 in, 4731.3250

WATER

Analytical units
 Bottled water, 1550.3210
 Defined, 1550.3200
Approved source, defined, 1550.3200
Artesian water
 Collection, 1550.3220
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
Bottled water
 Analyses, 1550.3210, 1550.3230
 Artesian water, 1550.3220, 1550.3250
 Bottle closures, 1550.1800
 Bottled water plants, 1550.3200 to 1550.3220

WATER (Cont'd)

Bottled water (Cont'd)
 Contamination, prevention, 1550.3220, 1550.3230
Dealers
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Product recalls, duties, 1550.3220
 Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
Definitions, 1550.3200, 4626.0020
Federal regulations, compliance, 1550.3200
Filtering, 1550.3220
Finished water, monitoring, 1550.3240
Food ingredients prohibited, 1550.3200
Labels and labeling, 1550.3250, 1550.3360
Lots, defined, 1550.3200
Ozonation, defined, 1550.3200
Packages and packaging, 1550.3220
Processing, 1550.3220
Quality, 1550.3210, 1550.3250
Recalls, 1550.3220
Records and record keeping, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
Samples and sampling
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Finished water, 1550.3240
 Source water, 1550.3230
Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
Spring water, collecting, 1550.3220
Standards, 1550.3210
Storage, 1550.3220
Transportation, 1550.3220
Violations, 1550.3250
Carbonated water, defined, 1550.3200
Definitions
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Disinfection, vended water, 1550.3280
Fluoridated water, defined, 1550.3200
Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Infrastructure, water defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
Labels and labeling, bottled water, 1550.3250, 1550.3360
Manufactured beverage bases and syrups and all beverages including water, 1550.1710
Purified water, *see* PURIFIED WATER
Quality, bottled water, 1550.3210, 1550.3250
Samples and sampling
 Bottled water, 1550.3200, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Vended water, 1550.3290
Sparkling water, definitions, 1550.3200
Standards, bottled water, 1550.3210
Storage, bottled water, 1550.3220
Storage tanks, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)
Ultraviolet light treatment of water, defined, 1550.3200
Vended water
 Analysis, 1550.3290
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Machines, *see* Water vending machines under VENDING MACHINES
Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
Well water
 Definitions, 1550.3200
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

WATER

1192

WATER ACCESS SITES

Generally, 6218.0100, 6218.0200

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

Animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205

Appeals to

Permit decisions

Definitions, 8415.0110

Procedure, 8415.0120

Purpose of rules, 8415.0100

Rules

Definitions, 8415.0110

Procedure, 8415.0120

Purpose of rules, 8415.0100

Calcareous fens, *see* FENS

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Consulting, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

Cost-share program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Dispute resolution committee

Appeals procedures, duties, 8415.0110, 8415.0120

Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180

Permit decisions, appeals, 8415.0120

Rules, appeals, 8415.0120

Soil conservation, duties, 8400.4015, 8400.4070, 8400.4080

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Watershed districts, duties, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Wetland banking, duties, *see* Wetland banking under WETLANDS

Wetland conservation, *see* WETLANDS

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Availability, 9400.0400

Certification requirements

Applications

For examination, 9400.0900

For reinstatement, 9400.1300

For renewal of certificate, 9400.1200

Classes and types of certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Definitions, 9400.0100

Examinations, 9400.1000

Fees

Certification, 9400.1000

Examinations, 9400.0900

Reciprocity, 9400.1350

Reinstatement, 9400.1300

Renewal certificates, 9400.1200

Generally, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Ineligible individuals, 9400.0350

Issuance, 9400.1100

Notice, examination results, 9400.1000

Reciprocity, 9400.1350

Reinstatement, after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 9400.1300

Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200, 9400.1500

Scope of rules, 9400.0200

Who must be certified, 9400.0350

Class A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class D certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class E certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class S-A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class S-B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS (Cont'd)

Class S-C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class S-D certificates, 9400.0800

Definitions, certification requirements, 9400.0100

Education and training, 9400.0700, 9400.0800, 9400.1200

Examinations, fees, 9400.0900

Nontransient noncommunity water system operators, certificates, 9400.0350

Notice received, examination results, 9400.1000

On-site availability, 9400.0400

Type S certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Work experience, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Abandonment of wells, 6115.0780

Application for permits, 6115.0660

Assignments, permits, 6115.0750

Authority for rules, 6115.0610

Conditional approval, 6115.0670

Conflicting uses, 6115.0740

Conservation practices, 6115.0770

Coordination of rules with other agencies, 6115.0640

Definitions, 6115.0630

Dewatering, conditions, 6115.0710

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Excess water, removal, 6115.0710

Fees

Applications, 6115.0660

Field inspections, 6115.0790

Reports, failure to file, 6115.0750

Field investigations, 6115.0790

Hearings

Conservation practices, 6115.0770

Mining, 6115.0720

Permits, 6115.0670, 6115.0750

Termination of permits, 6115.0750

Use exceeding supply, notice, 6115.0740

Wells, interference, 6115.0730

Information on permit laws, 6115.0800

Inspection, field inspections, 6115.0790

Invasive species infested waters, appropriations from, 6216.0500

Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION

Local permits, 6115.0760

Management planning process

Generally, 6115.0810

Local permits, 6115.0760

Measuring devices, records, 6115.0750

Meters, 6115.0750

Mines and mining, *see* MINING

Notice

Conservation practices, 6115.0770

Permits, 6115.0660, 6115.0750

Termination of permits, 6115.0750

Use exceeding supply, hearings, 6115.0740

Peat processing, 6115.0720

Permits

Amendments, 6115.0750

Applications, review, 6115.0600

Conditions, 6115.0750

Conservation practices, 6115.0770

Coordination with other agencies, 6115.0640

Information on permit laws, 6115.0800

**WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Permits (Cont'd)

- Issuance, 6115.0670
- Limitations, 6115.0750
- Local permits, 6115.0760
- Modification, 6115.0610
- Review, 6115.0600
- Suspension, 6115.0610
- Termination, 6115.0610
- Use exceeding supply, priorities, 6115.0740
- Water supply, 6115.0690
- Wells, interference, 6115.0730

Plans, use management plans, 6115.0810

Processing minerals, 6115.0720

Public policy, 6115.0600

Purpose of rules, 6115.0610

Quality management, 6115.0810

Records

- Local permits, 6115.0760
- Use of waters, 6115.0750

Reports, gallons used, 6115.0750

Review of permit applications, 6115.0600

Scope of rules, 6115.0620

Severability of rules, 6115.0650

Standards and criteria, 6115.0610

Statutory authority, 6115.0600

Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Surface use management, 6115.0810

Temporary permits, 6115.0750

Term of permits, 6115.0750

Termination of permits, 6115.0750

Use management plans, 6115.0810

Use of water, conflicts, 6115.0740

Water levels for basins, maintaining, 6115.0700

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Wells

- Interference, 6115.0730, 6115.0750
- Irrigation, 6115.0680
- Permits, 6115.0660

WATER BANK PROGRAM

Certification of wetlands, 6115.1220

Consent, mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Definitions, 6115.1210

Duration of program, 6115.1250

Easements

- Payment rates, 6115.1240
- Procedures, 6115.1220

Effective date, 6115.1230

Extension of agreement, 6115.1280

Forfeitures

- Change in ownership, 6115.1260
- Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Future eligibility, extension of agreement, 6115.1280

Hearings, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Leases

- Duration, 6115.1250
- Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
- Modification, 6115.1260
- Payments, 6115.1240

Modification, 6115.1260

Mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Notice, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Ownership of lands, change, 6115.1260

WATER BANK PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Payments

- Forfeitures, 6115.1260, 6115.1270
- Rates, 6115.1240, 6115.1260

Permits

- Application, 6115.1220
- Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
- Fees, 6115.0060
- Modification of agreements, 6115.1260

Purpose of rules, 6115.1200

Rates, payment

- Changes, 6115.1260
- Generally, 6115.1240

Refunds

- Change in ownership, 6115.1260
- Termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Registration, modification, 6115.1260

Statutory authority, 6115.1200

Termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Terms of agreement, 6115.1250

Title to property, change in ownership, 6115.1260

WATER BASINS

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Water bank program, eligibility, 6115.1220

WATER CLOSETS

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0604, 1341.1004

Plumbing

- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
- Water from rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1603, 4714.1604

State Building Code, 1303.1200

WATER COMPANIES

Water mains, looping, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9030

**WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND
INSTALLERS**

See also PLUMBING

Journeyman

- Continuing education, 4716.0205
- Licenses, 4716.0092

Licenses

- Authority for rules, 4716.0090
- Definitions, 4716.0091
- Responsible licensed masters, 4716.0092

Masters

- Continuing education, 4716.0205
- Designation by contractors, 4716.0092
- Licenses, 4716.0092

Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Unlicensed water conditioners, 4716.0092, 4716.0093, 4716.0205

Variances to rules, 4717.7010 to 4717.7050

WATER CONSERVATION

Agricultural purposes, water conservation defined as

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

- Restructure II program, 1653.0021

- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Cost-sharing program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

WATER

1194

WATER CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Emergency and water conservation plans

- Drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9025, 4720.9045
- Public drinking water suppliers, priority lists and points, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025
- Livestock operations, water conservation defined as, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

WATER GAUGE GLASSES

Boiler safety, 5225.4200

WATER HAULERS

Cleaning and disinfection, 4720.4400

Definitions, 4720.4100

Diseases, freedom from, 4720.4200

Logs, 4720.4600

Material requirements, tanks, 4720.4300

Purpose of rules, 4720.4000

Records, 4720.4600

Tank requirements, 4720.4300

Testing, 4720.4500

Variances from rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

WATER HEATERS

Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, State Building Code, 1335.2800

Food and beverage service establishments, standards, 4626.1475

Insulation, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Plumbing, *see* Water heaters under PLUMBING

WATER MAINS

See WATER SUPPLY

WATER POLLUTION

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600

Advanced wastewater treatment, 7053.0235

Aesthetic enjoyment

- Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225
- Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0225

Agriculture

- Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
- Water quality standards, 7050.0140

Algae, water quality standards, 7050.0150

Ammonia, quality standard, 7050.0210

Animal feedlots, 7053.0225, 7053.0305

Antidegradation

- Control documents, procedures, 7050.0325
- Definitions, 7050.0255
- Exemptions, 7050.0275
- Existing uses, 7050.0265, 7050.0270
- Fens, designation, 7050.0335
- Mitigation, 7050.0265
- NPDES permits
 - Generally, 7050.0295
 - Individual wastewater, 7050.0280
 - Municipal systems, 7050.0290
 - Storm water, industrial and construction, 7050.0280
- Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0335
- Purpose, 7050.0250
- Section 401 certifications
 - Federal licenses, 7050.0285
 - Generally, 7050.0315

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Antidegradation (Cont'd)

Section 401 certifications (Cont'd)

Section 404 permits, 7050.0305

Standards, 7050.0265, 7050.0270

Water quality, determination, 7050.0260

Aquaculture, water quality standards, 7050.0222

Aquaculture facilities, effluent limits, 7053.0405

Aquatic biota, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0222

Aquatic plants, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0150

Attainability of use, petitions to consider, 7050.0405

Bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern, expanded discharge, 7052.0010, 7052.0300

Biological quality, determining, 7050.0150

Boats and boating, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0225

Carcinogenic chemicals, 7050.0217

Cedar-Des Moines Rivers basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Chromium, *see* CHROMIUM

Classification of state waters

- Abbreviations and symbols, 7050.0460
- Cold water habitat waters, 7050.0420
- Enumeration, 7050.0460, 7050.0470
- Multiclassification, 7050.0415
- Petitions to reclassify, 7050.0405
- Purpose of rules, 7050.0400
- Reclassification, petitions for, 7050.0405
- Superseded classifications, 7050.0440
- Unlisted waters, 7050.0415
- Wetlands, 7050.0415

Clean Water Act, federal requirements, 7053.0205

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Cleaning agents and water conditioners

- Concentration by weight, determination, 7100.0230
- Definitions, 7100.0190
- Exceptions, 7100.0220
- Invalidity of provisions, severability, 7100.0180
- Limitation of nutrients, 7100.0210
- Policy, 7100.0150
- Prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
- Prohibition, 7100.0170
- Purpose, 7100.0150
- Scope, 7100.0160
- Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0180

Coal, 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Cold water habitat waters, classification, 7050.0420

Conflicts of rules, 7050.0150

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Definitions

- Generally, 7050.0130
- Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Water quality standards, 7050.0150

Dilution, allowance, determination of compliance, 7050.0210

Dilution of effluents, allowance for

- Exception, advanced wastewater treatment, 7053.0235
- Generally, 7053.0205

Discharges

- Antidegradation policy, 7050.0250 to 7050.0335
- Standards, 7050.0210

Dissolved metal standards, 7050.0222

Domestic consumption, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0220, 7050.0221

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Drainage basins, surface water, map, 7050.0466
 Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0468
 Effluent limits
 Animal feedlots, 7053.0225, 7053.0305
 Antibacksliding, 7053.0275
 Applicability of rules, 7053.0115
 Aquaculture facilities, 7053.0405
 Dilution, 7050.0210
 Dischargers, reports by, 7053.0205
 Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0468
 Limited resource value waters, 7053.0245
 Mississippi River, 7053.0265
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7053.0275
 Permits, limits established by, 7053.0205
 Phosphorus, 7053.0255
 Specific dischargers, notice and hearing requirements, 7053.0205
 Specific waters, *see* specific index headings
 Testing, samples, 7053.0155
 Variances, 7053.0195
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222
 Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Feedlots, *see* Animal feedlots under this topic
 Fens, classification, enumeration, 7050.0470
 Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 General standards, 7050.0210
 Great Lakes, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
 Highest levels of quality, standards, 7050.0210
 Impaired conditions, 7050.0150
 Industrial consumption, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0223, 7053.0260
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, preventive practices, 7035.1700
 Industrial waste
 Point source discharges, 7053.0225
 Treatment, 7053.0205
 Irrigation, water quality standards, 7050.0224, 7053.0205, 7053.0263
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
 Lake of the Woods, *see* LAKE OF THE WOODS
 Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR
 Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, control and safeguards, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Limited resource value waters
 Discharges to, 7053.0245
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0227
 Liquids constituting pollution hazards, storage, 7053.0205
 Lower Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Minimum stream flow, 7053.0205
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Minnesota River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Missouri River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Mixing zones, 7050.0150, 7050.0210, 7053.0205

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Modifications, water quality standards, natural background level, 7050.0170
 Narrative standards, 7050.0150
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Natural background level, modification of water quality standard, 7050.0170
 Navigation, *see* Boats and boating under this topic
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Nuisances
 Conditions, 7053.0205
 Prohibited, 7050.0210
 Nutrients, control, 7053.0225
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630
 Other designated public uses and benefits, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0226
 Oxygen, *see* OXYGEN
 PCBs, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
 Permits, fees, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310
 Phosphorus, *see* PHOSPHORUS
 Policy of state, 7050.0150
 Pollutants, specific substances, limits, 7050.0222
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
 Prohibition, dischargers to waters, general standards, 7050.0210
 Radioactive effluents, public dose limits, 4731.2095, 4731.2750
 Recreation
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0222
 Red River of the North basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER
 Saint Croix Riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Saint Louis River, *see* SAINT LOUIS RIVER
 Samples, compliance determination test, 7050.0150
 Scope of rules, 7050.0110
 Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
 Slime, 7050.0150
 Soaps, *see* Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Specific waters, *see* specific index headings
 Standards for discharge, 7050.0210
 Stream flows, standards, 7050.0210
 Substances, defined
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205
 Surface waters, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218
 Tables, water quality standards
 Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
 Agriculture, 7050.0224
 Aquatic biota, 7050.0222
 Associated use classes, 7050.0220
 Domestic consumption, 7050.0221
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
 Navigation, 7050.0225
 Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
 Recreation, 7050.0222
 Wildlife, 7050.0224

WATER

1196

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Taconite mining
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Tests and testing, samples, 7050.0150, 7053.0155
 Thermal discharges, antidegradation, 7050.0265, 7050.0270
 Toxic pollutants
 Human health-based standards, 7050.0218
 Protecting surface waters, 7050.0217
 Site-specific criteria, 7050.0218
 Underground waters, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER
 POLLUTION
 Upper Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Uses of water, classifications, 7050.0140
 Variances from rules, generally, 7050.0190
 Wastewater treatment, 7050.0210
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water quality standards
 Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
 Agriculture, 7050.0224
 Algae, 7050.0150
 Antidegradation, 7050.0250 to 7050.0335
 Aquatic biota, 7050.0222
 Aquatic plants, 7050.0150
 Associated use classes, 7050.0220
 Beneficial use definitions, 7050.0222
 Biological criteria, 7050.0222
 Boats and boating, 7050.0225
 Class 2 waters, 7050.0222
 Conflicts of law, 7050.0150
 Definitions, 7050.0150
 Domestic consumption, 7050.0220, 7050.0221
 Downstream uses, 7050.0155
 Effluents, dilution, 7050.0210
 Great Lakes, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
 High water quality, antidegradation, 7050.0265, 7050.0270
 Human health-based criteria and standards, 7050.0219
 Industrial consumption, 7050.0223, 7053.0260
 Irrigation, 7050.0224, 7053.0205, 7053.0263
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
 Methods for determining numeric standards, 7050.0218
 Narrative standards, 7050.0150
 Navigation, 7050.0225
 Objectives for developing standards, 7050.0217
 Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
 Outstanding resource value, antidegradation, 7050.0265, 7050.0270, 7050.0335
 Pollutants, specific substances, limits, 7050.0222
 Recreation, 7050.0222
 Slime, 7050.0150
 Tables, water quality standards, *see* same under this topic
 Total suspended solids effluent limits, 7050.0222, 7053.0205
 Variances from rules, 7050.0190
 Watershed map, 7050.0469
 Wetlands, 7050.0186
 Wildlife, 7050.0224
 Wetlands
 Use classification, 7050.0415
 Water quality standards, 7050.0186, 7050.0222, 7050.0224
 Wild rice waters, policy of state, 7050.0224
 Wildlife, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
 Zumbro River, *see* ZUMBRO RIVER

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS (Cont'd)

Water pollution control revolving, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

WATER POWER

Electricity, generating plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

Filtration, *see* under WATER SUPPLY

WATER QUALITY PERMITS

Applications, fees, *see* Fees under this topic

Construction short-form permits, annual fees, exception, 7002.0270

Definitions, fees, 7002.0220

Expired permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Fees

 Additional fees
 Calculation, 7002.0230
 Caps for cities and small businesses, 7002.0255
 Dollar per point values, 7002.0252
 Errors in assessments, 7002.0258
 Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290
 Payment, 7002.0240
 Points, 7002.0253
 Targets, 7002.0251

Annual fees

 Calculation, 7002.0230
 Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290
 Requirement, 7002.0270
 Tables and charts, 7002.0310

Application fees

 Amount, determination, 7002.0250
 Calculation, 7002.0230
 Caps for cities and small businesses, 7002.0255
 Dollar per point values, 7002.0252
 Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290
 Payment, 7002.0240
 Points, 7002.0253
 Requirement, 7002.0250
 Storm water permits, 7002.0254
 Targets, 7002.0251

 Application of rules, 7002.0210

 Definitions, 7002.0220

 Errors, notice requirements, 7002.0280

 NPDES permits, *see* NPDES permits under this topic

 Payment, 7002.0280

 Scope of rules, 7002.0210

 Storm water permits, 7002.0254

General construction storm water permits

 Defined, 7002.0220

 Fees, 7002.0254, 7002.0310

General industrial storm water permits

 Defined, 7002.0220

 Fees, 7002.0254, 7002.0310

Individual storm water permits

 Annual fees, 7002.0270

 Defined, 7002.0220

Interim permits, annual fees, exception, 7002.0270

Major NPDES facilities, defined, 7002.0220

Modifications, annual fees, 7002.0270

Municipal permits

 Defined, 7002.0220

 Fees, annual fees (tables), 7002.0310

WATER QUALITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)
 Defined, 7002.0220
 Permits, *see* NPDES permits under this topic
 New permits, annual fees, 7002.0270
 Nonmunicipal permits, fees (tables), 7002.0310
 NPDES permits
 Annual fees, 7002.0270
 Antidegradation procedures, 7050.0280, 7050.0290, 7050.0295
 Major NPDES permits, annual fees (tables), 7002.0310
 Nonmajor NPDES permits, annual fees (tables), 7002.0310
 Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0280
 Reissued permits, annual fees, 7002.0270
 Sanitary sewer extension permits
 Defined, 7002.0220
 Fees, annual, 7002.0310
 Scope of rules, fees, 7002.0210
 State disposal system (SDS) permits
 Annual fees, 7002.0270
 Defined, 7002.0220
 Fees, annual (tables), 7002.0310
 Wastewater laboratories, *see* under LABORATORIES
 Storm water permits
 Construction activities, 7090.2000 to 7090.2060
 Industrial activities, 7090.3000 to 7090.3080
 Municipal separate storm sewer systems, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

WATER SAFETY

Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Violations and penalties, misdemeanor, 6110.2200
 Water skiing, tow rope length, restrictions, 6110.1700

WATER SOFTENERS

Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2800
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
 Water softener salt, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

WATER SUPPLY

Adoption of rules, compliance with federal regulations, 4720.0200
 Alternate water supply, wellhead protection plans, contingency strategy, 4720.5280
 Analysis, variances, 4720.2700
 Authority for rules, 4720.0200
 Backflow preventers
 Rebuilders and testers, 4716.0095, 4716.0096, 4716.0097
 Unsafe water connections, use for, 4720.0025
 Bakeries, 1550.1450
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1860
 Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Certification, systems operators, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
 Chemical additions
 Feed equipment, 4720.3957
 Handling, 4720.3962
 Storage, 4720.3960
 Chemical feeder apparatus, fluoridation, 4720.0030
 Child care centers, 9503.0145
 Children's camps, 4630.3100
 Chlorine, use, 4720.3965
 Classification
 Basis, rating values, 9400.0400
 Reclassification, 9400.0600

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, water treatment, 7011.1105
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1960
 Community drinking water supply, 4720.9010, 7020.2100
 Community water supply
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Hospices, 4664.0440
 Conditioners, water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Connections, unsafe, restrictions, 4720.0025
 Construction, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Construction of water wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Contaminant levels, violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
 Contaminated sources, unsafe water connections, 4720.0025
 Contamination, defined, 4720.5100
 Contracts, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0400
 Definitions
 Generally, 4720.0450
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Disinfection, 4720.3965
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Drinking water supply management areas
 Boundaries, defined, 4720.5100
 Vulnerability, defined, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection plan development notice, 4720.5300
 Electricity, generating facilities, use and discharge, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Employees, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
 Entry on property, inspection, 4720.3800
 Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Family day care homes, 9502.0445
 Federal regulations
 Adoption of rules in compliance, 4720.0200
 Incorporated by reference, 4720.0350
 Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Fees
 Permits, application, 6115.0240
 Review of plans, 4720.0015
 Files, inspection, 4720.3800
 Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Filtration
 Diatomaceous earth filtration, 4720.3950
 Direct filtration plants, 4720.3955
 General requirements, 4720.3942
 Rapid rate gravity filters, 4720.3945
 Slow rate gravity filters, 4720.3947
 Fire protection, fire code requirements, 7511.0507
 Fire sprinkler systems, 1306.0010
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2980
 Flocculation, 4720.3932
 Fluoridation, municipal water supplies, generally, 4720.0030
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Water supply under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

WATER

1198

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2640
 Forms, fluoridation plant operations, report, 4720.0030
 Fuel conversion facilities
 Depth of groundwater, description, 7855.0340
 Proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Groundwater, influence of surface water treatment system, 4720.3920, 4720.3942
 Haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS
 Health advisory levels, violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Honey houses, 1550.2410
 Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Inadequate water supply, drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025
 Incorporation by reference, 4720.0350
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Abandonment of site, protection of water, 7035.2500
 Monitoring system, 7035.1700, 7035.1900
 Permit applications, water table profiles, 7035.1800
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Intake structures, 4720.3922
 Justification for rules, 4720.0200
 Lakes, water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Lead service line replacement, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Levels
 Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, issuance, 6115.0670
 Records, 6115.0750
 Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Maps, drinking water projects, 4720.9015
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4400
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0600
 Monitoring requirements, additional, 4720.2300
 Nail salons, 2105.0360
 New water systems, approvals, 4720.0012, 4720.0450
 Noncommunity public drinking water supply, financial assistance recipients, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Noncommunity water supply, definitions, 4720.5100
 Nontransient community water supply, definitions, 4720.5100
 Nontransient noncommunity systems, operators, certificates, 9400.0350
 Nuclear fuel processing
 Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 Alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, estimates and induced development, 7855.0670
 Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
 Operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
 Ordinances, *see* ORDINANCES
 Plans and specifications
 Requirements, 4720.0010
 Review, Health Department, fees, 4720.0015
 Plumbing
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Generally, 4714.0601 to 4714.0612

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Population, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0690
 Prefabricated buildings, connections, compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Public health risks, additional monitoring, 4720.2300
 Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Public water suppliers
 Aquifer test plans, duties, 4720.5320
 Assessments by, wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5200
 Computer software, 4720.5500
 Definitions, 4720.5100
 Financial assistance, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
 Meetings
 Drinking water supply management areas, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5590
 Wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Notice given, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5560
 Notice received
 Wellhead protection areas, delineation, approval, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, approval, 4720.5360
 Wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Wellhead protection plans, dispute resolution, 4720.5590
 Records and record keeping, wellhead protection plans, development meetings, 4720.5300
 Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5570
 Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300
 Wellhead protection plans, *see* under WELLS
 Public water supply
 Alternative supplies, variances, 4720.5580
 Chemigation permits, 1505.2200
 Definitions
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Public water supply systems
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Pumping stations, 4720.3927
 Records
 Fluoridation, 4720.0030
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Related land resources, defined, 4720.5100
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Sales and use taxes
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Utilities, 8130.1100
 Sampling
 Additional monitoring, 4720.2300
 Fluoride testing, 4720.0030
 Microbiological contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2815
 Variances, 4720.2700
 Sanitary features of system, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Scope of rules, 4720.0300
 Sedimentation, 4720.3935
 Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
 Shore well structures, 4720.3925
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Shorelands (Cont'd)

- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Slaughter houses, 1540.0560, 1545.1190, 1545.1220

Solids contact unit, 4720.3940

Standards of quality and purity, *see* Water quality standards under WATER POLLUTION

Statutory requirements, 6115.0260

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2400

Surface water treatment facilities

- Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
- Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction, variances, 4717.7000

System operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Tank trucks, *see* WATER HAULERS

Tests

- Fluoride content, 4720.0030
- Inspection, 4720.3800
- Variances, 4720.2700
- Water haulers, 4720.4500

Transient noncommunity water supply, definitions, 4720.5100

Treatment techniques

- Drinking water, 4720.9005
- Noncompliance, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Turbidity, *see* Variances under this topic

Underground waters, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

Variances

- Application procedure, 4720.2700
- Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4720.3970
- Public water alternative supplies, 4720.5580

Veterinarians, 9100.0200

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Generally, 6115.0690
- Interference with wells, 6115.0730
- Management planning process, 6115.0810
- Permits, 6115.0620, 6115.0670

Water clarification, procedures, 4720.3930

Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0221

Water suppliers

- Addresses, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
- Aquifer test plans, *see* under AQUIFERS
- Names, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
- Notice received, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5550
- Public, *see* Public water suppliers under this topic

Water supply systems, drinking water revolving fund loan borrowers, duties, 7380.0265

Water tables, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water treatment facilities, surface water

- Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
- Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction, variances, 4717.7000

Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Wells, *see* WELLS

Wildlife exhibits

- Accessibility, 6244.2800
- Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

WATERCRAFT

See BOATS AND BOATING

WATERFOWL

Definitions

- Animal health, 1721.0010
- Food code, 4626.0020
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Hunting, *see* Waterfowl under GAME BIRDS

Importation, *see* Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Poultry, waterfowl defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Waterfowl production areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Zones, designation, 6240.0620

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Algae

- Excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100
- Water quality standards, 7050.0150

Alteration, excavation, 6115.0280

Animal feedlots located near

- Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
- Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Appeals, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255

Applications, permits, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Appropriation record processing fees, 6115.0110

Barges, *see* BARGES

Bois De Sioux River, dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Boundary waters, fishing

- Generally, 6266.0100
- Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6264.0400, 6266.0700
- Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
- Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
- Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Buoys, *see* BUOYS

Channels, *see* CHANNELS

Class 2 surface water, defined, 7151.1200

Coal slurry and coal liquid pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Crossings of public waters, standards, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100

Diversion of waters

- Excavation, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Review of permit applications, 6115.0160

Drainage, restrictions, 6115.0270 to 6115.0272

Dredges and dredging, *see* DREDGES

Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0468

Enforcement of rules, 6115.0255

Erosion control, restoration work, 6115.0215, 6115.0216

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Experimental waters, 6264.0250 to 6264.0280, 6264.0400

Fees

- Field inspections, fees, *see* same under this topic
- Monitoring, fees, *see* same under this topic
- Permit applications, fees, *see* same under this topic
- Private use, 6135.0400

WATERS

1200

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Field inspections, fees
 Amount, 6115.0080
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Dams, 6115.0080
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Fill material
 Public policy, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Standards, 6115.0191, 6115.0192
 Fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100
 Flowing waters, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Gravel, application of law, 6125.6900
 Groundwater, *see* GROUNDWATER
 Hydraulic gradient, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Impaired waters, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Intake structures, permits, 6115.0230
 Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION
 Lagoons, zoning, 6120.3300
 Lake of the Woods, *see* LAKE OF THE WOODS
 Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR
 Lakes and ponds, *see* LAKES AND PONDS
 Levels, controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 Mines and minerals, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Monitoring, fees
 Amount, 6115.0090
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 6115.0090
 Environmental impact statements, 6115.0090
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Navigation access, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Off-shore waters, radioactive devices, installation in, 4731.3220
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Orders, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255
 Permit applications, fees
 Amendments, 6115.0065
 Amounts, 6115.0060
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Billing procedures, 6115.0080
 Dams, 6115.0080
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Disputes, procedures, 6115.0080
 Irrigation, 6115.0110
 Method of payment, 6115.0060
 Parameter schedules, 6115.0080
 Public waters, 6115.0240
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Shoreline protection, 6115.0080
 Transfers, 6115.0065
 Water appropriation permits, exemption, 6115.0120
 Permits
 Applications, fees, *see* Permit applications, fees under this topic
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill in public waters, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Mining, 6115.0280
 Restoration, 6115.0215
 Review, 6115.0250
 Scope of authority, 6115.0160
 Structures, 6115.0221
 Pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Private use, fees, 6135.0400
 Public utilities, crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public waters, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Purpose of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Quality of water, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Red River of the North, *see* RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 Restoration
 Application of law, 6115.0215, 6115.0217
 Conditions, prohibiting, 6115.0215
 Contaminated site restoration, 6115.0216
 Erosion protection, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 Goals, 6115.0215
 Permits, 6115.0215
 Riprap, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 Riparian rights, extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sand, application of law, 6125.6900
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Scope of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Sediment, *see* SEDIMENT
 Small tanks near surface water
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 Exemptions from standards, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Special management waters, 6264.0250 to 6264.0280
 Special protection areas, defined, 7020.0300
 Standards and criteria
 Crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Drainage, 6115.0271
 Permits, review, 6115.0160
 Water level control structures, 6115.0221
 Statutory authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Structures
 Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212, 6115.0221
 Water level control structures, standards, 6115.0221
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Underground storage of gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 Underwater crossings, utilities, application fee, 6135.0400
 Use of waters
 Classification for water quality, 7050.0400 to 7050.0470
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810
 Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Definitions, 6135.0200
 Fee schedules, 6135.0400
 Licenses, 6135.1700, 6135.1800
 Policy, 6135.0100
 Protecting environment, 6135.1000
 Rate tables, 6135.0520, 6135.0620, 6135.0720, 6135.0820
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Route design, 6135.1100
 Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 Severability, 6135.0300

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1201

WEE

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Utility crossings (Cont'd)

Structure design, 6135.1200

Vegetation

Algae, excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100

Bog, defined, 6280.0100

Dense growth of submerged vegetation, defined, 6280.0100

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Excavation, protection of vegetation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fill to control vegetation, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE

Websites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205

Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS

Wild rice waters

Identification, 7050.0460

Policy of state, 7050.0224

WATERS OF THE STATE

Classification by use, *see* Classification of state waters under WATER POLLUTION

Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Water surface use management

Natural Resources Department, 6110.3300, 6110.3400

Policy of state, 6110.3000

Regulation

Assessment of conditions, 6110.3600

Goals, 6110.3200

Standards, 6110.3700

WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Definitions

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Public water supplies, 4720.5100

District managers, removal, appeals, 8410.0040

Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180

Permits, appeals of, procedure, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120

Rules, appeals of, procedure, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120

Subwatershed unit, defined, 8410.0020

Watershed management organizations

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180

Wellhead protection plans

Data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340

Meetings, 4720.5310

Notice, 4720.5300, 4720.5560

Review, 4720.5350

WATERSHEDS

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Definitions, metropolitan watershed management, 8420.0200

Grants, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0960

Management organizations, *see* Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Mapping project, 1979, website, 8420.0112

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180

Mining areas, runoff, management, 6130.2200

Mining operations

Annual report, 6130.4500

WATERSHEDS (Cont'd)

Mining operations (Cont'd)

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Plan, 6130.4400

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Websites, watershed mapping project, 8420.0112

WATERWAYS

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Traverse ways, waterways defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Trunk highways, utility equipment, 8810.3400

WATONWAN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WATONWAN RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WAUKENABO LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

WAYSIDES

State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

WEAPONS

Adult foster care, 9555.6225

Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS

Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Detoxification centers, 9530.6545

Family day care homes, 9502.0435

Firearms, *see* FIREARMS

Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Foster homes for adults, storage, 9555.6225

Handguns, *see* PISTOLS

Machine guns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

Minnesota Zoo, possession, 9900.5500

Pistols, *see* PISTOLS

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Racetracks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Rifles, *see* FIREARMS

Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084

Secure juvenile facilities, 2960.0380

Short-barreled shotguns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

Shotguns, crow hunting, 6240.2400

Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

Research, radioactive materials, licenses, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

WEAR RINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WEARING APPAREL

See CLOTHING

WEATHER

Climatic conditions

Defined, 1350.0100

Manufactured homes, installation, 1350.0400

Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Oil, set aside program, shortages due to weather, 7615.0320

Tornadoes, *see* TORNADOES

WEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEED

1202

WEED INSPECTORS

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Local weed inspectors
 Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Education and training, 1505.0758
 Enforcement of law, enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751
 Notice received, meetings, 1505.0758
 Reports given, generally, 1505.0758

WEEDS

Control or eradication, commercial canneries, 1550.1890
 Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Waters, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Commercial scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Gradients, defined, 8800.0100
 Height, definitions, 8800.0100
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Calculations, 7601.6000
 Temperature corrections, 7601.6000
 Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
 Measuring devices, temperature, food code, 4626.0020
 mg/L, milligrams per liter, defined, 4626.0020
 Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300
 Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
 Pounds per foot, defined, 8818.0100
 Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030
 Slope, defined, 8800.0100

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

Approvals, vehicle and livestock scale plans, 7601.4000
 Certificates and certification, commercial scale installers and service repair and testing, 7601.7020
 Defined, 7601.0100
 Director, definitions, 7601.0100
 Fees paid to, agricultural liming materials, cubic yard distribution verification, 1508.0040
 Inspections
 Agricultural liming materials, cubic yard distribution verification, 1508.0040
 Registered persons work, 7601.7090
 Standards and test equipment, 7601.7080
 Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010
 Publications
 Registered service person lists, 7601.7100
 Standards and test equipment, list, 7601.7080
 Soil bearing, vehicle and livestock scale construction, tests required, 7601.4000
 Variances, commercial scales rules, 7601.0200

WEISS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WELCH LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WELDERS AND WELDING

Anhydrous ammonia containers, *see* Welding and welders under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Child labor
 Oxyacetylene or oxyhydrogen welding, 5200.0910
 Prohibited employment, 5200.0920

WELDERS AND WELDING (Cont'd)

High pressure pipefitters, examinations, certified welders, 5230.0090
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.5920
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Oxyacetylene welding process, child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 Welding rods, iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WELFARE FRAUD

Medical assistance
 Application of rules, 9505.0131
 False claims, 9505.0460
 Local social services agencies, duties, 9505.0131
 Providers, suspension, 9505.0475
 Medicare, providers, suspension, 9505.0475
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

WELLNESS PROGRAMS

Hospitals, public information and education, 4650.0102

WELLS

Abandonment, generally, 6115.0780
 Abbreviations, 4725.0150
 Administrative penalty orders, Health Department powers, 4725.0250
 Anhydrous ammonia containers location restrictions, 1513.0130
 Animal feedlots located near
 Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Location limitations, 7020.2005
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Aquifers

Defined, 4725.0100
 Interconnection, prohibitions, 4725.2020
 Artesian wells, 1550.3200, 1550.3220, 1550.3250
 Authority for rules, 4725.0050
 Barricades, occupational safety and health, 5207.0510

Bentonite

Drilling fluids, water-supply wells, 4725.4150
 Sealing with, 4725.3850
 Seals between gravel pack and grout, 4725.3050

Blind wells, commercial canneries, 1550.1940

Bored geothermal heat exchangers, *see* under HEAT EXCHANGERS

Boreholes, geophysical records, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Borings

Chemical treatment, 4725.3725
 Conversions, 4725.1810

Capping

Generally, 4725.2250
 Monitoring wells, 4725.6755

Casings

Connections, 4725.3150
 Couplings, plastic couplings, 4725.2550
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Elevator borings, 4725.7250
 Grouting between, 4725.3050
 Height, 4725.2250
 Inner casings, 4725.2250
 Limestone or dolomite wells, 4725.4250
 Markings, 4725.2250
 Modification of rules, 4725.0100
 Offsets, prohibitions, 4725.2250
 Outer casings, 4725.2250
 Plastic casings, 4725.2550, 4725.2650

WELLS (Cont'd)

Casings (Cont'd)

- Removal, repair, 4725.3750
- Requirements, generally, 4725.2250
- Screens, *see* same under this topic
- Sealing, 4725.3850
- Steel casings, 4725.2350
- Temporary casings, 4725.2250
- Testing, 4725.2250
- Watertight, 4725.2250

Casings, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Cease and desist orders, Health Department powers, 4725.0250

Certified representatives of licensees

- Applications, 4725.0550
- Certification, 4725.1310, 4725.1600
- Continuing education, 4725.1650
- Contractors' representatives, experience requirements, 4725.0650
- Disciplinary action, 4725.1500
- Qualifications, 4725.0550
- Requirement to have representative, 4725.1075

Class V injection wells, subsurface sewage treatment systems, federal regulation, 7081.0050

Construction, water wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Construction and use, application of rules, 4725.2010

Contamination

- Defined, 4720.5100
- Isolation distance, 4720.5100, 4720.5110
- Monitoring, 4720.5110
- Private wells, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
- Protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.3000
- Protection measures, *see* Wellhead protection measures under this topic

Continuing education

- Advisory council review, 4725.1685
- Criteria, 4725.1675
- Requirements, 4725.1300, 4725.1650

Contractors

- Certified representatives, experience requirements, 4725.0650
- Elevator boring contractors, licenses, 4725.0475
- Individual well contractors
 - Applications, 4725.0550
 - Disciplinary action, 4725.1500
 - Examinations, 4725.1025
 - Licensing, 4725.0475
 - Qualifications, 4725.0550
- Limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650
- Monitoring well contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650
- Well contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650

Contractors, signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Conversions, 4725.1810

Correction orders, Health Department powers, 4725.0250

Corrective orders, 4725.3875

Covering

- Generally, 4725.2250
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100

Cross connections between wells and borings, 4725.3350

Daily volume, wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510

Data, wellhead protection plans, *see* Wellhead protection plans under this topic

Decals, placement, 4725.1700

Definitions, 4725.0100

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

WELLS (Cont'd)

Delegated programs, local governments with

- Notifications and permits, 4725.0410, 4725.1810
- Variances, 4725.0410

Depth, measurements, 4725.1810

Dewatering wells

- Casings at grade, termination, 4725.0475
- Construction notifications, 4725.1825
- Construction requirements, 4725.6150
- Defined, 4725.0100
- Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
- Sealing, 4725.6150

Disciplinary action, license and registration revocation or suspension, 4725.0900, 4725.1500

Disposal

- Materials, 4725.2975
- Use of wells for, prohibitions, 4725.2050

Dolomite wells, 4725.4250

Drilling

- Bentonite drilling fluids, water-supply wells, 4725.4150
- Cutting samples, 4725.1855

Drilling fluids, 4725.2950

Drilling machines

- Decals, 4725.1700
- Registration, 4725.1800

Drinking water supply management areas, *see* under DRINKING WATER

Drive-point well construction, 4725.1849

Electrical connections, 4725.3150

Elevator borings

- Casing, 4725.7250
- Construction requirements, generally, 4725.7250
- Contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
- Hydraulic fluid, leakage protection, 4725.7250
- Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
- Permits for construction, 4725.1835

Emergency conditions, notice and permits, 4725.1838

Enforcement of law, Health Department, 4725.0250

Environmental bore holes

- At-grade bore holes, 4725.7450
- Construction requirements, 4725.7450
- Defined, 4725.0100
- Groundwater monitoring, levels, public water-supply wells, pumping tests, 4720.5520
- Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Location, within a building, 4725.2175
- Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
- Sealing, 4725.7450
- Termination, 4725.0475

Examinations, oral examinations, 4725.0900

Fees

- Drilling machine registration, 4725.1800
- Generally, 4725.0350
- Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
- Licenses, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
- Notice and permits, 4725.1820, 4725.1836
- Qualification application fees, 4725.0350
- Registration, 4725.0350, 4725.1300

Flowing wells

- Construction requirements, generally, 4725.3450
- Flow control, 4725.3450
- Sealing, 4725.3850

Geographic reference points, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500

Gravel packs, 4725.2850

Groundwater thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831

WELLS

1204

WELLS (Cont'd)

Grouting
 Definitions, 4725.0100
 Monitoring wells, 4725.6650
 Requirements, 4725.3050
 Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
 Heat exchangers, *see* HEAT EXCHANGERS
 Height, measurements, 4725.1810
 Hoists
 Decals, 4725.1700
 Registration, 4725.1800
 Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Hydrofracturing
 Water-supply wells, hydrofracturing of, 4725.5475
 Water used for, 4725.2950
 Identification labels, 4725.3550
 Identity and identification, state, *see* State identifiers under this topic
 Incorporation by reference, 4725.0150
 Injection wells, hazardous waste disposal into, 7045.1390
 Injunctions, Health Department powers, 4725.0250
 Inner wellhead management zones
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Wellhead protection measures, *see* same under this topic
 Interconnections between wells and borings, 4725.3350
 Irrigation wells, place, distance from agricultural chemical supply tank, 4725.4450
 Isolation distance
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Labels, 4725.3550
 Licenses
 Activities requiring, 4725.0475
 Applications, 4725.1075
 Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 Certified representatives of licensees, *see* same under this topic
 Continuing education requirements, 4725.1300
 Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 Disciplinary actions, 4725.0900
 Elevator boring contractors, 4725.0475
 Evaluation of applicants, 4725.0900
 Exceptions, 4725.0475
 Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
 Health Department powers, 4725.0250
 Individual well contractors, 4725.0475
 Limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475
 Number, placement, 4725.1700
 Oral examinations, 4725.0900
 Penalty fee, late renewal, 4725.1300
 Recommendations, applicants, 4725.0900
 Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 Renewal, 4725.1300, 4725.1650
 Revocation, 4725.1500
 Well contractors, 4725.0475
 Limestone wells, 4725.4250
 Liquid propane tanks, distance from, 4725.2150
 Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Location
 Buildings, distance from, 4725.2185
 Electric transmission lines, distance from, 4725.2150
 Pipes, distance from, 4725.2150
 Within a building, 4725.2175
 Maps
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

WELLS (Cont'd)

Maps (Cont'd)
 Drinking water supply management areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500
 Maps, environmental bore holes, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Monitoring, contaminant sources, public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Monitoring wells
 At-grade monitoring wells, 4725.6850
 Capping, 4725.6755
 Construction permits, 4725.1830
 Construction requirements, generally, 4725.6650
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Drilling fluids, 4725.6650
 Grouting, 4725.6650
 Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Protection, 4725.6755
 Repairs, 4725.6775
 Sealing
 Applicability, 4725.6450
 Generally, 4725.6775
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 2890.3600
 Termination, 4725.0475
 Municipal public water-supply wells
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010 to 1573.0090
 New wells, water appropriation and impoundments, interference, 6115.0730
 Nonpotable water-supply wells, 4725.4825
 Notifications
 Denial of permits, 4725.1845
 Drivepoint well construction, 4725.1849
 Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 Exceptions, 4725.1837
 Fees, 4725.1836
 Proposed well construction, 4725.1820
 Submission by facsimile, 4725.1836
 Unsuccessful completion of well or boring, new notice, 4725.1840
 Validity, 4725.1810
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Owners, application of rules, 4725.0200
 Permits
 Approval by commissioner, 4725.1842
 Denial by commissioner, 4725.1845
 Dewatering well construction, 4725.1825
 Elevator boring construction, 4725.1835
 Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 Exceptions, 4725.1837
 Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1836
 Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 4725.1831
 Health Department powers, 4725.0250
 Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 Monitoring well construction, 4725.1830
 Unsuccessful completion, new notice, 4725.1840
 Validity, 4725.1810
 Plans and specifications
 Health Department approval, exemption, 4720.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4720.5130

WELLS (Cont'd)

Plumbing, relationship to
 Distances from building sewers, 4714.0721
 Private wells taken out of service, 4714.0311

Private wells
 Drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025
 Taken out of service, plumbing, 4714.0311
 Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Public water-supply wells
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Generally, 4725.5825
 Pump rates, 4720.5520
 Vulnerability assessments, *see* Well vulnerability assessments under this topic

Pump rates, public water-supply wells, 4720.5520

Pumping discharge rate, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping tests
 Pump rates, 4720.5520
 Records and record keeping, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 Standards, public water supply systems, 4720.5520, 4720.5530

Pumping wells, maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Pumps
 Pumping wells, 4720.5540
 Requirements, 4725.3250

Records and record keeping
 Pumping tests, public water supply systems, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 Sealing, 4725.1851

Registration
 Activities requiring, generally, 4725.0475
 Applications, 4725.1075
 Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 Drilling machine, 4725.1800
 Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
 Hoists, 4725.1800
 Monitoring well contractors, 4725.0475
 Number, placement, 4725.1700
 Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 Renewal, 4725.1300, 4725.1650
 Representatives of registrants, certification, 4725.1310
 Revocation, 4725.1500
 Suspension, 4725.1500

Remedial wells
 Construction requirements, 4725.6050
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Termination, 4725.0475

Repairs, 4725.3750

Representatives of licensees, examinations, 4725.1025

Safety, work near pipes and electric transmission lines, prohibitions, 4725.2150

Samples, well-cutting samples, 4725.1855

Screen leaders, 4725.2750, 4725.2850

Screen risers, 4725.2750, 4725.2850

Screen sumps, 4725.2750, 4725.2850

Screens
 Connections to casings, 4725.2750
 Drive-point well construction, 4725.1849

Sealing
 Casings, 4725.3850
 Dewatering wells, 4725.6150
 Environmental bore holes, 4725.7450
 Flowing wells, 4725.3850

WELLS (Cont'd)

Sealing (Cont'd)
 Grout, sealing with, 4725.3850
 Limited well/boring contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
 Monitoring wells, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
 Notice requirements, 4725.1832
 Record keeping requirements, 4725.1851
 Repair, 4725.3750
 Requirements, generally, 4725.3850
 Responsibility for, 4725.3875
 Rock, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
 Unconsolidated materials, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Special well construction area, designation, 4725.3650

Specific capacity tests
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510

State appropriation permits, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

State identifiers
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5400, 4720.5500

Submerged closed loop heat exchangers, *see* under HEAT EXCHANGERS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, distances from, 4725.4450

Test wells, 4725.3875

Tests and testing
 Pumping tests, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 Specific capacity, 4720.5100, 4720.5510

Unsuccessful wells, 4725.3875

Variances
 Deeds, well notifications on, 4725.0410
 Emergency variances, 4725.0410
 Fees, 4725.0350
 Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Vulnerability assessments, 4717.7000
 Wellhead protection areas, 4717.7000
 Wellhead protection plans, 4717.7000, 4720.5580

Violations and penalties, corrections, responsibility for, 4725.0250

Vulnerability assessments, *see* Well vulnerability assessments under this topic

Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810

Water pollution, prevention, chemigation, 1505.2300

Water samples, laboratory methods, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500

Water-supply wells
 Application of rules, 4725.4050
 Bentonite drilling fluids, 4725.4150
 Community public water-supply wells, 4725.5850
 Contamination sources, distance from, 4725.4450
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Depth, 4725.4550
 Disinfection, 4725.5550
 Dug wells, construction, 4725.5750
 Flood areas, protections, 4725.4350
 Hydrofracturing of, 4725.5475
 Lead, materials used in construction, prohibitions, 4725.4750
 Limestone or dolomite wells, 4725.4250
 Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 Nonpotable water-supply wells, 4725.4825
 Notice of construction, 4725.1820

WELLS

1206

WELLS (Cont'd)

Water-supply wells (Cont'd)
 Notification fees, 4725.1838
 Pitless adapter or unit, 4725.4850
 Pressure tanks, 4725.5350
 Priming pumps, 4725.5050
 Public water-supply wells, 4725.5825
 Pump discharge lines, 4725.5250
 Remedial wells, 4725.6050
 Sediment in, 4725.4650
 Suction lines, 4725.5150
 Venting, 4725.5450
 Water, high level, distance from, 4725.4350
 Water quality samples, 4725.5650
 Water wells, construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Waters of the state, wells defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Well logging, radioactive materials, *see* Well logging under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Well notifications, variances on deeds, 4725.0410
 Well vulnerability assessments
 Approval, 4720.5330
 Criteria, 4720.5550
 Results, documentation, 4720.5210
 Review, 4720.5330
 Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5210, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection areas
 Boundaries
 Maps, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, amendments, 4720.5570
 Delineation
 Approval, 4720.5330
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5320
 Criteria, 4720.5205, 4720.5510
 Daily volume, 4720.5510
 Data requirements, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 Meetings, 4720.5330
 Preliminary, 4720.5130
 Revision, notice, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, documentation, 4720.5205
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Maps, 4720.5205
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Unconfined aquifers, 4720.5130
 Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Wellhead protection plan development notice, 4720.5300
 Wellhead protection measures
 Defined, 4720.5100
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Schedule, 4720.5120
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5270
 Wellhead protection plans
 Adoption, notice, 4720.5560
 Alternate water supply contingency strategy, 4720.5280
 Amendments, 4720.5560, 4720.5570
 Approval, notice requirements, 4720.5360
 Changes, impact, 4720.5220
 Contamination, plans of action, 4720.5250
 Contingency strategy, defined, 4720.5100
 Data, 4720.5500
 Data elements
 Assessments, 4720.5200
 Generally, 4720.5400
 Identification, 4720.5230
 Public utility services, 4720.5400

WELLS (Cont'd)

Wellhead protection plans (Cont'd)
 Data elements (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 4720.5290, 4720.5300, 4720.5330, 4720.5340
 Scoping decisions, 4720.5340
 Development, 4720.5300
 Disputes, resolution procedures, 4720.5590
 Drinking water supply management areas
 Boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Vulnerability, assessments, documentation, 4720.5210
 Evaluation, 4720.5270, 4720.5360
 Goals, 4720.5240
 Hearings, 4720.5350
 Implementation, 4720.5560
 Issues, problems, and opportunities, 4720.5230
 Municipal public water-supply wells, construction plans, 4720.5130
 Objectives, 4720.5250
 Plans of action, 4720.5250
 Preparation, criteria, 4720.5550
 Public participation, 4720.5300
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110, 4720.5130, 4720.5250
 Record keeping, 4720.5300
 Remaining portions of the wellhead protection plans, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Review
 Compliance, 4720.5555
 Departmental review, 4720.5360
 Local review, 4720.5350
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5570
 Requirements, 4720.5330
 Revision, 4720.5360
 Schedules, 4720.5130
 Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Vulnerability assessments, *see* Well vulnerability assessments under this topic
 Well water, issues, problems, and opportunities, 4720.5230
 Wellhead protection areas, delineation, documentation, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300
 Wellheads, chemigation permits, 1505.2200
 Wells on property of another, 4725.1810
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500
WENCH LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WENHO CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
WESSMAN LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
WEST ALBANY CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
WEST BEAVER CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
WEST CRAB LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WEST FERN LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WEST FOX LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1207

WETLANDS

WEST INDIAN CREEK

Fishing
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Trout, 6264.0400

WEST LONG LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

WEST LOST LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

WEST ROCKY RUN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WEST RUSH LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

WEST SAVANNA RIVER

Fishing
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

WEST SILENT LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

WEST TWO RIVERS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

Solid waste management plan, *see* SOLID WASTE
MANAGEMENT PLANNING

WETLANDS

Administration, 8420.0100
Agricultural activities in, replacement, exemptions, 8420.0420
Agricultural land, cultivated fields, 8420.0520
Alteration, physical alteration, defined, 7050.0130
Appeals, replacement and restoration orders, 8420.0905
Applications
 Approval, conditions, 8420.0200
 Approved under older rules, 8420.0265
 Decisions, 8420.0255
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Exemption applications, 8420.0320
 Incomplete applications, 8420.0255
 No-loss decisions, applications for, 8420.0315
 Notices about, 8420.0255
 Replacement plan applications, 8420.0330
 Required information in, 8420.0305
 Review of, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Sequencing applications, 8420.0325
 Wetland boundary or type applications, 8420.0310
Archaeological sites in, 8420.0500
Banking, *see* Wetland banking under this topic
Bogs, water pollution, 7050.0470
Boundaries
 Determination, 8420.0405
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
Calcareous fens, *see* under FENS
Cease and desist orders, 8420.0900
Classification, waters of the state, 7050.0415
Comprehensive plans
 Contents, 8420.0830
 Development by local governments, 8420.0830
 High-priority areas, 8420.0835
 Wetland preservation areas, 8420.0840
Conservation, generally, 8420.0100 to 8420.0755
Conservation easements
 Landowner compensation, 8420.0915
 Wetlands restored by, 8420.0526
Conservation officers, duties, 8420.0900
Contractors, duties, statements from landowners, 8420.0335

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Coordination of activities, conservation, generally, 8420.0105
Creation
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement credits, 8420.0526
Credits
 Replacement credits, *see* same under this topic
 Wetland banking, *see* same under this topic
Cultivated fields, wetlands in, replacement and restoration, 8420.0520
Cultural resource sites in, 8420.0500
Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
De minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0420, 8420.0520
Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Conservation, 8420.0111
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Degraded wetlands, 8420.0111
Drainage
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Public drainage system activities, 8420.0420
Endangered and threatened species in, 8420.0500
Enforcement, 8420.0100
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Excavation
 Application of rules, 8420.0105
 Definitions, 8420.0111
Exceptional natural resources, protection, 8420.0526
Exemption applications, 8420.0320
Exemptions from rules
 Generally, 8420.0105
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
Federally approved activities, 8420.0420
Fens, *see* FENS
Fens, calcareous, 8420.0935
Forestry, activities for, replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
Functions and values, determining public values, technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
Greater than 80 percent areas, 8420.0111
High-priority regions and areas
 Comprehensive plans, 8420.0835
 Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
Historic sites in, 8420.0500
Impacted wetlands
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement plans, impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
Impacts on
 Minimizing or rectifying, 8420.0520
 Restrictions, 8420.0500
In-kind replacement, 8420.0522
Incidental wetlands, 8420.0105
Incorporations by reference, guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0112
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
Infrastructure, definitions, 8420.0111
Inspections, on-site inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
Interpretation of rules, conservation, 8420.0100
Irrigation devices, using on, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
Landowners
 Compensation, applications to Water and Soil Resources Board, 8420.0915

WETLANDS

1208

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Landowners (Cont'd)

- Compensation lawsuits, 8420.0910
- Definitions, 8420.0111
- Replacement plans, *see* same under this topic

Lawsuits, wetland replacement, compensation to landowners, 8420.0910

Local governments

- Appeals process, establishment, 8420.0200
- Approving authority, 8420.0200
- Coordination, conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105
- Duties

- Comprehensive plans, 8420.0830
- Definitions, 8420.0111
- Generally, 8420.0200
- Replacement credits, certification for deposit, 8420.0725
- Replacement wetlands, monitoring, 8420.0820
- Right to require higher standards, 8420.0233

Public waters wetlands projects, work permit waivers, duties, 8420.0105

Replacement plans, *see* same under this topic

State agency, designation as, 8420.0200

Technical evaluation panel members, duties, 8420.0240

Management goals, watershed management plans, 8410.0080

Maps

- Incorporation by reference, 8420.0112
- Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

Material adverse effects, statutory compliance, 8420.0105

Mining activities

- Definitions, 8420.0111
- Impacts from, 8420.0930
- Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
- Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Minor watershed, generally, *see* WATERSHEDS

Mitigation, 7050.0186

Monitoring

- Replacement wetlands, 8420.0810, 8420.0820
- Wetland bank sites, 8420.0735
- Wetland banking, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240

Natural surface water storage and retention systems, defined, 8410.0020

New wetlands, *see* Creation under this topic

No-loss, criteria for

- Activities conducted under, 8420.0410
- Activities qualifying for no-loss, listing, 8420.0415
- Decisions, applications for, 8420.0315

No-loss determinations

- Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
- Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining

- Conservation, site considerations, 6132.2000
- Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300

Notice requirements, local governments, duty to give notice, 8420.0105

Noxious weeds, control, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105

On-site

- Inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
- Sequencing determinations, de minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0520

Partially drained wetlands, replacement, 8420.0522

Pastures, using for, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105

Peace officers

- Definitions, 8420.0111
- Duties, 8420.0900

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Peat mining, exemptions from rules, 8420.0105

Permanently and semipermanently flooded area of a type 3, 4, or 5 wetland, excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Pre-statehood wetland areas, map, 8420.0117

Presettlement wetlands

- Areas and acres, county classification, 8420.0117
- Definitions, 8420.0111

Public drainage system activities, 8420.0420

Public drainage systems, *see* Drainage under this topic

Public road project notification, public waters wetlands projects, local governments, duties, 8420.0105

Public transportation projects

- Definitions, 8420.0111
- Replacement, 8420.0544

Replacement plans, *see* same under this topic

Public value of wetlands

- Definitions, 8420.0111
- Replacement, 8420.0522
- Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240

Public waters

- Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
- Public waters and wetlands projects, requirements waived by local governments, 8420.0105
- Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240

Public waters wetlands

- Conservation, 8420.0111
- Definitions, permits, 6115.0170
- Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
- Local governments, duties, 8420.0105
- Permits, review, 6115.0250
- Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240

Purpose of rules

- Replacement plans, evaluation, 8420.0500
- Wetland banking, 8420.0700
- Wetland conservation act, 8420.0100

Rare natural communities, 8420.0500

Replacement

- Agricultural activities, 8420.0420
- Exemptions from requirements, 8420.0320, 8420.0420
- Financial assurance for, 8420.0522
- Lawsuits, compensation actions, 8420.0910
- Ratios, 8420.0522
- Standards generally, 8420.0522
- Timing, 8420.0522

Replacement and restoration orders

- Appeals, 8420.0905
- Issuance, 8420.0900

Replacement credits

- Actions eligible for, 8420.0526
- Deposit in wetland bank, certification for, 8420.0725
- Transfers, 8420.0745
- Wetland banking, 8420.0705
- Withdrawals from wetland bank, 8420.0745

Replacement plans

- Applications, 8420.0330
- Approval, local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200, 8420.0520
- Endangered and threatened species, 8420.0500
- Evaluation, 8420.0500
- Factors to be considered before submitting, 8420.0515
- Impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
- Local governments, public waters and wetlands projects, 8420.0105
- Monitoring, *see* same under this topic

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Replacement plans (Cont'd)

- Preapplication conferences and site visits, 8420.0330
- Public road projects, exception, 8420.0544
- Public transportation projects, 8420.0544
- Purpose of rules, 8420.0500
- Requirements, generally, 8420.0500
- Sequencing, 8420.0520
- Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
- Wetlands in cultivated fields, 8420.0520
- Withdrawal of replacement credits, 8420.0745

Replacement wetlands

- As-built documentation, 8420.0800
- Construction, 8420.0528, 8420.0800
- Credits, *see* Replacement credits under this topic
- Definitions, 8420.0111
- Monitoring, *see* same under this topic
- Siting, 8420.0522

Restoration

- Definitions, 8420.0111
- Orders, *see* Replacement and restoration orders under this topic
- Replacement credits for, 8420.0526
- Standards for, 8420.0522
- Wetlands in a cultivated field, 8420.0520

Restored wetlands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0420

Scope of rules, conservation, generally, 8420.0105

Sequencing analysis, application for, 8420.0325

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Shoreland wetland protection zone, adjacent, defined, 8420.0240

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Silviculture activities

- Definitions, 8420.0111
- Replacement exemptions, 8420.0420

Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555

Special protection areas

- Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
- Defined, 7020.0300

State agencies, application of rules to, 8420.0105

State lands, activities on, authority, 8420.0200

State or local government lands, preservation, 8420.0526

State wetland banking system, *see* Wetland banking under this topic

Statutory compliance, material adverse effects, 8420.0105

Sustainability in replacement, 8420.0522

Technical evaluation panels

- Generally, 8420.0240
- Notice received, public transportation projects, wetlands replacement, 8420.0544

Type 3 wetlands, excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105

Type 4 wetlands, excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105

Type 5 wetlands, excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105

Types, identification, table, 8420.0405

Upland buffer areas, 8420.0526

Utilities, activities by

- Definitions, 8420.0111
- Replacement exemptions, 8420.0420

Utility crossings

- Construction methods, 6135.1300
- Public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Violations and penalties, notices of potential violation, 8420.0900

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Waivers, public waters and public waters wetlands projects, 8420.0105

Waste disposal sites, evaluation, 8420.0500

Water and Soil Resources Board

- Comprehensive plans, 8420.0830
- Landowners, compensation applications, 8420.0915
- Moratoria on local decisions, 8420.0200
- Replacement and restoration orders, appeals, 8420.0905
- Wetland bank sites, record keeping, 8420.0755

Water bank program

- Draining other wetlands, 6115.1250
- Statutory authority, purpose, 6115.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water quality

- Activities affecting, 8420.0500
- Standards, 7050.0186, 7050.0222, 7050.0224

Watersheds, *see* WATERSHEDS

Websites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205

Wetland banking

- Banking credits, 8420.0111
- Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
- Monitoring, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
- Purpose, 8420.0700
- Replacement credits, 8420.0705, 8420.0725
- Replacement requirements, 8420.0420
- Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
- Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Transfers of replacement credits, 8420.0745
- Wetland bank sites, 8420.0735, 8420.0755
- Withdrawals of credits, 8420.0745

Wetland banking system, defined, 8410.0020

Wetland Conservation Act, 8420.0100

Wetland preservation areas, comprehensive plans, 8420.0840

Wetland types

- Determination
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Types 1 to 8, *see* specific entries under this topic

Wildlife habitat, activities to improve, replacement exemptions, 8420.0420

WHARVES

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

WHEELCHAIRS

Building accessibility, building code requirements, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE

Lifts

- Accidents, 1307.0040
- Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance, 1307.0090
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Permits, 1307.0030
- Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, generally, 1307.0030
- Building code requirements, 1307.0010
- Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
- Fines, accident reporting violations, 1307.0040
- Inspections
 - Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 - Frequency, 1307.0090
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 - Permits, exceptions, 1307.0030
- Installation, 1307.0030, 1307.0035

WHEELCHAIRS

1210

WHEELCHAIRS (Cont'd)

Lifts (Cont'd)

- Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
- Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
- Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040
- Permits, 1307.0030
- Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
- Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
- Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
- Removal, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
- Reporting requirements, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
- Safety, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
- Scope of rules, 1307.0010
- Special transportation services, *see* Wheelchair lifts under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
- Violations and penalties, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Safety devices in motor vehicles, *see* Wheelchair safety devices under MOTOR VEHICLES

School buses, 7470.1600

Securement devices, *see* Wheelchair securement devices under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Use, special transportation services drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910

Violations and penalties, lifts, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040

WHEY

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040

Whey cheese, production processes, 1525.2700

WHISKEY LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

WHITE BEAR LAKE

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

WHITE EARTH LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WHITE IRON LAKE

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE PINE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITEFACE RESERVOIR

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

WHITEFISH CHAIN OF LAKES

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

WHITewater RIVER

Branches and forks, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

WHITLEY'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170

WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Branch establishments, 7515.0300

Discrimination prohibited, 7515.0300

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS (Cont'd)

Gifts to retailers, prohibited, 7515.0620

Identification cards, 7515.0210

Importers

Defined, 7515.0100

Requirements, 7515.0320

Licenses, 7515.0300

Prohibited transactions with retailers, 7515.0300

Sales by

Discrimination prohibited, 7515.0300

Identification cards, 7515.0210

Invoices, 7515.0300

Peddling, forbidden, 7515.0300

Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310

Restrictions, 7515.0300

Shipments, 7515.0310

Sales to, importers, 7515.0320

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Accreditation, associations, fees, 1500.3500

Arbitration

Generally, 1500.0901

Grower's rights, 1500.1301

Cash, 1500.0401

Claims

Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001

Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Confiscation, disposition of confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100

Contracts

Aggregate disposition of passed acreage funds, statement, 1500.1301

Arbitration or mediation clauses, 1500.0901

Confirmation, 1500.1800

Performance claims, liability, 1500.1001

Pools, provisions, 1500.1301

Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Definitions

Cash, 1500.0401

Generally, 1500.0201

Marketing and bargaining, 1500.3300

Mediation and arbitration, 1500.0901

Escrow, sale proceeds, confiscated shipments, 1500.2100

Federal preemption, 1500.1501

Filing with, wholesale produce dealers' trust, beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101

Handlers

Classification, 1500.3400

Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Inspections, shipments, seizure, 1500.2000

Invoices, signatures, 1500.0301

Liability, parent companies, 1500.1001

Loads or lots, changes or substitutions, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Marketing year, 1500.3300, 1500.3600

Mediation

Growers' rights, 1500.1301

Procedures, 1500.0901

Notice given, payment protection, 1500.1201

Orders, confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100

Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001

Perishable agricultural products, 1500.0501

Pools

Defined, 1500.0201

Generally, 1500.1301

Principals, defined, 1500.0201

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1211

WIC

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Purchases, defined, 1500.0201
Purpose of rules, 1500.0101
Sellers, notice received, payment protection, 1500.1201
Shipments, confiscation
 Inspections, 1500.2000
 Sale proceeds, escrow, 1500.2100
Unfair trade practices, generally, 1500.1401
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

WHOLESALERS

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.0780
Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Drugs, wholesale distributors
 Generally, 6800.1440
 Licensing
 Duration, 6800.1400
 Fees, 6800.1400
 Generally, 6800.1420
 Information required for application, 6800.1410
 Issuing license, 6800.1400
 Renewing, 6800.1400
 Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
 Personnel, education and training, 6800.1430
 Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
Produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500
Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

WHOOPING COUGH

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

WHYTE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WIC PROGRAM

Administration
 Contracts, 4617.0030
 Local agencies, 4617.0010, 4617.0020
Administrative review, 4617.0100
Agencies
 Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
 Contracts, 4617.0030
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Disqualification, 4617.0025
 Local agencies, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, fund applications, approval, 4617.0020
Agreements
 Agency agreements, 4617.0030
 Vendor agreements, *see* same under this topic
Appeals, 4617.0100
Applications
 Geographic areas, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 Local agencies, 4617.0020, 4617.0100
 Special populations, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 Vendors, 4617.0065
Burden of proof, appeals, 4617.0100
Business-related violations
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Notice requirements, 4617.0068
 Vendor applicants, restrictions, 4617.0067
 Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
Business sites
 Cashiers, 4617.0002, 4617.0068
 Check-out lanes, 4617.0002, 4617.0068
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendor requirements, 4617.0067, 4617.0068

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Cash-value vouchers
 Acceptance, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Effective date, 4617.0121
 Redeeming in excess of inventory, 4617.0084
 Rejection, 4617.0090
 Stamping, 4617.0070
Cashiers
 Business-related violations, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vouchers, duties, 4617.0068
Certificates and certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
Civil penalties, *see* Fines under this topic
Clinic towns
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendor disqualification, inadequate participant access, 4617.0084
Conflicts of interest
 Contracts, provisions, 4617.0030
 Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067
 Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
Contested cases, appeals, 4617.0100
Contracts and agreements, *see* Agreements under this topic
Controlling persons
 Business-related violations, *see* same under this topic
 Change, notice requirements, 4617.0068
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Restrictions, 4617.0067
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065
 Vendor disqualifications, 4617.0084
 Vendors, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
Definitions
 Generally, 4617.0002
 Vendor sanctions, 4617.0084
Discrimination, agency contracts, nondiscrimination requirements, 4617.0030
Disqualification
 Appeals, 4617.0100
 Local agencies, 4617.0025
 Vendors, *see* Disqualification (vendors) under this topic
Disqualification (vendors)
 Appeals, 4617.0100
 Civil penalties in lieu of, 4617.0067
 Controlling persons of disqualified vendors, 4617.0067
 Definitions, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 Generally, 4617.0084
 Vendor agreements, 4617.0075
 Vendor stamps, return, 4617.0070
Eligibility
 Agencies, 4617.0015, 4617.0020
 Certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
Expired or damaged food, defined, 4617.0002
Federal regulations
 Compliance, 4617.0015, 4617.0025
 Contract requirements, 4617.0030
 Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 WIC-approved foods, compliance, 4617.0171
Fines
 Amount, 4617.0084
 Defined, 4617.0084
 Second and subsequent sanctions, federally mandated, 4617.0084
 Vendor applicants, 4617.0067, 4617.0084
 Vendors, 4617.0067, 4617.0084

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Food

- Food items, *see* same under this topic
- Food products, defined, 4617.0002
- Infant formula, *see* same under this topic
- Unauthorized food, providing
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Generally, *see* Vendors under this topic
- WIC-allowed foods, *see* same under this topic
- WIC-approved, unauthorized foods, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Food items

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Manufacturers' coupons, 4617.0068
- Rain checks, *see* Vouchers under this topic
- Revocation, 4617.0176

Food products

- Defined, 4617.0002
- WIC-allowed foods, *see* same under this topic

Funds

- Applications, 4617.0010, 4617.0020, 4617.0030
- Availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
- Eligibility, 4617.0015, 4617.0020
- Notice requirements, 4617.0005, 4617.0010, 4617.0020

Geographic areas, applications to serve, 4617.0020

Health services agencies, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030

Incentives

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Individual nutrition care plans, agency contracts, 4617.0030

Infant formula

- Approval, 4617.0171
- Definitions, 4617.0002
- Purchase by vendors, restrictions, 4617.0068
- Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock, 4617.0067

Inspections

- Vendor applicants, 4617.0065
- Vendors, 4617.0065
- Vouchers, access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084

Investigations, single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

Judicial review, 4617.0100

Labels and labeling, WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0068

Laundering (vouchers)

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Local agencies

- Agreements, 4617.0030
- Applications, 4617.0020, 4617.0100
- Authorization, 4617.0020
- Certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
- Classification, fund application priorities, 4617.0020
- Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
- Contracts, 4617.0030
- Definitions, 4617.0002
- Disqualification, 4617.0025
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0015, 4617.0025
- Financial reviews, 4617.0020
- Fiscal managers, 4617.0015
- Funds, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, funds, applications, 4617.0010
- Notice received
 - Funds, availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
 - WIC-allowed foods, approval, 4617.0176
- Payments by, undistributed funds, reimbursements, 4617.0025
- Planning, nutrition education, 4617.0030

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Local agencies (Cont'd)

- Service, restrictions, 4617.0010
- Transfer agencies, 4617.0002

Monitoring

- Vendors, 4617.0080
- Vouchers, access, 4617.0068

Notice, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Nutrition education plans, agency contracts, 4617.0030

Overcharge, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Pharmacy vendor applicants

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Location, 4617.0067
- Registration, 4617.0065, 4617.0067

Pharmacy vendors

- Definitions, 4617.0002
- Records and record keeping, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
- Registration
 - Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 - Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

Termination, 4617.0084

Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067

Vouchers, acceptance and duties, 4617.0068

Planning, nutrition education plans, 4617.0030

Prices

- Shelf price surveys, 4617.0068
- Vendors, 4617.0067, 4617.0088
- Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Vouchers, 4617.0068, 4617.0084, 4617.0088, 4617.0090
- WIC-allowed foods, approval criteria, 4617.0176

Providing unauthorized food, *see* Vendors under this topic

Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002

Rain checks, *see* Vouchers under this topic

Reauthorization applications

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Generally, 4617.0065

Records and record keeping

- Vendors, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
- Vouchers, 4617.0068

Retail food vendor applicants

- Conflicts of interest, 4617.0067
- Defined, 4617.0002
- False or misleading information, applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
- Inspections, 4617.0065
- License requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
- Location, 4617.0067
- Notice received, vendor applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
- Prices, 4617.0067

Retail food vendors

- Applicants, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Inspections, 4617.0065
- Licenses
 - Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 - Violations, disqualification, 4617.0084
- Minimum in-stock food requirements, 4617.0067
- Prices, *see* same under this topic
- Single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
- Termination, 4617.0084
- Unauthorized food, providing, *see* Vendors under this topic
- Vendor applications, *see* same under this topic
- Sanctions, 4617.0084

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Single investigations
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Multiple vendor violations, 4617.0084
- Special populations, applications to serve, 4617.0020
- Tier 1 counties
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food, 4617.0067
 - Voucher acceptance, 4617.0067
- Tier 2 counties
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food, 4617.0067
 - Voucher acceptance, 4617.0067
- Vendor agreements
 - Change of vendor ownership, effect, 4617.0066
 - Contents and requirements, 4617.0075
 - Execution, 4617.0065
 - Existing agreements, 4617.0075
 - Expiration, 4617.0066, 4617.0084
 - Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066
 - Requirements, 4617.0075
 - Signatures, 4617.0065, 4617.0075
 - Termination, 4617.0070, 4617.0084
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Vendor applicants
 - Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Application of law, 4617.0067
 - Applications, *see* Vendor applications under this topic
 - Authorized representatives, signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065
 - Business sites, *see* same under this topic
 - Controlling persons, *see* same under this topic
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - False or misleading information, disapproval, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
 - Fines, eligibility, effect, 4617.0067
 - Owners, defined, 4617.0002
 - Status, notice requirements, 4617.0065
- Vendor applications
 - Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Approval, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Generally, 4617.0065
 - Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066
 - Reapplication following disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Reauthorization applications, 4617.0002, 4617.0065
- Vendor representatives
 - Signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065
 - Training
 - Requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0066, 4617.0068
 - Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Vendor stamps
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Fees, 4617.0070
 - Issuance, 4617.0065, 4617.0070
 - Replacement, 4617.0070
 - Return, 4617.0066, 4617.0070
 - Vendors, duties, 4617.0070
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 - Vouchers, 4617.0068
- Vendors
 - Agreements, *see* Vendor agreements under this topic
 - Appeals, 4617.0100

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Vendors (Cont'd)
 - Applicants, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 - Applications, *see* Vendor applications under this topic
 - Business sites, *see* same under this topic
 - Cashiers, *see* same under this topic
 - Cessation of operations, 4617.0066
 - Change of ownership or name, 4617.0066
 - Check-out lanes, *see* Business sites under this topic
 - Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
 - Controlling persons, *see* same under this topic
 - Definitions, 4617.0002
 - Disqualification (vendors), *see* same under this topic
 - Documentation, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
 - Eligibility, 4617.0067
 - Employees, voucher processing, 4617.0067
 - Inspections, 4617.0065
 - Inventory, record keeping, 4617.0068
 - Monitoring, 4617.0080
 - Notice given
 - Business-related violations, 4617.0068
 - Change of ownership or name, 4617.0066
 - Controlling persons, change, 4617.0068
 - Notice received
 - Disqualification, 4617.0084
 - WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0176
 - Owners, defined, 4617.0002
 - Payments by, 4617.0090
 - Prohibited conduct, 4617.0090
 - Real property, ownership, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
 - Reauthorization applications, 4617.0002, 4617.0065
 - Representatives, *see* Vendor representatives under this topic
 - Stamps, *see* Vendor stamps under this topic
 - Termination, 4617.0070, 4617.0084
 - Unauthorized food, providing, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 - Vendor stamps, loss, theft, or damage, 4617.0070
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 - WIC food centers, exclusion, 4617.0087
- Verification
 - Eligibility, 4617.0066, 4617.0067
 - Vendor employees, vouchers, processing, 4617.0067
 - Vendor representatives, training, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
- Violations and penalties
 - Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Generally, 4617.0084
 - Local agencies, noncompliance, disqualification, 4617.0025
- Vendor violations
 - Correction requirements, 4617.0084
 - Disqualification (vendors), *see* same under this topic
 - Vendor stamps, duplication or counterfeiting, 4617.0084
- Vouchers
 - Acceptance, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
 - Access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
 - Cash-value vouchers, *see* same under this topic
 - Cashiers, duties, 4617.0068
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Deposit by vendors, 4617.0068
 - Erroneous reimbursements, 4617.0090
 - Laundering, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 - Nonfood items, credit, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Prices, *see* same under this topic
 - Processing, vendor employees, 4617.0067
 - Rain checks, defined, 4617.0002
 - Record keeping requirements, 4617.0068

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Vouchers (Cont'd)

- Redeeming in excess of inventory, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Rejection, 4617.0090
- Return without payment, 4617.0090
- Signatures, 4617.0068
- Stamps, 4617.0068
- Vendor applicants, redemption requirements, 4617.0067
- Vendor disqualification, *see* Disqualification (vendors) under this topic
- Vendors, 4617.0068, 4617.0090
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

WIC-allowed foods

- Approval, 4617.0171, 4617.0176
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0171
- Infant formula, 4617.0171
- Notice requirements, 4617.0176
- Overcharging, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Prices, *see* same under this topic
- Shelf labels, 4617.0068

WIC customers

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Identification
 - ID folders, *see* WIC ID folders under this topic
 - Vendor violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002
- Signatures, 4617.0068, 4617.0084

WIC food centers

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Vendors, exclusion, 4617.0087

WIC ID folders

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Signatures, verification, 4617.0068, 4617.0084

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See SURVIVING SPOUSES

WILBUR BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
- Crow River, *see* CROW RIVER
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions, 6105.0040, 6105.0060
- Flood control structures, permits, 6105.0130
- Grass, *see* GRASS
- Kettle River, *see* KETTLE RIVER
- Land use districts
 - Clear cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150
 - Conditional uses, 6105.0100
 - Grading and filling, restrictions, 6105.0160
 - Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
 - Nonconforming uses, 6105.0100
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
 - Sanitary standards, 6105.0120
 - Scope, 6105.0090
 - Subdivision of land, 6105.0140
 - Substandard uses, 6105.0100
 - Utility transmission crossings, *see* Public utilities under this topic
 - Variances, local governments, limitations, 6105.0230
 - Vegetative cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150
 - Wetlands, draining or filling, 6105.0160
 - Zoning dimensions, general requirements, 6105.0110

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

- Land use planning, local governments
 - Conditional use permits, issuance, procedure, 6105.0240
 - Duties, generally, 6105.0080
 - Review and certification of local decisions, 6105.0230
 - Variances, limitations, 6105.0230
- Lower Saint Croix National Scenic riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Management plans
 - General requirements, 6105.0070
 - Interim zoning regulations, 6105.0220
 - Land use planning, 6105.0080
 - Natural Resources Department, 6105.0070, 6105.0220
 - Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
 - Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0180
 - Water surface zoning, 6105.0210
- Minnesota River, *see* MINNESOTA RIVER
- Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER
- Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
- Public utilities
 - Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0170, 6105.0180
 - Watershed management, permits, 6105.0130
 - Wild and scenic rivers system, classification, 6105.0060
- Riverways, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
- Rulemaking
 - Policy of state, 6105.0010
 - Purpose of rules, 6105.0020
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0030
- Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER
- Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Severability of rules, 6105.0050
- Streets and roads
 - Existing roads, 6105.0200
 - New roads, 6105.0200
 - Permits, 6105.0190
- Subdivision of land
 - Limitations due to suitability, 6105.0140
 - Planned cluster developments, 6105.0140
 - Plats, copies to Natural Resources Department, 6105.0250
 - Standards, 6105.0140
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Utility crossings
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Standards, route design, 6135.1100
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Wild and scenic rivers system, rivers eligible for inclusion
 - Characteristics, 6105.0060
 - Management plans, 6105.0070

WILD ANIMALS

- Contraceptive chemicals, permits for use, 6212.1750
- Exhibits, 6244.2100 to 6244.3300
- Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
- Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS
- Gifts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
- Habitat, *see* Natural habitat under this topic
- Hunting, *see* HUNTING
- Income taxes, checkoff, 8043.0200
- Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980
- Natural habitat
 - Activities to improve, wetland replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
 - Critical natural habitat, acquisition and improvement, priorities, 6136.0700
- Nuisance animals, 6232.3300, 6232.3400
- Oil spills, wildlife affected by, 6244.0400

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Parts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
 Pets, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400
 Possession, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
 Rare natural communities, wetland replacement plans, 8420.0515
 Rehabilitation
 Advisor, 6244.0420
 Contested cases, permit decisions, 6244.1500
 Continuing education and training, 6244.0700
 Costs of rehabilitation, 6244.0800
 Definitions, 6244.0300
 Endangered species, 6244.0300, 6244.0800
 Facilities
 Adequate facilities, required for permit, 6244.0420
 Defined, 6244.0420
 Generally, 6244.0900
 Inspection by commissioner, 6244.0440
 Feeding animals, 6244.1000
 General class permits
 Privileges, 6244.0410
 Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 Requirements, 6244.0410
 Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
 Veterinarians, obtaining, 6244.0500
 Handling animals, restrictions, 6244.1000
 Hearings, revocation of permits, 6244.1700
 Inspections, facilities, inspections by commissioner, 6244.0440
 Liability, disclaimer, 6244.1800
 Master class permits
 Advisor, requirements for permit holders, 6244.0420
 Privileges, 6244.0410
 Provisional permits, 6244.1200
 Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 Requirements, 6244.0410
 Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
 Nonreleasable animals, 6244.0300, 6244.0800
 Notice, receipt of threatened or endangered species, 6244.0800
 Novice class permits
 Privileges, 6244.0410
 Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 Requirements, 6244.0410
 Restrictions on initial testing, 6244.1110
 Permits
 Advisor, master class wildlife permit holder, 6244.0420
 Amendments to permits, 6244.1700
 Application, information required, 6244.0430
 Decisions about granting, review, 6244.1500
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Duration, 6244.1600
 Examinations, 6244.0420, 6244.0700
 Expired permits, 6244.1600
 Facilities requirements, 6244.0420
 Federal permits, 6244.1400
 Game farm license, permit restrictions, 6244.0400
 General class, 6244.0410
 General requirement, 6244.0400
 Local laws, application, 6244.1400
 Master class, 6244.0410
 Novice class, 6244.0410
 Number issued, limitations, 6244.0400
 Persons relocating to Minnesota, holding foreign state license, 6244.1300
 Qualifications, 6244.0430
 Renewal, 6244.1600

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)
 Permits (Cont'd)
 Revocation, 6244.1700
 Species limitations on, 6244.0400
 Transferability, 6244.0450
 Transition from previous rules, 6244.1100, 6244.1110
 Veterinarian consultant, required for permit, 6244.0420
 Permittees
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Delegation of authority, restrictions, 6244.0800
 Fees, prohibited, 6244.0800
 Generally, 6244.0420
 Liability, 6244.1800
 Migratory bird rehabilitation, federal requirements, 6244.1400
 Residency requirement, 6244.0400
 Public exhibition, restrictions, 6244.0800
 Purpose of rules, 6244.0100
 Receipt of animals, limitations, 6244.0800
 Record keeping requirements, 6244.0600
 Release of animals, 6244.0800
 Retention of records, 6244.0600
 Sanitation, 6244.1000
 Scope of rules, 6244.0200
 Species of animals, limitations, 6244.0400
 Standards of rehabilitation care, 6244.0800
 Threatened species, 6244.0300, 6244.0800
 Transport, 6244.0300, 6244.0800
 Variances, 6244.1900
 Veterinarians
 Advisor exemption, 6244.0420
 Care of animals, 6244.1000
 Generally, 6244.0500
 Licensing requirements for practice, 6244.1400
 Permits, consulting or advising, not required, 6244.0500
 Violations and penalties, 6244.2000
 Volunteers, 6244.0300, 6244.0700
 Watering animals, 6244.1000
 Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Taking, permits, 6212.1400
 Transfers, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
 Utility crossings
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Public lands and waters, right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Waters (geographical features)
 Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Wildlife areas, *see* WILDLIFE AREAS
WILD RICE
 Cultivated wild rice, labels and labeling, 1556.0134
 Dealers, licenses
 Buyers permits, 6284.0700
 Purchasing on Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

WILD

1216

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Hand harvested wild rice

- Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Labels and labeling, 1556.0120, 1556.0132

Harvesting

- Deputy directors, reservation business committees, 6284.0600
- Flails, 6284.0300
- Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
- Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
- Licenses, Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
- Opening dates, 6284.0600
- Permits, 6284.0400, 6284.0700
- Sherburne national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400
- Tamarac national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400
- Voyageur's National Park, 6284.0400
- Wildlife management areas, 6284.0500
- Indians, reservations, harvesting on, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Labels and labeling

- "Cultivated wild rice" labeling statement, 1556.0134
- "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0145
- "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132, 1556.0134
- "Hand harvested wild rice" labeling statement, 1556.0132
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, 1556.0120

Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, rice paddies, 6115.0680

Waters, eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0220

Wild rice waters

- Identification, 7050.0460
- Policy of state, 7050.0224

WILD RICE RESERVOIR

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

WILD RICE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILDCAT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WILDERNESS AREAS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7850.4300

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

WILDLIFE AREAS

Mining

- Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

- Caretakers, 6244.2600
- Circuses, scope of rules, 6244.2200
- Definitions, 6244.2400
- Facilities, 6244.2700
- Fees, permits, 6244.2900

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS (Cont'd)

Health of animals, 6244.2800

Husbandry, 6244.2800

Indoor facilities, 6244.2700

Misdemeanors, 6244.3300

Operating standards, 6244.2700

Outdoor facilities, 6244.2700

Permits

- Amendment, 6244.2600
- Disclaimer, 6244.3200
- Fees, 6244.2900
- Generally, 6244.2500
- Misdemeanors, 6244.3300
- Review of decisions, 6244.3000
- Revocation, 6244.3100

Pet shops, scope of rules, 6244.2200

Purpose of rules, 6244.2100

Scope of rules, 6244.2200

Severability of rules, 6244.2300

Space requirements, 6244.2700

Veterinarians, 6244.2600

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

Abandoned property, 6230.0250

Airboats, restricted use, 6230.1600

Aircraft, 6230.0250

Animals in, introducing animals, 6230.0250

Bass Brook Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Becklin Homestead Park Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0290

Carl Schmidt Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area

Generally, 6230.0250

Turkey hunting, 6230.0200, 6236.0900

Commercial business, 6230.0250

Crow hunting, 6240.2600

Disorderly conduct, 6230.0250

Dogs, 6230.0250

Eastside Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Entry, 6230.0250

Firearms, 6230.0250

Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300

Gold Portage Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250, 6230.0270

Gordon W. Yeager Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Gores Pool Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Gores Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Hastings Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Hours of use, 6230.0250

Hunting

- Animals taken, reports, 6230.0250
- Archery deer hunting, 6230.0200
- Firearms hunting, 6230.0200
- Migratory waterfowl, 6230.0200
- Sanctuary areas, 6230.0200
- Stands, 6230.0250

Hvovlef Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Lac qui Parle Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250, 6230.0700

Littering, 6230.0250

Livestock, 6230.0250

Mentel Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Minnows, permits for taking in, 6254.0200

Motorboats, 6230.0250

Mud-Goose Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Orwell Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Overnight use, permits, 6230.0250

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1217

WINE

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Perched Valley Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Permits, 6230.0250
Permitted uses, 6230.0250
Red Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0260
Roseau Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
Rothsay Wildlife Management Area
 Deer hunting, seasons, 6230.0280
 Moose hunting, 6232.3900
Sanctuary areas, hunting in, 6230.0200
Schrafel Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Snowmobiles, 6230.0250
Somsen Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Spring Lake Islands Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
Structures, 6230.0250
Swamp River Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
Talcot Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
Thief Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250, 6230.0700
Tom Cliff Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Trapping, areas requiring permit, 6230.0200
Vehicles, 6230.0250
Vermillion Highlands Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0295
Walnut Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
Wesley E. Olson Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Wild rice, harvesting, 6284.0500
Wildlife managers
 Permits, 6230.0250
 Trapping, duties regarding, 6230.0200, 6230.0300

WILKIN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WILKINSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLARD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WILLOW CREEK

Fishing
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Minnows, 6254.0300, 6262.0500

WILLOW RIVER (CITY)

Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

WILLS

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Lottery prizes, 7857.6000
Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE

WILMERT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILSON BAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WIMER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WIN (WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM)

See WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

WINCHELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIND ENERGY

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS), environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS

Capitol area, standards, 2400.2740

WIND LOADS

Simplified wind loads, 1303.2200

WINDBREAKS

See SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

WINDOWS

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
Bakeries, 1550.1360
Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1760
Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
Cleaning
 Anchors, 1311.0302
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0730
 Safety features, 1305.3114
 Standards, 1305.3500
Commercial canneries, 1550.1900, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
Correctional facilities, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Escape windows, fire code requirements, 7511.1104
Exterior windows
 Flashings, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0703
 Installation, residential code, 1309.0100
Fall protection, 1309.0312
Fire code requirements, 7511.0705, 7511.1015, 7511.1104
Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2570
Glaziers, *see* under BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
Honey houses, 1550.2370
Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402
Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
Replacement windows
 Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0505, 1311.0702
 Residential code, 1309.0100
Slaughter houses, *see* Windows under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
Supervised living facilities, bedroom windows, 4665.1800
Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
Window awnings, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
Window signs, defined, 2400.2040

WINDSHIELD WIPERS

Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

WINE

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
Brand labels
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
Bulk containers, 7515.0870
Case deals, 7515.0310
Confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0950, 7515.0960
Containers
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Generally, 7515.0300
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic

WINE

1218

WINE (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)

- Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1060
- Standards of fill, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1070

Cooking wine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710

Federal regulations, 7515.1050

Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1050

Importers

- Defined, 7515.0100
- Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
- Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
- Packaging, 7515.1060
- Sales, 7515.0320

Labels and labeling

- Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
- Federal regulations, 7515.1050
- Nonalcoholic wine, 1550.3530
- Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1060

Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0750

Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900

Sales

- Packaging requirements, 7515.1060
- Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310
- Representative identification cards, 7515.0210
- Shipments, 7515.0310
- Still wines, 7515.0300

Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1050 to 7515.1070

Still wines

- Cases, 7515.0300
- Certification labels, 7515.0540

Table or sparkling wine, certification labels, 7515.0540

Transportation

- Packaging requirements, 7515.1060
- Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

Wineries, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

WINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINNEBAGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WINNEBAGO RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
- Walleye, limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WINONA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WINTER ROAD RIVER

Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

WIRES AND POLES

See POLES AND WIRES

WIRING

See ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

WISCONSIN

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Reciprocity

- Income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200
- Manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

WISL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

WISINI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

WITNESSES

Adoption, consents, 9560.0030

Arbitration, health claims appeals, 2770.9020, 2770.9090

Contested cases, generally, *see* Witnesses under CONTESTED CASES

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100, 3050.3400

Cross-examination, *see* CROSS-EXAMINATION

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.2100

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Fees, Mediation Services Bureau

- Commission hearings, 5500.1000
- Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1900

Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170

Impeachment

- Contested cases, 1400.7300
- Revenue recapture hearings, adverse parties, 1400.8603

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Mediation Services Bureau hearings

- Collective bargaining, 5500.0900, 5505.0700
- Labor referee proceedings, generally, 5500.1800

Motor vehicle insurance, hearings, 2770.5100

Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.1310

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Power plant siting and power plant routing hearings

- Availability, 1405.2000
- Deposition to preserve testimony, 1405.1200
- Generally, 1405.1600
- Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
- Subpoenas, 1405.1300

Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Witnesses under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Sanitary districts, 1408.0050

Signatures

- Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Subpoenas, *see* SUBPOENAS

Supplementary review of waste facilities, contested review hearings, 9200.4800

Tax Court, 8610.0070

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Teachers code of ethics proceedings, compelling attendance, 8710.2100

Teaching Board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8710.2100

Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

Voter registration, absentee voting, proof of residence, 8210.0500

Witness lists, contested cases, 1400.6950

WOLF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WOLSFELD WOODS

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1219

WORKERS

WOLVES

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Destruction of livestock, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

Hunting

- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
- Snaring
 - Generally, 6234.2300
 - Restrictions, 6234.2400
 - Snares, defined, 6234.0900

Restitution value, 6133.0075

WOMAN LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WOMEN

Battered women programs, Corrections Department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Definitions

- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- State contracts, 1230.0150

Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION

Gender fair curriculum, school districts, 3500.0550

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Pregnancy termination, *see* ABORTION

Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN

State contracts, preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150

Underserved populations, definitions

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

Woman-owned businesses

- Defined, 2660.0020
- Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Agricultural products, definitions, 1556.0110

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Composite wood products, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8160

Disposal, refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Plywood, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8160

Preserving solutions

- Emissions standards, 7011.8230
- Waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

Veneers, manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Waste wood

- Beneficial uses, 7035.2860
- Unadulterated wood, defined, 7035.0300

Wood building products surface coating, emission standards, 7011.8000

Wood heaters, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2950

Wood preserving operations, wastes, 7045.0120, 7045.0145

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

WOODS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WOODSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WOODWORKING SHOPS

Air emission permits, 7008.2500

Cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

WORK CLOTHES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments

- Food employees, 4626.0100, 4626.0115

- Laundering, 4626.0695

Linens, defined as work clothes, food code, 4626.0020

WORK GROUPS

Workers' compensation medical services and rehabilitation, 5217.0610

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

Nonresidents, income and franchise taxes, credits, 8002.0200

WORK RELEASE

Applications, 2940.1100

Defined, 2940.0100

Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Jails

- Annexes, staffing requirements, 2911.0900

- Releasees, segregation in jails, 2911.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Participation, 2940.2800, 2940.2900

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

WORKERS COMPENSATION

Administrative Hearings Office, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800

Application of law, workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Apportionment, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700

Apprentices, temporary partial disability benefits, 5220.2540

Approvals, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200

Asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Assets

- Group self-insurance, 2780.2200, 2780.4200

- Individual insurers, 2780.1200

Assigned risk safety account, grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

Attachment of benefits, 5220.2560

Attorneys, 5220.1100

Awards, additional, 5220.2760

Benefits

- Claims for, generally, workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

- Discontinuance conferences, 1415.3900

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), self-insurance

- Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300

- Individual self-insurers, 2780.1400

Causalgia

- Disability schedules, 5223.0400 to 5223.0435

- Treatment parameters, 5221.6050, 5221.6305

Certificates and certification, Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, 1587.1100

Certified and exclusive representatives, pilot program rules, 5229.0060

Certified lead firms, 4761.2200

Collective bargaining agreements

- Certified and exclusive representative, defined, 5229.0010

WORKERS

1220

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining agreements (Cont'd)

- Complaints, 5229.0050
- Definitions, 5229.0010
- Documents required by commissioner, 5229.0020
- Effective date, 5229.0030
- Filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
- Insurance contracts, filing with agreement, 5229.0020
- Investigations, 5229.0050
- Letter of recognition, 5229.0030
- Master agreement, filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
- Pilot program rules, 5229.0060
- Reporting requirements, 5229.0040
- Request for recognition, procedures, 5229.0030
- Termination of recognition, 5229.0050

Complex regional pain syndrome

- Disability schedules, 5223.0430, 5223.0435
- Treatment parameters, 5221.6050, 5221.6305

Conciliation, 5220.2670

Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS

Court of appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800

Coverage, hospices, 4664.0010

Definitions

- Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Employees, 5224.0010
- Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
- Rules of practice, 5220.2520

Denials of liability

- Form, 5220.2550
- Letters, notice, 5220.2570
- Noncompliance, 5220.2770
- Rejection by division, 5220.2570

Dependent's benefits, 5220.2930

Disability schedules

- Alopecia, 5223.0650
- Amputations
 - Lower extremities, 5223.0150, 5223.0550
 - Upper extremities, 5223.0080, 5223.0540
- Ankle, 5223.0170, 5223.0520
- Articulation interference, 5223.0320
- Asthma, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
- Authority for rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
- Back injury, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
- Brain injury, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Burns, 5223.0240, 5223.0640
- Causalgia, 5223.0400 to 5223.0435
- Central nervous system, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Cervical spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370
- Chewing impairments, 5223.0320
- Cold injuries, 5223.0640
- Complex regional pain syndrome, 5223.0430, 5223.0435
- Cosmetic disfigurement, 5223.0650
- Definitions, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Ears, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
- Edema, 5223.0580
- Effective date, 5223.0300
- Elbow, 5223.0120, 5223.0460
- Endocrine disease, 5223.0620
- Epilepsy, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Eyes, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
- Face impairments, 5223.0320
- Facial bone impairments, 5223.0320
- Fingers, 5223.0140, 5223.0480
- Foot, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
- Forearm, 5223.0460
- Gastrointestinal tract, 5223.0210, 5223.0590

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability schedules (Cont'd)

- Hand, 5223.0480
- Hearing loss, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
- Heart disease, 5223.0190, 5223.0570
- Heat injuries, 5223.0640
- Hematopoietic system, 5223.0610
- Hip, 5223.0170, 5223.0500
- Incorporation by reference, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
- Interpretation of rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
- Jaw bone impairments, 5223.0320
- Joints, 5223.0170
- Knees, 5223.0170, 5223.0510
- Lower leg, 5223.0510
- Lumbar spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0390
- Motor and sensory loss, lower extremities, 5223.0160
- Motor loss
 - Lower extremities, 5223.0420
 - Upper extremities, 5223.0100, 5223.0400
- Mouth impairments, 5223.0320
- Nerve injury, lower extremities, 5223.0160
- Nose impairments, 5223.0320
- Pelvis, 5223.0490
- Preexisting impairments, 5223.0250, 5223.0315
- Presbycusis, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
- Psychotic disorders, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Raynaud's phenomenon, 5223.0580
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, 5223.0400 to 5223.0435
- Reproductive system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
- Respiratory system, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
- Sensory loss
 - Lower extremities, 5223.0430
 - Upper extremities, 5223.0090, 5223.0410
- Severability, 5223.0010
- Shoulder, 5223.0110, 5223.0450
- Skin disorders, 5223.0230, 5223.0630
- Skull defects, 5223.0050, 5223.0350
- Smell, impairment, 5223.0360
- Spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
- Swallowing impairments, 5223.0320
- Taste, impairment, 5223.0360
- Teeth, complete loss, 5223.0310
- Temporomandibular joint impairments, 5223.0320
- Thoracic outlet syndrome, 5223.0436
- Thoracic spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0380
- Throat impairments, 5223.0320
- Tinnitus, 5223.0040
- Toes, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
- Trigeminal nerve, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Trunk, excluding spine, 5223.0440
- Upper arm impairments, 5223.0450
- Upper leg, 5223.0500
- Upper respiratory tract obstructions, 5223.0320
- Urinary system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
- Vascular disease, 5223.0200, 5223.0580
- Vertigo, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Vision loss, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
- Wrist, 5223.0130, 5223.0470

Discontinuance of benefits

- Improper, 5220.2720
- Notice, 5220.2570, 5220.2630
- Petition to discontinue, 5220.2630

Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750

Electronic filing

- Generally, 5220.2525
- Logging, targeted industry fund, 5222.3001

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1221

WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Electronic first reports of injury, 5220.2530, 5220.2820, 5220.2830

Employees

- Defined, 5224.0010
- Evaluations by rehabilitation providers, 5220.1801
- Independent contractors, coverage as, *see* CONTRACTORS
- Nonresidents, rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
- Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010

Employers, failure to insure, 5220.2865

Equitable apportionment arbitration

- Administrator
 - Defined, 5229.0100
 - Duties, 5229.0410
 - Request for arbitration, filing with, 5229.0500
 - Selection, 5229.0410
 - Term of contract, 5229.0410
- Arbitration advisor
 - Defined, 5229.0100
 - Role of advisor, 5229.0600
 - Selection, 5229.0420
- Arbitration panel, 5229.0420, 5229.0500
- Arbitrators, 5229.0400, 5229.0600
- Decisions by arbitrators, 5229.0700
- Definitions, 5229.0100
- Enforcement, arbitrators decisions, 5229.0700
- Filing, request for arbitration, 5229.0500
- Hearings, 5229.0700
- Initiation of arbitration, procedures, 5229.0500
- Neutral physician, 5229.0100, 5229.0700
- Presumptive rule of equitable apportionment, 5229.0350
- Purpose of rules, 5229.0200
- Record keeping, arbitration procedures, administrator's duties, 5229.0410
- Responses to arbitration requests, 5229.0500
- Roster, 5229.0100, 5229.0400
- Scope of rules, 5229.0300

Experience modification factors, safety survey, 5208.0040

Fees

- Independent medical examinations, 5219.0500
- Medical services, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900

Files examination, 5220.2880

First report of injury, 5220.2530

Fraud unit, Labor and Industry Department, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130

Garnishment of benefits, 5220.2560

Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.2000

Health care providers

- Fees, 5219.0500, 5221.4020
- Reimbursement for medical records copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

Health maintenance organizations, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900

Hearings

- Failure to insure, expedited procedure, 5220.2865
- Joint rules, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
- Penalty assessments, 5220.2870

Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750

Independent contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS

Independent medical examinations, fees, adjustment, 5219.0500

Injury

- Electronic first report, 5220.2530, 5220.2820, 5220.2830
- First report, 5220.2530
- Timely reports, noncompliance, 5220.2820

Insurance requirements, failure to insure, 5220.2865

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Insurance verification

- Application of rules, 5222.2006
- Cancellation, notice requirements, 5222.2003

Coverage notices

- Cancellations, 5222.2005
- Contents, 5222.2001
- Effect of filing, 5222.2004
- Endorsements, 5222.2005
- Form, 5222.2001
- Place of filing, 5222.2002
- Time for filing, 5222.2003

Data collection repository, 5222.2002

Database, insurance coverage, 5222.2001

Declaration sheets, 5222.2001

Expiration, notice requirements, 5222.2003

Filing notices

- Effect, 5222.2004
- Noncompliance, warning letters, 5222.2003
- Place, 5222.2002
- Time, 5222.2003

Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, Inc., filing with, 5222.2002

Purpose of rules, 5222.2000

Termination, notice requirements, 5222.2003

Warning letters, noncompliance with filing, 5222.2003

Insureds, reports received, 5208.0080

Insurers

- Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650
- Denials of liability, 5220.2570
- Notice to division
 - Attorney fees paid, 5220.2540
 - Payments, 5220.2540
 - Permanent partial disability payments, 5220.2550
 - Withholding of benefits, 5220.2560
- Rehabilitation services, 5220.1900
- Reporting requirements, 5221.0650

Interim status reports, 5220.2540

Joint rules of practice, Administrative Hearings Office, application, 5220.2510

Lawsuits, generally, workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Loggers, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

Managed care plans

- Amendments to plan, 5218.0300
- Audits, 5218.0800
- Authority for rules, 5218.0020
- Billing for medical services, 5218.0600

Certification

- Eligibility, 5218.0200
- Generally, 5218.0100
- Provisional certification, 5218.0040
- Revocation, 5218.0900
- Suspension, 5218.0900

Contents of plan, 5218.0100

Contracts with insurers, 5218.0200, 5218.0300

Course of treatment, 5218.0100

Coverage, 5218.0200

Definitions, 5218.0010

Denial of certification, 5218.0100

Disputes, 5218.0500, 5218.0700

Emergencies, 5218.0250

Geographic accessibility, 5218.0100

Health care providers

- Defined, 5218.0010
- Exceptions to services from, 5218.0250

WORKERS

1222

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)
 Health care providers (Cont'd)
 Nonparticipating, authorized services, 5218.0500
 Participation in plan, 5218.0400
 Types of providers, 5218.0100
 Health care services required, 5218.0100
 Information availability, 5218.0100
 Liability of services, 5218.0100
 Medical case management, 5218.0760, 5220.1801, 5220.1802
 Medical treatment standards, specifying, 5218.0100
 Monitoring, 5218.0300, 5218.0800
 Multiple plans, contracts with insurers, 5218.0200
 Notice to employee, 5218.0250
 Peer review system, 5218.0750
 Primary treating health care providers, 5218.0100
 Prior notification, treatment parameters, duties, 5221.6050, 5221.6700
 Purpose of rules, 5218.0030
 Record keeping requirements, 5218.0800
 Referral for specialty services, 5218.0100
 Reports to Labor and Industry Department, 5218.0300
 Scope of rules, 5218.0030
 Termination of coverage, 5218.0200
 Toll-free 24-hour telephone number, providing to employee, 5218.0250
 Trade secrets, 5218.0800
 Uniform treatment standards, meeting, 5218.0100
 Utilization review, 5218.0750
 Violations of law, 5218.0900
 Mandatory rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
 Mediation, 5220.2670
 Medical charges, payments, noncompliance, 5220.2740
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Medical examinations
 Fees, adjustment, 5219.0500
 Rehabilitation services disputes, 5220.0950
 Medical records, reimbursement for copies
 Purpose of rules, 5219.0100
 Reimbursement allowances, 5219.0300
 Scope of rules, 5219.0200
 Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Medications
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Post-traumatic stress disorder, 5221.6700
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6040, 5221.6105, 5221.6110
 Notice
 Assessment of penalties, 5220.2710
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Intention to discontinue benefits, 5220.2630
 Permanent partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2550
 Orders
 Noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Payments
 Delayed payment worksheet, 5220.2790
 Inexcusable delays, 5220.2790
 Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Permanent partial disabilities, 5220.2550
 Permanent total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Place, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Temporary partial disabilities, 5220.2540
 Temporary total disabilities, 5220.2540

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)
 Time, 5220.2540
 Penalties
 Additional awards, 5220.2760
 Assessment, notice, 5220.2710
 Denials of liability, noncompliance, 5220.2570
 Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Failure to deny, 5220.2770
 Failure to insure, 5220.2865
 Failure to pay, 5220.2770, 5220.2780
 First report of injury, failure to file, 5220.2530
 Frivolous denials, 5220.2570
 Hearings, 5220.2870
 Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Improper discontinuances, 5220.2720
 Inexcusable delay in payments, 5220.2790
 Medical charges, noncompliance, 5220.2740
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Nonspecific denials, 5220.2570
 Objections to penalties, 5220.2870
 Payments, failure to pay, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Permanent partial disability, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Self-insured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 Time limits, failure to report, 5220.2830
 Timely reports of injury, noncompliance, 5220.2820
 Uninsured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 Permanent partial disabilities
 Disputes, 5220.2550
 Health care providers, opinion, 5221.0410
 Initial assessments, 5220.2550
 Payments, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Timely payments, failure to make, 5220.2750
 Permanent total disabilities
 Payments, 5220.2540
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0100 to 5222.1000
 Physicians, rehabilitation plan, providing copy, 5220.0410
 Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
 Purpose of rules, 5220.2510
 Qualified rehabilitation consultants, administrative conferences, 1415.3700
 R-1 form, 5220.2540
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0400 to 5223.0435
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6050, 5221.6305
 Refunds from employees or dependents, 5220.2580
 Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Rehabilitation services
 Appeals
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant, 5220.1510
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms, 5220.1610
 Rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1710
 Assigned claims handler, 5220.0100
 Attorneys, 5220.1100
 Billing, procedures, 5220.1900
 Claim screening consultation, defined, 5220.0100
 Data privacy, 5220.1802
 Disability status report, 5220.0110
 Disputes
 Cost of services, 5220.1900
 Hearings, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
 On-the-job training, 5220.0850
 Plan amendment and closure, 5220.0510

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1223

WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

Disputes (Cont'd)

- Procedures, generally, 5220.0950
- Reasonableness of services, 5220.1900
- Rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
- Rehabilitation plan, 5220.0410
- Retraining plan, 5220.0750

Eligibility consultation, defined, 5220.0100

Fees and costs, 5220.1900

Filing of documents, 5220.0107

Hearings, 5220.0950, 5220.1010

Incorporations by reference, 5220.0105

Job placement services, providing, 5220.0410

Legal representation, 5220.1100

On-the-job training, 5220.0100, 5220.0850

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms

Approval, 5220.1250

Business practices, 5220.1805

Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801

Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806

Fees for services, 5220.1900

Monitoring, 5220.1800

Professional conduct, 5220.1801

Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802

Registration, 5220.1610

Reports, 5220.1802

Requirements, 5220.1610

Standards of performance, 5220.1800

Supervision, 5220.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultant interns

Approval, 5220.1250

Business practices, 5220.1805

Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801

Defined, 5220.0100

Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806

Fees for services, 5220.1900

Monitoring, 5220.1800

Professional conduct, 5220.1801

Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802

Registration, 5220.1410

Reports, 5220.1802

Standards of performance, 5220.1800

Supervision, 5220.1410, 5220.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultants

Amendment of plan, reporting, 5220.0510

Business practices, 5220.1805

Change in consultant, notice, 5220.0510, 5220.0710

Communication with health care providers, 5221.0420

Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801

Defined, 5220.0100

Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806

Distinguished from vendors, 5220.1250

Employees choice, 5220.0710

Fees for services, 5220.1900

Instruction of employees, 5220.1803

Monitoring, 5220.0410, 5220.1800

Professional conduct, 5220.1801

Progress reports, duties, 5220.0450

Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802

Referrals, recommendations for, 5220.1801

Registration, 5220.1510

Reports, 5220.1802, 5220.1803

Standards of performance, 5220.1800

Supervision, 5220.1800

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

Reasonable and necessary services, determinations, 5220.1900

Registration

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms, 5220.1610

Qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1410

Qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1510

Rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1710

Rehabilitation consultation

Defined, 5220.0100

Disability status report, 5220.0110

Documentation, 5220.0130

Order by commissioner, 5220.0120

Procedure, 5220.0130

Purpose, 5220.0130

Request, 5220.0110

Waiver, 5220.0120

Rehabilitation plan

Amendment of plan, 5220.0410, 5220.0510

Closure, 5220.0510

Closure reports, 5220.0510

Defined, 5220.0100

Filing, 5220.0410, 5220.0510

Generally, 5220.0410

Physician, providing copy of plan, 5220.0410

Progress report, 5220.0450

Retention and transfers, 5220.1610

Rehabilitation response form, 5220.0950

Rehabilitation vendors

Business practices, 5220.1805

Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801

Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806

Distinguished from consultants, 5220.1250

Fees for services, 5220.1900

Monitoring, 5220.1800

Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801

Record keeping, 5220.1802

Registration, 5220.1710

Rehabilitation plan, duties, 5220.0410

Reports, 5220.1802

Standards of performance, 5220.1800

Supervision, 5220.1800

Reports generally, filing, 5220.0107

Retraining, 5220.0750

Service of process, 5220.0107

Settlement agreements, 5220.1200

Waiver, 5220.0120

Waivers, 5220.0110

Removal from labor market, 5220.2540

Reports

Injury, 5220.2530, 5220.2820

Noncompliance with time and manner, 5220.2830

Retraining compensation, 5220.2555

Safe harbor, independent contractor or employee, 5224.0010

Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

Safety and health committees, *see* Joint labor-management safety and health committees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Scope of rules, 5220.2510

Second injury law, 5220.2680

Self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

Service of process

Denials of liability, 5220.2570

Electronic filing, 5220.2525

WORKERS

1224

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Supplementary benefits for permanent total disabilities, 5222.0100 to 5222.1000

Targeted industry fund

- Assessment, amount, 5222.3003
- Authority for rules, 5222.3001
- Certification of coverage, 5222.3005
- Conversion formulas, 5222.3002
- Definitions, 5222.3000
- Purpose for rules, 5222.3001
- Reporting requirements
 - Annual reporting by qualified employers, 5222.3006
 - Annual reporting by woodmills, 5222.3002
 - Contents, 5222.3002
 - Extensions for submitting, 5222.3002
 - False reporting, 5222.3004
 - Incomplete reports, 5222.3002
- Safety program, 5222.3007
- Woodmills, annual reporting, 5222.3002

Temporary partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2540

Temporary total disabilities, payments, 5220.2540

Thoracic outlet syndrome, disability schedules, 5223.0436

Treatment parameters

- Active treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Application of rules, 5221.6020
- Authority for rules, 5221.6010
- Causalgia, 5221.6050, 5221.6305
- Certified managed care plans, delegation or responsibility to, 5221.6050
- Chemical dependency, 5221.6050
- Chronic pain syndrome
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 - Scope, 5221.6600
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Complaints, 5221.8900
- Complex regional pain syndrome, 5221.6050, 5221.6305
- Days, calendar days, 5221.6020
- Definitions, 5221.6040
- Departures from parameters, 5221.6050
- Diagnostic procedures
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Durable medical equipment
 - Lower back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Evaluation of patients, 5221.6050
- Excessive treatment, 5221.6050, 5221.8900
- Failure to comply with rules, disciplinary action, 5221.8900
- General treatment parameters
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)

- General treatment parameters (Cont'd)
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Health care providers
 - Communication among, 5221.6050
 - Denial to, notice, 5221.6050
 - Evaluation of treatment, neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Evaluation of treatment, thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Evaluation of treatment, upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 - Referrals among, 5221.6050
- Inappropriate treatment, 5221.8900
- Incorporation by reference, 5221.6030
- Inpatient hospitalization, 5221.6400
- Investigations, 5221.8900
- Low back pain, 5221.6100, 5221.6200, 5221.6400
- Medical imaging procedures, 5221.6040, 5221.6100
- Medical requests, expedited processing, 5221.6050
- Medically necessary treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Evaluation, ongoing, 5221.6050
 - General requirements, 5221.6020, 5221.6050
- Medication
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Outpatient use, indications, 5221.6105
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Muscle relaxants, 5221.6105
- Neck pain, 5221.6205
- Nonoperative treatment, required before surgical treatment, 5221.6050
- Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), 5221.6105
- Notice, denial of treatment, 5221.6050
- Opioid analgesics, 5221.6040, 5221.6105, 5221.6110
- Outcome studies, 5221.6050
- Passive treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Post-traumatic stress disorder, 5221.6700
- Prior notification, health care provider responsibilities, 5221.6050
- Psychotherapy, post-traumatic stress disorder, 5221.6700
- Purpose of rules, 5221.6020
- Record keeping requirements, 5221.6050
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, 5221.6050, 5221.6305
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
- Review by commissioner, 5221.8900
- Specific treatment parameters
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Surgery
 - General parameters, 5221.6500
 - Lower extremity surgery, 5221.6500
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 - Spinal surgery, 5221.6500
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1225

WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)

- Therapeutic injections
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
- Unnecessary treatment, 5221.8900
- Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Violations and penalties, failure to comply, 5221.8900
- Weeks, calendar weeks, 5221.6020

Uninsured, failure to pay, 5220.2850

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* Rehabilitation services under this topic

Workers' compensation insurance companies, reports given, 5208.0080

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Amicus briefs, 9800.0920

Applications

- Generally, 9800.1100
- Procedures, 9800.1400

Approvals by, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200

Attorneys fees, review, 9800.0800

Briefs

- Amicus curiae, 9800.0920
- Appeals, 9800.0900
- Preparation and form, 9800.0300

CAMPUS

- Briefs, 9800.0900
- Defined, 9800.0100
- Filing through, 9800.0330
- Service through, 9800.0310, 9800.0315

Certification of service, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Commencement of appeals, 9800.0450

Computation of time, 9800.0110

Continuances, 9800.1000

Data, inspection, 9800.0200

Decisions of the court, citing, 9800.0910

Definitions, 9800.0100

Demonstrative aids, using, 9800.1000

Disbursements, 9800.1700

Dismissals, 9800.1710

Electronic filing, *see* CAMPUS under this topic

Extensions of time, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Facsimile transmissions, use permitted, 9800.0320

Filing

- Briefs, 9800.0900
- Electronic filing, 9800.0330, 9800.0900
- Facsimile transmissions, 9800.0320
- Notice of representation, 9800.0210
- Requests for relief, 9800.1400
- Verification, 9800.0410

Form, legal documents, 9800.0300

Hearings, new hearings, granting, 9800.1100

Initiation of appeals, 9800.0450

Inspection, data, 9800.0200

Intervention, 9800.1500

Issues raised, not addressed in brief, 9800.0900

Legal documents, preparation and form, 9800.0300

Motion to reinstate, 9800.1710

New hearings, applications, 9800.1100

Nonappearance of counsel, procedures, 9800.1000

Oral argument

- Allowing, 9800.1000

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Oral argument (Cont'd)

- Amicus curiae, participation, 9800.0920
- Applications, 9800.1100, 9800.1400
- Demonstrative aids, using, 9800.1000
- Petitions, 9800.1400
- Request for relief, 9800.1400
- Submitting to full panel, 9800.1000
- Time limits, 9800.1000
- Withdrawal, 9800.1000

Orders, temporary orders, 9800.0650

Panel, submitting argument to, 9800.1000

Petitions

- Filing, 9800.1400
- Intervention, 9800.1500
- Temporary orders, 9800.0650

Pleadings, preparation and form, 9800.0300

Preparation, legal documents, 9800.0300

Questions of fact, referral to administrative law judge, 9800.1050

Replies, 9800.1400

Request for relief, 9800.1400

Responses, 9800.1400

Second Injury Law, 5220.2680

Service

- By court, 9800.0315
- By parties, 9800.0310
- Certification, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
- Documents, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310, 9800.0315
- Notice of representation, 9800.0210
- Notices, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310, 9800.0315
- Party represented by attorney, service on, 9800.0310, 9800.0315
- Requests for relief, 9800.1400

Setting aside award, applications, 9800.1100

Stipulations, settlement, 9800.0700

Suspension of rules, 9800.1800

Temporary orders, 9800.0650

Transcripts

- Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
- Notification of receipt, 9800.0450
- Preparation, 9800.0450
- Verification, 9800.0410

WORKERS COMPENSATION HEARINGS

See WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040

Coverage, limousine services, permits, 8880.0400

Data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200

Forms, limousine services, coverage, permits, 8880.0400

Horse racing, trainers, 7877.0130

Policies

- Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500
- Filing fees, generally, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
- Forms, 2605.0200, 2705.3200

Rates

- Deviations from, filing fees, 2605.0200
- Filing fees, generally, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
- Schedules, filing fees, 2605.0200

Rating plans, retrospective rating plans, filing fees, 2605.0200

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500

WORKERS

1226

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

State health care program, workers' compensation insurance defined as, 9505.5210

Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

Workers' Compensation Insurers Rating Association of Minnesota, data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

Administrative conferences

Discontinuance of benefits, 1415.3900

Disqualification of judges, 1420.2600

Generally, 1415.3700

Administrative Hearings Office

Joinder of parties, duties, 1420.1300

Motions, assignment, 1420.2250

Records and record keeping, 1420.2900

Affidavits of prejudice, 1420.2600

Appeals, 1420.3150

Appearance

Administrative conferences, 1415.3700

Failure to appear, 1420.3700

Intervenors, 1415.1250

Appearance, parties to claims, 1415.0800

Attorney fees, *see* Workers' compensation litigation proceedings under ATTORNEY FEES

Attorneys

Attorney fees, 1415.3200

Conduct, 1420.0300

Notice of representation, 1415.0800

Sanctions, 1420.3700

Substitution, 1415.0800

Cancellation, parties seeking, 1420.3700

Chief administrative law judge, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Claims, files of, examination, 1415.0600

Commencement of proceedings, petitions, generally, 1415.1000

Companion cases, 1420.2500

Compensation judges

Claims with intervenors, 1420.1850

Conduct, 1420.0300

Discovery, orders regarding, 1420.2200

Disqualification, 1420.2600

Joinder of parties, orders, 1420.1300

Reassignment, 1420.2600

Rehabilitation services settlement agreements, approval, 5220.1200

Consolidated cases

Disqualification of judges, 1420.2600

Generally, 1420.2500

Continuances

Administrative conferences, 1415.3700

Discontinuance of benefits conferences, 1415.3900

Generally, 1420.2800

Costs and disbursements (courts), taxation, 1415.3300

Cross-examination

Health care providers, 1420.2200, 1420.2900

Sequence, 1420.2900

Definitions, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Depositions, 1420.2200

Discontinuance of benefits, conferences, 1415.3900

Discovery

Expedited procedures, 1420.2150

Generally, 1420.2200

Documents generally, filing, 1415.0700

Employees, medical claims, 1415.3800

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Employer's experts, 1420.2200

Employment status issues, bifurcation, 1420.2605

Evidence

Medical evidence, 1420.2900

Surveillance evidence, 1420.2200

Exhibits, removal and return, 1415.3500

Expedited procedures

Employment status issues, 1420.2605

Generally, 1420.2150

Fees, appeals, filing, 1420.3150

Final argument, 1420.2900

Findings, Amended, 1420.3150

Forms, 1415.0500

Generally, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Health care providers

Cross-examination, 1420.2900

Cross-examination before hearing, 1420.2200

Medical disputes, 1415.3800

Hearings

Expedited procedures, 1420.2150

Generally, 1420.2900

Hearings, costs and disbursements (courts), taxation, 1415.3300

Insurers

Definitions, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Employer's experts, 1420.2200

Medical claims, 1415.3800

Intervenors

Administrative conferences, 1415.3700

Applications to intervene, 1415.1250

Claims with, resolution, 1420.1850

Definitions, 1415.0300

Expedited procedures, Expedited procedures, 1420.2150

Motions to intervene, 1415.1250

Potential intervenors, notice received, 1415.1100

Settlement conferences, 1420.1800

Intervenors, notice received, 1415.1100

Joinder of parties, 1420.1300

Labor and Industry Department, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Medical disputes, 1415.3800

Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

Motions

Direct testimony by health care provider, 1420.2200

Disputed or additional discovery, 1420.2200

Employment status issues, bifurcation, 1420.2605

Generally, 1420.2250

Joinder of parties, 1420.1300

Motions for protection, 1420.2200

Motions to intervene, 1415.1250

Sanctions, motions to impose, 1420.3700

Subpoenas, quashing, 1420.2700

Objections

Consolidation of cases, 1420.2500

Depositions, 1420.2200

Discontinuance of benefits, hearings on, 1420.2150

Petitions for temporary orders, 1420.2350

Orders

Failure to comply with, 1420.3700

Temporary orders, 1420.2350

Parties

Joinder, 1420.1300

Representatives, at settlement conferences, 1420.1800

Temporary orders, 1420.2350

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1227

WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Parties to claims

- Adverse parties, defined, 1415.1000
- Authorization by, 1415.0600, 1415.3200
- Notice given, notice of representation, 1415.0800
- Service of process, 1415.0700

Petitions

- Requirements, generally, 1415.1000
- Subrogation interest, petitions for determination, 1415.4000
- Temporary orders, 1420.2350

Pleadings

- Companion cases, 1420.2500
- Incomplete, corrections, expedited procedures, 1420.2150
- Joinder of parties, service of pleadings, 1420.1300
- Service, petitions for compensation or reimbursement, 1420.2400

Pretrial conferences, 1420.1900, 1420.2400, 1420.2600

Pretrial statements, 1420.1900

Proprietary information or trade secrets, 1420.2200

Protective orders, 1420.2200

Purpose of rules, 1415.0100, 1420.0100

Records, 1420.2900

Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

Scope of rules, 1420.0100

Service of process, generally, 1415.0700

Settlement conferences, 1420.1800, 1420.2600

Settlements

- Claims with intervenors, 1420.1850
- Generally, 1420.2050
- Stipulations for settlement, 1420.1850, 1420.1900

Severability of law, 1420.3800

Stipulations

- Intervenors, 1415.1250
- Records, 1420.2900
- Stipulations for settlement, 1420.1850, 1420.1900

Subpoenas, 1420.2700

Third parties

- Notice requirements, 1415.0700, 1415.1100
- Recovery by, subrogation interest in, 1415.4000

Trade secrets, protective orders, 1420.2200

Witnesses, 1415.3700, 1420.2900

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES

Abbreviations, codes, 5221.4020

Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.4030

Authority for rules, 5221.0200

Billing, 5221.0700

Cardiovascular services, 5221.4030

Chemotherapy injections, 5221.4030

Chiropractic services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4060

Chiropractors

- Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
- Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
- Procedure codes, 5221.4060
- Services, 5221.4061

Codes

- Abbreviations, 5221.4020
- Defined, 5221.0100
- Evaluation reports, 5221.4020
- Modifiers, 5221.0700, 5221.4020
- Payment limitations, determination, 5221.4020
- Procedure codes, *see same under this topic*
- Reports, 5221.0410, 5221.0420
- Use restrictions, 5221.0700

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)

Critical care services, 5221.4030

Definitions, 5221.0100

Dental services, procedure codes, 5221.0700, 5221.4030

Dermatological procedures, 5221.4030

Diagnostic imaging, 5221.4061

Dialysis services, 5221.4030

Electrical stimulation therapy

Chiropractors' services, 5221.4061

Physical medicine, 5221.4051

Emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100

Employee's condition, defined, 5221.0410

Employers' liability, fee schedules, 5221.4070

Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030

Excessive charges

Defined, 5221.0500

Determination of, 5221.0600

Payers, limitation of liability, 5221.0500

Fee schedules

Chiropractors' services, 5221.4061

Effective date, 5221.4005

Employers' liability, 5221.4010, 5221.4070

Generally, 5221.4020

Medicare National Physician Relative Value File, 5221.4005

Modifiers, use, 5221.0700

Functional status, defined, 5221.0410

Global surgical package, 5221.4020, 5221.4035

Health care providers

Changing, 5221.0430

Communication with qualified rehabilitation consultant, 5221.0420

Conflicts of interest, 5221.0700

Disciplinary action, 5221.0700

Duties, 5221.0700

Permanent partial disability, opinion, 5221.0410

Primary health care provider, defined, 5221.0430

Procedure codes, 5221.4030

Recording requirements, 5221.0410

Reporting requirements, 5221.0410

Return to work planning, cooperation, 5221.0420

Scope of practice, limitations, 5221.0700

Selection, 5221.0430

Supplementary reports, 5221.0410

Work ability report, 5221.0410

Hearing services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030

Immunology procedures, 5221.4030

Incorporation by reference, 5221.0405

Laboratory

Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020

Procedure codes, 5221.4040

Laboratory services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040

Liability

Employers, 5221.4010, 5221.4070

Payers, excessive health care provider charges, limitation, 5221.0500

Maximum medical improvement, 5221.0410

Medical examinations, independent examinations, fees, adjustment, 5219.0500

Medical/surgical services

Fee adjustments, 5221.4033

Fee schedules, 5221.4020

Outpatient limitations, procedure codes, 5221.4033

Procedure codes, 5221.4030, 5221.4033

Miscellaneous services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030

WORKERS

1228

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)

Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.4030
Ophthalmological services, procedure codes, 5221.4030
Pathology
 Conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040
 Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
 Procedure codes, 5221.4040
Payer
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Duties, 5221.0600
 Limitation of liability, 5221.0500
 Penalties for noncompliance, 5221.0600
 Report requests, 5221.0410
Permanent partial disability, health care provider opinion, 5221.0410
Pharmacy, 5221.4070
Physical medicine
 Conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
 Procedure codes, 5221.4050
Procedure codes
 Chiropractic services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4060
 Chiropractors, 5221.4060
 Definitions, 5221.0100, 5221.4035
 Dental services, 5221.0700, 5221.4030
 Dialysis services, 5221.4030
 Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030
 Global surgical package, 5221.4020
 Hearing services and supplies, 5221.4030
 Immunology procedures, 5221.4030
 Laboratory, 5221.4040
 Laboratory services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040
 Medical/surgical
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4035
 Lists, 5221.4030
 Outpatient limitation, facility fees, 5221.4033
 Payment limits, determination, 5221.4020
 Miscellaneous services and supplies, 5221.4030
 Modifiers, 5221.0100
 Nuclear medicine, 5221.4030
 Outpatient limitations, medical/surgical services, 5221.4033
 Pathology, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040
 Pathology and laboratory procedures, 5221.4040
 Pharmacy, 5221.4070
 Physical medicine, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050
 Physical medicine and rehabilitation, 5221.0700, 5221.4050
 Psychiatry, 5221.4030
 Radiology, 5221.4030
 Rehabilitation services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050
 Supplies, 5221.4020
 Surgical categories, 5221.4020, 5221.4033
 Vision services and supplies, 5221.4030
Providers
 Cooperation with payer, 5221.0700
 Defined, 5221.0100
Psychiatry, 5221.4030
Pulmonary services, 5221.4030
Purpose of rules, 5221.0300
Rehabilitation services
 Conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4051

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
 Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
 Procedure codes, 5221.4050
Reimbursement of excessive payments, 5221.0600
Relative value units (RVUs)
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Fee schedules, payment limitation determination, 5221.4020
Reporting requirements
 Codes, 5221.0410, 5221.0420
 Evaluation reports, coding, 5221.4020
 Filing, 5221.0410
 Health care providers, 5221.0410
Return to work planning, 5221.0420
Revenue codes, 5221.0100
Scope of rules, 5221.0400
Special services reports, 5221.4030
Vision services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030
Work ability report, 5221.0410
WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
Accountants, service companies, 2780.6400
Adjusters, service companies, 2780.6200
Administration of claims, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
Administrators, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
Affidavits, individual self-insurers, applications, 2780.1100
Affiliates individual self-insurers, guarantee, 2780.1200
Agents, service companies, resident agent, 2780.6300
Applications
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2100, 2780.2400
 Individual self-insurance, 2780.1100
 Service companies, 2780.6100, 2780.6500
Assessments, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000
Assets
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
Audits
 Filing reports, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4400
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
Business trust, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
Bylaws, group self-insurers
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Plans of operation, 2780.2900
Cancellation, membership, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
Certificates and certification, service companies, license application, 2780.6100
Charges and rates, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
Claims, individual self-insurers, administration, 2780.1500
Commingling of assets, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4200
Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650
Deficits, group self-insurers fund, 2780.5000
Deterioration of financial condition, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
Directors, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
Exemptions, federal guarantee, individual self-insurers, 2780.1700
Expulsion, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
Failure to pay, 5220.2850
Filing
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2800, 2780.2900
 Reports, 2780.0500

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1229

WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Financial condition, deterioration, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

Financial standards, group self-insurers

- Generally, 2780.2200
- Waiver, 2780.2300

Financial statements

- Filing, 2780.0500
- Individual self-insurance, applications, 2780.1100

Fines and penalties, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100

Fiscal agents, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300

Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920

Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

Group self-insurers

- Administration of program, 2780.2500
- Annual review, directors, 2780.2900
- Applications, 2780.2100, 2780.2400
- Assets, 2780.2200
- Business trust, 2780.3300
- Bylaws, 2780.2900
- Cancellation, membership, 2780.2800
- Claims files, locations, 2780.3000
- Denial, application, 2780.2400
- Expulsion, membership, 2780.2800
- Filing, 2780.2800, 2780.2900
- Financial standards, 2780.2200, 2780.2300
- Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2780.3100
- Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
- Fund, establishment, 2780.2600
- Granting application, 2780.2400
- Incorporation, 2780.3300
- Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
- Membership, 2780.2800
- Net worth, 2780.2200
- Noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2780.3100
- Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
- Plan of operation, 2780.2900
- Processing application, 2780.2400
- Records, 2780.3000
- Refunds, notice, 2780.4900
- Service company, administration, 2780.2500
- Single entity, WCRA membership, 2780.3200
- Time, membership, 2780.2800
- Voluntary termination, notices, 2780.3400
- WCRA membership, single entity, 2780.3200
- Withdrawal, 2780.2800

Group self-insurers fund

- Administrators, 2780.4300
- Annual audit, 2780.4400
- Assessments, deficits, 2780.5000
- Assets, commingling, 2780.4200
- Audits, 2780.4400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
- Commingling of assets, 2780.4200
- Deficits, 2780.5000
- Directors, 2780.4300
- Fiscal agents, 2780.4300
- Investments, 2780.4500
- Notice, refunds, 2780.4900
- Payments, 2780.4100, 2780.5000
- Purchase of securities, 2780.4600
- Reports, 2780.4700
- Securities, purchase, 2780.4600

Guarantee, affiliates, individual self-insurers, 2780.1200

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Incorporation, group self-insurers, 2780.3300

Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920

Individual self-insurers

- Administration of claims, 2780.1500
- Agreement to pay benefits, 2780.1300
- Applications, 2780.1100
- Assets, 2780.1200
- Exemptions, federal guarantee, filing, 2780.1700
- Federal guarantee, filing, exemption, 2780.1700
- Financial standards, 2780.1200
- Merger or sale, 2780.1600
- Net worth, 2780.1200
- Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
- Sale or merger, 2780.1600
- Surety bonds, 2780.1400
- Voluntary termination, notice, 2780.1800

Inspections, service companies, records, 2780.6600

Interest, securities, 2780.0400

Investigations, service companies, 2780.6700

Investments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

Licenses, service companies

- Applications, 2780.6100
- Revocation, 2780.6800

Mergers and consolidations, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

Net worth

- Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
- Statement, filing, 2780.0500

Notice

- Group self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
- Group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4900
- Individual self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.1800

Oaths, reports, 2780.0500

Payments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100

Plan of operation, group self-insurers

- Applications, 2780.2100
- Bylaws, 2780.2900

Premiums, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100

Qualifications of administrators, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500

Records

- Group self-insurers, 2780.3000
- Service companies, inspection, 2780.6600

Refunds, group self-insurers fund, notice, 2780.4900

Reports

- Filing, 2780.0500
- Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4700
- Medical and related data, 5221.0650
- Service companies, 2780.6900

Resident agent, service companies, 2780.6300

Revocation, 2780.0600

Sales, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

Securities

- Group self-insurers funds, purchase, 2780.4600
- Interest, depositing, 2780.0400

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Service companies

- Accountants, 2780.6400
- Adjusters, licenses, 2780.6200
- Applications, 2780.6100, 2780.6500
- Certification, license application, 2780.6100
- Denial of license, 2780.6500
- Inspection, records, 2780.6600
- Investigations, 2780.6700

WORKERS

1230

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Service companies (Cont'd)

Licenses

Application, 2780.6100

Granting, 2780.6500

Revocation, 2780.6800

Processing application, 2780.6500

Records, inspection, 2780.6600

Reports, 2780.6900

Resident agent, 2780.6300

Revocation of license, 2780.6800

Supervisory personnel, 2780.6200

Termination of contract, report, 2780.6900

Supervisory personnel, service companies, 2780.6200

Surety bonds

Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300

Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400

Termination of authority, individual self-insurers, notice, 2780.1800

Termination of coverage, group self-insurers, notice, 2780.3400

Time, group self-insurers, membership, 2780.2800

Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

Waiver, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300

Withdrawal, group self-insurers, 2780.2800

WORKERS COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

Appeals, 5222.0700

Applications

Approval, 5222.0500, 5222.0750

Contents, 5222.0400

Decision about, notice, 5222.0650

Disapproval, 5222.0600, 5222.0700

Filing, 5222.0400

Approval of application, notice, 5222.0500

Authority for rules, 5222.0200

Benefit amounts, statement of, 5222.0400

Definitions, 5222.0100

Disapproval of application, 5222.0600

Effective date of rules, 5222.1000

Instructions to employee, 5222.0400

Medical reports, filings, 5222.0400

Notice, decision of commissioner, 5222.0650

Permanent total disability

Final order determining, 5222.0750

Required, generally, 5222.0400

Purpose of rules, 5222.0200

Rehabilitation reports, 5222.0400

Scope of rules, 5222.0300

Severability of rules, 5222.0900

WORKSHOPS (COURSES OF STUDY)

See COURSES OF STUDY

WORTHLESS SECURITIES

See SECURITIES

WOUNDS

Food employees or applicants, reporting, 4626.0040

WRAPPING PAPER

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

WREATHS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WRIGHT COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

WRIGHT COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Mississippi River, 6105.0870

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WRIGHT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WRITE-IN VOTING

Ballots, *see* Write-in voting under BALLOTS

Election judges, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Electronic voting systems, *see* Write-in voting under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Minnesota State Retirement System, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400

Optical scan voting systems, *see* Write-in voting under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

WRITING

Academic standards, 3501.0660

WYMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

X-RAYS

See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

See also IONIZING RADIATION

Chest x-rays, adult community-based residential correctional facilities, employees, 2920.3900

Computed tomography (CT) scanners

Dental radiography systems, 4732.0895

Generally, 4732.0860

Head and neck, 4732.0865

Hospitals, reporting, 4650.0112

Operators, 4731.4620

Technique charts, 4732.0550

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dental radiographs, 3100.9600

Dental services, advertising, 3100.6600

Diagnostic radiographic procedures, *see* Exposure under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters (ESWL), hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112

Fusion imaging devices, operators, 4731.4620

Ionizing radiation, generally, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Mammograms

Equipment, *see* Mammography systems under RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

Hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0305

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Medical imaging procedures, *see* Treatment parameters under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), reports about, hospitals, 4650.0112

Positron emission tomography (PET) scanners

Operators, 4731.4620

Radioactive drugs for, *see* Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Radiation therapy, hospitals, reporting, 4650.0112

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Scanners, *see* Computed tomography (CT) scanners under this topic

Therapeutic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560

Therapeutic x-ray procedures, *see* Exposure under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

MINNESOTA RULES 2025

1231

YOUTH

XENON

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

XEROX COPIES

See PHOTOCOPIES

YARD WASTE

Composting

Facilities, 7035.2836

Solid waste permits, exemption, 7001.3050

Solid waste management planning, counties and districts,
9215.0510, 9215.0610

Waste combustors

Defined, 7011.1201

Special approval, 7011.1220

YAWKEY MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YEARBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

YEAST

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

Nutritional yeast manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7780

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Approvals by, Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic
rivers system, 6105.1240

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building
Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

YELLOW MEDICINE RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

YELLOW PERCH

Limits, special management waters, 6264.0400

YERSINIOSIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

YOUNG MEN'S/YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YMCA/YWCA)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUTH CAMPS

Animals, livestock and pets, 4630.4600

Bathing facilities, 4630.3200

Beaches

Location, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Beds, 4630.2500

Buildings, 4630.2400

Bunk beds, 4630.2500

Camp operators duties, 4630.4700

Certificates of health, 4630.4300

Cleaning materials, storage with food, 4630.2700

Communicable diseases

Performance of duties that could communicate diseases,
4630.2900

Procedure if diseases suspected, 4630.4200

Designation of healing arts practitioners, camp operators,
emergencies, 4630.4100

Designation of responsible persons, campers and employees,
notification in case of illness or injury, 4630.4000

Dining rooms, separation from kitchens by partitions,
4630.2600

Dishwashing facilities, 4630.3000

Firearms, 4630.4500

YOUTH CAMPS (Cont'd)

Firefighting equipment, 4630.2400

First aid, qualified persons and equipment, 4630.4200

Food, 4630.2700

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

Food service equipment and utensils, 4630.2800

Food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Garbage, 4630.3800

Germicides, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Guards against hazards, installation and maintenance,
4630.2300

Handwashing facilities

Kitchen and food service personnel, 4630.2900

Location, 4630.3200

Hazardous weapons, 4630.4500

Health records, 4630.4400

Infirmaries, 4630.4200

Insecticides, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Kitchen personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Kitchens, 4630.2600, 4630.2800

Lights and lighting

Food storage areas, 4630.2700

Kitchens, 4630.2600

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Liquid wastes, 4630.3600

Livestock, 4630.4600

Locations, 4630.2300

Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Operators, camp operators duties, 4630.4700

Outhouses, 4630.3500

Personnel, kitchen and food service personnel, health and
cleanliness, 4630.2900

Pets, 4630.4600

Physical examinations, 4630.4300

Pit toilets, 4630.3500

Plumbing

Plumbing code compliance, 4630.3300

Submission of plans for approval, 4630.3700

Poisonous substances, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Pools, 4630.3900

Privies, 4630.3500

Records, health records, 4630.4400

Refrigerators, 4630.2700

Refuse, 4630.3800

Sewage disposal

Liquid wastes other than toilet waste, 4630.3600

Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700

Toilet facilities, generally, 4630.3500

Toilet facilities at waterfront, 4630.3400

Shower facilities, 4630.3200

Sites, 4630.2300

Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500

Storage of dishes and utensils, 4630.3000

Swimming beaches

Location, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Swimming pools, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities

Generally, 4630.3400

Handwashing facilities located at or near, 4630.3200

Transportation for sick or injured persons, 4630.4200

Variances to rules, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation

Kitchens, 4630.2600

Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500

YOUTH

1232

YOUTH CAMPS (Cont'd)

Ventilation (Cont'd)

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Water supply

Availability, 4630.3100

Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700

Waterfront

Swimming and other activities, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Weapons, 4630.4500

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Youth employment and training programs, generally, 3300.0500

YTTERBIUM

Radioactive materials

A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422

Annual limits on intake, 4731.2750

Derived air concentrations, 4731.2750

Exempt concentrations, 4731.3140

Exempt quantities, 4731.3145

Nationally tracked source thresholds, 4731.2820

YTTRIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

ZANDER

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

ZAVORAL'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Infested waters, violations of law, 6216.0600

Inspections for, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700

Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

ZEBRAS

Importation, *see* under HORSES

ZINC

Brass, *see* BRASS

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1880

ZIRCONIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

ZONING

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6300

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Capitol area, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Floodplains

Minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

ZONING (Cont'd)

Foster homes for adults, 9555.6125

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4020

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Prefabricated buildings, local governments, powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300

Saint Croix riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Setbacks

Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3400

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Taconite mining, reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Zoning authorities

Notice received, animal feedlots, proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

Wetlands, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

Zoning ordinances

Mississippi River, *see* Corridor critical area under MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Saint Croix riverway, *see* Zoning ordinances under SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

See also MINNESOTA ZOO

Contractors, effect of rules on, 9900.7600

Enforcement of rules, duties regarding, 9900.7900

Minnesota Zoo agents, effect of rules, 9900.7600

Permits, Minnesota Zoo activities, 9900.3500

Public rallies, duties regarding, 9900.3500

Soliciting, permission for, 9900.3700

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

See WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

ZOOS

Definitions, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Scope of rules, 6244.2200

Severability of rules, 6244.2300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ZUMBRO RIVER

Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470